





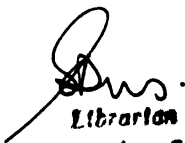






# English TO English Dictionary

1889

  
Librarian  
Krishna Public Library



mission, s. a sending away, removal, discharge—*biddī*, *bāhir bā dūr karan*, *puḍ bā kar-machyuti*, *chhāḍāni*—*rukhsat*, *barkhāst*, *bartarī*, *taghīrī*

Dismo rigage, *va.* to redeem from mortgage—*bandhak phiriyā d.* *bandhakamukta k.*—*gura*  
*chhupānā*, *bandhak khalās k.*

Dismount, v. to throw or alight from a horse—*ghorá haite náman bá olan, ashwa haite adhokhyipta k.*—ghore par se utarná, giráná

Disobedience, *s.* neglect or violation of lawful command, incomppliance—*āryāntanghan, aswikār, abadhyaṭā, anādar, bichāl*—udāl-i-hukm, sarkashī, nāfarmānī, adm-i-itāat

Disobedient, a. neglecting lawful authority—*anāgyānbāha*, *abash*, *āgyānlanghuk*—ghairmutī; *nāfarmān*, *sarkash*, *mutamarrid*

Disobe'y, *va.* to break commands or transgress prohibitions.—*agyanlanghan k.* ádesb ní mánan, *abash h.*—*sarkashi k.* náfarmáni *k.* udál *k.* kahá na mánnó, bemutí *h.*

Disoblige, *va.* to offend by unkindness;—*hirakta k. asantoshak áchár kariyá upakár ná k. uparodh ná k.*—*ranjida k. beultufatise nákhush k. ihsán na k.*

Disobliging, *pa. a.* disgusting, unwilling to please—*ghrīṇārha*, *anupakāri*, *anumuradhi*—*mutanaffir*, *bemurawat*, *nāmihrbān*, *nāmuhsin*

Disor'der, s. irregularity, confusion, tumult; disease—*ultápáltá, landabhandz, golmál, kotáhal; byádhi, aswásthya*—betartibi, beintizámi, darhami, abtari, hangáma, kalbali; bimári

Disor'der, va. to derange, disturb, make sick—*ull'ipāltā k. ghutmandal k. garburi k. hyasta bā asthir k. byādhita bā pīrita k.*—*garṣaṣ k. darhambarham k. khijānā, khalal dānā, bimār k.*

*Dwur'derly*, *u.* confused, irregular, not restrained, lawless — *uḷṭāpālā, eluyāmeluyā, bishrinkhal, abādhyā, niyamabahrībhuṭa* — *abtar, betartib, garbar, bezabt, beghara*

Disordinate, a. not living by the rules of virtue, vicious—*dharmaniyam bā sāstrānusāre chulā-nā je, dushīachūri*—din ke qawānū ke barkhilāf chalne w. badwaza

Disowā, va. to deny, to renounce—*aswikār k. asuryabodh k. tyakta k. tyāg k.*—*inkār k.*  
munkir h. chhornā, tark k. [*rita k.*—*zāhir k. dikhānā, pharkāhā, phailānā*]

Disparand, *va.* to display, to spread abroad—*kṛhuliyā darśhāna*, *prakāśh k.* *prasārīta* *bā* *bistā*.  
Disparage, *vt.* [*.rudge*] to match unequally, degrade—*ajogga tulanā k.* *apamān k.* *guner*

\* Disparagement, s. injurious union or comparison with something of inferior excellence, dis-

giāce, reproach—*apakṛiṣṭa bā anupapūṣṭa tulana, apamān, tiraskār*—*fārotar yā nāmunaśib*  
muqābala, kamqadri, hūqārat, malāmat

Disparity, *s.* inequality, difference in degree, dissimilitude—*asamānatā*, *atulyatā*, *asamayogyā-rā*, *itarahishesh* *pā* *ahed*, *bailakhyanya*—*nābarābārī*, *tafāwat*, *farg*, *beorā*, *ikhtilāf*

Dispark, *v.* to throw open a park, to release from enclosure—*upabaner bera bhāngiyā udās k.*  
 -*ramuā khol d.* [alābida k.]

Dispart, *va.* to part, divide, separate—*bibhāg*, *k.* *dwibhāg* *k.* *bhinna bhinna k.*—*judā k.* *alag k.*  
Dispasion, *s.* freedom from passion—*bairāgya*, *kamakrodhādi rahitya*, *dhairjya*, *muner*

Dispas sionate, *a.* cool, calm, composed—*dhur*, *shānta*, *nirāg*, *susthir*—*salimuttaba*, *halīm*,

Dispa'tch, *va.* to send away, execute speedily—*pīṭhāna*, *twardy* karma *chālāna*—*rawāna* k.

Dispe'nd, *va.* to drive away, to disperse—*dúr k. miṭānu, ghuchānu—dār k. dafa k. miṭānā*  
 Dispe'nd, *va.* to lay out, expend—*khyāy k. urāyā d. hyay k.—urānā, kharij k.*

Dispensary, s. the place where medicines are dispensed—*aushadhāgar*, *aushdhiya dravya*  
*banīan bā bikrayasthān*—*dawā khana*, *dawā banāne yā bechne kā ghar*

Dispensation, s. distribution; exemption—*bitikaran*, *bitaran*; *nishiddha bishaye ananmati*  
*ha khyamā* k. —taqsim, bānt; muāfi, ijāzat

Di-pen satory, s. a book in which the composition of medicines is described and directed—*aushadhiya drahya prastutakaraneṇ nṛy im bishayak grantho, nidānashāstra*—*alfāzuladwiya*, *alshifā*, *alshifā*.

Dispense, n, to distribute; to excuse—*bāntriyā d. bīṭaran*; *nishuddhā kriyā karite d. bīṣhesh*

Dispe ople vā. to depopulate, deprive of inhabitants—*nirjan* bī *narashunya kariyā rakhan*, basatī samudāy uchchhinnz kariyā ujār k.—*nibāsidiḡke tārḡiyā d.*—*yuān* k. *kharāb*, ujār yā

Dispepsy, s. imperfect digestion—*mandāgnī*, *ajirni*, *āhārer dushpachan*—*badhazmī*, kam Digestion, as to example, to scatter—*abhitān*, *abharāṇ*, *prakhyan*, *tindē tindē karini*, *aib-*

Disperige, *va*, to sprinkle to scatter—*chhyāna, chhāyāna, prokhyān, bindu bindu kariya nih-  
khyep k.*—*chhyāknā, chhūknā, chhīraknā*  
Disperge, *ay*, to scatter to throw about—*chhāyānā d itatatah nihbhūn k. chhūyā, chhātā*

**Dispersed**, *v.a.* to scatter to spread about—*chhapatya d. itastatah nibbhaye k. chhitāna, chhatra-k-ir k.*—*phailāna, chhitānā, chhitkānā, muntashir k.*

Dispit. *va.* to discourage deject damp - *batásh k' nishh-rásh k' nistá k' k' k' hūmbda k' - ndá*

Dispa-cency, s. that which dispenses—*ashishī'āchār, anupakār, asantosh, birakti—durusbtī,*  
*khlāf-i-marzi, nākhushī, ranjīdagi, kha'fi*

Displa ut, va. to remove a plant; to drive a people from the place in which they are fixed—  
 utpātan k. brikhāya sthānāntar k. uchātan; basati haite utkhāiyā bā tārāiyā d.—per sarkānā:

**Displantation**, *s.* removal of a plant; the ejection of a people—*brikhya sthānāntar k. basati*

uohchhimpā kand, tāgāyā d. — darakut sarkānā; khānā barandazī, tabāhī, besakūnat

- Displa'y, va.** to spread wide, exhibit; to set out ostentatiously to view—*prasāran, prakāśh k.*  
*bistarita k. darshana—phailānā, kholnā yā zālir k. dikhilānā*
- Displa'y, s.** setting to view, exhibition—*prakāśh karī, hyakta karan, prasāran—izhār, phailāo, namūd*  
*[nāgawār, nāpasand, karīh]*
- Displea'sant, a.** displeasing, offensive—*asuntoshak, bitushkar, ghrinārha—nākhuskayand,*  
*Displease, va.* to offend, to disgust—*birakta k. asuntosh jaymanu, rusha k.—nākhusk k. bezār*  
*k. āzurā k. khijānā [azurdagi, nākhuskī, bezārī, khafagi]*
- Displea'sure, s.** [pleth.] uneasiness; offence, slight anger—*asuntosh, bairaktya, ishad rāg—*  
*Displede, va.* to burst with violence—*mukshabda pūrbak pharīy jash bi chhulan—kapiwāz*  
*ke sāth phatī pārnā yā chāṭakh darak jānā [phatnā yā phānā, darīdagi, phatāt]*
- Dispo'sion, s.** a bursting with noise—*mukshabde phālan: bi phulan bi: chhulan—kapiwāz se*
- Dispo'rt, s.** play, sport, pastime—*krīdā, rangū, parina, kautuk—kbel, tamāshā, bāzi*
- Dispo'sal, s.** management; regulation—*bhār, adhkar, bhatu: byabharitā—ikhtiyār, qabza: intizām*
- Dispo'se, v.** to give; to adjust, to set in order, to regulate; to sell—*deon, bīl k. sājānā, niya-*  
*mita k. bēray k.—denā, thik k. sajāwānā, āstā k. bandobast k. bech ālān*
- Dispo'sed, pa. [.]** arranged, inclined—*kramagatī, bilikritā, syana, prabhūta, manonibishīta*  
*—murattab, ārstā, shauq, taghut, maal*
- Dispo'sition, s.** order, arrangement, method, state of mind, inclination—*kram, bīl, niyam, riti, swabhūb, charitra—intizām, āstagi, sajāwat, tam, sirat, mizāj*
- Dispo'ssess, va.** to deprive of possession—*adhikarachhuta k. swatwa barjita k.—bedā'hl k. nikāl d. khārj k. [ikhrāj]*
- Dispo'ssess'ion, s.** act of dispossessing—*adhikarabhrashta kara, swatwadhuangsa—be dakhli,*  
*Dispo'sure, s. disposal, power, state, posture—*bhār, adhkar, bhatu: dushā, abustha—ikhti-*  
*yār, qabza; hal, hālāt [badnamī]**
- Dispra'ise, s.** censure, blame—*nindā, bhartana, apahad, aprashangsa—doh, malāmat,*  
*Dispra'ise, va.* to blame, to censure, to condemn—*tiraskar bā āndā k. dosh k. apashangsa*  
*bā apabād k.—fajhat k. yā bādām k. doṣhā [—phailānā, muṭā-shir k. chhitrātā]*
- Disprea'd, va.** to spread different ways—*serbatia hyepta k. pacher k. sarbatra prakash k.*
- Dispro'fit, s.** loss, damage—*a. to injure—hani, apachay, khyati—va. hani bi khyati k.—khi-*  
*skrat, nuqān—ta. nuqān k. [—tal, radd, tazilī—dawā]*
- Disproo'f, s.** refutation, a proving to be false—*kianfanā, asabhyasta karan, apamanayathan*
- Dispropor'tion, va.** to mismatch, to make unsuitable—*asamān bi chhotāyaka k. atulya k. asa-*  
*manātrā k. tābudangsher unit k.—nābarabai yā chhotāyaka k. beandaz k. namuwāfiq k. bemel k.*
- Dispropor'tion, s.** unsuitableness in quantity of one thing to another, want of symmetry—*asām-*  
*ya, atulyata, asamanata, tābudangsher anel—nābarabai, beandazi, talāwat ya namuwāfiqat,*  
*ek dāre k. beuel*
- Dispropor'tionable, Dispropor'tionate, a.** unsuitable in quantity, unequal—*asaman, atulya,*  
*chhotābara—nābarabar, namuwāfiq, ghau muatadil, beandaz*
- Dispro've, va.** to confute an assertion, to prove to be false—*khasān, asabhyasta k. apāthār-*  
*thya prakāsh ba pramān k.—radd k. batil k. jūthā sabit k.*
- Dispu'nishable, a.** free from penal restraint—*adānya, ashāsāniga. shensur ajogyā—nāqābil-*  
*sazā, tāzir yā jarmān ke ghairāfiq*
- Dispu'table, a.** that may be disputed—*bitanāniya, bādāer bishay—bāhs yā larai ke qātil*
- Dispu'tant, s.** one who disputes, a controvertist, an arguer, a reasoner—*bitanānak, bibādi, bik-*  
*brodhakārī—bahās, jhagrālī, hujjati*
- Dispu'tion, s.** act of disputing, debate, argumental contest—*nakhirodh, bibād, bitanān, bād-*  
*ānubād—bāhs, jhagrā, muṭāhāsa, hujjat*
- Dispu'tious, Dispu'tative, a.** inclined to dispute, captious, argumentative—*bitanānānurahta,*  
*kundatiyā, doshagrahaki, bikhrodkhi—bahās, jhagrālī, aibgir, ta'fāri, hujjati*
- Dispu'te, va.** to contend in words, to debate—*jhakarā k. bakhrodkhi k. bitanān k. bādānubād k.*  
*—jhagrān, bahāsā, muṭāhāsa k. hujjat k. [hujjat]*
- Dispu'te, s.** contest in words, controversy—*jhakarā, bibād, bitanān, bādānubād—bāhs, jhagrā,*  
*Dispute less, a. undisputed, undeniable—*abrodkhya, ushchay, sarbasuchkita, nihsandehā—be-*  
*hujjat, musallam, nāqābil-inakār [nāsazawāri, vāshāstagi]**
- Disqualifica'tion, s.** that which dis-qualifies—*ajogyata, apirakatā, anupāyuktata—nāfiqi,*  
*Disqualify, va.* to make unfit, disal le—*ajogyā ba akhyam k. aparak k. anupajukta k.—nā-*  
*fiq k. namuwāfiq k. naqābil k.*
- Disqui'et, va.** disturb, make uneasy, to vex—*adbignamanāqāh k. bishanna bā asukhi k. byasta k.*  
*birakta k.—muztarī k. khijānā, bekal k. bechām k.*
- Disqui'et, Disqui'etude, s.** uneasiness, vexation—*bishād, bhābunā, ashtrātā, bairaktya—*  
*bekali, bechām, ranj, nākhuskī [se, takli se]*
- Disqui'etly, ad.** without rest, anxiously—*bhābunāpūrbak, udberge, asuthele—bekali se, beāstāmi*
- Disqui'stion, s.** examination, inquiry—*bitānka, alochanā, prasanga, anusandhān—munāsara,*  
*taqrib, muṭāhāse se khoj lagānā [anūkān, bekhābari, beparwāt]*
- Disregard, s.** slight notice, neglect—*anidā, abahelā, amanog, tāchchahalya—beilifāti,*  
*Disregard, va.* to slight, neglect, despise, to contemn—*anādur k. abahela k. tuchchhagyān k.*  
*apryabhasan—beilifāti k. ghafāt k. beilifāti k. nafrāt k. hiqārat k.*
- Disregard'ful, a.** negligent, heedless, contemptuous—*amanogati, anāgyāyabha, upekhyak,*  
*tuchchhukārī—beilifāt, ghānī, beparwā, mutanāfir*
- Disrelish, s.** distaste, dislike—*aruchi, ghrinā, unichehchā—nafrat, nāgawāri, karāhijay*

- Disrelish**, *va.* to dislike the taste of, dislike—*aruchi bá anichchhá k. birasa bodh k. —nafrat yá nágarwár k. bezaug málm k.* [máýáb, námáqál]
- Disreputable**, *a.* disgraceful, unbecoming—*apamánajanak, aprashanganiya, anupajukta*
- Disreputation**, **Disrepute**, *s.* disgrace, dishonour—*apajash, akhyati, apamán—badnámi, ruswái, bēizzati* [adabi, istihqār, ighmāz]
- Disrespect**, *s.* want of respect, slight—*andár, abagyán, abahelá, táchchhalya—beilífáti, be-*
- Disrespectful**, *a.* uncivil, rude—*andárakári, ashish, asabhyá—belház, beadab, bemurfi-* [kapre úárná, khol d. nangá k.]
- Disrobe**, *va.* to undress, uncover, strip—*kápar khuliyá d. bishastra k. parichchhadádi tyág k.*
- Disruption**, *s.* a breaking asunder, breach, rent—*bhángiyá jáon, phálan, chhedan, phá k.*—*daridagi, phá, tūt, darár*
- Dissatisfaction**, *s.* discontent, dislike—*bitushí, birakti, ghriná, atripti—nákhshí, nárázi, nafrat, beseri* [nárázgar, násawáb]
- Dissatisfac-tory**, *a.* not giving content—*atriptikar, asantoshak, bitushlíjanak—nákhusháyan d.*
- Dissatisfy**, *va.* to displease, make uneasy—*asantushá k. birakta k. bimarsha jamnána—ná-* [ched k.—kátáná, tukre tukre k. tashríh k.]
- Dissect**, *va.* to cut in pieces, to divide a body—*khandá khandá k. biberhanárthe shahar byaba-*
- Dissection**, *s.* the act of separating the parts of animal bodies—*byabachhedabidyá—taqti,* [tashríh]
- Disseize**, *va.* to dispossess wrongfully, to deprive—*adhikáráchryuta k. anadhikár k.—bedakh-* [dakh], *milk o mál se áwára*
- Disseize**, *s.* one wrongfully dispossessed—*adhikáráchryuta bá bháshá, rhitusarbaswa—be-*
- Disseizin**, *s.* an unlawful dispossessing—*parer adhikáráharan—zabardasti se disre ká amlak* [chhín lená]
- Disseizor**, *s.* one who ejects from possession—*parádhikáráharak, anyáye apakarankári—* [wuh shakhs jo beiaaq disre ko milk se bedakhil kartá hai. zabardasti se disre ká amlak]
- Dakhl** *k. w.* [páshandatá k.—poshida k. chhipáná, bahána k. makr k. riya k.]
- Dissemble**, *v.* to play the hypocrite—*chhapina, chhal k. pratáná k. chhadmaresh dháran k.*
- Dissembled**, *pa.* [...] concealed under a false appearance—*chhadmatra, kalpanik, aprakrita* [hila bhakta, sáhi-i-makr yá riya]
- Dissembler**, *s.* a hypocrite, an impostor—*páshaná, prabunchak, chhadmareshi, bhandatapasa-* [wi—riyákár, muzáwar, makrák, kapí]
- Disseminate**, *va.* to spread as seed, to spread every way—*prachár k. bustár k. bija* [bupán, chharána—phailáná, boná, chhitráná]
- Dissemination**, *s.* act of scattering like seed—*buwan, byápan, prachárárá—boná, phailáo,* [chhitikáo, intishár]
- Dissen-sion**, *s.* contention, disagreement—*birodh, bhed, amil, pranayabhunga—jagrá, qaziya,* [dangábáz]
- Dissen-sious**, *a.* contentious, quarrelsome—*kandaliya, birodhi, kalahi—jagráli, bigárá,* [h. bigárá, mukhálif yá khiláfrái h.]
- Dissent**, *va.* to disagree, to differ in opinion—*aswikar k. asammata h. matantar h.—námuwáfiq* [—mukhálif, námuwáfiq, khiláfrái]
- Dissenter**, *s.* one who dissents—*bhinnamatábulambi, matántaragrahi, asammata aswikárákari*
- Dissertation**, *s.* a discourse, an essay—*byakhya, prasanga, bakprabandha, bibaran—bakhán,* [maqál, risála, taqir]
- Disservice**, *va.* to do injury, to harm—*apakár k. hinsá k. dukh d.—nuqsán pahuncháná,* [faklif d.]
- Disservice**, *s.* injury, harm, mischief—*apakár, parer anishtakara, khyati—nuqsán, zará, ziyá*
- Disserviceable**, *a.* injurious, mischievous—*hánikar, apakári, khyatijanak, anishtakári—* [naqsán rasáy, muzit, ziyakár]
- Dissever**, *va.* to part in two—*dwibhág k. bhedan, bijog k.—dohisse k. dopára k.*
- Dissiltion**, *s.* the act of bursting in two—*dwibhág haiya phálan bá bhángiyá jáon, hidaran,* [phatná yá do pára hojáná, shikastagi]
- Dissimilar**, *a.* unlike, different—*atulya, bishesh, bhinna, bidharmak—námuwáfiq, baraks,* [mughái, bemel]
- Dissimilarity**, **Dissimilitude**, *s.* unlikeness, want of resemblance—*prabhed, asámya, bishesh,* [bailakhyanya, atulyatá—námuwáfaqat, ikhtiláf, nábarabari]
- Dissimulation**, *s.* a dissembling, hypocrisy—*kapaitya, páshandatá, pratáná, kálpnikati—* [riyá, rup ki tabdil, riyaári, makr yá kapí]
- Disipate**, *va.* to scatter, spread, squander—*uráiyá d. apáhyay k. apachay k. dhanalop k.*
- Dissipation**, *s.* waste of property or substance, loose or licentious course of life—*apáhyay,* [dhanalop, dushcháchar, lampatáydí bhrashcháchar—awáragi, isráf, aubáshi]
- Disseminate**, *va.* [...] to separate, disunite—*bijukta k. bhinna k. prithak kariya rákhan—* [judá k. bichhorna, aláida k.]
- Dissoluble**, *a.* that may be dissolved—*galaniya, drab karaniya, galunashit—qábil-i-gudáz,* [galne jog]
- Dissolve**, *v.* to melt; disunite, separate—*galan, drab d. bá h. bijog k. prithak k.—galná,* [pighláná, gudáz k. yá h. judá k. alag k.]
- Dissolvent**, *a.* that has the quality of dissolving—*drábak, galanákari, drabkari—gudáz,* [gudázinda, galáne w.]
- Dissolvable**, *a.* that may be dissolved—*galaniya, drabkaranerjogya, jáhi áshu drab hay—* [badkár, aubásh]
- Dissolute**, *a.* loose in morals, debauched—*bhrashcháchari, lampat, nashla, asat—badwaza, rand,* [gudákhatagi, pighláhat; nesti, nábudí, ákhiri, áqibat, maut]
- Dissonance**, *s.* discord, disagreement—*swarer amel, asushrabayadhwani, anaihya, baiparitya—* [sur ki námuwáfaqat, nákhush áwáz, bigár, násárgári, námel]
- Dissonant**, *a.* discordant, harsh, jarring, disagreeing—*amel, kushrábha, karkash, kuswar, asama* [—bemel, námauzán, sakht, badáwáz, námuwáfiq]

- Dissua'de**, *va.* to advise against a measure—*bishesh karme mantrāna dvārā nibritta k. biparita parāmarsha d. udrek bhāṅgan—bāz s. mana k. manpharān, roknā*
- Dissua'sive**, *a.* tending to dissuade—*nibartak, khyāntakar—bāz r. w. muzāṭim, māni*
- Dissyll'able**, *s.* a word of two syllables—*duyakhyara pad, dūswara shabda—do sillehil yāne do hije kā lafz* [—pānj, jis se tūt nikle
- Dis'taff**, *s.* a staff from which the flax is drawn in spinning—*pāñji, sūtra nirgata hay jāhā haite*
- Dis'tain**, *va.* to stain, tarnish, discolor—*sakulanka k. mayā k. rang nushla k.—dāghila k. mailā k. badrang k.* [mahjūbī
- Dis'tance**, *s.* space between bodies, remoteness; reserve—*dūr, antar; andāp—dūri, isāwat;*
- Dis'tance**, *va.* to leave behind in a race—*ghoradāure agrasr haon bā chhāriyā gaman; bā pashchāt pheliyā gaman k.—ghur-daur men piche chhor anā yā āge chale jāpā*
- Dis'tant**, *a.* remote in time or place; shy—*dūrastha, dūrabarti, anekkālēr; andāpi, mukhchorā—dūr, baīd, muddat kā; mahjūb, sharmila*
- Dis'taste**, *s.* dislike, aversion, disgust—*aruchi, ghrind, nyakkār—nafrat, ghin, karūhiyat*
- Dis'tasteful**, *a.* nauseous, offensive, unpleasing—*nyakkāri, ghrinya, kuswādu, aruchijanak—ghinaunā, nāgawār, badmaza, mustakrih*
- Dis'tem'per**, *s.* disease, disorder, sickness—*āmāy, rog, pīrā, byāmoha—āzār, maraz, rog, bīmār*
- Dis'tem'per**, *va.* to disorder, to affect with disease—*pīrā jhāmāna, asutha k. dhātubikār k.—bīmār k. alil k. tabiyat bigārnā*
- Dis'temperature**, *s.* [...] excessive heat or cold; indisposition; confusion—*grishmā-grishmer ātishayā bā rogayanak bhābāntar; sāmānya pīrā; gandagol—sardī yā garmī kī shiddat; kaslmandī, mānāgi; darham barhamj* [bīmār, ālī, mariz
- Dis'tem'pered**, *pa.* [...] affected by disease—*pīrā, rogābishishkta, byāmohajukta, asutha—*
- Dis'tend**, *va.* to extend, to swell—*āyata k. sphita k. phānpāna, bistrina k. prashasta k.—phailānā, barhānā, phulānā* [pasārā huā, phulā huā
- Dis'tend'ed**, *pa.* widened, swelled—*prasārīta, prasthe bistrīta, sphita, phānpā—phailā huā*
- Dis'tend'**, *s.* space or length of extension—*prasar, bistār, āyam, lambī—phailō, pasār, lambāī* [phailō, baghāo, phulnā, pasār
- Dis'ten'sion**, *s.* a stretching, extension—*prasāran, sphiti, sphitābhā, prashustat, bistār*
- Dis'tich**, *s.* [...] a couplet of verses—*dvicharuna shlok, dohā—baī, dohā yā dohrā*
- Dis'till**, *v.* to drop gently, to extract spirit from—*khyaran, choyan, nihsaran, choyāna, syandana k. mālak ras nihsāran—chūnā, tapaknā, naqattir k. chūānā, chulānā, khigchnā*
- Dis'tillation**, *s.* act of distilling—*syandanakriyā, mad chonyāna—chakidagi, araq chulāī*
- Dis'tiller**, *s.* one who distils—*syandak, khyārak, skunri, madya chonyāy je—araqashi, ābkār, muqattir, sūndī*
- Dis'tinct**, *a.* separate, different, clear—*anya, bhinna, prīthak, spashtā—judā, mutafarraḡ, sāf*
- Dis'tinction**, *s.* difference, eminence of character—*bishesh, prabhed, gunabishatā, sambhram, pratipatti—farq, tafāwat, byorā; shān, izzat* [munawiz, fāiq, fāsil
- Dis'tinctive**, *a.* marking distinction—*bishesh, jāhāte bisheshagyan hay, prabhedasūchak—*
- Dis'tinctively**, *Dis'tinctly*, *ad.* not confusedly, clearly—*bibekrūpe, sabisheshe, prīthak krame, spashīgarāpe—tamiz se, mufassalan, mashrahān, zāhiran* [āwat, farq
- Dis'tinctness**, *s.* clearness, plainness—*suspashatā, pārihalāya, bibhramatā—safāī, tamiz, tal-*
- Dis'tinguish**, *va.* to note difference; exalt—*bhinna bhinna kariyā jnan, chūan, bibek gyān k. itarabishesh bodh k. pratipanna k.—imtiyāz k. tamiz k. farq jānūā; charhānā, izzat k.*
- Dis'tinguished**, *pa.* *a.* [...] eminent, transcendent, extraordinary—*prasiddha, sambhānta, asādhāran, atyuttam, āshcharyya—mumtāz, nāmī, nānwar, roshan, nādir, ajib, nāyāb*
- Dis'tort**, *va.* to twist, pervert—*mochārāna, bikritā k. byanga k. bakra kariya kahan, biparītartha k.—maroṇā, pech d. pherānā, balakāna, khilāf batānā*
- Dis'tortion**, *s.* the act of wresting, perversion—*mochar, morā, hokāfākār, byanga, prakritārther anyathā k.—maror, pech, pher, bhakāwat, asl māni kā khilāf batānā*
- Dis'tra'ct**, *va.* to draw different ways, to confound, to harass, to derange, to make mad—*nānā-dig'e ānan, ākul byākul k. byasta k. khyipta k.—har taraf se khigchnā. muztarib k. ghabrānā, hairān k. ājiz k. diwānā k.* [—muztarib, ghābrā, āshufta, behawāss, mutaraddil
- Dis'tract ed**, *pa.* *a.* perplexed, wild, divided—*byākul, byasta, pāgal, khyipta, udbhigmanāh—*
- Dis'tra'ctedly**, *ad.* wildly, confusedly, madly—*bipralāpe, byākula chitte, khyiptamate—wah-shat se, ghabrahāt se, diwānawār, bāola sā*
- Dis'traction**, *s.* confusion; madness—*ākulatā, byastatā, ghabarāni; unmād, bātulatā—iztirāb, sarāsimagi, hairānā, kashmakash; diwānagi, sir*
- Dis'tra'in**, *va.* to seize goods for debt—*denār āday nimitte sāmagri samasta dhariyā bikray k. bā ātak k. krok k.—qaraz ke adā ke liye asbāb roknā, qurq k.*
- Dis'tra'int**, *s.* seizure—*asthābara dhaner ātak bā nirodh, krok—zabt, qurq-i-āmwāl-i-maṅgūla*
- Dis'tress**, *va.* to pain, afflict, perplex—*klesh bā dukh d. pīrāna, penche phelan, ghabarāna—*
- Dis'tress**, *ad.* dukh d. satānā, tasiyā d. kuyhānā, hairān k.
- Dis'tress**, *s.* the act of making a legal seizure, the thing seized by law; extreme pain or anguish, calamity—*denādār byaktir sāmagri samasta ālak bā krok karan, se bastūi; ātishay santā, maner dukh, klesh, āpad—qāwūn ke mutābiq qarzdār kī chizon kī zabti, qurq chiz; izā, taklif, biptā, āfat*
- Dis'tressed**, *a.* [...] miserable, full of trouble—*dukhkī, jotrahin, dukhkhita, āpadgrasta—dukh-*
- Dis'trib'ute**, *va.* to divide among a number, to deal out—*bāñjiyā d. bili k. bitaran k.—bāñjānā, hissā kar d. taqsim k.*
- Distrib'ution**, *s.* act of distributing, act of giving in charity—*bañjankriyā, bitaran, anekkei dānkārā—taqsim, bāñt, bañwārā, bakhshish*

- Dis'trict**, *s.* a circuit of authority, region, division—*pradesh, chakald, parganā, pārd—zila, chaklā, pargana, mahall* [iatiābāri k. shubha k.]
- Dis'tru'st**, *va.* to suspect, not to trust—*apratyay k. abishwās k. sandeha k.—iatiānā na k. be-*
- Dis'tru'st**, *s.* suspicion, want of confidence—*ashradhdhā; abishwās, apratygy, sandeha—beyaqfi-* [mutawahhim]
- Dat**, *shābha, shakk, beiatimadi*
- Distrustful**, *a.* suspicious, doubting—*sandighā, abishwāsī, apratyayī—shakkī, beiatimadi,*
- Distu'rb**, *va.* to disquiet, to confound, to agitate—*byākul k. byasta k. ghabarāna, kheddna,* [iatiābāri k. shubha k.]
- uchchhān k.—bekāl k. muztarib k. ghabarānā, chhepnā, harakat d.*
- Distu'rb'ance**, *s.* tumult, agitation, confusion—*gauḍagol, gōlmāl, khyob, ghabarāni—hangāma,* [ranjāwar, harij, fīnaangez]
- shu'r** o fasād, harjmarj, harakat, hāirāni
- Distu'rb'er**, *s.* one who disturbs—*kleshadā, khyobhojanak, byastakāri, gōlmāliyyā—dukhdāi,*
- Disvalua'tion**, *s.* disgrace, diminution of reputation—*akhyāti, anādar, apamān, jāsher hāni,*
- mānuḥas—behurmati, beābrii, beizzati, qadr kī karāti yā nesti*
- Disva'lue**, *va.* to undervalue, disesteem—*luchchha k. alpamāliya bodh k. anādar k.—istihqār* [bigār, judāi, muḥāraqat]
- k. khaṣī k. beizzat k. beqadr k.*
- Disu'nion**, *s.* want of union, separation—*amel, anaikya, pārthakya, bichchhed—nāitīfāq,*
- Disun'ite**, *va.* to separate, divide, disjoin—*biyog k. bhinna k. prithak k. bichchhed k.—judā k.*
- alag k. alāhida k. malūq k.*
- Disu'nity**, *s.* state of separation—*pruthak bhāb, bibhinnābasthā, biyog, aikyabhanga—judāi,* [matrūk k. istimāl chhōrā, tark-i-amal k.]
- muḥāraqat, nāitīfāq*
- Disu'se**, *va.* to cease to use or practice—*ār byabahr nā k. tyāg k. byabahrer anyathā k.—*
- Di-u'se**, **Disu'sage**, *s.* want of practice, neglect—*abyabahr, tyāgkarā, anāchār—beistimālī,*
- berabī, berawājī*
- Disvo'uch**, *va.* to destroy the credit of, to deny, to contradict—*khandan, asābhyasta k. aswikār* [nālā]
- k. apnub k.—mansūkh k. bātīl k. inkār k. khlāf k.*
- Ditch**, *s.* a trench in the earth, a moat—*julī, paynālā, nālī, khāt, garbhāi—khāf, khandan,*
- Ditch'er**, *s.* one who digs trenches—*khātkhanak, khānakāld, gartakarak—dhānghar, loniyā,*
- khāf khodne w.*
- Dithyram'bic**, *s.* a song in honour of Bacchus—*madya priya debatar prashangsākāri raser*
- gān bā kabitā bishesh, bāmāchārī git bishesh—sharāb ke-deotā kā bhajan*
- Dit'ted**, *a.* sung; adapted to music—*gāthā; bādya jantrapajukta git—sarāida; gāne jog, bāje*
- ke muwāhūq sarod*
- Dit'to**, *s.* the same thing repeated—*pūrboktabodhak, ai, tatthā, aimat—aizan, mazkār*
- Dit'ty**, *s.* a sonnet, a short musical poem—*gōn, badyajantrapajukta sankhyipta kabitā—sarod,*
- gāne ke qābil mukhtasar shu'r yā ghazl*
- Diva'n**, *s.* in Turkey, the king's council—*Turuk desher rājsabhā—dīwān*
- Diva'rate**, *va.* to divide into two—*duibhāg k.—do hissa k.*
- Divarication**, *s.* a partition into two, separation; division of opinions—*duibhāg, antarikā,*
- mater bā abhiprayer bibhāg bā pārthakya—do hissa karnā, judāi; ikhtilāf-i-rāi yā mat*
- Dive**, *va.* to plunge under water, to go deep into any science—*duh d. dūbki d. taliyā jān,*
- agādhe gaman; budyate manonibesh k.—ghota lagānā, dūbki mānā; kisi ilm meḥ ghār k.*
- Diver**, *s.* one who dives; a water fowl—*dūbak, dūbārīya manush; dūbu pākhyi—ghotazan,*
- ghawwās; muigh-i-abī, pandubbi*
- Dive'ge**, *va.* to tend various ways from one point—*bīnedaḥ h. bistār h. rekhār ek agre janmi-*
- yā digbidig bistārū h.—ek nok se nikalkar muntashir h. paraganda h. phūtnā, phailā*
- Diver'gent**, *a.* tending to various ways from one point—*bistrila, angshumān, angshubāt bikirna*
- bā prasārūta—muntashir, partao kī mānind parāganda*
- Divers**, *a.* several, sundry, more than one—*nānā, anek, bibidha, bahu—kāi, bahut bahut, chend*
- Diverse**, *a.* different, unlike—*pratikūl, bhūna, bishesh, atulya, nānīprakār—mukhtali, bahut*
- bahut, niyāra, mutafawit*
- Diveis'tication**, *s.* the act of making various—*rūpa bhābūti paribartan bā anythā bā bibidha*
- karān, chitrabichitrakār, prakārantar—sūrat w. g. kī tabdil, taghaiyur, āqam karnā*
- Diver'sity**, *va.* to make various or different—*anyarūp k. bibhinna k. prakārantar k. chitrabi-*
- chitra k. rūpabhābūti paribartan k.—judā k. talriq k. tarāh bā tarāh k. gūnāgūn k. rangā*
- rang k. tabdil k.*
- Diver'sion**, *s.* a turning aside; sport—*pathalyāg, pārshwagati; kautuk, parihās, keli—*
- inhrāf, kināre chalnā; tamāshā, tafarruj*
- Diver'sity**, *s.* difference, unlikeness, variety—*baijātya, asāmya, baiparityā, bishesh, chitra-*
- bichitratā—takāwut, farq, ikhtilāf, guṇāgūni, rang bā rangī*
- Diver'sely**, *ad.* differently, variously—*bisheshrūpe, bibidha prakāre, nānāmāte—judāgāna, farq*
- se, rang bā rangī se*
- Dive'rt**, *v.* to turn aside, to withdraw the mind, to amuse—*tyaktapath k. prabritti nāsh k. udyā-*
- mabhangā k. tushia k. paritosh k.—munharif k. nāmatawajjh k. phirānā, bahlānā, khush k.*
- Divert'ing**, *pa.* merry, pleasing, agreeable—*rasik, kautuk, maner santoshakāri, sundar—*
- khushtaba, manbhānī, bahlāū*
- Divert'se**, *va.* to please, to divert, to exhilarate—*tushī janmāna, rahasya k. kautuk dekhāna,*
- rhishāman k.—khush k. bahlānā, tamāshā dikhānā, jikhush k.* [wal]
- Diver'sement**, *s.* diversion, recreation—*kautuk, bishvāmārta kriyā—tamāshā, lafaruj, khela-*
- Dive't**, *va.* to strip, unclothe, dispossess—*bastrādī khashātyā d. nagna k. anādhikār k.*
- kāriyā t.—poshish w. g. utārānā yā chhinlenā, nangā k. bemilk k.*
- Dive'st'ure**, *s.* the act of stripping—*apaharan, chhīniyā laoyd; balātkāre graham—chhīn*
- chhān lenā, ghazab yā zabardastī se lenā*

- Divi'dable**, **Divi'dant**, *a.* capable of being separated—*bibhinna*, *bibhajantiya*, *khaṇḍantya*, *chhedaniya*, *anghaniya*—judā karne yā hone jog, qābil-i-tafrīq
- Divi'de**, *v.* to part, separate, give in shares—*bhāg k.* *angsha k.* *bhed k.* *bāṇṭan*, *bili karan*, *bhāṅgiyā d.*—*hissa k.* *alag k.* *bāṇṭnā*, *taqsim k.* *hisse lagānā*
- Divi'dend**, *s.* number to be divided, a share—*anekashusire bhājya bā hārjyānka*, *prāpyāngsha*, *bhāg*—*mungasam*, *maṣṣam*, *bakhrā*, *hissa*
- Divi'ders**, *s.* mathematical compasses—*sūtradhar prubhritir byabahrīta rekhdāi bibhāgarthe dwicharanāstra bishesh*—*pargār*
- Divid ual**, *a.* divided, shared with others—*angshikrita*, *baṇṭita*, *bibhakta*, *bhāgakrita*—*mungasam*, *taqsim yāsta*, *hissa k. g.*
- Divina'tion**, *s.* prediction, or foretelling of future events—*bhabishyat kathan*, *bhābi bishay byaktakaran*, *ganakātā*, *jānāmi*—*ilm-i-raml*, *raml*, *fālgō*, *pesigoi*
- Divi'ne**, *v.* to foretell, to foreknow, to guess—*bhabishyat bachan bā jānāna*, *ganānā kariyā shubhāshubha lākhyā k.* *jānāmi k.* *anumān k.* *gheubdanī k.* *fālbandi k.* *sochnā*
- Divi'ne**, *a.* pertaining to the nature of God, godlike, heavenly—*Ishwarasambandhiya*, *aishwarik*, *Ishwariya*, *swargiya*—*Rabbānī*, *Ilāhī*, *Ruhmānī*, *bihishti*
- Divi'ne**, *s.* a minister of the gospel—*dharmaopadeshak*, *purohit*, *yājāk*, *dharmaśāstragyaṇ*—*injl kā sikhlāne w.* *murshid*, *injlān*, *ahl-i-fiqah*
- Divi'ner**, *s.* one who predicts, a soothsayer, a guesser—*Ababishyatbuktā*, *jān*, *daibagyaṇ*, *bhābhikathak*—*ghaibdān*, *rammāl*, *fālgō*, *kālin*, *najmīnī*
- Divin'ity**, *s.* divine nature, Deity, theology—*ishwratwa*, *debatwa*, *Parameshwar*, *paramārtha shāstra*, *Ishwarabishayāk bidyā*—*khudāi*, *Ilāhī*, *fiqah*, *ilm-i-ilāhī*
- Divis'ible**, *a.* that may be divided into parts, separable—*bhedya*, *bhājya*, *bibhāgarha*, *anghaniya*—*qābil-i-taqsim*, *qābil-i-tafrīq*
- Divisi'on**, *s.* act of dividing; a part; disunion—*bibhāg karan*, *angshāngshi*; *angsha*, *'bhāg*; *bichehhd*, *amel*—*taqsim*, *inqiām*; *bakhrā*, *hissa*; *taq*, *ikhtilāf*, *bemel*
- Divi'sor**, *s.* the number that divides—*hāraṅk anka*, *ankahāraṅk*—*maṣūmalaiḥ*
- Divo'ice**, *va.* to separate married persons—*stripurusher bichehhd k.* *bā chhārāchhāri k.* *bibhā bandhana mukta k.*—*talāq d.* *katkhudāi ke aqd se āzād k.*
- Divo'ice**, **Divo'cement**, *s.* dissolution of the marriage contract—*striśwāmī prithak karan bā h.* *bibhā bandhan haile mukti*, *parityāg*, *bichehhd*—*talāq*, *jorū o kham k* *judāi*, *katkhudāi ke girau se khalāsi* [ *bardhak*—*mudir*, *idārāwar*, *mutāū* ]
- Diure'tic**, **Diure'tical**, *a.* having the power to provoke urine—*mūtrotpādak aushadh*, *mūtra-Diur'nal*, *a.* daily, relating to the day, performed in a day—*diabasik*, *dinamāner*, *pratyahnik*—*rozina*, *din kā*, *yaomī*
- Diur'nal**, *s.* a day book, a journal—*pratidiner ghaṭanādī likhanārtha bahi*, *pratidibaser samāchāra patra*, *ek ek diner krmy bikrayasūchak*—*jābdā bahi*—*roznāmcha*, *roznāma*, *rozmarra*
- Diu'rally**, *ad.* daily, every day—*pratidine*, *dinedine*, *pratyaha*—*hardin*, *rozroz*, *harroz*
- Diut'urnity**, *s.* length of duration—*bahukālabyāpakātā*, *bahukālāsthityatwa*—*derpai*, *mud-dat tak pāidāri* [ *fash k.* *alāniya k.* *batlānā* ]
- Divul'ge**, *va.* to publish, disclose, reveal—*prakāsh k.* *byakta k.* *hidita k.* *prachār k.*—*izhār k.*
- Di'zen**, *va.* to deck or dress gaudily—*beshbhūshan k.* *alankārādite bhushita k.* *aishobhita k.*—*banāo k.* *singār k.* *āstā k.* *zeb o zinat d.* [ *ablīh* ]
- Diz'zard**, *s.* a blockhead, a fool—*mīrhalok*, *nirtoḍh*, *pāgal*, *khyipta*—*ahmaq*, *ullā*, *nāḍān*, *nāḍān*, *Diz'ziness*, *s.* giddiness, vertigo—*māthāghorā*, *shirahkampya*, *ghūrnī*, *bhrami*—*daurān-i-sar*, *ghumri*, *chakchandaudhi* [ *achetan*—*sargardān*; *madhosh* ]
- Diz'zy**, *a.* giddy, affected with vertigo; thoughtless—*ghūrnāyāmān*, *shirahkampya bishishṭā*
- Do**, *v.* to practice or act any thing, good or bad—*karan*, *karṇa k.* *sampanna k.* *sādhan*, *nirbāha k.*—*karnā*, *amal meṇ lānā*, *bajā lānā*, *anjām k.*
- Do'cible**, **Do'cile**, *a.* easily taught, tractable—*anushishṭa*, *namra*, *kān khārā*, *sumedhā*, *sushishṭya*, *āgyānbash*, *praneya*—*tarbiyat pizir*, *tez zūn*, *sikhanhār*, *salimuttaba*, *islāhpizir*
- Doc'il**, *ity.* *s.* teachableness, aptness to learn—*praneyatwa*, *shikhyāshilatwa*, *namratā*, *medhā*—*tarbiyat piziri*, *sadhāwat*, *tezzihni*, *sikhanhārī*
- Dock**, *s.* a place where ships are built or laid up—*naukārtha gudī*—*guddī*, *khāri*, *jahāz ke banne yā marmmat hone kī jagah*
- Dock**, *va.* to cut off a tail; to place a ship in a dock—*lāngūl chhedan bā rhaswa kariyā kātan*, *kāfiyā phelan*; *gudite naukā rākhun bā ānayan k.*—*tarkhim k.* *dum tarashnā*, *landāra k.* *jahāz ko guddi par chaplānā*
- Dock'et**, *s.* a direction tied to goods; a list of cases in court—*drabyādār gāgīl bāndhā shīranām bā gūyāpanārthū chinha*; *makaḍdumār nirghanṭa bā suji*—*pate kā ruṇa jo asbāḥ par bāndh*—*dete haip*, *nishān*; *muqaddimāt kī fihrist* [ *ke banāne kī jagah* ]
- Dock'yard**, *s.* a yard for building ships—*naukā jāhājādār nirmāna sthān*, *gudī*—*guddī*, *jahāz*
- Doc'tor**, *s.* one who has taken the highest degree in the faculties of divinity, law or physic; a teacher; a physician; any able or learned man—*paramārtha smriti baidyuk ityādī shāstre byutpanna jiykti*, *tat shikhyane khyamatāpanna*; *shikhyak*; *baidya*, *chikitsak*; *paṇḍit*—*wuh shakhs jis ne ilm-i-ilāhī yā fiqah yā tibb w. g. meṇ fazilat kā darja payū*; *muallim*; *tabīb*; *hakīm* [ *muallā*, *hakīmī*, *tabībī* ]
- Doc'torship**, *s.* the rank of a doctor—*shikhyakerpad*, *āchārjyātā*, *pāṇḍitya*, *kabirājī*—*muallimī*
- Doc't'inal**, *a.* consisting in doctrine, pertaining to the act or means of teaching—*upadesh bishishṭa*, *shikhyā sambandhiya*—*maslak manūb*, *tālimī*
- Doc't'rine**, *s.* the principles of any sect or master; the act of teaching—*matāmāt*, *dharmaopadesh*, *bidhi*; *upadesh*, *shikhyā*—*mazhab*, *maslak*, *tarīqa*; *tālim*

- Doc'ument, s.** written instruction, evidence, proof—*ādeshlipi, nidarshan, pramān—hukmāma, dalīl, isbat*
- Document'al, a.** relating to instruction—*ādeshbishishṭa—hukmāma mānsab*
- Dod'der, s.** a creeping, parasitical plant—*latā brikhya bishesh—bel kī ek qism*
- Dodec'agon, s.** a figure having twelve equal sides—*bāra konā bishishṭa drabya, samadwadda-shāsra—bārah gosheḍār shakl yā chiz* [phiran—fareh k. kaniyānā]
- Dodge, vn.** to use craft, to start aside, to evade by a sudden start—*phāki d. haṣhāt palāiyā*
- Doe, s.** the female of the fallow-deer—*harini, mrigi, shūrangi—hirni, alihādā, hanni*
- Doff, va.** to put off dress, to strip; to delay—*bastra tyāg k. kīpār chhāriyā phelan: gawn k.* [lohe kā ek tukrā]
- Dog, s.** a domestic animal well known; a lump of iron—*kukkūr; lauhapinda—kuttā, sag;*
- Dog', va.** to follow continually, to hunt—*pichhe lāgan, kukkūr dwārā mrigayā k.—pichhe lagnā, pichhā k. kutte se shikār k.*
- Dog days, s.** the days in which the dog star rises and sets with the sun—*Suhail sūryajyot je dine hay, atigrishmakāl—jis aiyam mein Suhail atābh ke sāth tulā yā ghurāb hoī hai, baṛī garmī kā māusim*
- Doge, s.** the chief magistrate of Venice and Genoa—*Itālyāddeshastha Genowā o Venis mahā-nagarer pradhān bichārkartā, tāhār upādhi—mulk-i-Itāli ke Genowā aur Venis shahr ke baṛe kotwāl kā laqab*
- Dogged, a.** sullen, morose, ill-humored—*khulchitīyā, karkash, ugra—sagsīrat, turslirī, badkho*
- Dogger, s.** a Dutch fishing vessel with one mast—*brihat māchhuyā naukā bishesh—machhi ke shikār kī ek baṛī kishīr* [kharāb o bewazn-pazm kī ek qism, zāṭal qāhīya]
- Doggerel, s.** mean worthless verses—*kutsit kabitā bishesh, sāmānya shloke, khezchurā kabitā—*
- Dog gish, a.** like a dog, snappish, churlish, brutal—*kukkuradharmak, pushubat, ugra, rāgāl—sagsīrat, bahām khaslat, churichurā, tundkho* [qāida, dastūr, qanūn, mat]
- Dog'ma, s.** an established principle, settled notion—*mat bishesh, mat mūlkathā, niyam—*
- Dogmatic'al, a.** authoritative, positive—*nishchayārtha, swamatatyaktakārī, swamātābhīmāni, ekgunyā—yaqīni, khudnumā, khudhukīnī, khudrā*
- Dogmatism, s.** positiveness in opinion—*swamat nishchayābād, swamat shikhyāne ātmibhīmān—khudrāi, apni mat par tayaqqun*
- Dog'matist, s.** a magisterial teacher, a bold advancer of principles—*swamatābādī, swamatashikhyāne ātmibhīmāni—khudrāi, apni mat ke sikhāne par mustahkam*
- Dog'star, s.** the star Sirius, which gives name to the dog-days—*tārā bishesh, Suhail—Suhail*
- Dog'stly, s.** a species of woollen stuff—*lomanay kāp'r bishesh—pashmī kapre kī ek qism*
- Do'ings, s. pl.** things done, transactions—*kṛitakārijyā, karma, byāpār, kriyā—kāam, kartūt, ālā, harakāt, muāmalāt*
- Dout, s.** a small piece of money—*khudra mūdṛā bishesh—chhote sikke kī ek qism*
- Dole, s.** any thing dealt out; grief, sorrow—*angsha bā bhāg kariyā deoyā griyāchhe je bastu; shok, dukh—maqsūm, gham, alsos*
- Dole, vn.** to deal, to distribute—*bitaran, bantān, angshāngshī kariyā dān k.—bāntnā, tānim k.*
- Dole'ful, a.** sorrowful, dismal, melancholy—*khedajanak, shokānwita, bishanna, utkanṭhita, mlāna—ghamnak, andolgn, alsurda, dilgīr, udās*
- Dole'some, a.** melancholy, gloomy, dismal—*uchāṭanamanāh, khedasūchak, udās, ghor, dārūn—āsurda, ghamnak, udās, dhumilā* [launā, putlā]
- Doll, s.** a child's puppet or baby—*chhetār daruk, putulī, puttalikā—guryā, guddā, khe-*
- Doll'ar, s.** a silver coin of Spain, Germany and the United States of America—*Spēn o Jarmanī o Amērikā desher prasādhita raupya mudrā bishesh—ek qismī kā rūpiya jo Spēn, aur Jarmanī aur Amērikā men rājī hai*
- Dolorif'ic, a.** [dol-o-] causing pain or grief—*khedarasothāpak, shokajanak, karunārasamay—alam o gham rāsān, afsos o hairatangez* [gīn, sanāpi]
- Dol'orous, a.** sorrowful, doleful—*khedabishishṭa, shokārta, bilāpi—ghamnak, dilgīr, andoh-*
- Dol'our, s.** [dol-ur] grief, lamentation, pain—*shok, bilāp, manodukh, utkanṭhā—gham, andoh, alsos, malāl* [machhli kā nām]
- Dol'phin, s.** the name of a fish—*sumudriya matsya bishesh nām—ek qism kī sumandari*
- Dolt, s.** a heavy stupid fellow, a blockhead—*mūṛha byāḍti, nirbudh, mātābhārī—kunda, dabang, ahmaq, kaudan* [gāodi]
- Dolt'ish, a.** stupid, mean; dull—*ahodh, pushubat, pāji; jarabuddhi—kund, dabang; kaṭina;*
- Doma'in, s.** dominion, empire, estate—*rajya, adhikār, ādhīpatya, swādhikarabhimū—pādshāhat, rāj, saltanat, mamlukāt* [qubba]
- Dome, s.** cupola, an arched roof—*grīhachhāter khilān, prasād būtir khiluta mātālā—gumbaz,*
- Domes'tic, a.** belonging to the house; private; tam; not foreign; intestine—*grīhasambhādhiya, gharer; uprakāshya; gharuyā, gharposhā; swādeshiya; antarasṭha—gharān, khānagi, gharak; chhipā; gharailā, khānaparwarda; desi; darīni*
- Domes'tic, s.** one kept in the house, a servant—*gharer lok, bhṛitya, dās, dāsi—jis ko ghar mein rakhāyā, khānazād, khidmatgār* [khānaparwarda k. dābnā, wābasta k.]
- Domes'ticate, va.** to make domestic, to tame—*hāt bā gharposhā k. pratipālne daman—*
- Dom'inate, va.** to prevail over the rest, to govern—*daman k. shāsan k. bash k. kartritwa k.—hukūmat k. sardāri k. farmānawāi yā dāwari k.*
- Doma'n'tion, s.** power, dominion; tyranny—*kartritwa, prabalatā, ādhīpatya; dāurātmya—sardāri, hukūmat, dāwari; zabardastī*
- Domine'er, vn.** to rule with insolence, to bluster—*atyāchārakrame shāsan k. sphītābhābe daman bā dhamkāna, dambha k.—zor o zulm se hukūmat k. takubbarī se sēhibī k. khudfārosī k.*

- Divi'dable**, **Divi'dant**, *a.* capable of being separated—*bibhinna*, *bibhajaniya*, *khaṇḍantiya*, *chhedaniya*, *anghaniya*—judā karne yā hone jag, qabīl-i-tafrīq
- Divi'de**, *v.* to part, separate, give in shares—*bhāg k.* *angsha k.* *bhed k.* *bāṇjan*, *bili karan*, *bhāṅgiya d.*—*hissa k.* *alag k.* *bāntnā*, *taqsim k.* *hisee lagānā*
- Divi'dend**, *s.* number to be divided, a share—*ankashasire bhājya bā hārjyānka*, *prāpyāṅgsha*, *bhāg*—*mungasam*, *maṣum*, *bakhrā*, *hissa*
- Divi'ders**, *s.* mathematical compasses—*sūtradhar prabhritir byabahrīta rekhdāi bibhāgarthe dwicharāṇāstra bishesh*—*pargār*
- Divid ual**, *a.* divided, shared with others—*angshikrita*, *banṭita*, *bibhakta*, *bhāgakrita*—*mungasam*, *taqsim yāfta*, *hissa k. g.*
- Divina'tion**, *s.* prediction, or foretelling of future events—*bhabishyot kathan*, *bhābi bishay byaktakarān*, *ganakātā*, *jānāmi*—*ilm-i-raml*, *raml*, *fālgō*, *pesigōi*
- Divi'ne**, *v.* to foretell, to foreknow, to guess—*bhabishyat bachan bā jānāna*, *ganānā kariyā shubhāshubha lakhya k.* *jānāmi k.* *anumān k.*—*pesigōi k.* *ghuebdanī k.* *fālbāndī k.* *sochnā*
- Divi'ne**, *a.* pertaining to the nature of God, godlike, heavenly—*Ishwarasambandhiya*, *aishwarik*, *Ishwariya*, *swargiya*—*Rabbānī*, *Ilāhī*, *Rahmānī*, *bihishī*
- Divi'ne**, *s.* a minister of the gospel—*dharmaopadeshak*, *purohit*, *jāyāk*, *dharmaśāstragyaṇ*—*injl kī sikhiāne w.* *murshid*, *inṭildān*, *ahl-i-fiqah*
- Divi'ner**, *s.* one who predicts, a soothsayer, a guesser—*bhabishyatbaktā*, *jān*, *daibagyaṇ*, *bhābhikathak*—*ghaibdān*, *rammāl*, *fālgō*, *kālin*, *uajimī*
- Divin'ity**, *s.* divine nature, Deity, theology—*ishwratwa*, *debatwa*, *Parameshwar*, *paramārtha shāstra*, *Ishwarabhihāyāk bityā*—*khudāi*, *Ilāhī*, *fiqah*, *ilm-i-ilāhī*
- Divis'ible**, *a.* that may be divided into parts, separable—*bhedya*, *bhājya*, *bibhāgarha*, *angshanīya*—*qābil-i-taqsim*, *qābil-i-tafrīq*
- Divisi'on**, *s.* act of dividing; a part; disunion—*bibhāg karan*, *angshāṅgshī*; *angsha*, *'bhāg*; *bichched*, *amel*—*taqsim*, *inqisām*; *bakhrā*, *hissa*; *farq*, *ikhulāf*, *bemel*
- Divi'sor**, *s.* the number that divides—*hārak anka*, *ankahārak*—*maq'ūmalai*
- Divo'ice**, *va.* to separate married persons—*stripurusher bichched k.* *bā chhārāchhārī k.* *bibhā bandhana mukta k.*—*talāq d.* *kathhudāi ke aqd se āzād k.*
- Divo'ice**, **Divo'cement**, *s.* dissolution of the marriage contract—*striswāmī prithak karan bā h.* *bibhā bandhan haite mukti*, *parityāg*, *bichched*—*talāq*, *jurū* *okhām kī judāi*, *kathhudāi ke girau se khalāsi* [*barādhak*—*mudir*, *idārāwar*, *mutāi*]
- Diuretic**, **Diure'tical**, *a.* having the power to provoke urine—*mūtropādak aushadī*, *mūtra-*
- Diur'nal**, *a.* daily, relating to the day, performed in a day—*diabik*, *dinamāner*, *pratyahik-rozina*, *din kā*, *yaonī*
- Diur'nal**, *s.* a day book, a journal—*pratidiner ghanatādi likhanārtha bahi*, *pratidibaser samāchāra patra*, *ek ek diner kiny bikrayasūchak*—*jābā bahi*—*roznāmcha*, *roznāma*, *roznamra*
- Diu'rally**, *ad.* daily, every day—*pratidine*, *dinedine*, *patyaha*—*hardin*, *rozroz*, *harroz*
- Distu'rinity**, *s.* length of duration—*bahukālabyāpakātā*, *bahukālāsthityitwa*—*derpāl*, *mud-* [*tash k.* *alāniya k.* *ballānā*]
- Divul'ge**, *v.* to publish, disclose, reveal—*prakāsh k.* *hyakta k.* *hidita k.* *prachār k.*—*izhār k.* *banāo k.* *singār k.* *ārtāst k.* *zeli o zinat d.* [abliḥ]
- Diz'ard**, *s.* a blockhead, a fool—*mīrhalok*, *nir'odh*, *pācal*, *khyipta*—*ahmaq*, *ullā*, *nādān*, *Diz'ziness*, *s.* giddiness, vertigo—*māthaghorā*, *shirahkampu*, *ghūmī*, *bhramī*—*daurān-i-sar*, *ghumri*, *chakchaundhi* [achetan—*sargardān*; *madhosh*]
- Diz'zy**, *a.* giddy, affected with vertigo; thoughtless—*ghūrnāyāmān*, *shirahkampu bishishī*
- Do**, *v.* to practice or act any thing, good or bad—*karān*, *karvā k.* *sampanna k.* *sādhan*, *nirbāhu k.*—*karnā*, *amal meṇ lānā*, *bajā lānā*, *anjām k.*
- Do'cible**, **Do'cile**, *a.* easily taught, tractable—*anushishṭa*, *namra*, *kān khārā*, *sumedhā*, *sushishya*, *āgyāyash*, *praneya*—*tarbiyat pizir*, *tez zihin*, *sikhanhār*, *salimutaba*, *islāhpizir*
- Doc'ility**, *s.* teachableness, aptness to learn—*pranayatwa*, *shikhyāshilatwa*, *namratā*, *medhā*—*tarbiyat pizirī*, *sadhāwat*, *tezzihni*, *sikhanhārī*
- Dock**, *s.* a place where ships are built or laid up—*naukāārtha gudi*—*guddī*, *khārī*, *jahāz ke banne yā namrammat houe kī jagah*
- Dock**, *va.* to cut off a tail; to place a ship in a dock—*lāngūl chhedan bā rhaswa kariyā kāṭan*, *kāṭiyā phelan*; *gudite naukā rākhun bā ānayan k.*—*tarkhim k.* *dum tarashnā*, *landūra k.* *jahāz ko guddī par chārhnā*
- Dock'et**, *s.* a direction tied to goods; a list of cases in court—*drabyādīr gāgi*! *bāndhā shiranām bā gyaṇpanārthū chinha*; *makaḍdumār nirghanṭa ba suji*—*pate kā ruṇa jo asbāṇ par bāndh* [*de te haig*, *nishān*; *muqaddimāt kī filist*]  
[*ke banāne kī jagah*]
- Dock'yard**, *s.* a yard for building ships—*naukā jāhājādīr nirmāna sthān*, *gudi*—*guddī*, *jahāz*
- Doc'tor**, *s.* one who has taken the highest degree in the faculties of divinity, law or physic; a teacher; a physician; any able or learned man—*paramārtha smriti baidyak ityādi shāstre byutpanna hyakṭi*, *tat shikhyane khyamatāpanna*; *shikhyak*, *baidya*, *chikitsak*; *paṇḍit*—*wuh shakus jis ne ilm-i-ilāhī yā fiqah yā tubb w. g. meṇ fazilat kā darja pāyā*; *muallim*; *tabīb*; *hakīm* [muallī, hakīmī, tabībī]
- Doc'torship**, *s.* the rank of a doctor—*shikhyakerpad*, *āchārjyātā*, *pāṇḍitya*, *kabirājī*—*muallimī*
- Doc'trinal**, *a.* consisting in doctrine, pertaining to the act or means of teaching—*upadesh bishishī*, *shikhyā sambandhiya*—*maslak manzūb*, *tālimī*
- Doc'trine**, *s.* the principles of any sect or master; the act of teaching—*matāmāt*, *dharmaopadesh*, *bidhi*; *upadesh*, *shikhyā*—*mazhab*, *maslak*, *tariqa*; *tālim*

- Doe**ument, *s.* written instruction, evidence, proof—*ādeshlipi, nidarshan, pramān*—*hukmāma, dalil, isbat*
- Document**al, *a.* relating to instruction—*ādeshbishishṭa*—*hukmāma manasāb*
- Dod**der, *s.* a creeping, parasitical plant—*latā brikhya bishesh*—*bel ki ek qism*
- Dodec**agon, *s.* a figure having twelve equal sides—*bāra konā bishishṭa drabya, samadwadda-shāsra*—*bārah gosheḍḍ shakl yā chiz* [phiran—fareh k. kaniyānā]
- Dodge**, *vn.* to use craft, to start aside, to evade by a sudden start—*phāki d. haṭhāt palāiyā*
- Doe**, *s.* the female of the fallow-deer—*harini, mrigi, shūrangī*—*hirni, alhāmāda, liannī*
- Doff**, *va.* to put off dress, to strip; to delay—*bastra tyāg k. kāpāy chhāriyā phelan; gaur k.* [lohe kā ek tukrā]
- Dog**, *s.* a domestic animal well known; a lump of iron—*kukkur; lauhapinda*—*koṭā, sag;*
- Dog**, *va.* to follow continually, to hunt—*pichhe lagan, kukkūr dwārā mrigayā k.*—*pichhe lagnā, pichhā k. kutte se shikār k.*
- Dog**days, *s.* the days in which the dog star rises and sets with the sun—*Suhail sūryajyog je dine hay, atigrihmakāl*—*jis aiyam meṃ Suhail aṭhāb ke sāth tulā yā gharāb hoṭā hai, baṛī garmi kā mausim*
- Doge**, *s.* the chief magistrate of Venice and Genoa—*Itāliyādeshashta Genowā o Venis mahā-nagarer pradhān bichārkartā, dāhār upādhi*—*mulk-i-Itālī ke Genowā aur Venis shahr ke baṛe kotwāl kā laqab*
- Dog**ged, *a.* sullen, morose, ill-humored—*khiṭkhiṭiyā, karkash, ugra*—*sagsīrat, turshūr, badkho*
- Dog**ger, *s.* a Dutch fishing vessel with one mast—*brihat māchhuyā naukā bishesh*—*machhli ke shikār ki ek baṛī kishṭi* [kharāb o bewazn nazm ki ek qism, zatal qāniya]
- Dog**gerel, *s.* mean worthless verses—*kutsit kabitā bishesh, sāmānyā shlok, khezchurā kabitā*
- Dog**gish, *a.* like a dog, snappish, churlish, brutal—*kukkuradharmak, pushubāt, ugra, rūgāl*—*sagsīrat, bahām khaslat, chīrchīrā, tundkho* [gāda, dastūr, qanūn, mat]
- Dog**ma, *s.* an established principle, settled notion—*mat bishesh, matēr mūlktāh, niyam*
- Dog**matical, *a.* authoritative, positive—*nishchayārtha, swamatabyuktakāri, swamitibhīmāni, ekgunyā*—*yaqīn, khudnumā, khudhukūnī, khudrāi*
- Dog**matism, *s.* positiveness in opinion—*swamater nishchayabād, swamat shikhyāne ātmābhīmān*—*khudrāi, apnī mat par tayaqqun*
- Dog**matist, *s.* a magisterial teacher, a bold advancer of principles—*swamatabādī, swamatashi-khyāne ātmābhīmānī*—*khudrāi, apnī mat ke sikhāne par mustahkam*
- Dog**star, *s.* the star Sirius, which gives name to the dog-days—*tārā bishesh, Suhail*—*Suhail*
- Dooly**, *s.* a species of woollen stuff—*lomanmy kāpūr bishesh*—*pashmī kapre ki ek qism*
- Do**ings, *s. pl.* things done, transactions—*krutakārjya, karna, byāpār, kriyā*—*kām, kartūt, afāl, harakāt, muāmalāt*
- Dolt**, *s.* a small piece of money—*khyudra mydrā bishesh*—*chhote sikke ki ek qism*
- Dole**, *s.* any thing dealt out; grief, sorrow—*angsha bā bhāg kariyā deoyā griyāchhe je bastu;* *shok, dukkh*—*maqsām; gham, alsos*
- Dole**, *va.* to deal, to distribute—*bitaran, bantān, angshwingshī kariyā dān k.*—*bānānā, tāsīm k.*
- Dole**ful, *a.* sorrowful, dismal, melancholy—*khedajanak, shokānaita, bishanna, utkanṭhita, mlāna*—*ghamnāk, andohgin, afsūda, dilgīr, udās*
- Dole**some, *a.* melancholy, gloomy, dismal—*uchhātanamanāh, khedasūchak, udās, ghor, dārūn*—*afsūda, ghamnāk, udās, dhumāl* [launā, putlā]
- Doll**, *s.* a child's puppet or baby—*chhetiyār daruk, puttulī, puttalikā*—*gurayā, guddā, khe-*
- Dolla**r, *s.* a silver coin of Spain, Germany and the United States of America—*Spēn o Jarmanī o Amērikā desher prasiddha raupya mudrā bishesh*—*ek qism kā rūpiya jo Spēn aur Jarmanī aur Amērikā men rāj hai*
- Dolori**fic, *a.* [dol-o-] causing pain or grief—*khedarasothāpāk, shokajanak, karunārasamay*—*alam o gham rasān, alsos o hairatangez* [gin, santāpi]
- Dol**orous, *a.* sorrowful, doleful—*khedabishishṭa, shokārta, bilipi*—*ghamnāk, dilgīr, andoh-*
- Dol**our, *s.* [tur] grief, lamentation, pain—*shok, bilāp, manodukkh, utkanṭhā*—*gham, andoh, alsos, malāl* [machhli kā nām]
- Dol**phin, *s.* the name of a fish—*samudriya matsya bisheshher nām*—*ek qism ki sumandari*
- Dolt**, *s.* a heavy stupid fellow, a blockhead—*mūrhu byākti, nirbudh, mātābhārī*—*kunda, dabang, ahmaq, kaudan* [gāodi]
- Dolt**ish, *a.* stupid; mean; dull—*ahodh, pushubāt; pājī; jarabuddhi*—*kund, dabang; kamīna;*
- Doma**in, *s.* dominion, empire, estate—*rajya, adhikār, ādhipatyā, swādhikārabhīmī*—*pādshā-hat, rāj, saltanat, mamlukat* [qubba]
- Dome**, *s.* cupola, an arched roof—*grīhachhāter khilān, prāsād bīṭr khilūta mātālā*—*gumbaz,*
- Domes**tic, *a.* belonging to the house; private; tame; not foreign; intestine—*grīhasamban-dhiya, gharer; uprakishya; gharayā, gharposhā; swadeshiya, antarastha*—*gharān, khānagi, gharak; chhipā; gharajlā, khānaparwarda; desī; darāni*
- Domes**tic, *s.* one kept in the house, a servant—*gharer lok, bhritiya, dās, dāsi*—*jis ko ghar meṃ rakhāyā, khānazād, khidmatgār* [khānaparwarda k. dābnā, wābasta k.]
- Domes**ticate, *va.* to make domestic, to tame—*hāt bā gharposhā k. pratipālāne daman*
- Dom**inate, *va.* to prevail over the rest, to govern—*daman k. shāsan k. bash k. kartritwa k.*—*hukūmat k. sardāri k. farmānrawāi yā dāwari k.*
- Domina**tion, *s.* power, dominion; tyranny—*kartritwa, prabalatā, ādhipatyā; dāurātmya*—*sardāri, hukūmat, dāwari; zabardastī*
- Domine**er, *vn.* to rule with insolence, to bluster—*atyāchārakrame shāsan k. sphītabhābe daman bā dhankāna, dambha k.*—*zor o zulm se hukūmat k. takubbari se ēshibi k. khudfāroshi k.*

- Dominical**, *a.* noting the Lord's day, or Sunday—*rabibir sambandhiya bá tadbishayak, bishrámbárer—ítwári, itwár ká*.
- Dominion**, *s.* sovereign authority, power; territory, region, district—*ádhipatyá; rájatwa, khyamatá; rájya, desh, adhikár, pradesh—hukúmat, pádsáhát, saltanat; mamulat, ráj, zila*.
- Domino**, *s.* a kind of hood; a long dress; a game—*mastakáharan bá áchehláútan bishesh; chhadmabesh, saagsaj; kirrá bishesh—topi kí ek qism; bhes, burqa; ek khel*.
- Don**, *s.* the Spanish title for a gentleman—*Spániyá desher mahalloker upádhí, arthát maháshay bodhak padabí—Spén ke mukh ke ashrafon ká laqab*.
- Donation**, *s.* act of giving, a gift, a present—*dán, pradán, bhukhyá, puraskár, páritoshik—bakhshish, dihash, dán, atiya, nazarána, saughat*.
- Donative**, *s.* a gift, a largess, a present—*dán, páritoshik, puraskár—bakhshish, dád o dihash, nazar, saughat* [húá]
- Done**, *pa. pass.* of the verb to do—*kíta, kará, haiyáche bá kará giyáche jáhá—karda, kiya*.
- Done**, *int.* a word used to confirm a wager—*pan karane swikárbodhak shabdu, arthát bhála, swikár karilám ityádi—yih lafz shart ke qabúl karne meñ mustámál hai, yáne achchhá, main ne qabúl kiya w. g.* [bakhshinda, dihandá, dene w.]
- Donor**, *s.* a giver, a bestower—*dánkartá, dátú, bhukhyá mátha ityádi dún kare je—dátá*.
- Doom**, *vu.* to judge, to condemn, to destine—*bichár k. dándágyá d. shesh sthir k.—tajwiz k. sazá já jarimáne ká hukm k. muqaddái k.*
- Doom**, *s.* judicial sentence, judgment; ruin; fate—*dándágyá, bichárkartár bikhán, ádesh, sheshbichár; pralay, sarbandsh; bhágya—sazá já jarimáne ká hukm, fatwá, amr; kharábi, páimáli; nasib* [hayáche je, nirmta—muqarrar, muqaddái, badá]
- Doomed**, *pa. [.]* fated, condemned, destined—*adrishádhin, doshkrita, praktau bá blagye sthir*.
- Dooms day**, *s.* the day of final end, universal judgment—*jagatshehe mahábichár dín—qiyámat, mahshar, roz-i-qiyámat*.
- Dooms day-book**, *s.* a book made by order of William the Conqueror, in which the estates of England were registered—*Inglandá desher pratiganer adhikárbhúmyádi likhanárthe William the Conqueror námak—aj ir áwámsáre kíta práchin pustak bishesh—Ingland ke sab zamindároñ ke tálluqa likhne hie William the Conqueror padsháh ke hukm se jo ek kitáb baní thi*.
- Door**, *s.* the gate of a house, entrance—*duár, griha prabesher path—darwáza, dar*.
- Doquet**, *s.* [dok-it] see Docket
- Doric**, *a.* pertaining to Doris, or to an order of Grecian architecture—*grihanirmána niyam bá prakár sambandhiya. tham bishesh, tadbishayak—mamári ká waza yá taur mausub, thána kí ek qism, us se nisbatdár* [poshida, makhi]
- Dormant**, *a.* sleeping; private—*nidrita, ghumanta; gupta, aprakhásh—kháwida, khufá, stáin*.
- Dormitory**, *s.* a place to sleep in; a burial place—*shayanágár, mangár; samádhi sthán—khwábghál; goristán*.
- Dormouse**, *s.* an animal which sleeps most of the winter—*khyudra jantu bishesh, se práy tábat shifáke nidrita thi—ek qism ká chhotá jánwar jo járáblar sotá rahíta hai*.
- Dorón**, *s.* a present; measure of three inches—*páritoshik, bhét; tinburul parimán—hadya; tin inch kí núp* [bishesh—ek qism ká urne walá kírá]
- Dorr**, *s.* a flying insect, the hedge chafer—*uddayanashil kí bishesh, patangá ba jhunjhi*.
- Dorture**, *s.* a dormitory, a place to sleep in—*nidragar, shayansthán—khwábghál*.
- Dose**, *s.* so much of any medicine as is taken at one time—*aushadher mátra bá morak, aushadher pán bá nishehita parimán—mantád, dawá kí páimáish jo ek pár pine yá kháne ko liye bas hai*.
- Dot**, *s.* a small point or spot in a writing—*hindu, shúnja. khyutani—nuqta, hindí, súná*.
- Do taze**, *s.* imbecility of mind; excessive fondness—*bárthakyajánita buddhir násh bá khyínatí; atishóg—burhápe ke sabab se aql kí nuqsáni vá zafí, sahyáhat; bari dolár pyái*.
- Do tal**, *a.* relating to the portion of a woman—*stridhan bishayak, jautuksambandhiya—jabez mansúb, jalezi*.
- Do tard**, *Do ter*, *s.* one whose age has impaired his intellects; a silly lover—*atibrididha, hatábudhí, bhimarathi; atiprepásakta, prememagna—wuh shakhs jis ká burhápe se dimagh tal gayá ho, bahará, hawásshákta; shefta, ishq meñ gharaq*.
- Dote**, *vn.* to love excessively or foolishly—*atishóg k. preme mugha h.—nihayat pyár k. ishq meñ shefta h. muhabbat meñ gharaq h.* [bakhshish páya húá, rakhe w.]
- Do ted**, *a.* endowed, gifted, possessed of—*jautukprápta, dánaprápta, bishishá—mayassar*.
- Do tard**, *s.* a tree kept low by cutting—*niyata chháúfá brikhya—per jo hamesha chháútkar barhne nadewen* [do tah, jorá]
- Dou ble**, *a.* two of a sort, twofold—*dwigun, dohárá, dúná, jorá, dway—dúná, dugná, dohrá*.
- Dou ble**, *v.* to make twice as much; to sail round a headland; to fold; to play tricks—*dwigun k. dohárá k. antarip diyá phiriyá ágaman; morána, káparádhir bháñj k. chhal k. prabanchaná k.—dúná k. dohrá k. muzáf k. tek ke gird jáháñ lejáná; morná; dhokhá d. fareb k.*
- Dou ble**, *s.* twice as much; a fold; a trick—*dúná, dwigun parimán; bháñj, pá; chhal—dúná, dugná; táhá; fareb*.
- Dou blede aler**, *s.* one who says one thing and thinks another, a knave—*prabanchak, dhúrta, thak—farebí, badzáñ, thag* [dhokhá, makr, riyá]
- Dou blede aling**, *s.* artifice, low or wicked cunning—*chhalaná, cháturjya, prabanchaná—fareb*.
- Dou ble** *Eaten dre*, *s.* [...dur] a double meaning of a sentence or expression—*dwayerthak bákego, shleah, byanga—do manidár bát* [anda, daghábaz]
- Double mind ed**, *a.* deceitful, treacherous—*dwimandh, dhúrta, bishwasghátak—dorangá, fareb*.

- Doub'le, *s.* an inner garment of a man, a waistcoat; two, a pair—*bhitarer angarákhá bishesh*; *joṛá, jagma, dway*—*angarkhá, daglá*; juft, *joṛá*
- Doubleton gued, *a.* [...] deceitful, giving contrary accounts of the same thing—*domukh*; *dhérta*, *shath*—*dorangá, dozabán, farebí*
- Doublón, *s.* a Spanish coin—*swarna mudrá bishesh*—*ashrafi kí ek qism*
- Doubt'ly, *ad.* in twice the quantity—*dwigunrápe*—*dugnái se, dochand se*
- Doubt, *v.* to question, to scruple, to fear, to distrust, to hesitate—*dwidhákálpán, sandeha rákhan, anishehtabadh k. bhay k. dhoká k. upratyay k.*—*shakk k. shubha k. yaqín na jánna, darná, pas-o-pesh k. agá pic'há k.*
- Doubt, *s.* uncertainty of mind, hesitation, suspense, scruple—*sandeha, dwidhákálpán, sangshay, dhoká, bháhaná*—*shakk, shubha, gumán, ishtibáh, paw-o-pesh, haishais*
- Doubt'ful, *a.* dubious, ambiguous, obscure, questionable, uncertain—*aspashitá, anishehit, adhruba, ghoráṛtha, bibechuniya, sandigdha*—*mushtabah, mashkúk, mutazabab, wahmí, ghairnuqarrar*
- Doubt'fully, Doubt'ing'ly, *ad.* uncertainly—*sandehapúrba, aspashitá*—*shubhe se, shakk se*
- Doubt'less, *a. and ad.* without doubt or fear—*nihsandeha, ubashya*—*eshakk-o-shubha, yaqínan*
- Dou'cet, *s.* a common kind of custard—*khirasá bishesh*—*ek qism kí mithái*
- Dou'ceur, *s.* [doceur] a bribe, a lute—*ghusl, lohh, páritoshik*—*rishwat, tamaa*
- Dove, *s.* a wild pigeon, a pigeon—*banya páyará, ghughu pakhyi*—*jangli kabútar, fákbta*
- Dove'roter, Dove'house, *s.* a pigeon-house—*páyarágár, páyarákhop*—*bá kháychá*—*kabútar-khána, dhaharí* [*kabútar sá, takhte kí ináind beguná o halim*]
- Dove'like, *a.* resembling a dove—*páyará bá ghughuáṭ namra ebang nirdoshí, ahngsruk, sushí*
- Dove'tail, *s.* a form of joining two bodies together, when that which is inserted has the form of a wedge reversed—*phinge joṛ bá granthan*—*qullí*
- Dough, *s.* unbaked paste, kneaded flour—*chhána suji, bhijána átá*—*gándhá húa átá, khamír*
- Dought'y, *a.* brave, noble, eminent—*sáhu, pratápanwita, shreshtha*—*baládhur, gházimard, buzurg* [*sá muláim, pilpilá*]
- Dough'y, *a.* soft, like dough—*kínchá, bhijána átábat*—*ashakta, tattaliyá*—*narm, bhizá húa átá*
- Douse, *v.* to plunge suddenly into water—*jale nihkhyap k. bá juhup d. qubána*—*ghota d. yá khána, dubná yá qubá d.*
- Dow'ager, *s.* a widow with a jointure, the title given to ladies who survive their husbands—*stridhanabati budhabá, riya bá kuliner randá*—*daulatnamd bewá, bádsáh yá amirón kí rand*
- Dow'dy, *s.* an awkward ill-dressed inelegant woman—*aparishkriti bá kutsirápe shobhatá stri, kulhúshidástri*—*plúhar, bure taur yá násalá se snjhnú aurat* [*jabez, mahr*]
- Dow'et, or Dow'ety, *s.* the portion of a married woman or widow—*stridhan, jantuk*—*dahez, Dow'etless, a.* without a fortune—*ajautuká, stridhanrahitá bá barjitá*—*bejahez, bemahr*
- Dow'las, *s.* a coarse strong linen cloth—*ek prakár motá kápar*—*motá mazhút kapre kí ek qism*
- Down, *s.* tender feathers, wool, or hair; an open plain, bank of sand—*naram pakhya bá pasham bá lom; máth, bisheshatuh páhāter dhārastra máth, bālimay prāntar, chay*—*narm par yá pashm yá rom; mārdán, khūsān pahār ke kināre ká, hālīchar*
- Down, *pr.* along a descent—*ad.* on the ground, to a lower place or state—*a.* dejected—*niche, adlik*—*ad. bhūmit, tale*—*a.* bishanna, *payá*—*niche, tale*—*ad. zamínpar, nasheh men*—*a.* dilhikasta, attála [*thoká, sarnagún, sharmgin, dilgir*]
- Down'cast, *a.* bent down, dejected—*natá, adhomukh, lajjita, mlánabaden, khyanna*—*nihná, Down'tall, s.* ruin, calamity—*a.* sudden fall—*dhwangsa, utpát, sarbandsh, halhai grihapatan ityadi*—*tabáhi, khwári, sattayánas, nághání se girmá* [*bá darje utar*]
- Down'hill, *a.* declivous, decending—*dhál, garán, kramonimnopath*—*dhálá, álálwá, darje*
- Down'ly'ing, *pa.* near time of childbirth—*prasubhedanopakramá stri, prasab hauner prakál* [*práptá stri*—*wuh aurat jo dard-nābastani kí hālat men ho*]
- Down'right, *a.* plain, open, directly tending to the point, unceremonious, plain without palliation—*saral, nishkapá, kholá, suspashá, prakrita*—*sá, sádá, khulá, sídhá, thik*
- Down'right, *ad.* plainly, truly—*byakta bá sar alripe, suspashá, thik*—*sásfá, saríhan, thik, sach*
- Down'ward, *a.* tending down, dejected—*nichagámi, adhogámé, bishanna, adhomukh*—*nichá, past, udás, sarnagún*
- Down'ward, Down'wards, *ad.* towards the centre, from a higher situation to a lower—*madhya-dike, nabhisthale, adhodihe, niche*—*markaz kí taraf, wasat men, niche, tale*
- Down'y, *a.* covered with down, soft, tender—*nabinpálakháti bishishá, komal, naram*—*narm par yá pashm yá roendá, muláim, narm*
- Dowee, *s.* a slap on the face.—*va.* to strike—*chay, chapetághat*—*va. chay mārān*—*tamáncha, thappar*—*va. tamáncha mārān*
- Doxology, *s.* a form of giving glory to God—*Parameshwarer mūhātmya prakáshak stuti báhya bishesh*—*Khudá kí hamd kaine ká ek taur*
- Dox'y, *s.* a prostitute—*beshyá, upastri, kula'á*—*qahba, kasbí, beswá*
- Doze, *v.* to slumber, to stupify, to be dull—*ghuman, dholan, abasáḍita k.*—*nidrita k.*—*únghné, jhapki men h. ánkli lagáná, úngáná, soláná*
- Doz'en, *s.* [duz-en] the number of twelve—*dwádashasankhyá, dwádash, bára*—*bárah, doz'dah*
- Doziness, *s.* drowsiness, sleepiness—*nidrákarshan, tandrá*—*únghá, nimkhwábi, ghunudagi*
- Drab, *s.* a strumpet, a slut; a thick cloth—*kula'á, bárángan, aparishkritá arthāt petani; mojá kápar bishesh*—*tarkhal, qahba, patuniyá, phúhar; ek qism ká garhá kápyá*
- Drachm, *s.* [dram] an old Roman coin, the eighth part of an ounce—*Rumiyá práchín mudrá bishesh, parimán bishes*—*dirham, Rámíon ká ek qadímí sikka, ek wazu*

- Drift**, *s.* refuse, lees, dregs, sweepings—*mal, gád, uochchish'ta, janjál—sithi, khoji, phok, jhārari, kurkut*
- Drift**, *s.* a bill. See *Draught*—*ták'tr chift, hundi—hundi, barát*
- Drag**, *v.* to pull along by force, to trail—*tānan, ākarshan, tāniyá ānan, ghessharan—ghasht-nā, khinchnā, tānnā* [kā jāi, ankori, chhoi gāri k'ek qiam]
- Drag**, *s.* a net, a hook, a kind of cart—*tānā jāi, ākarshani bā kān'tā bishesh, ek hātgarī—ek qiam*
- Draggle**, *va.* to make dirty by dragging on the ground—*kīparādi kādi diyā chhenchariyā maylā k.—lithrānā, kaprā w. g. kīchar w. g. men ghasit ke mailā k.*
- Draggled**, *pa. [-]* made dirty by walking—*kardamlip'ta, kādāmākhā, maylā—lithrā hāt, gil yā kīchar ālūd, mailā* [daryā kī tah men bichhā ke khinchā jātā hai]
- Drag-net**, *s.* a net to be drawn along the bottom of the water—*tānā jāi—mahājāl. jāi jo*
- Dragon**, *s.* winged serpent; a constellation—*pakhya bishish'ta njāgar bā kālpanik sarpa bishesh; bishesh tārājhundā—ek qism kā pardār khiyāli sāmp yā āzhdahā; kai sitārōy kī jamiyat*
- Dragonlike**, *a.* furious, fiery—*atirāgāla, bhayānak, ushmānwita—ghazabnāk, ātashī, tund*
- Dragoon**, *s.* a soldier who serves either on horse or foot—*ashwārīyha bā padātik sainya—sawār yā piyāda*
- Drigoo**, *n.* *va.* to compel, to submit, to reduce—*sainya karanak daman, bash karan—fauj se dabānā, tābi k.* [mori, badarrao, muhri]
- Drain**, *s.* a channel for water, a watercourse—*jūli, nardamā, prandī, payanālū—nālī, chhānā, pāni nikāl dālā, chūs l. sukhānā*
- Drain**, *v.* to draw off, to make quite dry—*jul sakal chhenchiyā phelan, shushka k. niras k.—*
- Drake**, *s.* the male of a duck—*pīthangsa, punhangsa—batā, bat-nar, badakh*
- Dram**, *s.* in troy weight, the eighth part of an ounce; a glass of distilled spirituous liquor—*parimān bishesh. ek peyālā madirā bā ekkālē pānopajukta madyādī—ek pāmāish; ek piyalabhar sharāh yā ek bār pine ke muwāhīq sharāh*
- Drama**, *s.* a poem accommodated to action which is not related but represented, a play, a tragedy, a comedy—*nāṭak kāhya, jatrā—indirājī, nāṭak, naql*
- Dramatic**, *a.* represented by action, theatrical—*nāṭak bishayak, sangkārī, abhinīta, abhinēya—naqlī, nāṭakī, sawāngī* [musannif]
- Dramatist**, *s.* a writer of plays or dramatic compositions—*nāṭak kartā—indirājī, nāṭak kā*
- Dra'per**, *s.* one who sells cloth—*bastrabikretā, karpuriyā byūpārī—bazzāz, pārchāfarosh*
- Dra'pery**, *s.* cloth-trade; the dress of a picture—*bastrabyabasā; chhabir parichhad bā ābhu-randī—kapre kā kārohar; taswir kā libās yā banāo*
- Dra'stic**, *a.* powerful, efficacious, vigorous—*āshu bheduk aushadh, gunabishish'ta, balabān—mushil, zūd dastāwar jūlāb, muassir, zorāwar*
- Draught**, *s.* [draf] refuse, swill—*talāni, khaykri—talchaṭ, durd*
- Draught**, *s.* [draft] act of drinking; a quantity of liquor drunk at once; act of drawing or pulling carriages; the quantity of fishes taken by once drawing the net; delineation, sketch; a detachment of soldiers; an order for money—*pānkaran; drahdrahyer dhok, ekkālē nuhsārīta madyādī; gūri ityādī tānan bā ākarshan; dhritā matsyādī jhāyē; chhabī, chhagach, pāndu lekhlā; saingudal; jakār chiti bā hundi—pinā; ghunt, ek bār meṭ pigal sharāb; gāri w. g. kā khinchāo; ek dāfē kī uṭhāi hūi machhilion; naqsha, chhānchā, muswada; fauj kā ek guroh; hundi*
- Draught**, *Draft*, *a.* used for or in drawing—*bīhaniyā garwādi, cārībāhak—lādā, bojhel*
- Draughts**, *s.* a kind of play on chequers—*chhak bariyār kheli bishesh—mughalpathān w. g. takhta nard bāziyā*
- Draw**, *v.* to pull forcibly, attract; to unsheath; to represent by picture; to allure, to win—*bale tānan, ākarshan, kheychan; khāphate bāhir k. chitra k. abayab likhan; phusatānā, prab'itti janmāna, prāpan—ghashtā, zor se kashish k. niyām se nikālā; taswir khinchnā; talchānā, phuslānā, apnā k.*
- Draw'back**, *s.* money paid back or remitted—*pratidēya tākā, dharātādī, chhāriyā bā phiriya deoyā jāy bā pānyā jāy je tākā—phirtā, chhūt, takhtī, riyiyat*
- Draw'bridge**, *s.* a bridge made to be lifted up, to hinder or admit communication at pleasure—*tolā sūyko, swechchikārame tolā jāy elang phelā jāy kishikanmīta sūyko—uthāuwaṇ pul, yāne lakī k'ek pul jo khushi se uṭhāyā aur phenkā jāwe*
- Drawee**, *s.* one on whom a bill is drawn—*hundi deoyāy bā lekhlā jāy jāhār upar—jispar hundi yā barāt likhī jāe* [dānābī; derāz]
- Draw'er**, *s.* one who draws; a sliding box—*hundi lekhlak, sinduker tānā ghar, koshṭha—hun-*
- Draw'ers**, *s.* a kind of light under breeches—*pājāmā, jānghiyā—pājāmā, izāi, jānghiyā*
- Drawing**, *s.* delineation, representation—*chitra, chhabī, pat—naqqāshī, naqsh o nigār, naqsh*
- Draw'ing-room**, *s.* a room for company—*basibār ghar, subhār kuṭhari, atithisangama shālā—bāihakkhānā, diwān-i-ām*
- Drawl**, *vn.* to speak slowly or clownishly—*dhire bā āspashārūpe kathan, ākāradī dirgha kariyā kahan, asabhyā bat bā chāshār nyāy kathan—chabā chabā ke bolnā, anghar kī mā-nind kāhā*
- Draw'well**, *s.* a deep well of water—*pātūiyā, gabhīr kōp—gaherā kūā, chāh*
- Dray**, *s.* a carriage used by brewers—*madirābāhak tānā gāri bā shakṭ bishesh—ek qiam kā chhikrā jis men sharāb lejāte haij*
- Dra'zel**, *s.* a mean, low wretch; a drab—*pūji bā jaghanya lok, khyudra bā nich lok; bhrash'tā athacha kundaliyā stri—kamīna shakhs, pājī yā zalīl admi; tarkhal, paturiyā*
- Dread**, *s.* great fear, awe—*ātanka, ghor bhay, ati shankā—dār, khaul, dahshat, haibat*

- Dread**, *v.* to be in fear, to stand in awe—*atyanta bhay jukta h. atishankā k.*—*dārnā, dahshat khānē, khatra k.* [nāk; mukarram, muazzaz]
- Dread**, *a.* terrible, awful; venerable—*bhayānak, dārun; atyanta mānya, ārjya*—*muhīb, haul;*
- Dreadful**, *a.* terrible, awful, frightful—*bhayankar, ghor, ātanjānak, bhīm*—*dahshatnāk, haulnāk, khaufnāk, purkhatar* [nihāyat khaufnākī se]
- Dreadfully**, *ad.* terribly, frightfully—*mahābhaye, dārunrūpe, atishay bhaypūrbak*—*haibat se,*
- Dreadless**, *a.* fearless, intrepid—*nirbhay, nihshankā, shāstī*—*nīdar, bebāk, himmatwar*
- Dream**, *s.* thoughts in sleep; idle fancy—*swapna, adbhutānubhab, bhram*—*khwāb, sapnā; khyāl-r-khām*
- Dream**, *v.* to rove in sleep, to imagine, to be sluggish—*swapna darshan bā dekhān, kalpanā k. bhrame mane k. alas k.*—*khwāb dekhnā, khyāl k. sust h.*
- Dreamer**, *s.* one who dreams; an idler—*swapnadarshak, bhramajukta, mithyākalpanākārī; kure bā alas lok*—*khwābbīn, wahmī, khyālī; sust*
- Dreamless**, *a.* free from dreams—*nishwapna, gabhir nidrābhishishṭa*—*bekhwāb, nisapnā*
- Drear**, **Drearly**, *a.* gloomy, dismal—*ghor, dārun, bhayankar, nirananda, nurjan*—*muhīb, khatarnāk, ghaṅgin, sunsān*
- Dreariness**, *s.* gloominess, dismalness—*ghoratwa, bhayānakatwa, udāsakāritā*—*haibatnākī, khatarnākī, afsurdāgi* [—kastūrā pakarne kā jāī; satanāī, āqām anāī kā mel]
- Dredge**, *s.* an oyster net, a mixture of grain—*kastūrā dharibār jāī; nānā shasyer mishrabhāb*
- Dredge**, *va.* to scatter flour on; to take with a dredge—*pāk kurane māngsādte sujī nihkhyep k. chhūtāna; kastūrādī jāle dhuran*—*pakāne men gosht w. g. pai āīā bhurbhurānā; jāī se kastūrā w. g. ko pakarnā* [bhurāne kā zarī]
- Dredging-box**, *s.* a box for dredging meat—*sujī nihkhyepirthe pātra*—*āīāpāsh, āīā bhur-*
- Dreggy**, *a.* containing dregs, feculent—*milājukta, gūdamay, uparishkār, gholā*—*gadlā, purdurd, maila, mukaddar* [durd]
- Dregs**, *s.* the sediment of liquors, lees—*malā, gūl, kint, khaykri*—*talchhat, mail; kudārat,*
- Drench**, *va.* to wash, to soak, to steep; to physic—*dhoyan, bhijāna, ārdīa bī siku k. aushadh pān kerāna*—*dhōuā, bhūgnōā, tarbatar k. jullab d*
- Drench**, *s.* a draught, physic for a brute—*aushadher pān bā dhok, aushadīr aushadh*—*dawā kā gūnat, jānuaroy kī dawā* [bhigā hūā, shorhor]
- Drenched**, *pt.* [ ] washed, soaked, cleansed—*dhautā, siktī, bhijāna, parishkīta*—*dhoyābūā,*
- Dress**, *s.* clothes, garment, habit, finery—*parichchad, bastīra, paridheya, beshbhūshā, alankar*—*poshak, libās, kapre, ārásh, banāo*
- Dress**, *va.* to clothe, to adorn, to deck; to cook, to prepare, to cover a wound—*bastrādī paridhān k. kāpar parāna, beshbhūshā k. shobhā k. pāk k. prastut k. khyat parishkār k. aushadh ligatīyā d.*—*kappā pahinnā, poshāk pahnnā, āstā k. banāo k. sapwānuā; pakana, taiyār k. ghao sif k. patī bāndhnā yā marham laggnā*
- Dresser**, *s.* one who dresses; a kitchen table—*bastra paridhānakārī, arthāt bastra parāy je, pāgrīrher pātā bī māngsādī kātanārthe muncha*—*libās yā poshāk pahnnā w. sajāwanhār, bāwarchūkhāne kā mez*
- Dressing**, *s.* act of dressing, attire; the application made to a sore—*paridhān kriyā, paridheya kapar, beshbhūshā; khyat pīlep bā pati*—*libās kainā, poshāk, sāj, singār; marham, patī*
- Dressing-room**, *s.* a room to dress in—*bastra paribar griha, bhūshanāgār*—*poshākkhāna, sāj yā libās pahinnā kā ghar* [kātnā, tarāshnā, kāī dālnā]
- Drop**, *v.* to crop, to cut short, to lop off—*chhāntan, kātan, kartan, kātiyā phelan*—*karnā,*
- Dropable**, *vn.* to fall in drops, to fall weakly and slowly, to slaver, as a child or idiot—*bindu krame patan, khyaran; lāl parān*—*tapaknā, chinnā; rāl tapaknā*
- Drop let**, *s.* a small quantity; a small sum—*bindu, fukī, anā pāī ityādī*—*khurda, reza; ānā pāī w. g.* [sukhāne w. jāzib, klushk k. w.]
- Drop**, *s.* that which absorbs moisture—*shushkakarak, shoshak, shoshankarī gun bishishṭa*
- Drop**, *s.* impulse, scope; a heap thrown together by the wind, a heap, a body of snow—*for; abhuprāy, bhab; bāyudwārā rāshikrita bastu; rāshī; ghanbhūlā himer stūp*—*ghalba; irāda, gharaz, hawā se dhērī banī hñī chiz; tādā, dher; ambār-i-barāf*
- Drop**, *va.* to drive, to throw together on heaps—*chālan; rishī k.*—*chalānā; ambār k.*
- Drill**, *s.* an instrument for boring holes, a small brook; military exercise—*turapan; khyudra nadi; sānya banyāsādī karāner shukhya*—*barmā; chhotī nadi; qawāid-i-tauj*
- Drink**, *s.* liquor to be swallowed, beverage—*peya drabya, paner sāmagri, madirādī*—*sharbat, shurb, sharāb* [k.—pin, ghūntūā, pyās būjhānā]
- Drink**, *v.* to swallow liquors, to quench thirst—*pan k. drabdrabya galādhak k. trishnā nibrūtī*
- Drinkable**, *a.* potable, capable of being drunk—*peya, pānājogya, pānārha*—*pine ke qābil, sharābkhor, matwālā* [nādir]
- Drinker**, *s.* one that drinks; a drunkard—*pānkartā; madirāpīyī, mutāl*—*pine w. piyanhā;*
- Drip**, *vn.* to fall in drops—*va.* to let fall—*bindu bindu bī pātāī photā parān, jhuran*—*va. khyarāna, choyāna*—*tapaknā, mutaqātīr h.*—*va. chulānā, tapkānā*
- Drip ping**, *s.* fat gathered from roast meat—*mingsa dagdla karān samay je ghrītādī galiyā pape, sei*—*kabāb kī charbī*
- Driple**, *a.* weak; rare, uncommon—*khyin, durbal; durtabh, asādhāran*—*zāif; kamyāb,*
- Drive**, *v.* to force along, to urge in any direction, to guide a carriage; to knock in—*chātīna, tāpīyā d. kona dīge gati karāna; gārī chātīna; kīlādī bastīyā d. thokan*—*chalānā, dāurānā, hānkānā; gārī hānkānā; mekh chalānā, thonknā* [dōlār pyār k.]
- Drive**, *v.* to slaver; to dote—*lālpārāna, chhep phelan, atishāh k.*—*rāl yā lāl tapkānā; bārī*
- Drive**, *s.* slaver, moisture from the mouth—*lāl, chhep, mukhanirigata ras*—*rāl, lāl, luāb*

- Driv'eller, *s.* a slaverer; a fool, an idiot—*lālpayāmukh*; *hatabuddhi*, *pāgal*—*rāirez*; *gāodf*, *ahmaq* [daupāyā hūā
- Driv'en, Dro'ven, *pa.* of to drive—*chālita*, *chālā*, *tārita* *ityādi*—*chalāyā* *hūā*, *hanhāyā* *hūā*, *Driv'er*, *s.* one who drives, a charioteer—*chālāk*, *hāyākāy* *bā* *chālāy* *je*, *sārathi*, *gāriyān*—*hankwayā*, *hānkue* *w.* *gāribān*, *kochwān*
- Droz'le, *vn.* to fall in small slow drops—*bindu bindu brishṭi paṇan*, *laghu brishṭi h.* *guyruni-paran*—*phūbhāpānā*, *phūbhigirā* [phūbhāri, phūbhāyā
- Droz'zly, *a.* shedding small rain—*sūkhyā jaladhārā bishishṭa*, *bindu bindu bishṭijukta*—*Drock*, *s.* a part of a plough—*lāngaler ek bhāg*—*bāl kē ek juz*
- Droil, *vn.* to work idly, &c.—*s.* a drone—*dhule h* *shaitilyarūpe karma k.* *bā h.*—*s.* *akarmanya* *byakti*, *alas lok*—*susti se kōn k.* *yā h.*—*s.* *majhūl shakhs*, *sust ādmi*
- Droll, *s.* a jester, a buffoon; a farce—*bhāyṛ*, *maskārā*, *rasik*; *thāṭṭa*, *sang*, *kautuk*—*khillibāz*, *maskhara*; *sang*, *pekhuā* [maskharapan k.
- Droll, *vn.* to jest, to play the buffoon—*bidrūp k.* *bhāyṛāmi k.* *rasikatā prakāsh k.*—*khilli k.*
- Droll, *a.* comical, odd, strange, queer—*uchchambha*, *rasik*, *bidrūpi*, *āshecharjay*, *bismayajanak*—*maskhara*, *khushṭaba*, *thathol*, *achambhā*, *ajib*
- Drol'ery, *s.* idle jokes, buffoonery; a show—*thāṭṭā*, *bidrūp*, *byanga*, *bhāyṛāma*; *sang*—*khilli*, *thatholi*, *zūtal*, *maskharapan*; *sawāng* [ek qism
- Drom'edary, *s.* a sort of camel—*ushtra arthāt* *uxl* *bushesh*, *sāyranī*—*bukhti*, *sānīnī*, *yāne ānt* *ki* *Dromo*, *s.* a swift sailing vessel; a fish—*shughragāmi nauka bishesh*; *matsya bishesh*—*ek qism* *ki* *tejrao kishṭi*; *ek qism* *ki* *machhī*
- Drone, *s.* the bee which makes no honey; a sluggard, an idler; a low, humming sound—*puṅg madhumukhyikā*, *akarmanya bā kure marmāchhī*. *jara*, *alastok*; *zungun shabā*, *bhramayār dhwanī*—*makhījo* *so* *shahd* *nalin* *lanati* *hai*; *majhūl shakhs*, *dhila yā* *sust ādmi*; *ek dhūm* *o* *khushāwāz*, *āwāz-i-zambūr* [auqāt kāma, haragaidī k.
- Drone, *vn.* to live in idleness—*alasya kariyā kāla khyapan k.* *gāy gāy kariyā bēdān*—*susti men*
- Dro'nish, *a.* idle, indolent, sluggish—*alas*, *kure*, *asatarka*, *achetan*—*sust*, *majhūl*, *dhilā*, *ghāṭ*
- Droop, *vn.* to languish, to faint, to pine away—*gūybhāngun*, *nizfeh h* *ulana h.* *marūchchā h.* *khyn h.* *kishā h.*—*murhānā*, *pazhmurda h.* *tyorānā*, *zaif h.* *nātanā h.*
- Drooping, *pa.* fainting, languishing—*mūchchhāpanna*, *kramasha khyān*, *khayyābshishṭa*, *mlānibhūā*—*tyorāyā hūā*, *pazmūda*, *murhāyā hūā*, *zaif*, *malin*
- Drop, *s.* a globe of liquid, an earring—*bandu*, *phoṭā*, *chhīṭi*; *taxbat karnābharan*—*qatra*, *bund*, *būnda*, *āweza*
- Drop', *v.* to let fall; to fall; to fall in drops; to utter slightly; to cease, to die, to come to nothing—*phelan*, *pariyayan*; *bindu bindu paran*; *dhire dhire kathan*, *shaktat*, *achatyāz k.* *nashphā h.*—*ālūā*, *guparnā*; *tapaknā*, *chunā*; *āhiste āhiste kahā*; *maqūq h.* *marnā*, *barbād jānā* [būnd; chhoṭā āweza
- Drop'let, *s.* a little drop; a small earring—*atī khyudra* *bindu*, *khyudra karnābhān*—*chhoṭā*
- Drop'pings, *s.* that which falls in drops—*patū bindu samūha*—*qatāṭi*, *wuh chiz* *jo* *qatra qatra yā* *būnd būnd hoke girtī hai*
- Dro'psical, *a.* diseased with a drop-s—*jalodari rogagrasta*—*jalandhārī*, *mustasqī*
- Dro'py, *s.* a morbid collection of water in the body—*jalodari*, *udare*, *jalandhārī* *rog*—*istisqā*, *jalandar* [gāia, kudūrat
- Dross, *s.* the scum of metal; rust; refuse—*malā*, *khād*; *morchyā*; *khit*—*mail*, *kī*; *zan*
- Drossy, *a.* full of dross, worthless, foul—*malū bishishṭa*, *gadajukta*, *usar*, *maylā*—*mailā*, *mukaddar*, *nākārā*, *najis*
- Drove, *s.* a number of cattle; a crowd, a tumult—*pashu'ādr* *pāl bā* *samūha*, *jhaṅk*; *bhir*, *janatā*—*rewar*, *halqī*, *gailla*, *bahir*, *hangama*, *jānāt*
- Dro'ver, *s.* one who fattens oxen for sale, and drives cattle to market—*baladādū* *chisṭpushṭa kariyā* *bikarār* *the* *haṭṭe* *lūya jāy je*, *pashubhāsayi*—*wuh* *shakhs* *jo* *baul w.* *g.* *ko tāza o* *motā* *karke* *bechne* *ke* *lie* *āzā* *men* *leyātā* *hai*, *baldīvā*, *jānwar* *kā* *saudāgar*
- Drought, *s.* [drouṭ] dry weather; thirst—*anābriṣṭi*, *shukanukal*; *trishnā*—*imsūk-i-bārān*, *khushkī*, *khushkālī*, *pyās* [khushk
- \*Drough'ty, *a.* wanting rain, dry—*brishṭiyābhāb* *bishishṭa*, *grishma*, *pīpāsita*, *shukā*—*bē* *bārān*
- Drown, *vo.* to suffocate in water, to overwhelm, to overflow, to deluge, to immerge—*jale dū*—*bāiyāmāran*, *magna k.* *utthalan*, *jalamay k.* *jalasūt k.*—*qūbā mārā*, *qūbo d.* *sailab k.* *pu*—*rāb k.* *gharq k.* [kāhilī se
- Drow'sily, *ad.* sleepily, heavily, sluggishly—*jhimīyā*, *ālayarūpe*, *dhilīy*—*askat se*, *sustī se*, *Drow'siness*, *s.* sleepiness, sluggishness—*jhmānī*, *tandri*, *kuryema*, *ālaya*—*nūd*, *āngās*, *sustī*, *kāheli* [klwābālūda, sust, kāhil, gāodī
- Drow'sy, *a.* sleepy, heavy, lethargic, dull—*nidrālū*, *jara*, *kure*, *alas*, *shūlāhaddhī*—*ghunūda*, *Drub*, *s.* a thump, a knock, a blow—*chāpṛ*, *kīl*, *mushtiyāghāt*—*thappṛ*, *mukki*, *musht*, *mukki*
- Drub', *va.* to thrash, to beat, to bang—*māran*, *piṭan*, *prahār k.*—*mārā*, *pīṭnā*, *thonknā*
- Drub'bing, *s.* a beating, a thumping—*prahār bā* *kīl mārā*, *piṭan*, *shāstī*—*mār*, *kīl*, *pīṭ*, *thonk*
- Drudge, *vn.* to labour in mean offices, to work hard, to slave—*atinich karma k.* *atiparishram k.* *dāsawo k.*—*nīch kām karnā*, *sakht mihnāt k.* *ghulāmi k.*
- Drudg'ery, *s.* mean labour, servile occupation—*nīchkarma*, *atiparishram*, *hīnabrītti*, *dāsawo*—*nīch kām*, *sakht mihnāt*, *mazdūrī*, *ghulāmi* [mihnāt se
- Drudg'ingly, *ad.* laboriously, toilsomely—*atiparishrampūrbāk*, *atikashṭe*—*masbaqqat se*, *Drug*, *s.* an ingredient used in physic, a medicinal simple; any thing without worth or value—*sushadhīya drabya*, *bheeshaj*; *nirgun bā* *āndrabastu*—*dawā* *kī* *chiz*, *dawā*, *dārū*; *behaqīqat* *chiz*

- Drugget**, *s.* a coarse kind of wollen stuff—*pashu lomamay moḍā kāpār bisheesh—ek qism kā moḍā pashmī kāpār*
- Druggist**, *s.* one who deals in drugs—*avashadh bikretā, gandhabanik, pasārī—attār, pasārī*
- Druid**, *s.* a priest of the ancient Britons—*Inglandā desher pūrbakālīn āchārya bā purohit bisheesh—Inglistān kā qadīm pādri yā mullā*
- Drum**, *s.* an instrument of military music; the tympanum of the ear—*dhol, dhakkā, dāmāmā ityādī; karnar hāyri—tabl, dhol, tambūr; kāu kā paḍā* [ṭhonkō; mārā, plīnā]
- Drum**, *vn.* to beat a drum. to beat—*dhakkādi bājāna; māran, prahārān—tabl bājān, tambūr*
- Drum-major**, *s.* chief drummer of a regiment—*sainya daler pradhlān dhākī—tuman ke tambūr nawāzōy kā sardār* [nawāz, dholiyā]
- Drummer**, *s.* one who beats a drum—*dhākī, dhakkādi bājāniyā, dhenriyā—tambūrchī, tabl*
- Drumstick**, *s.* a stick for beating a drum—*dhol bā dhāker kāthī, tadmāranēr danda—dhol kā chob, dandā*
- Drunk**, *a.* intoxicated with strong liquor, inebriated—*matla, made bikwal—matwālā, mast*
- Drunkard**, *s.* one addicted to habitual ebriety—*mātāl, madyap iyyi—shāshī, maikhor*
- Drunkenness**, *s.* intoxication with strong liquor, ebriety—*atimadyap in, mattatā, mātālām—nasha, matwālāpan, mast*
- Dry**, *a.* arid, not wet, not juicy; not rainy; barren; plain; sarcastic—*shushka, niras, aras; mirāl; pipisā; maru, shūnya; atankirbhina, ashobhita; dūdrīpī, byangakārī—kiushk, sākhā, betas. bopāni; prāśā. āsar, jhūrā, sādā; zarif, maskhara*
- Dry**, *v.* to free from moisture, to drain—*shukāna, shushka k. shukāyā d. bu jān, jūl nirgata k. —sikhānā, khushk k. sikhānā, pānī nikāl d.* [lufān, khushkī se, rukhāwat se]
- Dryly**, *ad.* in a dry manner, coldly—*samānyarūpe, anshapūrbak, apriyārūpe—betakul*
- Dryness**, *s.* want of moisture—*shushkānā, anbrishī, shosh—khu-hki, eukhāwat, yubāsāt*
- Drynurse**, *s.* a woman who brings up and feeds a child without the breast—*batāk pratipalikā, stanyapin bhīnna shushk batāk pratipalanthe dāsī—dādā, dāi, khlā, āvā*
- Dual**, *a.* expressing the number two—*dwibachan, dwibachayanta, dusankhyak—tasniyā, dobiehan, musannā* [upādā: d.—kī ko kon martaba yā khlāt d.]
- Dub**, *v.* to make a man a knight, to confer any kind of dignity—*bishesh padārpta k. bā*
- Dubious**, *a.* doubtful, uncertain, not clear—*sandigdha, bikalpa, aspshta, anshchit—maskhūk, mushatabah, betāryuu*
- Dubitable**, *a.* doubtful, uncertain—*anishchay, sandehajukta, ashir, anradharita—qābil-i-shakk*
- Du cal**, *a.* pertaining to a duke—*bishesh kulīn byakti sambrudhitya—Duke kī mutālīg*
- Ducap**, *s.* a rich silk worn by women—*strilokī dūrmūlya patā bāstra bishesh—ek qism kā umda reshmi kaptā jo auratē pahuntī haū* [ashrafī o rūpiya]
- Ducat**, *s.* [duk-it] a coin struck by dukes—*raupya bā swarna mutrā bishesh—ek qism kā*
- Duck**, *s.* a water fowl, a word of fondness. bow of the head—*pū. hangsa, hāgs; sneha bākya; mastak nimna karān, hel—bat, batak, hāgs; pyār kā lafz; taslim, sirjūkānā*
- Duck**, *v.* to dive or plunge under water—*juban, dūbānā, dūbō māran, jale magna h. bā k. —dūbī mārā, ghota lagānā*
- Ducking**, *s.* the act of putting under water—*jale nihkhyep karā, dūb—ghota dilāi yā khorī*
- Ducking stool**, *s.* a chair in which scold are tied and put under water—*pragatbhā athacha kundaliya strilok taranarthē bandhanpūrbak jale dūb denner āsan bishesh—sazā ke hye jhagī dū aurat ko bāndhīke pānī meū dūbanē kī ek chaukī*
- Duck-legged**, *a.* [...] short legged—*khyudhāpadi, hangser nyāy pādabishushā—chhotāpāirā, batpāira* [bachela]
- Duckling**, *s.* a young or small duck—*hangsa shībuk, hāyser hāchchā—batbacha, batak kā*
- Duct**, *s.* guidance, a tube, a canal, a passage—*gatkirtā; nal, nālī, pranālī, path—rāhbārī; nālī, nālā, rān* [utya—chūngā, mulām, nām, phailāncjog]
- Ductile**, *a.* [til] flexible, pliable, easily extended—*namuniya, ashakta, namra, komal, bistāra*
- Ductility**, *s.* capacity of extension, flexibility—*bistāryyatā, namrabhab, namuniyatā—phailāne kī lāqī yā jogat, chimrāi, mulānat*
- Dudgeon**, *s.* anger, resentment, malice—*bitushī, krodh, dwesh—nākhushī, khaḡī, adāwat*
- Due**, *a.* owed, proper, fit, exact—*dīniya, parishodhaniya, pīonī; prakṛta, jathārtha, upajukta, hāh—lādānī, haqqlān, wājibi prānā; wājib, lāq, māqūl, thik*
- Due**, *s.* a debt, right, just title, tribute, toll—*in. paonā, swārtha, adhikār, kar, shulka—qarz, dhār, isthqāq, haqq-i-wājib, mahsūl, rusūm*
- Duel**, *s.* a combat between two, a single fight—*mallaajuddha, ubhayajuddha, duijaner paras-pargajuddha—do kī lārāi, khānājangī, maljūdh*
- Duellist**, *s.* one who fights in single combat—*mallaajoddhā, ubhayajoddhī, ubhayajuddher ek jan—khānājang, wuj shakhs jo akele aur ek shaks se laḡā hai*
- Duenna**, *s.* an old woman who guards a younger—*jubatī stri rakhyākārinī briddhā strilok, chaukiditini buri—wuh buḡniyā jo ek jawān aurat kī pāshāpī karti hai*
- Duet**, *s.* an air for two performers—*dui janer eksāt haryā geyā git bā rāg bishesh—do shakhs milkar gāne kā ek rāg*
- Dug**, *s.* a pap, a nipple, a teat—*bānḡ, stan, mālī—sar-i-pistān, chūnchī, jijiya*
- Duke**, *s.* one of the highest order of nobility in England—*Inglandā desher kulīn bāger mahā kulīn, agrām—Inglistān meū sab se ālā martaba kā amir*
- Du kedon**, *s.* possessions or quality of a duke—*pūrbokta byaktir pad bā adhikār, tadādhipa—[kushāwāz, khāb*
- Dulcet**, *a.* sweet, luscious, harmonious—*miḡhā, sushrābā, suswar, sundar—shirīn, khush, shirīn*
- Dulcify**, *Dulcorate*, *va.* to sweeten—*miḡhā k. suswādū bā sushrābā k.—shirīn k. miḡhā k.*

- Dul cimer, *s.* a kind of musical instrument—*bādyā jantra bisheṣh, tānpūrā—bāje kī ek qism, sitār, tambūrā* [arṣha—ahmaq, kund, muthrā; udās; āsūda  
Dull, *a.* stupid, blunt, obtuse; sad, dejected—*jarabuddhi, nistej, nīrdhār; bishanna, him-*  
Dull, *va.* to stupify, to blunt, to sadden—*nīrbodh bā jaribhūta k. nistej k. bhoytā k. udbhigna*  
*bā dukkhita k.—ahmaq banānā, kund k. mahzūn k. udās k.*  
Dulness, *s.* stupidity, dimness, bluntness—*sthūlabuddhitā, alpamedhā, aparishkā, dhāra-*  
*rāhitya, atikhynutā—kaudānī, humuq, gāodīpan, kundī, kundzihī*  
Duloc racy, *s.* a predominance of slaves—*dasganer prakhūwa bā ādhipatyā—ghulāmōn k.*  
*huqūmat yā khudāwandi*  
Dully, *ad.* properly, fitly, exactly, in due manner—*upajuktatūpē, jathochitamate, prakritatūpē,*  
*bukhimatq—wājibī se, kamāhaqqūhu, jaisāchāhiye, thik* [guṅg, lāl, mukā  
Dumb, *a.* mute, incapable of speech, deprived of speech—*mūka, abāk, bobā, gungā—gūnga,*  
Dumbness, *s.* incapacity to speak—*mukātwa, bāksukhīrāhatya, gungāmi—gungī, gūngāpan,*  
*khamoshī, bezubānī*  
Dump'ling, *s.* a sort of pudding—*siddha piṣhtak bisheṣh—ek qism kā pīthā yā gulguṭā*  
Dumps, *s.* melancholy, sullenness—*mūn, bhānā, bishād, bairaktyā—malāl, malālā, gham*  
Dun, *a.* of a dark colour, dark—*pingāl, tāmrabarna, ghōr—mistrang, samund, tira*  
Dun, *s.* a clamorous, importunate creditor—*uttejānā k. dharnā d. punah punah pānā prār-*  
*muhassil* [thōnā k.—taqāza k. muhassil k. dharnā d.  
Dun, *va.* to press, to ask often for a debt—*uttejānā k. dharnā d. punah punah pānā prār-*  
Dunce, *a.* a thickskull, a dullard, a dolt—*mūrkha, abodh, jarabuddhi—ahmaq, bhakwā,*  
*bewaqtī, ullu, balid*  
Dung, *s.* the excrement of animals—*pashuādīr bishthā, gū, nād, sār—guh, lid, gohar, pikhāl, biṭh*  
Dun geon, *s.* [jun] a close, dark prison—*pātālghar, andhakārayukta bandhanashālā, kāragā,*  
*—siyāchāh, bhakṣī, gidangī* [mazbala  
Dung'hill, *s.* a heap or accumulation of dung—*gobārādīr dhībi bā rāshī—kūrā, gobār,*  
Dun ner, *s.* one employed in soliciting petty debts—*adīykarān karne nijukta byaktī, utte-*  
*janākarī—taqāzā k. w. sāzawl, ughaiyā* [mahassil  
Dun'ning, *pa.* pressing often for a debt—*punah punah rina shodh prārthanā, dharna—taqāza,*  
Duode cimo, *a.* having 12 leaves to a sheet—*chhūpā pustak parimān bishesh, bārahār bhayī*  
*karile je pariman—wuh kitāb jis meṭ takie ke bārah warq kā juz ho*  
Dupe, *va.* to trick, to cheat, to deceive—*prabanchanā k. prataranā k. banchita k.—fareb d.*  
*dukhdā d. thagnā* [iatīqād; modhū, sīdhā  
Dupe, *s.* a credulous man; a man easily tricked—*kīyina pratyai, prārānīya, shālā—zūlū-*  
Du ple, *a.* double, one repeated—*duigun, dunā, dohārā, dokar—dohārā, dānā, dugnā*  
Du plicate, *s.* an exact copy, a transcript—*pratilipi, dohārā lekhi, utār—naql, mukarrar lekhi*  
*hukā, utār*  
Du plicate, *va.* to double, to fold together—*dokar hu dohārā k. bhāṅg k.—dohārā k. tah k.*  
Duplication, *s.* act of doubling or folding together, a fold—*dokar bā dohārā karan, bhāṅg—*  
*dohārā, dohārā, tah* [lorangī, dozubānī, riya  
Du'pleity, *s.* decent, doubleness of tongue—*chaturyya, shathatī, dūmukhatā, asārya—fareb,*  
Dura'ble, *a.* lasting, having long existence—*chirasthāyī, dirghakālabarī, shakti, akhyay—*  
*pāedārī, derpā, tūkā, ustuwārī, qām* [kālusthī—pāedārī, tūkāt, istiqāmat, derpā  
Durability, *s.* the power of lasting, endurance—*chirasthāyitva, teko, akhyayitwa, dirgha*  
Durably, *ad.* in a lasting manner—*shaktatūpē, pākātūpē—ustuwārī se, pāedārī se*  
Du'rance, *s.* imprisonment; endurance, duration—*ālāk baddhābāsthā, kāragār; sahusnutā,*  
*—qaid, habs; bardāshī*  
Dura'tion, *s.* continuance, length of time—*sthāyitwa, sthūi, tishthā, teko, kāler parimān—*  
*pāedārī, teko, ubāt, qiyām, miyād, shumār-i-zamān* [pāedārī k. sābit r.  
Dure, *vn.* to last, to continue, to remain—*thākān, sthiti k. tengān, tishthan—tūkā, thārnā,*  
Du'ring, *pr.* for the time of the continuance—*jābal, tābat, je pariyanta, se pariyanta, itomadhye*  
*—tā, bhar, jābtak, tabtak, darmiyan* [karsakā, himmat bāndhī  
Durst, *pret.* of dure, to venture—*sāhas karila, pariyaachle, bhārās bāndhiyaachle—dilerī kī,*  
Durst, *a.* tending to darkness; dark-colored—*sandhyār prākhūlabat, āndhār; kālāṭe, krish-*  
*nabarna—dhursānji, andherā, goāhlī; siyāh, kālā*  
Dusk'ish, Dusk'y, *a.* inclining to darkness, tending to obscurity, gloomy—*aprasanna, anujwal,*  
*ishadandhakār, kālāṭe, ghō, godhūlibat, tatkalīn, timirālīn—dhāmī, dhāndhāl, tārik,*  
*siyāh, dhursānji, godhūr sā, tira* [ghubār  
Dust, *s.* earth reduced to powder—*dhūlī, dhūlā, muttikādīr guṇyā, rajah—dhūl, khāk, gard,*  
Dust, *va.* to free from dust, to sprinkle with dust, to levigate—*dhūlī dhārān; dhūlā chharāna,*  
*chālani avārā parishkār k.—dhūlī jāgnā; dhūlī bhurbhurānā; chhānnā*  
Dust'y, *a.* filled or covered with dust—*dhūlīmāy, dhūlāchelhanna—purdhāl, khākālāda*  
Dutch'ess, *s.* the lady of a duke—*mahākūlīner strī, agranīstrī—Duke kī bibī*  
Dutch'y, *s.* a territory giving title to a duke—*mahākūlīner adhikārābhūmī, agranīr ādhipatyā*  
*—Duke kī hukūmat o amālā*  
Du'teous, Du'tiful, *a.* obedient, submissive, reverential, respectful—*āgyātābaha, āgyāndhin*  
*prabhūbhakṣa, sambhramasūchak—muti, tābidār, rām, qadnumā*  
Du'tifully, *ad.* obediently, submissively—*āgyānkāritāpūrbak, uchitamate, namrārūpē—itāal*  
*se, shāistagī se, gharibī se*  
Du ty, *s.* whatever one is bound to perform, service; tax, impost, custom, toll—*kartabya kriyā,*  
*uchitabyabahr, kārya, sebādi, dharna pratipātan; rājkar, shulka—kām jo kisi ko karnā*  
*lāzim o nāguzār hai, wājib khidmat; mahsūl, gharwālī, lagāt, takāī*

- Dwarf, *s.* [dworf] a man, animal, or tree, below the usual size—*bāman*, *bāuniyā*, *bentiyā*—*baonā*, *thumkā*, *koṭāḥqad*, *nāṭā* [nāṭā, chhoṭāḥ]  
 Dwarfish, *a.* below the natural bulk, small—*kharbā*, *bentī*, *chhoṭā*, *khyudra*—*thumkā*, *koṭāḥ*,  
 Dwaule, *vn.* to be mad or delirious, rave—*pralāp h. bā k. eluyā meluyā bakun*, *pralāpadarshā h.*  
 —*diwāna h. behawāss h. behūda baknā*  
 Dwell, *vn.* to remain, to inhabit, to live in a place, to continue—*bās k. thākan*, *tishṭhan*,  
*sthiti k.*—*rahnā*, *basnā*, *sukūpat k. būd o bāsh k. tignā*  
 Dwelling, *s.* habitation, place of residence—*bāsasthān*, *bisā*, *ghar*, *bāṭi*, *bāṭi*, *ḍay*—*ghar*, *mas-*  
*kan*, *makān*, *muqām* [chhoṭā h. khyay h.—*sūkhjānā*, *ghatūā*, *kam h. koṭāḥ h. tahlil h.*  
 Dwindle, *vn.* to shrink, to grow little—*shuska haiyā jāon*, *kharbā bā rhās h. ghāṭiyā jāon*,  
 Dying, *pa.* expiring; giving a new colour, tinging—*mumārshu*, *mritapray*; *chhobdon*,  
*rangkaran*, *rangkarā*—*marīā*, *martepar*; *rangtā*, *rangwāi*  
 Dynasty, *s.* government, sovereignty; a race of princes—*sāmrajya*, *ādhipatyā*; *rājbangsha*,  
*rājkul*—*hukūmat*, *saltanat*, *tāj*; *shāhi khāndān yā nasab*, *rājban*  
 Dyscrasy, *s.* a distemperature, when some humour or quality abounds in the body—*dhātubhed*,  
*raktādir dushābhab*—*kasrat-i-khilt* [ishāl], *jiryān-i-shikam*, *marora*, *sitras*  
 Dysentery, *s.* a looseness, a bloody flux—*āmīshay*, *udārāmāy*, *atisār*, *ānarakta*—*atisār*,  
 Dyspepsy, *s.* a difficulty of digestion—*pākkricchhira*, *mandapāk*, *ujrni*, *māndāgni*—*behazmi*,  
*kamlāzini*, *kampachhō* [nīsarānābhāb—*ishkāl-i-maqāl*, *mushkil se bāt nikālān*  
 Dysphony, *s.* a difficulty in speaking—*bākkricchhira*, *bākyer jūrya bā jaratā bā kashṭe*  
 Dysuria, *s.* [dizh-u-re] a difficulty in voiding urine—*mutrakricchhira*, *prasarāb karane kishṭa*  
 —*usrulbaul*, *habsulbaul*

## E.

- Each, *pro.* either of two, every one of any number—*pratyek*, *ubhaye*, *ek ek*—*kōi do men se*,  
*harek*, *ek ek* [āzūmand, sāgarm, shadīd]  
 Eager, *a.* ardently desirous, ardent, vehement—*utsuk*, *byagra*, *ugra*, *sātvar*—*shaugin*,  
 Eagly, *ad.* with ardor, zealously, earnestly—*autsukyapūrbhak*, *byagratāpūrbhak*, *aticheshṭāy*—  
*shauq se*, *nihāyat ārtzi yā koshish se* [koshish]  
 Eagerness, *s.* earnestness, ardent zeal—*byagratā*, *ugratā*, *cheshṭā*, *udyog*—*shauq*, *sārgarmi*,  
 Eagle, *s.* a rapacious fowl of the genus falco—*kurar pakhyi*, *utkrosh*—*uqāb*, *humā*  
 Eagle-eyed, *a.* quick-sighted, of acute sight—*tikhyadrisūlūshishṭa*, *tikhyadrik*—*tez nazar*,  
*teznigāh*  
 Eagle-speed, *s.* swiftness like an eagle—*kurārādi pakhyibat drutagati*—*uqāb kā sā tezrao*  
 Eaglet, *s.* a young eagle—*utkroshashubhak*—*uqāb kā bachcha*  
 Ear, *s.* the organ of hearing; a spike of corn—*shrabāendriya*, *karna*; *shashyādir shishh ba*  
*manjari*—*kān*, *gosh*; *khoshā*, *bāl* [tān ke umarā kā khitāb]  
 Earl, *s.* a British title of nobility—*Inglāndiya kuln pād bishesh*, *tat sūchak paddhati*—*Inghs*  
 Earl-dom, *s.* the seignory of an earl—*pūrboktūkulner pad bā adhikār*—*Earl kā darja yā amlāk*  
 Earless, *a.* having no ears—*karnarahit*, *shrabāendriya hin*—*begosh*, *bekān*  
 Earliness, *s.* a state of advance in time—*āshubhak*, *shighrata*, *twad*—*shutābī*, *jaldī*  
 Ear'ly, *ad.* soon, in good time—*shighra*, *sakale*, *twarāy*—*jald*, *sawere*, *shitāb*  
 Ear'ly, *s.* the officer that has the chief care of military solemnities—*juddhotsabādhyā-*  
*khyā bishesh*—*muhtaamū-i-jang*  
 Earn, *va.* to merit by services, to gain—*parishram bī anya kona karmar betan*—*prapta k. upār-*  
*jan k. lābh k.*—*kamānā*, *hāsil k. nātā k.*  
 Earned, *pa.* [.] merited by services, gained—*parishrame prapta betanādi*, *uchita pratiphal*,  
*upārjita*—*jaza-i-wājib*, *kamāyā hūā* [sāi, yaqindil]  
 Earnest, *a.* eager, diligent, serious—*utsuk*, *byagro*, *sacheshṭa*, *sthiramanāh*—*bajūd*, *shauqin*,  
 Earnest, *s.* money advanced, a pledge—*haran arthāt nirdharanārtha datta je mudrādi bishesh*,  
*pan ābadharanārtha tanka*—*bāeana*, *dādni*, *pattan*  
 Earnestly, *ad.* eagerly, warmly, ardently—*cheshṭa krame*, *byagrarūpe*—*shauq se*, *sārgarmi se*  
 Ear'ring, *s.* a pendant, a jewel for the ear—*kān nūtharan*, *kundāl*, *jhumkā*, *jhumkā*, *kuldāl*  
*w. g. kān kī zewarāt*  
 Earsh, *s.* field that is ploughed—*chashā khyetra*, *krishṭa bhumi*—*jotā hūā khet*, *ābādi zamin*  
 Ear'shot, *s.* within hearing, space heard in—*karnagochar*, *shrabān hay jeparjyanta tat*  
*paramita sthān*—*sunte bhar men*, *āwāz-purtāb*  
 Earth, *s.* mold or fine particles of the globe; the globe, land, country—*mruttikā*, *māṭi*,  
*prithubī*, *bhūmī*, *desh*—*mittī*, *khāk*; *kura-i-arz*, *zamin*, *mulk*  
 Earth'en, *a.* made of earth or clay—*mrinmay*, *paṭṭib*, *māṭiyā*—*mittī kā*, *gili*, *sifālin*  
 Earth'ly, *a.* pertaining to the earth, carnal—*āshik*, *śāngsirik*, *sharirik*—*dunyāwī*, *saṅsārik*,  
*jirmāni*  
 Earthquake, *s.* a shaking of the earth—*bhūmī kumpa*—*zalzala*  
 Earthworm, *s.* the dew worm; a mean wretch—*keṇcho*, *kinchuluk*; *pāji*, *atikhyudralok*—  
*kechūā*, *khārātin*; *pāji*, *kamina*  
 Earth'y, *a.* consisting of earth, like earth—*mrinmay*, *mruttikābushishṭa bā tadbat*—*khāki*,  
*mittī kā*, *mittī sā*  
 Earwax, *s.* a thick viscous matter secreted in the ear—*karnamal*, *khuli*—*kān kā mail*, *khūṇḍ*  
 Earwig, *s.* an insect, a centipede—*kānkotāri*, *kī bishesh*—*ek qism kā kīṭā*  
 Ease, *s.* freedom from pain, rest, facility—*nirbedanā*, *sukh*, *swāsthya*, *bishrām*, *adushkaratwa*,  
*andāyās*—*ārām*, *chain*, *kal*, *rāhat*, *śāsyash*, *āsānā*

Ease, *va.* to relieve from pain, to assuage, alleviate—*dukkha byathādi upasham k.*—ranj o dard ko dār k. ārām d. bahlānā [—naqqāsh ke tāṭ lagāne k. qālib

Easel, *s.* frame on which a painter's canvass rests—*chitrakarer fāt bāndhibār pāṭā bishesh*

Ease'ment, *s.* ease, support, relief—*dukkhopasham, upakār*—ārām, rāfāhiyat, ihsān [fāna

Easily, *ad.* without difficulty, readily—*anāyāse, āshu, sahāje*—āsānī se, suhālāt se, besakallu-

Easiness, *s.* readiness, ease, rest—*akashātā, anāyās, akhes*—āsānī, suhālāt, ārām

East, *s.* the quarter where the sun rises—*pūrbadik, sūryodayasthān*—mashriq, pūrab, sharq

East'er, *s.* the festival in commemoration of our Saviour's resurrection—*Yishu Khriṣhter punarjānan smaranārtha parbāha*—hazrat I'sā ke bāi-i-dīgar zinda hone ki yādgarī kā teohar

East'ern, *a.* and *ad.* towards the east—*pūrbadike, pūrbadiker, pūrbamukh*—pūrab ki taraf, sharqī, pūrabrukhi

East'ern, *a.* being in the east, oriental—*pūrbadikēsthita, pūrbādeshīya*—mashriqī, pūrabī, sharqī

East'ward, *ad.* towards the east—*pūrbadike, pūrbānichale*—pūrab ki taraf, bājānab-i-sharq

Eas'y, *a.* not difficulty, quiet, complying—*sahaj, sugam, sustha, komāl, subhēja*—āsān, sahl, āsūdāhāl, mukīm, hālīm

Eat, *v.* to take food, to swallow, to consume—*ashan, āhār k.* gilān, khayay k. khādām—khānā, tanāwul k. nigānā, pāmāl, zāya k.

Eat'able, *a.* capable of being eaten—*bhojanīya, aśhanīya, khādya*—khudānā, khāne jo, khāne

Eat'en, *pa.* devoured, consumed, swallowed—*bhukta, bhakhyita, khādita, grasta*—khurda, khāyā hūā, nūlā hūā

Eaves, *s.* the edges of the roof which overhang the house—*gharer chhānchi, parachhati*—olti, Eaves dropper, *s.* a listener under windows—*kānāchīya, kāndripārā*—kanēlagwā, olti lagwā, goshbarāwaz [lagwā yā h. zawal h. ghānā

Ebb, *va.* to flow back towards the sea; to decay—*bhātā h. hī patān*—khayā h. rās h.—bhāṭhā

Ebb, *s.* the reflux of the tide; waste—*bhātā; nhyayāz hī*—bhāṭha, jazī, zawal, ghāṭṭ

Eb'on, Eb'ony, *s.* a hard black valuable wood—*teṣar kashtha bishesh, kenān*—abnūs

Ebri'ety, *s.* drunkenness—*mattāṭā, matalāmī*—mastī, saisharī

Ebullition, *s.* act of boiling—*jat'ghr phutan, uttap*—josh, ubāl

Eccen'tric, *a.* deviating from the centre—*madhyatyāgi, madhyasthal* haite hichālita, aniyamita

Eccen'tricity, *s.* deviation from a centre, particularly, irregularity—*madhyatyāgi, niyama-*

*bhāngya, aniyam, bahirbhūta*—tāṭk-i-ma:kaz, kājrao, be quāda o dastū, bakārciāl

Eccen'tricity, *s.* deviation from a centre, particularly, irregularity—*madhyatyāgi, niyama-*

*bhāngya, aniyam, bahirbhūta*—tāṭk-i-ma:kaz, kājrao, be quāda o dastū, bakārciāl

Eccen'tricity, *s.* deviation from a centre, particularly, irregularity—*madhyatyāgi, niyama-*

*bhāngya, aniyam, bahirbhūta*—tāṭk-i-ma:kaz, kājrao, be quāda o dastū, bakārciāl

Ecclesi'astic, *s.* [ . . . ] a clergyman, a priest—*dharmaopadeśhak, dharmopade* niṣkta jānē,

*parohitādī*—muḥā, jījak, mām, pādī [yā māmāt mansūb, dīnī

\*Ecclesi'astical, *a.* relating to the church—*j yak padombrndhiya, dharmabishayak*—kalēsā

Ech'o, *s.* the reverberation of a sound—*pratidhvani, pratishabdā, gumaran—ganj*, sadā

Eclaircis'sement, *s.* [ . . . ] explanation, the act of clearing up an affair—*byākhyā, spashṭa*

*kariyā artha k.* sandeha bhāngya—bayān, ta-hya

Eclat', *s.* [ . . . ] splendor, show, lustre—*shohā, prabhī, jāyikjāmā*—raunāq, bharak

Eclect'ic, *a.* selecting, choosing—*bisheshak, manonayā, churaniya*—pasand'k. w. chunne w.

Eclips'e, *s.* obscuration, darkness—*sīryā chandradīr gūhan* ba antarāhāt, ruhgras, an-

*dhakārichhānabāhāt*—gahan, kusūf o khusūf, andherī

Eclipt'ic, *s.* a great circle of the sphere—*vasuchakra madhyarekhā*—m'ataqatuburjī

Ec'logue, *s.* [ . . . ] pastoral poem—*rākhāladīr gīt, grāmya bishayak kabita*—chaupan w. g.

ki git, dīhānī ghāzī

Economi'cal, *a.* frugal, thrifty—*parimitabyayī, byay-khuntha*—kifāgātī, juzras

Econ'omist, *s.* one who is thrifty or frugal—*anarthaubyaye kar'hila byakti, parimitabyayī*—

wuh shakhs jo kitāyati yā juzras ho

Econ'omise, *va.* to retrench, to save—*alpa byay k. bāndhē bāndhī byay k.* parimita byay kariyā

*sanchay k.*—kam kharch k. itādāl se kharj k. kifāyat k.

Econ'omy, *s.* thrifty management, frugality, disposition of things, system of matter—*alpabyay,*

*paribhāratī prāpādāne byagabibechana; niyam*—armanirbāha, dhārā—juzrasi, kifāyatshārī,

girihistī; tantib, mām, ān [us-dharmā chichā—nūhātāt khushi, wajd, bekhudi

Ec'stasy, *s.* excessive joy, rapture, enthusiasm, a trance—*utshay āhād, moha, maner bikār,*

Ecstat'ic, *a.* enrapturing, transporting—*monahar, mōhakārī, ālyanta*—alhdājanak—bāshshāsh,

magan, bāgh bāgh, wajdāwar [qātī, marbhūkhāt, khānekā shauq

Eda'city, *s.* voracity, ravenousness—*āyanta bhōjanechchhā, ātmamharitī, pēṭukāmī*—jūlbā-

Ed'dy, *s.* a contrary current, a whirlpool—*ābarta, ghūna jal, pākchakra*—bhājwar, girāb,

pher, bhaontī [ghūmtā hūā, mudauwar

Ed'dy, *a.* whirling, moving circularly—*ghūrnāyanān, pākparā, ghūrnānashī*—chakkardār,

Eden tated, *a.* deprived of teeth—*dantagīn, dānt nāt jāhār*—poplā, undayūtā

Edge, *s.* the sharp part of a blade, brink—*dhār, tāṭ, kīl*—dhar, bārḥ, kināra, lab

Edg'ing, *s.* a border, a fringe—*baster dhār, jhalar, anchal*—jhalār, kināra, maghzi, sanjāf

Edge'less, *a.* unable to cut, blunt, obtuse—*urdhar, bhoutā, atikhnya*—kund, nidhār

Edge'tool, *s.* a tool with a sharp edge—*dhārāl astra, tikhyānātra*—ābār yā tez hathyār

Edge'wise, *ad.* in the direction of the edge—*dhār mukhe, dhārāl digdyā*—dhār ki taraf, kharā

Ed'ible, *a.* fit to be eaten, eatable—*khādya, āhrupajukta, subhōjya*—khordānī, khāne ke qābil

\*Ed'ict, *s.* a proclamation, order—*ghoshanā patra, bigyānpān, rājagāyā*—ishthānāma, raqm,

farmān

Edifica'tion, *s.* instruction, improvement—*upadesh, shikhyā, bidyā ebang dhamer* biddhī,

*saṅgskār*—tālim, tarbiyat, ilm o daulat ki taraqqī, bhalāī

- Edifice**, *s.* a fabric, a building—*grihādi, aṣṭālekā, ghar, bīṭī*—*imārat, haweli, makān*  
**Edify**, *va.* to instruct, to improve—*upadeśh k. shikhyā d. uttama prabritti janmādyā dharmā nishtha k.*—*tālim k. tarbiyat k. durust k. bihtar k.*  
**E dile**, *s.* the title of a Roman magistrate—*Rum desher prāchin bichārkartā bishesh*—*Rūmion ke qadīm kotuāl kā laqab*  
**Edition**, *s.* publication of a book, the whole impression of a book, republication—*grantha chhāpāyā prakāśh karā, ekkālē chhāpina jāy pustakger jata ādarsha, punarbār mudrānkita karan*—*chhāpā, chhāpāī, taba-i-sānī*  
**Editor**, *s.* one who superintends a publication—*granthaprakāśhak byakti, samāchār patrer kartā bā adhyakhyā*—*muallif, muattib*  
**Educate**, *va.* [ *ju.* ] to bring up, as a child; to instruct—*bālak ke pratipālan ebang bidyā shikhyā k. gyāna dīn k. upadeśh k.*—*larke ko pālnā o tālim-tarbiyat k. sikhāū*  
**\*Education**, *s.* a bringing up; nurture—*vidyā shikhyā pratipālanādi*; *upadeśh deoyā, guna janmāna*—*parwarish; tarbiyat, tālim* [ *khiṭchnā, paidā k.* ]  
**Educe**, *va.* to bring out, to extract—*bahishkaran, prakāśh k. nishāran, utpanna k.*—*nikālānā*  
**Educion**, *s.* the act of bringing into view—*bahishkaran, prakāśh karan, pratyakhyā k.*—*izhār, numāesh, dikhāwā*  
**Edulcora** *tipi*, *s.* the act of sweetening—*mishṭi karan, madhurāna*—*shīringārī, mithā karnā*  
**Eel**, *s.* a serpentine, slimy fish—*pōykāl bā bālyā māchh bishesh, bāin machh*—*mārmāhī, bām māchhlī* [ *oizhār, kabnājog* ]  
**Effable**, *a.* expressible, utterable—*buktahya, nirbāchanīya, kathya, bāchyā*—*qābil-i-bayan*  
**Efface**, *va.* to blot out; to smudge out, to destroy—*lupta k. kāṭiyā, phelan, mīṭānā, uṭhānā*—*meṭnā, mīṭnā, chhīlnā; kāṭ d hākk k. nikāl dālnā, malnet k.*  
**Effect**, *s.* event produced : meaning, completion; reality—*karmar phal bāgun; artha; shesh, nishpatti; ushchay*—*a-ar, amal, hāsil, gharaz, muddā; kamāl, tamāmī; haqiqat*  
**Effect**, *va.* to bring to pass; to produce by an operating cause—*ghaṭānā; janmāna, utpādan, khaṭṭina*—*karnā, amal mō lānā, paedā k. asar k.*  
**Effection**, *s.* a construction : a problem—*likh m, gathan, keṭā*—*mazmān, shakl, masala*  
**Effective**, *a.* efficacious, efficient, useful—*ekānta, saphal, sādhyasādhak, gun bishishṭā, karmanya, upayogī*—*kārgar, muasir, gunakārī, māsir, mulid* [ *muasirāna* ]  
**Effectively**, *ad.* powerfully, with effect—*pragṭa bā uttamrūpe, sagune, saphale*—*qarār wāqāi*  
**Effectless**, *a.* without effect, useless—*nirarthak, nishphal, muthyā, nirgun*—*be asar, be tāsir, nirgunī, ghar mulid* [ *asā*—*amwāl, jāedād, ashāb, māl o unatā, dhan* ]  
**Effects**, *s.* goods, moveables, furniture—*asthānā dhanādī, sampatti, grihasther drabya sam-*  
**Effectual**, *a.* [ *tshu.* ] producing effect, efficacious—*gunakārī, phalotpādak, saphal, amogha*—*muasir, kārgar* [ *karnā, amal meṭlānā, pūrā k.* ]  
**\*Effectuate**, *va.* to bring to pass, to fulfill—*ghaṭānā, sampanna k. sādhyā sādhan, siddhā k.*  
**Effeminecy**, *s.* softness, unmanly delicacy—*swānata, apurushatwa, kīpurush ichār*—*nāmardī, zanānapan, buzdilī* [ *nāmard, zanāna* ]  
**Effeminate**, *a.* womanish, soft, voluptuous—*strānā; kāpurush, moyelī*—*zansifat, randisā, busdil*  
**Effervesence**, *s.* a violent motion of a fluid, attended with heat—*āntarik teje uttaptā h.*—*ushmanwita h.*—*ūbāl, josh, ghuliyān*  
**Efficacious**, *a.* effectual—*saphal, gunakārak, sārthak*—*muasir, kārgar, bāis*  
**Efficacy**, *s.* ability or power to produce effects—*gunakārītā, saphalyā, gun, shakti*—*muasirī, tāsir, quwat-i-asar*  
**Efficiency**, *s.* [ *fish-yense* ] act or power of producing effects—*sādhakatā, kārjyakārītā, sāgunya, saphalyā, phalotpādan*—*gun bā shakti*—*asar numāi, tāsir garī, quwat-i-asar* [ *sir, tāel* ]  
**\*Efficient**, *a.* causing effects—*phalotpādak, bishesh gunakārī, kārak, sādhak*—*bāis-i-asar, muasir*  
**Effigy**, *s.* image, likeness, representation—*prātmūrti, anurūp, ākṛti, abayager chhābī*—*shakl, sūrat, shabih, mūrat* [ *phūlāwat* ]  
**Efflorescence**, *s.* production of flowers—*phulotpatti, pushpotpādan, sphulan*—*shigūfāwārī*  
**Efflorescent**, *a.* shooting out in flowers, &c.—*sphuṭita pushpakṛti*—*shigulta, phūl sā phūl-tā hūā* [ *hāichiz* ]  
**Effluence**, *s.* a flowing out—*nihsaran, swabhinna parotpanna*—*khurūj, rawānī, dāse se niklī*  
**Effluent**, *a.* flowing out, issuing out of—*utpanna, nirgata; nihsara*—*bahātāhūā, jāri, phūṭā hūā, nikaltā hūā*  
**Effluvia**, *s.* small particles which are continually flying off from bodies—*sagandha paramānu samūha, udgata dāspa*—*ehhoṭe zarra ya rezā jo ajām se judā hote rahte hain, bukhāit*  
**Efflux**, *vn.* to flow—*s.* an effusion—*khyaran, bahiyā patan*—*s. kona bastu haite nirgata jalabat drabya udhāb*—*phūṭ nikālānā, barāmad h.*—*s. barāmad, khurūj*  
**Effort**, *s.* a struggle, strain, endeavour—*kashṭā, parishram, cheshṭā, udyam, prayās*—*tasdiya, mibnat, sarī, jānāshānī, kosish* \*  
**Effraie**, *a.* dreadful, frightful, terrible—*bhayānāk, ghōr*—*khaufnāk, mulīb* [ *gustākhi* ]  
**Effrontery**, *s.* boldness, impudence—*pragalbhyā, dheṭṭāmī, dūhsānas*—*besharmi, behayāi*  
**Effulgence**, *s.* lustre, brightness—*ābhī, ujwal, dīpti*—*jhalak, chamak*  
**Effulgent**, *a.* shining, bright, luminous—*shobhānwita, dedīpyamān, dīpta*—*mujalla, jiladār, nūnī, chamkīla* [ *bahānā* ]  
**Effuse**, *va.* to pour out, to spill, to shed—*ghālan, chhīṭāna, nikhyep k.*—*ghālnā, ghāknā, ghāknā*  
**Effusion**, *s.* a pouring out, waste—*phelan, nikhyep, nihsaran, apachay*—*bahāō, rezish; barbādī*  
**Eft**, *s.* a newt, a sort of lizard—*grihagodhikā bishesh, kāṅkalās*—*chhipkalī kī ek gism*  
**Egg**, *s.* the fetus or production of the feathered tribe, and of some other animals—*andā, gim*—*andā, baiza*

- Egg**, *va.* to incite, to instigate, to spur on—*prabritti janmāna, uskāna, chiyāna*—*ishtālāk d. dekānā, chhernā* [nasrīm, sewti]
- Eg lantine**, *s.* a species of rose, sweet-brier—*sugandha bishishā pushpa brikhya bishesh* [nasrīm, sewti]
- Eg'otism**, *s.* self-commendation; frequent use of the word I—*ātmashlāghā, ākamaḥamikā*—*anāniyat, khudī, khudistāi*
- Egotist**, *s.* one who talks much of himself—*ātmashlāghī, ātmaprashansak*—*khudfa'rosh yā numā* [punah byakta k.—khudistāi k. khudgoi k.]
- Eg'otize**, *vn.* to talk much of one's self—*ātmaprashangsū k. ātmashlāgha k. āpanāke punah*
- Eg'regious**, *ad.* eminent, remarkable—*shreshtha, prasiddha, dñupam*—*barā, sakht, mashūr, ajab*
- Egre giously**, *ad.* eminently, remarkably—*prasiddhvirūpe, atishay*—*zābiā, nipaṭ*
- Egress** **Egres'sion**, *s.* the act of going out of any place, departure—*bahirgaman, nihsaran, prasthān*—*khurūj, barāmād, rawānagī* [si chīrye ki ek qism]
- Egret**, *s.* a fowl of the heron kind—*hak bā krauncha pakhyi bishesh*—*baglā yā sārās ki*
- Egrette**, *s.* a flower for a lady's head—*striloker mustakābharan bishesh*—*bibōṇ ki topi ke phūl ki ek qism*
- E'griot**, *s.* a species of sour cherry—*amla phal bishesh*—*tursh phal ki ek qism*
- Ejac'ulate**, *va.* to throw, to shoot, to dart out—*prakhyp bā nikhyep k. bahirgata k. chhufāna*—*phenknā, nikāl phenknā* [āo; achānāk se duā yā namāz]
- Ejacula tion**, *s.* a darting; a short prayer—*prakhyp, nikhyep; haṭāt prārthana bākya*—*phenk*
- Ejac'ulatory**, *a.* darted out; sudden, hasty—*haṭhat nikhyipta; ākasmāt ukta bā nrgata*—*nāgāh andākūta, achānāk se phenkā hūā; nāgahūy kahānūā yā niklāhūā* [dūr k. uyaṇā]
- Eje'ct**, *va.* to throw out, to cast forth, to expel—*bāhr k. pheliyā d. chhūriyā d.*—*nikāl d.*
- Eject ed**, *pa.* cast or turned out, rejected—*tyaktā, nikhyipta, bahishkrita*—*tark k. h. dukarda, mardūd*
- Ejec'tion**, *s.* a casting out, expulsion—*bahishkriyā, tyig, pheliyā deoyā*—*ikhūrj, tark, dafaya*
- Ejectment**, *s.* a legal writ by which any tenant of a house or estate is commanded to depart—*bālī bā bhūmī bā anya sthābāra dhān tyig karavārtha āgya patra bishesh*—*baz yā ikhūrj-nāma*
- Eight**, *a.* twice four—*āt, ashta*—*āth, hasht*
- Eighteen**, *a.* twice nine—*āthāra, ashtadash*—*athārah*
- Eightfold**, *a.* eight times the quantity—*ashlagun, āthār, ashlasankhyak*—*āthgunā*
- Eighthly**, *ad.* in the eighth place—*ashṭambh*—*hashtambār, athwaṇ data* [sausa]
- Eight'score**, *a.* eight times twenty—*āt kuryi, ek sau shāt, ekshatshashī*—*āth bis yā kori yā ek*
- Eight'y**, *a.* eight times ten—*char kuryi, ashiti, āshi*—*assi, hashtād*
- El'sel**, *s.* vinegar, any thing very acid—*sirkā, amlaswādbighhista dradhrabya*—*serkā, khaṭṭi chīr*
- El'ther**, *pro.* one or the other—*duyey madhye ek, anyatara, kona ek*—*donoy kāk ek, kōi, kōi-ek*
- Ejula'tion**, *s.* an outcry, lamentation—*kheokti, bil'p, rodan*—*faryād, wawailā, āuzārī, mātām*
- Eke**, or **Eek**, *va.* to increase, to supply, to provide—*briddhi k. nirbāha k. bā karma chitāna, bilamba k.*—*barhānā, sarbarāh k. dirang k.*
- Eke**, *ad.* also, likewise, besides, moreover—*ār, ebang, etadbhinnā*—*bhī, aizan, aur, alāwa*
- Elab'orate**, *a.* finished with great diligence—*uttanrūpe krīta bā nimitta bā nishpanna*—*shramasādhita, atisundar*—*bahut mihnāt se k. h. achchhitarah se banayā hua, bahut knib*
- Elab'orately**, *ad.* with great labour—*sacheshād, mahāprayase, atiparicārampūrbak*—*jānshā*—*nī se, diqat se, mihnāt se* [maruā]
- El'a'nce**, *vn.* to throw out, to dart out—*astrādi prakhyp bā nihkhyep k.*—*hatiyārāndāzi k. phenk*
- El'a'pse**, *va.* to pass away, to glide away—*chalīyī bā bahiya juon, gata h. shesh h.*—*guzarānā, guzashta h. honā, jātarahā*
- Elas'tic**, *a.* springing back, recovering—*sthitisthāpak, tānile bāre ebang punarbar kunchan hūy*—*jāhā, chunurī, bulachyanya pūrbak pūrba dharmā bā ākār pumahrāpta hūy je*—*chimfā, chimthā, lachitā, damdār*
- Elast'icity**, *s.* a property in bodies, by which they restore themselves to their original form—*chimarāi, sthitisthāpakatā, tānile bāre par svābhāvik ākār prāpaner dharmā bā gun*—*chim-rāi, lachlak, dam* [—murād ke hasil hone se phūlā, maghrūr, ghamandī, buland]
- El'a'te**, *a.* flushed with success, lofty—*ishkō siddha prajukta praphullachitta, darpī, unnata*
- El'a'te**, *va.* to elevate, to exalt, to puff up—*unnata k. ahankrīti k. praphulla k.*—*buland k. maghrūr k. phūlānā*
- El'a'tion**, *s.* triumph proceeding from success—*ishlasiddhi prajukta janme je abhimān, ātma-shlāghā, pramod*—*maqsad ke pāne se jo fakhr paidā ho, ghurūr, maghrūrī, ghamandī*
- El'bow**, *s.* curvature of the arm, angle—*kanui, kaphoni, kon, bāz*—*kuhni, mufag, konā*
- El'bow-chair**, *s.* a chair with arms—*kanui rākhībār hātā bishushṭa chauki bā kedārā*—*pahār-dār chauki* [būrhā yā purānā log]
- Eld**, *s.* old age, old people—*bīrdhakīyā, pūrbakāl, briddhlok, pūrba kāler lok*—*burhāpā, Eld'ar*, *a.* surpassing another in years—*agrajā, bārā, jyeshtha, bayajyeshtha*—*barā, jethā kalān*
- Eld'ar**, *s.* a ruler, a senior, a tree or shrub—*pradhan lok, bayase jeshtha, sambhrānta lok; brikhya bishesh*—*barā, sardāi, kalān, muazzaz; ek qism kā per yā būfā* [sālkhurda]
- Eld'erly**, *a.* bordering upon old age—*burā, bayodhik, pray sheshkāl prāpta*—*adher, buqhā, Eld'ers*, *s.* ancient rulers, ancestors—*pūrbakālīn pradhan lok, prāchin lok, pūrbapurush*—*sardārān-i-peshīfī, buzurgān, pīrān* [barāzpan]
- Eld'er'ship**, *s.* seniority, primogeniture—*jyeshthatawa, prādhānya, agrajatwa*—*kalānī, buzurgi, Eld'est*, *a.* oldest, most aged—*sarbayjyeshtha, aneker madhye bayase barā je*—*sab se barā*
- El'ecampa'ne**, *s.* [...] a plant; sweetmeat—*brikhya bishesh; mushā kāsāndi bishesh*—*ek qism kā darakhī; mīthāi kī ek qism*



- Elk**, *s.* a quadruped of the deer kind with palmated horns, the largest of the deer kind—*brihat*  
*śringa bishakha*, *śrin bishakha*—*bārahungā*, *gawān*, *ghoṣṭro*
- Ell**, *s.* a measure of one yard and a quarter—*bastadrī parimān bishesh*, *moḍa ga*—*sawāga*
- Ellipsis**, *s.* an oval figure; omission—*andāriti*; *lakhyānā*, *āḥyābākya*—*shakī*—*baizā*;  
*muqaddar minhu*, *taqdirī kalām*
- Elliptical**, *a.* pertaining to an ellipse—*āḥya*, *andākar*—*muqaddar*, *baizā*
- Elm**, *s.* a tree which grows to a majestic size—*brihat brikiya bishesh*—*ek qism kī bari per*
- Elocution**, *s.* utterance, delivery of words—*uchchāran*, *kathunor dhārā*, *bāpāṭā*—*laṣaṇī*,  
*zabānwastī*, *fasāhat*
- Elong**, *v.* to lengthen, draw out; go off—*dirgha k. lambākṛitī k. tīniyā bāra k. dūre ga-*  
*men*, *chāhriyā jāon*—*lambānā*, *tūl k. khichke bārhānā*; *chalejānā*, *chhorjānā*
- Elongation**, *s.* a lengthening, distance, departure—*dirgha karan*, *īaniyā bārhānā*, *antar*, *prā-*  
*śān*—*bārhānā*, *lambāo*, *bud*, *tafāwat*, *rawānagī*, *kāch*
- Elude**, *va.* to run away, to get loose from confinement, to go off clandestinely—*palāyan*,  
*bāhir kairi jāon*, *chamṭā*—*bhāgnā*, *chamṭā h. firā h.*
- Eluement**, *s.* a secret departure—*chamṭā*, *palāyan*, *chāhriyā jāon*—*firā*, *gurez*, *bhāg*
- Elupe**, *s.* a fish, the sea serpent—*samudriyā matiya bishesh*, *samudrē sarpa*—*machli*  
*ek qism kī*, *samandriyā sāmp* [fasāhat, *khushṭagiri yā goi*, *shīṅgufīārī*
- Eloquent**, *s.* elegant speaking, oratory, fluency—*sadbakṛitwa*, *saikāshan*, *bāpāṭā*—  
*El'loquent*, *a.* speaking with elegance—*sadbakṛit*, *bāpāṭī*, *sukathak*—*fasih*, *khushṭagiri yā*  
*gufār*, *shirīn kalām*
- Else**, *pro.* other, one or something behind—*anya*, *bhinna*, *dr*, *natubā*—*aur*, *dōrā*, *illā*
- Elsewhere**, *ad.* in some other place—*anyatra*, *anyakonasthīne*—*aur kahin*, *ante*
- Elvish**, *s.* relating to elves or fairies—*upadebatābat bā tadsambundhiya*, *pari bishayak*, *parir*  
*ayd*—*bhātōn kā mātāliq*, *pari mānāb*
- Elucidate**, *va.* to explain, make clear—*byākhyā k. bujhānā*, *spashṭa kariyā barnan*—*bayān*  
*k. samjhānā*, *vāḥik k. sākhar kahānā* [sharh, *tauzih*
- Elucidation**, *s.* explanation, illustration—*byākhyā*, *suprakāshkarā*, *arthakaran*—*tābir*, *bayān*,  
*Elucidator*, *s.* one who explains—*byākhīyākartā*, *suspathakṛit* *byakti*, *tikhār*—*shārīn*,  
*musharrah*, *tābir yā bayān k. w.* [palāna—*dhokhā d. fareb dekar bāchānā*, *nikal bhāgnā*
- Elude**, *va.* to escape or avoid by artifice—*prabanchan*, *pratāranā* *dwarā palāyan k. phākidiyā*
- Eludible**, *a.* that may be escaped—*pratārāniya*, *phākidēonopajukta*—*farebdekar bhāgnē*  
*ke qābil*, *dhokhā denejog* [myēn
- Elumbated**, *a.* weakened in the loins—*khyinakunkāl*, *kaṭidesh durbāl*—*zaifulkamar*, *lāgar*
- Elusion**, *s.* escape, evasion—*pratārānā* *dwarā palāyan*, *prabanchun*, *byarthekarā*—*fareb dekar*  
*ārār honā*, *īāmaṭōt*, *īrān* [dekhdā
- Eluise**, *v.* a. tending to elude—*pratārāndkārī*, *mithyā*, *kalpita*—*fareb*, *bahkād*, *bātil*,  
*Elute*, *va.* to wash off, to cleanse—*dhuṭā k. dhuṭiyā phelan*, *parishkār k.*—*dhodānā*, *sāf k.*
- Elutritate**, *va.* to purify by washing—*dhuṭiyā parishkār k.*—*dhodhākar pāk yā sāf k.* [chhorjānā
- Eluxate**, *va.* to strain or put out of joint—*granthī sāran*, *sandhichyut karan*—*joṛ ukhārnā*, *gīrah*
- Elysian**, *a.* very delightful, blissful—*ātisukh bishishṭa*, *manohar*, *sukhada*, *swargiya*—*ārām yā*  
*vāstāwar*, *dilchasp yā khush*, *bihishṭi* [bihishṭ, *jannat*, *ārāmghā*
- Elysium**, *s.* [e-lis-e-um] the heaven of pagans, place of delight—*swarga*, *sukhasthān*
- Emaciate**, *v.* [e-m.] to lose flesh, to waste—*khyin k. mīngā khyay k. kriṣhā k.*—*dubā k.*  
*lāghar k. galā d.* [nikshulankā k.—*nirmal k. sāf k. bedāgh k.*
- Emaculation**, *s.* the act of clearing any thing from spots or foulness—*malādi parishkār k.*
- Emancipate**, *s.* issuing, flowing from—*nirgata*, *nirhrita*, *khyaranashit*—*khārij*, *nikalū* *w. jāri*  
*hone w.* [hay jāhā—*jāri bonā*, *khuroj*, *nikās*, *wuh chiz jo jāri hotī hai*
- Emancipation**, *s.* act of flowing from, that which flows—*bāhirgoman*, *niksaran*, *utpannā*, *nirgata*
- Emancipative**, *a.* tending to flow from—*nirgama*, *nirhrita*, *utpādya*—*nikalū* *w. jāri*
- Emancipate**, *va.* to set free from bondage—*dīdā mukta k. chāhriyā deon*, *bandhanhaite*  
*udhār k.*—*grīstīārī yā gūlāmī se āzād k. khālās k. chhoṭā d. rihā k.*
- Emancipation**, *s.* act of emancipating—*muktakaran*, *mukti*, *mochan*—*takhli*, *āzādī*, *rihā*
- Emascinate**, *va.* to castrate, deprive of manly powers—*andachhed k. mushtamukta k. dīmāyā*  
*k. pūngshaktihin k.*—*akhta k. nāmard k. khojā banānā* [banās
- Embrace**, *va.* to make into a bale—*bojhā kariyā bāghdan*, *maṭ bāndhan*—*gathar bāndhnā*, *moṭh*
- Embrace**, *va.* to fill with aromatics as a body for preservation—*shabe gonāhu drabya lepan*,  
*raḥyārthe mīṭā sharir sugandhidrabyākta k.*—*khushbū bhārnā*, *jaisē lāsh meg bharte haiy*  
*tāki sar na sake aur mahfūz rahe* [roknā, *manā k. āṭkānā*
- Embroider**, *va.* to shut in, to binder, to stop—*ḍāṭak k. bāndhan*, *abarodh k. āṭkāmā*—*band kar d.*  
*Embar*, *s.* prohibition of vessels from sailing—*jāhāj gamanāgamane ḍāṭak k.*—*kishti kholne*  
*yā chāṭāne hī mānāhī*, *āṭkō* [charhnā; *manṭhāhī h.*
- Embark**, *v.* to go on shipboard; to engage—*nnukdy uṭhan bā charan*; *udjukta k.*—*jāhāj par*
- Embarkation**, *s.* a going or putting on board—*naukā-ohan*, *jāhāj charan bā charānā*—*jāhāj*  
*yā kishti nashīnā*, *chāghāo*, *sawāri* [tarib *k. ghāṭā d. uljhānā*
- Embarrass**, *va.* to perplex, involve, abash—*dukhā deon*, *ghabarānā*, *pāke phelan*, *utpāt k.*—*muz-*  
*ambarasment*, *s.* perplexity, distress—*dukhā*, *klesh*, *utpāt*, *jhanjāh*, *ghubārīnī*—*iztirāb*,  
*ghubārīnā*, *iztirāb*, *janjāl*, *uljherā*, *diqqat*, *sargardān* [zail *k. beqār k. kharāb k.*
- Embase**, *va.* to vitiate, degrade, impair—*nashṭā bā bhrashṭā k. khatamān k.*—*bigārnā*, *khwār k.*
- Embaseage**, *Embasey*, *s.* a public message—*doutyākriyā*, *rājādūtadwārā prorita samāchār*—  
*elchigārī*, *paighām*, *sādmā*

Embat the, *va.* to set in order of battle—*embarahant bē by dha k. juddhārthe embarahant*—*embarāi yā handi k.*

Emba'y, *va.* to inclose in a bay or inlet—*embaris badāha k. bhāmibadāha k. kharānag bandi k.*  
Embel'ish, *va.* to adorn, to make beautiful—*shobhā k. sushobhita k. alambār k. angarā*  
*ārāra k. banāo k. zeb d.*

Embel'ishment, *s.* ornament, decoration—*shobhā, alambār, bhūshan, sajā-ārāsh, alnat, angā*  
Em'bers, *s.* hot cinders, ashes with fire—*jwaladangā, angārā-bhūbhal, bhūbhal, angārā*

Em'ber-week, *s.* four seasons of the year appropriated by the church to implore divine favour  
—*Isawriya kripā o anugraha prarthana kerandthe shāpā chārī kāl bisham-chār*  
mausimeg jo girje meg dā, aur istighfār māngne ke liye muqarrar hai

Embez'le, *va.* to appropriate to one's own use what is intrusted to one's own care—*gachohita*  
*ghātānapārbak dhan upāna, gachohita dhandāi apānub k.—khiyānat k. sompi kī dāulat*  
ko munkir h. khā upānā

Embez'lement, *s.* unlawful appropriation of what is intrusted to one's care—*gachohita dha-*  
*nādi swāmīr agyānta laiyā byay k.—khiyānat, kisī kī simma kihū dāuit ko tasarruf karnā,*  
tagallub [jhalakdār zewar se āratā k.]

Embla'ze, *va.* to adorn with glittering ornaments—*jajaliyā dharan diyā shobhita k.—jhalikā,*  
Embla'zen, *va.* to adorn with figures of heraldry, to deck in glaring colours—*kulīnpader chīna*  
*dwarā shobhita k. chakchakiyā rangūdi diyā sushobhita k.—amir o najīb dārje ke nishāh*  
se zeb d. chamakdār rang lagāke zeb d. [pratrīp—alāmat, nishān, nazir, shabih

Em'blem, *s.* a painted euigma, representation of something—*gūdhārtha chīna, sa-sanketachīta,*  
Emblematical, *a.* consisting in an emblem, representing by a figure—*sanketa bishishā, chīna-*  
*jukta, pratrīpa sambandhiya—alāmatdār, nishāndār, shabih mānāh*

Emblematically, *ad.* by means of emblems—*sanketa, pratrīpākrame, nidarshanapūrbak, gū-*  
*dhārthe—ishāratan, shabih se, alāmatan, mughlaqāna*

Embo'ss, *va.* to adorn with rising work—*kāparādīr bufā karma k. uchchikriti* bustu dūdris  
nirmān hā shobhā k.—phūlī yā gul jāgnā, munabbat k. champe o kapre w. g. par chhāpe se  
ūnchā naqsha banānā

Embossing, *s.* the art of making figures in relieve, embroidery, &c.—*bufā karma, goldhībi ityādi*  
—*gulkārī, phuljārī, naqshagārī* [munabbat, bñfā, ūnchā naqsha

Embossment, *s.* relief, raised work—*shobhārthe uchchikrita goldāi, bufā karma—phūlī, jāgnā,*  
Embow'el, *va.* to take out the bowels—*nārībhuynī bāhir k. anturi bahishkaran—antīr nikālnā,*  
pechīrānā [gale lagūā, milnā, lipayā

Embra'ce, *va.* to clasp in the arms, comprise—*ālingan k. bā d. sāmī k. beshjan—baghalgīr h.*  
Embra'ce, *s.* clasp with the arms—*ālingan, kolākoli—lipat, baghalgīrī, bamāghoshī*

Embrasu're, *s.* [shure] an opening in a wall through which canons are fired—*kāmān*  
mukh thāke gavādīr je parāchīr chhidre—*wandā, top kā jharokhā*

Em'brocate, *va.* to rub any part diseased with medicinal liquor—*aushadhīya drabdrabya diyā*  
*mardan k. satej rass pirātānā malan—tillā k. bimārbadan ko dawā yā tez araq se malnā*

Embrocation, *s.* the lotion with which any diseased part is washed or embrocated—*satej*  
*aushadhīya drabya, mardniya aushadh—dawā yā araq jis se mariz badan ko malte hai*

Embroid'er, *va.* to border with ornamental needle work—*kāpare bufākarma k. chikantādi*  
*tolan—kārchobī k. bñfā nikālnā yā kāphā, gul bñfā k.*

Embroiderer, *s.* one who embroiders—*chikantolā, bufākarmakartā—chikandoz, zardoz, gul-*  
*kār, bñfāgar* [yā gulkārī

Embroid'ery, *s.* variegated needle work—*bufākarma, chikantolā—chikandozī, kārchobī, bñfā*  
Embro'il, *va.* to disturb, involve—*golmāl k. jhakarī janmānu, pegehāna—barham k. jhagrāpāidā*  
*a. uljhānā, phansānā*

Embru'ted, *a.* reduced to brutality—*pashubat, pashutoprapāta, nirday, nirbodh, pashubaddhār*  
—*jamādsā, bahāmsifat, beaql, berahm, haiwānsīrat*

Em'bryo, *s.* the rudiments of an animal or plant, not distinctly formed—*bhrūn, jadyuetha*  
*bīlak, parthamābayab, prathamotpannāngsha, bñj—janin, gabhā, sānchā, bij*

Embu'rise, *va.* to restore money owing—*parer byayita dhan phiriyā d. bā pavishadh k.—*  
*gaiz adā k. rūpiya pherd.*

Emenda'tion, *s.* correction of a fault—*doshashodhan, bhūcārān, jhik karan—gunah kī ilāsh,*  
*badi kī tashih, silhat* [zumurud

Em'erald, *s.* a mineral or gem of a pure light green colour—*harinmani, pānnā—pānnā,*  
Emer'ge, *va.* to issue, rise out of a fluid—*bāhir h. uday h. ujhān, magdābaddhā haite uttirnā h.,*  
—*nikālnā, tulā h. ujhān, hālat-i-gharqī se ūpar ānā*

Emer'gency, *s.* a rising out of, exigence, pressing necessity—*uday, bāhir hnan, uppās, dāy,*  
*dukhk, pech, sankai, apratīl—nikālnā, ūchalnā, āfat, bādīna, pech, zarārat*

Emer'gent, *a.* rising out of, coming in sight; sudden—*utthita, udita, pratyakhyā, drishyachayī-*  
*krita; ūthāt—utthā, nikālā hūā, zāhir; nāgāh*

Em'erods, *s.* hemorrhoids, piles—*ārshorog—bawāsīr*

Emer'sion, *s.* act of vising out of—*uday, sandarshan, udgaman—tulā, ujhān, udār, harand*

Em'ery, *s.* a mineral used in polishing—*shānpratar bishesh, dhātudrabya parīkārārthe kārār*  
*chārānā—kārand, kāranj, sambādā*

Em'etic, *a.* that provokes vomiting—*bamankīrī aushadh, brāmā—muqā, quāwar, qūā kī dawā*

Emica'tion, *s.* a sparkling or glittering—*chakchakiyā bhāb, vijjwalnā—chamkānā, jhalakāt*

Em'igrant, *a.* removing from one country or state to another for residence—*dehantwagata,*  
*bideshī, wadesha tyagi—pradesbādī*

Em'igrant, *s.* one who quits one country or state to reside in another—*amadesha tyag pānab*



**Emulate, va.** to rival, to strive, to equal or excel—*jigishu k. tulya haita prarthana k. āpār-dhā k. dīrī k.*—ghibta k. muqābalat k. hamsari k. hamchashmi k.

**Emulation, s.** rivalry, effort to equal or surpass—*āpardhā, jigishā, dīrī, anyata kharā-kharāschāhā*—ghibta, hiskā, muqābalā, rashk, khwābish-i-barābarī-yā subqat.

**Emulative, a.** inclined to emulate—*jigishu, joyechohu, āpardhājukta*—hiskā k. w. rashkī, subqatkhwāh

**Emulator, s.** one who strives to equal or excel—*āpardhākartā, pratijogi, jigishabishishita hyakti*—rashkī, muqābilat k. w. subqatkhwāh [dohnā, khāfi k.]

**Emulge, va.** to milk out, drain, empty—*dugdha nihsāran, dohan, niras k.*—dād nikālān,

**Emulgent, a.** milking or draining out—*dohnakiri*—dohanhārā

**Emulous, a.** rivaling, desirous to excel—*pratijogi, jigishu, āpardhi, pratishthā bhilāshi*—raqibī, ghairatmand, subqatkhwāh [ek dāwā, shira-i-bādam w. g.]

**Emulsion, s.** a liquid softening medicine—*kmāl bā naramkāri aushadhiya drabdrabya bishesh*—**Ena'ble, va.** to furnish with power, to authorize—*khyamatāpanna k. sāmārthyū dīn k. shakti d. bā shuktibishishita k.*—qūwat d. tawānā d. taqwiyat d. qudrat d. [sarmānā]

**Enact ed, pa.** decreed, established—*byabasthāpita, niyamita, bihita*—hukm k. h. shahrayābās

**Enamel, s.** a substance imperfectly vitrified like glass, substance on teeth—*jarāo karaupa-jukta kanchabat drabya bishesh*—minā, āh, jila

**Enam'el, va.** to cover with enamel—*jarāo karan*—mīnakārī k.

**Enam'eller, s.** one who overlays with enamel—*jarāo karmakārī hyakti*—mīnakār, koftgar

**Enam'our, va.** to inflame with love—*premāsakta k. mugdha k.*—ishesh strie anurakta k. —āshiq k. faresta k. shelta k.

**Ence'ge, va.** to confine in a cage—*pinjare baddha k.*—pinjre men band k. qafas men qaid k.

**Enca mp, v.** to pitch tents, to form a camp—*chhāuni k. derā bi tāmbu phelan, shibir*—*shāpan k.*—derā k. khima k. khimā qānā

**Encamp ment, s.** act of pitching tents, or place where troops lodge—*chhāuni kariyā thākan, tāmbu phelan, shibir*—parāto, lashkārah, derā [khijānā]

**Encha'fe, va.** to chafe, fret, irritate—*rāgānwita k. birakta k. roshāna*—khāfā k. chhīlānā,

**Encha'in, va.** to fasten with a chain, to bind—*shrinkala dwārā ātak k. berī diyā baddha k. bāydhun*—zanjirband k. bāndhnā

**Encha'nt, va.** to effect with sorcery, charm, delight—*mantra dwārā bash k. mohina, guā k. mohita k.*—alsin k. jādīr k. tonā k. molinā [gar, āstingar, āshir]

**Enchant'er, s.** a magician, a sorcerer—*gunakārak, moha', mantra bash kare je, māyābi*—jādū

**Enchant'ment, s.** fascination, magic charms—*moha, kuhak, bhoja bidyā, muntra*—jādūgarī, āsāngarī, shir, dītibandī [tonhā]

**Enchant'ress, s.** a sorceress, a charming woman—*mohakārini, māyāhini*—jādūgarin, sāhirā,

**Encha'ne, va.** to fix in another body, adorn with embossed work—*manḍita k. jarāna, chitra karan, bhūshita k.*—jarānā, thāsā k. jarai k.

**Enchirid'ion, s.** [ke...] a small pocket volume—*haste phere thāke bā laiyā jāite parājāy je khyudra pustak*—ek chhoti kutāb jo jeb men rakhi jāskti hai

**Encir'cle, va.** to inclose in a circle, encompass, surround—*bashlan, gheran, beriyā jāon*—muhāsara k. gird k. gherī [uchhīranārthe ābhay shubhā bishesh—harī—sāid]

**Enclit'ics, s.** particles which throw back the accent upon the preceding syllable—*bishesh*

**Enclō'se, va.** to surround, to fence in—*gherun, beriyā bāydhān, berā d.*—gherinā, ihetā—bāndhnā, bārī bāndhnā

**Enclō'sure, s.** ground enclosed or fenced in—*gherita sthal, ābrita sthān*—chārdiwārī, bārī,

**Enco'mium, s.** panegyric, praise—*gunakathan, prashangā, stutibid, shāghā*—tāif, madh, tahsin, āfrin

**Encom'pass, va.** to surround, inclose—*gheriyā baddhu k. ālkāna, berā bāydhān*—gird k. gherī bārī bāndhnā [pher, dūsrā martaba, dusrākār]

**Eucō're, ad.** [ong-kore] again, once more, yet—*ārbār, punarārī, punarārī, punashcha*—pher

**Encoun'ter, s.** a combat, battle, engagement—*larāī, ubhayajuddha, samar, karāluri*—larāī, judal, jang [muqābila k.]

**Encoun'ter, v.** to fight, to attack; to meet—*juddha k. larāluri k. mukhamukhi h.*—larnā;

**Encour'age, va.** to give courage to—*bharasa d. kana karme prabritti janmāna, āshābuddhi k.*—himmat d. dilāwar k. dilāsā o bhārosā d. dildārī k.

**Encou'agement, s.** incitement, support—*bharasā deoyā, āshwās, sāhājya, prabritti janmāna*—taqwiyat, himāyat, dilāsā, targhib, madad

**Encro'ach, va.** to intrude on another's rights—*anyer swārtha bā bishay bā adhikār kariyā laon, gopane hāt hāyāna, dābiyā ākruman*—dūsrē kā istihqāq chhin lenā yā dakhī k. hāth d. paethnā, dahāzā, qadam mārā

**Encroach'ment, s.** unlawful intrusion—*ajathārtharūpe parer adhikār kariyā laon, paradrā-byāpāharan*—dūsrē ke istihqāq yā māi ko bejā dakhī k. dastdārāzī

**Encum'ber, va.** to load, clog, embarrass—*bhārākrānta k. bādhdā bi byāghāt janmāna*—bojh d. lādunā, bār d. ātkānā [ātkān, rok]

**Encum'brance, s.** a load, clog, impediment—*bojhā, bhār, byāghāt, ātak*—bojh, bār, bhārānā,

**Encyclope'dia, s.** circle of sciences, a work that embodies the whole circle of sciences—*bidyāpādhātī, bīdyamuktābālī, digdarshan*—majmaululām, sārangreh

**End, s.** extreme point, ultimate object, design, close, limit, cessation, death—*shauk, outa, āg, muryā, āgra, ābhīprāy, simā, sāmāpti, birati, mrityu, antakāl*—āirā, ākhir, or, mallab, gharāz, baqd, tamāmī, waqf, shahrao, maut, rihlat

- Endem'age, *va.* to hurt, harm, injure—*byāghāt bā khyati k. hāni k. apachay k. apāh k.*—*uqān k. zarar pahunchān, khālā k.*
- Endan'ger, *va.* to expose to injury or loss—*dāys thānā, sankaṣe phelaṁ, utpāte nakhayp k. hāni k.*—*khāte men jālān, āfat yā khāuf men phenkā, nuqān k.*
- Ende'ar, *va.* to render dear, or beloved—*prīya k. snaha pātra k.*—*azis k. pyār k.*
- Endearment, *s.* that which excites tender affection—*śohāg, sneher kāran, prema prīyojak, snaha hardhak byāpār*—*pyār, muhabbat k. mujib, ulfat k. madda* [jibh, mīnān, qand]
- Endeav'our, *s.* [dev-ur] effort, attempt—*udyam, udyog, cheshtā, prayās, jatna*—*sal, jidd o*
- \*Endeav'our, *v.* to strive, attempt, labour—*jatna k. cheshtā k. prayās k. udjog k.*—*sal, jidd o*
- jidd o jibh k. qand k. mīnāt k.
- Ende'mial, Endem'ic, *a.* peculiar to a people or place, applied to diseases—*bishesh sthāne byāpta bā utpanna rogādi*—*himārīn jo kisi mulk men khās hain* [k. dokā, sāl k.]
- Ende'w, *va.* to disgorge, to cleanse—*udgāran, bahishkaran, parishkār k.*—*radd k. chhāṣ*
- Endict, *va.* [dite] to charge with some crime: to compose, to write, to draw up—*kāhāro nāme sādhyaupakhyā k. dōsh den, āddāsh k. lihan, rachanā k.*—*gunāh kī tūmat lagānā, āb lagānā, nālīsh k. likhā, iushā k.* [patra—fard-i-dāwā, ālūnā]
- \*Endictment, *s.* a legal accusative declaration—*āddāsh patra, dōshābd, apābāt bā nīdānā*
- End'ive, *s.* succory, a plant used as a salad—*shāk bishesh*—*kāni, hindālā*
- End'less, *a.* having no end, unlimited; continual—*ashesh, asima, niyāta, nitya*—*benihāyat, dehadd, beintihā, mudām, ālādāwām*
- Endo're, *va.* to superscribe, to accept a bill—*hundir prishthe swanām lihan, sahī kariyā d. swākyar kariyā d. swāgāran*—*hundī kī pusht par dastkhāt k. peshāni dāghnā, sakārā*
- Endo're'd, *pa.* [...] signed upon the back—*prishthe swākyar haiyāchhe je tip bā hundir*—*ja hundī yā chhiṭhī kī pusht par sahī hūi ho, dastkhāt*
- Endo'rement, *s.* superscription, acceptance—*hundir prishthe swanām lihan, swākyar karan, sahī*—*hundī kī pusht men dastkhāt, peshānī dāgh, sahī*
- Endo'w, *va.* to furnish with dower, or with a fund, to enrich with gifts—*jautuk d. brittī d. dān k.*—*jahez d. jāidād d. bakhshīā, waqf k.*
- Endowment, *s.* act of settling dower, a fund, a gift—*jautukdān, brittidān, dān, swābhāvik dān*—*jahezdihi, jāidād bakhshī, kharāt*
- Endu'e, *va.* to supply with mental excellencies—*uttam gyānālankritā k.*—*nek aql bakhshā*
- Endurance, *s.* sufferance; continuance—*sakshinutā, dhairyābālabān, titikhyā; sthāyitwa*—*bardāsh, sabr; dawām, qiyām*
- Endu're, *v.* to bear, sustain, brook; last—*sahan, sahjya k. sakshinutā k. thākan, tishthan*—*bardāsh k. sahnā; rahnā, thāharnā, tikhā*
- En'emy, *s.* a private foe, a public adversary—*ari, shatru, ripu, par, bipakhyā*—*dushman, satru, mukhālīf, adā*
- Energetic, *a.* forcible, strong, vigorous—*gunakāri, sahal, balabān, prabāt, tejaswī, satarka, tejaṭ, katej*—*muassir, mazbūt, mustahkam, zorāwar, ghulib, chitāo, zabardast*
- En'ergy, *s.* force, power, internal strength—*tej, bal, shakti, gunakāritā, parākram, utsāha, autsukya*—*qūwat, tawānā, zor, asr, qudrāt, bal*
- Enervate, Enérve, *va.* to weaken, to render feeble—*khyin k. balahin k. durbal k.*—*zāif k. nātawān k. nāqūwat k. kamzor k.*
- Enfe'ible, *va.* to weaken, make feeble—*khyin k. nistej k. durbal k.*—*zāif k. nātawān k. kamzor k.*
- Enfe'off, *va.* [feef] to invest with a fee or estate—*swādhu kariyā d. brittidān bā adhipatyā dōwār umnā k.*—*istihqāq kar d. jāidād d. mulk bakhnā*
- Enfet'ter, *va.* to put in chains, to confine—*nigur d. bej diyā baddha k. shrinkhale baddha k.*—*pā bā zanjir k. qaid k. band k.*
- Enfila de, *s.* a straight passage or line—*abakra path bā shrenī*—*sīdhī rāh yā khāt*
- Enfo'ice, *v.* to force; to strengthen; to urge—*balakrame prabritta k. anichchāte kona karma karānā; prabāt k. uttejanā d. prayojanā karan*—*zor se mashtgītāl k. nurāz ko karānā; qawī k. taqāza k.*
- Enfor'cement, *s.* act of enforcing, compulsion—*dhariyā karme prabritta karan, bal karan, āgyān mānān*—*zor se karānā, zabardastī k. hukm manwān*
- Enfran'chise, *va.* [tshiz] to set free, to make free of a corporation—*mukta k. swādhin k. bishesh adhikār pradān k.*—*āzād k. rihā k. kisi khās ikhtiyār d.*
- \*Enfran'chisement, *s.* act of making free—*muktakaran, mukti, swādhinatā, bishesh adhikār prāpti bā dān karan*—*rihā, takhīs, kisi khās ikhtiyār dihi*
- Enga'ge, *v.* to embark in an affair; to induce; to win by pleasing means; to employ; to fight, to encounter; to promise—*kona karme prabritta bā udyatā h. ābshā h. hāt lāgānā; prabritti janmānā, luoyānā; mōṭā k. bhulānā, phuslānā; nijukta k. larāi k. niyam bā pratigyān k.*—*kisi kām men mashghūl h. targhib d. mohnā, bhulānā, phuslānā; mashghūl k. qaul iqrār k.*
- Enga'gement, *s.* a battle; obligation; business—*samar, larāi; niyam, pratigyān; byāpār, karmā, bishay*—*larāī, muqābala; shart, qaul, qarār; shughl, kām*
- Engar'ison, *va.* to defend by a garrison—*durgate saniyadal sthāpan k. gayer senā dudrā rakhyā k.*—*qile ke logon se bachānā* [nikālānā, janmānā]
- Engen'der, *va.* to procure, produce—*utpanna k. santānotpatti k. janmānā*—*paidā k. upjānā, En'gine, s.* a machine, an instrument of action—*kal, jantra, damkal ityādī, asra*—*kal, haihyār, barba, auzār w. g.*
- Engin'er, *s.* one who manages or makes engines—*kal bishaye prayān lok, jantrabāt, jantra-samītyak, jantrabidyā bēttā*—*kal aur ālātsāz*

- Engi'rd, *va.* to encircle, to surround—*bañhon, bañhita k. chaturdāga bañhan bī phelan, dharon*  
—*māñsara k. gird k. ihāta k. ghērnā* [Inghōtāni]
- Engish, *a.* pertaining to England—*Inglandā dēshya, zaddishambāndhiya*—*Angrezi*  
Eng'ta't, *vs.* to swallow up, to pampers—*gilyā khōnā bā phelan, grās k. adhit dhān, karon,*  
*dehpushiti k. migānā, līlā, khāb khānā, tarbīh lānā* [bharnā, baq' mē khānā]
- Eng'e'ge, *v.* to swallow, to gorge—*gilan, gilyā phelan, grās k. pē's dharañ—nigelnā, pē*  
Eng'r in, *va.* to dye deep—*pākā rang karon bā deñ—rang pāwast k. pākā rang k.*
- Eng'rap'ple, *vs.* to close with, to contend—*hastā juddha k. hāte dhariyā lapā k. mushāmushiti*  
*k. —hāishāhī k. hāth hāth se lapā, dasbāzi k. jhagarnā*
- Eng'r've, *vs.* to cut characters on copper, &c.—*kāshīha tāmrādīte chhitrādī likhan bī khodan,*  
*mudrādī ankita k. —khodnā, kanda k. naqsh k.* [mukhtan]
- Eng'r'ver, *s.* one who engraves—*mudrākar, bhāskar, chitra mudrādī khodak—kandagār,*  
Eng'r'ving, *s.* a picture engraved—*mudrākhodā, chhāpā chhābi bā murti, khodita chitra—*  
*taswir-i-kanda, chhāpe kī taswir*
- Engro'ss, *va.* to seize or buy the whole; write in a fair hand—*samudiyā dhāran bā kīnan, krok k.*  
*ekheke k. bāya akhyar kariyā likhan, suspashā kariyā lekhan—sab tā sab pakarnā yā*  
*mol lenā, qurq k. barā yā sāt karke likhnā* [ziyāda k.]
- Enha'nce, *va.* to advance, increase, raise—*briddhi k. bārāna, bārā k. chartyi h. —chārhnā,*  
Eng'ma, *s.* a riddle, obscure expression—*heyyālī, prahelikā, ghor prashna, gūrhārtha bākhya*  
*—paheli, chhīstān, muamma*
- Enigmatical, *a.* containing a riddle, obscure, ambiguous—*prahelikā bishishā, ghor, kañhin,*  
*duyarthā, heyyālīr nyiy aspashā —ghāmiz, daqiq, mughlaq, ramzāmez*
- Enjo in, *va.* to command, order, urge—*ādesh k. āgyāñ k. upadesh kathan—fārmānā, hukm tākid k.*
- Enjoin ment, *s.* direction, command—*āgyāñ, ādesh, upadesh—fārmān, hukm, tākid*
- Enjo y, *va.* to perceive with pleasure, possess—*bhog k. āishādpūrbak vadh k. adhikar k. phala*  
*bhukta h. dhanjan—pānā, khushi k. sāt mālām k. lenā, maq'adwar p. bāikhodār h. bilāsnā*
- Enjoy ment, *s.* possession with pleasure—*bhog, sukh, adhikār, santosh, upabhog—istimā, ārat,*  
*—tamattu, khushi, maza* [āglagānā, phūknā]
- Enk'm'de, *va.* to set on fire, inflame—*agni d. bā lāgānā, jwālāyā d. prajwālita k. —jālānā,*  
Enl'a'ge, *v.* to increase; to expatiate—*barāna, briddhi k. bā h. bātār k. bākyā bāhulya k.*  
*prashasta k. —barhānā, kushādā k. fārākh k. tākalām k. phailāo k.*
- Enlar'ge'ment, *s.* increase of bulk, or extent, release from confinement, diffusiveness—*briddhi,*  
*ārti, sphiti, bātār, mukti, bākyā bāhulya—barhāo, barhti, kushādāgi, khālāsi, āzādāgi,*  
*phailāo, tākalāmī*
- Enl'ghten, *va.* to make light, illuminate, instruct—*dīpti k. ālo d. wjwal k. upadesh k. bā d.*  
*gyāñ d. gyāna briddhi k. —ujā k. roshan k. munūwar k. tariyat k. aql d.*
- Enl'nk, *va.* to chain to, to bind together—*ghrinkhalabaddha k. bandhane sangjukta k. —*  
*zanjir k. zanjir se band k. bāhan bāndhnā* [zinda k. tasalli d. khush k. bashshāsh k.]
- Enliven, *va.* to animate, to cheer—*pramādnā k. sajb k. sāhas d. dharasānwita k. —jīlānā,*  
Emme'sh, *va.* to catch in a net—*jāle dhāran, jāle baddha k. jāle phelan—phāgnānā, jāl men*  
*pakarnā*
- En'mity, *s.* ill-will, hatred, opposition—*dvesh, hingsā, shatrutā, ghrinā, dāira—adāwat, bughz,*  
*dushmanī, nifāq, nafrat, mukhālafāt*
- Eno'ble, *va.* to make noble, to dignify—*kulīnpad prāpta k. upādhi dwārā sambhrānta k. uch-*  
*cha padastha k. —umrāo k. amiri yā najībī darjā d. muazzaz k.*
- Ennu'i, *s.* [ong-ue] weariness, lassitude, disgust [Fr.]—*klānti, shrānti, aruchi, ghrinā, jekona*  
*karmete anichchhā—thakāi, māndagi, nafrat, karāhiyat, iarāz*
- Enoda'tion, *s.* the act of untying a knot—*granthi kholan, gāñī kholan—girah khushī, gāñth*  
*kholnā*
- Enor'mity, *s.* atrocious crime, irregularity—*māhāpātak, atipapkrityā, atyāchār, abyabasthā—*  
*gunh-kā-kāfirā, mahāpāp, badaslobhī, khilādastārī*
- Enor'mous, *a.* very great; atrocious—*atishay brihat; utkat, atidushā—āzim; sakht, shadd*  
Enor'mously, *ad.* atrociously—*atyāchār pūrbak, atidushārāpe, atishayrāpe—bā shiddat,*  
*nihāyat shāhārat se, bā sakhti*
- Eno'ugh, *a.* [e-nuf] sufficient, that satisfies—*jatishāta, prōchhar, triptijanak, parjyapta—bas,*  
*kāfi, bahut, kīlāyat*
- Enpas sant, *ad.* [ong-pas-sant] Fr. by the way—*pathimadye, upasthitamate, prastābakrame—*  
*guzarte hāte, jāte hāte, sarāsari, taqriban*
- Eura'ge, *va.* to provoke to fury, make furious—*rāgānwita k. roshāna, krodh jaxmāna, kopāna*  
*—ghusse k. ghazabānā k. barham k.* [tarti d. saywārnā]
- Eura'ge, *va.* to place regularly, to range—*shrenī baddh k. ārisāri kariyā rākan, sijāna—*  
Eurap'ure, *va.* [i-tshure] to transport with pleasure—*āmodita k. āhāde magna k. ānandādgare*  
*nikhēp k. pramānanūta k. —bāgh bāgh k. magan k. nihāl k.*
- Enri ch, *va.* to make rich, to fertilize—*dhani k. dhanān k. bārāna, urbarā k. satej k. phala-*  
*betti k. —tālīwar k. tāwanger k. dāulatmand k. sangar k. putār k. tāza k.*
- Enri'pen, *va.* to ripen, to mature—*paripakwa k. pākana—pākānā, pukhta k.*
- Euro'be, *va.* to clothe with rich attire—*uttambastara parihita k. sājana, bāstrānwita k. —khilāt-*  
*—fākīra pahinānā, sajanā, libās karwānā*
- Enrō'l, *va.* to register, to record—*nāmādī lēkhiyā rākan, khyātīrāhe nāmāhariyā likhan—*  
*imnawāi k. shrist yā daftar men nām dākhil k.*
- Enrō'tment, *s.* a registering, a record—*smarandīthe likhan, lēkhiyā rākan, nidārhan patre*  
*arpan, dapār—ismawāi, daftar, shrist*

- Enro'ot, *va.* to fix by the root, to implant deep—*shikarā baddha k. gadhā kariyā pōṭan bā ropan, shikar baddhā d. —*jar se band k. yā lagānā, gahra kartegānā yā rompnā, jar baithānā
- Ens, *s.* any being, or existence—*byakti, bhūt, padārtha, sthiti—*hustī, maujā, wajūd, bād
- Ensam'ple, *s.* an example, a pattern—*nidarshan, drishānta, ādarsha—*bazir, misal, samāna
- Enashed ule, *va.* [sed-jule] to insert in a schedule—*sāmagrī samūher madhye tulān bā likhiyā rākhan—*likh rākhuā, asbāb ke farid men uṭhānā [māndus]
- Ens'e'am, *va.* to sew up, to close up—*gūṭkan, ziyā baddha k.—*ṭānkā, sī d. band kar d.
- Ens'e'ar, *va.* to stop with fire, to cauterize—*dagdha k. jwālana, māngsa dahakariyā chikitsā k. —*jhalsāna, aushadh bishesh porāna—*dāgh d. gul baithānā, chukā d.*
- Enshie'ld, *va.* to shield, cover, protect—*dhāl diyā rakhyā k. āvaran k. āchchhādan k. dhākan, bāyachāna—*dhāl se ārnā, jhāmpnā, bachānā
- Enshir'ne, *va.* to preserve as a holy relic—*pabitra gyaṇe sunchay kariyā rākhan, uttam doṣh kariyā rākhan—*mutabari ukjānkar hifāzat men rākhnā, pāk jānke mahfuz rakhuā
- En sign, *s.* an officer that carries a standard, a flag—*dhwajadhur, patākā, patākī, dhwaja—*jhāndābardār, nishānābardār, nishān, jhāndā
- En'signcy, *s.* [sin-se] the commission of an ensign—*dhwajadhārī, arthāt senapatiṅger madhye kushikha padasina byaktir pad—*nishān bardārī, jhāndā bardār k. darjā yā kām
- Ensla've, *va.* to deprive of liberty, to subject—*dāsātwaṇṇak. svaadhinatwaachyuta k. parādhin k. —*ghulām k. giriftār k. halqabagosh k. tābi k. [gritritā, tābigarī, gulāmāsāf]
- Ensla'vement, *s.* act of reducing to bondage—*dāsyaābsthā, āswādhin karan, dāsātwa prāpti—*
- Enstee'p, *va.* to put under water, to soak—*jale majana, chubana, bhijana, ārdra k. —*gharjāb k. pāni men chupaṇā, bhigonā [pichhe h.]
- Ensu'e, *v.* to follow, to succeed—*utpanna h. ghoṭan, milan, pare h. —*honā, āpārnā, ājānā, Ens'u'rance, *s.* [shu.] exemption from hazard—*bima, jhukri, dnyatke—*bimā, āwat, hūndā
- \*Ensu're, to ascertain, to indemnify—*sthir bā nishchay k. bimā k. dnyatke k. —*thahānā, bimā k. [mustakābharanūdi—sitān ke sir k. naqsha]
- Entab'ature, Entablement, *s.* the architrave, frieze, and cornice of a pillar—*griha stambher*
- Enta'il, *s.* an estate limited to a man and particular heirs—*sthabaradhāner kramagatādāhkar, santandār karan kariyā rākhi ziyā je dhanidhākar, kraybhūkrayattā bhūmyadi, uttarā-dhikārer shuddha bhog mitra—*jāśidā jo sirī kisi khāns wāris ke liye muqarrar ho
- Enta'me, *va.* to tame, to subjugate—*hātposhi k. dāman, bash k. —*hilānā, tābi k.
- Entan'gle, *va.* to involve, make intricate, ensnare, perplex—*peych lāgana, pherphar k. ulāṭ piltā k. phāyde phelan, byasta k. ghabaranā, hatābuddha k. —*phasānā, piāṇṇā, uljhānā, lapet d. ghabānā
- En'ter, *v.* to go or come in ; write down ; lodge a manifest of goods at the custom house—*prabesh k. bhitare jion, ghushan, likhiyā d. bī rākhan ; banijiya drabyandi likhane jīnāna—*bhitār ānā yā jānā, undar ānā yā jānā, pāiṭhnā, mundari k. likhā, rawana dākhil k.
- En'terng, *s.* an entrance, a passage—*prabesh, prabeshapath, dvar—*rasta, pāiṭhne k. rāh, darwāza
- Enterla'ce, *va.* to intermix, to interweave—*miliyā d. ek bastu anyer sahita banan bā sang-srishā k. —*milāo k. jāpnā, lapānā ; āmezish k. ek chiz dūse se bunnā, lapetnā
- Enterpar'lance, *s.* mutual talk ; a treaty—*kāthopakathan, parasar dāp ; sandhir prasanga—*gultgā, bātchit ; sulh k. qaul
- Enterple'ad, *vn.* to discuss an accidental point arising in dispute. before the principal cause can be decided—*pradhān inga samādhiān karanāpūrbe konu upānga nishpatti k. mahi bishay prastābadhin bishiy prastāh k. —*kisi bare muamile ke infasāl karneke āge, uske mutāliq jo kuchh chhotā muamila ho usko rafa karnā
- En'terprise, *s.* an undertaking, attempt—*sahasar bā bahashtamer karma, kathin byāpār, adbhut karme udyog, mahodyam, praurhi—*jokhim, muhim, sakt yā azim kām ke liye sāi, koshish
- Enterta'in, *va.* to furnish with table and lodging, treat ; amuse with conversation ; keep—*dharādi nirbhā k. bhojan karāna, atithi k. kathane mohita k. bhritya karme nijukta k. rākhan—*mihmān k. ziyāfat k. khilānā, gultgā yā bātchit se khush k. naukār r. rakhnā
- Enterta'ining, *pa. n.* treating, pleasing—*nimantranākārī, bhojayitā, shirābane tushikār, alhā-dājanā—*ziyāfatgar, mihmāndār, khushgāp, manbhāū
- Enterta'inment, *s.* treatment, amusement—*bhoj, atithya, āmod pramod, khelā, kautuk—*mihmāndārī, ziyāfat, tafarrū, khel [par bairhālā, bādsahī darjā d.]
- Enthro'ne, *va.* to place on a throne, exalt—*singhāsane upabishā k. rājyude nijukta k. —*takht
- Enthu'siasm, *s.* [..the.] a vain confidence of divine favor ; heat of imagination—*paramārtha bishaye anarthak utsiha bī pratyushā ; utsukya, abhūbaniya pratyāśū, mahodyam—*mutawakkal behūdā, khyāl bātīl, shauq
- \*Enthu'siast, *s.* one whose imagination is heated—*ābhābanīya pratyāśhi, utsuk, mahodyamī, āgrasvabhāb, bāyugrasta—*behūdā ummed r. w. purshauq, sargarm, ātash mizaj, diwāna
- \*Enthusiastic, *a.* full of ardor and zeal—*utsuk, mahodyami, anarthak pratyūshi, byugramānā—*purshauq, purjosh, sargarm
- En'thymene, *s.* an imperfect syllogism wanting the major or minor proposition—*opūrna praurhi-bid, pūrba pakhya kathuta huile siddhanta dwitīya pakhyete karā jāy je bākyete—*nā tamām dalil jis men kubrā yā sughrā masla aabhi hai
- Enti'ce, *va.* to invite to evil, allure—*phusalāna, bhulāna, bhogā d. kausale ākarshan k. —*war-ghalānā, lobhānā, fareb d. targhib d. phusā lejanā
- Enti'cement, *s.* instigation—*lobh dekhāna, lobh, bhogā, grabartand—*targhib, dilfarebī, ighwā
- Enti're, *a.* whole, complete, undivided—*sampūrna, samudiy, samasta, tābat, sakat, akhānā, ābhagya—*tamām, kāmīl, pūrā, kullī, sārā, musallum, bemokāsi, akhānā

- Entirely, *ad.* wholly, completely—*sumudaye, sampurnarūpe, sarbatobhāṭe—sarāṣar, bhikkul, sarbawar, ekqalam*
- Entitled, *va.* to give a title or right to, to name—*adhikārī k. dhāya bā upādhi d. khyāta k.—mukhātā d. tahaqq k. zhaqq k.*
- Entitled, *po.* [...] having a title or just claim—*khyāta, adhikāraprāpta, swatvabhishekā—khitābdār, mushtaqār, haqqār*
- Entity, *s.* real being or existence—*sattā, bastutwa, bīdabakatā, bhāb—basti, ast, wajūd, zāt*
- Entoiled, *va.* to ensnare, to perplex, to take—*phāyde phelan, byasta k. jāle baddha k. penoke phelan—phansānā, phāndnā, uljhānā, lenā*
- Entombed, *va.* to deposit in a tomb—*mritikāte arpan k. samādhi d.—gāṇā, dafan k. gor d.*
- Entrails, *s.* the intestines, bowels—*untar, ānturi, ānt, nāribhūṇī—āntriyān, ānter, rode*
- Entrance, *s.* a going or coming in—*prabesh k. bhitarā gaman, āgamān—dākhil, pabanch, paith, āmad yā raft*
- Entrance, *va.* to put into an ecstasy or trance—*murchchhāpūna k. spandan rahitābasthā prāpta k. mohita k.—ghashī men dālnā, murchhit k. bekhud k. [phansānā]*
- Entrap, *va.* to catch in a trap, ensnare—*jāle dharan, phānde phelan—jāl se pakarnā, phāndnā.*
- Entreat, *v.* to beg earnestly, supplicate—*binati k. prārthanā k. nibedan k. kākuti k.—iltijā k. istidā k. chāhnā, ghighiyānā [istidā, minnat, iltimās]*
- Entreaty, *s.* an earnest request or prayer—*hinati, prārthanā, kākutti, siidhyasādhānā—iltijā.*
- Entry, *s.* entrance, passage; act of setting down in writing—*prabesh paith, dwār; likhīyā rikhān—dākhilā, dewhī, rastā; mandār k. likh r.*
- Envelopous, *a.* free from clouds, fair—*megharahit, parushkār, susamay—beabr, sāf, ujāl*
- Enveloped, *va.* to clear from knots or lumps, to disentangle and make clear—*gāntādi kātiyā phelan, parishkār k. suspashtā k.—gānth yā gāth khol d. suljhānā, sāf k.*
- Envelop, *va.* [ *vel-up* ] to wrap, cover, inclose—*morak madhye baddha k. dhākan, āch-chhādī moran—malisī k. chhipnā, dhāpnā, lapnā [bethan, ohār, ghilāf]*
- Envelope, *s.* [ *on-ve-lope* ] a wrapper, an outward case—*morak, joshi, khāp, āchchhādān—likhā, Envenom, va.* to poison, to make odious—*bishakta k. bishakta k. ghṛīṇya k.—zahrāfūda k. zahidār k. makrūh k.*
- Enviable, *a.* that may excite envy, or awaken desire of possession—*irshniya, ābhilāshaniya, atyūttam, irshjanak, bāchanīya—qābil-irashk, dāh jog, khāssatarin, basād pazir*
- Envious, *a.* feeling or harboring envy—*irshniyukta, paradwesht, mātsarjyashīl—hāsīd, husūd, dāhī, jaliyā*
- Enviously, *ad.* with envy—*irshāpūrbak—basad se, hāsīdānā*
- Environ, *va.* to hem in, to surround—*beshān k. gheriyā ābarodh k. chaturdige ālak k.—muhā-sarā k. ilātā k. gher ke rokā yā aikānā*
- Environ, *s.* places near or adjacent—*chaturdikstha bhūmī bā desh, upanagar, shākhelanganar, upabhūmī, āshpāshasthān—girdesh ki jagāṭ, pāirmān, dhāṇān-ī-girdnawāh, āspās*
- Enumerate, *va.* to reckon singly—*ganānā k. sankhyā k. ek ek kariyā nām k.—ginnā, ek ek karke ginnā, yā nām k. shumār k.*
- Enumeration, *s.* numbering—*ganānā, sankhyā, ganti, pariganānā—ginti, shumār, hisāb, tādād*
- Enunciate, *va.* [ *shē* ] to declare, utter, express—*ukta k. ullekh k. dyakta k. uchchāran k.—kāhnā, zāhur k. bolūā, rikhānā*
- \* Enunciation, *s.* utterance of words—*uchchāran, ullekh, ukti—talaffuz, izhār, takallum*
- \* Enunciative, *a.* declarative, expressive—*bhūktakārī, prakāshak, suspashtakārī—muqr, muz-lur, mubaiyā [swarājār pratinidhi—saffir, elchi, bādhshāh kā wakīl, rājūt]*
- Envoys, *s.* a minister to a foreign court—*rājūt, rūpratinidhi, arthāt bhīnna rājār nikāle peritā*
- Envy, *va.* to grieve at another's good—*paramangale bitushā k. mātsarjya k. parashrite kātar h.—hasād k. dāh k. jalnā, toknā [dāh, rashk]*
- Envy, *s.* pain excited by another's prosperity—*parashrite kātaratā, irshā, mātsarjya—hasād,*
- E'pact, *s.* the excess of the solar month beyond the lunar—*chāndramās haite sauramāsar parimānādhikeya, adhīmās—shamsī mahinon ki ziyādati qamrī mahinon se*
- Epaietic, *a.* praising, extolling, applauding—*prashangakārī, gunābarnak, stutibādak, shūl-ghāṭakārī—tārīf k. w. sanākhwān, maddāb*
- Epaulette, *s.* [ *ep-au-let* ] a shoulder piece, badge of office—*samāganer skandhābhāran, skan-dhadeshē paridheya jūhūbā—phāndnā, jhābbā jo sipahion ke kāndhe par rahtā hai*
- Epaument, *s.* a side work in fortification—*durgādār bahirbhāger pārsuwasāstha gar bā rakhyānī—qilabandī ke fann men diwār yā ār jo qile ke pahā men ho*
- Ephemera, *s.* an insect that lives one day only—*ekāha shayit kītādi, sadya janmiyā mare je kīt—kīrā jo surf ek roz rahtāhai, wuh kīrā jo jis roz paidā hotā hai usi roz martā hai*
- Ephemeral, *a.* diurnal, lasting one day only—*ekahajibi, ekdīn mātra jībanē thāke je, ekdinotai upatti o nāsh hay jūhār—ek dīn kā, ek roz r. w. jis roz paidā hōwā usi roz matne w.*
- Ephemeric, *s.* a daily account of the positions of the planets—*pratidin nakhyaatrādīr gati bā abasthā nirnay dāhe je panjikāte—roz nāunchā-i-saiyārān, yāne wuh hisāb jis men saiyārōn ke roz roz ke wazon yā thikāne marqūm hon [hayaldān, munajim]*
- Ephemerist, *s.* one who studies astrology—*gyotirhetā, ganak, nakhyaatrādīr gati nirmāyuk*
- E'phod, *s.* a linen girdle of Jewish priests—*Yihūdīdiger āchārjyer bā jāfakar paridheya bastā: bishesh—yahūdion ke mulā kā kamarband [durīsmoz]*
- Ep'ic, *a.* containing narrative, heroic—*upākhyān bishishā, mahā bīrbishayak—dāstānī, bahā-*
- Epicedium, *s.* an elegy, a funeral poem—*bilāpibishishā kabitā, shokasāhak git, antyagharitay-āt shlok bishesh—mātmī git yā ghazl, marsiya [men mushārik]*
- Epidemic, *a.* common to both sexes—*byākaran shāstre dwilinga—do jinsā, tānū o tashk-*

- Epicure**, *s.* one addicted to luxury—*udarsarbhava, petuk, udarsambhari, shāririk sukābhī-*  
*līshī—shikamparwar, petū, aiyāsh, chaṭorā, tamāshābin*
- Epicurean**, *a.* luxurious, sensual—*indriyasukhānurekta, udarsarbhava, biśhayabhogī—*  
*aiyāsh, shahwātī, peṭṭī, nāśānī*
- Epidemic**, **Epidemic**, *a.* common to many people, as a plague, generally prevailing—  
*deshabyāpak, māpak, mārijanak—ālamgir, āmm, jāisā ki mahāmār*
- Epidermis**, *s.* the outer skin of the body—*bahistwak, bāhīrer charma—bāhar kā chamṛā,*  
*chām, khāl*
- Epigram**, *s.* short poem with point—*rasajukta obang byangasūchak sankhyep kabitā—latifa,*  
*nukta, rubāī, mukri, shiār ki ek qism*
- Epigrammatic**, *a.* like an epigram—*ai kabitār nyāy—shiār-i-mazkūr kā sā* [saannīf,
- Epigrammatist**, *s.* a writer of epigrams—*pūrbokta kabitā rachak je—shair-i-mazkūr kā mu-*
- Epilepsy**, *s.* the falling sickness—*mirgi rog, apasmār—mirgi, sara*
- Epileptic**, *a.* subject to the epilepsy—*mirgi rogbiśhiṣṭa, apasmārī—mirgiyū, masrūa*
- Epilogue**, *s.* the poem or speech at the end of a play—*jātrākābyer antastha shlok, sheshokti—*  
*jātrā yā naqlbāzī ki akhīr ghazl yā taqīr*
- Epiphany**, *s.* a christian festival, celebrated the 12th day after Christmas—*Krishṭer janmadin-*  
*bādhi dūdādash dīn ganand kariyā je parba dibas sthāpita haiyāchhe—ek teohār jo Hazrat*  
*Isā ke roz-i-tawallud se giuke bārahwāj roz men hotā hai*
- Episcopacy**, *s.* church government by bishops—*Krishṭiya māṇḍalite mahādāharmādhyakhyer*  
*kārtritwa bā bichārādāhikār—Isāyon ke firqe par bishop yāne baye pādri ki hukūmat*
- Episcopal**, *a.* pertaining to bishops—*mahādāharmādhyakhyā sambandhiya, tadbyaktite*  
*sangsthāpitā bā arpitā—bishop yāne baye pādri se mutāliq*
- Episode**, *s.* a separate story or incident—*upakathā, mahākābyer madhyagata upakābya—*  
*bāt men bāt, qissa dar qissa* [pradhān kābyāntargata—jumla-i- mustariza se mutāliq
- Episodic**, *a.* pertaining to an episode, or contained in it—*upakābyabat, tatsambandhiya,*
- Epistle**, *s.* a letter, particularly of an apostle—*perita patra, sambād patra, chīṭī, biśeshetaḥ*  
*dharmaśāstrāntargata Krishṭer prerita ganer patra bujhāy—khatt, ruqa, chūṭhī, pāṭī,*  
*nāma, khusāsan Hazrat Isā ke bleje hūe logon ke khutūt*
- Epistolary**, *a.* contained in letters—*likhan dūdā sampanna, patriya, paraspar patrasam-*  
*bandhiya—khattī, makṭūbī, rusl-o-rusāilī* [nāmādi, tadgunabarnanā—kitāba
- Epitaph**, *s.* an inscription on a tomb stone—*mrita byaktir sambandhe prastara khodita shiro-*  
*Epithalamium*, *s.* a nuptial song—*bīdāher git, bībāhasambandhiya kābya—shādāna git,*  
*mangalsāchar, sarod-i-katkhudāī* [upādhi, upanīṣ—sifat, laqab, khitāb, nām
- Epithet**, *s.* an adjective, expressing a quality, a title, or name—*biśeshan, gunabāśchak bākya,*
- Epitome**, *s.* [...] an abridgment, abstract, summary—*sankhyep, sūtrasangraha, samahār,*  
*sārodhār, chumbak—ikṭhūsār, mukhtasar, muntakhab, sanchhepan*
- Epitomise**, *va.* to abstract, abridge, reduce—*sārasangraha k. sankhyep kariyā likhan, chum-*  
*bak k.—muntakhab k. mukhtasar k.*
- Epoch**, [ok] **Epo**cha, *s.* a fixed point from which years or time is computed—*nirnitakāl,*  
*shakādi—san, tārikh, sāl* [yā akhīr hissa
- Epode**, *s.* the third or last part of an ode—*kabitā biśesh, kabitānga biśesh—shiār kā tīsrā*
- Epope**, *s.* [ep-o-pe] an epic or heroic poem—*bīrasambandhiya bā toḍbarna nār kabitā, mahā-*  
*kābya upakāhyān biśhiṣṭa kābya—wuh shiār jis men bahādūr ki bahādūrī kā bayān ho*
- Epulary**, *a.* pertaining to a feast—*bhojasambandhiya, mahotsavīya—ziyāfatī*
- Epulotion**, *s.* a feast, a banquet, jollity—*bhoj, utsab, āmodpramod—ziyāfat, aiyāshī, sishashrat*
- Epulotic**, *s.* a healing medicament—*shoshak bā shushakārī aushadh—dāwā-i-jāzib, ilāj ki*  
*ekqism* [barābarī, samṭā, eksiānī, musāwat, mizāj ki iatidālī
- Equality**, *s.* equality, uniformity—*sāmya, samāṭā, swabhāber susthiritā bā samānāhātā—*
- Equable**, *a.* equal and uniform at all times—*samabhāb, samān, niyata samābasthā, nirbhīkār*  
—*barābar, eksiān, hamesha eksiān* [hamsar, hamumr
- Equal**, *s.* one of the same rank or age—*samatulya, ekābasthā, samabayaskā—barābār, eksiān,*
- Equal**, *a.* like in amount or degree, even, just—*samān, abishesh, tulya, samamaryyāda, jāthār-*  
*tha, nyāyā, thik—barābar, eksiān, hamsar, thik, rāst* [ekān k.
- Equalize**, *va.* to make equal or even—*tulya k. samān k. samatulya k.—barābar k.*
- Equality**, *s.* likeness, evenness, uniformity—*tulyatā, sāmya, samāṭā, samubhāb, ekābasthā,*  
*abishesh—barābarī, samṭā, musāwat, hamsarī*
- Equally**, *ad.* in the same degree, impartially—*samānripe, tulyabhābe, bināpakhyapāṭa,*  
*jāthārtharīpe—barābar, insaf s, thik, rāst*
- Equanimity**, *s.* evenness of mind, composure—*maner sthirabhāb, kāmakrodhādī rāhītya,*  
*dhairiyya, shāntī, sahisnudit—dil ki sanjidagī yā hamwārī, be hausī, qarārī*
- Equalization**, *s.* a bringing to equality—*samān karan, tulyānka, samaparimān, ek parimānārthak*  
*anka—barābar karnā, iatidāl, tāḍīl, musāwat, barābarānk*
- Equator**, *s.* a great circle equally distant from the poles dividing the earth into northern and  
southern hemispheres—*uttar dākhyin kendra dwayer madhyasthita bhāgoler dwayangha*  
*kārinī rekhā, nārimandāl—khatt-i-istawā* [istawā se mutāliq
- Equatorial**, *a.* pertaining to the equator—*ai rekhā sambandhiya, nārimandaliya—khatt-i-*
- Equerry**, *s.* one who has the care of the horses belonging to a king or prince—*rājghaṭak-*  
*rakhyak, rājār ashwa shālādhyakhyā—bādshāh ke astabāl kā dārogha yā mīr*
- Equestrian**, *a.* pertaining to horses or horsemanship—*ashwa sambandhiya, ashwārohana bidyā*  
*sambandhiya, ashwadrūya—ghore yā ghoresawār se mutāliq, ghore sawār, qarwāl*
- Equidistant**, *s.* being at the same distance—*tulyāntar, samadūr—hamfāsila, hamdūr, ek palla*

- Equifor'mity**, *s.* uniform equality—*samānata, samānā, samatā, samatā, samatā, samatā*—*hameba ek sāt yā barābari, musawat* [chāron tarā barābar]
- Equilateral**, *a.* having the sides equal—*samachaturbhuj, tulyaparibhva, mutasāwulmā*
- Equil'brate**, *va.* to balance equally—*samaparimān k. ubhay dāgo samān bhār d. aikya k.*—*hamwazn k. barābar k. hamtarāzā k.* [samā, hamwazn]
- Equilibrium**, *s.* equality of weight—*tulyabhār, samaparimān, sānya, samatā, barābari*
- Equinoct'ial**, *a.* pertaining to the equinox—*bishub sambandhiya, bishubrekha sambandhiya*—*khatt-i-iatidāl-i-lail o nahār se mutālliq*
- Equinoct'ial**, *s.* the great circle of the sphere under which the equator moves, and which the sun describes when the days and nights are equal—*bishubrekha, rāshichakrē madhyarekha, sūryer path—khatt-i-iatidāl-i-lail o nahār*
- Equinoxes**, *s.* the precise times when the sun enters the equinoctial, making equal day and night; equality, even measure—*bishub, bishubkāl, jekāl rātridibā samān parimān hay, bishnupad, haripad,—we samāne jab din rāt barābar hote haij, bishūpad, haripad*
- Equinumerant**, *a.* having the same number—*eksankhyak, tulyasankhyak, tulyānka—hamadd, ekshumār, ekginti* [musallah k. ārasta k. taiyār k. āz o sāmān d.]
- Equip' p. va.** to dress, arm, fit out, furnish—*stājān, sasajja k. prastut k. stājādi chayāna—sājān*
- Equipage**, *s.* attendance, as horses, carriages, &c.—*stāj, stājā, sāmāgrī, jān, ghofakādī samūha—sāmān, lawāzima, asbāb, sawārī, gārī, ghōrā w. g.*
- Equipment**, *s.* act of furnishing; apparatus—*sāj, sājā, sasajjakaran; kona karmārthe prastuta bastu samūha, sāmāgrī—sāj, taiyārī, kamarbandī; asbāb, taiyār lawāzima* [hamsangī]
- Equipoise**, *s.* an equality of weight—*tulyaparimān, samabhār, samāwātā, pratibhār—hamwazn*
- Equipol'ent**, *a.* having equal force—*tulyashaktimān, ekparākrāmī, samabalajukta, samagunī*—*hamzor, musāwulqiwat, hamtawānā, hamtāqat* [bār, ek tol]
- Equiponderant**, *a.* being of the same weight—*samānbhār, ekparimān, ektaul—hamwazn yā*
- Equiponderate**, *vn.* to be of equal weight—*ekbhār k. ektaul h.—hamwazn h. hamtōf h.*
- Equitable**, *a.* just, right, impartial—*upajukta, thik, jathārtha, nyūfyā, prakrit, apakhyapatī—haqq, rāst, thik, munsi, nirpachhi* [se, munasifā, bā rāstī, haqq]
- Equitably**, *ad.* with justice, impartially—*bināpakhyapatē, nyūfyāpūrbak, jathārtharūpe—insāf*
- Equity**, *s.* justice, right, impartiality—*nyūfyā, subichār, apakhyapat, jathārthiya—insāf, ādī, rāstī, sachāf* [tāqatī, barābarī]
- Equivalence**, *s.* equality of worth or power—*samābal, samānatā, abishesh—hamqadri, ham-*
- Equivalent**, *s.* that which is equal in worth, &c.—*ekārtha, pratibāl, ek gun, ek mūlyer drabya, ek parimāner sāmāgrī itiyādī—hamkhāsiyat, hamqimat, hamqadr w. g. ki chiz, badāl barābar, iwaz muqābil* [samabalabat—barābar, musāwī, hamtāqat, ek quimat, hamkhāsiyat]
- Equivalent**, *a.* equal in worth, power or effect—*eki, ekārtha, ekābhīprāy, samābal, samamūlyā*
- Equivalent**, *a.* being of doubtful signification—*dwikālpa, aspathārtha, dwyārtha, bikālpa bishishṭa, sandigdha, anishchit—mubham, mūzabzab, domānidār, ghair taiyīn mānī kē, shakkpur* [dwidhākalpe—shubhe se, shakk se, betāiyānī se]
- Equivocally**, *ad.* doubtfully, uncertainly—*sandehapūrbak, aspathārūpe, dwyartharūpe*
- Equivalent**, *vn.* to use doubtful expressions—*dwyārtha kathan, aspathārtha bākya kahan, fālmāfāikariyā kahan, chhal pūrbak kathan, pherghor katua—shakk dār yā nāshullās bāt kahān, pherphār yā penchpānch ki bāt kahān*
- Equivocation**, *s.* the use of words of double signification—*fālmāfāl, pherghor, dwyarthabachan, sandigdhabākya—domānidār bāt kahān, penchpānch, pherphār ki bāt kahān, mubham kālām k.*
- Equivalent**, *s.* one who equivocates—*dwyarthabādī, aspathārthabādī, fālmāfāikārī, sandigdhabākya kathan—mubham kālāngo, penchpānch yā pherphār kā bāt kahne w.*
- Era**, *s.* a fixed point of time, used by some, from which to compute years or time—*nirmittakāl, anya anyā kāl nirdhānārthe nishchita kāl, shak—tārīkh, sākā, sambat*
- Eradia'tion**, *s.* emission of rays, or beams of light—*angshupāt, chhatāpāran, diptipāt, shob-hotpattī, sūryādār kiraner tej—kharāj-i-shuā, kīran phātnā, parto nikālā*
- Eradicate**, *va.* to root out, extirpate—*uparan, utpādan k. unmulān, tulyā phelan, samāle ufhāyī d.—jar ukhārnā, istādā k. bekhkānī k. bunyād khod nikālā* [kānī, jarukhār dālān]
- Eradication**, *s.* the act of rooting out—*utkhāt, utpādan, unmulān, samulōpādan—istādā, bekh-Era se, va. to blot out, efface, destroy—ghashiyā phelan, puchhiyā phelān, kātiyā d. nashṭa k. lop k.—mitānā, pouchdālān. chhil dālān, kāṭ d. hakk k. mah k.*
- Erase**, *pd.* [...] scratched out, effaced—*kāṭ, kātiyā bā ghashiyā bā puchhiyā phelā, lupta, nashṭa—chillā yā ghash yā mitā hāṭ*
- Ere**, *ad.* before, sooner than—*pūrbē, āge—āge, pahle, pesh asīn*
- Erect**, *va.* to raise and set upright, build—*sojā k. khārā k. thāy k. usthānā, grihādī nirmān k.—uthānā, qāim k. istādā k. nash k. imārat banānā* [istādā, mustaqīm, khārā, rāst]
- Erect**, *ct.* upright, perpendicular, stretched—*khārā, sojā, dandāyamān, thāy, uchchita—sidhā*
- Erection**, *s.* a setting upright, act of building—*khārā karan, nirmān, gahjan, granthan—istād-āgī, istihkām, tāmīr, imārat*
- Erectness**, *s.* erect state, upright posture—*khārā bā sojā bhāb, dandāyamānābasthā, ākīr mātīr uchchatuā—sidhāf, khārāf, rāstī, sūrat o shakī kī ānchā* [thore samāne men]
- Ere'long**, *ad.* before a long time shall elapse—*alpakhālpāre, kichukālmādhya—ek āsse men*
- E'remit**, *s.* a hermit, a retired person—*banādāstī, udāsīn, bane bā nirjānasthān thāṭē jo, tapaswī—goshanashīn, sahrānashīn, ushtāgīr*
- Eremit'ical**, *a.* religiously solitary, retired—*banābde sambandhiya, udāsīn, nidhritā isthānasthā* [vi—goshanashīn, sahrānashīn, tanhāidōst]
- Ere'now**, *ad.* before this time—*ihār pūrbē, etat pūrbē—āge iske, qabl asīn, pesh asīn*

- Erewhi'le**, *ad.* some time ago, heretofore—*kichhukádpúrbe*, *púrbe*, *katak kál huile*—thore dia has yá guzte, thore roz áge.
- Er'go**, *c.* [Lat.] therefore—*aihetu*, *ataeb*, *ekhran*, *etannimitta*—*is wáste*, *iháze*, *liye*.
- Erin'go**, *s.* the plant called sea, holy—*khyudra brikhya bisesh*—*ek qism kí chhotí per*.
- Eristical**, *a.* controversial, relating to dispute—*bitandaniya*, *bitarkaniya*, *bádánubád bishayak*—*bahadár*, *hujjat manasáb*, *qaziya manasáb*.
- Er'meline**, *Er'mine*, *s.* an animal or its fur—*himabén deshaja khyudra jantu bisesh*, *ai jantur lomajukta charma*—*ek chhotá jánwai aur uská bál*, *qáqum*.
- Er'mined**, *a.* [...] clothed with ermine—*púrbokta pashucharmanirmita bastrábrita*—*qáqumposh*.
- Ero'de**, *va.* to eat in, to corrode—*khádan*, *khyay k.* *kháiyá phelan*—*kháná*, *kátná*, *khájána*.
- Eroga'tion**, *s.* a giving or bestowing—*dán*, *pradán*, *arpan*, *bitaran*—*atá*, *dihish*, *bakhshish*.
- Ero'sion**, *s.* an eating, corrosion—*khyay karan*, *kháiyá jáon*, *khyay praptábasthá*—*tahíl*, *khá-jána*, *burish*, *khurdagi*.
- Err**, *vn.* to wander from the right way, mistake—*path háráiyá bhraman*, *bhránta h.* *bhul k.* *biptathe gaman*, *chukan*—*rást ráh*, *bhúlike pherná*, *badráh yá gumráh h.* *bhatákná*, *chúkná*, *bhatá yá ghalat k.*
- Er'rand**, *s.* a message, business of one sent—*sambád*, *samachár bártá*, *preritbyaktir karma bá byádpár*, *dautyákarma*—*paighám*, *sandesá*, *paighámhuri*, *bhejebhe shakhs ká kám*.
- Er'rant**, *a.* wandering, idling, rambling—*bhramankárit*, *parjanyáit*, *phiraniya*—*bhatákne w.* *áwára*, *sargardán*, *pherne w.*
- Er'rantness**, *Er'rantury*, *s.* an errant state—*bhramanabasthá*, *parjanyatan*—*sargardáni*.
- Err'a**, *a.* pl. faults made in printing &c.—*chhapár bhul*, *ashuddha*, *ashuddhashodhan*—*patra*—*chhapne kí ghalat*, *ghalatnáma*.
- Erratic**, *a.* wandering, not stationary—*parjanyataniya*, *bhramankárit*, *asthír*—*sargardán*, *saiyára*.
- Err'hinc**, *a.* occasioning sneezing—*háchichyanak*, *hachur utpádayak drabya*—*nás*, *chhiukáwar*.
- Err'o'neous**, *a.* deviating, mistaking, incorrect—*niyamatur jita*, *bhrammay*, *aprakrit*, *ashuddha*—*ghalatráo*, *ghalat*, *násáhih*.
- Err'o'neously**, *ad.* with or by mistake—*chuke*, *bhrampúrbak*, *bhule*—*ghalatan*, *khatáan*, *suhwan*.
- Err'or**, *s.* a mistake, blunder, sin, offence—*bhram*, *bhul*, *trufi*, *dosh*—*ghalti*, *bhúli*, *gunáh*, *qusár*.
- Eras**, *ad.* at first, formerly, long ago—*áge*, *prathamé*, *ádikále*, *púrbakále*—*pahle*, *áge*, *peshtar*.
- Eru'bes** cence, *s.* redness, a blushing—*raktimá*, *draktatá*, *láje bibaruatá bá raktabarna haon*—*surkhí*, *láli*, *sharm se tamtamaú* [aroh, dhikár, zor se nikalá].
- Eru'ctation**, *s.* a belching, a bursting forth—*udgár tulán*, *dhekur*, *bege bahurgaman*—*qakáí*.
- Eru'di'tion**, *s.* learning, knowledge—*budyá*, *gyán*, *buddhi*—*ilm*, *budyá*, *fazílát*, *istiádád*.
- Eru'ginous**, *a.* coppery, rusty—*támrabat*, *marchya dhará*—*támbe kí mánind*, *zangáláda*.
- Eru'p'tion**, *s.* a breaking forth; a red spot on the skin—*bege nurgaman bá nirsaran*, *sphu'an*, *bishphak*, *chukáwí ityadí*—*khuráí*, *úbhát*, *plútan*, *nikál*, *raktipitti*, *khastá*, *khujlí w. g.*
- Eru'p'tive**, *a.* bursting out, having eruption—*sphu'anashál*, *bishphotajanak*—*phúí uikalne w.* *raktipiti yá khasrááwar* [qile ke diwár parcharhná, kamandanduzi].
- Escalá'de**, *s.* a scaling of walls—*durga bá práchire uñhan*, *sira dwará drohan bá ullangan*.
- Escal'op**, *s.* [skol-lup] a kind of shellfish—*shumbuk bishushka jalukí* *bá matsya bisesh*—*ek qism kisi sipi*.
- Esca'pe**, *v.* to get out of danger, to avoid—*paláyan*, *báychan*, *chhu'jan*, *bhágan*—*áfat se bachná*, *nikál bhágná*, *chhútná* [goréz, naját, chhu'jan].
- Esca'pe**, *s.* act of avoiding, flight, a getting free—*paláyan*, *bhág*, *ra khyá*, *chhut*—*bacháo*.
- Esca'ped**, *pa.* [...] got out of danger, &c.—*paláiyita*, *muktá*, *bipad haite rakhyáprápta*—*áfat se bachá huá*, *naját páyá huá*, *muhfúz*.
- Escar'gatoric**, *s.* a nursery of snails—*shumbukadí jalukí jibat rákhibár sthán*—*ghonghon ke zinda rakhne ká makán*.
- Escha'lot**, *s.* [shaf-lot] a shalote, a small onion—*khádyá mál bisesh*—*ek qism kí chhotí piyáz*.
- Es'char**, *s.* [kor] a scar, crust on a wounded part—*khyater chinha*, *kapá*, *ghayer khom*—*gháo ká dág*, *gháo ká chhilák* [tez, hadd, muqarrir].
- \*Escharotic**, *a.* caustic, destroying flesh—*mángsaporak*, *dagdhanakári aushadh bá pralep*.
- Esche'at**, *s.* a falling of lands to the lord, or to the state, for want of an owner—*uttaradikárit ná thakáte kimba anga káirane rájar*. *bhúmi bhog*, *ráj bhogya bhúmi kimba dhan*—*lá wáris muhal*, *baetulmáli*, [bhagná].
- Esche'w**, *va.* [ishoo] to shun or avoid—*barjan k.* *tyág k.* *paláyan k.*—*báz rakhná*, *kinúra k.*
- Escut'cheon**, *s.* [kutsh-un] a shield or coat of arms—*kula chinha bishishka dhóláí*—*taghma*, *umráo gharáne ká msháudár dhál w. g.* [saimyadal—badraqá, ráh ká ngabán].
- Esco'rt**, *s.* a body of men attending an officer or provisions on the way—*pathe rakhyanakárit*.
- Esco'rt**, *va.* to attend and guard on the way—*játráy rakhyanarthe sange jáon*, *rakhyá kariyá pahuchhiyá d.*—*ráh par muháfázat ke liye sáth jáná*, *badraqá jáná*.
- Esco't**, *va.* a reckoning; to support—*áharádir mulya d.* *bá shodh k.* *pratipálane nirbáha k.*—*butát ada k.* *parwarish k.* [gná, gosli baráwáz; jásús, barkára].
- Esco't**, *s.* a listener, a spy; a scout—*kánáirpárit*; *chár*, *sambádarthe preyita lyakti*—*kán la*.
- Esco'tir**, *s.* [es-kru-tore] a box with all the implements necessary for writing—*likhibár sinduk bisesh*—*qalamdánti*, *ek qism ká likhne ká sandúqcha* [atiz, sandár].
- Es'culent**, *a.* good for food, eatable—*ahárupujukta*, *sukhádhá*, *bhojaníya*, *khabár*—*khurdani*, *kháne ke qabil* [atiz, sandár].
- Espe'cial**, *a.* [spesh.] principal, chief, leading—*bishishka*, *bisesh*, *shreshtha*, *mukhya*—*klass*, *ápti'ál*, *s.* a spy, secret observation—*chár*, *guptánusandhán*—*jásús*, *bhedíya*; *hoj*.

- Espies' age**, *v.* the practice of a spy—*gārha puruṣeṣṭi bṛitti, kṛudāpauḍ, anumādhāne cheshṭā, gupṭy darshan—jāṣāl, goindagi*
- Esplanade**, *s.* open space between the glacis of a citadel and the first houses of the town—*gayar, talastka māsṭh bā shūnya sthal—qile kā maidān*
- Esposal**, *s.* relating to the act of espousing—*bībāḥsambandhiya bā tadbishayak, baibāḥak*  
—*byāhi, nikāhi, shādī o karkhudā mansūb* [*paraspar ghaṭāna—byāḥau, byāḥū*]
- Esposals**, *s. pl.* a contracting of marriage—*bībāḥ sambandha karān bā haon, bar kanyāke*
- Esposée**, *va.* to betroth, to marry; to defend—*bībāḥa sambandha k.* *bībāḥā d. kona hārmer bhār l. kāhāra pakhyapāt k.*—*byāh kī nisbat yā mangni k. d. byāh k. hāmi h.*
- Espy**, *v.* to see at a distance, to watch—*dūre thākiyā darshan, churki d. anumādhān k.—dār se dekhnā jānā, taknā, chaurki d.* [*bahādūr, singh, rāi*]
- Esquire**, *s.* a title next below a knight—*je kona bhadrā lokar upādhi, mahāshay, shrijukta—*  
*Essā y, va.* to attempt, to try, to endeavour—*udyata h. cheshṭā k. prayās k. udjog k.—qasd k. āzmānā, saī k. koshish k.* [*prabundha—qasd, āzmāish; risāla*]
- Essay**, *s.* an attempt, a trial; a short treatise—*udyam, jāna, cheshṭā, parikhyā; sanṭhyap*
- Essence**, *s.* the nature, substance, or being of any thing, existence; perfume, scent—*sār, swabhūb, dhurmar, bhāb, satto, sthiti, sugandha dravya—jauhar, zāt, khāsiyat; wajūd, nāl, aṣl, atr, khushbūdār chiz*
- Essence**, *va.* to perfume, to scent—*sugandhi k. saurabh k.—muattar k. khushbū k.*
- Essential**, *a.* necessary, very important; principal; pure, highly rectified—*atyupajukta, ātāhyak, jāhā nahile nay, prayojaniya; pradhān; nirmal, sārātār—zarūr; sardār; pāk, khālis, aṣl sāf latif* [*aṣl; sardārhiṣa*]
- Essential**, *s.* existence; a chief point—*sattā, padārtha, sār; pradhānāṅgsha—wajūd, hasti, Essen tial, ad. in an essential manner—prakṛiti, ūpe, atyābāshyukātāpūrbak, swabhābatah—*  
*asālatāa, zarūratan, bizzātihi* [*ghar hāziri kā uzr, tāyati*]
- Essouine**, *s.* an excuse for non-appearance—*aprustuta bā apratyakhyā huibār hetubād, byij*
- Establish**, *va.* to settle firmly, to fix, to ratify—*nirdhāran, shir bā nishchay k. shāpita k. niryam k. sābhgyata k. niryay k.—qām k. muqarrar k. kharā k. nāsh k. thahrānā*
- Established**, *pa. [...]* settled, firmly fixed—*nirmita, sthikṛita, shāpita, nishchit—muqarrar, mustahkam, muayin, barpā, qām*
- Establishment**, *s.* settlement, fixed state; confirmation; form; foundation; allowance, income, salary—*basuti, sthāpan, sthiti; nirdhāran, nirūpan; riti, prakār, ārambambha; betan, māshik, ny—basti, thahrān, qiyām; taqarrur, tānyun; ain, bandobast; bunyād, bina; mushāhira, āmad, tankhawāh*
- Estafete**, *s.* a military courier—*juddhabishaye dhābūk bā bārtābhāuk bā dūt—paltānī barkāra*
- Estāte**, *s.* condition, fortune; possession; rank—*abasthā, dashā; adhikār, mārjūdā, pud—hāl, hālat, amlāk, milk; martaba, darja*
- Estēem**, *va.* to value, to prize, to rate; to think—*shreshṭha gyan k. bahumūlyā k. sneha k. mūlyā shāharan; anumān bā bodh k. mane k.—izzat k. chāhūnā, muhabbat k. aziz jānūs qimat thahrānā; sochnā, bājhnā*
- Estēem**, *s.* estimation, high regard—*ādar, prem, sambhram, māt—qadr, pyār, tapāk, izzat*
- Estimable**, *a.* valuable, worthy of esteem—*manya, mānuniya, ādaruniya, ganya, uttam—*  
*izzat ke qābil, pyār karne ke qābil, aziz, muazzaz*
- Estimate**, *va.* to rate, to set a value on—*sankhyā bā parimān bā mūlyā anumān k. bibechnā k. shir k.—shumār yā qimat yā andāz k. ātkalnā, muayin k.*
- Estimate**, *s.* computation, calculation; value, valuation, assignment of proportional value; comparative judgment—*gunanā, sankhyā; mūlyā; parimānādi bishaye anumān bā thāharāna bā nishchay karān, bodh, bibechnā—shumār, hisāb; qimat; kūt, hastobūd; qiyās andāz*
- Estimation**, *s.* opinion; esteem; valuation—*bodh, bibechnā. samādar, priya bā shreshṭha gyan; mūlyā nirdhāran—samajh, rāi, soch; izzat, qadr, pyār; qimat kī tashkhis*
- Estival**, *a.* pertaining to the summer—*grishmakāter, grishmakātin—saifi, garmāi*
- Estrade**, *s.* a level place; a public road—*samānabhūmi sthal; rajpath—hamwār yā barābar jagah, maidān; shāh rāh*
- Estrange**, *v.* to alienate, to become strange—*sneha bhanga k. snehatyāg k. dūre thākan, dūr k. pur k.—beg āna k. muhabbat khench l. begāna h.*
- Estrangement**, *s.* alienation, distance—*sneha bhanga, māyā hās, amel, surhidbhed—muhabbat kashidagi, begānagi, dūri*
- Estreat**, *s.* a true copy of an original writing—*ādarsha lipir prakrit dohārā, mūl likhaner nirbhūl dwitiya likhan—naql mutābiq—iṣāl, sahih naql*
- Estuary**, *s. [...]* an arm of the sea, a frith—*khāl bishesh, nadi o samudrer sangama sthān, mahādhārōr shākhā bā khāl—samundar kā kō, muhāna* [*harakat*]
- Esture**, *s.* violence, commotion—*srotādr mahāshabde haggati, prabala kampan—jāri āb kōtor*
- Estute**, *a. [...]* corroding, eating—*khādak, khyāyahārī—khādāne w. khājāna yā za-wāl k. w.* [*ākruti—āmbhe ke khode hūc pātār kā chhāpā*]
- Etching**, *s.* an impression of a copper-plate—*khoduta tāmrupitā dwirā ankita chhābi bā*
- Et cetera**, also the contraction etc. or &c. denote others of the like kind, or the rest, or so on, or so forth—*ādī, ityādi, prabhriti, arān—waghaira, ghair zālik, aur aur*
- Eternal**, *a.* without beginning or end, endless, perpetual, everlasting, constant—*anādi ānanta, aṣhesh, nityata, anābharta, nitya, churasthayi, amar—azālī o ābādī, lābitādi o intihā, dāim, mudānī, aladdwān, qāim*
- Eternize**, *Etērnize*, *va.* to immortalize, to make eternal—*amar k. chirakāl parjyanta*

- khydyāpanna k. jāshobridhā k. akhyay k.*—amar k. abadi k. dāimūhā sāmar k. nekūmāf barhānā [mudawāmat, jāntihāi]
- Eter nity, s.* duration without end—*nityakāl, anantatā, chiraśthāyitva, aśesh*—dawām, abad, E'ther, s. an element purer than air, a fluid—*ākāśh, satej drab drabya bishesh*—ākās, asir
- Ethe'ral, a.* celestial, formed of ether—*ākāshya, swargiya; ati sūkhya, shuddhikrita*—ākāś, āsmān, asiri, pākiza
- Eth'ic, Eth'ical, a.* moral, relating to morals—*nītishāstra sambandhiya, tadbishayak*—ilm-i-akhlaq se mutāliq, nasihat mansūb
- Eth'ics, s. pl.* the doctrine of morality—*nītishāstra, bhālamanda bibecharā bidyā*—ilm-i-akhlaq, pandō nasihat nāma
- Eth'nic, a.* heathenish—s. a heathen, a pagan—*puttāl'brādhak bā tadbishayak*—s. *ekiswarabhīna*—*ishlādabātārādhak, debapūjak*—shirkī, butparast mansūb—s. mushrik, butparast
- Etiol'ogy, s.* account of the causes of any thing—*kona padārthar hetubibaran, kāranabād*—*bayān-i-asbāb, mūjibāt kā bayān*
- Etique'te, s.* [et-e-ke] ceremony—*shish'dochār sabhyatā*—adab, adāb
- Et'wee-esse, s.* a case for pocket instruments, as knife, scissors, &c.—*khyudra kīnchi chhuri*—*kādi asrar dāhār bā kosh bā bhāri*—chhuri qaenchī w. g. chhote hathyārōn k. khāna yā ghilāf, [byutpattimūlak—ishiqāqī]
- Etymolo'gical, a.* relating to etymology—*shabda sādhanā bidyā sambandhiya, shabda jōnishtak*
- Etymolo'gy, s.* the descent or derivation of words—*shabdusādhanā bidyā, shabdujōni sūchanā, byutpatti, dhātwanusandhān*—ishiqāq, alifz k. tashagguq
- E'tymon, s.* an original or primitive word—*mūlshabda, shabdujōni, dhātu*—asli lafz, masdar
- Evac'uate, va.* to make empty or void, to quit—*rikta bā shūnya k. pariskār k. bāhir k. tyāg k.*—khālī k. nikālā, ikhrāj k. chhōrnā
- Evacua'tion, s.* discharge, a withdrawing—*bahishkaran, malāmūra tyāg, tyakta k. chhāryā jān*—jhārā, takhliya, sidhārnā, ikhrāj
- Eva'de, v.* to avoid, to equivocate, to shift off—*apanhab k. byāj kathā kahan, tālma'āl k. aprakrit uttar d. phākidīyā kathā*—tālā ūrnā, bahāna k. uzr k.
- Evan'escent, a.* vanishing; imperceptible—*asthāyī, achirasthāyī, sūkhya, adrishya, khyaya-shil*—ghāib h. w. alop h. w. bārik, ghairnamūd, nā malūn, zawālpazir [wahī]
- Evangel'ical, a.* agreeable to the Gospel—*susamāchārasiddhu, tadanyāyī*—muwāfiq-i-Injil yā
- Evan'gelist, s.* a writer or preacher of the Gospel—*susamāchāri, Yēshu Krishā bishayak prasiddha granthā rachak o ghoṣhanākāri byakti*—Injil nawis, Injil k. khatib
- Evan'gelize, vn.* to preach the gospel—*susamāchār prachār k. Krishāyat mat prukāsh karan*—Injil k. wāz kabnā, Hazrat Isā ke mazhab ko jāri yā zāhir k.
- Evan'id, a.* faint, weak, vanishing—*nistej, durbal, twarāy lupta, antardhānashil, asthāyī, khyantik*—zaif, nātawān, alop honhār, bilāne w. ghaib hone w.
- Evap'orate, v.* to resolve into vapours, to breathe or steam out, to fume away—*bāspībhūta k. bā h. udhābh dūwār uriyā jān, ubiyā jaon*—bukhwārsāmīl h. ūjānā, hawā yā kāfār hojānā
- Evapora'tion, s.* act of flying away in vapour—*bhāp ūthan, ubiyā jān, bāspībhūta h.*—bukhwār hoke ūrnā, tasūd, tabakhkhur, bāph shāmīl h. [dhokhā, mughālā]
- Eva'sion, s.* subterfuge, artifice—*byāj, chhal, phāki, aprakrit uttar*—tālma'ol, bahāna, ūrānghāf, Eva'sive, a. practising evasion, elusive—*chhalakāri, aprakritabādi, bāk prabanchak*—dhokhā-bāz, hīlabāz, bāt se fareb d. w. golgol
- Euch'arist, s.* [yu-ka.] act of giving thanks; the sacrament of the Lord's supper—*dhanyabād; Krishār mritya smānārthe shāpita bhoja byabohār*—adā-i-shukr; shukr gāzārī; Hazrat Isā kī wafāt kī yādgarī ke liye khānā khānā
- \*Eucharist'ical, a.* of or belonging to the Lord's Supper; relating to the Eucharist—*ai bhoja sambandhiya, dhanyabādārthak*—Hazrat Isā kī wafāt kī yādgarī ke khānā se mutāliq, shukrigzārī mansūb
- Euc'razy, s.* an agreeable temperament—*shāntirik swābhābik susthatā, dhātusāmnya, swāsthya*—mizāj-i-mustadil, sihat mizāj
- Eve, s.* the contraction of Evening, close of the day; the day before a festival—*bikāl, sandhyakāl, sāyibēlā, dinābasān; bishesh parba diner pūrba sandhyā*—shām, sānjh; arfā, kīsi tohār kī agli sānjh [bhi, waisāhi]
- Eve'n, ad.* verily, likewise, even so—*satya, baje, barang, ebang, temani*—sach, wāqā, balki, E'ven, a. level, uniform, equal, parallel; calm—*sama, samān, chauras, riju, abakra, samatulya; shir*—hamwār, mustawī, chauras, barābar, sidhā, rāst; dhīrā
- Evenhand'ed, a.* impartial, equitable—*amukhāpekhyi, apakhyogpātri, jathārtha, thik, samuchit*—ādil, belagāz, munisf, rāst, sādiq, nīrpachhi
- Evening, E'ven, s.* the close of the day—*dinānta, dinābasān, baikāl, sānj belā*—shām, sānjh, E'venly, ad. equally, uniformly—*sojānmate, samābhābe, samānrūpe, prakritrūpe, jathārtharūpe*—barābar, bittasāwī, hamwārī se, rāstī se
- E'venness, s.* state of being even, uniformity, regularity, levelness; calmness—*samānatā, samatulyatā, samābāsthā, sāmya, abhed, chaurasabhāb; shirātā, dhīratā*—hamwārī, barābarī, sidhāī, rāstī, chaurasāfī; dhīrāpan [shām kī duā yā git]
- E'ven-song, s.* a song for the evening—*sandhyākālār dhārma git, sāyankālār prārthanādī*—E'vent, s. issue; end; incident; consequence—*ghaṭanā; shesh; dābaghaṭanā; phal*—sargu-zashit, wāqia; ākhir; hādise; natija, phal [bhāri—pūrhādise, pūrsawanib; bhārī]
- Event'ful, a.* full of events; momentous—*ghaṭanāmāy, dābaghishishā, aśesheshu bishishita*—[bhāri—pūrhādise, pūrsawanib; bhārī]
- E'ven-tide, s.* the time of evening—*sāyankāl, sānj belā*—shām k. waqt [jāhānā, pāk k.]
- E'ven'tilate, va.* to winnow, to sift out—*shasyādī jhāran, pariskār k.*—chhānā, chālnā.

- Eventual**, *a.* [..taku.] consequential, ultimate; final—*sheshānto, ghaṣṭatāya, charam—qatāf, ākhīr, itīlīqā, arizī*
- Ever**, *ad.* to any time, at all times, always—*For ever, eternally*—Ever is much used in composition in the sense of *always*; as *evergreen*—*kona kīle, kakhana, sarbakīle, sadī, sarbādā—nitya kāl pariyanta, satata, nitya—nitya tājā bā saras je—kadhi, kabā, hardam. hamwāra—sādā kāl tak, hamesha, nit nit—sādā bahār*
- Everboiling**, *pa.* always boiling up—*satata budbud kariyā uthe je, nitya tregbag kariyā sphoṣānshī*—hamesh josh karā hā, hubāb uthtā hām [jalā hīn, mudām roshan]
- Everburning**, *pa.* unextinguished—*anirbān, nitya jwālanta, agnīdī bishaye anirbāya—sādā*
- Evergreen**, *s.* a plant green all the year—*je brikhyer patra chirasthāyī haiyā pratibatsare kha-shiyā paye nā, chirakāl saras—sādā bahār, wuh pattā jo hamesha tāza o sabza rahtā hai*
- Everlasting**, *a.* having no end, eternal—*nityasthāyī, amar, ashesh, ananta—dāimī, qāim, lā-zawāl, unbinās* [mat]
- Everlasting**, *Everlast'ingness*, *s.* eternity—*nityakāl, anantakāl—dawām, hameshāgī, mudāwa*
- Everliving**, *a.* living always, immortal—*nityajīvī, amar, ananta—hamesha zinda, amar*
- Evermore**, *ad.* always, eternally—*sādā, sarbādā, nityakāl pariyanta, nityata—hamesha, sādā*
- Eviction**, *s.* overthrow—*utkhāt, uchched, uparāyā phelan—barkhwast, barbād, inhidām, barkandīdāgī* [nābād k.]
- Ever't**, *va.* to destroy, to overthrow—*uparan, utkhāt k. nish k.—ukhāy dālnā, barbād k. nast k.*
- Every**, *a.* each one of all—*ek ek, pratyek, ukal—har, har ek, ek ek*
- Everywhere**, *ad.* in every place—*sarbatra, pratisthāne—har jagah, har kabhi, chāron taraf*
- Evict**, *va.* to take away by a sentence of law—*bichāra dwārā anadhikār k.—ba hukm-i-qānān be dakhl k. yā lenā*
- Evicted**, *pa.* taken away; proved—*bichārānusāre adhikārachyuta; sābhyasta, sapramān—insāf*
- Eviction**, *s.* dispossession; evidence—*bichār dwārā anadhikār karan; pramān, pramānya—insāf ke rā se liyā hūā yā be dakhl k. h. sābit* [hid]
- Evidence**, *s.* testimony, proof, a witness—*sākhyā, pramān, sākhyī—gawāhī, dalīl, isbat, shā-*
- Evident**, *a.* plain, apparent, notorious—*sapramān, spashṭā, sābhyasta, prasiddha—ayān, zā-hir, khulā, ālāiya, mashhūr* [ran, eāf]
- Evidently**, *ad.* apparently, certainly—*spashṭarūpe, nihsandehe, prakāsh rūpe—sarihan, zāhi-*
- Evil**, *a.* not good, wicked, bad, corrupt—*mandā, bhāla nay, pāpishtha, bhrashtā, kutsit—burā, bad, zubān, khwār*
- Evil**, *Evilness*, *s.* wickedness; calamity, injury—*dosh, pāp, dushṭatā; bipad, anishṭa—burā, zubānī, badī; balā, nuṣānī*
- Evil'minded**, *a.* malicious—*parahingsāhārī, dweshī, durmatī—badbātin badzāt, husād*
- Evilspeak'ing**, *s.* slander—*garhā, paranidā, kutsābād—badgōf, aibgōf, kubachan*
- Evil'nce**, *va.* to prove, to show—*sābhyasta k. sapramān k. byakta k.—sābit k. zāhir, āshkārā k.*
- Eviscerate**, *va.* to take out the entrails—*nāṛībhūyī bāhir k.—anṛī nikālā*
- Evitable**, *a.* capable of being shunned—*nidāriya, dūrkaraniya—bās rahne jog, gurezpaiz*
- Evitate**, *va.* to avoid, to shun; to escape—*nibāran k. dūr k. rakhiyā pāon, pālāyā bāchan—bāz rakhnā, dūr k. bachnā, bhāg bachnā, gorez k.*
- Eulogy**, *s.* praise, panegyric—*prashungā, stūh, gunakathan—madh, sanā, kārīf* [hijrā]
- Eun'uch**, *s.* one that is castrated—*mushkachhinna, shandā, napungak—khōjā, khwāsārā,*
- Evoca'tion**, *s.* the act of calling out—*dākan, āhwan karan—hānk, pukār, talab*
- Evo'ke**, *va.* to call forth—*dākan bā āhwan k.—bulānā, pukārnā*
- Evola'tion**, *s.* the act of flying away—*uriyā jāon—ūrnā,*
- Evo'ive**, *va.* to unfold, to open—*byakta k. prakāsh k. anābrita k.—zāhir k. kholnā*
- Evolut'ion**, *s.* act of unfolding, a displaying; in tactics, the motion made by a body of men in changing their posture—*khutiyā phelan, byakta karā; sainya binyās karan—kholnā, izhār, numāish; lashkar ke qawād*
- Euph'asy**, *s.* the herb eyebright—*brikhya bishesh—ek qism kī per* [rukh kā tōfān]
- Euroc'lydon**, *s.* a tempestuous N. E. wind—*uttar pūrbā diker prachandā bāyu—uttar pūrb*
- Europe'an**, *a.* belonging to Europe—*Inglandī dī lūrap desh sambandhiya, lūrepiya—lāro-pī, lūrope kā, Farangisānī*
- Evul'sion**, *s.* act of plucking or tearing out—*utkhāt, utphātan—ukhār, utthādālnā, khasōt*
- Ewe**, *s.* a female sheep—*bherī, meshī, strimesh—bherī, merhī, dumbī*
- Ew'er**, *s.* a kind of pitcher for water—*hastaprakhyālanārthe jalādhar bishesh, hāt dhuibār*
- Exacerbation**, *s.* height of a disease, a paroxysm—*pirār briddhī, roger ātishejya, shakta pirā*
- Exac't**, *a.* nice, accurate; methodical; punctual—*sākhyina, thik; niyumbishishṭā; atantra, nishchay—bārfik, thik; muratāb, muntāzam; khārā, sachchā*
- Exac't**, *va.* to require authoritatively, to demand of right—*khyamatā bā adhikār purāyāse chāhan bā māngnā—hukmat se chāhnā yā istihqāq kā dāwā k. darkhwast k. māngnā*
- Exact'ed**, *pa.* demanded, imposed—*dāwā kr. rihā—dāwā k. h. matlāb, khāsta, zabardastī se liyā hūā* [karan; kar—zabardastī se lenā, bejā dāwā k. kharānā]
- Exac'tion**, *s.* extortion, unjust demand; a tribute—*anyāyapārbak laon, anyāy pūrbak dāwā*
- Exact'ly**, *ad.* accurately, nicely, precisely—*sūkhmarūpe, thikthāk, nishchayrūpe—hābahā, thik thik, sīhat se, basāihi*
- Exac'tness**, *s.* accuracy, nicety—*thikthāk, sākhyimatā—barābarī, diqqat, bārfikī,*
- Exag'gerate**, *va.* [egs-udge-e.] to accumulate, to heighten—*uparchāp d. vāhi k. bāriyā balan, barmāne bāhulya k.—barhānā, dher k. ziyāda karke kahnā yā bayān k. mubālāgha k.*

- \*Exaggeration, *s.* amplification, hyperbole—*satyātirikta-kathan, baranabādhūja kariyā bal-an*—ast se ziyāda karke bayān k. barhāo, mubalagha, tūltawfī [harakat d. barham k.]
- \*Exaltate, *va.* to stir up, to disquiet—*ālogan, ushkāna, uchekhān k. ustār k.*—bilānā, Exalt, *va.* to raise, to elevate, to heighten—*unnata k. utolan, prashangsa k.*—barhānā, taraqqī d. chārkhānā, wasf k. [taraqqī, irifā, bulandī, sarfarāzī, wasf, tarīf]
- Exaltation, *s.* act of raising, elevation—*unnati, uchekakaran, prashangad. guna barnan*—
- Examination, Examens, *s.* critical disquisition, a questioning; a trial or proof—*bitarka, bitandā, parikhyārthe? prashna; satya mithyānusandhān ālochanā, bichār*—bāhs, munāzara, imtihan, tajriba, āzmāsh, pūrsish, bāzpurs; jānch, tajwiz
- Examine, *va.* to try; to question; to search into, to scrutinize—*parikhyā k. prashna k. ālochan, bichār k. anusandhān k. stikhyana bibechanā k.*—āzmānā, intihān k. sawāl pāchhnā; talāsh k. dhūdūhnā, tahqīq k. tajwiz k. [mutafahhis, jānchanhār, tajrubakār]
- Examiner, *s.* one who examines—*bichārkartā, bitarkak, parikhyak, prashnakārī*—mumtāzin, Exemplary, *a.* serving for example—*upameya, drishtāntasthān*—zarbūlmisal, nazfī, [pramān, nidarshan; upamā—namūna, fāzir; dāfī, peshwā; misāl, tamōil]
- Exemplar, *s.* a copy, pattern, model; precedent; instance, illustration—*adursha, drishānta; Exan*imate, *a.* lifeless, dead, spiritless—*nirjib, mirā, marā, nistaj*—bejān, mudda, afsurdā
- Exhaust, *va.* to draw out; to exhaust—*drab drabya bāhir k. dhāliyā phelan*—byay kariyā hushā k.—nikāl d. dhānā; kharch karālnā, sarf k. urānā
- Exasperate, *va.* to provoke, to enrage, to vex—*rushā k. tyakta k. krodh k. chirāna*—khafā k. nākhush k. ghuse k. khijānā [fagi, chhes]
- Exasperation, *s.* great provocation, anger—*roshnabiddhi, ushmā, mahākrodh*—barāghussa, kha-Exaucerate, *va.* to deprive of a benefice—*anadhikār k. swatwa barjita k. britchhed k.*—nā mustahāqq k. istihāq chhin lenā [māsh k. unash chhorānā]
- Excarnate, *va.* to clear from flesh—*māngsahin k. asharirī k. nirmāngsa k.*—begosht k. be-Excavate, *va.* to hollow, to make hollow—*khanan k. khol kāṭan, suranga k. garta k.*—kornā, khokhā k. khodnā, khol k. garhā k.
- Exceed, *v.* to surpass, to excel, to go too far—*adhik h. shreshṭha h. bāriyā chalan, atirikta h.*—ziyāda k. barhūya h. barhānā, bāṭh chālānā, ābarnā [bahut]
- Exceeding, *pa.* a great in quantity, extent, &c.—*atishay, anek, bāhula, bistār*—nipat, ziyāda, Exceedingly, *ad.* to a great degree—*atishay, ati, bāhulyarūpe*—ba shiddat, nipat, nihayat
- Excel, *v.* to surpass, outdo, to be eminent—*shreshṭha h. pa'u h. utkarsha bishishṭha h.*—sub-qat lenā, fāiq h. kāmīl h. tarjīh r. sharaf r.
- Excellent, *s.* eminency, dignity; purity, goodness; a title of honour—*utkarshā, uttamātā, marjyādā; nirmalātā; bhadrātā, bishishṭa*—fauqiyat, fazilat, tarjīh; bhalāī, qadr; sāfāī, pakizakī; buzurgī, hazrat,
- Excellent, *a.* eminent in any good quality—*bishishṭa, hhadro, sādhu, pa'u, nipun, bilakhyan*—bihtar, suthrā, khāssa, fauq, pakiza, khūb, tuhfā, nafis
- Excellently, *ad.* well, in a high degree—*uttamrūpe, apūrbamate, bilakhyarūpe*—achelhi tarah se, khāssa taur se, bakhābī [chhor d. laroguzast k. tark k. istisnā k.]
- Except, *v.* to leave out, to exempt, to object to—*chhāriyā d. lupṭa k. barjita k. byatirikta k.*
- Except, *pt.* Excepting, *pr.* unless, with exception of, without inclusion of—*byatireke, bhinnā, ohhārā, hai, natuhā*—siwā, bajuz, qatanazar, chhor ke [rok, alijōf,]
- Exception, *s.* exclusion; objection; cavil—*hyatirek; tyāg; dosh deon*—istisnā; chhūt; tark, Exceptionable, *a.* liable to objection—*barjaniya, apattijogya, drabya, agrāhyā*—qābil i-atirāz, giriftārī, irād-pazir [chirchirā, tanukmizāj, jhagrālū]
- Exceptious, *a.* peevish, froward—*khilkhiliyā, chirchiro, birōdhi, āpattikārī, theuta*—
- Exceptive, *a.* including an exception—*āpatti bishishṭa, dosharichak*—dokhne yā rokhne jog, dākhil-i-istisnā [beistisna besiwā, āmm? begirift yā tok]
- Exceptless, *a.* omitting all exceptions—*ahyatirek, hhadabyatirika, sādharan, bādhabyatita*—
- Exceptor, *s.* one who excepts—*bādhājānak, āpattikārak*—mustasān, giriftkun, rokne w.
- Exce in, *va.* to strain out, to separate—*chhānkiyā d. bhinnā k. prithak k.*—chhānnā, judā k.
- Excerpt, *a.* chosen—*bichhita*—chida, barguzida [chidagī]
- Excerption, *s.* act of gleaming; selection—*kurāriyā laon, sangraha*—bāchhan—chān lenā;
- Excess, *s.* superfluity, exuberance; intemperance—*atishayya, bāhulya, ādhikyā, niyamāti-kram; aparimitatā, atyāchār*—ziyādī, adhikāī, kasrat, itirāt, beaitadī, badparhezi
- Excessive, *a.* beyond due bounds, vehement—*aparimuta, atishay, adhik, atyanta, ekānta*—ziyāda, nihāyat, adhik, bahut, nipat, sadid [iwaz muāwaza k.]
- Excessively, *ad.* exceedingly, extravagantly—*atishay, ati, ekāntarūpe, aparimitarūpe*—kasrat se, behadd, hadd se ziyāda, bā shiddat
- Exchange, *va.* to give one thing for another—*paribarta k. binimay k.*—badalānā, adlābadlī k.
- Exchange, *s.* act of bartering, barter; balance of money; a place where merchants meet—*binimay, paribartan; bhāo, bāidā; bāniyārthe samaraha sthān*—adlābadlī, muāwaza, erā-pherī; battā; chāuk, wuh-jagah jāhān saudāgar log bāham jama hote hai
- Excise, *s.* the court to which the public revenue in England is paid—*rājkesā, rājarswa sanohya griha*—khāssa, khāzina, *Ingland* kī wuh kachherī jāhān khirāj dākhil hotā hai
- Excise, *s.* a tax levied upon commodities—*rājkar, bāniyār drabyer nirāpita kar*—mahōl
- Exciseable, *a.* liable to the excise—*shulka deonor drabya, kar dibar jogya*—mahōl
- Excise-man, *a.* an inspector of excised goods—*karagrāhak, rājswagrāhak*—mahōlīyā yā uskā mutamim, mizdhā [hayājān, āksī, jumbiash, tahrīk barangezi]
- Extirpation, *s.* [stih.] extirpation; ruin—*chhed karan, uchekhed, kāfiyā phelan, sarbanash*—jag khodnā; nā k.

- Excitation**, *s.* act of exciting or rousing—*usháni, chetaná karan, spháriti, prabartaná usháyá deon, hayaján, úskáí, jumbish, tahrík, barangezi*
- Excite**, *va.* to rouse, to animate, to stir up—*ushána, prabritti janmána, chetaná k. ushákána, jágrat k. úthána, chhepná, hárakat d. úksána, targhíb d.*
- Excitement**, *s.* motive that excites; agitation—*prabritti, árambar, maner tej; khyubáhatá—tahrík, barháwá, chher, targhíb; híláo, iztiráb*
- Exclaim**, *vn.* to cry out, to make an outcry—*chitkáré, uchchaháhabda k. cheychána, hánykan, golmál k.—chillána, pukár úthána, hánk pukárná, shor k.*
- Exclamation**, *s.* vehement outcry, clamor; a mark [!] indicating emotion—*chitkár, golmál; áshcharjya bá shokoktir chinka, játhá [!] háy háy!—shor, ghul, faryád; tájjub o gham ká nistán, jáisá ki [!] wée wée! wáwailá!*
- Exclamatory**, *a.* containing exclamation—*chitkár bishishla, golkári, áshoharjyá d. bodhak—shordár, bá faryád o zári, tájjub o ghampur [nikál d. khárij k. mana k. fokná, báz r.*
- Exclude**, *va.* to shut out, to debar, prohibit—*báhir kariyá d. nibárun k. dár k. barjit k.—*
- Exclusion**, *s.* a shutting out—*bahish karan, barjan, dúrkaran—ikhráj, phiráo, bázdári, dúrsári*
- Exclusive**, *a.* excluding, debarring, excepting—*bhinna, nibdrák, barjanakári, barjita, bya—tirikta, chhárá—násiwá, aláwa, máni, máwará, chhorke [siwá, chhorke, sírf*
- Exclusively**, *ad.* without admission of another—*byatireke, bhinna, kebal—másiwá, aláwa,*
- Excogitate**, *va.* to invent, to contrive—*shrishí k. kalpaná k. nirmán k. rachaná k.—ikhtirá k. mansúba k. banána, iyád k. [ijád, ikhtirá*
- Excogitation**, *s.* invention, contrivance—*kalpaná, kaushál, upáy, shrishí—mansúba, hikmat,*
- Excommunicate**, *va.* to eject from communion—*sabhábhreshá k. aparádhibodhe abyabahárya k.—musáhabat se khárij k. nikál d. mardúd k.*
- Excommunication**, *s.* an interdict, exclusion from the fellowship of the church—*dharma-sabhachyuta karan, dharmabhrashá gyán k.—lánat, girje ke muataqidon meñ se khárij karná, beimán jáuná*
- Excise**, *va.* to flay, to strip off the skin—*praháradwára nishchorma k. twak bá chaymá kholan ba tutiyá phelan—zarb se chaymá ukhápná, udherná, chhápná, ragarná [chaymá ukhápná*
- Excision**, *s.* act of flaying, a galling—*twak tolan, nishchormakará—ragar, chat, kharásh*
- Exsiccation**, *s.* a pulling off the bark—*balkal bá chhá tolan—udherná, baklá úthána*
- Excrement**, *s.* alvine discharges; dung—*bishíhá, bíf, malá; gobarádi mal—guh, áláish gháit; gobar w. g.*
- Excremental**, *a.* relating to excrement—*bishíhá sambandhiya.—gáhi, áláishi, gháiti*
- Excrecence**, *s.* fleshy protuberance; tumor—*ábu útyádi mángsa pínda; sphótak, áychil—girah, massá, masbird; phorá, dambal*
- Excretion**, *s.* ejection of animal substance—*malatyág—takhiya, khurúj, ikhráj-i-áláish*
- Excretive**, *a.* able to eject excrements—*malatyangi, malatyága khyam—áláishguzár, gháit chhorke ká táqatádi*
- Excruciate**, *va. [..she.]* to torture, to torment—*jantraná d. játaná d. dúlh d.—dukh d. ázár d. azáp k. [muazzab*
- \*Excruciate**, **Excruciated**, *pa.* tormented—*atidukkhita, jantraná jukta, dagdha—ázárasáda,*
- Excubation**, *s.* act of watching all night—*rátro, joge jágrat huiyá íthákan, jágaran, chauki d.—rayágá, shalbedári, tamám rát chauki dená*
- Excuse**, *va.* to clear from fault, to excuse—*nirdoshi gyán k. niraparádhik k. doshádir kulánka harte mukta k.—be jurni shahráná, khata yá gunáh se mukhlási d. muáf k.*
- Excursion**, *s.* a ramble, digression. journey—*teriyá jáon, desh bhraman, laghu játrá—sair, gasht [mázúr, muáf karne ke qábil, qábil-i-afú*
- Excusable**, *a.* admitting excuse, pardonable—*márjaniya, laghu pápádi, khyamá jogya—*
- Excuse**, *va.* to extenuate, to remit, to pardon—*hetu darshána, chhuta k. byaj kathá kahan, khyamá k.—uzi k. batbanána, bahána k. muáf k.*
- Excuse**, *s.* plea, apology; pardon—*byój, chhutá; khyamá, khyamápárrthaná—hujjat, bahána, uzr, mázarat; afá, muáf*
- Excuseless**, *a.* without excuse, inexcusable—*khyamájogya, bhári (pápádi) amárjanárho—bemúafi, beuzr, námumkin-i-afu [rú se pakarná, rokna, qurq k. aýkáná*
- Excuse**, *va.* to seize and detain by law—*byabasthámate rýkan bá krole k. dálak k.—áin ke*
- Execrable**, *a.* hateful, detestable; accursed—*ghrinárho, atimanda, heya; shápárho—makrúh, karih, mardúd; malén*
- Execrably**, *ad.* cursedly, abominably—*ati kutsitrúpe, adhamrúpe, tuchhmate—malóni se, mardúdi se, zillat se, karáhiyat se*
- Execrate**, *va.* to curse, to imprecate ill upon—*abhissháp d. manyu k. amangal ichchhá k. atighriná k.—kosná, lánat k. saráp d. [rin, saráp*
- Execration**, *s.* curse, imprecation of evil—*sháp, abhissháp, amangala prárrthaná—lánat, gáf—*
- Execute**, *va.* to cut out or away—*chhed k. kátiyá phelan—kápná, kái dálná*
- Execute**, *va.* to perform; to put to death—*nishpádan, nirháha k. chálána; máriyá phelan, bichár kartár ágyán mate nidhan k.—karná, anjáni d. chálána; qall k. már dálná*
- Executor**, *s.* one who executes, or performs—*nishpádad, sampádad, karmakariá—karguzár, sarbarákhár, anjámdih [hatya k.—niberáo, kárguzári; qall*
- Execution**, *s.* performance; death inflicted by forms of law—*nishpatti, karmukatan; prána*
- Executioner**, *s.* he who inflicts capital punishment—*byabasthá krame aparádhike nidhan kare je, pran dandakárat, hantá—jallád, badikh, qáil*
- Executive**, *a.* having the power to act, executing—*karmakári, karma karane ádhipári, nishpádad—karguzár, hukmrán, kárfarmá, ámil*

Executor, s. he who executes a testator's will—*mrta byaktir bishay nirbāhak bā tādhar iṣṭa-siddha karaṇe, mumūrshu dāpatre likhita niyamsampādak*—*wasī*

Executrix, s. a female executor—*tatsampādikā*—*wasīyā*

Exemplar, s. a pattern, an example—*nidarshan, ādarśa, dṛishānta*—*namāna, nazir, misāl*

Exemplary, a. worthy of imitation; monitor—*uttam, sadāchāri, dṛishānta*; *matrānā dātā*—*gābil-pairawī, nek, sūthā*; *nāsh* [*likhan*—*misāl lānā, nazir k. tamāl k. naql k.*]

Exemplify, va. to illustrate by example *to copy*—*dṛishānta d. pramāṇ d. ādarśa dekhīyā*

Exempt, va. to privilege, to free from—*bishesh adhikāri k. mukta k. anadhin k.*—*ikhtiyār*

d. *ṣād k. khālā d.* [*rihāi, kisi khās ikhtiyār*]

Exemption, s. immunity, privilege—*mukti, anadhinatā, bishesh adhikār*—*bachāo, chhutkārā*

Exenterate, va. to take out the bowels—*nāribhugri bāhir kariyā phelan, āgi nirgata k.*—

*antriyaṇ nīkālā, ānter bāhai k.* [*tiha, durūd, sarādh*]

Exequies, s. [*e-kwiz*] funeral rites—*antyeshṭikriyā, shrāddhādi, samādhi*—*kiryā karam, fā*

Exercant, a. practising, following a calling—*byabasāyi, parishrami*—*āmīl, kāguzār, mihnatī*

Exercise, v. to employ, to practise, to exert—*byabahār k. parishram k. udyam k. sādhan*—

*shughl k. mashq k. istimāl k. mihnāt k. koshish k. sirmānā* [*warā*]

Exercise, s. labour, practice, performance—*prayas, parishram, byabahār, abhyās*; *nirbāha, sādhan*—*mihnāt, riyāzat, amal, shughl, mashq, istimāl, sarbarāh* [*warā*]

Excitation, s. exercise, practise, use—*abhyās, byabahār, sādhanā*—*riyāzat, mashq, muhā*

Exert, va. to use with effort—*udyam k. prayās bā jatna k. parishram k. sādhanā k. prayog k.*

—*koshish k. mihnāt, sirmānā, tagopo k. maqdūrbhar k. sādhanā* [*nat*]

Exertion, s. act of exerting effort—*prayās, jatna, udyam, kashīa*—*snī, koshish, tandihī mih*

Exetion, s. [*egz...*] the act of eating through—*khādan, khyay karan, nashīa k.*—*khurish,*

*khādanā, pāmāl k.*

Exestuation, s. state of boiling, ebullition—*phuṭan, budbud kariyā uṭhan*—*josh, fīāl*

Exhalation, s. act of exhaling, evaporation—*uābhāb, bāspodgati, prakhyaran, bhāpan*—*tab-*

*khīr, fīāo, saūd, baph uṭhāo* [*uthāo, tabkhīr k. ūrānā, saūd k.*]

Exhale, v. to send or draw out *the vapors*—*prakhyaran, bāshpa uṭhan, bhāp uṭhānā*—*bukhār*

Exhalament, s. matter exhaled, vapor—*bāshpa, udbhāb, dhām*—*bukhāi, blāsp, saūd*

Exhaust, va. to drain, to draw out totally—*phurāna, byayita k. khyin k. abasanna k. mshesh*

*k. khyay k. samasta bāhir kariyā d.*—*khālī k. khāij k. sarf k. mānda k. zawāl k.*

*sab nīkāl d.* [*be kam o kās*]

Exhaustless, a. not to be emptied, inexhaustible—*phurānā jāhā, akhyay, ashesh*—*bezwāl,*

Exhibit, va. to offer to view, to show, to display—*darshana, prakāsh k. byakta k. dekhānā*—

*dikhlanā, kholnā, zālur k. āshkārā k.* [*khulā lāu, namūla*]

Exhibited, *pa* shown, produced—*byaktikrita, prakāshita, darshāita*—*dekhāyā hūā, zālur,*

Exhibitor, s. he who exhibits or offers—*pradarśhak, byaktakartā, prakāshak*—*kholne w. dikhlanē w. zālur k. w.*

Exhibition, s. act of exhibiting, display; public show—*pradarshan, prakāsh*; *sang, kantuk*

—*izhār, dikhlanā, namudāi*; *sawāng, tamashā*

Exhilarate, va. to make cheerful, to enliven—*ānandita k. rishīachitta k. sajib k. tushīa k.*

—*magan k. shādān k. bāgh bāgh k. phulā d.*

Exhort, va. to incite to any good action—*kona karmete prabritti jarāmāna, upadesh d. parā-*

*marsha d.*—*targhib d. nasihat k.* [*band, wāz*]

Exhortation, s. incitement to good—*utthāpanā, satparāmarsha, upadesh*—*targhib, nasihat,*

Exhortative, Exhortatory, a. encouraging to good; serving to exhort—*prabrittijanak, upa-*

*deshak, satparāmarshasūchak*—*targhibdih, nasihatgar, raṭlāmēz*

Exigence, s. want, necessity—*apratul, dukkha, prayojan, abhāi, lāchāri*—*zarīrat, ihtiyāj, tangī*

Exigent, s. a kind of writ: a law term—*bichārkartār āgyān patra bishesh*—*ek qism kā pai-*

*wāna vā hukmāmā*

Exiguous, a. small, diminutive—*atikhyudra, sūkhyama, saru, chhoṭa*—*chhoṭā, hānk, thumkā*

Exile, va. to banish, to drive from a country—*dūrdeshagāmi k. swadesha bahirbhūta k.*—*jālā-*

*watan k. des se nīkāl d. shahrbadar k.*

Exile, s. banishment; the person banished—*aparādhi byaktir dūrdeshagaman*; *swadesha bahir-*

*bhūta byakti*—*jālāwatan, shahī bādārī, banivās*; *bewatan, shahībadar, wuh shakhs jo apne*

*mulk se hankayā gayā hai* [*maujūd h. wajūd pakarnā, ruhā*]

Exist, *vn.* to be, to have a being, to live—*haon, bartamān h. jiban, thakan, bāngchan*—*honā,*

Existence, Existency, s. a state of being—*sattā, shiti, bartamānatwa, bāngchan*—*hasti, wa-*

*jūd, būd, zindagī, hayāt* [*maujūd, bāwajūd*]

Existent, a. having existence or being—*bartamān, jīhit, āchhe jē, shīyī*—*hast, hotā,*

Exit, s. departure, a going; death—*bhurgaman, prasthān*; *mṛityu, maran, abasān*—*rawā-*

*pagī, rukhsat*; *maut*

Exodus, s. a journey from a place; the 2d book of Moses, so called, because it describes the

journey of the Israelites from Egypt—*jātrā, prasthān*; *dharma pustaker dwitīya bhāg, tāka-*

*te Misar desh haite Yahūdī desh pariyantu Israhēder jātrā prasanga āchhe*—*safar, kūch*; *Taurit kā dīsarā hissa jis meū bānī-i-Isrāīl kā safar Misar se Yahūdion ke mulktak maz-*

*kār hai* [*k. nirdoshagyan k.*—*bojh ūtārnā, bebār k. dāwī o taqīr se khālā k.*]

Exonerate, va. to unload, to disburden; to free from any heavy charge—*bhār tuiyā l. nirbār*

Exoneration, s. the act of disburdening—*bhār haite mukti, bhār rahit karan*—*khulā, be-*

*bār karnā, bojh ūtārnā*

Exoptation, s. an earnest wish or desire—*atishayechehād, abhilāsh, ākānkshā*—*khwāhish,*

*nishyat chāh, barī raghat*

- Exorable**, *a.* that may be moved by intreaty—*khyamādhil, komal, shānta, karaniya—chhemā-kārī, guḥīm, uzpazīr* [—beandāzi, fuzāli, nibāyati; mahāpāt, guṇā-āzām]
- Exorbitance**, *s.* enormity; great depravity—*ātiśayya, ātīyantikā; mahāpātak, ātīyohār*
- Exorbitant**, *a.* enormous, excessive—*ātīyantik, gurutara, bahula, ātiśay-nibāyat, ziyāda, adhik, beandāz, behadd* [jīhānā, phānānā, bhūt w. g. chhupānā; sāf k. pāk k.]
- Exorcise**, *va.* to expel evil spirits; to purify—*bhūt chhāpāna, bahishkaran; parishkāra k.*
- Exorcist**, *s.* a caster out of evil spirits—*mantrādi dūgā bhūt jhāryā je, ojā, bhūturīyā—hasrāti, ojā, āmil, bhūturīyā* [—dībāja; khatba]
- Exordium**, *s.* a preface, an introduction—*mangalāchāran, bandanā, bhumētī, mukhabandha*
- Exotic**, *a.* foreign—*s.* a foreign plant—*bideshi—s.* anyadeshaja brikhyādī—*pardesi—s.* bidesī per
- Expand**, *va.* to spread, to dilate, to open—*prasāran, bistār k. prashasta k. phusan, praphulla k.—phālanā, chhūtkānā, bichhānā, pasānā, phāluā, biksānā* [kunādagi, pāṭar; āsmān]
- Expansion**, *s.* wide extent; the firmament—*bistār, prasār, prapancha; khaḡol, ākāśh—phailāo*
- Expansion**, *s.* act of spreading out, extent—*prasāran, bistāran, bistritā hastar parmān—phailāo, kushādagi, bichhāo, wasāt, darāzi* [phailāo, prasārā, kushādā, bichhā hāa]
- Expansive**, *a.* spreading, being expanded—*bistārak, prasāraniya, prapanchita, bistrita—Ex-parte, [...]* law term, what is related on one part only of the matter—*ek pakhyer bā ek digar kathitā—jo sirī ek taraf se bayān ho*
- Expectant**, *va.* to range at large; to enlarge upon in language—*gamandgoman k. beriyā gaman, bhraman; bistāryā kathan, bākya bāhulya k.—sair k. pheina, shārahvār kahā, rūl kalām k. tafsīlwār kahā* [jalāwatan k. g. klānawānān, shārbadar]
- Expectant**, *pu.* banished from home—*swadeshaharjita, deshā bā janma bhūmī bahirbhūta—Expect*, *va.* to wait for, to attend for, to stay—*pratyāshā k. apekhyā k.—rāhdekhā, intizār k. chashm bar rāh h.* [ummed]
- Expectancy**, *s.* something expected, hope—*āshā, pratyāshā, bharasā—intizār, chashmdāshit, Expectant*, *a.* waiting in expectation—*prutyāshī, bharasājukta, āshāpannu—muntazir, ummed-wār, chashm bar rāh, mutarāsāid* [intizār, muntazir, ummed, chashmdāshit, āzū]
- Expectation**, *s.* act of expecting, prospect—*pratyāshā karan, pratikhyān, āshā, bharasā—Expectorate*, *va.* to eject from the breast—*shleshmā tolan bā nihkhyep k. kaphādī nigrata k.—khanbhūnā, khānsī o kaf uḥhānā, chhāḡnā* [ghām, kaf, khankhār]
- Expectoration**, *s.* discharge by coughing—*kusana dwārā nihkhyipta shleshmā, kaph—Expectance*, *s.* fitness, propriety—*jogyatā, upajuktatā, dbashyukatā—wajūb, munāsabat, iyāqat, sazwāfī, zarīrat* [munāsib, lāiq, shāsis, zurār, lāzim]
- Expedient**, *a.* proper, fit, convenient, suitable—*upajukta, jogyā, prayojaniya, uchit—wājib, Expedient*, *s.* means to an end, device—*uprīy, kaushal, kulpānā, kārma sadhanapāy—tadbīr, ikj, chāra, upāo* [kariyā karma karan bā chālānā—āsān k. sahl k. jald k. shītāb k.]
- Expedite**, *va.* to facilitate, to hasten, to quicken—*prathandha nihāran, tāfāfīr k. shighra Ex-pedite*, *a.* quick, hasty; easy; active—*twaritā, shighra; sahaj; khyipra, chālāk—tez, jald, shītāb; sahl, āsān; chālāk*
- Exedition**, *s.* haste, speed; activity; an enterprise; an undertaking—*twaritā, bezagati; khyipratā, satarkutā, juudhajatrā; bishesh udyam—jaldbāzi, shītābkārī; chālākī, chusti; mulim; āzmat, dastandāzi* [shītābkār, uzrao; chālāk chāḡkīā]
- Expeditious**, *a.* quick; nimble—*shighragāmi, twarita; khyipra, chālāk, satwar—jaldbāz, Expeditiously*, *ad.* speedily; nimbly—*twagrāy, shighra, jhūṭi; khyipratāpe—jaldi se, shītābī se; chālākī se* [tariyā d. nikāl d. hānkā d. data k. dūr k. shahr badār k.]
- Expel**, *va.* to drive out, to eject, to banish—*bahishkaran, bāhir k. dūr k. desh bahirbhūta k. Expel*, *va.* to lay out, to spend—*byay k. phurānā; upānā—kharch k. sarf k. uḥhānā, ṭrānā*
- Expense**, *s.* cost, charges; money expended—*mūlyā, byay; byayitā mudrā—lāgat, dam, kharj, sarf; kharj k. h. rupiya*
- Expenseless**, *a.* without cost or charge—*bmāhyay, byay byatiriktā—be dām, nihkharhā*
- Expensive**, *a.* given to expense, lavish; costly—*byayushil, bahubyayi, apabyayi; urāniyā; bahumūlyā—kharj, shāhkharch; musrif, ṭrān, mubazzir; qimati, garābhā*
- Experience**, *s.* trial; practical knowledge—*parikhyā; anubhā; byabahār dwārā prāpta gyan bā bigyanā—imtihān, tajruba; wāqifkārī, āzmūdakārī, tajmabakārī*
- Experience**, *va.* to try; to know by practice—*parikhyā l. bā k. upalabdhī k. byabāhār dwārā jānan bā sangskār prāpan—imtihān k. āzmāish k. tajruba k. mihuat yā mashq se jānā*
- Experienced**, *pu.* *a.* [...] made skilful or wise by experience; tried—*byabāhār dwārā gyanā, bigyan, bahudarśit; anubhūta, parikhyita—tajrubakār, kārdān, wāqifkār, jāhāndīdā; āzmūda* [imtihaan, parākū]
- Experiment**, *s.* trial or proof of any thing—*parikhyā, parabh, parakhāi—tajruba, āzmāish, Experimental*, *a.* founded on experiment—*parikhyā dwārā sthīrīkṛita, parikhyita, unubhūta, byabāhār dwārā gyanā bā nishchita—imtihān se thāhrā hūā, āzmāish ke rū se pāyā hūā, āzmūda* [—māhir, chust, chālāk, pakā, phurtīā]
- Expert**, *a.* skilful, prompt, ready, dexterous—*kritī, dakhyā, nipun, khyipra, satwar, pārak. Expertly*, *ad.* in a skilful, ready manner—*uttamrūpe, dakhyatāpīrbak, naipunya krume—mahārāt se, hoshyārī aur chālākī se, wāqifkārī se* [wāqifkārī, chālākī, dastkārī]
- Expertness**, *s.* skill, readiness, dexterity—*paṭā, naipunya, dakhyatā, pārakatā—mahārāt*
- Expiable**, *a.* capable of being expiated—*prāyashchitabya, khyamāniya, prāyashchitā dwārā bimochaniya—kafārapazīr, chhāe jog, taubapāzi* [tauba k. guṇāh miṇān, pāpchhāe k.]
- Expiate**, *va.* to atone for, to appease—*prāyashchitta h. pāp miṇān, pāpchyoy k.—kalāra d. Expiation*, *s.* act of expiating, satisfaction—*pāpanāsharthē prāyashchitta—kalāra, tauba*

**Ex'piatory**, *a.* relating to expiation—*prāyashchitta sambandhiya, prāyashchittakāri, prāyashchittatmak*—*kāśāra mansāb, taubagar*

**Expira'tion**, *s.* act of respiration, emission of breath; end; death; evaporation, vapor—*shwāsa tyāg, prashwās; anta, shesh; maran, prānatyāg; udbhāb; dāhaya*—*damzaai, dam chhōrnā, tanaffus; ākhirat, ant; maut, wafāt; tabkhir; bukhār*

**Ex'pue**, *v.* to breathe out, to exhale; to die—*shwāsatyāg k. prashwās k. prānatyāg k. nāsh h.*—*dam chhōrnā, sāgs nikālā; marnā; faut h.*

**Expla'in**, *va.* to expound, to illustrate—*bujhāna, artha k. byākhyā k. suspashṭa k. prakāśh k.*—*sa'mjhānā, bayān k. batlānā, bājhānā, tāfsīr k. zāhir k.* [tāfsīl, tasrīh; sharah]

**Explana'tion**, *s.* act of explaining; a note—*artha karan, byākhyā; fikā, ṭippanī*—*bayān barnā, Explana'tory*, *a.* containing explanation—*arthagyānpak, fikā bishishṭa, bodhak*—*mushat-rīh, bayānī, tāfsīlī, sharahwār* [takiya, takiya kalām]

**Ex'pletive**, *s.* a word used to fill a space—*anarthak shabda, padpūrak*—*padpūrak. sakhuṇ*

**Ex'plicable**, *a.* explainable—*ahhidheya, spashṭa karaniya, byākhyātabya*—*qābil-i-bayān, haltpazīr, shara h karne ke lāiq* [suspashṭa k.—*bayān k. zāhir k. wāzih k. khulāsa k.*

**Ex'plicate**, *va.* to unfold, to explain, to clear—*artha bā byākhyā k. prakāśh k. fikā dwārā*

**Explica'tion**, *s.* act of opening, explanation—*artha karan, byākhyā, fikā, ṭippant*—*tasrīh, bayān, sharah* [zāhir, thik]

**Ex'plicit**, *a.* plain, clear, direct—*spashṭa, subyakta, nishchay, thik*—*sāf, saith, wazih, Ex'plicitly*, *ad.* plainly, expressly, directly—*spashṭarūpe, subyaktarūpe, nishchayarūpe,*

*—zāhuran, sarīhan, thik*

**Explo'de**, *va.* to drive out; to reject, discard—*shabda kariyā phuṭan bā phāṭiyā jān, bege nurgata h. bā k. nindā k. byakta k. abyabahārīya k.*—*āwāz ke sāth phūṭ yā chhuṭ, nikālā, zor se nikāl parā; mardūd k. berawāj k. tark k.* [—*muhim, kāi-i-azim, jurāt*

**Explo'it**, *s.* a great action, an achievement—*mahā karma, adbhut kariyā, sāhasasūchak byapar*

**Explo're**, *va.* to search into; to examine by trial—*tatwa k. anweshan bā anusandhān k. tarka k. parīkhyā k.*—*dihāndhā, khoyā, chhānmārnā, tajassus k. āzmānā, imtiḥān k.*

**Explos'ion**, *s.* a sudden bursting with noise and violence, a discharge—*hathat shabda, sashabde phāṭiyā jān, bege phuṭan bā chhuṭan*—*dhamak, āwāz o zor ke sāth phāṭnā yā phūṭnā yā chhuṭnā, tasāḍum, dharākā, jhārākā, karak* [ne w. phūṭāne w.]

**Explos'ive**, *a.* bursting, causing explosion—*phuṭāniyā, dhāmāshabdakāri, phuṭanākāri*—*phāṭ-Ex'port*, *s.* commodity sent to a foreign market—*bideshe preran karā jay ye bāniyya drabya—saudāgarī ke asbāb o māl jo pardes ko bheje jāen, raftānī*

**Exp'o'rt**, *va.* to carry or send out of a country—*bāniyya drabyādī preran k. sthānāntare bikreya drabya pūṭhāna*—*ek mulk se saudāgarī asbāb lejānā yā bhejnā*

**Exporta'tion**, *s.* act of exporting—*bideshe preran, bāniyya drabya sthānāntar k.*—*dūse mulk men saudāgarī ki chiz bhejnā*

**Expo'se**, *va.* to lay open, to disclose; to endanger—*byakta k. prakāśh k. dāye thekāna, utpāde phelan*—*fāsh k. āshkārā k. pardadari k. khatre men pūchknā, khatre men dālnā*

**Expos'ition**, *s.* explanation—*byākhyā, fikā karan, ṭippanī*—*bayān, tasrīh*

**Expos'itor**, *s.* an explainer, interpreter—*ṭikākar, arthakartā, bujhāyā dey ye*—*mānī numā, musharrih, bayān k. w.* [—*takrār k. ra'id o badal k. hujaj k.*

**Expos'tulate**, *va.* to reason, to remonstrate—*āpatti k. bujhāyā māna k. anubād k. anujog k.*

**Expostula'tion**, *s.* debate, discussion without anger, remonstrance—*utarpratigyan, anujog, binakrodhe bujhāna, āpattī*—*jawāb sawāl, baghaw qaziya k. samjhānā, ra'id o badal k.*

**Expo'sure**, *s.* [—*zhure*] act of exposing; the state of being in danger—*prakushkaran, byakta-karan, jānāna; upashṭita dāye thekāna*—*izhār, ifshā, pardadāfī, wāqitkarnā; ālat yā balā men gūftār honā* [tashrīh k. wāzih k. sharah k.]

**Expo'und**, *va.* to explain, to clear, to interpret—*byākhyā k. artha k. bujhāna, fikā k.*—*bayān k.*

**Expound'er**, *s.* an explainer; an interpreter—*ṭikākar, arthkarta; dobnāshiya byakti—mubayyin, shārīh, samjhāne w. mutarajjim*

**Expre'ss**, *va.* to represent, to utter, to declare, to denote, to designate; to squeeze out—*byakta k. bhāwārtha k. kahan, bākyā dwārā prakāśh k. nīngārāna, nīshāran*—*zāhir k. mānī bayān k. āchārānā, batlānā, nīshān d. nichorūā* [sāf, zāhir]

**Expre'ss**, *a.* plain, manifest, in direct terms—*subyakta, suspashṭa, nishchita, agūrha*—*khulāsa, Expre'ss*, *s.* a messenger or message sent—*dhāuriyā, begāmī dūt, sambadārtha dhubak—qāsid, paik* [bayānpazīr, uchrān yā khahne jog]

**Express'ible**, *a.* that may be expressed—*bachaniya, kathaniya, subaktabya*—*qābil-i-izhār, Express'ion*, *s.* a phrase; a mode of speech; representation; act of pressing—*katha, bikiya, bachan; kathāner dhārā, bigyāpan; nīshāran*—*bolī, qaul, sakhuṇ; kahne kā taur yā muhāvāra; bayān izhār; nichor, dabāo*

**Express'ive**, *a.* serving to express—*ṭikāśhak, uttamrūpe bhāba byaktakāri, thik arthahodhak*—*zāhir k. w. bakhūbī bayān k. w. ṭīsk mānīnumā, purmatlab* [sāfāf, zāhuran]

**Express'ly**, *ad.* in direct terms, plainly—*suspashṭe, byaktarūpe, prakāshrūpe*—*tākid se, Express'ure*, *s.* expression, utterance—*ukti, ullekhi, kathan, uchcharan*—*bayān, zikr, āchārān*

**Exproba'tion**, *s.* reproachful accusation—*kutsābād, nindā, apabād, dhartsanā*—*ilzām, badnāmī, mulāmat* [milk khūrij k. apāf chiz dūre ko bakhshnā, de dālnā]

**Expro'pitate**, *va.* to part with, to give up—*swatwa tyāg k. parke nijabastu dān k. chhūyā d.*

**Expu'gn**, *va.* [—*pune*] to conquer, to take by assault—*jay k. jitan, hīrāna, ākṣaman kariyā granah k.*—*latah k. jītānā hamla karke lenā* [hankā d. dūr kardenā, nikāl d.]

**Expu'lse**, *va.* to drive out, to expel—*bahishkaran, bāhir kariyā d. dūr k. tāyāna, khedāna—*

- Ex'pulsion, s. act of expelling or driving out—*bakishkaran, bhāgāna—ikhrāj, dafa, nikāl* [miṭānā, ghisḍānā, chhīnā, haak k.]  
 Expul'sive, a. having the power of expulsion—*nirākārak, tārānakāri, bahishkārak—dāfi, mukh-rīj, dūr k. w. nikāl d. w.*  
 Expu'ge, *va.* to blot out, to rub out, to efface—*miṭānā, puzehiyā d. muchhiyā phelan, lop k.*  
 Expu'rgatory, a. cleansing, purifying—*parishkārak, shuddhakār, nirmalkārak—musaffī, kha.*  
 Ex'quisite, *a.* excellent, consummate, fine—*atyuttam, bilukhyān, atisundar, paripāis, sho-*  
 Ex'quisitely, *ad.* completely, consummately—*sukhyamarūpe, atyuttamarūpe, sampārnamarūpe—*  
*naṭasat se, latāfat se, kamāliyat se* [khūbi, pākizakī, kamāl  
 Ex'quisiteness, s. nicety, perfection—*pāripāitya, outkarshya, auttamyā, shuddhatā—kaṭasat,*  
 Exsic'cant, *a.* drying; having power to dry—*shoshak, shushkakārī—sūkhānhār, sūkhāne w.*  
 Exsic'cate, *va.* to dry, to exhaust moisture—*niras k. shoshan, shushka k.—sūkhāut, khusuk k.*  
 Exsuda'tion, s. a sweating, an extillation—*ghāman, ghām uṭhan, gharma nurgāman, bindu*  
*bindu haiyā nihsaran—pasīna nikālā, araḡwari, bānd bānd nikālā*  
 Ex'tancy, s. state of rising above others—*sarbapekḥā bāya bā uchcha havn—sab par bālārāwī,*  
*sab se chāhāī* [ke age, maujād  
 Ex'tant, *a.* standing in view, now in being—*drishyigochar, prastut, bartamān, bidyaman—nazar*  
 Extem'porary, *a.* uttered or performed without premeditation, sudden, quick—*bmābhyāse*  
*ukta hā khatita, haṭhāt, tawarī—beghaur o taammul kaha hūā, fīlbadiha bolā hūā, naga-*  
*han, jald* [fīlbadiha  
 Extem'pore, *ad.* [...] without premeditation—*bmābhyāse, upasthitamato—betaammul, beghaur,*  
 Extem'poize, *vn.* to speak extempore—*pūrbe chintā nā kariya kathan, upasthit kalpanā k.*  
*—betaammul bolnā, fīlbadiha kalnā*  
 Ex'tend, *va.* to stretch out, widen, enlarge—*bistāran, prasāran, prapancha bā prakāsh k.*  
*prashasta k.—bichhānā, phailānā, bārhānā, pasārnā*  
 Ex'tensible, *a.* capable of being extended—*bistārāniya, prasārāniya, prashasta bā bāya karan-*  
*opajukta—phailāne yā bichhāne ke qābil, pasārne jog* [phailāo, kushādagi, pasāo  
 Exten'sion, s. act of extending, dilatation—*prasāran, prapancha, bistāran, byāpan—bistār,*  
 Exten'sive, *a.* wide; large; having great extent or compass—*prushasta, chaurā; brihat, bāya;*  
*aneke, bahula—kushāta, phailā; bārā, chaurā, tawil*  
 Exten'sively, *ad.* widely, largely—*prashastarūpe, bikhulyarūpe—kushādagi se, bārā se*  
 Exten'siveness, s. largeness, diffusiveness—*prashastata, bāhulya, bishalata, briddhi—kushādagi,*  
*phailāo, chaurāī, bārāī* [hadd; chaurāī, bistār; kushādagi, phailāo  
 Exte'nt, s. space; bulk; compass—*simā, antar; prasar, aḡatan; prapancha, prashasta,*  
 Exten'uate, *va.* to lessen, to diminish to palliate—*khyin k. chhota k. lighab k. hetwādī dar-*  
*shayā doshadir nyrinatā prakāsh k.—takḥīl k. kanānā, mukhaḥḥal k.*  
 Exten'uation, s. palliation, mitigation—*dosh lighab karan, rās kuran, nyrinatā; byā-*  
*gunāh kī ghātī, kamī, takḥīl; māzarat uzr* [bāhārī, kharjī  
 Exte'rior, *a.* outward, external, extrinsic—*bāhya, uparisth, bahirdiger, bahū bhūta—berūn,*  
 Extern'inate, *va.* to root out, to destroy—*utpātan, uchchātan, unmulān, nashā k.—ukhārnā,*  
*istisāl k. jār o bunyād khoduā, miṭānā, tabāh k.* [nestī, istisāl, ukhār, bekkhānī  
 Extermina'tion, s. destruction, excision—*nāsh, lop, bināsh, samūlotpātan, dirangasa—pūemāli,*  
 Extern'al, *a.* visible, outward—*drishyigochar, bāhya, bahirbhūta—zahiri, sāi, khārijī*  
 Extern'ally, Exte'riorly, *ad.* outwardly—*bāhye, bahirdige, bahire—zāhiran*  
 Exter'sion, s. the act of rubbing off—*muchhiyā phelan, ghashiya bā khushāiyā phelan—*  
*ponch yā ghisḍānā, miṭān* [chūnā, mutaḡtur h.  
 Extill', *vn.* to drop or distil from—*nihsaren, bindu hindu haiyā patan, khyaran—tajaknā,*  
 Extilla'tion s. the act of falling in drops—*bindu hindu haiyā patan, chuan, khyarā—taḡātūr,*  
*bund bānd chūnā* [chetana—āskanā, āksānā, targhīh d. chherna, chitānā  
 Exum'ulate, *va.* to incite by stimulation—*utpātan hā chetanā d. prabūtti janmana, ushkānā,*  
 Extin'ct, *a.* extinguished; put out, dead—*nirbāna, bujā, lupta, gata, mrita, nashā—būjhā,*  
*gul, muuqata, gum, ghāib, murda* [jita, nestī, nās, tanu  
 Exting'ution, s. act of quenching, destruction—*nirbān k. bujāna, bināsh, mritya—bujhāo,*  
 Extin'guish, *va.* to put out, to destroy—*bujāiyā d. nashā k. lupta k. miṭānā—bujhānā, gul*  
*k. nās k. mauḡī k. miṭānā* [Būjhne jog, fanāpazir, dābne jog  
 Extin'guishable, *a.* that may be quenched—*nirbāniya, lapaniya, nāshya, damya—qābil-i-tā,*  
 Extin'guisher, s. he or that which quenches—*bujay bā nirban kare je, bātī bujāibār chimḡī*  
*bishesh, miṭāniya—mulṭī, būjhāne w. miṭāne w. gulḡir, gultārāsh*  
 Extir'pate, *va.* to root out; to eradicate—*unmulān, utkhāt k. mūlotpātan, nashā k.—jār*  
*yā bunyād khod uṭhānā, ukhāpnā, miṭānā*  
 Extir'pation, s. eradication, destruction—*utkhāt, utpāt, bināsh—istisāl, bekkhānī, nās, fanā*  
 Extol', *va.* to praise, to magnify, to laud—*prashangā k. gunaharnan, stāb k.—sarāhnā, tarḡif*  
*k. sanākhwānī k. sitāyash k.* [—bā zor lenā, chuslenā, nichor yā khuchīl  
 Extor't, *va.* to force away, to wring from—*dauratmya kariyā karan, chushiya l. ningarāiyā d.*  
 Extor'tion, s. illegal exaction, oppression—*dauratmya, batatkare dhanad haran, anyā—*  
*dastdarāzī, zabardasti se lenā, zulm, jabr* [dastdarāz, zālīm  
 Extor'tioner, s. one who practises extortion—*ningarāniyā, dauratmyakartā, anyāyī—nichorā,*  
 Extra, signifies with or beyond—*upari, aupādhiak, atirikta, beshī—māsiwā, ūparī, alāwa, hesū*  
 Extra ct', *va.* to draw out, to take from; to select—*bāhir kariyā l. nirḡata k. bāchhan, sangruha*  
*k. sanḡhyep k. sār l.—istikhrāj k. nikāl l. chunnā, intikhab k.*  
 Ex'tract, s. substance extracted; a quotation—*nirjās, sārabhāḡ, ras; sangrihita bākya bishesh,*  
*granthodhrita drishānta sthal—hīr, maghaz, araq; chida, muntakhab*

- Extraction**, *s.* act of drawing out; lineage—*kāniyā bahir k. niryā k. āśrasa-graha k. gotra, kul, bangsha—khenchāo, istikhrāj, intikhāb; aal, zāt, bens, khāndān*
- Extrajudicial**, *a.* being out of the regular course of legal procedure—*bichār dharābahir-bhūta, ahyabasthita—beān o zābita, khilāf-i-arišta, mutafarrīq, be qāida o dastūr*
- Extramission**, *s.* emission—*bahishkaran, nihkhep—kharāj, ikhrāj*
- Extramundane**, *a.* beyond the world—*jagatātrikta, prithivī bahirbhūta bā tadbhina—berān-i-ālam, duayā se āpar yā bāhira—*[begāna, ajnabī, āparī, alahida chiz
- Extraaneous**, *a.* foreign, of different substance—*aswābhāvik, bhīna, bhīna bastu, anya*
- Extraordinarily**, *ad.* uncommonly, eminently, remarkably—*asāmānya bā āśdhārārūpe, ad-bhūtārūpe, āshcharyamāte, bishishārūpe—ajab tarah se, nādīrāna, anūthe taur se*
- Extraordinary**, *a.* not ordinary, eminent, remarkable—*asādhāra, asāmānya, uttam, bilakhyān, bishishā, shreshtha, adbhut—anūthā, ajāb, nādīr, achambhā, lāsānī, ajāba*
- Extraparochial**, *a.* [....*ke.*] not within a parish—*pārā bahirbhūta, bishesh dharmādhyakhyer adhikār bahirbhūta—parish yāna pādri ke mahalle se khārī yā bāhar [khārī-i-dastūr, beān*
- Extraregular**, *a.* not subject to rule—*adhārābhāvik, byabasthātirikta, ahyabasthita—begāida, Extravagance, s.* irregularity, prodigality, waste—*niyamātikram, unmad, apachay, buhu-bhay—bedastūrī, ziyādātī, beandāzagi, fuzūlī, fazāl khārī, israf*
- Extravagant**, *a.* irregular, wild, wasteful—*niyamātikramī, unmatta, mithyābhayī, apachayī, urāniyā—bedastūrī, badwaza, shākhkharch, fuzūlkharch, musarīn, urād*
- Extravagantly**, *ad.* wildly, wastefully—*asthairjyārūpe, unmadpūrhak, apachaypūrhak—badwazi se, fuzūlkhārī se, musrifāna* [nārichhyuta—rag se urār hāa
- Extravasated**, *a.* forced out of its proper vessel—*swadhamanī bahirbhūta, swasthānabartita, Extravagate, a.* let out of the veins—*shirāhaile nirgata—rag se bāhar yā niklā hāa*
- Extreme**, *a.* greatest of the highest degree, utmost, last, rigorous, strict—*atyanta, atishay, ātyantik, charām, antastha, shesh; shakta—nihāyat, barā, ziyāda, bahut, ākhuri; sakti*
- Extreme**, *s.* utmost point, highest degree of any thing, extremity, end—*āg, agra, antabhāg, ātishayā, ātyantikātā, sinā, shesh, anta, dhār—sirā, nihāyat, ātāt, intihā, hadd, pāyān, ākhir* [nihāyat, bashiddat, nipāt, bā darjā-i-tamām, ziyādātise
- Extremely**, *ad.* in the utmost degree, greatly—*atī, atishay, ātyantikārūpe, bihulgarārūpe*
- Extremity**, *s.* utmost point or part; necessity; emergency; violence; distress—*antabhāg, agra; abhāg, prayojan; dāy; atyachār, kashā; dukkha—ākhira, pāyān, intihā, nihāyat, hadd; zurārat, ihtiyāj; bipāt; zulm, jābr; ājizī, tangī*
- Extricate**, *va.* to disembarass, to set free—*jhanyā; bā jālādihaste mukta k. chhātīyā d. uddhār k.—chhorānā, khalās k. āzād k. nīhā k.*
- Extraction**, *s.* act of extricating—*uddhār, rahhyā, muktakaran—takhlis, rihāī, āzādagi*
- Extrinsic**, *a.* external, outward—*bāhīrer, bighya, bahista, anabhyantar—zahiri, ārizī, sirī*
- Extru**, *cit, va.* to build, to raise, to form—*nirman k. guthan, rachana k.—tānir k. banānā*
- Extru**, *de, va.* to thrust off, to drive off—*dhakkā māriyā phelun, theliyā d. tāpāna, dūr k.—thelnā, dhakiyānā, nikālānā, dār k.*
- Exusion**, *s.* act of thrusting or driving out—*dūr k. tāpīyā d. bahishkaran—dhakkā dekar han-kā d. dūr karnā, nikāl d.*
- Exuberance**, *s.* a swelling, a knob—*sphitabhāg, phulā, ānchul, dhu, gānt—masā, mastard, Exuberance, s.* [egz-u-...] overgrowth, luxuriance, superfluous abundance—*bahulya, atthyā-pau, atibistār, ādhikyā, prāchuryā—bāhtī, sitāwānī, ilāt, kasrat* [kasir, adnik
- Exuberant**, *a.* abundant—*bistar, byāpak, buhul, apachar, ādhik—firāwān, bahut, ziyāda*
- Exudacious**, *a.* [ek-suk-] without juice, dry—*nirus, shushk—beras, khushk, snkhā [nāchhāpā*
- Exudation**, *s.* [ek-su-...] a sweating—*ghāman, ghurma nihsaran bā jharan—pasīnā, nāsā, pasī-Exudate, Exude, vn.* to discharge by sweat—*ghāman, jharan, ghurma h.—pasīna lānū, pasīnā, pasīnā nikālānā*
- Exulcerate**, *va.* to make sore with an ulcer, to corrode, to irritate with virulence—*khyat bā ghā k. khyay h. bā k. pīrā d. jwālāna—ghāo k. zakum k. khājānā, kurhānā, jālnā*
- Exult**, *vn.* to rejoice; to triumph—*ullās k. jāyadhwanī k.—khush h. bulāsānā, takhī k.*
- Exultance**, **Exultation**, *s.* joy, transport—*ullās, mahānanda, jāyadhwanī—khushi, bashāshat, imbisāt, āmag* [labrezi, fuzulī, kasrat, ziyādātī, firāwānī
- Exundation**, *s.* overflow, abundance—*banyā, uthalān, jalabardhī, bahulya, bistār—sailāb, Exuperable, a.* [ek-su-...] vincible—*jeya, parābhabāniya, jetabya—jitne jog, qābil-i-fatah*
- Exusitate**, *va.* to stir up, to rouse—*utthāpan, ushkāna, jāgrata k. chīyānā—uthānā, ūksānā, jāgānā* [poran—ibraq, jāfāo, ātash zadagi
- Exustion**, *s.* [egz-us-tshun] the act of burning up—*agnidāha, blasmasātkan, jwālana, Exustion, s.* [egz-u-ve-] the cast skins or shells of animals, whatever is thrown off or shed; the scum, the refuse—*sarper kholus, nirmok, pasvādār shartīr haite tyakta twādā; nāchyiptu bastu, uchekhišta, mala—kunchlī, kenchol, chhoṭā hūā khāl yā chhnikā; fuzla, mail*
- Eyas**, *s.* a young hawk—*shyena pakhyishābak, bijer chhānā—bāz kā bachcha*
- Eye**, *s.* the organ of vision; aspect, sight—*chakhyuk, netra, darshanendrīya; drishī, darshan—ānkh, nain, chashm, dīdā; nigāh, nazar*
- Eye**, *va.* to watch, to keep in view, to observe—*chauki d. drishtigochār rākhan lakhyā k. heran, abalokan k.—nigāh k. chaukī d. dekhānā, nazar mep r. lihāz k.*
- Eye-ball**, *s.* the apple of the eye—*chakhyur tārā bā puttālī—dhelā, puttī, mardum-i-chashm*
- Eye-brow**, *s.* hairy arch over the eye—*chakhyurbhrū—ābrī, bhaug*
- Eye-lash**, *s.* hair that edges the eyelid—*pakhyma, bhomā—palak, mizhgān, papoi*
- Eyeless**, *a.* without eyes, sightless, blind—*chakhyuhīn, drishībikīn, andha, kānā—nirankhā, bechashm, nābinā, andhā*

- Eye** let, *s.* a hole for the light, &c.—*dīptyarthe randhra bā chhidra, gabākhyā—rand, roshan-dān, sūrákh*  
**Eye** lid, *s.* the membrane that shuts over the eye—*chakhyur pātā—papotā, parda-i-chashm*  
**Eye** shot, *s.* a glance, transient view—*drishīpāt, kālakhyā, ishaddrishi, apāngadārshan—*  
*lihāz, nazara, did, kankānki kī nazar*  
**Eye** sight, *s.* sight of the eye—*drishī, chakhyu diyā darshan, darshanashakti—bināi, jot*  
**Eye** sore, *s.* something offensive to the sight—*chakhyu shūl, chakhyer bāli, dekhite ichchhā hay*  
*nā jīhā—ānkhon kā kāntā yā khār, nādidān*  
**Eye** tooth, *s.* the tooth on the upper jaw next to the grinders, the fang—*kasher danta, pār-*  
*shwadanta—wuh dānt jo pāp ke masūre men sāmne ke dāntou ke pās hai* [sākhi  
**Eyewit** ness, *s.* ocular evidence—*sākhyi, sākhyādrishī—shāhid, ānkh se dekhā hūā gawāh,*  
**Eyre**, *s.* court of itinerant justices—*deshbhramankāri bichārtkārdār byasthān bā kā-*  
*chhāri—dāura ke hukkm kī kachhīrī*  
**Eyry**, *s.* [a-re] the place where birds of prey build their nests and hatch—*kurārdī pakhyi*  
*je sthāne bisā karē—wuh muqām jāhān shikāri chiriyogne ghosilā banāti o sewti hai*

# F

- Faba** ceous, *a.* [..sho-us] having the nature of a bean—*shimbudharmak, shimpalār dharma*  
*bishishā—loliyā yā baqlā sifāt* [qissa, āsānā, naql  
**Fa** ble, *s.* an instructive fiction, a story—*itihās, nītikathā, mithyārachanā, gappa—hikāyat,*  
**Fa** ble, *v.* to feign, to tell falsely—*mithyā rachanā k. kalpanā k. kalpita kathā likhan bā kahan*  
*—naql k. qissa kahā, jhūth kahā* [bātil, naql k. h.  
**Fa** bled, *pa.* [..] feigned, invented, devised—*kalpita, mithyā, itihāsokta—sākhta, mukhtārā,*  
**Fa** blic, *s.* a building, a structure; any system or compages of matter—*ishākatūly, griha,*  
*atīlākīdī ghar, rachanār dhārā, bunāt—imārat, makān, hawēl; bināwā*  
**Fa** bricate, *va.* to forge, devise, construct—*kalpanā k. rachanā k. itihās k. granthān, srishī k.*  
*prastut k.—ikhīrā k. usthānā, hanānā, gāhānā, sīd k.* [hikāyatgar  
**Fa** bulist, *s.* one who invents fables—*itihāskartā, mithyārāchanākarak—āfsānāsāz, naql yā*  
**Fa** bulous, *a.* feigned, invented, forged, false—*kalpita, rachita, mithyā, krītrīm, paurānik,*  
*itihāsapūrna—sākhta, mukhtārā, banāyā hūā, darogh, qissapur*  
**Fa** cade, *s.* [sade] Fr. front of a large building—*atīlālikār sammukh arthāt agrabhāg—barī*  
*imārat yā makān kā rukh yā pesh* [—chūhā, rukh, muḡh, mukhtārā, satah, rū  
**Face**, *s.* the forefront of the head, surface, visage—*mukh, agrabhāg, āya, uparibhāg, badan*  
**Face**, *va.* to meet in front, oppose, cover—*sākhyat h. bā k. sammukh h. bā k. bhāyan, ābrīta k.*  
*dhākan—sāmne h. muḡābil h. muḡābala k. dhāmpnā* [yā satah  
**Fa** cet, *s.* a little face, as of a diamond—*kālā manir ek mukh—hīre w. g. k. chhotā rūkh*  
**Face** tious, *a.* humorous, cheerful, witty—*rasik, rishthachitta, parihasak, kautuki—t aḥol*  
*khushṭaba, haṣor, zarīf* [bāthābāzī  
**Face** tiousness, *s.* pleasantry, sportive humor—*rasikatā, gaddī, parihas—khushṭabā, zarāfat*  
**Fa** cile, *a.* [fa-sil] easy to be done, flexible, pliant—*salag, ashukta, namra—āsān, sahl, narm*  
**Fac** ilitate, *va.* to make easy—*sugam k. sahaj k. pāk ghuchina, laghab k.—sahī k. āsān k. shaj k.*  
**Fac** ility, *s.* ease, easiness, readiness—*sugamatwa, laghab, anayās, natpunya, dakhyaat—*  
*āsānī, subhāt, malikā, shītābāri* [muḡābil  
**Fa** cing, *pa.* set over against, opposite to—*sammukhabartī, sammukhashṭita—rū bā ri, sāmne,*  
**Fa** cing, *s.* a covering in front—*ābran, bāster anchal—qor, poshish, astarkāri*  
**Fa** cin'orous, *a.* villainous, detestable, bad—*dushā, kutsit, ghriṇāra—harkmāzāda, badzāt,*  
*malūn, bad* [harakat, haqiqat, asl, sach, rāstī  
**Fact**, *s.* an act, deed, reality, truth—*karma, kāryya, kriyā, nischay, satyatā—kām, fāl, kār,*  
**Fac** tion, *s.* a political party, dissension—*rajdrohi samāj, biroth, dwandwa—tar, jamāat jo bād-*  
*shah kī mukhlālat par hai, fasād, fitna* [—mukhlālī-i-shah, tarafdār, fitnaangez, fasādī  
**Fac** tious, *a.* given to party or dissension—*rajdrohi, swadaler pakhyapāti, birothī, kundaliyā*  
**Fac** tious, *a.* made by art, artificial—*krītrīm, aprakrita, rachita, kalpanā—amali, masnūf,*  
*sākhta, taqlidī* [mukhtār, kārūn, nāib  
**Fac** tor, *s.* an agent in trade, a substitute—*karmānirbāhā, karmakartā, pratidinī—gumashṭa,*  
**Fac** tory, *s.* house of a factor, manufactory—*kuṭī, āratgrihā, bānjya drabya nimānārthe ghar*  
*bā kuhārī, āraṅga—koṭhī, kārkhana*  
**Facto** tum, *s.* a servant employed in all kinds of business—*tābat karmakāri bhṛitya bā dā,*  
*sarba bishay nirbāha kartā—wuh naukār jis se sab tarāh kā kām anjām ho sake, harkārī*  
**Fac** ulty, *s.* power of the mind, ability, skill; officers of a college—*maner shakti, buddhi,*  
*khyamatā, gun; bīdyālayār adhyāpakgan—qūwat-i-zihnī, liyāqat, istādād, hunr; madrase*  
*ke kārpādāzān, yā mudarrisīn* [khushṭaqirī  
**Facu** dity, *s.* eloquence, readiness of speech—*bākaputā, sadbaktitwa—sośāhat, balāghāt*  
**Fad** die, *va.* to trifle, toy, play the fool—*mithyā kālakhay k. parihas k. khelā k.—nāhaqq*  
*auqāt barbād d. khelnā, laṛakpan k.* [lānā, murjhānā, jurnā, zāl h.  
**Fade**, *v.* to wither, grow weak, wear away—*mlāna h. shukhiyā jdon, khūn h. khyay h.—kum-*  
**Fad** ge, *vn.* to suit, fit, join closely—*mlān, lāgan, thik h.—inuwāfīq h. durust h. lāgnā, thik h.*  
**Fæ** ces, *s.* excrements, dregs, dross—*gu, bishīdā, mal, malā, gād—guh, ālāyish, ghaliz,*  
*talchhat, durd, mail* [nā, mānda h. mīhāt k.  
**Fagg**, *va.* to grow weary, to labour—*klānta h. pariśrānta h. ati pariśram k. jātna k.—thak*  
**Fag**, **Fag** end, *s.* the worst end of a thing—*shah bhāg, asārbhāg, kāpār dāshī—ūtār,*  
*chhānī, kisi chiz kā ākhīr hissā jo kharāb ho*

Fag'ot, s. a bundle of branches of trees—*jwālāni kash'her āti, purībār kash'her bojāh—jalāni*  
lakri ki ānti, lakri ki gathri

Fail, v. to become a bankrupt; to desert, to omit, to neglect; to decay, perish die—*joṭrahin*  
*h. deulyā h. palāyan k. tyāg k. amanojog k. bhulan, rhās h. khyay h. maran—mufis h.*  
dewliyā h. tark k. chhor d. bhūlānā, chūkna, ghatnā, zawāl h. hālāk h.

Failing, Failure, s. a deficiency; becoming insolvent; omission, slip—*nyunatā, anirbāha,*  
*trufi; deulyā haon; amanojog; bhul, duk—ghatti, kamti, kotāhi, qusūr; dewliyā honā; gha-*  
lat; bhāl, chūk

Fain, a. glad, pleased, rejoiced—*ad. gladly—praphullachitta, tushā—ad. ichchhāpūrbak,*  
*sacheshṭāy—khush, magan, mahzūz—ad. khushi se*

Faint, a. weak, languid, inclined to swoon—*durbal, khyin, abasanna, mriyamān, prāy murchhā*  
*prāpta—zāif, nātwan, nirbal, mānda, murchhā*

Faint, v. to swoon, to sink with fatigue or fear—*murchhāgat; h. parishrānta h. mahābhāye*  
*khyin h. bhita h.—ghashānā, murchhānā, teorānā, mihnāt yā dāi se zuai ānā* [dīl]

Fainthearted, a. timorous, cowardly—*bhuru, daruk, asahasik—hurāil, darān, kachadil, murdā*

Fainting, s. a swoon, temporary loss of respiration—*murchhābasthā, spandanarāhity; bhwa-*  
*latā—ghashī, murchhā, behoshi* [murchhā, mānda]

Faintish, a. rather faint or low—*ishad murchhāpāna, durbal, nuste; thoṛā ghashāmez, adh-*  
*Faintly, ad. feebly, weakly; imperfectly—dhimiy, abasannatāpūrbak; apukwarūpe—āluste,*  
zuaf se, nātawāni se; bekmāliyat se, halkāi yā susti se

Faintness, s. loss of color and respiration, want of vigor, feebleness—*barnahikārapūrbak span-*  
*dant rahitya, mūchhābhāṣhī, dawātiya, khyinutā, tejābhā—rang ki taghīr ke sāth teorāhat,*  
ghash, nātawāni, zuaf

Fair, a. beautiful; clear, white, pure; frank, honest, equitable—*sundar; prasanna, swachchha,*  
*pharashā, nirmal; nishkapat, saral, jathartha—khūtsūrat; sāi, pharchhā, gorā, nirmal,*  
khālis; khulāsa, rāst, munsi

Fair, ad. openly, frankly, civilly, equitably—*sarātrūpe, shishṭāchūrpūrbak, nyāyakrame—*  
khulāsatan, zāhiran, safāsī, akālāq se, insāf se

Fair, s. a handsome woman; a stated market. *The fair, the female sex—sāndari stri, hatta,*  
*hāt, melā; stri jāti—hama aurāt, khūtsūrat randī, melā, penṭh, hāt; nisā*

Fairly, ad. openly, justly, honestly—*prakāshtrūpe, sarulatāpūrbak, jathochitrūpe—zāhiran,*  
safāi se, insāf se, rāst se

Fairness, s. open, just conduct; clearness of skin, beauty—*saralatā, jāthārthikatā, akapa-*  
*tya; parishkā, saundaryā—safāi, shaffāti, rāstbazi; gorāi, khūtsūrat, hu-n*

Fairy, s. an imaginary spirit; enchantress—*puri, āti khyita upadebatā bishesh; mohini—*  
pari, parizād; sāhirā

Fairy, a. belonging to fairies—*parisambandhiya, tadbishayak—parion kā mutāliq*

Faith, s. belief, fidelity, faithfulness—*bishwās, pratyay, bishwastatā, saujanya, sādhatā—iati-*  
qād, imān, yaqāda, rāstī, wafā

Faithful, a. firm to the truth, to trust, or to covenants, loyal—*bishwastā, jāthārthik, satya-*  
*bādt, prabhuhaktā—iābān, imāndāi, divānatdāi, rāstbāz, sachā, wafādār, namakhalāl*

Faithfully, ad. honestly, with fidelity—*saralmate, jathārtharūpe, bhaktipūrbak, bishwastarūpe*  
—rāstī se, sachāī se, sidq se, wafādārī se

Faithfulness, s. fidelity, firm adherence to truth or trust—*bishwastatā, prabhuhakti, satyapā-*  
*lan—divānatdārī rāstī, wafādārī, namakhalālī*

Faithless, a. unbelieving, disloyal, treacherous—*abishwāsi, pratārak, bhaktihin, bishwāsghātak*  
—beiatibār, beimān, baddiyānat, bewafā, namakharam, khuyānatī

Fal'cated, a. hooked, bent like a scythe—*bakra, kāsyākār—khamdār, dūs kā sā*

Fal'chion, s. [shun] a short crooked sword—*karabāl bishesh, bakdār khyudra khargā bishesh*  
—nūā, teghā, talwār

Fal'con, s. a hawk, especially one trained to sport—*mrigayārthe bāj pakhyi—shāhin, bāz*

Fal'coner, s. one who breeds hawks for catching wild fowls—*batpakhyipālāh—sahinparwar,*  
bāzdār, shikārī [topcha]

Fal'conet, s. a small cannon—*guli khyepandṛthe khyudra jantra, arthāt agnyastra bishesh—*  
Fall, v. to drop down, sink; decrease; apostatize—*patan, adbahpatan, parān, pariyu maṭan;*  
*rhās h. dharmabhṛash a h.—gīnā, parnā, gujānā, ghatnā; murād h. bedin h.*

Fall, s. a descent, a dropping down, degradation—*adhogaman, pariyi jdon. pāt, binūsh, bhrangsa,*  
*rhās, maran—gīrāo, utāgi, patkan, ghāratī, zawāl, ghāṭti, marg*

Falla'cious, a. deceptive, producing mistake—*bhramjanuk, mithyā, opratyuyitahya, kalpita*  
—dhokhāmez, jhūthā, makrāmez [dhokhā, makr]

Fall'acy, s. deceitfulness, false appearance—*bhram, siddhāntābhās, dhokā—jhūṭh, mughlata,*  
Fall'ibility, s. liability to err, or to be deceived—*bhramajogyatā, prabauchanyatwa, bhram—*  
*yatwa—thagne jogat, qābilyat-i-khatā, suhūpaziri*

Fall'ible, a. liable to err, or to be deceived—*bhramāya, bhramajogyā, prabanchaniya—chūknejog,*  
nisūyānpazir, mumkinussuhū, farebpazir [barthāi; gūnūh, pāp]

Falling, s. an indenting, a sinking; sin—*adhogaman, pāt, nipatan; pap, bhrangsha—gīrāi,*  
Falling-sick'ness, s. epilepsy—*mrigrog, murchchhābāyū, apasmar—mrigi, sara*

Fallow, v. to plough, harrow, and break without sowing—*chashan, langal deon, mui deon,*  
*bhāmī chāsh k.—jotnā, halchalānā, hengā pherānā*

Fallow, a. pale red, or yellow; untilled—*phikā, pāndur; patita o achasā bhūmī—pilā, yā*  
surkh, yā zar; banjar, betaraddud, partit [—jhūthā, bātīl, nārat, tuqlidi, āmalī]

False, a. not true, not well founded, counterfeit—*mithyā, asatya, aprāmānya, kritrim, aprakṛta*

- Falsehearted**, *a.* deceitful, treacherous—*thak*, *pratārak*, *prabanchak*, *bishwadaghatak*, *ubish-wasanyā*—*badbātū*, *thag*, *farebī*, *khyānati*, *daghbāz*  
**Falsely**, *ad.* not truly, erroneously, treacherously—*mithyārāpe*, *chuke*, *bhogādayā*, *ajathārtha-rāpe*, *thalāmī kariyā*—*jhuthmuth*, *chūk* *se*, *bewafāi se*, *fareb se*  
**Falsehood**, *Falseity*, *s.* a lie, an untruth—*mithyā*, *asatyabād*, *mithyākathā*—*jhūth*, *darogh*, *kizb*  
**Falsest** *to*, *s.* [*Lat.*] in music, a feigned voice—*sangit shāstri*, *asvābhak swar bishes*—*ilm-i-mūsīqī meṃ*, *ek hanāī hāī āwāz* [*Bātīlāz*, *daghbāz*, *thag*, *farebī*  
**Falsify**, *s.* making false, dealing falsely—*mithyākārī*, *asatyajinak*, *thak*, *pratārak*—*juṭhlāo*, *Falsify*, *v.* to counterfeit, to tell lies, to forge—*mithyā pramān k.* *mithyā kuthī kahūn*, *asatyā-char dwārā pramān k.* *krūrim hū kulpita k.*—*jhuthālnā*, *jhūthkahānā*, *banānā*, *taghullubī k.*  
**Falset**, *vn.* to hesitate in speech, to stammer—*kashṭabādī h.*, *aspashṭa kathan*, *totalā h.*, *thara-mata khaon*—*haklānā*, *loknaṭ k* *zupānāgnā*, *hichkichānā* [*luknatdār*, *haklādār*, *totlā*  
**Faltering**, *pa. u.* stammering, stumbling—*totalā*, *kashṭabādī*, *aspashṭakathak*, *tharthāranyā*—  
**Fame**, *s.* reputation, renown, report—*khyāti*, *jash*, *nām*, *pratishṭhā*, *rab*—*nām*, *ishtihār*, *neknā-mī*, *jas*, *shuhrat* [*hūr*  
**Famed**, *a.* renowned, celebrated—*khyāta*, *pratishṭhita*, *jashaswī*, *prasiddhu*—*nāmwar*, *mas-h*  
**Fameless**, *a.* having no fame, not known abroad—*aprasiddhu*, *jashohn*, *akhyaṭa*—*gumām*, *anjān*, *nāmashhūr*  
**Familiar**, *a.* affable, free, intimate—*ālāpi*, *sushil*, *komal*, *pranayi*, *bandhu*, *anugata*—*ahl*, *halim*, *betak iluf*, *mulājula*, *mālīf*, *mānīs*, *rām* [*habīb*, *mālāf* *jāmbī*  
**Familiar**, *s.* an intimate acquaintance—*bandhu*, *sakhā*, *sukrid*, *ālāpita* *byabik*—*dost*, *āshnā*, *Familiarity*, *s.* affableness, easy intercourse—*sudbhāb*, *ālāpita*, *pranay*, *ālāp*, *sauhārdya*, *bandhuṭa*—*betakullubī*, *iribāt*, *khtulāt*, *itihād*, *dosti*  
**Familiarize**, *va.* to habituate, to custom—*achār byabahār dwārā nirbhuy k.* *sahabās dwārā sau-hārdya janmānā*, *sādā abhyās kariyā patu h.*—*khogār k.* *ādī k.* *sāhlnā*, *rukḥ d.* *hilānā*, *rabī k.*  
**Familiarly**, *ad.* intimately, without formality—*sakhyarubhe*, *bandhutwarāpe*, *prānāpūrbak*, *anayase*—*betakullubīnā*, *āshnāi se*, *khuli se* [*taur se*, *āshnāi o egānāgi se*  
**Familie**—*en-famille*, [*Fr.*] in a family way—*sakhyarubhe*, *sādharanrāpe*—*khwesi* *ke*  
**Family**, *s.* household; lineage, tribe—*paribār*, *sangsar*; *gotra*, *kul-jātī*, *bangsha*—*gharbhār*, *āl o iyāl*, *khandān*, *nasl*, *zāt* [*akāl*, *dubhukh*, *manghī*  
**Famine**, *s.* want of sufficient food, dearth—*ākil*, *anīhār*, *durbhikhya*, *maṭharghya*—*qaht*, *Famish*, *v.* to starve, to die of hunger—*anāhare maran* *ba māran*, *anubhabe nashīa h.* *bā k.*  
*—lāgon yā bhūkhon manā*  
**Famous**, *a.* renowned, noted—*prasiddhu*, *khyāta*, *jashaswī*—*nāmī*, *nāmwar*, *nāmdār*, *masbhūi*  
**Famously**, *ad.* with great renown—*prasiddharāpe*, *jashapūrbak*—*shuhrat se*, *nāmwarī se*  
**Fan**, *s.* an instrument to blow the face; and one to winnow grain—*byjan*, *pākhā*; *sūra*, *kulā*  
*—pankhā*, *pankhī*; *partī*, *sūp*  
**Fanatic**, *s.* an enthusiast, a bigot—*dharmaushaye ātyantik utsāhābishishṭa*, *paramatā-shrīta ganer ahtāshī*—*māyān*, *mutāsah*, *khaṭā*, *khabta*  
**Fanatic**, *Fanatical*, *a.* wild and enthusiastic in opinions—*abibechanāpūrbak kona mātē bya-gra*, *anarthak pratyakṣa*, *abibekī*—*mutāsāb*, *māyān*, *khabta*  
**Fanaticism**, *s.* wild and extravagant notions—*dharmaushaye bherānti*, *asambhāb pratyakṣa*, *abibekī*, *ugrāta*, *mahodyan*—*tāsāb*, *harārat-ilīnī* [*wālm*, *waswāsi*, *gumānī*  
**Fanciful**, *a.* whimsical, strange—*mānasik*, *adbhut*, *bhramajenita*, *ajathārtha*—*khiyālī*, *muṣā*  
**Fancifully**, *ad.* in a fanciful manner—*anānak mānaspūrbak*, *aprakritamate*, *mānaskrāpe*—*waswā se*, *tawāhūm se*, *khiyid se*  
**Fancy**, *s.* the faculty of forming images in the mind, opinion, notion, taste, whim—*manan*, *mānas*, *mutā*, *anubhāb*, *anurāg*, *dheh*—*khiyāl*, *wuhm*, *dhyān*, *tasāwar*, *qiyās*, *lahār*  
**Fancy**, *v.* to imagine, to like, to be pleased with—*mānas k.* *mane k.* *anurag k.* *anumān hū*  
*anubhāb k.* *badh k.* *blūlābāsan*—*tasāwar k.* *jinnā*, *atkalnā*; *jīduornā*; *chāhnā*, *khush h.*  
**Fandango**, *s.* [*Span*] a kind of very lively dance—*satej nṛitya bishes*—*ek taur kē nāch*  
**Fane**, *s.* a temple, a church—*dehālāy*, *bhajanālay*, *mandir*—*math*, *manḥap*, *gīrjā*, *kalisā*  
**Fanfaron**, *s.* a bully, a hector, a blusterer—*dambhazukta byakti*, *bayā karē jē*, *mithyā sāhasi*, *spardhakarta*—*kullāzan*, *shekhibāz*, *khudfārosh*, *lāzān*  
**Fantastical**, *s.* a bluster, parade, boast—*dambhu*, *sāhaspradāish*, *jānkār*, *ārambar*, *barā*, *māsat*—*kullāzani*, *lāzāni*, *shekhi* [*khun*  
**Fang**, *s.* a tusk, a claw or talon, a nail—*danta*, *bishadanti*, *thaba*, *nakh*—*nab*, *bir*, *panja*, *nā*  
**Fanged**, *pa. f.* [*J.*] having fangs or claws—*danti*, *bishadanti*, *nakh bishishṭa*—*dantaelā*, *panjēdār*  
**Fangle**, *s.* a silly attempt, a trifling scheme—*mithyodyan*, *sāmānya cheshṭā*, *turkchha prakar-nā kalpanā*—*nāk tū koshish*, *adnā sai yā fikr* [*numā*  
**Fangled**, *a.* made gaudy, showy—*chitrabichitra*, *bharukiyā*, *chutak bishishṭa*—*bhārkilā*, *zāhir*  
**Fantastic**, *Fantastical*, *a.* fanciful, whimsical—*kalpita*, *Anarthak*, *mānasik*, *asūr*, *chanehal*, *khiyālī*, *tisimī*, *wahmī*, *behaqiqat*, *lahari*  
**Fantasy**, *Fantasm*, *s.* imagination, humor—*anarthak mānas*, *mithyā kalpanā*, *asārachintā*, *dheh*, *akasmā bāsantī*—*khiyālī*, *wālm*, *lahar* [*bahat*  
**Far**, *a.* distant, remote; in a great part—*dūr*, *dūrasthita*, *antar*; *adhek*, *atī*—*dūr*, *baid*; *ziyāda*, *Farce*, *s.* a dramatic composition—*parihāsghāṭita nāṭak*, *hāsyotpāduk kaṭya* *ba jātrā* *bā sang*  
*bishes*—*nāṭak*, *bhandkī*, *sawāng*, *pekhnā*  
**Farfical**, *a.* belonging to farce, droll—*pūrbokta nāṭak sambandhiya*, *hāsyajinak*, *rasojung*, *kautuk bishishṭa*—*jayālī*, *tamāshāmcz*, *tabassumāwar* [*khāris*  
**Farcy**, *s.* a disease of horses, a mange—*ghotuker ek prakār kushtharog*—*ghore kī* *ek bimāri*, *Farfel*, *s.* a little pack, a bundle—*palindā*, *khudīa mof*, *bojhā*—*chhotā basta* *yā moth*

- Fare**, *s.* food; price of passage in a vehicle by land or by water—*khādya-dravya, dhār; jā*  
*bā sthal pathe gamano jān bā bāhanādir bhāya-khorāk; khushki yā-tari ki iśh meṇ jāne*  
*ke liye marakab kā kirāya* [—*honā, rahnā, chālānā, guzarānā*]
- Fare**, *vn.* to be in a good or bad state, to happen—*huan, chalan, gati k. dashāpanna h. ghaṭan*
- Farewell**, *ad.* the parting compliment, adieu—*prasthān kālin shuśhāchār bā pranāmādi, ti-*  
*dāy—alwida, Khudā hāfiz, Allāh belī, mubārakbād*
- Far-fetched**, *a.* [...] brought from place, distant; elaborately strained, unnatural—*dārhaite*  
*ānita; bahu parishram pūrbak kalpitā, kashā kariyā utpanna bā prasangiya, asambhā,*  
*anupajukta—dūr se lāyā hūs; mihnāt o taradud se nikālā hūs, bā-dulhām, nāmūnāsib*
- Farina** ceon<sup>2</sup>, *a.* [...] consisting of meal or flour—*godrā nadi chārnabāt, tadgunbish-*  
*ikha, ālābat—ātāsā, dānedār* [chak. mazā, khet, tālluq, ijāra]
- Farm**, *s.* land occupied by a farmer—*jotā bhūmi, chashā bhūmi, prajāke bhāra deoyā bhūmi*
- Farm** er, *s.* one who cultivates land—*krishak, chāshī, bhūmijibi, bhūmur bhārī dey je—kisān,*  
*chāsi, zamindār, zamīn kā thikedar* [bahutdūr]
- Far-most**, *a.* most remote or distant—*sarbhāpekhyā dūrasthita, atyantar—abāl, kālekoson,*  
*Farra* ginous, *a.* [rudge e.] made of different ingredients—*bahudrabhyete nirmita bā mīhrīta,*  
*nānā drabyughaṭita—aqām chizon se mutakab*
- Farra** go, *s.* a conculsed medley—*bahumishra, nānā drabyer mīshra—majmā, pachmel*
- Far** ner, *s.* one who shoes or cures horses—*ashwabaidyī, nilband—nūlbānd, salotarī*
- Far** row, *s.* a litter of pigs—*va.* to bring forth pigs—*shūkīr shābāk samāha—va. shūkīrēr bhāch-*  
*chā prasab k. shūkarer prasab h.—suar kā jhol—va. suār kā tachicha jannā [pehitar, aur āge*
- Far** ther, *a.* being at a greater distance—*āro dūr, adhik dūrastha, dūratara, āro āge—dūtār,*  
*Far* ther, *va.* to promote, to facilitate—*bārāna, sugam k. anukūl h. abhiprāy sādhanē upakār*  
*k. chālānā—bārānā, pūsiṭi d. taqwiyat k. chālānā* [tiparhit, ispar]
- Far** thermore, *atl.* besides, moreover—*āro, etradbhinnā, adhikānta, apar—alāwa, siwae iske,*  
*Far* thest, *a.* most remote—*sarbhāpekhyā dūrasthita, sakal haite dūrastha, atyantar—dūr-*  
*tarīn, ābād, sab se dūr* [nāmak mudrār chaturthānsha—peni kā chauthā hisa]
- Far** thing, *s.* the fourth of a penny—*k. yudra tāma mudrā bishesh, arthāt Inglandiya peni*
- Fas** cinate, *va.* to charm, enchant, bewitch—*mohita k. māntra dūtārā moha—mānā, gun bā*  
*kulhak k. mantrapāṭhī bāhi karān—faresta k. jādu k. ālsān k. mantar-chālānā [sūn, sihr, tonā*
- Fascina** tion, *s.* a charm or bewitching—*kulhak, mantrapāṭhī, moha, bāshikarān—jādū, af-*
- Fasci** ne, *s.* a fagot or bavin—*kāshther āti bā bojā—lakri ki āntī yā bojī*
- Fas** cinous, *a.* acting by enchantment—*mohajanak, gunakārī—mīhrkār, jādūgar*
- Fash** ion, *s.* form, custom, mode, sort—*dhārā, rīti, daul, dhap, prakār, jāti—daul, shakl,*  
*raam, rawāj, dastār, waza, taur* [dhap k.—*bānānā, garhānā, dhalnā, daul yā dhub bānānā*]
- Fash** ion, *va.* to form, mould, cast to a shape—*gathan, nirmān k. ghīnch k. chāyiche phelīm*
- Fash** ionable, *a.* being according to the fashion—*rityanusāri, dyabāhārsiddha, chālita, dhārā-*  
*nūjōyī—rāj, murwāj, rasmi, chālī* [nūwāfīq, chālān o rawāj ke mutābiq]
- Fash** ionably, *ad.* according to the fashion—*rityanusāre, ritikrame, chalanmate—dastūr ke*
- Fash** ioned, *par.* [...] formed, moulded, shaped—*gathita, nirmita, chāyiche phelā, ākārābhishekā*  
*—garhā hīā, banayāgayā, daul o shakl bāndhā gayā* [roza r.]
- Fast**, *vn.* to abstain from food—*andhārti thūkan, upās k.—lāqakashi k. langhan k. upās k.*
- Fast**, *s.* abstinence from food—*andhār, upās—lāqā, langhan, roza, hart*
- Fast**, *a.* firm, fixed, sure; rapid, swift—*driyā, sthir, shakia, subaddha, nishchit; begagāmi—*  
*mazbūt, mustahkam, ustwār, qāim, ātal; jald, ter*
- Fast** en, *va.* [fas-en] to make firm or tight, to secure—*baddha k. shakta kariyā bāndhan, āyān,*  
*driyā k. ālay k.—mazbūt k. ustwār bāndhnā, kasnā, ātal k. mustahkam k. [tahkam k. w.]*
- Fast** ener, *s.* one that makes fast or firm—*baddhārti, shakta kare je—bāndhne. w. mus-*
- Fast** handed, *a.* covetous, close—*byayakuntha, kripan, adātā, hūkashā—tang dil, mumsik*
- Fasti** dious, *a.* over nice, squeamish—*nyakkār bishishṭa, subhoktā, dustoshā—nakcharhā,*  
*mīrā mizāj, khushdimāj, khush khōrāk* [būti, ishikām; garh, qala]
- Fast** ness, *s.* firmness; a strong fort—*driyābhāb, shaktatā; durga, agamya sthān, gar—maz-*
- Fastu** ous, *a.* [tsu-us] proud, haughty—*ālankārī, darparbhisishṭa—mutakabbir, maghrūr*
- Fat**, *a.* plump, gross, greasy; dull—*moṭā, rhiṣhāpūshṭa, sthāl, māngsāla; jarabuddhi—moṭā,*  
*farbīn, jāsim, gaofī, ahmaṭ*
- Fat**, *s.* the oily part of animal bodies—*basā, māngsa tail, mod—charbī, chiknāf, raughan*
- Fat**, *v.* to make fat, to fatten, to grow fat—*moṭā k. pushṭa k. sthāl k. rhiṣhāpūshṭa h.—*  
*moṭā k. farbīh k. yā h. moṭiyānā*
- Fa** tal, *a.* deadly, mortal, destructive; inevitable—*antak, sānghatik, nāshak; adriṣhṭādhīn,*  
*nirūpita, anibārya—qātil, muhlik; badā, muqaddar* [māne je—jabrī, qāil-i-taqdir]
- Fa** talist, *one* who maintains that all things happen by inevitable necessity—*adriṣhṭābādī, kapāl*
- Fa** ta lity, *s.* decree of fate, inevitable necessity—*adriṣhṭa, kapāl, bhāgya, daibādhinatī, daiba-*  
*ghatānā—taqdir, qazā, sarzawisht, qismat* [tanākrame—muhlikānā; taqdirān, qazān]
- Fa** tally, *ad.* mortally; necessarily—*sānghātikrūpe, prachandkrūpe; adriṣhṭādhīn, daibagha-*
- Fa** te, *s.* destiny; death, destruction, event—*prāktan, adriṣhṭa; sanghar, mrityu, daibagha-*  
*tanā—taqdir, qismat, qaza o qadi; maut, binā; hādīa*
- Fa** ted, *a.* destined, decreed by fate—*adriṣhṭādhīn, prāktane likhita, kapālēr hisay—muqad-*  
*dar, badā, qismat meṇ likhā hūs* [pālak—bāp, pidar; ābā o ajdūd; murabbī]
- Fa** ther, *s.* a male parent; an ancestor; a protector—*janak, pitā; pūrbā bā dādī puruṣh; prati-*
- Fa** ther, *va.* to adopt as a child, to adopt as one's own—*poshyaputra kariyā karishān, pitār*  
*nyāy pratipālānādī k.—mutabannā k. le pālānā, bāp kahānā*
- Fa** therhood, *s.* the state of being a father—*janakatwa, putripad—abūwat, pidarī* [khusr, suarā]
- Fa** ther-in-law, *s.* the father of one's husband or wife—*shwashur, patir kimōd strīr pitā—suar,*

- Fa'therless, *a.* having no father—*pitrihīn, anāth*—*bepidar, yatim* [śā, pidarāna, pidarī  
 Fa'therly, *a.* like or becoming a father—*pitribat, pūdr nyāy, pītār tulya mehojuktā*—*bāp kā*  
 Fath'om, *s.* six feet; compass, penetration—*bāgu māp, byām; parimān, prabhehan*—*chār hāth*  
*kī nāp, bām; māp, rasāī* [jya nīrāpan—māpnā, thāh l. tale meḡ pahunchuś  
 Fath'om, *va.* to compass, to penetrate to the bottom—*māyān, parimān k thāī laon, gāmbhīr*  
 Fath'omless, *a.* bottomless—*atalaspavsha, agādh, gabhīr*—*athāh, bethāh, amīq*  
 Fatif'erous, *a.* deadly, mortal—*sānghātīk, mṛityukar*—*qātul, muhlik* [mibat  
 Fatig'ue, *s.* [teeg] great weariness, toil—*parishram, ulishāyagis, klāntī*—*thakāī, māndagi, susti,*  
 \*Fatig'ue, *va.* to tire, to weary to excess—*klānta k. parishānta k. parishrama khyān*—*mānda*  
*k. thakānā, chahalnā* [kā charbdār motā bacchā  
 Fat'ling, *s.* a young animal fed fat for the slaughter—*rishlapushṭa pashu shābhakādi*—*jānwar,*  
 Fat'ness, *s.* corpulence, fleshiness, unctuousness; fertility—*sthūlatwa, motāī, māḡsūlatwa,*  
*med bā tailahishitātā; urbarāī*—*motāī, farbhīl, jāsmāt, charbdārī; māmūrī, sāngarī*  
 Fat'ten, *v.* to make fleshy, to grow fat—*bahuhhakyane rishīya pushṭa k. bā h. sthūl bā urbarā*  
*k. motā k. ba h.*—*motā k. phūlānā, faibhīl h. motānā* [himāqat, sādālahūī  
 Fatu'ity, *s.* foolishness, weakness of intellect—*mūrkhatā, nirbuddhi, buddhīr bailakhyanā*  
 Fat'u'ous, *a.* [fatsh-u-us] foolish, weak, silly—*nirboddh, pīgāl, mūrkha*—*ahmaq, pāgal, sādālah*  
 Favi'lous, *a.* consisting of ashes—*bhasmamay, chhāī mātrā*—*khāktī, rākh kā, khākpur*  
 Fault, *s.* a defect, failing, mistake, offence—*truṭī, dosh, chuk, bhrām, opardāī, pāp*—*aib, taq-*  
*sir, qusār, ghalatī, chūk, jum, pāp*  
 Fault'er, *s.* an offender, a defaulter—*aparādhi, dāshī, truṭikārī*—*mujrim, khatāgar, taqsiwrār*  
 Fault'y, *ad.* not rightly, blameably—*doshpūrbak, anupajukta matē, chuke*—*ghatī se, khatān,*  
*taqsiwrārī se*  
 Fault'less, *a.* free from fault, crime, or defect—*niraparādhi, nishpāpī, nirbhul, shuddha, nish-*  
*chhidra*—*ājurn, betaqsiwr, nirdokhi, beaib, sālih* [āibi, burā  
 Fault'y, *a.* guilty of a fault, defective—*sadosh, ashuddha, anuttam*—*qusūrwrār, taqsiwrmand,*  
 Faun, *s.* a kind of sylvan deity—*kāpita haundebatā bishesh*—*ek jangalī deotā*  
 Fau'nic, *a.* wild, rustic, rude—*beḡm, grāmya, ashishṭa*—*janṭālī, gūḡwārī, wahshī*  
 Fa'vour, *va.* to regard with kindness, support, assist—*anugraha k. prutipālān k. upakār k.*—  
*mihrbānī k. parwānshī, mādād k. ihsan k.*  
 Fa'vour, *s.* kind regard, support, lenity; a gift—*anugraha, dān, sālājya, upakār; khyamā;*  
*dān, pradān*—*mihrbānī, tawajjub, shafaqat, parwānshī; mūdāt, māzāt*  
 Fa'vourable, *a.* kind, propitious to success—*ānukūl, anugraha, prasanna, upakārat, bhāla,*  
*upajukta, siddhisādhak*—*mihrbān, madadgār, bihāt, munāsib, laiq*  
 Fa'vourably, *ad.* with kindness or favour—*anugrahapūrbak, saha bā dayā krame*—*shafaqat se,*  
*mihrbānī se* [kurāp anugrahitā, dayāprāpta—*khūl yā bad sūrat; mihribānī k. h. mamnūn*  
 Fa'voured, *pa. a.* [...] featured well or ill; regarded with kindness or partiality—*sūrat*  
 Fa'vourite, *s.* a particular friend—*priyapātrā, anuchapātrā, sangī, mitra*—*aziz, khātirkhwāh,*  
*dilpasand, musāhib, dost* [nat  
 Fau'cet, *s.* a small pipe for a barrel—*madyadhūlāhār khyudra nal bā chungī bishesh*—*pīpā kā*  
 Fawn, *vn.* to cringe or flatter servilely—*apakrishṭarūpe upāsānā k. swārthe purer seba k.*—  
*chāī lūf k. khāyabardārī k. ghighiyānā* [shāmadiya,  
 Fawn'ing, *pa.* cringing, flattering—*stābak, upāsak, āgyānkārī*—*chaplūs, khāyabardār, khu-*  
*ḡay, s.* a fairy, an elf; taith—*parī; pratyay, shraddhā*—*parī, jūn; imān, yaqida*  
 Fe'al'ty, *s.* [...] homage, fidelity, loyalty—*prabhabhukti, āgyānādhinātā, anurāg*—*wafādarī,*  
*farmānbardārī, itāat*  
 Fear, *s.* apprehension of evil; reverence—*bhay, bhābanā, trās, shankā; ādar*—*khauf, jar,*  
*dahshat, haul; tāzim, ikram* [dahshat khānā, andeshanāk h.  
 Fear, *v.* to dread, be afraid of, to be anxious—*bhay k. daran, udbigna h. chintita h.*—*ḡarnā,*  
 Fear'ful, *a.* timorous, afraid; awful—*bhīru, trasta, bhayajukta; bhayānāk*—*dahshatzada,*  
*tārsān, darāwnā; hāulnāk, muhīb*  
 Fear'fully, *ad.* with fear, timorously—*bhaypūrbak, sashankiy*—*dahshat se, nāmardī se* [dī  
 Fear'fulness, *s.* fear, timorousness—*bhīrutā, trās, bhayānukata*—*ḡar, dahshat, būzdilī, nāmār-*  
*less, a.* free from fear, undaunted—*nirbhay, sahasī, nishāntka*—*bebāk, niḡār, bekhauf,*  
*himmatwar* [ki jogat  
 Feasib'ility, *s.* practicability—*siddhi sādhyatā, sambhabanīyatwa, pāryyatā*—*honhārī, banne*  
 Feas'ible, *a.* practicable, that can be performed—*sambhabanīya, pāryya, sādhyā*—*honhār, mum-*  
*kin, shudānī* [mānī  
 Feast, *s.* a sumptuous entertainment—*mahotsab, hjoj, parba, phulāhār*—*ziyāfat, dāwat, nuh-*  
 Feast, *va.* to eat or entertain sumptuously—*uttam āhār k. bhuj d. mahotsab k.*—*khānā yā*  
*ziyāfat k.* [amal, kartab, mulim, jurāt  
 Feat, *s.* an action, deed, exploit—*kṛita karma, lāriya, krīyā, adbhut byāpār, sahas*—*kām, kā,*  
 Feat, *a.* neat; quick, ready—*uttam; chālāk, nipun, prastut, sataraka*—*sūthīrā, pākiza; chā-*  
*lāk, mustaid, tāiyār* [par, pakhnā  
 Fea'ther, *s.* a plume, that which forms the covering of fowls—*pālakh, pakhya, denā, pākhnā*—  
 Fea'ther, *v.* to cover with plumage—*pākhnā uḡhan, pākhnā diyā sijānā, palakhābrīta k.*—*par*  
*nīkhnā; par se sajānā yā dhāpnā*  
 Fea'ther-bed, *s.* bed stuffed with feathers—*pākhnā pūrīta bichhānā*—*par kā bēchhānā*  
 Fea'thered, *a.* [...] clothed with feathers—*pākhyabishṭa, pākhyajukta*—*pardār, pakhnīdār*  
 Fea'therless, *a.* destitute of feathers—*ulanga, pakhyahīn, nishpālakh*—*bepar o bāl, māndā,*  
*parkātā* [ti se, chāīkī se  
 Feat'y, *ad.* neatly, nimbly, readily—*uttamrūp, dahhyatāpūrbak, sataraka*—*sūthīrā se, chus-*

- Feat'ure**, *s.* [*ishure*] the form of the face; single lineament—*ḡaul, mukh, rūp, ākār; mukher' kona ek anga—shakl, naqsha, rukh, dhāṅcha, khat o khāl, chihre kē ek hissa* [nā; mārnā  
**Feaze**, *v.* to untwist a rope; to beat—*darīr pāk khulan; prahār k.*—*rasā'kī maroṇ yā bal khol-*  
**Feb rife**, *s.* a medicine to cure fever—*jwaraghna, jwarānāshak aushadh—tap kī dawā,*  
*tapmār* [sāb, tapnisbatī]  
**Fe'brile**, *a.* [*brii*] partaking of fever—*sqiwar, jwarāśāchak, jwaraghātīt—tapāmeṇ, tapman-*  
**Feb'ruary**, *s.* the second month of the year—*kāroṇṇīya saner dwitīya māś—Angriāī sāl kē*  
*dāsār mahinā* [bīshesh—fātīha, nayāz]  
**Februa'tion**, *s.* a sacrifice, &c. for the dead—*mṛta byaktir uddeshe jagyara bā antyeshṭī kriyā*  
**Fee'ulence**, *s.* foul matter in liquors—*gād, malā, ghātā—gād, mail, durd, kudūrat*  
**Fee'ulent**, *a.* foul, muddy, full of dregs—*samāl, gālbushishṭa, shatāmāy—mailā, purkadūrat,*  
*gādh yā gīthā wālā, durddār* [phalbhūlāwar, baromand, sangsar  
**Fecu'nd**, *a.* fruitful, productive—*phalotpādak, phalabān, phalabātī, saplāt, urbarā—musmir,*  
**Fecunda'tion**, *s.* act of making fruitful—*saplul karan, shukraprakhyep, urbarā karan, sāpatya*  
*karan, garbhōtpādan—baromandgari, musmirāzī, sangsari* [āwari, baomandi  
**Fecund'ity**, *s.* fruitfulness, productiveness—*urbarā bhāb, phalabattā, phalajanakatwa—bar-*  
**Fed**, *pret. and pa. of to feed—bhū'ra, āhārprapta. pashā—khilāyā lūnā, khorānida, parwarda*  
**Fed'eral**, *a.* pertaining to a league—*niyam sambandhiya, sandhibhishayak, niyamghaṭita—*  
*aqdamānsūb, shartī, qarārī*  
**Fed'erary**, *s.* a confederate, an accomplice—*sāthī, ekparāmārshī, sangh—shaiik, bhodī, sāthī*  
**Fee**, *v.* to retain by a fee, engage; bribe—*betan diyā rakhān, pārtoshik bā dukhshī deon; ut-*  
*kach deon—rusm ke bāt, mon age rūpiya dekar mashghūl k. ajurā d. rishwat d.*  
**Fee**, *s.* a reward, perquisite, perpetual right—*betan, pārtoshik, ulūkār, swinitwa, swatwa,*  
*—iwaz, ajr, mīnatāna, rusm; haqq, istihqāq* [naqīl āhista, dhimā  
**Fee'ble**, *a.* very weak, infirm, slow—*khyin, klishta, durbal, awatar—nātawān, kaimzoi,*  
*Fee'bled, pa.* enfeebled, made weak—*jirna, nistej, khyin, habatūl—zaif, naqīl, mīrbal*  
**Fee'bleness**, *s.* weakness, infirmity—*daurbalya, jirnatā, tejzhas—zual, naqābat, nātawān*  
**Feed**, *v.* to supply with food, to cherish—*āhār nurbāho k. pālan, pālan k. prapīlan k.—khu-*  
*rāk d. khilānā, parwarish k. pālān* [rī, qarārā, sabz, dāna  
**Feed**, *s.* food, meat, pasture—*āhar, khadya drabya, bhojaner sāmagri, ghāsādī—kharūk, nahā-*  
**Feed'er**, *s.* one that feeds, one that latten a cattle—*pratapālak, pashak, āhār mīrbhikartā, p-*  
*shupālak—khilāne w. charwāha, jānwarparwar*  
**Feel**, *v.* to perceive by the touch, to know; to try, to sound—*sparsha k. chhugan, bodh k.*  
*sān k. jñān, prīkhyā k. tattwānusandhān k.—chhūnā, lams k. mālīm k. jannā, āzwānā*  
**Feel**, *s.* sense or act of perception, touch—*sān, twaggyan, sparsha—līāsā, hiss, lams, lāmisa*  
**Feel'ing**, *s.* touch, sensibility, tenderness—*sparsabodh, sār, sān, miyā, dūyā, snēha—lāmisa,*  
*hiss; nūqat, dilkozi, pyār* [dilsozi se  
**Feel'ingly**, *ad.* with sensibility, tenderly—*snēhāpūrbhak, dāyākrame—niqat se, mīyā yā*  
**Feet**, *s.* the plural of foot—*pād shabder bahubhuchan—aqdām, pāyon, parou*  
**Feign**, *v.* [*jane*] to invent, dissemble—*kalpana k. mithya rachanā k. chhātānā k. phāki d.—ijād*  
*k. banānā, ikhtirā k. bahāna k. makar k.* [ta, līla k. h. makar k. h.  
**\*Feign'ed**, *pa.* [*j*] pretended, dissembled—*kalpita, mithyā, gupta, chhōic kathita—mayāz, sākh-*  
**Feint**, *s.* a false show, pretence—*chhatana, phāki, chhadmahshī, kaptiya, pratārāna—hila, ba-*  
*hāna, dekhāwā, dhokhā* [hulāwā, khush k. mubārakbād d. yā kharā  
**Feli'cite**, *v.* to make happy, congratulate—*āna, dāta k. mangalācharan k. mangalabād k.—*  
**Felicitat'ion**, *s.* congratulation, kind wish—*mangalabād, mangalēchhā, mangala ghātānī*  
*bandanā—mubārakbād, duā-khair, mubārak khwāhī* [sukh, farhat, barakat  
**Feli'city**, *s.* bliss, happiness, blessedness—*ānanda, sukt, mahāhād, kushal—kushī, khurāmī,*  
**Fel'ine**, *a.* pertaining to cats and their kind—*birāl sambandhiya, birāl jatiya—gurbā mānsūb,*  
*billī kā sā* [charma—sangdil, khūkhwar, zālīm, budaregh, kottar—s. khāl, chamṛā  
**Fell**, *a.* fierce, cruel, savage—*s.* a hide—*hingsrak, krūr, nirday, banyu, asabhyā—s. pashur*  
**Fell**, *v.* to strike or cut down, to cause to fall—*māriyā phelan, katiyā phelan, chhedan, chhedan*  
*dwārā pāriyā phelan—kātdālānā, kātgirānā, kāṭ d. gnānā, dānā*  
**Fell'monger**, *s.* a dealer in hides or skins—*pashur charma byabāsīya bā bikretā—chhirmfarosh,*  
*chamār* [kā gher yā halqa  
**Fel'loe**, *s.* [*lo*] the circumference of a wheel—*chākār paridhi bā her, chakrer gher—chakkar*  
**Fel'low**, *s.* an associate or equal, a man, in contempt—*sahastha, sāthi, sangī; amuk bejā—*  
*hamchashm, sāthī, sājhī, mardak*  
**Fel'low**, *v.* to match, pair, suit, fit—*jot bā jor diyā sangyukta k. mīlariyā d. jorā lāgānā, samutu-*  
*lya k. thik h.—barābar k. musāvi k. jor yā jor lāgāke mīlānā, thik h.*  
**Fel'lowship**, *s.* society, intercourse, connection; station in a college or university—*singsarga,*  
*ālāp, samābhāyāhār, sangatā, bīshesh sampradāyer sāmpṛadāyikatwa—suhbat, uns, muwā-*  
*faqat, ikhtilāt, mel; kisi hīce mon kī sharakat* [kashī  
**Fel'o-de-se**, *s.* a self-murderer, a suicide—*ātmaghātī, nīje prānanāsh—gātūl-i-nafs: khud-*  
**Fel'on**, *s.* one guilty of felony, a painful tumor or whitlow—*mahāpātāki, mahāparādhi;*  
*nakhshāl, āngulhārā—mujrin, taqīrwār, mahā aprādhi, gunāhgār; chhulaurī*  
**Fel'o'nious**, *a.* malignant, containing felony—*pāpishīha, mahāparādth bīshishṭa, krūr—zubān,*  
*jurmī, pur shātr o gunāh*  
**Fel'o'mously**, *ad.* in a felonious manner—*mahāparādhpūrbak, atidushṭamate—sharāratan, bā-*  
*badzātī, fāsīdānā* [āzīm, mahāpāp  
**Fel'ony**, *s.* a capital crime—*mahāpāruādh, mahāpatak, atidushkriyā—gunāh-i-kāfirā, jurm-i-*  
**Felt**, *v.* to unite without weaving—*pashur lom bā ānsh dāban kariyā jayita k.—pashm yā*  
*reshe ko baghair bīnig ke dhāke kaprā sā banānā*

Felt, s. cloth or hat made of wool without weaving—*dāhan dīwār jārua pashur lomamay bastra, tanvirmita lupi bi mastak āchchhādan*—kisi khāss pashm ko dābke banāyā hūā kaprā yā topi [jamānā]

Feltre, *va.* [ter] to clot together like felt—*lomādi dābiyā jārita k.*—pashm w. g. ko dābke

Feluc'ca, s. a small open boat with six oars—*chhary dāyrujuka naukā bishesh*—fulk, chhah dānd-wālī kishī ki ek qism

Fem'ale, Fem'inine, *a.* not masculine, soft, effeminate, tender, delicate—*meyā, menī, stri, napungak, lomāl, stribat, bhūri*—ināda, mālā, mālām, nāmard, nāzuk, namāin, bozīl

Fem'ale, Fem'inine, s. one of the sex that brings forth young—*stri, strilok, menī, strijāta, prastūni*—istri, zan, bachelā zannawālī [aurat, gharnī, shauhārdār]

Fem'e-convert, s. [fem.] a married woman—*bibāhītā strilok, ārhā, patibātī*—hyāhātā

Feminal'ity, s. female nature—*striwa, stri dharma, stri swabhāh*—auratī, zanānī khāsiyat o sirat

Femoral, *a.* belonging to the thigh—*urādesh bi jāngha sambandhiya, urudeshasthita*—jāngli, rānī

Fen, s. a marsh, bog, morass—*jalā, jalaplāhita bhūmi, phīl, jol*—daldal, jhābar, marā, dhasan

Fence, s. a wall, hedge or other structure to guard land from cattle—*her, berā, gherā, lāti, āyāl, ālak*—muhātazat, ihāta, tatī, ār, ot, buchāo, diwār

Fence, *v.* to inclose, to guard; to use the foil scientifically; to act on the defensive—*berā bi gherā bāydhān, rukhyata k. astha khelā abhyās k. swarukhyantā the shatru niwāran k.*—ihāta bahānā, bachānā, hatiyārbāzi k., apne bachāo ke liye dushman ko rokna

Fencer, s. one who teaches or practices fencing—*ustra khelābhyāsī, astha bdyā shikhyā-kartā*—hatiyārbāz, hatiyārbāzi sikhane w.

Fen'cible, *a.* capable of defence—*rakhyaniya*—bachāne ke qābil ●

Fen'cing, s. materials for fences, use of the foil—*gherā urwinda the kashtha bi kāfā dātādī*; *astra khelā, jashī k. rāya*—sāmān-rihātābandī, hatiyārbāzi

Fend, *v.* to keep off, to shut out, to dispute—*māharān, dār k. dūre rākhun, abarodh k. hāk-biradh k.*—mauqūf r. dār r. tālnā, rokna, āgnā; babs k.

Fend'er, s. that which defends, against coals of fire—*jananta angārāt nibāranār the lohā pata bi gherā bishesh*—ār, āstākhān ke sāmne kā ār

Fen'ny, *a.* marshy, boggy, growing in fens—*jaluyā, jalaplāhita, jalāja, tattalyā*—dallālī

Feo dal, *a.* [fu-dal] held from another—*bishesh urbandha krame adhikritā* (bhūmyādī,) *prabhu bhakti pūne prapta*—jāgū, zamīn-ī, maurisi

\*Feo'dary, s. one who holds an estate under tenure of service, &c. to a superior lord—*prabhu bhaktir urbandhakrame bhūmyādhikāre. bhūpatir prasād dwārā bhūmi prapta byākti*—jāgirdār

Fe'off, *va.* [fel] to invest with right, to put in possession—*bhūmi dān k. bhūmi khander swatwa bi adhikar d.*—jāgū d. zamīn kā mustahaq ya mutasarrif k.

\*Feoff'ice, s. one vested with the fee of land—*bhūpatir prasād dwārā bhūmyādhikāre prapta, bhūpatwa bhog*—jāgirdār, bādshāh ki māyātī zamīn kā mutasarrif [dakhil dīkane w.]

\*Feoff'er, s. one who grants a fee of lands—*bhūmi-dhikarī, bhukti dātā*—jāgū bakhsh, khurāf kā

\*Feoff'ment, s. act of enfeoffing or granting a fee—*bhūdān, bhūmi khander swatwa dān*—pāsh-dīht, jāgū bakhshī

Fera city, s. fruitfulness, fertility—*phalabhattā, saphalatwa, urbaratwa*—baromandī, sānsgarī

Fer'al, *a.* mournful, funereal, deadly—*khedājanak, shokasanchak, mrityu sambandhiya, maran bishayak*—ghāmgin, ghāmgin, nirdawār, maut mānsūb

Feria'tion, s. the act of keeping holiday—*pūnya bi parbu dīn pālan karan*—tātīl mānnā tohar yā parab ke din ko amal mey lānā

Fer'me, *a.* wild, savage, cruel—*banya, pashubāt, krūr*—wahshī, bhākel, darinda, kaṭar

Fer'meness, Fer'ity, s. savage fierceness, wildness—*krūrata, nishthurat, pashutwa, banya, pashur swabhāh*—wahshāt, sangdhi, gaywārāvan, hawānī, jānglā, bahām siratī

Fer'ment, *v.* to work, to effervesce—*geujan, phayphyay uṭhan, utthalyay uṭhan*—ūbālā, josh ke sāth uṭhnā yā uṭhānā, khamir k.yā h. [gundagol—māwā, khamir; balwā, hangāma]

Fer'ment, s. a gentle boiling, heat, rumult—*geujan, pūk, teje utnan bi phayphun; gōmāl, Fermentation*, s. a working, as of liquors—*geujan, matan, phayphyay uṭhan*—josh, ābāl, khamir

Fer'mentative, *a.* causing fermentation—*geujanakārī, phayphanyay*—mūchānir, joshāwar

Fern, s. a genus of plants—*brikhya jati bishesh*—per ki ek qism

Fern'y, *a.* overgrown with fern—*pūrhokta brikhyamay bi fudubrita*—fern se bhārā hāś

Fer'o'cious, *a.* savage, fierce, cruel—*krūr, nish'hin, kaṭhin, hingsrak, banya*—wahshī, berahm, kaṭar, khūnkhwār, jāngalī [ī, khūnkhwārī]

Fer'o'city, s. savageness, cruelty—*krūrātā, nishthurat, hingsrakātā*—wahshāt, sangdhi, sakhi-Fer'ocious, *a.* made of iron, like iron—*lauhamrita, lauhabat*—āhanī, lohe kā, āhansā

Fer'et, s. a small quadruped; woollen tape—*nakulabā khyudra jantu bishesh; lomer neyār bishesh*—newāl ki ek qism, rūsi; pashmī newār yā patti ki ek qism

Fer'et, *va.* to drive out of lurking places—*gopaniyasthān hātē bāhī k. khedāyā d. tāryā*—kāmīngāh se nikālā, bāhī k. nukāl d. [āhanī, lohe kā sā]

Fer'u'ginous, *a.* partaking of or like iron—*lauhabishesh, tadgunajukta, lauhabat*—āhan sīlat, Fer'ule, s. [rif] a ring at the end of a stick—*mudgarādīr lauher gul*—chob ke sir kā halqā yā sām, chhālā, kārī

Fer'ry, s. a place for passing a river or lake; a boat—*pārghāt, kheyāghāt; pāranī naukā, kheyār naukā*—pāi utarne kā ghāt, guzārā, ūtārā, mābar; guzārē ki nāb

Fer'ryman, s. one who attends or keeps a ferry—*pāfan, pārghāter naukā rākke bi chālāy je*—ghāt nānjhi, mālāh, pānī [janak—zakhē, tār o tāza, sānsgar, upjānshī, paidāeshī]

Fer'ule, *a.* fruitful, producing much—*ubārī, satej, bāhuphala, bāhuphalutpadak, shasya-*

- Fertility**, *s.* richness of soil, fruitfulness—*urbaratwa*, *fej*, *shasoptáddana jogymá*—*zarkhez*;  
*yá rezí*, *tar otátagi*, *sangari* [*zarkhez k. tésa k. sangar k.*]  
**Fertilize**, *vt.* to enrich, as land, to make fruitful—*satej k.* *urbará k. sár d.*—*q'at d.*  
**Fervency**, *s.* ardent warmth, as in prayer—*autsukya*, *bahucheshá*, *byagratá*, *mahodaym*  
—*shauq*, *harárat*, *joshish*, *sargarmi*, *dilgarmi*, *dildinf yá sozi*  
**Fervent**, *a.* warm, ardent, zealous—*utsuk*, *byagra*, *mahodyamí*, *driphabhakta*—*garm*,  
*dilgarm*, *shauqin* [*shauq se*]  
**Fervently**, *ad.* with fervor, warmly—*byagrarápe*, *mahodyame*, *atibhaktipárbak*—*sargarmi se*,  
*Fervescent*, *a.* growing hot—*jwalanshil*, *ushnibhátu*—*haráratkhez*, *garm*  
**Fervid**, *a.* warm, animated, eager—*tapid*, *ushna*, *byagra*, *utsuk*, *tibra*—*garm*, *zindadil*, *sháiq*  
**Ferula**, *s.* an instrument with which young scholars are beaten on the hand—*paruyá ganke*  
*prahárárthe jashí bishesh*, *káshjher háta bú danda*—*maktab ke larog* *li batheli par márne*  
*ki ek laká yá cheb*  
**Fervour**, *s.* heat, warmth of mind, ardor—*autsukya*, *byagratá*, *fej*, *udyam*, *udjog*, *utsáha*—  
*harárat*, *garmi*, *josh-i-tabiyat*, *garmdilí*, *shauq* [*harí batláne ká tinká*, *mil*  
*Fes'cue*, *s.* [*ku*] a wire to point out letters—*akhya prandarshanáriha lohár shaláka bishesh*—  
*Fes'ter*, *vn.* to rankle, to grow virulent—*khyater khútya jáon*, *pákan*, *rasan*, *jwulan*—*ghúo pak-*  
*ná*, *garha h.* *zabrila h.*  
**Festinate**, *a.* hasty, hurried—*byasta*, *khyipra*, *twaránwita*, *trasta*—*jaldhá*, *shítá*, *jald*  
**Festival**, *s.* a feast, a solemn day—*utsab*, *parbo*, *bhoy*, *parbhá*—*teohár*, *parab*, *id*  
**Festive**, *a.* jovious, gay, pertaining to feasts—*álhádayanak*, *ánandasúchik*, *parbasumbandhiya*  
—*khushi*, *khurram*, *bashshásh*, *masrúr*, *idi*, *teohári*  
**Festivity**, *s.* social joy or mirth—*ánunda*, *álhá*, *mahotsab*, *harsha*—*shádi*, *jashn*, *nish*, *khushi*  
**Festoon**, *s.* a wreath, border of flowers—*phuler mála*, *grathita pushpáti*, *darbhaydhu pushper*  
*ábháran*—*phúl malá*, *hár*, *gulkári*, *belbútá*  
**Festucous**, *a.* formed of straw—*trinanimrita*, *kharuyá*—*káli*, *ghás lá*  
**Fetch**, *vt.* to go and bring, draw, reach—*giyá ánan*, *luya ánan*, *ákarshan k.* *prápta h.*  
—*léaná*, *lekaráná*, *khijch láná*, *palunchná* [*makar*, *sítat*, *hila*, *faun o fure-*  
**Fetch**, *s.* a stratagem, artifice, trick—*chhal*, *pháki*, *upáy*, *knishal*, *kulpáná*—*hokhá*, *pech*,  
**Fetid**, *a.* rank, strong, offensive to the smell—*durgandhabishishá*, *kubási*, *pachá*—*ganda*,  
*mutáfin*, *núsá*, *badbúdar*  
**Fetiferous**, *a.* bringing forth fruit or young—*phalayanak*, *phalubin*, *apatyajanak*, *bangshotpi-*  
*duk*—*baráwar*, *bachlaáwar*, *paidááz* [*ghore ke theoue ki pichhí taraf ká há*]  
**Fetlock**, *s.* hair behind the pastern of a horse—*gholaker hántar tale pishat játa lomassamúha*  
**Fetter**, *v.* to chain, shackle, bind—*shrinkhale buddhak k.* *berúdiyá afak k.* *bágdhan*—*zanjir se*  
*band k.* *paekare bharná*, *bándhná*  
**Fetters**, *s.* chains for the feet—*berí*, *nigar*, *shrinkhal*—*berí*, *zanjir-i-pá*, *paekare*  
**Fettle**, *vn.* to do trifling business—*jumám k.* *khyudra karma k.*—*jumám k.* *chhozá kám k.*  
**Fetus**, or **Fœtus**, *s.* an animal when formed—*garbha*, *antarapatyá*, *bhrún*, *jaráyushta*  
*práni*—*janin*, *muzgha*, *pútá*, *sánchá* [*ghat*, *bakherá*, *qaziya*  
**Feud**, *s.* quarrel, contention, broil—*biródh*, *bibád*, *juddhá*, *jhakará*, *kalaha*—*fasád*, *jhagrá*, *jhan-*  
**Feudal**, *a.* held of a lord or superior on condition—*bishesh nirbandha*—*krame adhikrita*, *bhí-*  
*patir prasád dāne prápta*—*jágrí*, *suýárgál* [*mustájar*  
**Feudatory**, *s.* one who holds of a superior—*prabhuhakti nirbandhe bhúmyádhukári*—*jágrídár*,  
**Fever**, *s.* a disease marked by increase of heat and an accelerated pulse—*jwar*, *tap*—*humma*,  
*tap*, *jar*, *bukhár*  
**Feverish**, **Féverous**, **Févery**, *a.* troubled with a fever, tending to a fever, hot, burning—*jwar*  
*bishishá*, *tapáta*, *jwarukránta*, *sajwar*, *jwulanta*—*sáhib-i-tap*, *tapgrísta*, *tapmái*, *garm*,  
*sozán*, *átashí* [*guchhá*  
**Feuillage**, *s.* a bunch or row of leaves—*brikhyer patra samúha*, *patraguchchha*—*patton ká*  
**Few**, *a.* a small number, not many—*alpa*, *kiyat*, *kinchit*, *kuyek*, *anadhik*—*thofa*, *chund*,  
*kuchh*, *qalil*  
**Fewness**, *s.* smallness of number—*alpatá*, *abakulya*—*kamti*, *kami*, *qillat*, *thorá*  
**Fiat**, *v.* let it be done; a decree—*huk*; *ágyá*, *ánumatí*, *ágyápatra*—*howe*, *hone do*; *hukm*  
**Fiant**, *s.* a warrant—*ágyápatra*—*bishesh*—*utulanáma*, *farmán*  
**Fib**, *s.* a story, lie, falsehood—*mithyákhá*, *jhut*, *anrita*—*jháth bát*, *darogh*, *jháth* [*pátiyá*  
**Fib'ber**, *s.* one that fibs or tells false stories—*mithyábidi*, *asatya bakti*—*daroghlo*, *jháthá*, *la-*  
**Fibre**, *s.* a slender thread of an animal or plant—*m'ingser tantra*, *áshí*—*goisht yá darakht ká*  
*resha*, *ás*, *jhothrá* [*yá sūt wálá*  
**Fibrous**, *a.* consisting of fibres—*sátramay*, *tantramay*, *ásh bishishá*—*reshedár*, *jhothríá*, *ás*  
**Pickle**, *a.* changeable in mind, wavering—*chanchal*, *asthir*—*ochhá*, *mutalawwin*, *hardam kíyál*  
**Fickleness**, *s.* inconstancy, changeableness—*chánchaltá*, *astharyá*, *asthiratí*—*chanchaláhat*,  
*álawwin*, *nápáidári* [*káhiní*, *upanyis*—*jháthbat*, *ijád*, *banáwat*, *naql-i-sákhta*, *hikáyat*  
**Fiction**, *s.* an invented story, a tale—*mithyákhá*, *kulpita*—*bakya ruchaná*, *itshás*, *nitikathá*,  
**Fictitious**, **Fici'tious**, *a.* feigned, imaginary, counterfeit—*kalpiita*, *asatya*, *mithyá*, *kalpanik*,  
*krisitrí*, *aprákrita*—*sákhta*, *mukhtara*, *taghullabi*, *jháthá*  
**Fictitiously**, *ad.* counterfeitedly, falsely—*mithyápatrabak*, *chihale*, *hlátpárbak*—*taghullabi se*,  
*taqlidí se*, *sákhtagtí se*, *juthúth* [*kingrí*, *bihlá*  
**Fiddle**, *s.* a stringed instrument of music, violin—*biná*—*bishesh*, *sárinadí*—*bishesh*—*sarangí*, *sítár*,  
**Fiddle**, *vn.* to play on an instrument of music—*binadí*—*gantra*—*biyána*—*sítár yá sárangí*—*w. g.*  
*biyána* [*bishishá* *byakti*—*náchiz muamila*, *adná kám*, *hazlyát*, *wahiyát*, *harzakar*  
**Fiddlefaddle**, *s.* a trifle, a trifler—*sám.inya*—*byáptár*, *anarthak bishay*, *anarthak byáptára cheshjá*

**Pidd'ler**, *s.* one who plays on a violin—*bīnādi jantra bādak—sārangiyā, sitārās, bīhlā w. g. kā bajāne w.*

**Pid'dle-string**, *s.* the string of a violin—*bīnār tantra bā tār bā gun—pārang w. g. kī tār. rōda*

**Fidel'ity**, *s.* faithfulness, honesty, loyalty—*bishwastatā, prabhukhakti, śrālya, śācharthikāsā—*  
*diyānat, dīndārī, wafā, namak halālī, rāstī* [chulbulāsā, kalmālāsā]

**Fidget**, *vn.* to move by fits and starts—*ushipishī k. chulbulāna, chānchālyā prakāśh k.—*

**Fiducial**, *a.* [*.shāl*] confident, undoubting—*asāyigdha, shūrpapratyaji, bhūrasānwita—*  
*mustaqil, mutā'atqin, mutaqid, ummedwār*

**Fiduciar**, *v.* [*.she..*] one who holds in trust—*gachchhita dhanādi prāpta, pratyayita—*  
*āmānatīār. āmīn*

**Fief**, *s.* [*feef*] a fee, feud or estate held of a superior—*bhūmī dān, adhikār—jāgīr, āltamghā*

**Field**, *s.* a piece of inclosed ground, place of battle—*khyetra, bhūmikhauda, shān, rana—*  
*sthal—khet, maidān, mazra, qata, razmgāh, jangghāh* [nāpne wālē ke līkhne kī kitāb]

**Field-book**, *s.* a book used in surveying land, &c.—*bhūmimāpak byaktir likhaner bāhi—zamin*

**Field-lare**, *s.* a bird of the thrush kind—*pukhyi bishesh—ek quism kī chiriyā*

**Field-piece**, *s.* a small cannon for armies—*rauhhīmīte chālē je mahāguli khgepanārītha arny—*  
*astra—rahhālā, safarī top* [daitya, pishāchādī—adū, dushman; shaitān, bhāt]

**Fiend**, *s.* an implacable enemy; an infernal being—*ghor shatru, atihungākārī byakti; bhūt,*

**Fierce**, *a.* violent, forcible, vehement—*rāgāla, durdānta, prachanda—shadid, tund, gawī, durusht*

**Fiercely**, *ad.* in a violent manner—*prachandarūpe, ugrabhābe, atikrodhapūrhak—tundī se, ba*  
*shiddat* [dat, ghazab, khānrezī]

**Fierceness**, *s.* violence, fury, rage—*prachandatā, mahākrodh, kop, hingsechchhā—tundī, shid-*

**Fier**, *a.* consisting of fire, hot, passionate—*agunimay, prajwalita, āgnibat, tapta, rāgāla, ugra,*  
*tejāla—ātashī, nārī, hārī, garm, ātash mizū, tund* [murī. nai]

**File**, *s.* a small pipe or wind instrument of music—*khyudra muralī, bāghrī. bew—bānsrī,*

**Fi'er**, *s.* one who plays the file—*benubādak, muralī bājāy je—nai rawār, bānsrī bajāne w.*

**Fifteen**, *a.* five and ten added—*pañchadash, ponera, dash ār pāyeh—pāndārah, pānchdah*

**Fifty**, *a.* the sum of five tens added—*pañchish, panchāshat—pāchās, piyāh*

**Fig**, *s.* a tree and its fruit: term of contempt—*dumbur brikhya, dūmur phal. heyā bā tuchchha—*  
*gyānārthe e shabder prayog kay—anjir kā darakht aur phal; yih lafz ītibhār ke liye māwāj hai*

**Fight**, *v.* to contend in battle—*juddha k. larāi k. mārāmārī k. jhakapā k. mulla juddha k.—*  
*larāī, jang k. khānjangī k.*

**Fight**, *s.* a battle, combat, engagement—*juddha, larāi, ran, sangrām—larāī, jang, judh, kārzār*

**Fighter**, *s.* one who fights, a warrior—*joddhā, larūk. bī—mubāriz, hārib, jangawār, larākā*

**Figment**, *s.* invention, fiction, device—*mithyā kalpanā, chhal, karushal, chhalanā, kalpitā bākya,*  
*kāhni—jād, ikhtār, sāhī, makar, banāwat, naql-i-bātīl*

**Fig-ulate**, *a.* made of potter's earth or clay—*urummay, pānthib—gilī, kumār kī mittī se banā*  
*hūā, sifāl* [sā'ār karaniyā—sūratpazīr, shakl banāne ke gābil]

**Figuratively**, *ad.* by a figure, by allusion—*Irishāntakrame, upamā dwārā—majāzan* [istilāhan, tam-īlan]

**Fig-ure**, *s.* a character for a number: type, shape, image—*ganitānka, anka, sankhyā; mudrā,*  
*dhap, doul, mūrti, akriti, chhābi—ānk, naqam, adad; chhāp, naqsh, sūrat, shakl, rūp, harat*

**Fig-ure**, *va.* to make figures, to represent—*akār k. abayab likhan, ankita k. chitra k.—naqshā*  
*k. sūrat banānā, taswīr khīnā*

**Figured**, *pa. a.* [*.*] formed, represented, adorned with work in figures—*gañhita, nirmita,*  
*chitrata, likhita, nānā mūrti diyā anka dwārā shobhita, khodita—shakl banāyā hūā,*

**Figures**, *s.* musawwir

**Fila'ceous**, *a.* [*.shus*] consisting of threads—*sūtra bishishla, dushāla, tantumay—sutī, reshedār,*  
*tāgedār* [yāne adalat kā ek uhādār]

**Fil'acer**, *s.* an officer in the Common Pleas—*byabasthāner karmakārī bishesh—Common Pleas*

**Fil'ament**, *s.* a slender thread—*tantu, sukhyama sūtra, dush—sūt, resha, jhothrā, āns*

**Fil'bert**, *s.* an egg shaped nut of the hazel kind—*drītha tyaq bishishla phal bā bij bishesh*  
*—findaq* [mūsā,]

**Filch**, *va.* to steal, purloin, pilfer—*apaharan, churi k. chhichkā chorāmī k.—churānā, lerahānā,*  
*Filch'er*, *s.* one who filches, a pilferer—*chor, chhichkāchor—chor, chojā, dūzd, hāthlapak*

**File**, *s.* a tool for smoothing iron, &c.; bundle of papers; a row—*ukhā; patrādī gāñthiyā rākhi—*  
*pār shalākā bishesh; hyāh rachanā bā sānya shrenī, paṭṭī—sohan, retī; kāghar gāñthone kā*

*pātā yā sikh; qatar, pānt, saf* [bhārā zardī melā hūā rang]

**Fil'emot**, *s.* a brown, or yellow brown colour—*ishad pingāl barna, mājiyā rang—bhūrā yā*

**Fil'ial**, *a.* [*fil-yal*] pertaining to or becoming a child—*putra sambandhiya, putra dharmā,*  
*putropajukta, santānabat—farzandī, supotī, pisārī*

**Fil'iform**, *a.* in form of a thread—*tantrēr nyāy, sūtrabat—lār kā sā, dore kī mēnid, sūt kā sā*

**Fil'igree**, *s.* delicate work in gold or silver like little threads or grains—*swarna rūpyādīr*  
*seru tār bā gunār karma—chāndī yā sone ke tār kī naqqashī yā jānākārī*

**Fil'ings**, *s.* particles rubbed off with a file—*ukhār guyrā bā lauhādār chūrna—burāda yā reza*  
*jo lohā w. g. ko sohan se ghisne se nikalte hain, chār, retan* [pur k. ser k. chhākhānā]

**Fill**, *va.* to make full, to satisfy—*pūrna bā paripūrna k. bharan, paritripta k.—bhārā, bhār d.*

**Fill**, *s.* fullness, as much as supplies want—*pūrna bhāb, paripūrnatā, tripti, bhartī—pūrī,*  
*pārāī, bhartī, serī, bhār peī*

- Fil let, *s.* a head-band; a joint of meat—*múthár bandhani, pañí; bachhuyar mángsu khandá bishesh, phalatak pichhú bá paschekú bház*—sūband, patti; *pūthe ka gosht* [chughkārānā]
- Fil'ip, *v.* to strike with the finger—*turi d. chutki d. anguli diyá mōran*—chutki bajānā
- Fil'ip, *s.* a stroke with the finger—*chutki, turi, angulir āghāi*—chutki, chuchkhāi, takorā
- Fil'y, *s.* a young mare colt; a wild girl—*bāchchā ghori; pragalbā kumārī bá chanchalā ebang abādhyā jubatā stri lok*—bachherī; chhichhori larkī, guslākhi larkī
- Film, *s.* a thin skin or pellicle on the eye—*jālī, chhīni, phul*—jhillī, phullī, jālā
- Film'y, *a.* composed of film—*chhānīāt, phulī bishishā*—jhillī, phullīdār
- Fil'ter, *v.* to purify or defecate, as liquor, by passing it through a porous substance—*chhākan, lomakūpabāt chhidimay pātharē pātra diyā jalādī nūhārān bū parishkar k.*—kīś masāmdī bartan men jālke pāni w. g. *nūthārānā, chhānānā* [gālā, gūh, khilt, kudrat, kiś]
- Filth, *s.* foul or dirty matter—*aparishkār, mal, mala, gū, pūn*; *shītā, kled*—mail, chirk, āfāshī,
- Filth'iness, *s.* dirtiness, foulness—*aparishkāratā, apabhitātā, mānūya, ashuchitā*—nājasat, ghalāzāt, gandagī, nāpākī, malūtā [kandariya, ashuddha—mailā, najis, ghaliz, burā, nāpāk]
- Filth'y, *a.* dirty, foul, polluted, obscene—*malin, malūyuktā, aparishkṛitā, ashuchā, munda*,
- Fil'trate, *v.* to filter, strain, percolate—*chhānkan, gād kārān, chhidra bishishā prasterē pātra diyā choyānā*—nūthārān, sūf k. chhānknā, masāmdī pāthar ko bartan se pāni chhānā
- Fin, *s.* the wing of a fish by which he swims—*mat'yer demā, māchher pūkhā*—machhli ka par yā bāzn, daenā
- F'nable, *a.* that may be fined—*danjāniya, danjārha*—jarnāne ke lāq
- F'nal, *a.* last, ending, conclusive—*churam, antya, shesh, sadhantakārī*—ākharī, ākhī, pichhlā, wāpasin, kānūl [amī, bāsīl-i-kālām]
- F'inally, *ad.* lastly, beyond all recovery—*shesh, sarbsheshē, nirapayē*—ākharash, ākhīrul-
- Fin'ance, *s.* revenue, income from taxes or tent, &c.—*ay, rajaswā, āthāgām, rājkarādī*—mālguzārī, khiraj, āmal, mahāsil
- Financier, *s.* [ .*sper* ] one skilled in revenue, an officer who has the care of revenue—*raj karādhyakhyā, āyādhyak, rāj māntī*—āmīl pesha, tahsildār, āmīl-i-mustājī
- Find, *v.* to discover, to detect; to turnish—*paon, milan, dharan, anustadhān pām* , *nirnay k. nūbhā k. jōgānā*—panā, nikālānā, hāthlagnā, pakarnā, khoj nikālānā, dokhpanā, thāhārānā, khabargiri k. sarbarāh k. [uttam—bānt, mūlīn, jūlār, khush, khub, acchabhā, nāfī]
- Fine, *a.* not coarse, showy, gay, handsome—*sūlhyam, saru, shobhāwātā, suandar, paripatī*,
- Fine, *s.* a penalty, forfeiture—*danjā, rāj danda*—tāwān, dand, jarnānā
- Fine, *v.* to inflict a penalty on : to refine—*danda k. sayā d. parishkar k. gād kalānā*—sazā d. danjānā, jarnānā k. sāt k. [se, nālāsē se, chālākī se]
- F'inely, *ad.* gaily, beautifully, dextrously—*sundarrāpē, uttarrāpē, dakhyatapūrbhak*—khābī
- F'ineness, *s.* slenderness, showiness, purity—*saru bhūh, shobh k. nirmatatā*—bāntī, jūlārī, namdārī, raunaq, pākizakī, salāt [dhāt w. g. ko galāke khālī, k. w. sāgar]
- F'iner, *s.* one who purifies metals, &c.—*dhutuatī drabya jalāniya parishkānkārī bā khatār-j'nyā, shobhā*—banāo, āraish, zebārī, āywarī, singārī, khubī, raunaq [dhokhā, hitat]
- F'inery, *s.* fine dress, a splendid appearance—*besh bhūshā, ābhārānādī, attambārī*—hātā, suandar-
- F'ine s-e, *s.* [f-e] art, artifice, stratagem—*chhalānā, kanush, phat, kalpanā*—hātā, māki,
- F'ine'wed, *a.* mouldy, musty, dirty, nasty—*chhatapārā, samātiya, sarad, aparschak*—mailā, kochehlā, ghalīz, kasīf, najis, nāpāk
- F'inger, *s.* an extremity of the hand—*angulī, āngul*—ungli, angushī
- F'inger, *v.* to handle, touch, pilfer—*angulī diyā sparsh k. chhoyan, angulī diyā bajanā, churi k.*—chhūnā, tāṭolnā, chhēgnā, unghiyānā; *chura* [rindolā, khuchī poshākī]
- F'ing'ual, *a.* spruce, gay to excess, loppish—*paripātī, phullārānīdā, uparichhadī*—chhūlohlā,
- F'ing'ually, *ad.* gaily, with affected fineness—*paripatīrāpē, anāthak shobhā pūrbhak*—rindolā se, sākhta khubī se [ārthā pātra bishesh—hātā, dratoy ko galānē k. ek bartan]
- F'ining-pot, *s.* a vessel for refining metals—*dhūci drabya galātār muchi, swarnādī shodhan-*
- F'inis, *s.* the end, conclusion—*shesh, samāptī itī*—tamām, ā chur, khatm
- F'inish, *v.* to complete, perfect, end—*samāpta bā nishpānnā k. shesh k. sampūrṇā k. phurānā*—tamām k. khatm k. nibhārṇā, anjām ko pahunchnā [khatm k. w.]
- F'inisher, *s.* one who completes—*samāpuk, nishpattikartā, pūrak*—nibhār, nibhātī, tamām yā
- F'inite, *a.* bounded, limited—*samābhīshishā, parimēta, parimegā*—mahādād, mutānūhī, andāzā
- F'ir, *a.* a tree or its wood—*debudū bat brichya bishesh, tādār kashthā-o huyay*—sānobar
- F'ire, *s.* heat and light, a burning, conflagration; ardor of passion—*āgun, agni, banhi, anal, jwālān, agnidāh; maner tōj, rāgādī*—āg, āgin, ātash, nār, anal, roshanī, shualā, agwābī; ghazab w. g.
- F'ire, *v.* to discharge fire-arms; to kindle—*agnyāstra diyā guli chhārān bū chhūlānā, bā mā-ran; agni lāgānā, jwālānā*—top w. g. chhōgnā, dāghnā, mārṇā; āg lāgānā, jilānā
- F'ire-arms, *s.* guns, pistols, &c.—*guli khyepandārthe agnyāstra, bandādhādī*—āgunbān, top, bandūq, tamārcha w. g. [āg k. s. sāmp; shahāb]
- F'iredrake, *s.* a fiery serpent; or meteor—*agnibadākārsarpū; ulkā bā dhūmketu*—ātashī yā
- F'irebrand, *s.* wood on fire; an incendiary—*agnijukta kashthā, jwālānā kashthā; agnidāyak*—jālū hātī yā ātashdār lakṛī; āglāgānē w. [tufān, pattharkalā]
- F'irelock, *s.* a musket, a soldier's gun—*chhugijukta agnyāstra bishesh, batūknē*—bandūq,

- F'ireman, s.** a man to extinguish fires—*grihadāha nirbānārthe nijukta byakti*—*ātaabkashi, wuh ālmī jo ātaabzadagi ke hñjhāne ke liye muqarrar hai*
- Fi'repān, s.** a pan to hold fire—*agnipātra, agnyādhar, āngathā*—*būreī, angethī, ātashdān*
- Fi'rework, s.** preparations of powder for exploding in the air—*agni kript, ātashbāzī*—*ātashbāzī*
- Fi'reship, s.** a ship to set other ships on fire—*arir jāhāj dagdha karanārthe jwalanskhi dra-  
hya paripāma jāhāj bā waukā bishesh*—*jahāz-i-ātaashpan, yāne wuh jahāz jo dīse jahāzōn  
ke jalāne ke liye top bandūq golī bārūt w. g. se bhārā hūā ho*
- Fi'ring, s.** act of setting fire to; fuel for fire—*dāha k. jwalāna, agni deon; jwālāni kashtha  
bā trindī, iudhan*—*ātashafrozī, ātashzant; indhan, jalāni lakri, hezam*
- Fir'kin, s.** a vessel of eight or nine gallons—*madirār parimān bishesh, tatparimāner pātra—  
ek paimāish kā bartan* [būt, thos, tānthā, ājal, subūt, barqarār]
- Firm, a.** strong, compact, unshaken—*shaktu, dripta, nirāt, achal, sthir*—*sakht, karā, maz-*
- Firm, s.** a partnership, a house or its name—*bānījyārthe anek byaktir sānga bā sampradāy,  
bānījya kuthi, bā tadupādhi bā nām*—*saudāgarōn ki shirkat, kothī* [salakuburnj, ākāsh]
- Firmament, s.** the region of the air—*khaḡol, ākāsh, gagan mandal, shūnya*—*āsmān, ālak*
- Firmament'al, a.** belonging to the firmament—*khaḡoliya, ākāsher, ākāshīya*—*āsmānī, gardānī*
- Firma n, [Arab.] s.** a passport or license—*rājagyāyū patra bā likhan*—*farmān, ek hukmnāma  
yā parwāna* [būti se, yaqlān, qatān, barqarārī se]
- Firm'ly, ad.** strongly, with fixedness, steadily—*drīha bā shakta rūpe, sthairīyapūrbak*—*maz-*
- Firm'ness, s.** compactness, solidity, constancy—*shaktatā, nairātya, sthairīya, ghanatwa,  
dhrītmattā*—*sakhtī, sangai, salābat, muzbūtī, istihkām, istiqlāl, barqarārī, garhāpan*
- Fir'st, a.** foremost in time, place, or rank; chief—*ādī, pratham, āgra, āgrasthita; shreshtha,  
pradhān*—*ādī, pahlā, āglā, sābiq, awwal* [kā pahlā bachcha]
- Fir'st fruits, s.** first produce or profits, earliest effect—*phalamukher pratham phal, prathamut-  
panna, ddi phal*—*pahlā phal, pahlā nafa, sumra-i-awwal* [kā pahlā bachcha]
- Fir'st'ling, s.** young of cattle first produced—*pushur pratham jūta santān*—*pāhla jhōl, jānwar*
- Fis'cal, s.** the revenue, the exchequer—*rājaswa, rāybhāndār*—*khaḡāna, khāzina*
- Fish, s.** an animal living in water—*matsya, māchh, min*—*māchhli, māchchi, māshi*
- Fish, v.** to catch fish; to sift, to catch by art—*matsya dharan, māchh mārān; anusanādhān bā  
kauśhal dwāā dharan*—*māchhli pakarnā, māchhli kā shikār k. chhānmārān, khoj yā fīr  
o hikmat se pakarnā* [jūtiyā—*machhwā, jaliyā, māhigir*]
- Fish'ery, s.** the place or business of fishing—*matsyabyabastāy bā dharan, māchher khānī, matsya  
thāke se sthāne*—*māhigiri, māhishikār, māhigāh*
- Fish-hook, s.** a hook for catching fish—*matsya dharibār barushī*—*bansī, kuṭiyā, kāntā, qullāb,*
- Fish'ing, s.** the practice of catching fish—*matsya dharan, māchhmārān*—*māhigiri*
- Fish meal, s.** a meal made of fish—*matsyāhūr, matsya bhojan*—*māchhli khānā, māhikhori*
- Fish monger, s.** a dealer in or seller of fish—*matsyabikretā, māchh kraybikray kare je, mā-  
chhwā*—*mālīfarosh, māchhli bechne o mol lene wālā, machhwā*
- Fish'y, u.** like fish, tasting or smelling like fish—*matsyabāt, māchher nyāy gandha bā  
rasojukta*—*māchhli sā, māchhli ki mānind būyā sawād r. w.*
- Fis'sile, a.** that can be cleft or divided—*bhedaniya, budāryya, phātibār jogya*—*phātne jog,  
darildpazīr, qābil-i-taqsim*
- Fis'sure, s. [fish-shure]** a cleft, a chasm—*v. to cleave*—*phātā, chhidra, phukar*—*v. ched k.  
budāran*—*chāk, taraḡ, darz, shigāf*—*v. shigāf k. phūrnā*
- Fist, s.** the hand clenched—*mushṭī, muṭhā, kul, ghusha*—*mutṭhī, mushṭ, ghūsā, mukki*
- Fist cuffs, s.** a contest with fists—*mushṭāmushṭī, kulākili*—*ghūsabāzī, ghūsamghūsā, mukkā-  
mukki* [ghāo]
- Fist'ula, s. [tshu]** a sinuous ulcer callous within—*bhagandar, nārībrana*—*nāsūr, bhagandar*
- Fist'ulous, a.** pertaining to a fistula—*nārībrana bishishṭa, bhagandardharmak*—*nāsārī,  
bhagandari*
- Fit, s.** a paroxysm; attack of spasms—*roger ātishajya; bhrami, murchchhā, mrigirogādīr ākra-  
men*—*binārī ki chārṭhi yā josh; ghash o mirgī w. g. kā ghalba* [munāsib, lāiq, saḡawāz]
- Fit, a.** suitable, convenient, qualified—*upajukta, uchit, jogya, arha, khyam*—*lūik, durust,*
- Fit, v.** to suit, adapt; equip; quality—*lāgan, thik h. upajyukt*—*h. sājana bā sājan; jogya h.  
—thik h. munāsib h. ārāsta k. sāznā, sūz o sāmān d. lāiq h. saḡawāz h. qābil h.*
- Fit'ly, ad.** suitably, conveniently—*upajukta mate, thik, uchitmate, prakritārāpe*—*liyāqat se,  
munāsibat se, muwāfaqat se* [liyāqat, munāsabat, saḡawāzī, shāistagi, qābiliyat]
- Fit'ness, s.** suitability, propriety—*upajuktatā, jogyātā, uchitāya, pārakātā, khyamāt*
- Fitz, s. [Norman]** a son; as Fitzherbert, the son of Herbert; Fitzroy, the son of the king; it  
is commonly used of illegitimate children—*bishesh nāmēr agre santān bughāy; bisheshatah  
dhemaniputra bughāy*—*yih laiz ism ke āge lagāne se tōrke ki mānī batātā hai, khusūsan  
waladulharām ki*
- Five, a.** noting the sum of two and three—*pāuch, pancha*—*pānch, panj*
- Fivefold, a.** taken or repeated five times—*pāuch gun, panchadhā, panchābidha*—*panchgunā*
- Fives, s.** a kind of play—*gendu bā gend khelā*—*bishesh*—*gend bāzī, gendā bāzī*
- Fix, v.** to fasten; settle, determine, rest—*bāndhan, baḡdha k. nirnay bā nishchay k. lāgāna,  
sthir k. bāsnā, sthāpan*—*lāgānā, bāndhnā, ātkānā, muqarrar k. thik k. aḡarāt k. qām k.*
- Fixa'tion, Fix'edness, s.** stability, solidity—*sthirabhāb, shāyitwa, shaktā, sthiti, sthāpan—  
qiyām, istihkām, sabūt, mazbūtī* [alāq—*qām, sākin, muqarrar, mustahkam, mazbūt*]
- Fix ed, pa. [.]** set, settled, fastened, firm—*sthāpta, driptikrita, baddhu, sthir, nijukta, shakta,*

- Fixidity, Fix'ity, *s.* coherence of parts—*shaktabhāb, dārrhya, nīrāfatana, ghanatwa, angsher*  
*sigul bā snyog*—ajā ki bastagi, injimād, jamāo, milāp, sangīnī, garhāt
- Fix'ture, *s.* [tshure] fixedness, firmness; fixed furniture—*sthīratā, sthāpan*; *ghar* *sthāpita*  
*simagiri, arthāt potā bā baddhakrita drabyādi*—mazbūtī, istihkām, subāt, qiyām; *ghar*  
*men* jarehbe asbāb o lawāzima
- Fix'ture, *s.* firmness, stable state—*sthityapasthā, sthiti, dārrhya*—mazbūtī, subāt, istihkām
- Fix'ing, *s.* a flirting girl; a fire work—*pāshas bā thāttākiri* jubatt *strīlōk, chanchalā kumā-*  
*ri*; *aganhān bishesh*—chhīchhori larki, thātholi doshliza; *ek qism ki ātash bāzi*
- Flab'biness, *s.* a flabby state, softness—*shithila bā ashaktabhāb, komalatā*—pīlpīshāt, *narmi*
- Flab'by, *a.* soft, yielding to pressure, loose—*shithil, ashukta, lolita*—*narm, pīlpilā, dhīlā*
- Flā'bile, *a.* subject to be blown by wind—*bātise uddayanshit*—hawā men urne ke qābil
- Flac'cid, *a.* [flak-sid] lax, weak, limber—*shithil, dhīlā, phaskā, khyin, komal, ashakta*—  
*pīlpilā, zholida kamzor, narm* [mi—dhīlāpan, pīlpīshāt, zholidagi, *narmi*
- \*Flaccid'ity, *s.* laxness, weakness, limberness—*shathilya, dhīlāmī, khyinatā, ushulnatā, ālgi-*  
*Flag*, *v.* to become weak, droop, decline; lay with flags—*khyin h. ābash h. māna h. dūrbh*  
*h. khyay h. pāthar sām bāgdhan*—zaif h. dhīlā h. murjhānā, pazhmuda h. nātwa h.  
*ghatā; farsh-i-sang banānā* [bāglā; chātān nishān, jhāndā
- Flag, *s.* a plant, a flat stone; colors—*julaya brikyā bishesh*; sāner pāthar; *patākā, dhwayā*—  
*Flagelet*, *s.* a little flute—*khyudra benn bā murātī bishesh*—ālghoza, *ek qism ki bāsurī*
- Flagella'tion, *s.* a whipping, beating, or flogging—*korā diyā mīran, pīahār, māir, betdī* *dwarā*  
*māran*—hābhukzani, *korehāzi, mār, pī* [jhūkne w.
- Flag'gy, *a.* weak, flexible, limber—*khyin, ashakta, namanashit, komal*—kamzor, *chīmā narm,*  
*Flagit'ious, a.* [ish-us] very wicked, villainous—*pāpishtha, utudushla, mahapātaki, duratmā*  
*—badzāt, mahā pāpī, hāmāzāda*
- Flag'on, *s.* vessel with a narrow mouth—*pānpātra bishesh, kujā*—surāhi, kūza
- Flag'-officer, *s.* the commander of a squadron—*nābik sāinyādhyakhyā, anek juddha jahāj*  
*pradhān byakti*—jahāzon ke ghol kā sardār, *mīr-i-bahr*
- Fla'grancy, *s.* burning heat; enormity—*jwālā, ushmā; ātyantikātā, nirlajjatā, dosher ātishajyā*  
*—sozish shualā; nihāyat, behāyā, badi* [sozān, shualāzan, *garm*; badzāt, shadid, *marshhūr*
- Fla'grant, *a.* burning, ardent; enormous—*jwālanta, utaptā, ugi*; *ātudushla, prasiddha*—  
*Fla'gship, s.* the head ship of a squadron—*juddha jahāj samāher pradhān byakti bishesh* *pat-*  
*tākā bishishya jāhāj*—bahr yā tuman kā *ek nishāndār eardār jahāz* [sant
- Flail, an instrument for thrashing corn—*dhānyādi shasyā mayā kal bishesh*—khirmankob,  
*Flake, s.* any thing that appears loosely held together, like a flock of wool; a stratum, layer  
*—gockhā, lut; thāk, pārdā*—gālā, *guchchhā; tal, tabaq* [taq dar tabaq
- Fla'ky, *a.* consisting of flakes, lying in layers—*anek thak bishishla, thāke thāke*—tal ba tal,  
*Flam, s.* a pretense, an idle story—*chhat, mithyā kathā*—hila, bahāna
- Flam'beau, *s.* [bo] a lighted torch—*ulkā, masālāt*—mashāl, dāmār
- Flame, *s.* light emitted from fire, blaze; ardent love; ardor, rage—*agnishikhā, shish; āsak-*  
*ti, anurāg; tej, tāp, krodh*—shualā, ānch, *bhabhukhā, sis*; *ishq; garmi, sozish, ghussa,*  
*ghazab* [jhalaknā, dhadhaknā, jalnā
- Flame, *v.* to burn with a blaze—*ujjwal h. jhalakan, prajwalan, shikhā uhan*—shualā *tiṭhnā,*  
*Fla'men, s.* anciently a priest—*pūrbakālīn āchūryyā bishesh* *upādhi*—agle zamane ke pād-  
*ti vā mullā kā laqab* [shualāzan, mushātil; *marshhūr*
- Fla'ming, *a.* blazing, burning; notorious—*prajwālita, jwālanta, shikhānā, prasiddha*—  
*Flammability, s.* aptness to take fire—*jwālaniyatwa, jwālaniyatā, dāghyutā, dagdha haoner*  
*joggyatā*—ātash giri ki qābilyat, jalne jogat, *sozishpazirī* [lazani
- Flamma'tion, *s.* the act of setting on flame—*prajwalan, āhan, agnīlāgāna*—ātashzani, shua-  
*Flam'med, pa. f.* deceived, imposed on—*bunchita, pratāritā*—fareh khurda, *thagā hūā*
- Flā'my, *a.* blazing, burning as flame—*shikhābān, jujwalyamān, jwālanta*—shualāzan, mush-  
*tail, jaltā hūā* [shwānga—*kōkh, kōkhā, pakhā, baghāl*—pahlū-i-lashkar
- Flank, *s.* the side of the body or an army—*pakhya, pārshwa, kakhya, kāyk; sāmyer pār-*  
*Flann'el, s.* a soft woollen cloth—*lamer kāpur, lui*—*ek qism ki ūni yā pashmī kaprā, lui, dhossā*
- Flap, *s.* any thing that hangs broad and loose—*latkāna bā jhulāna konu drabyā*—dāmān,  
*jis kisī chiz dhili o chauri kāke latki hūi ho*
- Flap, *v.* to move with a flap; to ply the wings—*jhūptāmāran, pākhsāt māran; pākhi māran,*  
*pākhar sabda kaviyā jūm*—jhānā, jhānā; *phatphatānā* [jānā,—*s.* *ek qism kā khel*
- Flap dragon, *v.* to devour—*s.* a game—*gilan, giliyā phelan*—*s. kiryā bishesh*—*ugalnā, khā-*  
*Flare, v.* to waver, flutter, burn unsteadily; make a show—*ujjwal h. jhalakan, chamkan, nal-*  
*pan; shobhājukta h.*—chamaknā, jhalaknā, *damaknā, rah rah ke jalnā, nanūdār h.*
- Flash, *s.* a sudden burst of light—*chātkchikyā, akasmāt chhatā, nālpāni, khyānaprabhā*—  
*lahak, bhābhak, chamak, barq, lama, jhalak* [blarkila; *phikā, bemaza*
- Flash'y, *a.* gay, showy, gaudy; insipid—*rangilā, chafak bishishla; nuste, biras*—*rangilā,*  
*Flask, s.* a powder horn, a kind of bottle—*bāruder shingā, thālī*—*bārūtān, ek qism kā shishā*
- Flat, *s.* level, plain, smooth; a level piece of land; a shoal, a broad boat; mark of depression  
*in music*—*cheptāi, samānatā*—*samabhūmī, mālā; chay; prashasta naukā bishesh; gitskār-*  
*trier chinha bishesh*—*chaptāi, chaurasi; hamwār jagah, maidān, char, pāyāb; chaurī*  
*kihtī; mūsīgi men sār kā ek nishān* [wār; *phikā, bemaza; yaqin, saf*
- Flat, *a.* even, level; insipid; positive—*samān, sama; biras; spāshla, nishchit*—*barābar, ham-*  
*Flat*, *v.* to make level; to make rapid—*sama bā samān k. chauras k. pīyiyā samān k. biras k.*  
*—barābar k. hamwār k. be zāiqā k. bemaza k,*

- Flatly**, *ad.* evenly; downright—*samán kariyá, sofásofi; spashla, nitánta*—bilmusáwat, hamwari se, barábari se; khhójke, sáf [ri, barábari; chapláti; nichái; badmazagfi]
- Flatness**, *s.* evenness; lowness; rapidness—*samánatá, cheplái; nimnatá; buirayá*—hamwá-
- Flat ten**, *v.* to make even; deject, dispirit—*cheplá k. theytáldna, basáda, dhiyá samán k. bishanna k. niteji karan, ras miran*—barábar *k.* hamwár *k.* asurda *k.* qásá *k.* beras *k.*
- Flat ter**, *va.* to praise falsely, to soothe, to caress, to adulterate; to raise false hopes—*kathin mátra dwitrá anuranjan, stab k. prash ngsá dwitrá nara k. phusalána, bhulána; mithyá dshd briddhi k.*—chéplási *k.* khushámád *k.* khushámád se narm *k.* phusláú; jhugfi ummed barhánú [sangak—phusláne w. dhokhá d. w. khushámádi, cheplás]
- Flat terer**, *s.* a wheedler, a fawner—*pratárak, phusaláuiyá, stihak, stutigáthak, mithyápra-*
- Flat tery**, *s.* praise, or false praise, commendation—*stabstuti, mithyá prashangá, anuraktiya-*
- Flat ish**—*khushámád, chápási, zamánasázi, tamalluq* [yá chapláse; beras, badmazá-
- Flat'ish**, *a.* somewhat flat; dull or vapid—*kinchit cheplá bá chaurash; nisteji bá maré*—hamwár
- Flat'uleancy**, *s.* [flatsh-u-...] windiness—*bátikakwa, báyuwos. peler phánp—bái, báo, rih, nafk, pet ká phúái* [anarthak—búdi, nafák, phúlá, hawápur]
- \*Flat'ulent**, **Flat'ulous**, *a.* windy, puffy, empty—*báíst, báituyá, báite, phánp, báyu baidhak,*
- Flaunt**, *vn.* [Flant] to strut, display ostentatiously—*buk phuláiyá ch élan, bhurak darshána—*
- akayná, chhái phuláke phurná, bharak dekhána* [numásh, bharak]
- \*Flaunt**, *s.* something that hangs loosely; display—*jholá bustu, bhapak*—latakti húi chíz;
- Flav'our**, *s.* taste, relish, scent, smell—*swád, ras, sugundha, gandha*—mázá, lazzat, sawád, sindhāwat, khushbá, búhás [dár, sándhá, khushbúdar]
- Flav'orous**, *a.* pleasant to the taste or smell—*swád bishishá, suswádu, suras, sugundh*—maze-
- Flaw**, *s.* a break, defect, fault—*chudra, dosh, truti, khunt—darz, dáwár, slugá, aib, qusár, khoj*
- Flax**, *s.* the plant of which linen is made—*shan, koshlá—san, atási, tisi* [jharne yá sáf *k.* w.]
- Flax'ier**, *ser.* *s.* one who breaks or swings flax—*shan áycharáy bá parishleir kare je—san*
- Flax'en**, *a.* made of or like flax; fair—*nasiná bá shan nirmita, ishalingal barmi, gaur—*
- san ká bāná húa, san ká sá; pilá, goá* [chamri leuá, mār se khal khúichuá]
- Flay**, *va.* to strip off the skin, to skin—*char ma tulan, prahár dwára khyat k.*—udherná, khalýáná,
- Flea**, *s.* a small insect remarkable for agility—*pshu, uánki, kámaráiyá makhyiká bishesh—pisi,*
- ek qism ká kápte wálá kirá* [pisi kúta, makhi ká kátábúá; páji, kamina, uáláq]
- Fleabit'ten**, *a.* bitten by a flea; mean, worthless—*pshu bá máchhi káta, píji, khyudra, jaghanya*
- Fleak**, *s.* a small lock, thread, or twist—*guli, tál, luri—phenti, bal, baron, golí* [nashtar]
- Fleam**, *s.* an instrument for opening veins—*pashwidir belakár bá raktemakyanrtha astrebisesh*
- Fleck**, *vn.* to spot, streak, variegate—*chhopána, photá bá rekhá áiyá rangána, chhritu k.*—
- rangána. laharyá bananá, munnaqqáli k.* [k.—pánki *k.* pardár *k.*]
- Fledge**, *va.* to furnish with plumes or wings—*pákhi bishishá k. pálakh ufhána, pikhyajukia*
- Flee**, *vn.* to run from danger, or for shelter—*paláyan, paláiyá jón, bānchun, áshayábalamban*
- k.*—bhágná, guez *k.* firár *h.* bhág bachná
- Fleece**, *s.* the wool shorn from a sheep—*bherár lom—mesh ká pashm, ún*
- Fleece**, *va.* to clip the fleece of a sheep; to strip by severe exactions—*bherár lom chhánlan, luq*
- k. apaharan k. ningarayia l.*—mesh ká pashm taráshná, lítná, nichorná
- Flee ced**, *pu.* stripped; furnished with a fleece—*luptá, lomchinná; lombishishá—lítá húa,*
- pashm taráshá húa, pashmdár* [pashm sá]
- Flee cy**, *a.* covered with wool, like wool—*lomamay, lomábruta, bherár lomabat—fni, pashmdár,*
- Flee r**, *vn.* to mock, jeer, grin with scorn—*litráp k. byanga k. parhás k. dháti k.*—mujh
- banána, bolí márná, thaitá k. tána márná* [tezao]
- Fleet**, *a.* swift, nimble, quick in motion—*sataraka, khyipra, drutagámi—tez, chálák, jaldbáz,*
- Fleet**, *s.* a number of ships in company—*bahar, naukár dháta, jáhájasumúha—bahir, befa*
- Fleet**, *v.* to fly swiftly, vanish—*druta gaman k. udarshan k. dúr h.*—jald chalejáná, jald jáná
- gháib h.* [áizi, naqsh bar áb, chálájáta]
- Fleeting**, *pn.* passing away continually—*satata bujhyamán, astháyá, khyanik—guzaráu, baháta,*
- Fleety**, *ad.* swiftly, rapidly—*atibeg, shighra, twaráy—jald, jaldi se* [chálákí, jaldbázi]
- Fleet ness**, *s.* swiftness, speed, celerity—*drutagati, begagámitwa, twará, satwaratá—jaldi, tezi*
- Flesh**, *s.* the muscular part of the body, animal; carnal state; kindred; pulpy substance of
- fruit—mángsa, ámish; sháririk dharmá; kufumbá; phakr shasya bá sháys—gosht, máns,*
- lahm; nalsán, strieht; khwesh; gúda*
- Flesh**, *v.* to initiate, to accustom; to glut—*kona karme prathamár udyatá h. bá k. rata k.*
- achar by shahár k. bá karána; khyudátrikta áhar k.*—pabá shurú karná yá karána, lagána,
- raib ya mustanil k. yá karána; miqdár se ziyáda bhakhná* [gosht khor makhi]
- Flesh fly**, *s.* a large fly that feeds on flesh—*ámishuhári makhyiká bishesh—más makhi, ek qism ká*
- Flesh iness**, *s.* corpulence, fat, plumpness—*moái, sthúlkéyatá, mángsálatwa, hrishipushatá*
- jaámat, motápá, fatbáhi* [dosh—shghwat, naf ammará, kám, hirs, masfi]
- Flesh liness**, *s.* carnal passions and appetites—*sháririk sukábhilásh, indriyabhashatá, indriya-*
- Flesh ly**, *a.* carnal, gross, human, bodily—*sháririk, áulak, mámishuk, shárir sambandhiya, dehi*
- badáni, nalsáni, jsmáni, khwásheshi, wajúd ká mutalliq*
- Flesh meat**, *s.* the meat of beasts and birds—*gabádir mángsa, ámish, palan, krabya—más*
- adhár, ghizá lahm, haiwán o parande ká gosht* [jasim, pur gosht]
- Flesh y**, *a.* corpulent, fat, plump—*sthúlkády, moái, rshishá pusháta, mángsála—moái, farbia,*
- Flet**, *pn.* skinned, deprived of the cream—*shurtulá, asar—malái ufhá iyá húa, bezubda*
- Fletch**, *et.* *s.* a maker of bows and arrows—*ahanurbán nirmánkartá—tir o kamán ká banane w.*
- Flew**, *preterite*, of to fly—(attikále) *báyupathe chalitá—fly ká mázi, yáne árá*

- Flexibility, *s.* pliancy, capacity of being bent—*namratā, noyān jogyatā, beshyatā—chimphā, damdārī, mulāimat, narmī* [chimphā, lachhlā, mulāim, damdār, uarm, salim, jhukāne jog]  
 Flexible, *s.* pliant, manageable—*āshu namaniya, komal, namanshil, ākashin*  
 Flexion, *s.* [Aek-shun] act of bending; a turn or bend—*naman, noyāna; pher, bāgk, mor—lachkāo; kajī, kham, bānk, mor*  
 Flexuous, *a.* [Aek-shu-us] bending, winding—*bāgk, bakeribhāta, penchāla, bahragāmi, ghon-jāla—lachakdār, lachhlā, tejhā, pechāda* [kham, pech, mor]  
 \*Flexure, *s.* a bending or winding, part bent—*bānk, pher, ghonj, pench, mor—lachkāo, kajī, Flick'er, va.* to flutter, to flap the wings—*pākhshāt mārān, pakhā jhāyān—par jhārnā, phat—bishes—ārne w. bhagorā, gurez pā; kal kā ek purā*  
 Flier, *s.* one that flies; a fugitive; part of a machine—*ujdayanakārī; palātak; kaler pākhā*  
 Flight, *s.* a running away, escape; the act of using wings—*palāyan, bhāgan, palāiyā bānchan; uran—bhagel, gurez, firār, bāchāo; parwāz*  
 Flight'y, *a.* wild, fanciful; fleeting—*asthīramānāh, khyiptabat, chanchal, bhramjuktā; drutagāmi—achpālī, hardam khyālī, chanchal, wahmī; tezrao*  
 Flimsy, *a.* thin, slight; mean; lumber, weak—*pātālā; adham; ashakta, namra—patīl, patīā; pājī; kamzor, narm* [talā, chahānkā]  
 Flinch, *vn.* to draw back, to shrink—*pichhan, haṭhan, tālan, bhaye chamkan—hatnā, phūnā, Flinch'er, s.* one who shrinks or falls back—*pichhpā, parāngmukh, huthiyā jāy je, bhīru, asdhasī—pas-i-pā hone w. haṭne w. darāt, kam himmat*  
 Fling, *v.* to throw, dart; scatter—*nikhyep k. prakhyep k. phelan; chhilāna—phenknā, chālānā, dālā, phenk mārān; chhitkānā, chhīrānā*  
 Fling, *s.* a throw; a gibe; a sneer—*nikhyep, prakhyep; bidrāp, thāṭṭā, kaṭṭāki—phenk, andākāt; nokchok, ramz, tānā mihnā* [chakmak kā pathhar, saṅ-i-chakmak]  
 Flint, *s.* a hard stone, a stone for striking fire—*agniprastar bishes, chakmak; pāthar—pathrī, Flint'y, a.* made of flint, very hard—*agniprastaramay, atikaṭṭin, nishṭhur—pathrī kā, sakhi, kattar*  
 Flip, *s.* a drink made of beer, spirit, and sugar—*mādak mishra bishes—sharāb kā sharbat*  
 Flip pant, *a.* rapid in speech, talkative—*barbariyā, bāchāl, bakuyā—jaldgo, bakūā, turturā, tartariyā* [rāi se, beizzati se]  
 Flip pantly, *ad.* in a flippant manner—*barbarāmpūrbak, anādarapūrbak—turturāi se, tartā-Flirt, v.* to jeer; to run about idly, &c.—*thāṭṭā ba bidrāp k. mithiyā bhraman, daurādauri k. —thāṭṭā yā zārāfat k. tānazanī k. daurke phernā, beṭāda phirnā*  
 Flirt, *s.* a sudden jerk; a pert volatile girl—*haṭhāi prakhyep, jhānkā; pragalbā strī, chn-chālā, angibhāngī kārīnī—uchhal, kūd; aiyārī laṭki, nakhe bāz doshiza*  
 Flirtation, *s.* a quick sprightly motion; coquetry—*drutagatī bishes; hāba bhāba—tezrawī kā ek taur; adā, karishma*  
 Flit', *vn.* to flutter, fly swift, dart along—*itastetah gamanāgaman k. uriyā jāon, bege gaman —idharudhar phirnā, phatphaṭānā, gald upnā, zor yā josh se chālānā*  
 Flich, *s.* a side of pork salted and cured—*shikare pāreshwer lōnā māngsa—sūar kī panjāī kā namakālūda gosht* [gudar, purānā yā phatā kaprā]  
 Flit'ter, *s.* a rag or tatter, garment rent—*kānī, nekarā, jirna bā chhīma bāstra—chithāfā, latā, Flix, s.* down, fur, soft hair—*kuṭṭī pālakh, lom, uaram chul—chhotā o mulāim par, narmbā*  
 Float, *s.* something swimming, a raft—*phātānā, mandās, kāṭher mār, bheḷā—bahue wālī chāi, tirendā, beṭā, gharnāi*  
 Float, *vn.* to swim on the surface—*bhāsan, jaler upare bahiyā jāon—ūtrānā, bahnā, tairnā*  
 Flock, *s.* a collection of small animals, as sheep and fowls; crowd; a lock, as of wool—*jhānk, pāl, jhumla; janatā, bhīr; bheṭār lomr thuba—pāl, gall, rewar, thāth, jhund, ghol, jhānk; bhīr; pashu kā pahāl* [baturnā, ekṭhā h.]  
 Flock, *vn.* to gather in a crowd, to assemble—*ekatra h. pāie pāie āgaman, goṭh h.—jama h. Flog', va.* to whip, lash, chastise—*prahār k. korā mārān, shāsan—chābuk mārān, kore mārān, sazā d.* [sailāb, tūfān]  
 Flood, *s.* flow of tide, inundation—*joyār, bā, jalaplāban, banyā—ahlā, bārḥ, bān, juwār, Flood, va.* to overflow, to inundate—*jaldbrāh k. jalaplābita k.—sailāb k. dūbānā, bōrnā*  
 Flood-gate, *s.* a gate to stop or let out water—*julopathar kupāī, jalaprabesh bā nirgamaner dūār—khurāb, nalkā, pānī ke ane jāne kī rāh kā phāṭak*  
 Flood-mark, *s.* a mark left by the flood—*joyārer chinha bā jalabriddhi hanyā uthe je par-jyanta tatparimāner chinha—tūfān yā ahlā kī hadd kā nishān, yāne wuh nishān kī jahān tak juwār se pānī bārḥ uthe* [talā—zamin, gach, kamre yā ghar kī zamin, tabaq]  
 Floor, *s.* the bottom of a room or building on which we walk, platform—*gharer meye, shān, Flop', va.* to clap the wings, to flap—*pākhshāt nārān, deṇā jhāyān—phatphaṭānā, jhārnā Flo'ral, s.* a pertaining to flowers—*pushpa sambandhiya, pushper—phul kā, gul manāb*  
 Florid, *a.* red, flushed with red, flowery—*raktabarna, ishadraktimā barna bishishā, pushpa jukta—surkh, lāl, lālāngār, gul dār* [uttamatā—surkhī, rang kī tāzagi, ranginī, khabī]  
 Floridness, *s.* freshness of colour, elegance—*ishadraktimābarna, saundariya, shobhā, ranger Flor'in, s.* a coin of different values—*rūpya mudrā bishes—chāndī ke sikke kī ek gism*  
 Florist, *s.* one who cultivates flowers—*pushpotpādak, māli—gulkā, gujchīn, māli*  
 Florulous, *a.* compound, composed of florets—*bahupushpak, khyudra khyudra pushpa bish-isha—chhoṭe chhoṭe phāḷon se murakkab, guldār*  
 Flo'ula, Flo'ta, *s.* the Spanish fleet that sails annually from the West Indies—*Ispāniya jāhāj samāla—Spen ke jāhāzōg kī bahar*

- Flot'son**, *s.* goods casually drifting on the sea—*samudrete bhāsaman uswamik bānjya drabyādi*  
—*bewārisā asāh jo samundar men bahte phirte haig*
- Flounce**, *v.* to move with violence in water; to be in anger; to deck with flources—*matayer*  
*ashphālan, dharypharāna; rushā h. shobhā janak prānta bhāgdādi bā jhālārādi bāyāhan*  
—*pāni men tarāpnā, hāth pāyon mārānā, jharāpnā; khafā h. jhālār legānā*
- Flounce**, *s.* a loose trimming on apparel—*kāpāyer upabāstra bā shobhā janak prāntabdhāg;*  
*jhālār—sanāj, jhālār* [patānā, sātpāpnā]
- Flound'er**, *vn.* to flounce, to struggle—*āshphālan, āchhāri picchāri k. tarāpan—tarāpnā, chhat*
- Flound'er**, *s.* a small flat fish—*matya bishesh—ek gism ki maobhī* [chhattā, besan]
- Flour**, *s.* the fine part of grain sifted or bolted—*godhūmādi chūrna, maydā—maidā, ātā, stāji*
- Flourish**, *v.* to thrive; brag, boast; adorn—*satej h. unnata h. prabāl h. rishā pushā h.*  
*barāi k. ātmashāghā k. sushobhita k.—tar o tāza h. phūlnā, bārhnā, sarsabz h. barāi k. lāf*  
*mārānā; ārāsta k. zīnat d.* [deon—kallazāni, hashmat o himmat numā; teghāshāni]
- Flourish**, *s.* parade of words; a brandishing—*barāi, abhimān, sāhasprakhāsh; āstrādi pāk*
- Flout**, *v.* to mock, insult, practise mockery—*parihās bā bīdrūp k. phāfā kariyā tirāskār k.—*  
*mugh banānā, chhernā, tāna ke sāth malāmat k.*
- Flow**, *v.* to run as water; to overflow—*srahan, bahiyā joon; prachur h. banyā bā juyār k.—*  
*bahnā, rawān o jāri h. bhar pūr h. labrez h. sailāb h.* [idrār, bahāo, prabhā; ifrāt, kasrat]
- Flow**, *s.* a stream, current; abundance—*srotādīr gaman, prabhā, tān; bāhulya—tarārā,*
- Flower**, *s.* the blossom of a plant; the prime—*pushpa, phul; sārābhāg, jāuban—phūl, gul;*  
*bahār, joban, jawāni* [ta k.—phūlnā, khelnā, shigafta h. gulkāri k. phūl se ārāsta k.]
- Flower**, *v.* to blossom forth, embellish with figures—*phulan, phul dharan, pushpa dwārā sushobhi-*
- Floweret**, *Floweret*, *s.* a small flower—*khyudra pushpa—chhotā phūl*
- Flow'ery**, *a.* full of flowers; embellished with figures—*pushpabān, pushpa bishishā; sushobhita,*  
*alakrita—gulzār, purgul; rangin* [ba ifrāt, kasrat se]
- Flow'ingly**, *ad.* with volubility, with plenty—*bākyabāhulya, atibistārphārā—tāl kalāmī se,*
- Flown**, *pa.* of flee or fly—*urita, palāyita, gata—parida, urā hūā, bhāgā hūā*
- Fluctuant**, *a.* [ *taku* ] wavering, uncertain—*asthir, tarāl, chanchal, anyamita—beistigāl,*  
*besabāt, beqārār* [rhāsabridhī k.—beqārār h. labrānā, hilkornā, besabāt h. ghaṭnā bārhnā]
- \* **Fluctuate**, *vn.* to move as a wave, waver, rise and fall—*asthir h. dheer nyāy uṭhan parān.*
- \* **Fluctuation**, *s.* a wavering motion, unsteadiness—*ūrmibāt gamanāgaman, rhāsabridhī, chān-*  
*chālyā, asthiratā—lahrāo, tamawwuj, hilkor, ghāt barh. utārcharhūo, beqārār, besabāt*
- Flue**, *s.* a passage for smoke; soft fur or down—*bāyu bā dhām nihsaraner path bā nālī,*  
*dhūyāgharā; naram pālakh bā lom—dāddān, dhūmgharā; narm par yā pashm*
- Flu'ency**, *s.* smoothness of speech, readiness of utterance, volubility—*bākapātūti, bākyabāhulya,*  
*atibistār—fasāhat, beatāk se zabānawari, sarpat zabān rawānī, tūl kalāmī, ifrāt*
- Flu'ent**, *a.* flowing, uttering words with ease—*bahānshil, sadbakā, bākapātū—jārī, zubānawar,*  
*lassān, fasāh* [se, sarpat yā beatākgoi se, tūlkalāmī se]
- Fluently**, *ad.* with easy flow of utterance—*bākapātūtikrame, antyāse, bākyabāhulya—lassānī*
- Flu'id**, *s.* a liquid or flowing substance—*drabdrabya, jal, ras, raktādī, bahānshil drabya—pāni,*  
*araq, chiz—saiyāl, bahne kī chiz* [bahānshil—āb sā, raqīq, patlā, saiyāl]
- Fluid**, *a.* having parts which easily move, as water flowing, liquid—*tarāl, drab, jolabāt,*
- Fluidity**, *s.* the quality of flowing—*bahan shūtāt, drababhāb—saiyālī, patlāhāt, bahāo*
- Fluke**, or **Flooke**, *s.* the part of an anchor which fastens in the ground—*naukā bāydhaurthū*  
*naugarer phālpātā bā hul—kāntā langar, kā jo zamin pakṛ lēṭā hai*
- Flum'mery**, *s.* spoon meat of milk and flour—*suji o dugdha nirmita āhāra drabya bishesh—firnī,*  
*fālāda, daliyā, māqātī*
- Flung**, *pa. and pret.* of to fling—*prakhyaṭta, nihkhyipta, phelā—andūkhita, dālā hūā*
- Flu'or**, *s.* fluid state—*drabābāsthā—gudākhtagī*
- Flurry**, *s.* sudden blast or gust of wind; bustle—*haṭhāt bāyugaman, jhāṭkī, bātya, damkā*  
*būtās; dauryādauryi, dhūmdhām—hawā kā achānak ghalbā, yā josh, jhāṭkā, jhāṭkā; harhārī*
- Flush**, *v.* to reddens suddenly, to elate—*haṭhāt rakta badan h. praphulla h. bā k. rishishā-*  
*chitta k.—nāgāhān surkh rukh h. yā k. tamāmānā, phūlnā, bāgh bāgh hojānā, phūlnā*
- Flush**, *s.* a sudden flow of blood to the face, glow, bloom; growth; abundance—*haṭhāt*  
*anandādite mukher raktimāhārna briddhī, ujwal, baibarmya briddhī; juthesātwa—nāgāhān*  
*khushī se chhire kī surkhī, lālī, jhalak; barhti; kasrat* [lāloy lāl, phūlnā, bāgh bāgh]
- Flush'ed**, *pa.* [ ] tinged with red, elated—*raktāhadan, praphulla mukh, rishishāchitta—surkhār,*
- Flus'ter**, *v.* to confuse, hurry—*ghabarāna, byasta k.—ghabrā d. harhārī k.*
- Flute**, *s.* a musical pipe; furrow in a column—*benū, muralī, haughī; stambher lambālambi*  
*khodita khol—bānsī, nai, alghozā; sitūn kā lambū lamī kholdār naqsa*
- Flu'ting**, *s.* fluted work on a column—*stambher khol, thāmer bīkurna—khiyārasāzī, sitūn*  
*par kamrakhī kām*
- Flut'ter**, *v.* to fly with agitation of the wings, to bustle; to be in agitation—*byasta huiyā beṭe*  
*urīyā jāon; anarṭhak dauryādhāp k. dharypharāna, byasta haan, ghabarāna—josh se urjānū;*  
*phāpṭhātādā, chhatpātānā; mustarb yā beqārār h. ghabrānā*
- Flut'ter**, *s.* rapid motion, hurry, agitation—*nirarṭhak dauryādhāp, dauryādauryi, ghabarānī, lchayōbī*  
*—phāpṭhārāhāt, dhāpṭhārāhāt, tag o dao, ghabāhāt, izirāb*
- Flux**, *s.* a moving in succession, a flowing; looseness—*chhāpāyā parān, prabhā, draban; uda*  
*rāmāy, āmāshay—labrezi, bahāo, jiriyān, sailān; ishāl, jiriyān—shikam*
- Flux'ion**, *s.* a flowing; analysis of small quantities—*prabhā, drab haon bā karan, ankashā-*  
*tre atisākhya bishayer ganandādi bīdyā—bahāo, jiriyānī, sailān; daṇiq o bārīk hisāb*

- Fly, *v.* to move with wings; to run away; to shun; to spring suddenly; break, shiver—*uriyē jān, ikāsh pathē gaman; pāina; tyāg k. chhutiyā jān, kashāt chhapāt kariyā phutan ityādī, bhāngiyā jān, phātiyā jān—ānā, parwā k. bhāgnā, firār h. parhez k. bhābhak itnā, chhātānā, phātānā, itnā, phātānā* [shesh—makhlī māgā; kal kā ek purā
- Fly, *s.* a winged insect; part of a jack or other engine—*makhyaikā, mīchhi; kaler anga bi-Fly-blow, va.* to deposit eggs, which produce maggots in any thing—*māchhir dīm diyā pokē-may k.—kīāl par makhlī kā ande dāke kīrīpur k.*
- Fly fish, *en.* to angle for fish with flies for bait—*barasite bisesh māchhi gāntliyā māchh dharan—bānsī men ek qism ki makhlī lagāke machhli pakarnā*
- Foal, *va.* to bring forth a colt—*ghurī prasāb h.—bachherā byānā, bachherī jānā*
- Foal, *s.* the young of the mare, &c. a colt, a filly—*ashwushābāk, ghurī bāchehā—bachherā, yā bachherī, ghori kā bachcha* [nikālā; barham h. khafā h.
- Foam, *en.* to froth; to be in a rage—*phenā uhan bā patan; ushmānwita h.—phenānā, kal Foam, s.* froth, spume; rage—*phenā, gāyā; ushmā, kop—kal, phen; ghu-sa*
- Foam'y, *a.* covered with froth, frothy—*phenājukta, gāyālā—kaldār, phenī, luabpur* [jeb
- Fob, *s.* a small pocket for a watch—*gharī rākhībār kāpāyer thali, kāsdesher thali—gharī kī Fob', va.* to cheat, trick, defraud—*prabanchanā k. phālī diyā haran—thagnā, daghābāz k. fareb k.* [madārī, nuqtā man-ūb, tipkāl
- Focal, *a.* belonging to a focus or point—*bishesh nandaler akhya sambandhiya bi tadbishayak—Focus, s.* the point in which rays of light meet, when reflected or refracted—*sūjyādir yashmi samūha je shale ekatribhūta hay tāhāt, akhya, mandaler mudhyasthal—madār, tipkā, nuqtā, nuqtā jāhāy rohani jama hoti hai*
- Fodder, *s.* food for cattle—*ghādir dharārthe sanchita trinādī—ghās, chāra, pathā, ghāspāt*
- Foe, *s.* an enemy, an adversary—*ari, shatru, bipakhya—dushman, ghanim, harif, mukhālīf*
- Fog, *s.* a thick vapor rising from the earth, or from water—*kujjhaikā, kuśā—kolar, koharā, kohāsā, shabdūd, bukhār* [kohā-āpur
- Fogey, *a.* abounding with watery exhalations—*kujjhaikā bishishā, kuśāshamay—dhuudlā, Fogle, s.* a weakness, a failing, lamt—*laghupāp, dosh, truti—āib, khatā, qusir*
- Foil, *va.* to defeat, frustrate, render nugatory—*hārāna, parājay k. khandan, kīlun, ātak k. biphal k.—hārānā, shikast d. kātnā, radd k. bāz r. barbād d.*
- Foil, *s.* defeat; a blunt sword; a thin leaf of metal—*prījay, biphalatā; kriyārthe bhotā karabāt; dhātū dravyer pātā bā lep—shikast; gadkā, puttā; sonā w. g. dhātou ki pāt*
- Foison, *s.* plenty, abundance—*prāchurjya, pratul, bihulya—īfrāt, kasrat, babutāt*
- Foist, *va.* to insert wrongfully—*kritrim k. jāl kariyā likhan—laghullabz k. jāl likhnā, jāi sāzi se milā d.*
- Foisty, *a.* fusty, mouldy, smelling bad—*sarā, pachā, kubāsī—bāsī, ganda badbo*
- Fold, *s.* a doubling or plait; a pen for sheep—*bhāy, pāt, dohar; bheār khoyārī, goth—tah, pallā, pāt, dotah; gonā, bathān* [k. lupetnā; ghernā, band k.
- Fold, *v.* to double up; to inclose, to shut—*bhāj k. lapāna; gheran, biyudhan—tālānā, tah Foldage, s.* leaves of trees, a cluster of leaves—*brikhyādir patra samūha, sapatra dāldī—pattīnā, bargdasta* [barg, pattedār
- Foliate, *a.* leaved, or having leaves—*sapatra, patra bishishā, pātā iukta—patiyāhā h.ā, bā Folio, s.* a book of two leaves to a sheet—*pratipatra dwi bhāy; kar ile hay je bāhi, bā chhapār pustak—dō warqā kitāb, wuh kitāb ki ek takhte men jis ke dowarq hon* [mardum, āshklās
- Folk, *s.* [foke] people, nations, mankind—*jan, lok, byakti, jāti, manushya ran—loc, ādmī, Follow, v.* to go after, to attend, to obey—*paschāt gaman, anugāmī h. sebā k. adhin h.—pichhe janā, pairawī k. muttālīg h. hāzīrbashi k. itā: k.*
- Follower, *s.* one who follows, an adherent, disciple—*anuehar, anugata, adhin, pakhyapātī, sāthī, shishya—pasrao, parao, dāmangīr, mutālīg, sāthī, shāgird, chelā*
- Folly, *s.* weakness of understanding; absurd or sinful action—*agyanātā, alpabuddhi; dosh, dushkarma—bewaqāfī, humāqat, nādānt; nāmāqūl kām, khatā* [nā, machānā
- Foment, *va.* to apply warm lotions to; to encourage—*sek d. tād d. ushkāiyā d. senknā; utā: Fomentation, s.* a bathing with warm lotions, &c.—*sek deon, tād deon, swed deon—sent, natil Fond, a.* loving, relishing highly; foolish, silly, foolishly tender—*snehasil, anurakta; khyipta, hatabuddhi, abibeckak, anuragī—shāq, āshiq, māl; bewaquf, besochi, nāzbarlār*
- Fond, *Fon'dle, v.* to caress, to be fond of—*sohāg k. anurag k. snehu prakāsh k.—nāz bur-dari k. pyār k. dulār k.*
- Fondling, *s.* one fondled or caressed—*snehapātra, dulāl, priyapātra—lālā, dulārā, pyārā Fondly, ad.* with affection, lovingly—*snehapūrbak, sohāgprakāshe—pyār se, dulār se*
- Fondness, *s.* love, tenderness—*sohāg, anurag, māyā, sneha—chāh, shauq, pyār, raghat Font, s.* a baptismal basin; assortment of types—*jālasanskārārthe jāl-dhār bishesh; chhapībār akhyaraprashta—istibāgh dene kā garf yā hauz; chhāpne ke huruf kā raqm*
- Fontanel, *s.* an issue for discharging humors—*sharīr biktira ras nīrgamanārthe kālā chhidra —jism ki khārāb rutabāt, o khilt nikālne ke liye badan men ek banāyā hūā chhed*
- Food, *s.* that which is eaten, or which supplies nutriment—*āhār, khādya dravya, anna, bhojya sāmagrī—khāna, khorāk, ghiza, tām, qnt*
- Fool, *s.* one destitute of reason, an idiot; also one who acts absurdly, a buffoon—*pāgal, mūr-khu, bokā ityādī; bhāg, maskarā—ahmaq, bewaquf, gādi, nādān; bhānd, maskhara*
- Fool, *v.* to trifle, to toy; deceive, disappoint—*mithyā kālakhyep k. khelā k. parihās k. pra-banchanā k. āshā bhāngā k.—tāpātī k. khel k. lahālāb k. fareb d. mahrum k.*

- Foot'ed, pa. [.]** disappointed, imposed on—*dak bhanga, bānshita*—*māhrām, fareb khurdā*  
**Foot'ery, s.** folly, attention to trifles—*pāgalāmī, mārkhātā, suarīthak krīrā, mīthyā kōla khyep*  
*—bewaqāfī, nādānī, muskhargī, pūch harkāt, kharmastī, jāpātoī*  
**Foot'hardy, a.** madly adventurous, rash—*duhadūstī, nīrbhāy, chāpāl, abībēkī—aujād, akhar,*  
*ajalgrīfī, mutahawwīr, belīhāz, nidharak* [khābar, betadbrī, ahmaq, nādān  
**Foot'ish, a.** weak in understanding, silly—*hatagyān, nīrbodh, khyepā, pāgal—bewaqāf, be-*  
**Foot'ishness, s.** want of understanding, folly—*aryāngā, pāgalāmī—bewaqāfī, nādān*  
**Foot, s.** that on which a thing stands, the bottom of the leg; a measure of 12 inches; mea-  
 sure in poetry; infant—*pūyā, pād, pā, charan, talā; duvādūsh burul parīmān; kabīr*  
*charan bād; padātīk suinyagun—pāyā, pāyū, pair, gor; bārāh inch kī nāp; bahr,*  
*ruku, juz; piyāda* [mārān, lūthī mārān—nachnā, chālān, qadām r. raundnē; latīyānē  
**Foot, v.** to dance, to walk, to tread; spurn—*nritya k. chalan, hānjan, padabrajē gaman; pāye*  
**Foot-ball, s.** a ball driven by the foot in play—*pā diyā utkhyipta hay jē khelbār bhūyā*  
*—pāw se khelne yā chālāne kī goṭh* [i-amran, chaprāsī  
**Foot-boy, s.** a boy in livery, a servant—*sebak, jubā bhritya, dās, padātīk—rawannā, naukar,*  
**Foot'ing, s.** foundation; support for the feet—*talā, gorā, bhūt; pādānikhyepasthān, pād thāke bā*  
*rakhne jē sthāne—bunrāy; pālān, pāṇon rakhne kī jagah* [harkārā, pāk, rawannā  
**Foot'man, s.** a man servant, a runner—*bhritya, dās, padātīk, peyādā, dhūyē—naukar, piyāda,*  
**Foot'-pad, s.** one who rubs on foot—*bāpār, pathar dākau bā tulerā—rābzan, batmār, thag*  
**Foot'-path, s.** a way for foot passengers—*path, khyudra path, galī—rāh, galī, kīcha*  
**Foot'-step, s.** the mark of a foot, a track—*pādānka, pāyer chīnha—naqsi-i-pā, qadām kā*  
*nishān yā alamat* [unrāh  
**Foot'-stool, s.** a stool for the feet—*pādapiṭh, morā, pādāsan—pāṇon* [rarkhne kī kursī, monḥā,  
**Foot, s.** a vain man of weak understanding and much ostentation, a coxcomb—*phullārābīnda,*  
*bīkārī, bhayrakīyā—bānkā, chhālā, khudbīn, chikanīyā, albelā* [magh, bewaqāf  
**Foot'perry, s.** the manners or dress of a foot—*phulphulāmī, nīrarthak besh bhūshā, bhayrak—*  
*bankāpan, albelpanā, chhichhorāpan, khudbīnī* [magh, bewaqāf  
**Foot'push, a.** vain, gaudy, foolish—*phulphulīyā, rangulā, arbhāchīn, nīrbodh—bānkā, ochhā, be-*  
**Foot'pishness, s.** footpish manners or dress—*bānkāmā, phulphulāmī, mīthyā besh bhūshā—bān-*  
*kāpan, albelpanā, mirzīyāt, khudarāī*  
**For, pr.** because of, in hope of, in place of, in favor of, on this account—*kāran, jē hetu, pra-*  
*jukta, jānyē, sthāne, anurodhē, nimittē—zīrāki, sabab, liyē, wāste, balībāz, par, khātīr, barāī*  
**For'age, s.** food for horses or cattle—*pashur bhakhya drabya—chāra, alaf, banāspattī*  
**For'age, v.** to wander in search of provisions, to ravage, to feed on spoil, to plunder—*bhakhya*  
*drabyānuvashan, lut k. lut kariyā dhār k. lūṭiyā l. kariyā l.—kharāk dhāndlē phīrnā,*  
*lūṭnā, lūṭkhānā, tārāy k.*  
**Forasmuch, c.** since, seeing, because—*jē hetuk, kāran—chūṅki, jabki, sabab, zīrāki*  
**Forbear, v.** to pause, to abstain, to intermit—*ghagīt h. bīrātā h. khyāntā k. thāmān, gaun k.*  
*nīrasta h.—thāharānā, chīhorānā, bāz rahnā, darguzār k. dastbārdār h. tawāqqūf k.*  
**Forbear'ance, s.** act of forbearing, long suffering—*khyāmā, sahishnūṭā, sajīya, khyāntī, dhairīya*  
*—dā-guzār, bachāo, parhez, sabr, dhīraj, bardāshī* [mana k. rokṇā, bāz r. haṭkṇā, bārnā  
**Forb' d, v.** to prohibit, to interdict, to oppose—*bārān k. mānā bā nīshēd k. nībārān, āṭāḱ k.*  
**Forbidding, pa. a.** raising abhorrence, causing aversion, austere, imperious—*ghīrindārā,*  
*agrāṭīya, nīrday, ka'huṇ, shaktā—kārīh, makrūh, mutāffār, zīshī, sakht*  
**Force, s.** strength, active power; violence; moral power; efficacy; validity; compulsion; ar-  
 mament—*te, bal, parākram; balātkār; jāthārthya, shāstrer khyāmātā; shukti, gun;*  
*drīrhatā; atyāchār; juddhārthā sasajīya suīnya—zor, bal, qāwwat; jabr; nek akhlāq kī*  
*tūqat; tasīr, zor; khāsiyat; ustwārī, mazbūtī; zabardastī; larāī ke liyē ārāsta kī gayī fauj*  
**Force, v.** to compel; to ravish; to urge—*bal kariyā karma karānā, balātkār k. atyāchār k.*  
*bhrashṭa k. sāṭitua nash k. jād k.—zor se karānā, jabr k. zor se kharāb k. yā toṛnā,*  
*zabardastī k. taqāza k. bajīd h.* [chīmṭā  
**For'ceps, s.** a surgical instrument—*astra chikitsaker chīmṭā bā sāgrāshī—gahwā, jarrāh kā*  
**For'cible, a.** violent, strong, powerful—*balabān, prabāl, drīrha, parākhrānā—shādīd, mazbūt,*  
*qawī, balī, zorāwar* [jabran, bazor  
**For'cibly, ad.** with violence, powerfully—*balātkārē, bal pūrṭak, shaktārūpe—zor se, zulm se,*  
**Ford, s.** a place where water is passed on foot—*hāṅṭiyā pār haṅṭiyā jīyē jē sthāne, nadīr tarā*  
*chūṭ, pār ghāṭ—pāyāb, thāh, daryā k. wuh jagah jāhān pāṇon se chālke pār utārā jāe*  
**Ford, v.** to pass by wading—*hāṅṭiyā nadīpār h.—helā mārṇā, manjhanā, pāyāb utār jānā*  
**Ford'able, a.** passable on foot—*hāṅṭiyā pār haṅṭiyā jīyē jē sthāne, nadīr tarā*  
**Ford'ed, pa.** passed without swimming—*bīnāsantarānē pār hay jē nadīte—pāyāb utārā hūā daryā*  
**Fore, a.** advanced, being in front, going first—*pūrba, āger, agrasthita, agragāmī, pratham—*  
*aglā, peshin, pesh, sāmnē w. pahlā*  
**Foreb'd, vn.** to foretell, to prognosticate—*agrasūchānā k. ākār bā lakhyan duvārā anumān*  
*k. agre gūṇpān—pesh goṭ k. sulūk o sāliq se malūm k. āge se jānnā*  
**Fore'cast, v.** to scheme, to contrive; to foresee—*pūrbe parāmārshā k. kalpanā k. dīrdarshan*  
*k. agre darshan—āge tadbrī k. peshbandī h. āge karṇā yā sochnā, āqībat yā dīrandeshī k.*  
**Fore'cast, s.** foresight, previous contrivance—*parinoma darshan, dīrdarashīṭā, pūrba kalpanā*  
*—peshbandī, āqībatandeshī, dīrandeshī, peshṭadbrī* [talā—jahāz kī agārī ke ūpar kī manāl  
**Fore'castle, s.** the short deck in the fore part of a ship—*samudriya jāhājēr agrabhāger upar*  
**Fore'rected, pa.** quoted or cited before—*pūrbokta, pūrbe līkhita bā bigyūṇpita—pesh guṭā yā*  
*nawīshṭa, pesh mazkūr*

- Foreclose**, *va.* to shut, stop, preclude; to cut off the power of redemption—*raddha k. āṅk k. nibāran; bandhuki dravya śāleṣ.*—band *k. māndā, bārnā; bandhaki chis ko khalās karne k. ikhtiyār na rakhnā*
- Foredeck**, *s.* the anterior part of a ship—*jābhājer agrabhāger mejhye—jābhā ke agārī kī manzil*
- Foredo**, *va.* to ruin; to overdo; to fatigue—*naskta k. dhvasta k. uchchhinnā k. ṭigāṭu k. parishrānta k.—kharāb k. pāmāl k. pigārnā; thaknā, mānda k.*
- Foredoom**, *va.* to doom before hand—*pūrbe danḍa sthir k. pūrba bichār k.—āge se saṛā muqarrar k. āge tajwiz yā muqaddar k.* [ābā o ajād, buzurg]
- Forefather**, **Foregoer**, *s.* an ancestor—*pūrba purush, pitā pitāmā, pī, pīrlik, jadd, purkbā,*
- Forefe**, **Forefe**, **Forefe**, *va.* to hinder, to avert; to secure—*nibāran, nishēd k. āṭak k. jāṭne rākhen—roknā, mānā k. bāz r. qurq k. mahfūz r.* [agārī, muhā; peshānī]
- Forefront**, *s.* the front, van; forehead—*agra, agra bhāg, prathamāṅgsha; kapāl—āgā, pesh,*
- Forego**, *va.* to forbear, to quit, to give up, resign—*tyāg k. bhog nā karun, chhāṛiyā d. upekhāyā k.—chhornā, dast bardār h. tajnā, tark k.*
- Foreground**, *s.* the part before a figure—*chhabir agrabhāg bā sammukhastha sthān—taswir k. āgā yā uske āṅgne kī jagah*
- Forehand**, *s.* the part of a horse which is before the rider—*a. done too soon—ashwa skandhā bā agrabhāg—ā. niyamitā kāler prābe kritā bā nishpanna, twarāy kritā—peshānī—ā. mutāiyan waqt ke āge k. h. bahut jaldī men k. h.*
- Forehead**, *s.* the upper part of the face—*kapāl, lālūt, bhāt—peshānī, jābīn, kapāl*
- Foreign**, *a. [in] belonging to another country, remote, unconnected—bideshiya, bhinnadeshiya, dūr desher, bhinnu, prithak, asombandhiya—bidesī, pardesi, ajnabi, baid, begāna*
- Forer**, *s.* a native of another country, an alien—*bideshi, bhinnadeshiya lok, paradeshi—ajnabi, parmulki, ghair watan* [tajwiz k.]
- Forejudgment**, *va.* to judge before hand—*pūrba bibechnā k. āgre bichār k.—āge se thāhrānā yā*
- Foreknow**, *va.* to know before—*bhābi bishay gyānta h. pūrbe budh k.—āge se jānnā, pahle se mālūm k.* [āinde kī wāqāfiyat]
- Foreknowledge**, *s.* knowledge of future events—*bhabishyat gyān, bhābi budh—īm-i-ghāib,*
- Foreland**, *s.* a promontory or cape—*antarīp, bhūmīr hūlā—ṭenk, daryā men se niklī hāī zamin kī nok, khogch*
- Forelay**, *va.* to lay wait for—*ghāntī māriyā thākan, ot k.—kamingāh men baithnā*
- Forelock**, *s.* a lock of hair on the forehead—*kapāloparistha kesh, sammukher chul—jhouṭī, peshānī ke āpar k. bāl*
- Foreman**, *s.* the first or chief person—*pradhān byakti—sardār, mīr*
- Foremost**, *s.* the most nearest the head of a ship—*jābhājer agrabhāger pālī tolār danḍa bā mastul—jābhā kī agārī k. mastul*
- Forementioned**, *a. [...]* mentioned before—*pūrbokta, pūrbalikhita—mazkār, mazbūr*
- Foremost**, *a.* first in place or order—*agrasthūa, prathan, agraganya, mukhya, shreshtha—pahlā, aglā, ālā, awwal* [nāmburdū]
- Forenamed**, *a. [...]* nominated before—*pūrbokta, āgre hāmkrita, uparer nāmlabdhā—mazkār,*
- Forenoon**, *s.* the first half of the day—*pūrbāṅhā kāl, sakāl—chāshṭ, awwal-i-dopahā,*
- Forensic**, *a.* relating to courts—*bichārsambandhiya, byabasthāne byābhārti—adālatī*
- Foreordain**, *va.* to determine beforehand—*pūrbe sthir k. āgre niyūg k. bhābi nirāpanā nīr-dhāran—āge se thāhrānā, peshtar muqarrar k. āge muqaddar yā mushakkhās k.*
- Forepart**, *s.* the part before in time or place—*agrabhāg, pūrbubelā, prathamāṅg—aglā hissa, aglā waqt, āgā, āgwārā*
- Forerank**, *s.* the rank that leads—*agra shrenī, mukhya pād—saf-i-awwal, awwal darjā*
- Forereach**, *vn.* to sail faster, to get first—*sahabarti naukār agragāmī h. āge chhulan, āge pahunchhan—dāsī kisitī se jaldī chalnā, āge pahunchnā* [dauṛnā, pesh āmad yā rao h.]
- Foreseen**, *va.* to go before, to precede—*āgre jāun, āge chhulan, agrabarti h.—āge jānā, āge*
- Forewarn**, *s.* one sent before, a prognostic—*agrāgāmī dūt, agrāgchak, lakhyan—peshrao, peshgo, peshnumā, dalil, ālāmat* [—pesh goī k. āyande yā ghāib kī khabar k.]
- Foresee**, *va.* to predict, to prophesy—*bhābi kathān, bhabishyat bishay prakāsh k. pūrbokta k.*
- Foresee**, *va.* to see beforehand, to divine—*pūrbe thāharan, āgre darshan, parināma darshan, āgre anubhāb bā upalabdhī k.—āge se sūjhnā, āge se dekhnā*
- Foreshow**, *va.* to indicate beforehand—*āgre jānnā, pūrbe bigyāpan, bhabishyat bachan—āge se jānā, pesh numāf k.* [bishayer pūrbabodh—peshbīnī, dūrbīnī, dūrandeshī]
- Foreright**, *s.* a seeing beforehand—*parinamadurshid, bhābidarshan, bhābigyān, anupasthita*
- Forest**, *s.* an extensive wood—*aranya, ban, kānan—jangal, dasht, ban*
- Foretell**, *va.* to anticipate, to buy goods before they reach the market—*anyer pūrbe karma k. phayemī k. hāte āsibār pūrbe bhakhyā dravyūdi kray kariyā ārate rākhan—peshdastī k. bāzār men āne ke peshtar māl ko khārīd kar leke bāzār men r. fariyāf k.*
- Foretell**, *s.* one who buys things before they arrive at the market—*phare, mānush, sarbāgre kray kariyā ārate rākhe je—wuh shakhs jo māl ko bāzār men pahunchne ke āge se mol lekar rakhtā hai* [jis ko jangal k. kām sipurd ho, jangal k. āmin]
- Forester**, *s.* an officer of the forest—*banarakhyak, upabandhāyakhya—banbāsi, wuh shakhs*
- Foretelling**, *s.* a taste beforehand, anticipation—*pūrbasawdānubhāh, āgre chākan, bhābibodh hay jāhāte—āge maza mālūm karnā, chāshnī k. tashtār, peshbandī*
- Foretell**, *v.* to utter, to prophesy, to predict—*bhābi kathān, bhabishyadbākya kahan, āgre jānā—āge se jānā, kirāmāt k. pesh goī k. āgam kahnā*

- Foreth'ink, *va.* to think beforehand—*pūrba bibhachanā k. agre bhāhan bā mane karan, bhābi bibhachanā bā chintā k.*—*āge se sochnā, āqibat andeshī k. dār andeshī k.*
- Forethought, *s.* previous thought, or providence—*pūrba bibhachanā, parināmdarshan, bhābi chintā—āqibatandeshī, peshbīnī, dārāndeshī*
- Foreto ken, *va.* to foreshow—*s. previous sign—agre jānānu, bhābikathan—s. lakhyan, bhābi chinha—āge se jānānā yā dikhānā, dālālat k.*—*s. dālālat, ālāmat*
- Foretop, *s.* hair above the forehead—*kupāler kesh bā chui—peshānī ke upar k. bāl*
- Forewarn, *va.* to admonish, beforehand—*agrasūchanā k. pūrba sādāhān k. agre upādesh bā parāmārsha d.*—*āge se chetānā, khabardār k. āgāh k. jānānā, nasihat yā salāh d.*
- Forewarn'ing, *s.* previous caution—*pūrba sūchanā, bhābi chetānā, sādādhān karandārthe bhābi bishayak upādesh bā parāmārsha—pesh āgāhī, pesh tambih, pesh khabardārī, pesh nasihat*
- Forewish, *va.* to desire beforehand—*bhābi bishayer bāsānā k. pūrbechchā k. anupasthitor dānkhā k.*—*pesh khwāhī k. āge se āzū yā ummed r. tamānnā k.* [dand, gunabgarī]
- Forfeit, *s.* that which is lost by an offence—*aparādher danda, prāyashchitta—tawān, jarimāna*
- Forfeiture, *s.* act of forfeiting, thing forfeited—*nikawatwa, adhikārlap, danda dōyā giyāchhe je drabya—zabj, jarimāna* [agni kunda bā tadgāthāner sthān—lohārkhāna, lohsār, bhātī]
- Forge, *s.* a place where iron is beaten into form—*kāmār shūlā, lohār drabya nirmāndārthe*
- Forge, *va.* to form by hammering; to counterfeit—*dhātu drabya piṭiyā gapan; jāl k. kritrim kariyā likhan, drop k.*—*piṭke garhnā, bapānā, libās k. jāl k. taghullābī k.*
- For gery, *s.* act of counterfeiting, that which is forged—*jāl karā, jāl patra, kritrim lipi, dropita jāhā—libās, taghallub, jālāzi, jāl*
- Forge't, *va.* to lose the remembrance of, slight, neglect—*bismrita k. bhulan, pāsaran, amanog'k. mane nā k.*—*bhūlā, farāmōsh k. sahū k. ghaṣat k.* [moshgar, ghāṣil]
- Forge't ful, *a.* apt to forget, heedless—*bismārak, bhulo, amanog'gi—bhulakkar, purābād, farā-*
- Forge'tfulness, *s.* aptness to lose remembrance, neglect, negligence—*bismriti, bhul, amanog'g, anādār—bhūl, sahū, farāmōshi, ghaṣat* [k. chhōrnā, bakhshnā, afū k.]
- Forgi've, *va.* to pardon—*dosh khyamā k. dandahaita mukta k. māryānā k.*—*muaf k. darguzar*
- Forgiv'en, *pa.* pardoned, abated—*danda mukta, rine mukta, khyamākrita, chhāyā—muaf k. g. bakhshidā, darguzar k. g. afūkardā* [—afā, mukhlāsi, muaf]
- Forgiv'nest, *s.* pardon, remission of punishment—*dosh khyamā, danda nibritti, pāpamochan*
- Forgot, *Forgot'ten, pa.* not remembered—*bismrita, mane nāi jāhā—bhūlā hūā, farāmōsh*
- Fork, *v.* to shoot into branches; to take with a fork—*shākhā nirgata h. kāṅṭā bāhir h. kāṅṭā diyā bindhyā l.*—*shākh nikalānā, kāṅṭā nikalānā; kāṅṭe se bindkelenā*
- Fork, *s.* an instrument with prongs—*kāṅṭā, anek shūlbishishṭa astrā bishesh—kāṅṭā, panja*
- Fork'ed, Fork'y, *a.* opening into two or more parts like the prongs of a fork—*kāṅṭā bishishṭa, kāṅṭābat, trishūlbāt, shākhā bishishṭa, cherā, dwibhāge bibhaktā, shūljukta—kāṅṭedār, shākhār, tirsūlā, doshākhā* [tanā, bekas, lāchār, kambakut]
- Forlorn, *a.* forsaken, lost, wretched—*tyakta, ānāth, durgatik, dōyagrasta, abhāgā—tark k. g.*
- Forl'y, *va.* to lie across, or thwart—*āre parān, heliyā parān—ārā parān, bendā letnā*
- Form, *s.* shape, manner, model, order; external show; ceremony; a long bench—*ākār, abayab, rūp, dhārā, dhap, kram; ārambar, jāgajamak; riti; lambākrīti pigra bā kashīhāsan bishesh—sīrat, shakl, haiat, dhab, waza, taur, daul, naqsha, namūnā, rasm, tartīb; numāish, bhayāk; dastūr; ek qism kī chaukī*
- Form, *va.* to model, make, plan, constitute—*garun, gaṭhan, nirmān k. dhap bā daul k. ākār k. kulpānā k. byabasthita k. nirmay k.*—*paidā k. banānā, naqsha yā dhab bāndhnā, karuā, khīchnā, daul d. mansūbak.*
- For mal, *a.* according to form, stiff, ceremonious—*rityanujāyī, niyamānusārī, dhārāmata, ja-*
- thābīdhi, matapriya, anālāpi—*qānūnī, chālīnī, rasmi, ālīnī, sharāī, shāstari*
- Formalist, *s.* an observer of forms; a hypocrite—*ritimatāchārī, āchārbishishṭa, shishṭa, bya-*
- bāhārānishṭha; *kopati, kālpanik—qānūn o rasm ke muwāfīq chalne w. muaddib, zahir-*
- dār, mutamalliq; *riyākār* [sanjidagi, labaq tabaq, tamalluq]
- Formal'ity, *s.* observance of forms, ceremony—*ritimat byabahr, prachalitāchār, kāpalya-*
- Formal'y, *ad.* according to forms and ceremonies—*ritimate, shishṭichār pūrbak, byabahrā-*
- nusār, jathābīdhi, *kapaī rūpe—qāide se, adab se, āin o ghara ke mutābīq, tamalluq se,*
- riyākārī se [tarkīb, sākhī, banāo, daul, dhab]
- Forma'tion, *s.* the act of forming—*nirmān, gaṭhan, rachanā, daul, dhap, dhārā—banāwat,*
- For'mative, *a.* that forms, tending to form—*nirmāyak, utpādak, srishṭi karānashīl, rachak,*
- ākārakārī—*banāne w. tarkīb d. w. garānhār, daul shakl dhab banāne w.*
- For mer, *a.* first of two, preceding—*dūiyer madhye pratham, pūrbakālīn, gata, pūrbokta, ādi,*
- prāk—*donon men k. pahā, āgā, peshin, auwal, sābiq* [awāl men, sābiq men]
- For'merly, *ad.* in time long past, of old—*pūrbakālī, pūrbā, āge, prākālī—āge, peshṭar,*
- For'midable, *a.* adapted to excite fear—*bhayajānak, bhayānak, dārun, ghor—muhīb, haibat-*
- nāk, hāulnāk [nāki se, hāulnāki se]
- Formida'bly, *ad.* in a manner to excite fear—*ghorrūpe, bishanarūpe, bhayajānakrūpe—haibat-*
- Form'ula, *s.* prescribed form, or model—*niyam, riti, dhārā, ādarsha—nuskha, patra, qanūn*
- Form'ulary, *s.* a book of forms—*bīdhagrantha, riti byabasthāpak grantha, āchār byabahrān-*
- graha, shāstrotka sanghītā—*qāid yā qānūn nāma, sulūk o rasm kī kitāb*
- For'nicate, *vn.* to commit lewdness—*byabhichār kriyā k. beshyāgaman k. anujāyī strī sambhāg k.*
- zinā k. jōrnā, kāsbigaman k.*
- Fornica'tion, *s.* incontinence of unmarried persons—*byabhichār kriyā, beshyāgaman, anujāyī strī sambhāg—chhinā, zinā, harām-kārī, fīsq, bibhchār* [harām-kār, fāsiq, bibhchārī]
- Fornica'tor, *s.* a single person guilty of lewdness—*anujāyī, beshyāgāmī, chhinā, zānī,*

**For'nicatress, s.** a woman who without marriage cohabits with a man—*byabdhichdrini kanyā, kulāśā, beshyā—fājira, zāniyā, fāsīqa, fāhisha* [tajnā, tark k.]

**Forsake, v.** to desert entirely, abandon—*tyāg k. chhāriyā d. parityāg k.—chhōrnā, tyāgnā, Forsaken, v.* deserted, abandoned—*tyakta, parityakta, chhārā, mātrā, chhōrā, chhōrā hūā*

**Forsok, pa. pf.** to forsake—(atita kālabodhey) *tyakta bā tyāg kavila bujhāy—forsake ki' mazi, yāne chhōrā*

**Forsoth, ad.** in truth, certainly, verily—*jāthārtharūpe, sutarāng, satya, abashya, bāte—filhaqiqat, muqarrar, beshubha, sach, filwāqa, hān, āre*

**Forswear, v.** to renounce—upon oath, to swear falsely, to commit perjury—*shapathpūrbak tyāg k. pā apānhab k. mithyā shapath kariyā kathan—qasmpar tark k. khulāf qasam khānā, jhūth hēlaf k.* [—qala, kot, garh; kis ilm o hunr jis men koī khūb kāmīl yā pakkā ho

**Fort, s.** a fortress, castle; that in which one excels—*gar, durga; bishesh biddā bā khyamātā*  
**Forte, ad. (Ital.)** in music, loudly, with strength and spirit—(sangit shāstre) *sateje bā chhīkār pūrbak ei artha bujhāy—(māsīqī men) shor se, chillāke*

**Forth, ad.** forward, abroad—*āge, sammukhe, pratyakhye, bāhir—āge, sāmne, rūbarū, bāhar*  
**Forthcoming, pa.** ready to appear—*prastut, āgmi, upasthū haonopajukta—taiyār, maujūl, hāzir honhār, āne par, āne w.*

**Forthright, ad.** straight forward, directly—*spashṭa, shojāshoji—sāmne, āge, sīdhāsīdhī*  
**Forthwith, ad.** immediately, directly—*tathkhyānat, binā bilambe, sei samay, takhan—usī yā isī waqt, tabhī, abhī, filūāl*

**Fortieth, a.** the tenth taken four times—*chutwāringsha, chālīshā—chālīswān, chihlum*

**Fortification, s.** the science of military architecture; a work for defence—*juddha grihādī nīr-māner shāstra; gar, durga—qilabandī kā fann, qilāsāzī; garh, qala*

**Fortify, v.** to erect works to defend; to confirm—*juddha grihādī nirmān k. gare beshṭita k. sthār k. shakta k.*—qala banānā, qilabandī k. muzbūt k. mustahkam k. sābit k.

**Fortilage, Fort'in, Fort'let, s.** a little fort—*khyudra durga, chhōḥa gar—garī, chhōḥā qilā ā Fornori [. . she . .] (Lat.)* with stronger reason—*tathodhik—qavitar saub se*

**Fortitude, s.** strength or firmness of mind—*sāhas, dhairya, sahishtatā, biratwa, abhay—jurat, istūāl, sahr, mazbūtī, jawānmardī, delerī* [hastā, ūlāhi mahimā]

**Fortnight, s.** the space of two weeks—*ek pakhya, dwisaptāha, ardhmās, panera dibas—do*

**Fortress, s.** a fortified place, a strong hold—*durga, durgamasthān—garh, qala, hūsār*

**Fortuitous, a.** accidental, casual—*daibāt ghaṭita, haṭāt, akasmāt—arizī, itilūqī, nāgahānī*

**Fortunate, a** [ishu . .] lucky, successful—*bhāgyabān, kopālīyū, sukhi, krītārtha—nasibwar, bakhīyār, nekbakut, tālīmand* [se, bakhīyārī se, tālīwarī se]

\***Fortunately, ad.** luckily, successfully—*saubhāgya krame, shubhādrishākrame—khush nasibi*

\***Fortune, s.** chance, luck; portion; riches—*adrishṭa, kupāl, bhāgya; stridhanādī; sangati, dhan—qismat, nasib, bhāg; jāhez, dāejā; dāulat, māl*

\***Fortune-hunter, s.** a man who endeavours to marry a woman only for her fortune—*dhanākn—khyāy dhanabātī strīke bibāharthe anveshankārī byakti—wuh shakhs jo surf dāulat kī khwāhesh men dāulatmand awat ko byāh karne ke liye saī o talāsh kare*

**Fortuneteller, s.** one who tells the future events of one's life—*blābī shubhāshubha bale je, ganak, dāibagay—rammāl, monājūm, nasībago, jān*

**For'ty, a.** four times ten added together—*chālīsh, chutwāringshat—chālīś, chihul*

**For'um, s.** the Roman tribunal—*Rām mahānagarer bichārā sthān—Rām kī adālat*

**For'ward, a.** being before; ready, prompt—*agī asthīta, prastut, upasthū, byagra, udyata—āge, pesh; taiyār, mustaid, shokh* [ad k. dastgiri k.]

**For'ward, v.** to advance, to promote—*unnata k. sāhiyātā k. sapakhyātā k.—baṛbānā, mad-*

**For'wardly, ad.** eagerly, promptly, quickly—*byagratāpūrbak, twarāy, shīgha—shaug se, shokhīse, taiyārī se, jaldī se* [lai, jaldī, taiyārī, sokhī]

**For'wardness, s.** eagerness, promptness—*byagratā, udyam, karmakārane udjog—tezi, dilcha-*

**Fosse, s.** [fos] a ditch, moat, cavity—*khāi, khāt, khānī, garta—khaudaq, khāf, paighān*

**Fossil, s.** a substance dug from the earth, or penetrated with earthy or metallic particles—*mritikā hūte utpanna dhātū dravyādī, prastārādī khanitā bastu, ākariya dravya—kānī chiz, mādānī yā khānī pathūr o dhāt w. g. zamīn se khod ke uṭhā hī chiz*

**Foster, v.** to nurse, feed, cherish—*pratipālān k. poshan, bhāran poshan, sohāg k. pālān, bar-dhishnu k.—parwarish k. pālān, posnā*

**Fosterage, s.** the charge of nursing a child—*poshan kārini strīrīr betān, dhār betān—dāyī-i-pilāf o khulāf kā mushāhara yā ajr* [bhrātā—kokā, dādubhāī]

**Fosterbrother, s.** one nursed at the same breast—*dhāī bhāī, dhāī māyer chhēlyī, ekstāner*

**Fosterchild, s.** a child nursed or bred by one who is not his parents—*para purush bā strī dwārā pratipālita hay je chēlyā, poshya sūntān—lepālak, mutabānā*

**Foul, a.** not clean, not fair, filthy, dirty, impure; wicked; hateful; ugly—*aparishkār, samal, malin, kādāṭiyā, apabhitra; dushṭa; ghriṇya; kadariya—nāsfī, najis, ālūda, mailā, nāpāk; shādīd; sharīr, makrūh; badānrat*

**Foul, v.** to make foul, defile, pollute—*kādāṭiyukta k. gholāna, aparishkār k. malin k. asuchi k. apabhitra k.—mailā k. ghalīf k. najis k. alūda k. nāpāk k.*

**Foul'faced, a.** having an ugly face—*kādāṭkār, kushrī, asundar—badshakl, zishtrā* [se

**Foul'y, ad.** dirtily, filthily—*aparishkṛitarūpe, ajāthārtharūpe, kutsitrūpe—nāpākī se, najāsāt*

**Foul'mouthed, a.** [ . . ] using obscene or profane language—*durmukh, kaṭubādī—badzubān, darīdadabān*

**Foul'ness, s.** filthiness, pollution—*maī, mālinya, aparishkārātā, ashuchitā—nāpākī, najāsāt, mailāpan, ghalāzat, ālūdagī,*

Found, pret. and pa. pass. of to find—*(atitakālabāchak shabda) pāyā, prāpta—pāyā hāṣ yāṣta*  
*[dhālan—binā jālnā, banānā, qām k. āsanche meg dhālnā]*

Found, va. to set, establish; cast vessels of metal—*gord pattan k. ābhāṣa k. shikā k. chhāṣhe*  
 Foundation, s. bottom, support, establishment—*talā, bhiti, gord, māl, dāi, hata, sangathāpan*  
*—talā, neo, bunyād, jāṛ, āsā, binā*

Founder, s. one who founds; a caster of wares—*gaṅgathāpan kartā, vrishtikartā; dhātu dravya chhāṣhe dhāte je, kāṅṣārī—bāni, muassā, mājid; sanche meg dhāne w. kaserā*

Founder, v. to grow lame; sink to the bottom—*ghāṭaker pangū h. bā nengarāna; jale magna h. dubiyā nashā h. taliyāṛ peryan—ghore kā langrānā, lang b. dūb jānā, tale meg girnā*

Found'ry, Foundry, s. a casting house—*dhātu dravya chhāṣhe dhālaner griha, kāṅṣārī bā hāmārē karma karānārtha shālā—kārkhāna, jahāṇ dhāt ko galāke sanche meg dhāte haij, lohār yā kaserā khāna*

Found'ling, s. an exposed child—*tyaktabālak, pitā mātā sthir hay nā je bālāker, aṅṅāyātpitrik*  
*—koryā, bāt bahāū larkā, tark kiya hūā larkā, wuh larkā jis ke mā bāp kā thikānā na ho*

Fount, Fount'ain, s. a spring, source, jet; head of a river; original—*unui, jaldhār, talāphor, jalotpatitthān; nadir utpattisthā; māl, dāi—chashma, sawwāra, sotā, mumba, muhānā; daryā ke paidā hone ki jagah; aāl, mubdā, bunyād* [sotilā, fawwāmedār]

Fount'ain, a. having many springs—*jalakarmay, unuimay, jaladhārābishishā, pur chashma*  
 Fourfold, a. four times as much, or many—*chaturgun, chārīdār—chaugunā, chārchand*

Fourfooted, a. quadruped, having four feet—*chaturshpadi, chaupāyā—chārpāyā, dāwāb*

Fourscore, a. eighty, four times twenty—*āshī, chār kūrī, āshītī—assī, hashīād*

Fourteen, a. four and ten added together—*chaturdas, chaudiha—ghaudah, ohaṛdah*

Fowl, s. a winged animal, a bird—*pakhya, bihangā, kukkudādi—chiriyā, tāir, parandā, murgh*  
 Fowler, s. one who practices catching birds—*pakhymārā, byādā—pākhimār, chiriyā [shikār*

Fowl's piece, s. a gun for shooting fowls—*pakhymārār bandūk—shikārī bandūq*

Fox, s. an animal of the canine genus—*ulāmukhi, kheykshiyāl—lomrī, lom, robāl*

Fox case, s. the skin of a fox—*kheykshiyālur charma—lomrī ki khāl* [shikār]

Fox chase, s. the pursuit of a fox—*kukkuk dwirā kheykshiyālke dāuriyā dharan—lomrī kā*

Fox hunter, s. one who hunts foxes—*kheykshiyāl shikārī, byādā—robāshikār, lomrimār*

Fox trap, s. a trap for taking foxes—*kheykshiyāl dharanārthe phāṇḍ bā kal—lomrī kā phāṇḍ*

Fract, va. to break, to violate, to infringe—*bhagna k. nashā k. byatikeram k. ullanghan k. bhāngan, biruddhachār k.—toṛnā, kharāb k. fash k. radd k. barkhilāf k.*

Fract'ion, s. act of breaking; a broken part; division of a whole number—*bhāngan, bhunga karān; bhāṅgā bhāṅ, khunda; mudrār chhit, upnānka—tor, tāt; tūfā hūā hissa, tukrā; khurā, rezā, kaser, gurāza* {—kasmanāib, bhānjit, mukassar

Fractional, a. consisting in fractions—*apūrnwingsha bishayak, unker chhit bā tatsambandhaya*  
 Fract'ious, a. apt to quarrel, peevish, cross—*kundaliyā, latkhate, chirchirē—jhaṅṅālī, qaziyojo, diqq, chirchirā* [toṛnā, chaikhānā, phoṇā, baddī toṛnā]

Fract'ure, va. [tshure] to break or crack, as a bone—*bhāngan, phātana, āsthi bhānjn—*

Fract'ile, a. easily broken, brittle, frail—*ashakta, tusuk, thunkā, markā, āshu nābhya—nāzuk, phuskā, thāskā, shishā bāshā, jald zawāl h. w. [zākat, phuskāpan, kampukhtī, kamzori*

Fract'ility, s. brittleness, frailty—*ashaktāi, markā bhāb, āshubhānjana shilātā, dāurbalya—na-*

Fract'ment, s. a piece broken off, a piece, a cium—*khanda, tukarā, bhāṅ, bhāngangsha, tukī, kuli, kuchi—tukrā, pārelā, pāra, reza, purza, chhānt*

Frag'mentary, a. composed of fragments—*khanda mātra bishishā, tukarāmāy, kucha bishishā, tannirmita—pārchedar, tukron se bang hūā, pāre pāre se jāma hūā*

Franchise, Franchancy, s. sweetness of smell, grateful odour, pleasant scent—*sugandha, subās, saurabh—khushbū, sugandh, subās, mahak, tib, atr* [muattar]

Fragrant, a. sweet smelling, odorous—*sugandha bishishā, gandhajukta—subāsi, khushbādār*

Frail, a. weak, liable to error—*āshu nāsh hay jāhān, āsthiyāt, ashakta, bhramajogya, āshudashkaranshil—zail, kam-pā, nāzuk, sariuzzawāl, fānt, jūzul khatā, khatapazir*

Frail, s. a basket made of rushes, a rush—*nal nirmita chupari bishesh, nal bishesh—ek qism*  
 of ghāskī tukrī, ghās kī ek qism [zuaf, nātawānī, kamzori, nāpkidārī, khatā]

Frailty, s. weakness, infirmity, foible—*dāurbalya, āsthaiyyā, khynatā, dosh, indriyadosh—*

Frame, va. to fit and join as parts of a whole; to form, adjust, invent—*gathan, dhuṇ k. nirmān k. ruchanā k. srishṭi k.—banānā, gaṛhānā, dāul o dhab bāndhnā, jād, ikhtērā k.*

Frame, s. timbers of an edifice, fabric, order, scheme—*grīhādīr dhāṅchā, bār, kāḥāma, gathan, thāt, dhārā, katpanā—imārat w. g. kī dhānchā, tartib, dāul, dhab, sīrat, mansūba*

Frank, s. a silver coin of France—*dāker kari nā dile-o pāshānā jay je patra lā chihī; rūṅṅa mudrā bishishā—bemaṣālī khatī; France ke sikke yā rūpiye kī ek qism*

Frank, va. to make free, exempt from postage—*mukta k. patra bemaṣul k.—ḡād k. chihī kī ko bemaṣālī k.*

Frankincense, s. a dry resinous substance—*surāndhi brikhy anirās bishesh, kunduru—lobān, lubān, kandar*

Frankly, ad. freely, openly, candidly, without reserve—*spāshṭarūpe, byaktarūpe, binākapaṭe, amanī—safāī se, khulāsatan, betakallufī se, sādādilī se, yān*

- Frank'ness, *s.* plainness, freedom, ingenuousness—*akapatyā, saralā, udārābhāb, spāshatā, satyabādhitva*—sāfā, āsādī, sāfidilī, sādagī, khalāsa yā rāstgōī
- Frantic, *a.* mad, transported with passion—*khyiptamandh, unmatta, kāmāndha, etikopānwita*—majdn, saudāī, shahwat o ghusse se diwānā [se, ghazabnākī se]
- Frantically, *ad.* furiously, outrageously—*khepā, nyāy, pāgalermata, atirāgaprakāśhe*—dīwānagī
- Frater'nal, *a.* brotherly, becoming brothers—*bhrātrībat, bhrātār upajukta, bhrātri samban-*
- dhiya, bhrātrīya*—barādarāna, barādar sā [firqa, jāthā, namjinsiyat, subhat]
- Frater'nicity, *s.* a brotherhood, society—*bhrātrītwā, sampradīy, dal, dīmīyatā, sabhā*—barādārī,
- Fraternity, *s.* murder, or the murderer of a brother—*bhrātrīhatyā, bhrātrīghna, bhrātrīd hana*
- kriyā bā tatkarat*—barādārkashī, bhrātāghāt, barādārkash, bhrātāghāt
- Fraud, *s.* deception, breach of trust, injury by cheating—*phāki, chhāl, pratāranī, prabē-*
- chanā, kaptilya*—fareb, daghā, thagāī, chhāl, khyānat
- Fraud'ulence, Fraud'ulency, *s.* deceitfulness, trickishness, proneness to artifice—*dhātutā, kaufilya, pratārāndhīlatwa, kāpatya*—daghābāzī, farebhārī, thagāī, hīlāsāzī
- Fraud'ulent, Fraud'ful, *a.* full of artifice, deceitful, trickish, subtle—*dhūrtā, shāh, khal, pra-*
- banchak, kufī*—daghābāz, makkā, farebī, zāfunān, dhokhābāz, khān, chatārā [se, fareb se]
- Fraud'ulently, *ad.* by fraud, trickishly—*chhāl dīwārā, phāki dīyāt, prabanchanā dīwārā*—daghā
- Fraught, *s.* a freight, a cargo—*pa. laden*—*bojhāī*—*pa. bhārā, paripīrna, may*—bojh, bhār—*pa-*
- pur, bhārā, mamūr* [bhīta k.—larāī, hangāma, balwā, khauf, pa. dārānā, dar dikhilānā]
- Fray, *s.* a quarrel, a fight—*va.* to frighten—*lartī, birodh, jhakayā, bhay*—*va. bhay dekhāna*,
- Freak, *s.* a whim—*va.* to valetage—*kañhāt bāsanā bā kalpanā*—*va. chitrābhichitra k.*—lahar,
- khyāl*—*va. rang bā rang k.* abri k. [—laharī, wahmī, hardam khyāl, maunavūj, aiy]
- Freak'ish, *a.* whimsical, capricious, odd—*akasmādbāsānājukta, chanchāl, asthīr, chittābhramī*
- Freck'le, *s.* a spot on the skin—*īl, āyehī, jatuk*—kbāl, magas, lahān, dāgh
- Free, *a.* being at liberty, not under restraint; permitted; open, candid; liberal; void of, without—*swādhin, swatantra, purar ahash, mukta, swechchhāchārī; anumita; kholā, ābādha, udār, saral*—*dātā, shīngya, niripitā, hin, rakhta*—āzād, wārasta, mukhtār, beqād; rawādār; khalā; sāddig; āf, sādā, khaushādū dil; dātā; sūnā, baghair
- Free booter, *s.* a robber, a plunderer—*ḍakāit, dasyū, luterā*—gazzāk, luterā, ghāratar, ḍakait
- Free born, *a.* born free, inheriting freedom—*janmābādhi anadhīn, swatantra, adāser santān*—wuh shakhs jo paidāish se barabar āzād ho, āzād kā farzand āzād
- Free cost, *s.* freedom from expense—*nirbyay, binābyay*—muft, bek'archa, yūghī
- Free'dom, *s.* exemption from the power or control of another, franchise, frankness, license—*swatantratā, swādhinatwa, udhār, mukti, khyamatā, sīrālya, anumati, āfakār abhāb*—āzādī, āzādagī, hurriyat, ikhtiyār, najāt, farāghat, khalāfī, sādagī, izz [sādādil, dātā, shafiq]
- Freehearted, *a.* liberal, generous, kind—*saralāntahkaran, udār, dātā, dānashī*—mankhulā,
- Free hold, *s.* land held by free tenure—*prasādālabdha bhūmī, pastrīkādhikārahāmī, nijābhūmī*—zamīndārī, jāgīr, aimmā, apnī khassāzamin [—zamīndār, aimmādār, jāgīrdār]
- Free'holder, *s.* the owner of a freehold—*bhūmīdānaprāpta, swadhūmībhoktā, bhūmyādhipatī*
- Free'ly, *ad.* at liberty, liberally—*swachchhānde, binā bādhdāte, anadhīne, ābādhe, amani, swechchhāy, dātītawarīpe*—āzādī se, beaḥkō otābidārī se, apnī khusī yā marzī se, dātāī se
- Free man, *s.* one not a slave; one partaking of rights and privileges—*ādās, swārthabhogī, swabāsh; bishesh sampradāyīy ek jun, bishesh nagarnibāsīdār bishesh adhikārābhogī*—āzād-mard, wārasta; sāhib-i-huqūq [sābdhīta—veandesa, befikr, beparwā, bebāk, khud marzī]
- Free minded, *a.* unconstrained, without care—*nishchīnta, nirudbhag, nirbigāna, swechchhāchārī,*
- Free'ness, *s.* openness, unreservedness—*ābādhakatā, akāpatya*—āzādī, beparwāyī, sādagī
- Free'poken, *a.* speaking without reserve—*spāshabādī, nirbhāye kathak*—sāfgo, belāgam, bebāk
- Free stone, *s.* sandstone—*ek prakār beliyā pāthar*—ek qism kā baliyā pāthar
- Free thinker, *s.* one who disbelieves revelation—*pashandā, shāstra dweshī, dharmā shāstra*
- nindak*—āzād, mulhīd, mutlaqulīnān [thakkā bāndhnā, jāre se munjamīd h.]
- Freeze, *vn.* to be congealed with cold—*hime jarī bhūta h. shite hasiyā jān*—thandāī se jamnā,
- Freight, *s.* [frate] lading of a ship, transportation, price of transporting—*jāghar*—*bojhāī, bhārā purā, jāghā dīwārā bāniya drabhyer chādānī, naukā bā jāghar bhārā*—jāghā kī bojāhī, bharti, jāghā se audāgarī asbāb kī rāwānī, naul, mahmūlā [Frāns k., Farāsī k.]
- French, *a.* belonging to France—*Phrans deshīya, Phrans deshūsumbandhiya, Phrans desher*—Fren'etic, *a.* mad, distracted, frantic—*khyipta, unmatta, hātul*—diwānā, bāolā, saudāī
- Fren'zy, *s.* distraction of mind, madness—*unmād, khepāmī, bātulatā*—junūn, diwānagī, bāolāī
- Fre'quency, *s.* a common occurrence—*paunahpunya, nityatā, punah punah ghāḥan, ghanatā*—aksariyat, kasmāt, bhihāt, bārbār waqū honā
- Fre'quent, *a.* often done or occurring, common—*punah punah krita bā bhūta, bhārambār ghāḥita, nitya, ghana, satatopasthita, sacharāchar, chalitā, sarbatrai drishṭā bā utpanna*—aksariya, bahut, paham, lagātār, aksar bītā yā āparā hūā, hamesha nazar āyā hūā
- Freque'nt, *va.* to visit often, to resort to, haunt—*punah punah sākhyāt k. nitya jātyāt k. sarbādā gamanāgaman k. bīs k. thākan*—aksar dekhnā, bārhe āmad o raft k. hamesha āyā jāyā k. sākīnat k. rahā k. [bārbār, bārhe]
- Fre'quently, *ad.* often, repeatedly—*bār bār, bhārambār, punah punah, anekadā*—aksar, behtar,
- Fresc'o, *s.* [It.] a painting on fresh plaster—*kānchā prāchīraditē chitra karānēr ek dhārā*—kache dīwār par taswīr khingīne kā ek taur
- Fresh, *a.* cool; new, not stale; not salt—*thāndā, shital; sadyojāta, sāgyo, nabin, tātkā; alāban*—sard, thāndhā; nayā, tāza, tātkā, tar o tāza, alonā [thāndhā k. yā h.]
- Fresh'en, *v.* to make or grow fresh—*sabat k. bī h. sātej k. bī h. shital k.*—tāza k. yā h.
- Fresh et, *s.* a stream of fresh water—*miśhā jalār nadī*—shīrīn chashma, miśhe pānī kī nadī

- Fresh'ly, *ad.* newly, coolly, briskly—*nātanrūpe*, *idāni*, *thāndārūpe*, *bege*, *satejo*—*naye sir se*,  
 phir, dusrākar, thāndhāi se, tāzagi se, tezi se
- Freshness, *s.* coolness, newness, ruddiness—*thāndāi*, *shitalatā*, *nabintawā*, *āṣṭkā bhāb*,  
*shvānti* *bā kleshārāhitya*, *sabalatā*, *tej*—*thāndhāi*, *sardī*, *tāzagi*, *tar o tāzagi*
- Fret, *s.* agitation of liquor or of mind; raised work—*satej drab drabyer asthiratā bā*  
*uthalan*, *chittodog*, *manor chānchalya*, *bhāband*; *ughohikrita khoditachitrādi*—*araq kī josh*,  
*ghabrāhat*, *izirāb*; *rākhrāhat*, *koṣṭkāri*, *ek qism kā ānchā naqsha*
- Fret', *v.* to rub, wear away; to vex, be vexed; to corrode—*gharshan*, *khay h.* *uchchāsan k.*  
*chīrāna*; *khiṭhīṭāna*; *khāyā jēon*—*ghis jānā*, *ragaynā*, *farsūdā*, *satānā*, *chhērnā*; *ranjīda*  
*h. khājānā* [*chīrchīrā*, *khafā*, *nākhush*]
- Fretful, *a.* peevish, irritable, disposed to complain—*khiṭhīṭiyā*, *āshukopī*, *rēgāla*, *birakta*—  
 Fretfulness, *s.* crossness, peevishness—*āshukop*, *khiṭhīṭemi*, *chhillema*, *biraktābhāb*—*chīr-*  
*chīrāsi*, *khafgi*, *nākhushī*, *bezāri*
- Fretwork, *s.* raised work, work adorned with frets—*garankāle shobhārthe uchohikrita chitra-*  
*bichitra*—*rūkhārāhat*, *ek qism kā ānchā naqsha*
- Friable, *a.* easily crumbled—*āshu chūrnaniya*, *murmurē*, *sahaje gunyā* *karanopajukta*—*sahaj*  
*se būkne yā chār hone jog*, *qābil-i-sufūf* [*zāhid*]
- Friar, *s.* a monk of some order—*udāsīn bishesh*—*darwesh*, *qalandar*,  
 Friarlike, Friarly, Friary, *a.* unskilled in the world, monastic, reclusive—*aīhik bishaye agyān*,  
*bā akhyam*, *mathsambandhiya*, *bairāgi*, *udāsīn*, *sangsatātāyāgi*—*dunyādāri ke kām se nā*  
*wāqif*, *yā nādān*, *zāhid*, *tārikuddūnyā* [*—khānqāh*, *math*, *zāhidon kā akhār*]
- Friary, *s.* a monastery or convent of friars—*math*, *udāsīn* *dhāgār* *bā bāsasthān*, *āshram*
- Fribble, *s.* a trifling fellow—*vn.* to trifle—*subeshī*, *akhyam*, *chapalamandh*—*vn.* *laghu* *bishay*  
*mātre cheshīā karan*, *chāpulya prakāsh k.*—*chibillā*, *khushposhāk*, *bhaqīqat shakhs*—*vn.*  
*tāpātōi k. chibillās k.* [*mālsh*, *farsūdāgi*]
- Fric-tion, *s.* a rubbing, attrition—*gharshan*, *ghasan*, *ghasan dwārā khayā*—*ghāśō*, *ragar*,  
 Fri-day, *s.* the sixth day of the week—*shukrābār*, *septāher shashīha dīn*—*juma*, *shukrār*, *āṣṭīna*
- Friend, *s.* a person attached to another by affection—*mitrā*, *sakhā*, *bandu*, *bhāi*—*dost*, *mubibb*,  
*yār*, *ikhlasmand*, *mushfiq*, *mitr*, *bbāi*
- Friend'ed, *pa.* befriended, aided, assisted—*anugrihīta*, *sāhīyyatāpātra*, *prīta*, *jāhāke anukūl*  
*hay*—*shafaqat kiyā huā*, *madadyāita* [*nāparasī*, *dost parwārī*]
- Friendliness, *s.* kindness, friendship—*mitratā*, *pranay*, *anugraha*, *ānukūlyā*—*mīhrbānī*, *āsh-*  
 Friend'ly, *a.* kind, favourable—*pranayī*, *anugrahāk*, *hītsīsi*, *anukūl*—*mīhrbān*, *āshnāparast*,  
*dostparwar*, *dostāna*, *yārāna* [*muhabbat*, *ulfat*]
- Friendship, *s.* affection, strong attachment—*prīti*, *anurāg*, *sakhya*, *mitratā*, *pranay*—*dostī*,  
 Frieze, Frize, *s.* [freeze] a warm coarse kind of cloth; a term in ornamental architecture—  
*bheṭār tomer mofā kāpar bishesh*; *grihagranthanabidyōy grihādīr sāj bishesh*—*ek qism kā*  
*mofā pashmī kaprā*; *miāmārī men imārāt k.* *naqsha yā sāj*
- Frigate, *s.* a ship of war of a size between a sloop of war and a ship of the line—*mājdhāri*  
*juddha jāhāj bishesh*—*jaṅgi jāhāj kī ek qism* [*chamak*]
- Fright, *s.* sudden terror, panic—*ātanka*, *akasmāt trās*, *bhay*, *dar*—*dar*, *khauṭ*, *saham*, *bichak*,  
 Fright, Fright'en, *va.* to terrify, to daunt—*bhīta k. bhay darshāna*, *sabhai k.*—*darānā*, *sah-*  
*mānā*, *dahashnatā k.* [*—hauṭnāk*, *muhīb*, *khauṭnāk*, *dirāonā*, *bhayānak*]
- Frightful, *a.* adapted to excite terror, terrible—*bhayankar*, *bhayānak*, *bhayajanak*, *dāruṇ*, *ghor*
- Frightfully, *ad.* dreadfully, horribly—*dārunrūpe*, *kutsitrūpe*—*hauṭnākī se*, *haibāte se*, *zishī se*
- Frigid, *a.* cold, dull, insensible—*anushna*, *him*, *nistej*, *apranayī*—*thāndhā*, *sard*, *āsurda*
- Frigidity, *s.* coldness, dulness—*anushnatā*, *shaitya*, *jarātā*, *tejorāhitya*, *medhār abhāb bā al-*  
*patā*, *apranay*, *nirmamatā*—*sardī*, *thāndhāpan*, *bhaddāpan* [*rākhāi se*, *be iltifāt se*]
- Frigidly, *ad.* coldly, unfeelingly—*nirmamatwarūpe*, *nisteje*, *anugrahābe*—*sard mizgī se*,  
 Frigorific, *a.* causing or producing cold—*himajanak*, *shitajanak*—*sardīdwar*, *thāndhrasān*
- Frill, *vn.* to shake or shiver with cold—*shīte kumpamān h. hime thartharāna*—*jāpe se kāmpnā*,  
*thartharānā*
- Fringe, *s.* a kind of trimming—*v.* to trim—*jhālar*, *kāpārer phuypi*—*v.* *jhālar bāndhan*—  
*jhālar*, *ānchal*—*v.* *jhālar lagānā*
- Frippery, *s.* old clothes; traffic in cast dresses; place where old clothes are sold—*jirna bas-*  
*tra*, *purāṇan kāpār*; *purāṇan bastrādi kray bikray*, *emanbyabast*; *tatkray bikrayasthān*—  
*nyūdn*, *chhāran*, *purānē kāpārē*, *ūtāran*, *gudār*, *kuhnā faroshī*, *gudārifaroshī*; *gudār hāṭṭā*
- Frisk, *vn.* to leap, dance, be frolicsome—*kundan*, *lāphan*, *lāph māran*, *parihās k. khelī k.*—  
*kudakūl*, *phudaknā*, *pharaknā*, *uchhālānā*, *chanchālānā*, *uchpal h. tānāzan h.*
- Friskiness, *s.* liveliness, gayety, wantonness—*rasikatā*, *chānchalya*, *ullās*, *khyipratā*, *lampa-*  
*tātā*, *rangabhanga*, *lamphajhampa*—*khushabai*, *chubulāhat*, *chanchālāsi*, *achpāl*, *chālāki*,  
*shokhī*, *kūdhānd* [*chālāk*, *chubulā*, *chanchal*, *shokh*, *dhūth*, *mas*]
- Frisky, *a.* lively, frolicsome, wanton—*khyipra*, *praphullachitta*, *vasik*, *lampat*, *kāmasukta*—  
 Frit, *s.* materials of glass after calcination—*kūtych nirmānārthe khyārār sahī* *bhājā bātī tāhār*  
*gunyā*—*rākh*, *yā khār jī se kānch bantā hai*
- Frit, *s.* narrow part of a sea—*samudrēr khārī*, *arthāt jē sankirna sthale nadīr jai samudra*  
*sahī* *sangam haibāte buya tor hay*—*khārī*, *nākā*
- Fritter, *va.* to break into small pieces; to trifle—*khanda khanda k. tukarā tukarā kariyākāṣan*  
*mithyāi kālakhyp k.*—*kūtarnā*, *tukrā tukrā k. jhūth muṭh waqt kāṭnā*
- Fritter, *s.* a pancake—*piṣhāk bishesh*—*piṭhe kī ek qism*
- Frivolous, *a.* light, trifling, unimportant—*laghu*, *sāmānya*, *anarthak*, *tuchchhā*—*halkā*, *subuk*,  
*nāchīr*, *adna*, *nākārā*

- Frivolously, *ad.* in a frivolous manner—*sāmānyarūpe, akārane, alikartho, mishprayojane*—subuki se, baghair sabab ke, nākālipan yā nā zarūrī se [omethnā, tās d. ghurchiyānā Frizle, *va.* curl, or crisp in short curls—*chulūdī ohāyohar k. kōṭhāpānā*—bāl w. g. pech d. Fro, *ad.* from, back, in a returning state—*edik, piche, pashchātāḍge, tatsā*—idhar, piche, phirte hāe se [*kāpāy biśesh*—*āngārkhā, kurtā, jhagulā, daghlā, peshwās* Frock, *s.* a loose outer garment of men, a gown for children—*āngārkhā biśesh, bālikār gayer* Frog, *s.* an amphibious animal that leaps—*bhek, mandūk, beng*—mendak, dadur, beng, ghaok Frolic, *s.* a prank, gaiety, merriment—*kautuk, khelā, lampā jhampā, parihās*—*khel, shokhī, khushitabi, alokalol, tanāzi* [*—achpal, khushitaba, chanchal, chapal, shokh* Frolic, Frolicsome, *a.* gay, jocund, wild—*chanchal, rishitachittā, rasik, parihāsak, chapal* From, *pr.* issuing, departing, at a distance—*hāite, abadhi, thākīyā*—*se, az, min, an, le* Front, *s.* the face or fore part, impudence—*mukh, agra*; *purbadag, sammukh, agradesh*; *prāgalbhyā, sāhas*—*chibra, mugh, peshgah, sāmna, muhrā, pesh*; *gustākhi, behayāī* Front, *v.* to stand foremost, to be opposite to—*abhimukh hāiyā thākan, agrabari h. pratikūl h. sammukhe tishhan, mukhāmukhī h.*—*sāmne h. māsāzī h. muqābil h.* Fronted, *pa.* made with or having a front—*mukhabishishā, sammukh, jāhār āgo āchhe*—*peshe*—*dār, muhrādār, sāmnedār* [sewāna Frontier, *s.* a border on another country—*smā, deshānta, sāmānā*—*hadd, mulk ki sarhadd*, Frontinā c, *s.* a rich wine from a town of this name in Languedoc—*uttam madirā biśesh*—*ek qism ki achchhī sharāb* Frontispiece, *s.* a picture facing the first page of a book; face of a building—*granther agra bartī chhubi*; *grilādār aggabhāg bā sammukh*—*taswir jo kitāb ke shurū men lagāte han*; *imārāt kā agwārā yā sāmā* Frontless, *a.* shameless, impudent—*nirājya, durdharsha, dhenā*—*behayā, belāj, gustākhi, shokh* [biśesh—*sarband, sir ke zowar kī ek qism*, Frontlet; *s.* a bandage worn on the forehead—*shirobandhani, kapāldeshē bāndhā ābharan* Frost, *s.* congelation; act of congealing—*tushār, him, nikār*; *himete jaler jaribhūta haon, shishirābasthā*—*pālā, jāfā, sarmā*; *jāre ke sabab se pāni kā baraf jamnā, injmād* Frosted, *ten, pa.* nipped or withered by frost—*hime mriyamān, nuhr bā shishur dwārā jwalyā giyāchhe je*—*pālā mārā, sarmazada, jāre ke sabab se pazhmurda* [hin qate yā chhidār Frosted, *a.* covered unequally like hoar-frost—*shishirbat bindu biśishā*—*pālē ki mānind m-* Frost y, *a.* containing frost; like frost; freezing—*humabān, slushiramay*; *shishurabat, lumajanak atishitajanak*—*batūfār*; *pālē kā sā; sardī se jamāne w. thandhāsāz* Froth, *s.* foam; empty show of wit—*v.* to foam—*phenā*; *nisteja parihās*—*v. phekuay ūthan*, *phenā h. gāyan*—*kāf, phen, jhāg, chhuchhorā pan, be hāsil latīfagoy v. phen ūthnā, kat ūthnā* [*ātā*—*kātdārī*; *behāsil, ochhī, chhichhorāpan, hāikā* Frothiness, *s.* state of being frothy; vain or empty—*gānjālā bhāb*; *anarthakatā, atikātā, asār*—*Frōth'y, a.* full of froth; vain, empty—*phenabishishā gānjālā*; *aluk, nīrarthak, nistej, asār*—*kāfdār, phenāhā, chhichhorā, lāhāsil, subuk, hāikā* Frouz y, *a.* musty, fetid, rank—*bhrāpsāgandha, gumsā, pachā*—*ūbsā, bisāhindā, sāfā, gamsā* Forward, *a.* perverse, ungovernable. peevish—*abadhya, adamya, dhenā, khitkhitāyā*—*kājāī, khudāī, hāhilā, ziddī, badkhoa, churchirā* Frowardly, *ad.* peevishly, perversely—*karkashrūpe, prāgalbhyapūrbak, khikhiemirūpe*—*chirchrahāt se, khudārī se, hāh se* Frown, *s.* a wrinkled and sour look—*bhrūkuṭi, bitushī sūchak drishtipāt, mukher bakratā bī rāgaprakāsh*—*chin bā jabin, ghūrki* Frown, *vn.* to express displeasure by contracting the brows—*bhrīkhyep k. bakra mukh dar-shina, mukh ghirānā*—*ghuraknā, nāk mugh chapāhā, chin bā jabin h. tursirū k.* Frozen, *pa. pass.* of to freeze—*hime jaribhūta*—*jāre se munjamad, sardī basta* Fructiferous, *a.* producing fruit—*phalajanak, phalotpādak*—*barāwar, phalantā* Fructify, *va.* to make or render fruitful—*saphal k. phalotpatti k. urbarā k.*—*barāwar k. phal-wānā, baromand k.* [lā, baromand Fructuous, *a.* [i. tshu.] bearing fruit, fruitful—*phalabān, phalashālī, phalantā*—*purbār, pha-* Frugal, *a.* saving of expenses without meanness—*parimitabyayī, jathochitabyayakārī*—*juz-ras, kifāyatī, muatadī, munāsib kharchī, salāmatrao* Frugality, *s.* prudent economy, or use of money—*parimitabyay, āy bihechanapūrbak byay karan. jathochitabyay*—*juzasi, kifāyat, wājib kharch, salāmalrawī girhist* Frugally, *ad.* with economy or good management—*alpabyaye, parimitabyayapūrbak*—*kifāyat se, juzrāsī se, munāsib kharchī se* Fruit, *s.* produce of the earth, trees, shrubs, of animals, &c. profit—*phal, utpanna, santān santātī, lābh*—*phal, mewa, bachcha, natija; samra, nafa* Fruitage, *s.* fruit in a general sense—*phal samūha, sarbā prakār phal*—*phalphalārī, mewajāt, tafakkuhāt* [āwar, mewadār Fruitbearing, *pa.* producing fruit—*phalantā, phalotpādak, saphal, phalitā*—*phalantā, bar-* Fruit'er, *s.* one who deals in fruit—*phal bikretā, phalabyabāsāyī*—*mewafarosh, kījās* Fruit'ery, *s.* a fruit loft; fruit in general—*phaler thāndār, phalagār*; *nānā prakār phal*—*mewa-khānā*; *mewajāt, phal phalārī* Fruitful, *a.* producing much fruit—*bekuphali, phalabān, bahuprasūti, urbarā, abandhya*—*kasirussamar, barāwar, phalantā, jannewālī, samagar* [samār, pur bartī se Fruit'fully, *ad.* with abundance of fruit—*saphale, adhik phalotpādanapūrbak*—*bā kasrat-* Fruitfulness, *s.* productiveness, abundance—*urbaratwa, phalabatatwa, bahuprasūtī, bādhulya, pādhukuzjya*—*zar khesī, barywārī, samagārī, paidāsāzī, kasrat, ifrāt*

**Fruition**, *s.* enjoyment of body or mind—*phalabhog*, *bhog*, *sukhānubhāḥ*—*hūṣāl*, *kāmyābī*, *barkhorī*, *tamattu*  
**Fruitive**, *a.* enjoying, possessing—*bhogī*, *bhogakārī*, *prāptaphal*—*mutamattī*, *kāmyāb*, *muta-sarīf*, *barkhordār*  
**Fruitless**, *a.* destitute of fruit, unprofitable—*aphalā*, *phalahīn*, *bundhyā*, *nishphal*, *brithā*  
**Fruitlessly**, *ad.* unprofitably, in vain—*nishphale*, *brithā*, *nirarthakrūpe*—*nābaqq*, *beṣāda*  
**Fruit-loft**, *s.* a loft for preserving fruit—*phalāgar*—*mewakhāna* [lānā gāchh

**Fru menty**, *s.* food made of wheat boiled in milk—*paramānna bishesh*, *khyirud*—*ek qism kī khīr jo gehūg aur dādāh se bantī hai* [bānā, dhāmānā  
**Frump**, *va.* to joke, to browbeat—*ḥāṭṭā k.* *bīdrūp k.* *dhāmānā*—*maskharānā*, *chīrānā*, *da-Frūsh*, *va.* to break, bruise, or crush—*bhāngan*, *pishan*, *chūrna k.*—*torṇā*, *pīnā*, *chār k.*  
**Frustra'neous**, *a.* vain, fruitless, unprofitable—*nirarthak*, *brithā*, *nishphal*—*lāhāṣāl*. *abas*, *be-ḥāidā*, *beṣūd* [lāhāṣāl, nāmufid  
**Frustrate**, *a.* vain, ineffectual, void—*byartha*, *brithā*, *nishphal*, *pandū*—*abas*, *beṣūd*, *beṣāda*, *Frustrate*, *va.* to disappoint, balk, defeat—*hātāsh k.* *byarṭhā* *bā nishphal k.* *brithā k.* *praba-ṇan*, *kāṭan*, *hārānā*, *mahrām k.* *māyāsak*. *nirās k.* *torḍ*. [māyāsī, yās, tor, shikast  
**Frustration**, *s.* disappointment, defeat—*āshābhanga*, *khandan*, *pandashram*, *hārī*—*mahrāmī*, *Fry*, *s.* that which is fried; a crowd of small fish—*bhājā māngsādi*; *ponā māchher jhānk*—*bhūnī hūf chiz*; *pone kī jhānk*  
**Fry**, *va.* to cook or dress in a frying pan—*bhājan*, *bharjan*—*bhūnā*, *talnā*, *biriyān k.*  
**Fub**, *va.* to put off, to delay by false pretences—*tālmātāl k.* *byāj bā gunn k.* *garīmāsī k.*—*tālnā*, *mauqāf r.* *talmaṭāl k.* *makar se derk*. [munh men lagāte haṇ  
**Fucus**, *s.* paint for the face—*mukhe rang deoner drabya*, *chhadmaresh*—*ek qism kī rang jo Fud'le*, *v.* to tipple, to make drunk—*gatta k.* *adhik madirgādi pān karānā*—*matwālā yā mast k.*  
**Fu'el**, *s.* any substance that feeds a fire, combustible; that which feeds passion—*indhan*, *ju'ālān kōstha*, *ju'ālānīya bastu*; *premadir biddhi janak bākyādi*—*indhan*, *hema*, *hezam*, *jalnewālī chiz*; *bāt jis se laṅg kī sozish bahar jāe*  
**Fuga'ciousness**, *s.* volatility, uncertainty—*chāpalya*, *chūinchalya*, *asthiratā*, *anisichayatwa*, *asthāyitwa*—*beqārārī*, *besabātī*, *nayaqīnī*, *ghair muqarrarī*  
**Fugitive**, *a.* flying, wandering, unstable—*khyānik*, *palātak*, *asthāyī*, *parjayaṇtīya*—*ārīzī*, *bhagor*, *chandroza*, *hādīs*, *skār*, *beqārār*  
**Fugitive**, *s.* a runaway, a deserter—*bhāgorā*, *palātak*—*bhagorā*, *gurezṣā*  
**Fugiuveness**, *s.* volatility, instability—*chāpala bhāb*, *asthāyitwa*, *asthiratā*, *uranishilatwa*—*beqārārī*, *besabātī*, *hādīs*, *nāqāmī*  
**Ful'ciment**, *s.* a prop, an under-set, a stay—*aḥalamba*, *āshray*, *ḥes*, *gorā*—*tekan*, *pāya*, *ṭekāo Fū'crum*, *s.* that which supports a lever—*tasil*, *dhekityādir gonj*, *abalamba*—*pāya*, *qabza*  
**Fulfi**, *va.* to perform, complete, accomplish—*sampūrna k.* *siddha k.* *nishpūdan*, *sampāna k.* *sādhān*—*adā k.* *wafā k.* *pūrā k.* *tamām k.* *nibālnā*, *bajālnā*, *barlānā* [blarpār  
**Ful'fright**, *a.* fully or completely stored—*paripūrna*, *bharā*, *bharāpūrā*—*bharā*, *māmūr*, *Ful'gent*, *Fulgid*, *a.* shining, glittering—*diptimān*, *rashmijukta*, *tejomay*, *chakmakīyā*—*chamaktā hūā*, *roshan*, *lāmī* [wālā  
**Ful'ginous**, *a.* [led-jin-us] smoky, sooty—*dhūmamay*, *jhulparā*—*purdūd*, *dhūān yā jhūl-Full*, *a.* having all it can contain, satisfied—*pūrna*, *sampūrna*, *bharā*, *tripta*, *paritriptā*, *mukhemukhe*, *kāne kāne*—*bharā*, *pur*, *māmūr*, *bharpūr*, *ser*, *āsūda*  
**Full**, *s.* complete measure or state—*pūrna sankhyā*, *pūrna parimān*, *sākyā*, *paripūrnatā*, *abhāb nāi jāhātē*—*bhar*, *kamāl*  
**Full**, *ad.* fully, exactly, without abatement; with the whole effect—*paripūrna bā sampūrna-rūpe*, *prachūr rūpe*, *ṭhik bā nirrhāse*, *hāṭṭā chhārā*; *jāthāshakti*—*pūrā*, *sarbasar*, *bilkull*, *nīpat*, *ṭhik*, *bekam o kast*; *hattalmaqdūr*  
**Fullblo wn**, *Fullprea'd*, *a.* spread to the utmost extent, fully expanded—*prashphūṭita*, *praphulla*, *prasārīta*—*shigāṭa*, *phōla*, *phailāhūā* [pendedār, chauze talēdār  
**Fullboot tomed**, *a.* [...] having a large bottom—*chaurā* \**hā* *prashasta talā bishishṭa*—*bare Full'er*, *s.* one whose business is to cleanse cloth—*rayak*, *dhaba*—*gāzar*, *dhoḥī*  
**Ful'lers'** earth, *s.* a clay used in cleansing cloth—*khyār māṭī bishesh*, *tailākta kīpar parish-kārīkāri mritṭikā bishesh*—*sājī mīṭṭī*, *rehī* [gāo dīdā, bārī ānkheṇḍār  
**Fulleyed**, *a.* [...] having large prominent eyes—*bara chakhyubishishṭa*, *dehrāchakhyūyā*  
**Fulld**, *a.* fattened, plump with fat—*rishṭapush* (a, *moṭā*, *māngsāla*, *stūl*—*moṭā*, *farbīh*  
**Ful'ly**, *ad.* to the full, completely, entirely—*sampūrnarūpe*, *nīntāntā*, *atī*, *prachūr rūpe*, *sarba-tobhābe*, *sāmyuk prakāre*—*pūran*, *bitamāmīhi*, *bilkullīya*, *tafīlan*, *nīpat*  
**Ful'minant**, *a.* thundering—*brihanādabishishṭa*, *garjanakārī*—*garajne w.*  
**Ful'minate**, *v.* to thunder, to make a loud noise; to issue out ecclesiastical censures—*garjan*, *brihanād k.* *malāṣhānāda k.* *apardāhidiger abhisampāt pūrbak dosher nigraha k.* *bā dundāgyān prakāshan*—*garajān*, *ghabarnā*, *karaknā*, *tarāpnā*; *lānat kesāth gunāhgār ko mulzim k.*  
**Ful'mination**, *s.* denunciation of censure; explosion—*abhisāp kathan*, *abhisampāt bishishṭa dosher bhūrtānā*; *garjan*, *malāṣhānā karan*—*lānat*, *lānat ke sāth mulmāt*; *garajān*, *karaknā*  
**Ful'ness**, *s.* state of being full, repletion, plenty—*paripūrnatā*, *pūrtī*, *paritriptī*, *prachūrjya*—*pūrtī*, *māmūrī*, *serī*, *āsādagī*, *bhartī*, *kasrat*, *ifrāt*  
**Ful'some**, *a.* gross, disgusting, offensive—*ashuddha*, *lājākarstabādīya*, *ghrinājanak*, *bitush-ṭīkar*—*mughallāza*, *nāṣīq khushāmād*, *nāgawār*, *nāpasand*, *ghināṇā*, *nākhush*

- Fuma'do, s. a smoked and dried fish—*dhūmāṁkta shushka matsya*, *pākshādāte shushkīkṛita māchh*—*sukhtī machhī*, *dhāṇ se sakhī hī machhī*
- Fumble, v. to do or handle awkwardly—*āndrīrnyāy karma k.* *apārak hāyā byāpār k.* *kut-simate karma prubhṛita h.*—*anārī pan se kām k.* *yā kām meg bāth d.* [*kūṭh, bhūch, nākāra*]
- Fumbler, s. an awkward or clumsy person—*āndrī, akhyam, apāṣu, apārag*—*anārī, mūrakh*
- Fume, s. smoke, vapor, rage—*dhūnyā, dhūma, bāshpa, bhāp, kop*—*dhāṇ, dād, bhāph, josh, ghazab*
- Fume, v. to smoke, to yield vapor; to perfume by smoke; to be in a rage—*dhūma h.* *bā uṣhan, bāshpa nirgata h.* *dhūma dwārā sugandhi k.* *rāgandwita h.*—*dhūṇ āṭhna, āṭhānā, bhāph āṭhā; dhāṇ se mauṭtar k.* *ghase h.* [*dhāṇḍār, dād yā bāphpur*]
- Fu mid, α. smoky, vaporous—*dhumashālī, bāspa bishishla bā tadjanak, bāspiya*—*dhūṇḍhār, Fumigate, ya.* to smoke, to perfume—*dhūma d.* *bhāparā d.* *bī laon, swed d.* *sugandhi dhūma h.* *dhāpita k.*—*buphārā l.* *dhūnī l.* *bāsnā*
- Fumigation, s. act of applying smoke in healing and in cleansing from foulness—*swed deon*, *dhāp dwārā sugandhi karan, bhāparā deon*—*bhāpārā, buphārā deṇā, bukhārkaṣhī, dhūnī lagānī, basāwat*
- Fumingly, ad. angrily, in a rage—*sakope, vshmanwita hāyā*—*ghazab se, ghuse se* [*dādsāz*]
- Fu'mous, Fu'my, α. producing fumes—*dhūmajanak, dhūmotpādak, dhūmashālī*—*dhūṇḍgar,*
- Fun, s. low vulgar sport—*kautuk, pariḥās, khelākhelī*—*tamāshā, khel, bāzī*
- \*Function, s. office, employment, charge—*karma, pad, bhār, byāpār*—*kām, kāj, khidmat*
- Functionary, s. one who holds an office—*padastha, karmakārī, bhārdāpanna*—*uḥdār, kāmdār, āmla*
- Fund, s. a stock of money, capital—*mūldhar, sangsthān, puṇjī*—*pānjī, māya, sarmāya*
- Fundament, s. the seat, or lower part—*adhodes, pāchhā, gujhya desh, nitamba*—*gāṇḍ, kūn, miḡad, dubur, sufra*
- Fundamental, α. pertaining to the foundation, necessary for support—*mūlak, mūlī, mulibhūta, pradhān, prayojaniya*—*asli, bunyādī, zāṭī, zarārī, mūlī*
- Fundament ally, ad. primarily, necessarily—*āmūl, prathame, prayojanakrame*—*asī se, bunyād se, zarārī se*
- Fu'neral, s. a burial, procession at a burial—*shab dādhāḍī kārjya, samdāhi deon, satkriyā, mṛta-balyakti bhūmyarpiṭa karanārthe jātrā bā samārōha*—*tadfin, tajhiz, takfin, janāzā*
- Fu'neral, α. used at the interment of the dead—*satkriyākāle byabahrjya, tas-ambandhiya*—*tadfin ke waqt mustāmal, janāzā mansūb*
- Fune'ral, α. suiting a funeral, mournful—*satkriyājogyā, shokbishishṭa, khedojanak*—*janāzā ke lāq, māṭamī, ghāmī*
- Fun'gous, α. like a mushroom; excrescent—*chhātā brikhyer nyāy, chhatrabat; ābū, āṇchil*—*dharti ke phūl kā sā; masbird, massā*
- Fun'icular, α. consisting of small fibres—*sūtra bishishṭa, sūtramay*—*sūtdār, reshedār*
- Fun'nel, s. passage for a fluid or for smoke, a tunnel—*jālēr bā dhūnyār pranālī, nālī, chungī, khilī*—*chongā, nālī, dhūṇḍrī, bhawāgrī*
- Fun'y, α. droll, comical, sportive—*rasik, kautukbishishṭa, hāsyajanak, pariḥāsi*—*tamāshā kā, maskhara, kaotikī, khushag, tabassumāwar, shokh*
- Fur, s. fine soft hair, skins; coat of morbid matter—*pashur uttam*, *naram lom, ūrnā, pashu-charma*, *khyater pūnjamay upamāṅga*—*khāssī o narm pashu, samūr, pūstin; kāī*
- Fur'a city, s. a disposition to theft—*apaharanechchhā, churi karanashilātā*—*chorī kī raghat*
- Fur'below, s. a plaited border of a garment—*striloker bastēr*, *phuppi bā ghāgarā bastēr kop-karā dhār*—*peshwāz kā chickandār kināra* [*opnā, jilā d.*]
- Fur'bish, va. to polish, clean, make bright—*parishkār k.* *mārjan, gharshan*—*saigal k. mālnā, Fur'ious, α. rushing violently, raging, violent*—*atibhagāmī, prachundā, rāgandha, khyipta*—*zor se dāṇṇe yā jhapāṇe w. tund, ghazabnāk, shadid, diwāna*
- Fur'iously, ad. with great vehemence, madly—*zibēge, ugrabhābe, prachandatāpūrbak, khyipter nyāy, abibeke*—*shiddat se, garmī se, tundī se, diwanagī se*
- Fur'l, va. to draw up, to contract—*gufāna, jayāna, konkārāna*—*lāpeṭnā, khinchnā, ainhnā*
- Fur'long, s. the eighth part of a mile—*krosher sholai angsha, tatparimān, chāri shat panchāsh hāt lambā parimān*—*āṭhwān fīssē mil kā yāne kos kā solahwān hisā*
- Fur'lough, s. [*.lo*] a temporary leave of absence from service—*nirūpitakālēr nimitte bidāy bā chhūṣī*—*rukhsat, ijāzat, chhutī*
- Fur'menty, s. wheat boiled in milk—*paramāṇna bishesh*—*genhūn kī khīr kī ek qum*
- Fur'nace, s. an enclosed fireplace—*chulā, agnikundā, bhāṭī, ākhi, unan*—*bhāṭhī, bhār āṭash-dān, gukhan, korā* [*ānā, deṇā, sarbarāh k. khabargiri k. āṛāsta k. sajānā*]
- Fur'nish, va. to supply, provide, equip—*jogāna, nirbāha k. kulāna, susār k. sājāna*—*pahunch*
- Fur'niture, s. [*.tsure*] goods, vessels, utensils, equipage—*ghaver sāmagrī, sājā, sāj*—*ghar kā asbāb, sāman, lawāzima, sāj* [*fārosh*]
- Fur'rier, s. a dealer in furs, muffs, &c.—*pashucharma byabastāyī, pashur lomabileretā*—*samār*
- Fur'row, s. a long trench; a wrinkle—*lāngal dwārā kṛita khīṭ bā sītā, garta, khāī; lolita māṅga, konkar*—*hal-se-māṅhāḍā khātī, harāī, khāī; chin* [*pashu kā*]
- Fur'ry, α. covered with, or made of fur—*lomasha, lomajukta, pashu lomanirmita*—*samārī,*
- Fur'ther, ad. at a greater distance, moreover—*āro dūre, adhikantu, pare*—*dūrtar, aurdār, alā-wa, tispar* [*gārī k. bāṛhānā*]
- Fur'ther, va. to assist, promote, forward—*ānukūlyā k. sahāyātā k. bārāna*—*madad d. madad*
- Fur'thermore, ad. yet further, moreover—*adhikantu, etadbhinnā, āro*—*tispar, alāwa, ispar*
- Fur'thermost, Fur'thest, α. the most distant—*sarbhāpēkhyā dūratikta, dūretama*—*ābād, dūr-tārī, sab se dūr*

- Fu'ry**, *s.* a violent rushing, rage, madness—*prachandātā, dīlīhajyo, ushmā, mahā kop, unmadā*  
—*jazbā, joah kharosh, ghasab, taish, qahr, dīwānagi*
- Furze**, *s.* a prickly shrub, gorse—*kāyā bishishṭa brikhya bishesh—kāntedār būte kī ek qism*
- Fur'zy**, *s.* overgrown with furze—*pārbokta brikhya bishishṭa, jangalmay—furze se chhipā hōā*
- Fuse**, *v.* to melt, put into fusion, be melted—*galāna, drab k. galan bā drab h. —pighlānā, galānā, gudāz h. galnā*  
[*litā bishishṭa chungī—bandāq; fālītā*]
- Fuse'e**, *s.* a firelock; pipe of combustibles—*guli khyepandāthe agnyastra, banduk; bārud pā-*  
*Fu'sible, Fu'sil, a. capable of being melted—galāniya, drabkaraniya—gudāziada, galnejog*
- Fusilier**, *s.* [*.-ier*] a soldier armed with a fusil—*agnyastradhārī jodhā—banduqchī, bar-*  
*qandāz, bandāqband* [*bā karan, drabābāsthā—pighlāo, taghlāo, gudāz, gudākhṭagī*]
- Fu'sion**, *s.* the operation of converting a solid into a liquid by heat—*galan, galāna, drab haon*
- Fuss**, *s.* a tumult, a bustle—*golgāl, daurīdauri, gandagol kuṭāhūrī, mahāqamār, dhum-*  
*dhām—ghulgulā, tagāpā, daurdhūp, hangāna*
- Fus'tian**, *s.* [*.-tshan*] a cotton stuff; swelling style—*tulār kāpār bishesh; mithyālanār bishish-*  
*ja lekhaner dhārā—rās kī kapre kī ek qism; mubalugha* [sharīr, harāmzāda]
- Fustil'arian**, *s.* a low fellow, a scoundrel—*pījī, tuchcha lok, biṭāl bā dushṭa lok—pāji, kamina,*  
*Fus'tiness*, *s.* a'fusty state, mouldiness—*bhāpsā gandha, dradrabhābe jāta chhātā—kharaen,*  
*hirhind, phaphundi* [badhe, bisāndiā]
- Fus'ty**, *s.* a mouldy, rank, ill-smelling—*chhātāpārā, bhāpsāgandhajukta—phaphund, basbūlā,*  
*Fu'tile*, *a.* trifling, worthless, useless—*alīk, anarthak, nishphal, sāmānya—subuk, halkā, lā-*  
*hāsīl, nāchiz, nākāra* [kī, halkāī, behāsīl, nāchizī]
- Futil'ity**, *s.* want of weight or effect, triflingness—*alīkatā, anarthakatā, nishphalatā—subu-*  
*Fu'ture*, *a.* [*.-tshure*] that is to come or be hereafter—*bhābi, bhābishyat, pare haibe je bā jāhā,*  
*āgāmī—mustaqbil, āinda, āgāmī* [na, āgam, āqba]
- \*Fu'ture, Futu'ri'ty**, *s.* the time to come—*āgāmī kāl, parakāl, paralok—istiqbāl, āinda zamā-*  
*Fuzz*, *vn.* to fly off in small particles—*paramānubāt haiyā ūyīyā jāon, kanā haiyā ūpan bā*  
*uṭhan—zarra zarra hoke ūpā, muntashir h.*
- Fy**, or **Fie**, *int.* a word of blame or censure—*chhi chhi, dhik, chhyā, ityādī ghrinābodhak shab-*  
*dārtha bujhāy—of, tauba, lāhaul, astaghfirullāh*

## G.

- G** is used as an abbreviation of *gratia*, as *e. g. exempli gratia*, for example; *Dei gratia*, by the grace of God; *G. R.* George Rex, &c.—*smukhyeparthe prayog hay, jathā e. g. exempli gratia, drishṭāntārthe; Dei gratia 1 shwarer kripāte; G. R. George Rex, ityādī—yih barīkhtisār ke liye mustāmā hai, jāis kī e. g. exempli gratia, tamāl ke waste; Dei gratia, Khudā ke fazl se; G. R. George Rex, waghaira* [qism kā moṭā angarkhā yā jāma]
- Gab'ardine**, *s.* [*.-deen*] a coarse frock—*sāmānya parichchud bishesh, ek prakār jāma—ek*  
*Gab'ble*, *vn.* to prate loudly and noisily—*chitkār pūrbak anarthak bā asphāṭa bākyā kathan,*  
*uchchaisware bakan—chillāke bākānā, shor se barbarānā, ghey pep k.*
- Gab'ble**, *s.* loud talk without meaning—*anarthak chitkār bā asphāṭa bākyā, bākbākāni—ghey*  
*pep, haghair māni ke chillāhāt, barbar, bākbak* [aojhak, barbariyyā, yāvago, bākkī]
- Gab'bler**, *s.* a prater, one who gabbles—*asphāṭabādi, anarthak bākyā kathak, bākbākāniyyā—*  
*Gabe'l*, *s.* an excise, a tax—*shulka, rājkar—mahsūl, khurā* [bishesh—ek qism kī tukrī]
- Ga'bion**, *s.* a wicker basket in fortification—*durga granthane byabūhrita karandā bā jhūyī*
- Ga'ble**, *s.* the sloping roof of a building—*griher gutyān chhāt—imārat kī dhāt chhat*
- Gad**, *s.* a wedge; a graver, a punch—*kil; prustarādī khodaner astra bishesh, āl, bigdhanāstra*  
*—pachar, mekh; chheni* [—barzagardī k. dāwāndol phirnā, idhar udhar phirnā]
- Gad'**, *vn.* to ramble about without business—*itastatak beriyā jāon, nirarthak bhraman k.*
- Gad'der**, *s.* one who gads or runs abroad—*mithyā parjyātāniyā, nirarthak bhraman kartā,*  
*bādandī—kāchagard, harzagard*
- Gad'fly**, *s.* a fly that stings cattle—*pashudangshankārī mahyikrī bishesh, dāyush—dāus*
- Gaff**, *s.* a hook, a harpoon; a small boom—*barshī, kāyā, barshā, kōuch, jōyā; pālīdandā*  
*bishesh—kānā, barchhā, kēlā, jētā; bādbān lātkāne kī ek lakrī*
- Gaff'les**, *s.* artificial spurs upon cocks—*lārāk kukkūter kriṭim kāyā—lārākā murg kā tarkī-*  
*bī kānā* [mun band k.]
- Gag'**, *vn.* to stop the mouth—*mukharodh k. mukhabandha diyā bākyā rodh k.—jhatihyānā,*  
*Gag*, *i.* something to stop the mouth—*mukhabandha, jaddwārī mukharodh karā jay—mugh-*  
*band, dāṭā, dhātā* [girwī, badhak; nāp kī chob]
- Gage**, *s.* [*gadje*] a pledge, or pawn; a measure—*pan, bandhak, dhāi; māpāfi—shart,*  
*\*Gage*, *va.* to wager, to impawn; to measure—*pan k. bā rākhān, bandhak d. māp k.—shart*  
*r. badnā, giro r. bandhak r. nāpnā* [ghon ghon k. bar kī tarah chillānā]
- Gag'gle**, *vn.* to make a noise like a goose—*hangser nyāy dhwani k. pyuk penkāna—kāy kēn k.*
- Gaily**, *ad.* cheerfully, airily, splendidly—*sānude, harshupūrbak, ranikatārāpe, chitrabichī-*  
*trātārāpe, saundaryārāpe—khushī se, khurāsāndī se, khushībāl se, raunag se*
- Gain**, *s.* profit, benefit—*lābh, prāpti, upārjan—nafa, fāida, kamāl, hāsīl*
- Gain**, *v.* to obtain, to procure, to attain—*prāpta h. upārjan k. lābh k. prāpon—kamālā,*  
*paidā k. nafa hāsīl k. pānā* [mustafid, mustafid, bahrayāb]
- Gain'er**, *s.* one who gains profit or advantage—*upārjankāri, lābhkāri, phalaprāpāk—kamālā,*  
*Gain'ful*, *a.* profitable, lucrative—*lābhyādāyak, dhanotpādak—sāmdand, mafid, purnafa*
- Gain'ly**, *ad.* handily, readily—*dakhyārāpe, sahajā, andyāse—chusti se, chālākī se, āsānī se*
- Gains'ay**, *va.* to contradict, to controvert—*aswikār k. bitāndā k. pratibād k.—radd o badal*  
*k. ākhez k. mukhālafat k.*

- Gains'nd, *va.* to withstand, to oppose—*pratikūlātā k. bādā janmāna, nibāran—mukhālatā k. roknā, muzāhamat k. mana k.*
- Gair'ish, *a.* gaudy, showy, very fine—*rangilā, chitrahichitra, atisundar, rangahangiyā—bharilā, chaṭkilā, rangilā, namūdār, nafis, muzaiyan*
- Gair'ishness, *s.* gaudiness, extravagant *ipy—rangchang, chaṭak, shobdā, atiharsha—bharak, chaṭak, barikhushi* [rawish]
- Gait, *s.* [gate] manner and air of walking—*chālī, chālār dhārā, gūl, gati—chāl, raftār, Ga'la, s.* pomp, show, festivity—*jānkjamak, chaṭak, utsab, ānanda—shān o shoukat, bharak, namūd, parab, khushi* [—kulejina, khāliujān]
- Gal'angal, *s.* an Indian medicinal root—*aushadhiya mūl bishesh, chandramūl, bhānīchāyā Gal'axy, s.* the milky way, assembly—*ākāsh gangā, mandukinī; uttam sabhā bā samāj ba samāna—kakkashān; mahāl, jamāat* [birzad, qanna]
- Gal'banum, *s.* a strong scented gum or resin—*sugandhajukta brikhya nirjās bishesh—būmāj, Gale, s.* a breeze, a strong wind—*būtās, prabulā bāya, jhar—hawa, andhi, jharī, tāfān*
- Gal'eas, *s.* [yaz] a heavy-built vessel—*brihat jāhāj bishesh—ek qism kā barā jahāz*
- Gal'iot, *s.* [got] a little galley or brig—*kyhudra naukā bishesh—ek qism ki chhoī; kisltī*
- Gall, *s.* bile; rancor, bitterness—*pitta, tiktaras; dwesh, rak—pit, safrā; adāwat, gharab*
- Gall, *va.* to rub off the skin, to tease, harass—*gharshane lhyata k. chirpāna, klesh d.—ghuske chamrā chhilnā, raqār se ghāo k. chhernā, diqq k. satānā*
- Gal'lant, *a.* brave, high spirited, bold—*sahasī, pratāpānwita, bir—dilāwar, jāwānmardī, bā-hashmat, sūrbir* [rasiyā, ishqbāz, dhemañ, āshiqian]
- Galla'ut, *s.* a wooer, a lover, an attendant—*rask, nāyak, nāng, ghemañā, stripremi purush—Gal'lantly, ad.* bravely, generously—*sāhispūrbak, pratāpa krame, mahimā pratāshā—dile-rāna, maidānawār, maidī se* [ratā—jāwānmardī, birat, fāyāzī, ishqbāzī, aiyāshī]
- Gal'lantv, *s.* bravery, generosity, civility—*birya, pratāp, striroker prati shishīdāhār, stripu-Gall'ed, pa.* [.] hurt, fretted, vexed—*gharshanotpanna khyata bishishā, birakta, rushā—ragar se daid rasida yā ghawelā, satāyā hūā, diqq*
- Gal'leo, *n.* [lon] a large ship—*brihat nauka bishesh—ek barā jahāz* [mada, chajjā, kākhh
- Gal'lern, *s.* a covered walk; a balcony—*hārāndā, chāyudani; dwitiya tālār kāhgyarā—barā-Gal'ley, s.* a low flat-built vessel, generally rowed by condemned criminals—*kyhudra jāhāj bishesh tihātē doshi byakti samāha budha thākyā danda khyepan kare—ek qism kā chhoīā jahāz, jū meñ taqīwār logon qaid rahkar dānd phekī hain*
- Gal'ley-slave, *s.* one condemned to the galley—*pūrbokta jāhajer bandūyan—gally kā qaidī*
- Gal'liard, *s.* [yard] a gay, brisk, lively man, a lively dance—*resik lok, khyapra mōnush; nritya bishesh—khushitaba, hanamūh, chālāk, zindadil ādmi, ek qism kā nāch*
- Gal'licism, *s.* an idiom of the French language—*Phrānsīya bhashār ritimat bākyā—Farāsīsi zabān kā muhāwāra*
- Gallimaufry, *s.* a hotch-potch, a medley—*nānā drabhyer mishra—panchmel*
- Gal'lipot, *s.* a glazed pot for ointments, &c.—*aushadhādī rakhyānirthe chinerpātra bishesh—dawā rakhne ke hye ek qism kā chīnī bartan*
- Gal'lop, *s.* a measure of four quails—*drabdrabhyer parimān bishesh, tin ser dash chhaṭik pai-mān—raqiq chiz ki ek paimānsh wuh takhīmān tinsar aur dā chhaṭāng hogī*
- Gal'lop, *vn.* to move by leaps, or very fast—*plutagati k. utplaban, āskanditugati k. drutaga-man k.—dapatnā, daunā, sarpatjānā*
- Gal'lop, *s.* a swift movement, as of a horse—*ashwei drutagati, plutagati—dapat, ghore ki daur, tezrawī* [mānā, khaufnāk k.]
- Gal'low, *va.* to terrify, to fright—*bhay pradarshan bhīta k. shankā janmāna—dārānā, sah-Gal'loway, s.* a horse not more than 14 hands—*kcnakū tājubar ashwa bishesh—yābū*
- Gal'lowes, *s.* a tree for executing malefactors—*phāyū dibār kāshthā—dār, sālī, phānsikāth*
- Gal'vanism, *s.* certain electrical phenomena—*bishesh dhātu drabya sangsparsha dwārā bidyu-tiya shakti prakāsh—jazb, kashidagī* [bā mojā bishesh—ek qism kā moza]
- Gamba dos, *s.* spatterdashies, a kind of boots fixed to a saddle instead of stirrups—*padarath*
- Gam'ble, *Game, vn.* to play q game for money—*jūā khelā k.—jūā khelnā, qimārbazi k.*
- Gam'bler, *one that gambles—juyāri, pāshākriyak, dyūtākriyak—jūārī, pharbāz*
- Gam'bol, *s.* a skipping and leaping—*kundari, nartan, khelā, lumphajhampa—kalol, alol, kbel, kūd, khelawal* [laphānā—nāchnā, kūd phānd k.]
- Gam'bol, *vn.* to dance, to skip, to leap—*nritya k. phāydan, kundun, lumpha jhampa karan,*
- Gam'brēl, *s.* the hind leg of a horse—*ghofaker piccher.pād bā theng—ghore kā picchilā pān*
- Game, *s.* play, sport; animals hunted—*khelā, krīdā, kautuk, thāṭā; mārdā dhārā pashu pakhy-ādī, shikār—bāzī, khel, līlā, tamāshā; shikār* [murgh]
- Ga'mecock, *s.* a cock bred for fighting—*luyūk kukkū, bājir kukuyā—larākā murgh, jāngī*
- Ga'mekeeper, *s.* one who looks after game, and prevents it from being destroyed—*shikārī, pashu pakhyādī rakhyak bā pratipālak byakti—shikārī, hāfiz-i-shikār*
- Ga'mesome, *a.* gay, sportive, frolicsome—*rusik, purihānak, kautuki, krīdān, khelurū—khushitaba, rasiyā, chālchāl, khilārī*
- Gameter, *s.* one addicted to gaming—*pāshākriyak, juyāri, juyāchor—qimārbaiz, jākrī*
- Gam'ner, *s.* compellation of an old woman—*buzī stri sambodhane byabahrīta shabdā—yih lafz burhiyon ki tāsīm ke liye mustāmal hai*
- Gara'mon, *s.* the buttocks or thigh of a hog pickled and smoked—*shikarer lonā athachā dhū-makta pāchhīr māngā—sār ki namakālīdā o dūdikhurda rāo*
- Ga'm'ut, *s.* the scale of musical notes—*sangit shāstrer sā rī ga ma ityādī, bādya shikhyār pra-tham pustak—sarigam padhī, dūr-i-mufassil, sur*

- Gander, s. the male of fowls of the goose kind—*hangsa*—*batá*, *qáznar*  
 Gang, s. a company, a crew—*goth*, *sampradáy*, *dal*—*ghol*, *táifa*, *jathá*  
 Gangrene, s. mortification of flesh—*pachiyá jón*, *mángser galan* *bá galitalháb*—*khord*, *sa-*  
*ran*, *gosht ki gudákhtag*  
 Gangrenous, a. mortified—*pachá*, *galá*, *khyata dosh bishishá*—*sará*, *galá*  
 Gang way, s. a passage, particularly in a ship—*játdyáter path*, *jáhajer je tháne drohan kare*—  
*guzará*, *útará*, *jaház ká guzára*  
 Gan'let, s. a large iron glove for cavaliers—*ashmórártha senider byábhavita leukanirmitta*  
*hanta rukhyani*—*lohe ká dastána jo sawárou ne pahinte haip*  
 Gan'za, s. a kind of wild goose—*jangali hangsa bishesh*—*ek qism ki janálí bat*  
 Gaol, s. [jale] a jail, place of confinement—*kárdáár*, *harindáft*—*ban'jikhána*, *qaidkhána*  
 \*Gaoler, s. the keeper of a prison—*kárdárárdhyakhyá*—*bandkháne ká nigáhbán yádárogha*  
 Gap, s. a breach, opening, chasm—*phák*, *kháti*, *phákar*, *ekhidra*; *path*—*cháak*, *shaq*, *takhna*,  
*pháuk*, *shágá* [jamháí lená, mugh pasaráá; mángs; hákká bakká ho ráhná  
 Gape, v. to yawn; to crave; to stare—*jimbhá k. hái tulán*; *jáchingyá k. cháhiyá thákan*—  
 Garb, s. clothes, dress, appearance—*parichehhd*, *besh*, *ákriti*—*poshák*, *libás*, *báná*, *súrat*  
 Gar'bage, Gar bish, s. offals; the entrails—*tyakta bá uchokhishá mángsádi*; *antra*, *dyuturi*  
 —*ojhri*, *fuzá*, *antri*, *roda*  
 Gar'ble, v. to sift, to part, to separate—*chálan*, *bhála manda prithak k. lipyádi golmál*  
*kariyá prakásh k.*—*chhánná*, *rolná*, *bhale bure ko tamiz karke judá k. khat w. g. ko*  
*garbar karke záhir k.* [hangáma, *fosád*  
 Gar'boil, s. trouble, disturbance, tumult—*klesh*, *golmál*, *gandagol*, *ghumdhám*, *utpát*—*tasdiya*,  
 Gar'den, v. to cultivate a garden—*bágán k. pushpaban chashan bá parisshkárádi k.*—*bágh*  
*ábád k. bághche ko mámúr k. yá chasná*, *kiyá k.*  
 Gar'den, s. a place for the cultivation of plants for the kitchen, fruits, flowers, &c.—*bágán*,  
*udyán*, *upaban*, *shák phaládár utpatti sthán*—*bágh*, *bágha*, *chamanzár*, *gulistán*, *báfi*,  
*pháinbágh* [pushpádi *byabaságt*—*bághán*, *máli*, *chamanband*, *gulchín*  
 Gar'dener, s. one who makes or tills a garden—*máli*, *udyánkarta*, *pushpabanzapák*, *phala-*  
*Gar'dening*, s. horticulture, the tilling of a garden—*udyáner karma*, *pushpabaner cháshkarma*,  
*málar byabásá*—*bághbáni*, *málgári*, *bághbádi*, *chamankári*  
 Gar'garism, Gar'gle, s. a liquid medicine to wash the throat or mouth with—*mukh bá gald*  
*parishkáráthe aushadhya drabdrabya*, *kullí bá kulkucha karanáthe aushadh*—*gharghara*,  
*gharará*, *kulkulá* [k.—*kulkuláná*, *kullí k. mazmaza k. gharghara k.*  
 Gar'gle, v. to wash the throat—*kulkucha kariyá mukh bá gald dhauta bá parisshkár*  
 Gar'gol, s. a distemper among hogs—*shúkarevrog bishesh*—*ek qism ki bimári súar kí*  
 Gar'land, s. a wreath of flowers, a chaplet—*pushpakár*, *phuler máli*—*phálmálá*, *sihár*,  
*himáil*, *hár*  
 Gar'lic, s. a plant having a bulbous root—*kanda bishesh*, *rasun*—*lahsan*, *sir* [poshish, *kápre*  
 Gar'ment, s. an article of clothing, dress—*parichehhd*, *paridheya*, *bastra*, *besh*—*poshák*, *libás*,  
 Gar'ner, s. a granary, place for depositing grain—*phalagár*, *gold*, *shasyágár*—*ambárkhána*,  
*golá*, *ghalla khána* [ghalla *bhárná*, *ambárkháne megi r.*  
 Gar'ner, v. to store as in graners—*shasyádi sangraha k. phaládi golúy samchita k.*—*gole megi*  
 Gar'net, s. a mineral and gem usually red—*ráktabarna man bishesh*—*yáqút*, *tomýá*  
 Gar'nish, v. to decorate, to embellish—*sayána*, *shobhita k.*—*árasta k. sudhání*, *sawwáráná*  
 Gar'nish, Gar'niture, s. embellishment—*besh bhishá*, *shobhá*, *anjá*, *shobáthe upabastu*—*árásh*,  
*sajáwat*, *sobhá*, *háshiya* [áchár ká sá. *loná*  
 Ga'rous, a. like pickle made of fish, briny, salt—*matsyer acúdrer nyáty*, *loná*—*machhlí ke*  
 Gar'et, s. the upper room of a house—*griher sarboparistha ku'hari*, *uparálár ghar*—*tabqa*  
*bála*, *makan ke úpar kí kothri* [úpar *kothe ká r. w. yáne gharib*  
 Gar'ette'er, s. one who lives in a garret—*upar talár gharbási*, *sainmya lok*, *dukhli lok*—  
 Gar'risom, s. a fortress; a body of troops in a fort—*durga*, *gar*; *tatsthápiita sainya dal*, *sainyer*  
*thína*—*garh*, *qala*; *ahl-i-qala*, *garhwále*, *qile ke log*, *qile kí fauj ká thána*  
 Gar'risom, v. to secure by fortress, &c.—*gar bandhí k. durga dwára rakhyá k. sainya dwára*  
*dirghbháta k.*—*qalabandi se hifázat k. qile ke logon se bacháná*  
 Gar'tulity, loquacity, talkativeness—*bahubhášhitwa*, *báchálatá*, *bakámi*—*bakwán*, *bakbakshat*  
 Gar'lulous, a. loquacious, talkative—*bahubhášhi*, *báchál*, *gappi*—*ziyádágo*, *barbariyá*, *gappi*  
 Gar'ter, s. a band to fasten a stocking—*mozá*, *mojór bandhani*—*mozaband*, *patí*  
 Gas, a. an aeriform elastic fluid—*bispa*, *bháp*, *udbháb*—*bukhár*, *báphi*, *bháp*  
 Gasconade, s. a boasting, bragging, bravado—*bardikathá*, *huchuk*, *mithyá káhiní*, *mithyá*  
*shhasabákyá*—*láf gazáf*, *bábáí*, *shekhi ká kalám* [zakim-i-káfi  
 Gash, s. a deep and long cut or incision in the flesh—*gashághá*, *gashir khyata*—*gambhirgháo*,  
 Gasp, s. an opening of the mouth to catch breath—*háupáni*, *dirghashwas*—*dam*, *sáys*, *ghí-*  
*dhonk* [hasta *lená*, *baphapána*  
 Gasp, v. to pant for breath—*háupána*, *dirghashwas k. hánp chháren*—*lakhlakhána*, *dam*  
 Gate, s. a large door, as of a city, castle, or house—*puradwár*, *nagar durga grihdárí prabesh*  
*path*—*phátak*, *darwaza*, *phalá*  
 Ga'ther, v. to collect, pick up, assemble; to crop; to pucker—*samchita k. khyáriyá l. sangra-*  
*ha k. áharan k. shasyádi khyáriyá l. konkaraúa*, *konchána*—*jama k. bájorna*, *at chánaá*,  
*samajná*, *ekathá k. tsal kát lená*, *chúná k.*  
 Gathers, s. plaits in a garment, &c.—*bastar*—*chunat*, *arthat konkarábhág*, *konchánabág*—  
*kappo w. g. kí chúnat*, *shikan* [bajorne *w. chúnmayá*  
 Gath'erer, s. one who gathers, a collector—*sanchaykarta*, *sangrahakári*, *shasyádi hárak*—*jáni*,

- Gathering, *s.* a collection; a tumor—*songraha, sanchay, stúp; phorá, sphotak*—*gtime, ambár; dumbal, phorá*
- Gaude, Gaud'ery, *s.* an ornament, finery—*besh bháshá, shobhá* the *uttam parichhad, bháshandá, chaṭak, alankár*—*aráish, zeb o zinat, sapwár, zewarát*
- Gaude, *vn.* to exult, to rejoice at any thing—*ullásita h. ánandita h. prapfullachhita h.*—*phúlá, itráná, khush h. magan h.*
- Gaud'ily, *ad.* with much show, gaily—*chaṭakpúrbak, jánkálarúpe, jánkjamakhróme, chitra bichitrátrádrúpe*—*bhayaṭ se, chaṭak se, numáish se, áráish se, banáo se*
- Gaud'iness, *s.* showiness, ostentatious finery—*jáukjamak, chaṭak, rangchang, shobhá*—*taṭayá, bhayaṭ, chaṭak, numáish* [*chaṭaklá, ranglá, namódár, sará, bargi*]
- Gaud'y, *s.* showy, ostentatiously fine—*rangilá, phulphuliya, jáukjamak bishishá*—*bharkilá, Gav'elkind, s.* an equal division of land—*pitrimaranántar tatshábaradhandá putradiger samáangsha karanar byabahr*—*báp ki wafát ke bád unke ghairmanqúla amlák to birádáron meṭ barábar hissa karlene ká dastár* [*qism ká áhaní hathiyár, tarchhá, neza*]
- Gav'eloc, *s.* an iron bar, a pick javelin—*lohár asira bishesh, ek prakár shaláká, shálapht*—*ek Gauge, va.* [*gadje*] to measure the contents of a vessel—*s.* a measure, a standard—*drabdrabya máp k. kut k.*—*s. parimán*—*pipe ki samáwi ko nápná, kút k.*—*s. máp*
- \*Gau ger, *s.* a man whose business is to measure casks—*je byakti pipá prabhritir máp kare, kut kare je, parimápak*—*wuh elakhs jo pipe ki samáwi ko nápi hai, mápne w. pipápalma*
- Gaunt, *a.* [*gan*] lean, thin, slender, meagre—*khyin, krisha, durbal*—*dublá, patlá, haqir*
- \*Gaunt'let, *s.* an iron glove for defence, &c.—*lauhanirmita hastarakhyant bá dastáná bishesh*—*ek qism ká áhaní dastána, bánt* [*dhál, jhilmil*]
- Gauze, *s.* a very thin silk or linen—*putta bastra bishesh, jhilmili kápar*—*káparphál, kápar-Gawk, s.* a foolish or clumsy fellow—*nirbodh byakti, ánári bá nirgun byakti*—*bewaquíf shakhs, anári, phúhar já kúrh ádmí*
- Gay, *a.* merry, jovial, fine, showy—*pulakita, praphullachitta, varik, rangilá, jhalábar*—*khush, shádmán, bághbágh, khushaba, hagamunh, bharkilá*
- Gay'ety, or Gai'ety *s.* cheerfulness; pomp—*ámód, harsha, rasikatá, jánkjamak, chaṭak*—*khushí, anand, bashsháshí, khushaba, chohal, bhayaṭ, jhamáká* [*bashshat se, bhayaṭ se*]
- Gay'ly, or Gai'ly, *ad.* merrily, showily—*álhádpúrbak, sánande, jánkála rúpe*—*khushíse*
- Gaze, *vn.* to look earnestly or steadily—*sthiradrushitipát k. cháhan, tákana*—*ghúrná, takrahná, dekh rahná*
- Gazette, *s.* a newspaper—*samáchárapatra*—*akhbárnáma*
- Gazetteer, *s.* a writer of news; a book of topographical descriptions—*samáchárapatrakár, tatprakáshak bá lekhak; desh bidesh nagar nadnadyádir bibaran bishishya pustak*—*akhbárnawis; ek kitáb jis meṭ iqtim ká bayán ho*
- Ga'zingstock, *s.* one gazed at in scorn—*jáhar grati loke ghriná púrbak tákiyá tháke, heya bá tuchchhagyáne drishitir bishay*—*angushtnumá, yá jis ko ádmí hiqárat se nazar kare*
- Ga'zon, *s.* [*zon*] in fortification, pieces of fresh earth covered with grass, cut in form of a wedge—*durga granthanabidyáy kilákriti bhámi khanda bishesh*—*qalabandi ke fann meṭ mekhi ki sárat ki zamín* [*sáj*—*ghar ká asbál, sáz o sámn, áráish, libás*]
- Gear, or Geer, *s.* furniture, dress, harness—*gríhasajjá, gharer samagri, besh bháshandá, sajjá, Gear, va.* to put harness on horses, &c.—*ashwa ke sajána, sá d. sajáni parulán kurana*—*ghore par sáz lagáná yá bándhná, sajána, poshák pahiraná* [*jama, bataken, batep*]
- Geese, *s.* plural of Goose—*Goose shabder halu bachan, rájhangsa samáha bugháy*—*Goose lafz ki Gel'able, a.* [*jel..*] what may be congealed—*ghanibhabaniya, basiyá jáite píre je, jar bá ghana haibár jogya*—*jame jo, basne yá thakká bānuline ke qábil* [*garhá*]
- \*Gel'atine, Gelat'inous, *a.* made into a jelly—*álála, chaṭchaṭyá, ghanibhúta*—*lasasá, chipchípá, Geld, va.* to cut, to deprive, to castrate—*mushka chhedan, dámará k. pungstwa nás k. kosh-khasámina*—*kháe nikál dálná, khássi k. akhta k.* [*kháe kápe w. khassigar*]
- Geld'er, *s.* one who performs castration, &c.—*mushka chhedak, pungstwa náshkárí*—*akhtagar, Geld'ing, s.* a horse so called—*dámará, mushka mukta ghotak*—*akhta, kátiyá*
- Geld'id, *a.* [*jel*] cold, or very cold—*atishítal, himajukta, thánáá*—*bará thándhá, bapi sard*
- Gem, *s.* a bud; a precious stone—*kujr, kaliké, mukul; ratna, mani*—*kompal, kalghá; jauhar*
- Gem', *va.* to adorn as with jewels or buds—*vn.* to put forth the first buds—*mani diyá sáfána, vn. mukulta h. mukulan, kalikájukta h.*—*jawáhir se árásta k.*—*vn. kompal yá kalghá nikal-ná, shigáfa khelna* [*dohráo, takarrur*]
- Gemination, *s.* a doubling, duplication—*dohrá karan, dwitwa karan, dokar karan*—*dohráí, Gem'ini, s.* twins; a sign in the zodiac—*jamak; mithun ráshi*—*taoam; jauzá, mithun*
- Gem'inous, *a.* double, twofold—*dohrá, dwitwa, jamak, jorá*—*dohrá, dotab, juit, jorá*
- Gem'mary, *a.* pertaining to gems or jewels—*mani sambandhiya, mani bishayak*—*jauhar man-súb, jawáhiri* [*ei tin linga bishesh*—*jins, ling, tánis o tazkír*]
- Gen'der, *s.* sex, difference of words to express sex—*linga, byakaraná bidyáy stri pung kitha*
- Gen'der, *v.* to beget, to cause, to produce—*janma d. janmána, utpanna k.*—*paidá k. janáná, nikálá* [*nasabí, nasí*]
- Genealo'gical, *a.* pertaining to genealogy—*bangshábalí bishayak, purushánukram sambandhiya*
- Geneal'ogist, *s.* one skilled in genealogy—*kulogyau, bangshábalí barnan kará, ghotak, kulá-chariya*—*nasab, nasab yá nasádn*
- Genealogy, *s.* history of descents, lineage, pedigree—*kulají, bangshodkhyán, bangshábalí, purushánukram, goshtí*—*nasabnáma, asal o nasí ká bayán, hasabnasab, kul, bans, píthí*
- Gen'eral, *a.* common, public, extensive—*sádháran, sacharáchar, sarbatra byápta, byápak*—*ám, murawaj, aksariya, muhit, álamnasab*

- Gen'eral, *s.* the commander of an army, &c.—*senāpati, sāinyādhyakṣya, sarbapradhān—sēpā-*  
*sālār, sargaroh, sardār* [senāpat  
 Generalis'simo, *s.* chief officer of an army—*sarba pradhān senāpati, ngra senāni—mīr bakhshī,*  
 General'ity, *s.* state of being general, bulk—*sādhāranatwa, sacharācharatā, adhikāngsha,*  
*prāy sakala—umām, shumām, kulliyat, jamhūr*  
 Gen'erally, *ad.* in general, commonly—*sādhāranrūpē, adhikāngsha, prāy sarbadd bā sarbatra,*  
*prāy samudāye—umāman, bahādhan, aksar, sarāsārī* [janmānā, paidā k.  
 Gen'erate, *va.* to beget, to cause, to produce—*janma d. janmāna, utpādan, utpatti k.—janmā,*  
 Genera'tion, *s.* act of begetting; a race, family; an age—*janma, utpatti; kul, jāti, bangsha,*  
*goshīti, purushānukram; jug, kāl—tawallud, paidaish; nasab, nasl, gharāna, pushi, pīrī;*  
*zamāba, jug* [jenmāyak—muallid, janmā, utpāt kāri, taolīdī  
 Gene'rative, *a.* able to produce—*janan shakti bishishṭa, utpādanakhyam, utpattikarak,*  
 Gener'al, *a.* comprehending the genus—*bargiya, barga bā jātisambandhiya, jātisambalit,*  
*sādhāran, samudiyik, jāti bā ganasūchak—jīnāl, gurohī, āqī, qaumi, zāti; āp, sabdī*  
 Gener'ically, *ad.* with regard to genus—*jāti bā barga sambandhe, jātisādaklyarūpe, bishesh jātiya*  
*samudāye—jīnsat, jīnsiyat kī nisbat se, qaum yā firqa kī nisbat se*  
 Generos'ity, Gen'erousness, *s.* liberality—*dānashīlatā, mahātmya, dātritwa—faiyāzi, sakhāwat,*  
*dātāl, bakhshish, jawānmardī*  
 Gen'erous, *a.* liberal, openhearted, free—*badānya, dātā, udār, mahātma—sakhī, dātā, karīm,*  
*kushādail, jawānmard, daryādīl*  
 Gen'erously, *ad.* with liberality, freely—*dātritwarūpe, mahātmyakrame, udārātāpīrōk—*  
*sakhāwat se, faiyāzi se, kushādail se* [ar thāt srishṭir prakarān—Taurit kā pahīā hāb  
 Gen'es'is, *s.* the first book of the sacred scriptures—*Krishṭiya dharmā shāshtr dāigvantha,*  
 Gen'et, *s.* a small horse; an animal of the weazle kind—*khyudra ghōrā; khyudra jantu bishesh*  
*—ek qism kā chhoṭā ghōrā; ek jānwar newal kī qism kā*  
 Gene'va, *s.* the spirit distilled from grain, gin—*tībra madya bishesh—ek qism kī sharāb*  
 Ge'nial, *a.* contributing to production—*jananashīl, utpādayashīl, utpattikarak—muallid, mus-*  
*mir, janmanhār* [jīwat se, zindadīlī, bashāshat se, khusī se  
 Ge'nially, *ad.* with life, gaily, cheerfully—*sojiba, swabhābakrame, harshapūrōk, sānande—*  
 Genic'ulated, *a.* knotted, jointed—*granthimay, genṭe, gāyī bishishṭa—gīrahār, jor yā*  
*gāthār, gāthilā* [mizāj yā sirat kā admī, turfā mizājī shakhs, dānā  
 Ge'nio, *s.* a man of a peculiar turn of mind—*bisheshswabhāb bishishṭa mānush, gyāni lok—khāss*  
 Gen'itals, *s.* the parts belonging to generation—*bangshotpādak anga, purushānga, upastha,*  
*ādāchya—āza-i-tanāsul, ling, sharmgāh, ālat*  
 Gen'itive, *a.* noting the second case of nouns—*hyākaran bidyāy sambandha bishishṭa, sambandha*  
*kārak bā shashṭhyanta hīlakti, shashṭhi—izālāt, sambandh kārak, hālat-i-jarī*  
 Ge'nius, *s.* nature, disposition, powers of mind—*swabhāb, swabhābik dharmā bā guny rīti,*  
*buddhi, medhā, dhī—sirat, khaslat, mizāj, fābiyat, zihn, idrāk* [mīrzāyāna, sajjilā  
 Gente'el, *a.* well-bred, polished in manners—*shishṭa, sabhiya, sushṭī—shāista, muhazzab, ārasta,*  
 Genteel'y, *ad.* with polite manners—*sabhyatārūpe, bhāhyatāpīrōk, shishṭa chārākrame, sush-*  
*latārūpe—klul se, tahzib se, shāistagi se, mardumi se, ahliyat se*  
 Genteel'ness, *s.* gracefulness of manneis—*shishṭāchār, bhāhyatā, sushilātā—tahzīb, shāistagi*  
 Gen'tian, *s.* a plant, the felwort—*tiktā ras bishishṭa kanda bā mūl bishesh—ek qism kā mūl yā jay*  
 Gen'tle, *s.* a heathen, a pagan—*Yahūdī byatirikta anya tābat jāti, bhīnnadeshiya, pauntalik,*  
*dehōpūjak—Yahūdīon ke siwāe tamām qaum ke log, butparast, mushrik*  
 Gentile'sse, *s.* [ . . . ] complaisance, civility—*sushilātā, shishṭāchār, namratā, sabhyatā—ahliyat,*  
*akhilāq, tawāzu* [tārādhanā—butparastī, shirk, kufr  
 Gen'tilism, *s.* heathenism, paganism—*pauntalikātā, dehōpūjā, ek l'shwara bhūna nānā deba-*  
 Gentil'ity, *s.* politeness or gracefulness of manners—*sabhyatā, sushilātā, subhāyatā, shishṭatā*  
*—tahzīb, ādmiyat, tawāzu, ahaliyat* [narm, mulāim, gharīb, salimuttaba  
 Gen'tle, *a.* tame, meek, mild, peaceable—*poshā, komal, namra, mridu, shānta—bīlā, asil,*  
 Gen'tle, *s.* a maggot used in fishing—*matsya dharanārthe kī bishesh—ek qism kā kīrā jis se*  
*māchhīlī pakarte hai* [uādmī, khājā, eghib  
 Gen'tleman, *s.* a man of good breeding—*bhādralok, sajjāti, mahāshay—mardādmī, miyā*  
 Gen'tlemanlike, *a.* becoming a gentleman—*sambhāraṇa ā bā bhādra lokar nyāy, shishṭa, sabhya*  
*bhāhya—mardādmī sā, khālīq* [bhāb—mulāimat, hilm, gharbat, narmī, hīlāpan  
 Gen'tleness, *s.* meekness, mildness, tameness—*mridutā, komalātā, shishṭatā, namratā, poshā*  
 Gen'tlewoman, *s.* a woman of good family or polite manners—*kulīnā strīlok, bhādrā strī,*  
*shishṭāchārīnī, sushilā, bā sadbhāgsha jātā strī—ashraf zādī, bhālādmī, kulvanti, bhālī bibī,*  
*nekbakht* [rātārūpe—mulāimat se, āhiste, dhime, shafqat se, narm narm  
 Gen'tly, *ad.* softly, with care, tenderly—*mridubhābe, krame krame, dhire, dayāpūrōk, nam-*  
 Gentoo', *s.* a native of India or Hindūstān—*hindu, bhāratābarahiya—hindū, hindūstānī*  
 Gen'try, *s.* people of education and good breeding—*kulīnasamāha, bhādra lok, pradhān barger*  
*lok—ashraf, shurafā, nujahā, rais*  
 Gen'uection, *s.* an act of religious kneeling—*pātītajānu haiyā sthā bā prārthanā karā, hāngū*  
*gāyīy ārādhanā bā sebā karā—dozānū baitike namāz yā ibādat k.*  
 Gen'vine, *a.* [ . in ] free from adulteration, real, pure—*nirbhāyī, prakrita, satya, shuddha—*  
*asil, khālīs, ghair ālīda, chokhā, kharā, thik, sahībī, [samūla—jūs, qaum, nao, firqa, guroh*

Geographical, *a.* pertaining to geography—*bhūgolahidyāsambandhiya* *bā* *tadbishayak*—*jughrāfiyā* mansūb, haeculazr ká mutālliq [takhtitūbilād]  
 Geography, *s.* description of the earth's surface, &c.—*bhūgolahidyā*—*jughrāfiyā*, haeculazr,  
 Geomancer, *s.* a fortune teller—*ek prakār ganak bā daibagādhū*—*rammāl*, *bhadrī*  
 Geomancy, *s.* the act of foretelling by fingers—*ganauābidyā bishesh*—*raml*, *rammāl*  
 Geomantic, *a.* pertaining to geomancy—*pūrbostana ganinā bidyā bishayak bā tatsambandhiya*  
 —*rammāl se nisbat r. w.*

Geometer, Geometrical, *s.* one skilled in the science of geometry—*rekhdā konā golādī bā*  
*khyetrā* purimāpan *tidyābhattā*—*muhandis*, *handasadān* [se nisbatdār]  
 Geometrical, *a.* pertaining to geometry—*tadbidyābishayak bā tatsambandhiya*—*ilm-i-handasa*  
 Geometrically, *ad.* according to geometry—*aibidyānusāre*, *purimāpan shāstrakrame*—*ilm-i-*  
*handasa ke mutābiq*

Geometry, *s.* the science of quantity and mensuration—*parimeyaparimāpana bidyā*, *rekhdā*  
*konā golādī bā khyetrā māpana bidyā*—*handasa*, *ilm-i-handasa*, *ilm-i-masāhat* [hāmila konā]  
 Georgic, *s.* [for-jik] a rural poem—*krishi bidyā bishayak kabitā*—*gāyālūghazl*, *dihqānī*  
 German, *s.* a native of Germany, German language—*Jārmani deshtiya lok*, *taddeshar bhāshā*  
 —*Jārman ke mulk kā bhāshidā yā uskī zabān*

Germe, Germin, *s.* a sprouting seed—*ankur*, *bijer kal*—*ankhwā*, *gabh*, *kanstī*  
 Germinate, *vn.* to sprout, to shoot, to bud—*ankurita bā mukulitā ā*. *bijer kalāna*, *gājāna*,  
*kugri*; *bāhir h.*—*ankhwānā*, *kansiyānā*, *kalyānā*

Gerund, *s.* a kind of verbal noun in Latin—*Lāṭin bhāshār asumāpikā kriyā pad bishesh*,  
*chātumantapad*—*Lāṭin* *ṣbān* ke *fiāl ism kī ek qism*

Gest, *s.* an action, show, representation—*kriyā*, *gati*, *chāṭak*, *sang*, *kautuk*, *bhek*—*fiāl*, *kām*,  
*bhājak*, *numāish*, *suwāng*, *tamāshā* [hāmila konā]

Gestation, *s.* the act of carrying young—*garbha dhāran*, *garbhahatitwa*—*bachchabardārī*,  
 Gesticulate, *vn.* to play antic tricks, &c.—*rangabhanga k.* *angabhāngi dekhāna*, *maskarānī*  
*k.*—*bhāso batānā*, *tamāshā dekhārā*, *maskharānā*

Gesticulation, *s.* act of making gestures—*angabhāngi*, *rangabhāngi*, *maskarāma*, *angabikhyep*  
 —*bhāgo*, *tamaskhur*, *maskharāpan*, *harakat*, *takān*

Gesture, *s.* [tshure] action, motion of the arms, as in speaking—*shāririk gati bā ḍaul*, *chālī*,  
*angabhāngi*, *angabikhyep*—*harakat*, *jumbish*, *wazā*, *dhab*, *adā*

Get, *v.* to obtain, to acquire, to win, to learn—*prāpan*, *prāptā h.* *lābh k. pāon*, *milan*, *hasta-*  
*gata k. shikhyā k. abhyās k.*—*pānā*, *hāsil k. paidā k. kamānā*, *hāth lagānā*, *milnā*, *skhīnā*

Gewgaw, *s.* a showy trifle, a bauble, a toy—*atituchchha vā sāmānya vastu*, *asāra vastu*,  
*khilānā*—*adnichiz*, *be haqiqat chiz*, *khilāunā*, *kāpūthī*

Ghastliness, *s.* a death-like look—*bhayajanitā bikaṭa badan*, *mritatulyākriti bā barna bikār*,  
*mānatwa*—*harjāl*, *dar se murde kī sī snrat*, *taghnāk yā murdawār shakl*, *pazhūuidagī*

Ghastly, *a.* horrid, death-like, very pale—*bhūtabat*, *bhayankar*, *mritatulya*, *phcāstīyā*, *bikriti-*  
*barna*—*bhūt sā*, *haulnāk*, *murda sā*, *harjāl*, *zard* [sūrat, murde kī sī shakl yā numāish]

Ghastness, *s.* horror of look—*bikūtākīr*, *mahābhaye barna bikār*, *mritatulya badan*—*haulōāk*  
 Gherkin, *s.* a kind of cucumber—*khyirā bā sashā bishesh*—*ek qism kā khīrā*

Ghost, *s.* the soul of a deceased person, apparition—*bhūt*, *pret*, *mrīa byaktir nyāy ābhā*—*bhūt*,  
*hamzād*, *paret*, *chāḥōjī*, *rūh*, *ghol*, *wahmī sūrat*

Ghostly, *a.* like a ghost, pale; spiritual—*bhūtabat*, *mlīna*, *rūensāliyā*, *mrītaprāy*, *bhautik*,  
*paramārthik*, *dīmā sambandhiya*—*bhūt sā*, *bhūtānā*, *dayat sā*, *harjāl*, *murdanī*; *dini*, *rūbānī*

Giant, *s.* a man of extraordinary stature—*brihatkay bisheshā byakti*, *prakāndasharir*, *asur*—  
*achambhā jāsin*, *mard-i-azim tan*, *deo*, *dayat*, *asūr*

Giantlike, Giantly, *a.* like a giant, of extraordinary size, gigantic, huge—*brihatkay*, *prakān-*  
*dasharir*, *asurabat*—*azimtan*, *achambhā jism kā*, *asūrmānind*, *deo sā* [zait jānwar]

Gibble, *s.* [...] an old worn out animal—*jirna bā jwarātūr jantu*, *atiprāchin gaddi*—*būrbhā-o-*  
*Gib* *berish*, *s.* rapid, inarticulate speech, non-sense—*aspathā aṭhacha arthahin bākya*, *asan-*  
*gata pralāp*, *sanket bākya*—*barbarāī*, *hazbārī ke sath bemānīdār bāt* [o shahitir]

Gibbet, *s.* [jib] a gallows to expose criminals—*phānsī dibār kāshīhā*—*dār*, *phānsī kā khambhā*  
*Gib* *bier*, *s.* game, wild fowl—*shikārī pakhyi*, *banapakhyi*—*shikār kī chhriyā*, *jānglī chhriyā*

Gibbosity, Gibbousness, *s.* protuberance, a swelling, prominence, convexity—*kulyatwa*,  
*sphtsi*, *phulā*, *uchchāngsha*, *kā:maprīshākriti*—*kūbar*, *phālāī*, *ūbhar*, *kūz*, *koklāī*

Gibbous, *a.* swelling, protuberant—*sphtsi*, *phulā*, *kurampīhiyā*, *kubja*, *debarā*—*phālā hāā*,  
*khamśā pusht*, *kūbrā*, *koklā*, *gumfā hūā*

Gib cat, *s.* an old cat, or he cat—*prāchin birāl*, *briddha mārjār*—*būghā billā*, *billā*  
 Gibe, *s.* [jibe] a sneer, taunt, scoff, reproach—*thātā*, *gaddi*, *kaṭubākya*, *rukhyakathā*—*tāna*,  
*lānānā*, *tasakhhaur*, *ramz*, *bolī*, *mulāmat*

Giblets, *s.* the parts of a goose which are cut off before it is roasted—*hangua prabhritir je*  
*unga kabibkararor pīrbe krīā jāy*—*hāng w. g.* *ke jis azā ko kahāb karne ke āge kāṭdāle hānā*

Gid dily, *ad.* with the head swimming, heedlessly—*māthāghorāpūrah*, *asthir hāyā*, *chānchalā*  
*pūrah*, *asthādhāne*—*sargardazī se*, *achpālī*, *ghaṭal se*, *bekhabardārī se*

Giddiness, *s.* a swimming of the head, inconstancy—*māthāghorā*, *bhramī*, *chānchliya*, *asthiratā*,  
*adhairiya*—*daurān-i-sar*, *ghurnī*, *tewar*, *gasht*, *beqārārī*

Giddy, *a.* reeling, whirling, unstable, volatile—*bhramī rog bā māthāpnk bishishā*, *asthir*,  
*chanchal*—*tewar yā ghurnīdār*, *ghair sābit*, *chanchal*, *beqārārī* [ghāṭlī, bekhabār, beṭṭār]

Giddybrained, *q.* [...] thoughtless, careless—*asādhān*, *aporināmādarīshī*, *nirbhābanā*

Gift, *s.* any thing granted gratuitously; faculty—*dām*, *datta dravya*, *ghush*, *prādāt*; *khyamātā*,  
*gunā*, *pārakatā*—*bakhsish*, *inām*, *ālā*, *nezar*, *hadiyā*, *hibā*, *reshwat*; *kārāmāt*, *khudūdād*

- Gifted, *a.* endowed with a faculty—*nāni gun bishishā, pāraṭ, bishesh lekhamatāpanna, gūni*  
 —*karāmātī, qudratmand, sālib-i-maqdūr*
- Gig, *s.* a thing that whirls round; a chaise—*ghūranīyā kholandābīshesh; ek ghorār gāri bishesh*  
 —*ghurne wālē khilawne kī ek qism; ekkā, ek qism kī bagī*
- Gigantic, *a.* like a giant, huge, enormous—*brihalkūy, prakānda shūrīr, asīrbrihat—qawī haikal,*  
*azīm shakl, ifrīt sārāt, muhib, bahut barā* [—*khilkhilāṭe bh-nā, beśāida haṣanī*  
*Giggle, vn.* to laugh idly, to titter—*khil khil kariyā hāsaṭ, phikphik hāsyā k. amart hāṣya k.*
- Gild, *va.* to overlay with gold, to adorn—*swarnamanḍita k. sonālā k. bishahita k. —sunālā k.*  
*—hall k. mulamma k. āraṣṭa k.* [halkār, minākār
- Gilder, *s.* one who gilds—*sonālār karmakartā, swarnamanḍanakārī—tilākār, mulammaṣṣ, —*  
*Gilding, s.* an overlaying with gold, gold laid—*malambā, swarnamanḍan, sonālār karmo,*  
*mandita swarna—tilākārī, zarnigārī, hall, mulamma sāzī* [kā cpatthā hīssa
- Gill, *s.* [fill] the fourth of a pint—*drab drabyer parimān bishesh—ek paimaish, yāne pint*  
*Gills, s.* the aperture at each side of a fish's head; the flesh under the chin—*matoyer phulka,*  
*bā kankīyā; thutanir adhobhāger jhulita māngsa—galpharā, kanatī, tankhalā; ghabghab*  
*Gillyflower, s.* [jil... ] a garden flower—*pushpa bishesh—ek qism kī phul*
- Gilt, *s.* gold laid on the surface of any thing; golden show—the participle of to gild—*swarn-*  
*mandita, malamb; mithyā shobhā—mutallā, zarāshān yā namāda; behaqīqat amudārī*
- Gim, Gim my, *a.* [jim.] neat, spruce, smart—*paripāṭī, suparihehhdā, sundar, subeshī—latif,*  
*naṭis, khushposhāk, khūb, khushārā* [bandawā
- \*Gim'crack, *s.* a slight or trivial mechanism—*sāmānyā bā tuchcha shilpa—adnī kārigārī yā*  
*Gim'let, s.* a torer with a screw at its point—*turpan, bhamurī, birgud—barmā, gridrub, miqab*  
*Gimp, s.* silk twist or lace, edging—*jhālār bā chikkan bishesh—ek qism kī jhālār yā jāli*
- Gin, *s.* a machine, trap, snare—*kal, phāḍā, jāl—kal, phandā, dām, thekī*
- Gin'ger, *s.* a plant and the root—*adrak, ādā, shunthī—adrak, ādā, soth, zanjabil*
- Gingerbread, *s.* a cake made of flour, butter, and ginger sweetened—*mishṭānnz bishesh,*  
*ādā chinu maydā mīshrita puskak bishesh—mrandā, sonthorā*
- Gin'gerly, *ad.* cautiously, nicely, softly—*sabadhāne, satarka hāyā, sundarripe, dhīre, manda*  
*mandaripe—boshyārī se, khabardārī se, nafāsat se, narmī se*
- Gin'gival, *n.* belonging to the gums—*dantamūl sambandhiyā, māri sambandhiyā bā tadbiṣharyak*  
*—maṣhe se nisbatdār* [kharābat, jhanak, jhanjan, thanthan w.g. āwāz
- Gin'gle, *s.* a shrill resounding noise—*jhamaryhamar, jhanjan, thanthan ityādī dhwanī—khar-*  
*Gin'gle, v.* to make a tinkling noise—*jhanjan, thanthan ityādī dhwanī k. kurkush shabda k.*  
*—jhaajhanānā, kharābatānā, thanthanānā, jhankānā*
- Ginnet, *s.* a nag, a degenerated breed—*sāmānyā ghorā—yābū, kharāb ghore kī qim*
- Gip'sy, *s.* a vagabond who pretends to tell fortunes—*desh bidesh bhramankārī kākharitra bā*  
*jān bishesh, naf—naṭ, kanjar, galgaliyā, khānatadolsh* [jhār, shākhējūdāreshamadān
- Girando le, *s.* a large branched chandelier—*shākhā bishishā dipulhār bishesh, botir jhār—*  
*Girard, v.* to bind round; to dress, to reproach—*jarīyā bāydhān, ānaddha k. sasujja k. nindā*  
*bā hharisunā k. thāṭṭā k. —lāpetke bāndhnā, kasnā; sajānā; mulāmat k.*
- Gird'er, *s.* the chief timber in a floor—*mejyār burā karikāth—shahtir, dharan*
- Gir'dle, *s.* a band round the waist—*paṭuka, kaṭivandhan—kematiband, patkā, ārbānd*
- Girl, *s.* a young woman—*bāluka, kanyā, kumārī, meyyā, putrī—larkī, chhokrī, sibiyā, kanyā*
- Girlish, *a.* like a girl, light, giddy—*bulikar mata, kanyopujakta, chenchālā—larkī sā, chhokrī*  
*kī sī, kanizāna, achpal* [—tang, pushtang, zertang, balātang, peṭi
- Girt, Girth, *s.* a band or strap for a saddle, a circular bandage—*ghorār peṭi, bandhanī, paṭukā*  
*Give, va.* to bestow, yield, allow, permit—*dān k. arpan, deon, bitaran, anumati k. swikar k.*  
*—bakhshnā, denā, ināyat k. sompnā, jāne d. ijāzat d. qubulī k.*
- Giz'ard, *s.* the muscular stomach of a fowl—*pukhyir gilā, bā pildā—pathrī, sangdāna*
- Gla'cial, *a.* [she.] pertaining to or like ice, icy, frozen—*him sambandhiyā, himer nyāy, ati*  
*shital, himē baddha, jārthhūta—barf manāb, barf kī sāk, thandh sejamā hāṣ*
- \*Glaciation, *s.* act of freezing—*hime jārthhūta haon, himopatti—thanṭh se jamnā, barf jamnā*
- Gla'cis, *s.* in fortification, a sloping bank—*aurgādīr bahir bhage kramenimnā bā dhl bāhīmī*  
*pashta, dagām* [khūrām, masār, shād, farhatrasār
- Glad, *a.* pleased, cheerful, joyous, giving joy—*tushā, ānandā, ānandita, tushṭīkar—khush,*  
*Glad, Glad den, va.* to cheer, to make glad—*tushā k. ānandita k. harsha jānmānā—khush k.*  
*hulānā, phulānā* [hich kī khulī hūf jāgh, marghār, mookh
- Glade, *s.* an opening through a wood—*bahu brikhyer madhye anābrita shān—darakhton se*  
*Gladiator, s.* a sword player, a prize fighter—*astrakritrāk, mallajoddhā, hastajoddhā—shum-*  
*sherbāz, māl, kushtigar* [se, anand se, bā khushī
- Gladi'ly, *ad.* with joy or pleasure, cheerfully—*sīnande, harshapūrbak, ālādhapūrbak—khushī*  
*Gladdeness, s.* joy, pleasure, delight—*harsha, āmodprāṇod, ānandā, santosh—khushī, shādī,*  
*shādmānī, surūr* [āmez, misarāt bakhsh
- Glad'some, *a.* cheering, causing joy—*tushṭīkar, ānandajanak, mantram—khushī o tarāb*  
*Glar, s.* the white of an egg—*andar madhyer shubhā barna ābartaṭṭa basti—baize kī safedi*
- Glance, *s.* a sudden shoot or darting of light, a cast of the sight—*diptir chamak bā nalpan,*  
*drishṭipāt, kaṭākhya, jul—jhalak, chamak, ramaq, jhāṅhī, nazar*
- Glance, *vn.* to censure by oblique hints; look at—*aspashṭu kārthī bā namket bākyā dwārā*  
*bhartsanā bā nindā k. kaṭākhya dārshan, jul mīran—ramz k. kināyese malāmāt k. yā ānkhnā;*  
*niḡāh k. nazar k.* [granthī—gilthī, gulthī, ghudūd, guṭhā, andāori
- Gland, *s.* a secreting organ in animals and plants—*sharīrer ras rakṭidī prithakakārī māngsa*  
*Glanders, s.* a running from the nose, a disease of horses—*ghotaker rog bishesh, phalutah nāsi-*

*kā dwārā dosha jukta kleśa nirgaman*—kanār, yāne ghorē ki bimārī us meṅ nāk se jism ki badrutūbat nikālī hai

Glandulosity, *s.* a collection of glands—*māngsa granthi samīha*—githlī yā guthlī ki jamiyat  
Gland vlos, *a.* like a gland, consisting of glands—*māngsa granthibāt*, bā tadbhishikṣa, *gran-*  
*thimay*—guthlī sā, yā githlī wālā, guthlī pur

Glare, *s.* a bright dazzling light—*chakchakīyā, sateja dipti, chamak, nalpani, jhalak, pra-*  
*kharajyoti*—jhaljhalātābat, jhalak; shua, chamak [chamakānā, jhalaknā

Glare, *v.* to shine so as to dazzle the eyes—*nalpan, jhalakan, chakmakānā*—jhaljhalānā,  
Glān, *a.* blazing out; barefaced—*chakchakīyā; sushpashā, subyakta, ati dūshya*—cham-  
kilā, bharkilā; zābir, mashhār, fāsh, barā sharīr

Glass, *s.* a transparent substance made of sand and alkali; a glass vessel; a looking glass—  
—*parkalā, kānch; kānchpātra; darpan*—shisha, kānch, zājā, ābgīna; minā; āina

Glass, *a.* made of glass, vitreous—*kānch nirmita, kānchmay*—shishē kā, zājāji [shishagar  
Glass blower, *s.* one whose business is to blow or fashion glass—*kancher pātra gareje byakti*—

Glass furnace, *s.* a furnace for melting the materials of glass—*kānch galūibār hāpar, kānch*  
*nirmānīrthe chula bishesh*—kānch yā shisha galāne ki bhaṭhī

Glass grinder, *s.* one whose business is to grind glass—*kānch drabya parishkār kartā, kānch*  
*ujjwal karan byabasāyī*—shisha yā kānch sāk. w.

Glass house, *s.* a house where glass is made—*darpanādī kāncher drabya nirmānāgar bā gāḥan-*  
*er ghar*—shisha o āina waghājira banāne kā ghar, shish khāna

Glass man, *s.* one who deals in glass—*kānch drabya bikretā, kānch byabasāyī*—shishafarosh

Glass metal, *s.* glass in fusion—*kānch dhātu, drabhibhūta kānch*—galā hūā shisha

Glass work, *s.* manufacture of glass—*kānch drabya nirmānāgar*—sh she kā kartkhānā

Glassy, *a.* made of glass, vitreous, like glass—*kānchmay, kānch nirmita, kānchbat*—shishē  
kā, zājāji, shishanumā, shisha sā

Glan cous, *a.* having a light, or sea green color—*ishat shiyāmabarna bishishṭa, samādrabat*  
*barnamay*—halkā sabarangā, sumandar kā sā sabz [ki chauṛī talwar

Glave, *s.* a broad sword, a falchion—*karabāt bā asi bishesh, prashasta khargā bishesh*—ek qism  
Glaze, *va.* to furnish or cover with glass; to stiffen and polish cloth, &c.—*kānch basana,*

*parkalā drabya diyā dhākan; bastrādīr kalap d. rogan d.*—shisha jarnā; kalap k. roughau  
d. muhra k. [shisha jarne w. kānch baithāne w.

Gla zier, *s.* one who sets window glass—*parakalā bā kānch basāyī je, kānch mure je*—

Gleam, *s.* a sudden shoot of light; luster—*nalpan, haṭhāt dipti, chhaṭā, chamak, khyān-*  
*jyoti; rushmi*—chamak, jhalak; nūr, shua, parto

Gleam ing, *a.* shining, flashing, darting—*chakchakīyā, chukmake, nalpaniyā*—chamkilā, lapak-  
dār, jhalakdār [hūā, chamkilā, jhalkilā, byilī sā

Gleam y, *a.* flashing, darting light—*nalpaniyā, haṭhāt chhaṭābishishṭa, bidyutbat*—lapaktā  
Glean, *vn.* to gather any thing thinly scattered—*shasyādī āharanāntar abashishṭa shasya*

*ektra k. kuryā laon, sangraha k.*—khoshachini k. chūnnā, binnā, lorbanā, chhān lenā  
Glean'er, *s.* who gathers after reapers—*kuryāy je, sangrahaṭkarta*—khoshachin, lorbanār,

*binīyā [shasyādī—khoshachini, launi; chūnī hūī chiz*

Glean ing, *s.* act of gathering; what is gathered—*kuryāy laon; kuryān drabya, ubnshishṭa,*

Glebe, *s.* turf, soil, church land—*ghāsūchchādita bhūmi, mīṭā, jāyākādr brītubhūmi*—chap-  
gā, zamin, sarfī-masjud, girje ki zamin, pādri ki jāgir

Glebosity, *s.* fulness of clouds, turfiness—*ghelāmāyātā, chāparā māli*—dhele purī, chapraī  
Gle'bous, Gle'by, *a.* turfy, cloddy—*ghāsūchchādita, zihacha samān, ghelāmāy*—ghās se  
chhipā hūā, dhele pur [zaug, khushatbat

Glee, *s.* joy, merriment, gaiety—*ānanda, harsha, ālāp, santosh, parihās*—khushi, khurrāmī,

Gleek, *s.* music; a musician—*va. to sneer—bādyā; bādyakar—va. ṭhāṭī bā byangu k.*—  
māsiqi; māsiqidān—*va. tāna mārnā [kār h.—tābish yā chiknāhat ke liye roshan h. ūjā h.*

Gleen, *vn.* to shine with heat or polish—*tāp bā chikknāy prajukta ujjwala h. chikand h. parish-*  
Gleēt, *s.* a flux of thin humor from a sore—*dhātuchalā, pramehabikār—jryān-i-mani, dhāt*  
bigar, parmeh

Glen, *s.* a valley, space between hills—*kandar, dwiparbuter madhyasthalī, pādhāyatal*—nīchān,  
marghār, dopahār ke bich ki sāznā

Glib, *a.* smooth, slippery; voluble—*chikkan, pichchhal, chiknā; bahubhāshī, pharpharīniyā*  
—*chiknā, pichhlāhā, khisiāhā; batchal, zabānāwar, zabānchālāk*

Glib'ly, *ad.* smoothly; volubly—*anāyāse, smigdhābhābe, pharpharīkariyā, bahubhāshane*—sāhaj  
se, mulāmat se; sarpat, zabān rawānī yā chālākī se [rawānī, zabānchālākī

Glib'ness, *s.* smoothness; volubility of tongue—*chikkanāy; bahubhāshitā—chiknāy; zabbān*  
Glide, *vn.* to flow gently, to move smoothly—*dhire bahiyā jāon, pichhaliyā jāon, sarpatbat gaman*  
—*narmī se bahānā, pichhal jānā, jāfī h. guzarnā*

Glike, *s.* a sneer, a scoff, a flout—*ṭhāṭī, guddī, upahās—tāna, tanz, zarāfat, mazāk*  
Glim'ner, *vn.* to shine or appear faintly—*ishadujjwala h. mīṭmīṭe ālo h. ishādōdh h.—jhimilānā,*

*jagmagānā, ṭimṭimānā, thōrā sā mālūm h. [magāhat, ṭimṭimāhat, kam roshni yā zāhiri*

Glim mering, *s.* a faint light, slight view—*ishadujjwal, upalabhi, ishādōdh—jhimilāhat, jag-*  
Glimpse, *s.* a slight view, a faint light—*ishādūrishṭī, ishadujjwal, mīṭmīṭe ālo—jhimilāhat,*

*jagmagāhat, kam zāhiri, kam roshni [nā, roshan h. damaknā*

Glit'ten, *vn.* [glis-si] to shine, to sparkle with light—*chikchikā h. ujjwala h. jājalānā—chamak*  
Glit'ter, *vn.* to shine, gleam—*jhakmak k. dhātchhak k. ujjwala h. chamkan—chamaknā, jhalaknā*  
labaknā, ūjā h. [labak, durakhshānī

Glit'ter, Glittering, *s.* lustre, brightness—*chhaṭā, shobhā, chamak, chakchakīyā—chamak, jhalak,*

- Gloar, *vn.* [glore] to look askew, to squint—*kaññhayaññe darshan*, *āyachakhye darshan k. dukradishiti k.*—*kunāñkh se dekhā, terelā dekhā*
- Gloat, *vn.* to cast side glances as a timid lover—*kaññhya k. sapriya purusher nyāy. bhāmanī prati āpadishitipāt k.*—*kunāñkh se dekhā, āshiq kā sā mashūq par tichhī nazar karnā yā āñkhī chorāke dekhā*
- Globated, Globed, *a.* formed like a globe—*golākriti, bartulākār, mañdalākār*—*mudauwar, gole kā sā, kura shakl*
- Globe, *s.* a round body, a sphere, the earth—*gol, mañjal, bartul, bluban, bhūgol*—*gol, golā, kura, jāhān* [deār, bartulākriti—*gol, kurawī, golā sā, golwāy*
- Globes, Globular, Glob'ular, *a.* spherical, round, formed like a sphere—*golākriti, mañdal*
- Globos'ity, *s.* roundness, sphericity—*golatwa, mañdalākāratwa*—*golā, mudauwarī* [goldāna
- Globules, *s.* small round particles—*golākriti khyudra bustu, bindu, paramānu*—*golī, rawā,*
- Gloom'erate, *va.* to gather into a ball—*ekatra kariyā golākriti k. bartulākār k.*—*ekthā kerke gol shakl banānā, gol bāndhnā*
- Gloom, *s.* darkness, obscurity; depression of spirits—*tamas, timir, ghor, ishād andhakār; bimarsatā, manubhāri, nīrānanda*—*dhumlā, andherā, tārkī, tiragī; malālāt, kulfat*
- Gloominess, *s.* want of light; sullenness—*ghor, ishādandhakār; nīrānanda, aprasamatā, mān, biṭṭhī, maun*—*dhumlā, andherā, tiragī; malālāt, kulfat, udāsī, dilgiri*
- Gloomily, *ad.* darkly, obscurely, sullenly—*ghorūpe, ishādāloke, aspathē, bishannatārūpe*—*dhumlā se, tārkī se, nāzāhri se, udāsī se*
- Gloom'y, *a.* dark, cloudy, dismal, sullen—*ghor, andhakārajukta, meghāchchhanna, aprasanna, mauni*—*dhumlā, andherā, tira, malāl, udās, dilgiri* [muazzaz, hamida
- Glor'ied, *a.* [.] illustrious, honourable—*prasiddha, bikhyāta, samāhārānta, jashaswi*—*nāmwarī, Glorification, s.* act of making glorious—*prashangā karan, gunabarnan, saukritān, swargasthita karan*—*tahmāid, takbir, jalilulqadr karnā, bihiṣhti banānā*
- Glorify, *va.* to honour, to extol, to worship, to raise to supreme bliss and honor—*sanmān k. prashangā k. stab stuti k. dhanyubād k. upāsānā k. gwarḡadhāne sthiti karāna*—*izzat k. sarbhāṣ, astit k. hamd k. bakhān k. bihiṣhti meḡ dāklil k.*
- Glorious, *a.* illustrious, splendid, renowned—*khyāyāpanna, shrīla, pratāpānwita, prasiddha, —nāmī, jalilulqadr, majid, muazzaz, jagt prakāśī* [sajashē—*jalāl o azmat se, nāmawārī se,*
- Gloriously, *ad.* illustriously, with renown—*mahāpratāpe, dhunyarāpe, marjīyātpūrbar*
- Glo'ry, *s.* high honour, praise, brightness, splendor, renown—*mahimā, mīhātā, stab, shobhā, tej, prabhā, pratip, kirti, gaurab*—*hamd, tasbih, nūr, raunaq, jalāl, wām, kirit, azmat*
- Glo'ry, *vn.* to boast in, to be proud of—*gaurab k. garbita h. garba k.*—*fakhr karnā, nāz k. ghururī k.* [tikā; *kālpatsishobhā*—*chamak, jhalak, chatak; tarjuma, sharaḡ, ārizī namādarī*
- Gloss, *s.* brightness; interpretation, comment; specious appearance—*prabhā, ābhā, bhāṣī,*
- Gloss, *v.* to comment, to explain, to palliate—*fikā k. byākhyā k. doṣhāchchhādan k. laghu kariyā biḡhāna*—*sharaḡ k. bayān k. tāwīl k. halkā kerke bayān k.*
- Gloss'ary, *s.* a dictionary or vocabulary for explaining obscure words—*paribhāṣhā, kūtārtha bā achalita shabdā kosh*—*farhang, lughāt matrūka, berawāy o mughlaq alfāz kī lughāt*
- Glo'sing, *s.* an explanation by glosses—*fikā karan, byākhyā karan*—*tāwīl, tashrīh, sharaḡ navisī*
- Glo'sy, *a.* smooth and shining, bright—*chikkan, ābhā bishishṭa, ujwal, shubhānwita*—*chiknā, ujāl, mohredār, māniwar*
- Glove, *s.* a cover for the hand—*daṣṭānā, hastāchchhātāni, hātā*—*daṣṭāna, bihla* [yā farosh
- Glover, *s.* one who makes or sells gloves—*hātā bikretā, tadābrabyabyabasāyī*—*daṣṭāna sāz*
- Glout, *vn.* to pout, to look sullen—*bishannabādan h. mauni h. mām k.*—*udās h. dilgiri, malāl h.*
- Glow, *v.* to shine with intense heat; to be heated; to feel activity of fancy—*dhakdhakāna; uttāpta h. uttāpabodh k. byagrachitta h. manobruti h.*—*dahaknā, dagdagānā; garmī mālūm k.* [dahak; *garmī, shauq, nihāyat muhabbat*
- Glow, *s.* intense heat; ardent passion—*uttāp, hyagrātā; tej, ugrātā, uti mehidi*—*harārāt, Glow worm, s.* a species of fire-fly—*jonākpokā bishesh*—*jugnī, shabṭā, shabchirāgh*
- Glaze, *s.* flattery; a specious show, gloss—*mithyā prashangā, stab; ābhās, chikkanā*—*kbushāmad; bhāṣak, raunaq, chatak*
- Glue, *s.* a tenacious substance for cement—*jurībār āthā bishesh, karār*—*sareesh*
- Glue, *va.* to join together with glue, to unite—*kai karārādā dūyā jurān kā milānq, juriyā d. sangjuktā k.*—*sareesh se jorā, jorā, wasl k.* [saurda, malil, girān
- Glum, *a.* sullen, gloomy, grave—*bishannabādan, bakramukh, mlāna, shokābisha*—*mukaddar, Glut, va.* to devour, to cloy, to saturate—*gilan, adhik bhajan k. bhāvan, bītrishnyā janmāna, āshā pāran*—*nigalūnā, bhakhnā, thāpnā, munhāy munhī bharnā, ser k. āsūdā k.*
- Glut, *s.* great plenty; a wooden wedge to split logs—*ātishajya, prāchuriya; kāshṭha bidāranārthe kāpher kil bā kujālā*—*ziyādāt, bahutāt, pūrāi, seri; kunda phārus ke liye pachar*
- Glutinous, *a.* viscous, viscid, tenacious—*āfābat, karār gun bishishṭa, chatchatiyā*—*chipchipā, lasdār, laslāsā* [bisārkhōf
- Glut'ion, *s.* a voracious eater—*ātīhoktā, peluk, bahwāshī, udarsarhaswa*—*khāū, peṭā, akkā, Glut'iony, s.* excess in eating—*ātībhajan, pelukūtā*—*jualbaqar, bisārkhori*
- Gnarl, *vn.* [narl] to growl, to snarl—*khenkāna, garjan, tarjan, karkash shabda k.*—*ghurrānā, ghorernā, jhīknā, gurajnā*
- \*Gnar'led, *a.* knotty, full of knots—*granthī bishishṭa, geute*—*gathilā, pur girah*
- Gnash, *v.* [nash] to grind the teeth in a rage—*dantagharshan, dant kirmiri k. garjan*—*dānt karkarānā, dānt pīnā, kichkichānā* [karkatāhat
- \*Gnash'ing, *s.* a grinding of the teeth—*danter kirmiri, dantagharshan*—*kichkichānā, dānt kī*
- Gnat, *s.* [nat] a small insect—*maskah, dangshanakārī mukhtiyā, maskā*—*machchhar, pashaha*

- Gnaw, *va.* [naw] to pick with the teeth; to corrode; to wear away by biting—*dənt diyá kátiyá kátiyá phelan, khyay k. khādan, dangshan bá dənt diyá kátiyá dwdrá nsh bá khyay k.*—*chābān, dānt se kākke khālenā, kātā, kutarnā, khājānā, tahlil k.* [kānā]
- Gno'mon, *s.* [no.] the style or pin of a dial—*chhāyá gharir khyā—miqiyā, dhp gharī kē*
- \*Gnomon'ies, *s.* the art of dialling—*chhāyágharī nirmānabidyā—dhp gharī banāne ká ilm*
- Go, *vn.* to proceed, to walk, to travel, to pass; to decline—*chalan, gaman, jāon, jātrā k. shān-āntar h. bahiyā jāon, rhās h. byay h. khay h. jaran—jānā, chaluā, rawāna h. kách k. sidhārnā; jātrā rahā, tusrī h. zawā h.*
- Goad, *s.* a pointed instrument to drive oxen—*ankush, dāngash, gabdī jantu tārābāra astra bá shāl bishesh, pānchani bishesh—ānkus, gajak, arae, paenā, badhī, panēthi, pānchan*
- Goad, *va.* to prick, to stimulate, to incite—*ankush dwdrá prahār k. dāngash mārān, prabriti janmān, shkānā—ānkus mārā, arae mārā, paenā mārā, chhernā, tārāhū d. úkānā*
- Goal, *s.* [gole] a starting post; final purpose—*ghorādurar ārambha shān bá khotā; shesh kalpa, ābhīprāy—nishān yā thikānā yā manzil jāhāy se ghurādur shurī hofī hai, maqūd, gharaz* [toī, maghzi]
- Goar, *s.* [gore] any edging sowed upon cloth—*bastar pāri bá jhālar bishesh—jhālar, sanjā, Goar, s.* a well known ruminant animal—*chhāgal, aja, chhāg, bakrā—bakrā, bakri, buz, chagri, chhāgal* [chikwā, chāupān]
- Goat'herd, *s.* a keeper of goats—*chhāgarakhyak, chhāgaler pālak, chhāgal chardiyā je—gareriyā, Goat'ish, a.* rank, lustful, like goats—*chhāgabāt gaudha jukta, chhāgal gotriya, lampāt, atikāmuk, chhāga dharmak—bok sá hūdār, shawhatī, bakrā sá*
- Gobbet, *va.* to swallow at a mouthful—*ek grās mātra kariyā gilān, ek grāsē khān, pefuker matā khān—ekhi luqme men nī—lān, ngal jānā, gatakū, bhaklinā*
- Gobbly, *va.* to eat voraciously and hastily—*rakhyaser nyāy khādan, nāke mukhe bharān, —bhakī jānā, ghapghap khānā, bhakosnā, laplap khānā* [sāghar, jān, qadah, katorā]
- Gob'let, *s.* a drinking vessel without a handle—*pan pātra bishesh, katorā, bāfi—piyālā, kāsā, Goblin, s.* an evil spirit, a phantom—*bhūt, pishāch, apadebhūtā, pret—bhūt, jinn, parēt, shaitān*
- Go'cart, *s.* a machine to help children to walk—*shishu balakar padabhrje gaman shikhyārthe khyudra gāri bishesh—lārkon ko chālā sikhāne ke liye ek qism ki chhotī gāri*
- God, *s.* the Supreme Being, Jehovah; an idol—*Paramātmā, Parameshwar, I'shwar; deb, debātā. bigraha—Khudā, Allāh, Rabb, but, sanam, dewtā*
- God child, *s.* one for whom a person is sponsor—*dharmā putra bá putri—dharam betā yā beī*
- God'dess, *s.* a female deity—*debi, debapatni, thākuranī—deotā, devī, debī*
- God'dess-like, *a.* resembling a goddess—*dehī nyāy, debitulya—devatī kī sī, debī sī*
- God'father, *s.* one who is sponsor for a child in baptism—*dharmapitā, dharam bāp—dharam bāp*
- God'head, *s.* the divine nature, deity—*I'shwaratwa, debutwa, parambrahmatwa—Khudā, Ulūhiyat* [dushā—Khudā nāshinās, mulhū, kāfi, shārīr]
- God'less, *a.* impious, ungodly—*nāstik, pashandā, anishwar parayan, dharmā harjita, usat, God'like, a.* divine, resembling God—*I'shwarabat, āishwari, sarbottam—I'ān, Rahmānī, Rāb-bānī. Khudā sá*
- God'liness, *s.* real piety, true religion—*I'shwarabhakti, I'shwarā parayanatwa, dharmabhay, dharmā shāstrābadicharan, parameshwara nishātā—taqwā, salāh, salāhiyat, Khudaparasti yā tarsi* [muttaqī, sālih, khudā parast yā tars]
- God'ly, *a.* pious, religious, righteous—*I'shwarabhakti, I'shwarānishtha, dharmā parayan*
- God'mother, *s.* a female sponsor—*dharmā matā, dharmā mā—dharam mā*
- God'son, *s.* a male child for whom one is sponsor—*dharmā putra—dharam betā*
- Gog'gle, *vn.* to look asquint—*āyadrishī k. bakrā darshan, chakhīyā pākīyā dekhān, terā drishī kariyā darshan—tirchī nazar k. terā dekhān* [bushishā—gāodida, bailankhā; terā]
- Gog'gle-eyed, *a.* [...] having large eyes; squint-eyed—*āyatākhya, brhūdakhya; terā chakhīyū*
- Go'ing, *s.* a walking, departure, way of life—*chalan, gaman, prasthān, āchār byabahr, chālī, gati—raftār, chāl, rawānagī, kūch, chāl, tariq, rawish*
- Gold, *s.* the most precious metal—*swarna, sonā, sarbottam dhātu—sonā, zar, tilā, kundan*
- Gold'beater, *s.* one who beats or foliates gold—*swarna pīaniya, sonār pēt gare ye, swarnakār bishesh—zarkob, sonē ká waraqāz* [mutallā, sonē se munūā yē gherā hā]
- Gold'bound, *a.* encompassed with gold—*swarna mandita, swarnabeshita, swarnajarita*
- Gold'en, *a.* made of gold, like gold—*swurnamay, sonār, swarnābatnāna bishishā, kāchanābat—tilā, zarrīn, sonahā, sonē ká sá* [qism kī khūb sūrat o khush āwāz chiriyā]
- Gold'finch, *s.* a beautiful singing bird—*atisundar ehang suswarābishishā pakhyi bishesh—ek*
- Gold'smith, *s.* one who works in gold—*swarnakār, sekārā, sonār, sonār, zargā, sādakār*
- Golf, *s.* a game with a ball and bat—*dāgrāgūlīr khelā bishesh—chāugān o goe bāzi kī ek qiam*
- Gome, *s.* the black grease of a cart'wheel—*gāyīrchakker mal, chākār mal—ūng, chakkar ká ki*
- Gon'dola, *s.* a flat boat used at Venice—*naukā bishesh—ek qism kī nāo* [yā dāndī]
- Gondoli'er, *s.* [...] a man who rows a gondola—*pīrboktu tarānī dāgrī—gondola ká mallāhī*
- Gone, *pr. pret.* from to go, past, lost, dead—*go kriyār utitārthak āsamapikā kriyāpad, gata, ātita, bhūta, ādrishā, hārā, āpachita, mritu, nashā—gayā, guziā, guzashta, khoā, gum hā, nuqsān hā, jātrā rahā, mā*
- Gon'falon, *s.* a standard, an ensign—*patakā, dhawāj, chinha—nishān, jhandā, tagma*
- Gonorrhoe'a, *s.* a morbid venereal discharge—*dhātuchalā, pramehā—sozāk, parmeo, parmeh*
- Good, *a.* not bad, valid, sound, palatable, suitable, proper, just, virtuous, gracious, benevolent—*bhālā, balabāt, akhāndāniya, susuddu, upajukta, jogyā, thik, prakrita, jāthārtha, uttam, dōshāhīnya, sat, dhārmik, bishishā, jāthārthik, dayātū—āchchhā, mustahkam, sālih, mazedār, munāsib, lāiq, thik, sālīh, nek, sonbrā, khūb, bihtar, muhrbān*

- Good, *s.* that which affords happiness—*mangal, māngalya, hita, kalyān*—*bihtarī, bhālāī, khair, neki, fāida, salāmat* [sūrati, husn, khābī, khūsurati]  
 Goodliness, *s.* beauty, grace, elegance—*saundaryya, shobhā, lābanya, rūp, sukhī, gūbāī*  
 Goodly, *a.* beautiful, graceful, comely—*sundar, rūpān, uttam, surūp*—*hasīn, khāb, khāb-sūrāt* [tamati, gunabishishītatā—*nekoī, khūbī, bhālāī, neki, salāhiyat, sugun*  
 Goodness, *s.* the qualities which constitute excellence—*shreshthāta, autkarshya, sodgun, ut-*  
 Goods, *s.* furniture, freight, merchandise—*ghar kannār drabya, sāmagrī, dhan, bānīyya drabya*  
 —*ghar kā ashāb, chiz bast, māī, mata, saudāgarī ki chiz yā ajnās*  
 Good y, *s.* a low term of civility—*nich loker byabahrīta shishīachāra bodhak shabdā, shāku-rānī, mā ityādi bījhay*—*yih lafz kamīnag men mudārāt ke liye mustāmal hai, jaisā ki bibī sāhiba, māmā, bārī bibī, mājjī*  
 Goose, *s.* a fowl; a tailor's utensil; a simpleton—*hangsa, hangst, hāus; darjir istri bishesh; mūyha, abodh*—*bat, hāns, qāz, darzī ki istri jis se kapre cust karṭe hai; ahmaq*  
 Gooseberry, *s.* a common fruit—*lepārīr nyāy uttam phal bishesh*—*ek qism kā mewa*  
 Gooseberryfool, *s.* a food made of boiled gooseberries, with milk, sugar, &c.—*ai phal nir-mīta mishānna bishesh*—*gooseberry aur shakr o dādh w. g. se pakī hūī mithāī*  
 Gorbellied, *a.* [ . . . ] fat, big-bellied—*sthūlodar, tundit, bhūyryā*—*motā, tondālā barpetā*  
 Goid, *s.* an instrument of gaming—*krīdāstra bishesh*—*khelne kā ek bāthyār*  
 Gordian-knot, *s.* an intricate knot, an inextricable difficulty—*shaktā granthī bishesh, sudush-kar je kichhu*—*sakht girāh, mushkil, kathin*  
 Gore, *s.* clotted blood; a triangular piece—*ghanibhūta rakta, gārha shonita; trikonākriti bastra khandā*—*gaṛhā lahū, khūn-i-bāsta, alaq; shakl-i-musallas yā gēdumi kā pārchā*  
 Gore, *va.* to stab, to pierce with horns—*gutāna, dhukāna, shrīnga mārān*—*bhōuknā, dān mārān, chonknā, hūlīnā, sing basānā* [gālā, hālq; galī kā kamchaurā hissa  
 Gorge, *s.* the throat; narrowest part of a defile—*galadesh, kanjha; pāther aparishar angsha*  
 Gorge, *vn.* to glut, to satiate, to swallow—*ākanjha paripūrna k. peḷe girān bā bhātān, khyu-dhātirīka bhojan k. gilan, khādan*—*hālq tak bharnā yā khānā, bhakhnā, nākonāk bharnā yā khānā, nigālā, gutāknā*  
 Gorgeous, *a.* [ . . . ] very fine or showy, glittering—*atisundar, shobhā bishishṭa, chamatkār, jāykalā, chakchakīyā, diprā*—*bahut nafīs yā raunqār, azīmushshūn, alishān, muzaiyan, bhārkilā, chamkilā* [pūrbak—*nafāsāt sē, raunaq yā bhārak se, azmat se, shān se, tuzuk se*  
 \*Gorgeously, *adv.* finely, splendidly, richly—*paripūrīrūpe, jāykalārūpe, uttamrūpe, atishobhā-*  
 \*Gorgeousness, *s.* magnificence, show—*atishobhā, saundaryya, jāykalāmā*—*tajammul, azīmush-shānī, raunaq, tuzuk, bhārak* [ud-bhāran bishesh—*gulībānd, gālē ki hifāzāt ki silāh*  
 Gorget, *s.* armor to defend the throat—*joddhār galadesharakhyani bishesh, kanthēr kabach bā*  
 Gor gon, *s.* a fabled monster; anything ugly or horrid—*pūrbakālēr kalpitā sarpākritī kesh bish-ishṭā bhayānkar mūrti bishesh, je kōnā kutsir athachā bhāyānkar mūrti*—*sāmp kā sā baldār muhṭī shakl, haibatnāk sūrāt, parēt, deo, rāonā*  
 Gor mandize, *vn.* to feed ravenously—*bahubhojan k. rākhyaser nyāy bhojan k. peḷuker mata āhār k.*—*bhakhnā, bhakosnā, rāchhis kā sā khānā*  
 Gor mandizer, *s.* a voracious eater—*peḷuk, bahu bhōktā, ātmambhārī*—*khāū, peṭī, ziyādakhōr*  
 Gorse, *s.* a prickly shrub, furze, whin—*kāyū bishishṭa khyudra banya brīkya bishesh*—*ek kantelā o chhotā jaglī darakht* [tarbatar, khūn sā  
 Go'try, *a.* stained with, or like gore—*raktākta, shonitalipta, raktabat*—*lohā lohān, lahā meḷ*  
 Gos hawk, *s.* a voracious fowl of the hawk kind—*baṛa shyenā pakhyi bishesh*—*bāz ki qism ki ek bārī chiriyā*  
 Gos ling, *s.* a young goose—*hangsa shābak, hānsēr chhā*—*bat kā bachchā*  
 Gos pel, *s.* the history of Jesus Christ, containing his doctrines and precepts—*mangal samāchār, Yishu Khrishṭa bishayak dharmashāstra, tāhātē tni je mānya kārjya byakta kariyāchēn se sakal lekḥā āchhe*—*Injil, hazrat I'sā kā ahwāl aur un ki nasīb jis men mundarj hai*  
 os " pel, *vn.* to fill with religious thoughts—*ai dharmashāstra arthāt mangal samāchārānujāyī, pāramārthik shikhyā dīyā dharmachintitā k.*—*mazhab ki tālim d.*  
 Gos'pelled, *pa.* [ . . . ] instructed in Christianity—*Khrishṭiyya dharmā shikhyā prāpta, mangal samāchār kṛitābhāyās*—*I'sāī mazhab ki tālim pāyā hūā*  
 Gosamer, *s.* filmy substance like cobwebs, floating in the air—*mākayāsār jālahāt sūkhyma tantu, se akāshe bahiyā jāy*—*būdhī kā sūt, mapkīrē jāle ki mānind mīhā sūt jo hawā par ūrtā jātā hai* [dharmamātā—*harzā gard o go, gapkar phirne w. ham sair o gap; dharam bāp yā mā*  
 Gos sip, *s.* one that goes about and rattles; a sponsor—*gappiyā, guptakathak; dharmapitā, Gos'ip, vn.* to prate, to chat, to be merry—*gappa sappā k. gappakariyā phiran, pānamitā h.*—*bāt chit k. gap shap k. sarkhosh h.*  
 Got, Got'en, *pa.* pass. of to get—*prāpta, militā, pānyā*—*yāftā, pāyā hūā*  
 Goth'ic, *a.* pertaining to the Gotths, rude—*pūrbakālēr asbhya jātīr mate, tatsambandhiya, asbhya, choyār, mārkhā*—*qam-i-Goth ki tarah, gawāgrī, wahshī*  
 Goths, *s.* an ancient people of Gothia—*Iuraper uttarānchālēr prāchīn jātī bishesh*—*ek qadīm qam jo Iurap ki ūttar taraf Gothia ke mulk men the*  
 Gov ern, *v.* to rule, to manage, to direct—*kartritwa k. shāsan k. bash bā daman k. thāmāna, chā-lāna, rājya k. niyam k.*—*hukūmat k. hukm rānī k. thambhānā, sambhālānā, chālānā*  
 Gov ernable, *a.* subject to rule, that may be governed—*sushṭiya, dāmya, āgyānbāho, bashya, jeyā, adhīn*—*hukmapzīr, hukmī, hukmbardār, tābi karne ke qābil*  
 Gov ernance, *s.* government, rule, control—*kartritwa, rājashāsan, daman, prabhūtwā, niyam*  
 Gov ernant—*hukūmat, hukmrānī, tābigārī* [dāyikā, kartrī—*ātān*  
 Govern'nte, *s.* a governess of young ladies—*bālīkā bā jubatī striganēr rakhyikā bā upadesha-*

- Governess**, *s.* a female who governs, an instructress—*kartrī, shāsan kārini upadeshiṇī, rekhyā-kā—hukūmat karnawālī, ustānī, ātī*
- Government**, *s.* control, system of polity for ruling a nation—*ratjātva, bash, rāj kārma, rāj shāsaner dhārā, rājyanyam—hukūmat, saltanat kā ain, amal, rāj, mulk kā intizām*
- Governor**, *s.* a chief magistrate, one who rules—*shāsankartā, deshādhipati, rājyādhipati, damanikartā, niyamkarta—hākim, āmik, nāzim, sardār, nawāb, subadār, rājā sāhib*
- Gouge**, *s.* [gouge] a round hollow chisel—*gol bāyālī bishesh—ek qism ki gol tākti yā rākhānī*
- Gourd**, *s.* a plant and its fruit—*lāu, kadu—kadā, lauki, pethā, kumdhā*
- Gourd y**, *a.* swelled in the legs, &c.—*pāer sphiti rog bishishā—warm-i-qadamdār*
- Gout**, *s.* [gou] taste, relish [Fr.]—*swād, ras, āswad, suras, rasubodh, —maza, suwād, ras*
- Gout**, *s.* a painful disease of the small joints—*granthir bātrog—niqris, rasā*
- Gout y**, *a.* diseased with the gout or subject to it—*bātgrasta, bātrogī—niqrisī*
- Gown**, *s.* a long garment, a loose habit or robe—*lambā angarakhā, urāni bastra bishesh—tilak, peshwāz, chapkan, jāma, nima, jubba, farghāl, labāda*
- Gown's man**, *s.* a man devoted to the arts of peace, a student in divinity, law, &c.—*angarakhā paridhān karibār kārya jāhār, dharmashāstra rājniti ityādi ubhyāsi, rāj karmārthi—ilm-i-illāhī o shara kā peshadār, adūlat kā mutāliq*
- Grab'ble**, *v.* to grope—*hātapan—tātalnā*
- Grace**, *s.* favor, privilege, unmerited favor of God, religious affections, beauty—*kripā, anugraha, dayā, adhikār, Ishwurer krita khyāna bā prasād dān, bhakti, dharme prabrūti, lābanya—mihrbānī, lutf, istihqāq, Khudā kā fuzl, kirpā, tawfiq, bakhshish, rahm, ināyat, faiz, muhabbat-i-dīnī, husn, jamāl*
- Grace**, *va.* to dignify, to embellish; to favour—*samhhrānta k. sushobhita k. prasād dān bī anugraha k.—hurmat d. bārhānā, rauaāq d. ārāsta k. arāish d. sagwārnā; mihrbānī*
- Grac'eful**, *a.* comely; dignified—*lābanya jukta, sundar, manohar, sushri, sugāthan; samhhrānta—sajilā, jamil, tarahdār, muazzaz, zī martaba*
- Grac'efully**, *ad.* with dignity of manners—*utām-rūpe, samhhrānta loker upajukta mate, sundar rūpe—nek atwār se, buzurgāna, muazzazāna, khūbī se*
- Grac'efulness**, *s.* comeliness; dignity of manners—*lābanya; mahat loker upajukta byabahār bā dhārā, subhabyatā—sajāwat, zebāī, lutf, buzurgī, nek sulūkī, muazzazāna atwār*
- Grac'eless**, *a.* destitute of grace—*bhuktihin, udhārmik, dharmaharīta, dushātchārī, bhrashā—bedin, shair, kambakht, abtar, badzāt, nāshudānī, rāgda, mardūd*
- Grac'le**, *a.* [sil] slender, small, lean—*khyin, saru, kriṣha—pālā, bānik, dublā*
- Gracious**, *a.* [shus] kind, civil, condescending—*khyamāshīl, dayālū, shushā, namra, nir-ahankār—rahim, karīm, mihrbān, gharibnawāz, dayāvānt*
- \*Grac'iously**, *ad.* kindly, with free good will—*namratārūpe, sadgune, khyamā bā kripā purahsare, dayāpurhok, anugraha kariyā—mulāimat se, rahīmī se, karam se. mihrbānī se, nawāzish se*
- \*Graciousness**, *s.* kind condescension—*namutācharan, narahankār, sushilata, shishātchār—mulāimat, shirīnī, nawāzish, rahīmī, gharīb nawāzī*
- Grada'tion**, *s.* regular progress, order, series—*kram, kramashā gati bā unnati bā briddhi, anukram, ānupūrba—darja, batadrij, taraqqī yā barhti, tartīb, silsila*
- Gradiant**, *a.* walking, moving by steps—*kramashā chayan bā chalakirī, pade pade agra bā ūrdha gamankārī—batadrij chalne yā chārhone w.*
- Grad'ual**, *a.* step by step, advancing by degrees—*kramāgata, kramik, uttarottar. kramashah krita—batadrij, darja bā darja, rafta rafta, hote hote*
- Gradual'ity**, *Gradua'tion*, *s.* a regular progression by succession of degrees—*kramānusār, uttarottar gati bā briddhi bā unnati, kramikata—tadrij, darja bā darja o āhiste āhiste chārhtī, yā taraqqī*
- Grad'ually**, *ad.* by steps or degrees—*pade pade, kramashah, uttarottar, krame krame—batadrij, rafta rafta, qadam dar qadam*
- Grad'uate**, *va.* to mark with degrees, heighten; dignify with a degree in the university—*kramānkāna dwārā chinhita k. kramashah briddhi k. bīdyālayer ritikrame pade pade unnata h. hā upādhi prāpta h.—darja bā darja melān d. bārhānā, chārhtānā, taraqqī d. madrase meṇ qānūn mutābiq pāya dar pāya taraqqī k. yā darja pānā*
- Grad'uate**, *s.* one who has received a degree—*bīdyālayer ritikrame bishesh pad bā upādhi bishishā byakti—wuh shakhs jo qānūn mutābiq madrase se darja yā laqab pāyā ho*
- Gradua'tion**, *s.* progression by degrees, act of conferring degrees, act of making degrees—*kramagati, kramashah briddhi, uttarottaratā, kramik unnati bā padapūrti, kramānkita karan—darja bā darja rawī o taraqqī, tadarruj, silsilabandī, pāya dar pāya chārhtī yā pāyāyābī, darja sāzi*
- Graft**, or **Graft**, *s.* young cion, &c.—*kalam, brikhyōdār kalam—qalam, shākh, paiwand*
- Graft**, or **Graft**, *va.* to insert a cion or branch of one tree into the stock of another—*kalam tā-gāna, paragichhā lagāna—paiwand k. qalam lagānā*
- Grain**, *s.* corn; a small seed or weight, any minute particle; fibres of wood; temper—*shasya, dhānyādi; bij, dānā, ratti; kanā, anu, kashthor dush; swabhāt, dhārā—ghalla, anāj, dāna, bij, tukhm, ratti, zarrā, reza; lakṛī ki āus, rag, resha; mizaj, atwār [kharbīr*
- Grained**, *a.* [.] rough, made less smooth—*asamān, rukhya, āyush bishishā—kharkharā, arbīr*
- Graine**, *s.* the husks of malt in brewing—*madirā nirmānārthe bhijā jab shasyādi tāhār tush bā khoshā—phokar, phok*
- Gramin'eal**, **Gramin'eous**, *a.* grassy, like or pertaining to grass—*trinamya, trinabat, trinākr, ghāsyā, trina bā ghās sambandhyā—kābī, ghās kā sā, giyāh manōb [jalalkhor, ghāskhāna w.*
- Graminiv'orous**, *a.* feeding on grass—*ghāsabhakhyak, trinadhārī, trināshi—charinda, kākhhor,*

- Gram'mat, *s.* the art of speaking and writing a language correctly, a system of rules for speaking and writing a language—*byākarana*—*qāida*, *sarf* o *naho* [qāidādān]  
 Grammarian, *s.* one skilled in grammar—*byākarana* *betā*, *haiyākaraniya*—*sarf* *ustāwī*,  
 Grammatical, *a.* according to the rules of grammar—*byākarana* *siddha*, *tadānujāyī*, *shuddha*—  
*marbūt*, *bā qāida*, *muwāfiq-i-sarf* o *naho* [bā qāida, *rapt* se, *bā qawāid*  
 Grammatically, *ad.* according to grammar—*byākarānāsūdra*, *byākarana* *sūtrāmata*—  
 Grampūs, *s.* a fish of the dolphin kind—*brihat matsya* *bishesh*—*ek qism kī barī machhī*  
 Gran'ary, *s.* a store-house for grain—*shasyāgār*, *dhānādīr gulā*, *bākhār*—*ambār khāna*, *makhzan*,  
*golā*, *ghalla khāna* [manī *bishesh*—*ek qism kā sang-i-marmar*, *ek qism kā jauhār*  
 Gran'ate, Gran'ite, *s.* a kind of fine speckled marble, a species of gem—*prastar bishesh*,  
 Grand, *a.* very great, magnificent, splendid—*bara*, *mahat*, *bishishṭa*, *sundar*, *uttam*, *chamat-*  
*kār*, *dīpra*, *shobhānwita*—*barā*, *azīm*, *kabīr*, *muazzaz*, *ālīshān*, *raunqdār*  
 Grand'child, *s.* the child of a son or daughter—*nātī*, *nātīni*, *pautra*, *pautri*, *dauhitra*, *dauhitri*  
 —*potā*, *potī*, *nātī*, *nātīni*, *nawāsā*, *nawāsī* [nawāsī  
 Granddaughter, *s.* the daughter of a son or daughter—*nātīni*, *pautri* *bā* *dauhitri*—*potī*,  
 Grande'e, *s.* a man of rank, a nobleman—*kulin*, *pradhān mānush*, *uchchapadī*, *sambhrānta*  
*lok*—*umda*, *amīr*, *ruka*  
 Grand'eur, *s.* [jur] greatness, magnificence—*mahimā*, *mūhātma*, *aishwarjya*, *gaurab*, *bi-*  
*bābh*—*barā*, *āzmat*, *buzurgī*, *shāfat*, *shaukat* [dādā, *nā*  
 Grand'father, *s.* a father's or mother's father—*pitāmaha*, *mātāmaha*, *thākurbāp*, *ājā*—*jaddā*,  
 Grandilo'quous, *a.* using a lofty style—*mūhyālanākārushīlī*, *sādhkubhāshī*, *avashya bākpra-*  
*bandhānūrāgī*—*mubālāga* *go yā nawīs*, *raṅgin bayān* [nānī  
 Grand'mother, *s.* a father's or mother's mother—*pitāmahi*, *thākarmā*, *mātāmahi*, *āyī*—*dādī*,  
 Grand'sire, *s.* a grandfather, an ancestor—*pitāmaha*, *mātāmaha*, *pūrbapūrush*—*dādā*, *jaddā*,  
*nanā*, *purkhā*, *buzurg* [nabībā  
 Grand'son, *s.* the son of a son, or of a daughter—*pautra*, *dauhitra*, *nātī*—*potā*, *nawāsā*,  
 Granivorous, *a.* subsisting on grain—*shasyakhādak*, *dhānyādibhākhya*—*ghallakhor*, *dānakhor*  
 Gran'nam, Grand'am, *s.* a grandmother—*pitāmahi*, *mātāmahi*—*dādī*, *nānī*  
 Grant, *va.* to admit, to allow, to bestow—*svikār k. sammali d. dān k. prasād dān k. dānpatra k.*  
 —*qubūl k. mānā*, *musallam i. denā*, *bakhshnā*, *hiba k.*  
 Grant, *s.* a thing granted, act of granting—*dān*, *dānpatra*, *datta drabya*, *prasādīta bastu*,  
*pradān*—*bakhshish*, *inām*, *atā*, *marhamat*, *dān*, *hiba namā*, *dīgayī chiz*, *denā*  
 Grante'e, *s.* one to whom a grant is made—*prāptatān*, *prasāda labhā byakti*, *dānabhogi*,  
*brittibhogī*, *prāpak*—*manhūb lahu yā ilāhi yāne jis ko diyā gayā*  
 Grant'or, *s.* he by whom any grant is made—*dānkartā*, *sumpradātā*, *prasādkartā*, *britti*  
*dātā*—*wāhib*, *bakhshiinda*, *dāta*, *jāgirbakhsh*  
 Gran'ulary, *a.* resembling grains or seeds—*dānār nyāy*, *bijatulya*, *shasyer dānā bat*, *khyudra*  
*bartulūkriti*—*dāne kā sā*, *ghalla numā*, *bij kā sā*, *golīsā* [dāna dāna k.  
 Gran'ulate, *v.* to form into small grains—*dānā dānā h. bā k. bijākār h. bā k.*—*dānadār hojanā*,  
 Granulation, *s.* act or process of forming into grains—*dravibhūta drabyer shukiyā dānā*  
*dānā h. bā k. bijākritir utpatti*—*dāne dākhonā yā karnā*, *dāna dāna shudagi*  
 Gran'ule, *s.* a little grain or particle—*sūkhyma guṭikā*, *khyudra gol bastu*, *anu*—*rawā*,  
*chhotā dāna*, *goli*, *kanī*, *reza* [dāna dāna, *rawedār*, *blurbhurā*  
 Gran'ulous, *a.* full of grains—*bijamay*, *dānābat sūkyma guṭikā bishishṭa*, *guyā*—*dānedār*,  
 Grape, *s.* the fruit of the vine—*drākhyā*, *vidhikā*, *gostani*—*angūr*, *tāk*, *inab*  
 Graph'ical, *a.* well delineated—*suhanita*, *uttamrūpe byākhyāta*, *bilakhyānrūpe likhita bā*  
*chitrā*—*bā khūbī bayān k. h. mubaiyan*, *musharraḥ*, *munazqash* [achhe naqsh se  
 Graph'ically, *ad.* with good delineation—*suburnanipūrbak*, *sūchitrarūpe*—*klush bayān* se,  
 Grap'nel, *s.* an iron hook to catch hold of and secure an enemy's ship; a small anchor—  
*juddha samay ariganer jūhāy ākarshanārthe byabahrīta āṅkarā bā ākarshani bishesh*; *khy-*  
*udra nangar*—*lohe kī ankī yā kamand jis se dushman ke jahāz ko pakār rakhte haiṅ*;  
*chhotā langar*  
 Grap'ple, *v.* to contest in close fight; to lay fast hold of, to fasten, to fix into—*hātāhātī*  
*juddha k. bāhu juddha k. drakṣa kariyā dharan*, *baddha k. āṭak k.*—*hurmushṭī k. kushṭī k.*  
*mazbūt yā sakht karke pakarnā*, *bāndh lenā*, *atāk d.* [ānkh phorā  
 Grass'hopper, *s.* an insect that hops among grass—*pharīng*, *patanga*, *shulabh*—*ṭiddā*, *phangā*,  
 Grasp, *v.* to hold in the hand, to seize—*mushṭī bā hāt diyā dharan*, *grahan*, *āṅkarīyā dharan*—  
*hāt se pakarnā*, *gahū*, *giriṭ k.* [pakār. qabza, *hāt*, *se guṭt*, *lipā*  
 Grasp, *s.* gripe of the hands or arms, embrace—*haste bā kole dharan*, *ākarshan*, *ānkaran*  
 Grass, *s.* herbage, the name of many species of plants which are food for cattle—*ghas*, *khaṭ*,  
*trina*, *jabus*—*ghās*, *kāh*, *giyāh*, *alaf*  
 Grass'g, *a.* covered or filled with grass—*ghāsāchchādita*, *ghāsamay*, *trina bishishṭa*, *trindārita*  
*pur giyāh*, *ghasilā*, *ghās se chhipā hūs* [ghajjhi, *mushabbak*  
 Grate, *s.* a frame of bars or cross bars—*lohār berā*, *lohā nirmīta bār*, *agnikunder jhānyari*—  
 Grate, *v.* to rub or wear away; to offend—*gharshana dwārā khyoy k. birakta k.*—*ragar* se  
*zawāl k. ragarnā*, *ghisnā*; *bezar k. nākhush k.*  
 Gra'teful, *a.* having a sense of favors, agreeable—*kritagyay*, *upakāra smarak*, *pratyupakārī*,  
*sukhada*, *tushṭikar*, *sundar*, *bhāla lāge je priya*—*shukrugazār*, *mashkūr*, *shākīr*, *namak*  
*halāl*, *haqqshinās*, *klush*, *maqbal*, *bhāonā*, *sohāonā*, *pyāra*  
 Grate'fully, *ad.* with gratitude, pleasingly—*kritagyayūpūrbak*, *priyatwarūpe*, *sundarrūpe*—  
*shākīrāna*, *shukr se*, *klushī se*, *klūbī se*  
 Gra'ter, *s.* an instrument for rasping—*jāyphalādi gharshener ukhā bishesh*—*ek qism kī sohan*

- Gratification, *s.* pleasure enjoyed; a reward—*tushṭi, tantosh, tripti*; *pāritoshik*—*tafrīh, maq-sadwār, khoshī, farkat, aish*; *ajā* [khush k. maqsadwār k. jā d.]
- Gratify, *va.* to indulge, to please, to requite—*santushṭa k. āmodita k. pāritoshik dān k.*
- Grating, *s.* a partition made with bars as the gratings of a prison—*lauha garāda, jhānjhri-jhānjhri, mushabbak* [ranjdh, nākhushgar]
- Grating, *pa. a.* rubbing; disagreeable—*gharshak*; *biraktijanak, atushṭidānyak*—*ragarṇe w.*
- Gratingly, *ad.* harshly, offensively—*karkashrūpe, asantosh kuranapīrshak*—*sakṭi se, bezār yā nākhushgarī se* [bilā iwaz, bezarkharid]
- Gratuit, *ad.* freely, without compensation—*amani, bināmūlye, prasādhakrame*—*yūghī, muṭi,*
- Gratitude, Gratefulness, *s.* a desire to return benefits; duty to benefactors—*upakāra smaran, kritagyantā, pratyupakār karanechchhā, upakāri byaktir prati kartavye byabuhār—shukrguzārī, namakhalālī, ibsānmāndī, haqqshināsī, wafādārī, gunābād*
- Gratuitous, *a.* voluntary, granted without claim or merit; asserted without proof—*amani, unechchhānusāre datta, animittak*; *pramānabharjita, nirmālak*—*yūghī, muṭi, ināmī, be-sābit* [atā]
- Gratuity, *s.* recompense, a gift, something freely given—*pāritoshik, amanidān—ajr, inām,*
- Gratulate, *va.* [grats-h.] to congratulate, to wish joy—*parer mangale āhād prakāsh k. mangalabād k.*—*mubārakbād kahnā, mubārakbādī d. jaeakār manānā*
- \*Gratulation, *s.* a rejoicing with another—*parer mangale shishtachār, mangalabākya—mubārakbād, tahniyat* [bārakbādī, tahniyatāmez]
- \*Gratulatory, *a.* expressing joy—*mangalabākya bishishṭa, para mangale āhādāsachak—mu-Grave, s. a pit for the dead—gor, samādhi, shabrākhībār kūnda bā khamitā sthūn, mritudeha po-tanārtha garta—gor, qār, mazār, madfān*
- Grave, *a.* serious, solemn, weighty, deep, slow—*dhīr, gadhīr, mavn, achanchal, bhāri, gambhir, maṇḍa, maṇḍa—dhīrā, sanjida, anbolā, sāhib-i-tamkanat, bhāri, gambhirā, dhīm*
- Grave, *v.* to carve in any hard substance—*khodan, mudrādī kātan—khodnā, kanda k.* [salfi]
- Gravellothes, *s.* the dress of the dead—*shabāchchhādān, māzār bastra bhīshanādī—kāfan,*
- Gravel, *s.* pebble, small stones; concretions in the kidneys—*kankar, kullai, kurui, karkar—pūthūri—kankar, gat, sangreza; pathri* [bichhānā, kankar yā toro dānā;]
- Gravel, *va.* to cover with gravel—*kankarābhita k. kankar chhapāna b. bichhāna—sangrezo*
- Gravelly, *a.* abounding with gravel—*kankaramay, kankariyā—kankrilā, pathrilā, gatilā*
- Gravely, *ad.* solemnly, seriously, deeply—*gāmbhīryartipe, dhīre, gabhīranāde—sanjidagi se, tahammul se, gambhīri se*
- Graver, *s.* a tool to engrave with—*khodanāstra—chhenī, khodne kā ālā*
- Gravestone, *s.* a stone set by a grave, as a memorial—*samādhiasthāne sīhāpita shironām bish-ishṭa prastur, mrita byaktir smaranārthe tad gunādī sūchak khodita pūthar—kitāba*
- Gravidity, *s.* state of being with child—*garbhinita, antarpatyābāsthā—hāmila shudegi, peṭ se rahnā*
- Gravitate, *vn.* to weigh or press downwards, to tend to the centre of attraction—*gurutwa bā bhāra prajukta adhah patan, madhyikarshita h.*—*jhūknā, markaz kī taraf rujā h. māl h.*
- Gravitation, *s.* tendency to the centre—*madhyikarshar, gurutwa prajukta madhyabhisaran bā adhahpatan—markaz kī taraf maclān, istirāj, jhūknā*
- Gravity, Graveness, *s.* seriousness; weight—*achanchalya, gabhīratwa, dhīratwa; bhāratwa, gurutwa—sanjidagi, gambhīrā, tamkanat, dhīraj; sāqālat, dēb*
- Gravy, *s.* the juice from meat when roasting, &c.—*pachyanmān māngser nirgata ras bā jush—ābgoshṭ, paseo, ābjosh, yakhnī* [lāgāna—charnā, chugnā; chhū jānā, ragartā hūā jānā]
- Graze, *v.* to feed on grass; to touch lightly—*trinakhādān, charan; sangspursha k. bū gheys*
- Grazier, *s.* [zhur] one who feeds cattle or supplies with grass—*gabādī chārak, rākhāl, pashupālak—charāne w. takhālā* [charid]
- Grazing, *s.* the act of feeding on grass—*charan, chariyā beṛāna, ghāshhakhyan—charnā,*
- Grease, *s.* animal fat in a soft state—*basā, māngser tail, ghrita—charbi, chiknā*
- Grease, *va.* to smear with fat; to bribe—*basā mākhāna, ghritādī makhyan; ghush d.—charbi mālnā, chiknā k. chiknā lāgānā; reshwat d.*
- Greasy, *s.* oiliness, fatness—*telābhēb, basālipṭābāsthā—chiknā, chiknāhat, charbdārī*
- Greasy, *a.* fat, oily, unctuous, impregnated with fat—*satail, basā bishishṭa, telā, tailādī mākhā—charbidār, chiknā, raughanālūda, basāhā*
- Great, *a.* large, important, chief; pregnant—*baṛa, brihat, guru, bhūri, pradhān, sambhārānta; garbhahatī—baṛā, āmī, buzurg, kabū, bhāri, sarār; hāmila* [bardār, peṭ se]
- Great-bellied, *a.* [...] pregnant, teaming—*sagarbhā poyātī, antarpatyā—hāmila, bachcha*
- Greatly, *ad.* in a great degree, magnanimously—*atishay, uti, jatheshkrūpe, adhik, shaurjya bā mahattwa pūrbak—nīhāyat, bashiddat, nipat, nidān, bahut, jawānmardī se*
- Greatness, *s.* largeness, dignity, grandeur—*sthūlūta, bhūttwa, ātishāya, mādātmya, bibhā, gaurab—baṛā, kalānī, jāśamat, buzurg, umdagī, aam, shān shaukat, mahātam*
- Greaves, *s.* armour for the legs—*pāder kahach, pādarakhyani—pūjw kī silāh, moze kī ek qism*
- Greecian, *a.* pertaining to Greece; *s.* a native of Greece, one versed in the Greek language—*Grik desher, taddeshiya—s. taddeshanibāsi, taddeshar bhāshāy pandit—Yānānī—s. Yā-nān kā bāshinda, Yānānī zatān men ālim yā māhir* [Yānānī zabān kā muhāwara]
- Greecism, *s.* idiom of the Greek language—*Grik bhāshār dhārā, taddhārār mat bākyaabinyās*
- Greece, *s.* the name of a country—*Europar pūba dakhiner ek desh—Yānān* [nīhāyat hirs se]
- Greedy, *ad.* ravenously, voraciously—*peṭuker nyāy, ātilobh pūrbak—marbhākhāśā, harisāna,*
- Greedy, *s.* ravenousness, eagerness—*khāyī, lōlupatwa, lālach, lobh, byagratā—lālach, lobh, hirs, tama, shauq*

- Greedy**, *a.* ravenous, covetous—*pefuk, lókti, átmagráhi, lolup, byagru—haris, lálachi, mar-bhúkhá, tkmi*
- Green**, *a.* of the color of growing plants, new, fresh, raw, not dry—*brikhyer patrabad barna-jukta, shyám barna, kánehá, nabin, tá'ká, apakwa, ashushká—sabz, hará, nayá, táza, kachcha, tar o táza*
- Green**, *s.* the color of growing plants; a grassy plat—*pá greens, vegetables, &c.—shyám bórna; ghásbhrita bhúmi sthal—pl. shákádi—sabza, hareri; fiza, marghár, sabzár—pl. sag, sabz, tarkári w. g.* [karánjá, kanjá]
- Green-eyed**, *a.* [...] having greenish eyes—*kaśáchakhyuyá, bírdlachakhyuyá—arzaq chashm,*
- Green-finch**, *s.* a small singing bird—*pakhýi hishesh—ek qism ki chiriyá*
- Green-gage**, *s.* a species of plum—*surasajukta phal bishesh—ek qism ká mewa*
- Green-house**, *s.* a house to keep plants green—*chárár ghar, bideshiya khyudra brikhya, raudra shishir haite úbríta kariyá rákhubár kánehábhrita griha bishesh—makán jis men pardesí peron ko tar o táza rakhte hai* [—sabzi, tarótázagi, khámi, kachchá]
- Green-ness**, *s.* a green colour; unripeness—*shyám barna; apakwabháb, nabínatá, sarasa bháb*
- Greensick-ness**, *s.* a disease incident to virgins, so called from the paleness it produces—*jubati stri lokar rog bishesh, táhíte phiká barna hay—ek qism ki bímari jo doshizon ko hoti hai*
- Greenward**, *s.* turf with green grass—*gháschéhhdáitu bhámi sthal, chápyá bhámi—chápá, táze ghássa se chhipi húi zamin*
- Greet**, *v.* to address, to congratulate—*sákhyát haiyá pranám bá shishíáchár k. namaskár k. áshirbádan, paramangal práthaná k.—salám k. salámunalaika k. sáhib salámat k. dast basar h. rám rám k. mubárákbád k.*
- Greeting**, *s.* a salutation, congratulation—*namaskár, pranám, áshirbád, bandaná, mangal bákyá—salám, salámunalaika, sáhib salámat, rám rám, mubárákbád*
- Gregarious**, *a.* herding, keeping in flocks—*jútha buddha, jhánkabándhá, pálabaddha—gholí, rewar yá jhánk bándhe hae* [jaug ke liye ek qism ká kholdár ahi golá]
- Grenade**, *s.* a hollow ball or shell used in war—*juddhárthe khol bishishá lauha golá bishesh—Grenádir s. [gren-a-deer] a tall foot soldier—lambá snaiya, dhengá sipáhi—lambá sipáhi*
- Grey**, *a.* white and black mixed, hoary—*pángshubarna, dhúsar, pángskute—khákistári, kabrá, paká, sufedimail, adhpakká, ashhab* [sufed rish]
- Grey-headed**, *s.* an old man—*briddhá mánush; burá, pákáchul bishishá—búrha ádmi, daphyal,*
- Greyhound**, *s.* a tall, fleet, hunting dog—*lambá athacha khyin májá o drutugámi mrigayár kukkur bishesh, dál kukkur—tázi kuttá, shikári kuttá, dálkuttá*
- Grice**, *s.* a little pig; a flight of steps—*shúkarer shábak; sopán—súar ká bacheha; sírhí, zína*
- Griddle**, *s.* a colour mixed of white and red—*rakta o shweta barne mishrita barna—rang jo sufed aur surkh milkar baná hai* [pakáne ke liye lohe ki jhanjiri, gridán]
- Gridiron**, *s.* a grate to broil meat on—*mángsádi bhájanárthe lohár jhájjhari bishesh—gosht*
- Grief**, *s.* a painful sense of loss, sorrow, affliction—*shuk, khed, santáp, manodukhka, klesh—gham, alam, dukh, mátam, afsos, ranjish, kulfat* [alam, sakhti, shiddat, ranj]
- Grievance**, *s.* that which causes grief or uneasiness—*dukker bishay, klesh, kashta—sabab-i-Grieve, v.* to afflict, hurt, mourn, lament—*klesh bá dukkha d. pirá, d. biláp z. khed k.—gham d. ranj yá dukh d. kufhná, gham kháná*
- Grievous**, *a.* giving pain, afflictive; severe—*dukkhotpádk, kleshada, pirájanak, khedajanak; shukta, ukat—dard o alam anez, ranj rasán; sakht, shadid*
- Grievously**, *ad.* painfully, with grief—*khesáwiyatárúpe, sakhede, dukkhapárbak, shaktarúpe—dard o alam se, gham o ranj se, bashiddat, saklti se*
- Griffin**, *Grifon*, *s.* a fabulous creature, having the head and paws of a lion, and the body and wing of an eagle—*prachin kábyokta pakhyi bishesh, se singher mastak o thábi bishishá ek prakár utkrosh—ek naqli chiriyá jis ke sir o panje sher ke se aur badan o par uqáb ke se hai,* simurgh
- Grill**, *va.* to broil on a gridiron—*mángsádi bhájan, jhalsána—gosht w. g. ko bhinná yá biriyán k.*
- Grim**, *a.* fierce, ferocious, ugly, surly—*kálaswarúp, krúr, bhayankar, kushri, bikařamúrti—muhib, haibatnák, zishtrá, baldshakl*
- Grimace**, *s.* affectation, a wry mouth—*krítrim bhábadarshána, mukher bakratá karan, chhale mukh bhengina—khis, kapbháo, bandar bháo*
- Grimalkin**, *s.* an old cat—*prúchin bíral, briddhá máryár—mánú, bórhá billá*
- Grimé**, *s.* foul matter, deep blackness—*mayatá, mal, gharer kali, jhul—mail, kálak, jhál*
- Grimly**, *ad.* in a surly manner—*krúratá prukáshé, kařutwarúpe, bháyánakatwarúpe—talkhí, se, haibat se, hiddat se*
- Grim**, *s.* a showing of the teeth, &c.—*danta pradarsan, dáyt dekhána, kichmichi—dánt de-khái, khis* [khis nikálná, dánt niporá]
- Grimm**, *vn.* to show the teeth set together—*dánr dekhána, kichána, bhéyuchána—dánt nikosná,*
- Grind**, *v.* to reduce any thing to powder; to sharpen; to harass, to oppress—*chúrna k. pishan, ghugfan; ghushandawárá tikhyu k. shán d. dukkha d. mardán, ningarána—pisná, búkná, shén d. báph r. áo r. satáná, dálná, nichornú*
- Grinder**, *s.* one who grinds; a molar tooth—*mardán bá gharshan kartá, dalaníyá, pishak, kaser dáyt, charbana danta—pisne w. ghisne w. dáne w. dáph*
- Grindstone**, *s.* a stone to grind instruments on—*shán prastur—shán, sang-i-fisán*
- Gripe**, *v.* to clutch; to squeeze; to give a pain in the bowels—*hasta thábi itiyádi angadiyá dharan, kámichána; tipan; udar bedná k.—pakarná, gahná, oochná, dábná, kápná, peř meř dard k.* [pakar, grift; nichor, machor; chapet, zulm]
- Gripe**, *s.* a grasp; a squeeze; oppression—*dharan, kámran; tipan, ningarun; dardátmya—*

- Griper, s. one who gripes, an oppressor—*ninguṛāṇiyá, upadrabi, kleshadāyak*—nicharṛ.  
zālim, sakhtgir [bádār dawá]
- Gris'amber, s. used by Milton for Ambergris—*sugandhi aushadhi bishesh*—ek qism kí khush-  
Grit'ly, a. horrible, frightful—*bhayānak, bhaye lomācha janak, ati kutsā*—muhib, khauf-  
nāk, khirsā, badsūrat
- Grist, s. corn to be ground—*pishandāṛṭhe jogāna shasyādi*—pisāí, písāni, písne ke liye anāí
- Gristle, s. [gris-sí] cartilage—*komalāsthi*—kurri, chabni haddi, ghuzarí [kí si, sakht
- \*Grist'ly, a. like gistle, tough—*komalāsthihat, tadhishishṭa, shakta*—kurri sí, narm haddi  
Grit, s. the coarse part of meal; gravel, sandstone—*chūrna shasye móṭa guṛā, malakó*  
*khānkari*; *kankar, bele pāthar*—kāpi, daliyá, raí; ānkar, kankar, biliyá patthar
- Grit'tiness, s. the quality of being gritty, sandiness—*kānkarer bháb, bálukāmāyutwa*—kirkirā-  
hat, khishkhisáhat, bálúamezi [bálápúr, kirkirā, ankariyá]
- Grit'ty, a. full of sand or small hard particles—*bálukāmāy, khānkari jukta, karkariyá*—
- Griz'le, s. a gray color—*karbhura barna*—kabrá rang
- Griz'led, Griz'ly, a. somewhat grey—*karbhurabarna bishishṭa, tshat pángshu barnabishishṭa,*  
*tadbarna bichitritā*—kabrá, ashhab, khákirangdar
- Groan, vn. to breathe with a hoarse noise—*koytāna, kunthan, dirghanishwás chhūṛan, kon-*  
*kāna, kátarāna*—karāhná, kasakná, kaharná, āh o zārí k. [wáwailá]
- Groan, s. a deep mournful sound—*kátarokti, dirghanishwás, konkání, ártanád*—karāh. āh.  
Groan'ing, pa. a. fetching deep sighs—*dirgha nishwásukári, konkēniyá, ártanidakári*—  
karāhtá hāá, karāhne w. kasakó w. āh mārne w.
- Groat, s. four pence sterling, a small sum—*práy árdí anár mudrá bishesh*—ek qism ká sikka  
Gro'cer, s. a dealer in sugar, tea, spices, &c.—*mudí, pasári*—pasáí, bakkál  
Gro'cery, s. the goods sold by grocers—*chá chini masháldáí pasárir bikreyá drabya*—kirāna,  
un chizen jo pasári bechte haij [ashim ká]
- Gro'gram, s. a thick stuff of silk and hair—*bastra bishesh*—ek qism ká móṭa kapra reshm o  
Groin, s. the part next above the thigh—*kuchiki desh, bankhyān*—chaddhá, jaughásá  
Groom, s. one who tends horses—*ashwápál, ashwarakhyak*—sáis, nafar  
Groom of the Stole, s. an officer who has charge of the king's wardrobe—*rāj bastrágárer*  
*adhyakhyā*—toshakchi, bádsháhí malbúshkhāne ká dārogha [khandhāná, khāna]
- Groove, s. a furrow, channel or long hollow—*sitá, bahirbar ghar, khot, khāná*—siuká, jaut,  
Grope, vn. to feel where one cannot see—*hātārāna, sparshane chalan há dhuyān*—tatolná,  
toná, toátó k. [tanāwar, bhári, ahmak]
- Gross, a. thick, bulky, corpulent, stupid—*sthúl, móṭá, pushṭa, bhári, ubodh*—motá, jasim,  
Gross, s. the whole bulk; twelve dozen—*tábat, samítha, gar, ekatribhúta sankhyá há pari-*  
*mán*; *ek shat chaunyallish sankhyá*—majmna, kull, tamám, sab; *ek sau chan chális adar*  
Gross'ly, ad. coarsely, palpably—*ashishṭatárúpe, abaktalya kathané, asukhyamarúpe, usupash*  
*tarúpe*—gustákhi se, be imiyázi se, badzabári se, zāhiran, saríhan, ba shuchát
- Gross'ness, s. thickness, fitness, indelicate plainness—*sthúlābhab, móṭai, pachálatá, kaṭubá-*  
*kya*—móṭái, baráí, tuhsh
- Grot, Grot'to, s. a cavern, a cave—*gahwar, guhá*—kahaf, khoh, kunj, tal, kháua  
Grotes'que, a. [.tesk] distorted of figure, unnatural—*kutsitákrēti, bhakt, aswábhūbhik*—hafi  
rangi, ádhá t á ádhá bāter, berawaj [ká jhundi, darakhtitán]
- Grove, s. a small wood or cluster of trees—*upaban, udyán. kunja*—bāgh, kunj, darakhtij  
Grov'el, vn. to be mean and low-minded; to lie or creep on the ground—*nikristā bhābhāpanna h.*  
*khayudrucheshṭá k. buke hāñjan, hamāguṛi d. bhāmākerishṭá h.*—zalálat ikhtiyár k. khalif o  
faromāya h. yá rahná; ringná, loṭná
- Grov'eller, s. an abject wretch—*jaghanya lok, khyadramanáh, páji, laghubishay cheshṭákári*  
—rakik, páji, síffa
- Ground, s. upper part of land, soil, foundation—*bhūmi, khyiti, máí, múl, gorá, tal, talá*  
—zamin, bhām, arz, mitti, asl, jar, bunyád  
Ground, va. to place or sett in the ground, &c.—*bhumite rákhan, bá sthápita k. chure thekan*  
*bá lāgan*—zamin men rakhná yá qáim k. char men lāgná
- Ground, pret. and pa. of to grind—*pushita, chūrna*—pisá hāá  
Ground'ly, s. alehoof, gill, a plant—*latá, brikhya bishesh*—ek qism ká bel yá latá  
Ground'less, a. void of foundation, false—*amúlak, aprakrita, nishprayojan, akiran, aprámānya,*  
*mithyá*—be báis, besabab, bemijib, bebunyád, be thikná, nahāgá, jhúthá
- Ground'ling, s. a fish; one of the vulgar—*punkte thake je matsya. páji bá jaghanya lok*—  
machhiliyá jo pánek men rahit haij; pázi, sharir [ekhe—kurá, zamin jispas imárat baní bia  
Ground'plot, s. the site of a building—*grihādū sthān, je sthale gharádi granthan kurá ghyá*  
Ground'rent, s. rent for building ground—*bhūmirkar, bhūmi khander bhāryá*—kharāna, parjaot  
Ground'rent, s. ground, foundations—*múl, talá, bhitti, málkarma, gorá*—bunyád, asl, jar  
Group, s. a cluster, crowd, throng, assemblage of figures—*samútha, jhár, bhyr, jhānk, pál,*  
*múrti bá ákrti shamútha*—majma, amboh, bhír, jathá, rewaj, taswir o shakljon ká majmna  
Grouse, s. a heath cock, cock of the wood—*jangaler kukkut, banyu kukurá*—jangli murgh  
Groat, s. coarse meal; pollard—*godhumadír móṭa chūrna ba moydá; matsya bishesh*—daliyá,  
ardawá; ek qism kí machhlí  
Grow, s. to vegetate, increase, improve—*utpanna h. phupṛiyá uṭhan, bāran, briddhi h. bá*  
*pon, phalan, krame bardhishnu h. uttapottar bháta h.*—úgná, baṛhná, baṛh uṭhná, baṛthe  
rahuá, áheste áheste bháá h.  
Growl, vn. to snarl, to murmur, to grumble—*gurjon, khenkána, ghun ghundáwa, tarjān k.*  
*biṛbiṛána*—ghuráná, jhúkná, ghuréná, ghughuráná, kuṛkuṛáná, baṛbaṛáná, tarjaráná

- Growling, *s.* the act of snarling, grumbling—*garjan, kheykani, ghunghundi, barbarani*—*ghaurāhat, ghurish, karkarāhat, barbat, tartar*
- Grown, *pa.* of to grow, advanced in growth—*barāhita, baya, umnata, prabal, bryahprasta*—*ūghāṭā, barhā hūā, bālida, jawā, bāligh* [barhī, bāgh, roṣṭāgi, bāḥḍāgi]
- Growth, *s.* increase of size, produce, progress—*briddhi, utpatti, bṛti, uttarottar barāhismat*—*Grub, v.* to destroy by digging, to dig out—*upadāya, khurpiyā bāhir k. khudiyā phalan, mūlotpān k.—ūkhāṇā, khoḍḍānā, bekhkān k.* [bāonā, thumkā]
- Grub, *s.* a small worm; a dwarf—*kīṭ bishesh; bhūtiyā mānuṣh—ek qism k. chhoṭā kīṭ*
- Grub'ble, *va.* to feel in the dark—*āndhāre hāturiyā bodh k.—audhere men tātoṭe mālm k.*
- Grudge, *v.* to envy, repine; give unwillingly—*dvesh k. paramangale katar h. anichekhā pār-bhak dān k.—hasad k. dāh k. khunsānā, bekhushī yā nārāzi se d.*
- Grudge, *s.* an old quarrel, secret enmity, ill will, envy—*anek kāler birādh, gupta dwesh, chosā chosī, paraspar dwesh, ſingsā—muddat kā kina, adāwat-i-bātini, niṣāq, rashk, inād, dushmanī*
- Grudging, *s.* envy, reluctance—*dvesh, irshyā, dīn harane anichekhā—hasad, rashk, dene men nākhushī yā daregh*
- Grudgingly, *ad.* with grudging, reluctantly—*dveshabhāte, anichechlāpārbak; kashē—rashk w. g. se, nārāzi se, māumārke* [mānd, sholā, oghrā]
- Gruel, *s.* food made of meal, boiled in water—*paramāna bishesh, māṭ, mānda—plehb*
- Gruff, Grum, *a.* sour of aspect, surly, harsh—*rukhyabadan, karkash, kashin, kaṭubdī—darnsh, tursh, karā, talakh, sakht* [janpārbak—sakhtī se, durushī se, talkhī se, tundi se]
- Gruffly, *ad.* with surliness, roughly—*kaṭupārbak, karkashatārīpe, shaktārīpe, garjan tar-*
- Grum'ble, *vn.* to growl, to murmur, to snarl—*garjan, bakhak k. bṛbarāna, birakta h. kach kach k.—garajānā, ghargharānā, kuṭkurānā, tartarānā, barbarānā*
- Grum'bler, *s.* one who mutters or complains—*garī, sadā atripta, birbire, bakhakuyā lok—ghargharāne w. barbariyā, kṛpkiyā, ghunghūmiyā*
- Grumb'ling, *s.* murmurs, complaint—*garjan, kachkachi, bakhakāni, biphire, bairaktyaprakāsh—ghargharāhat, kuṭkurāhat, barbarāhat*
- Gruut, *s.* the guttural sound of a hog—*shūkārer dhvani,\* bā ghontghont shabda—ghurrāo, ghontghont, sār ki āwāz*
- Gruut, Gruut'le, *vn.* to murmur like a hog; to make a grumbling noise—*ghontghontāna, shūkārer nyāy rah k. koutāna—ghurrānā, kānkhnā, ghontghontānā, sār kā sā chillānā*
- Gruuter, *s.* he who grunts; a kind of fish—*koytkāri, ghontghontiyā; matsya bishesh—ghur-rāne w. sār kā sā chillāne w. ek qism ki machhli*
- Guai acum, *s.* [gua-ya.] a physical wood, used as a purifier, also called *lignum sanctum—ausadhīya kashīha bishesh—gyākī, ek qism ki dawā lakrī* [pratibhā, jāmin—zāmina, kafil
- Guarantee, *s.* [gar..] a power who undertakes to see stipulations faithfully performed—*\*Gauranty, va.* to answer for performance—*jāmin h. pratibhā h.—zimā k. zāmin h. zimakār h.*
- Guard, *s.* a watch, defence, security—*praharī chauki, thānā, rakhyā, rakhyān—chaukidār, nigālibān, chauki, pahā, hifāzat*
- Guard ed, *pa.* watched, defended—*rakhyita, prahari bā rakhyak bishishā—mahrās, mahfūz*
- Guard'ian, *s.* one who has the care of another, a defender—*rakhyak, adhyakhyā, abibhāb, rakhyānābekhyankāri, pratipālak—amin, hāfiz, murābbī, hamī, nigāhbān*
- Guard'ian, *a.* guarding, protecting—*rakhyākāri, pratipālak—hāfiz, hāmī, pālne w.*
- Guard'ianship, *s.* the office of a guardian—*rakhyaker pad, pratipālakatī—nigāhbānī, muhāfazat*
- Guard'ship, *s.* a ship to defend a harbor—*chaukur jāhāj, rakhyānābekhyanārthe naukā—nigāhbānī yā chaukidārī kā jāhāj* [rāni, rajautī]
- Gubernation, *s.* government—*desh shāsan, rājyapālun, rājatwa, ādhipatya—hukūmat, hukum—Gud'geon, s.* [gud-jun] a fish; a person easily gulled; a pin on which a wheel turns—*matsya bishesh; mūrha lok; dhurā, chāker kīl—ek qism ki machhli; ahmaq; dhārī*
- Guer'don, *s.* [ger.] a reward, a recompense—*pratiphal, pṛitoshik—ajr, jāzā*
- Guess, *v.* to suppose, conjecture rightly, to find out—*anūmān k. ātkol k. arthabodh k. jāthārtha—bibechnā k.—qiyās k. ātkalnā, thik mātām k. sochnā*
- Guess, *s.* a conjecture, surmise—*ātkol, anumān, bibechnā, upalabdhi—qiyās, pindār, soch, ātkol*
- Guest, *s.* a stranger entertained, a visitor—*atithi, āgantuk, abhyāgāt, nimantrita byakti—mihmān, wārid, sādīr* [lāī, rāhnumā kā jozā]
- Gui'dage, *s.* the reward given to a guide—*pathadarshaker dakhyinā bā pṛitoshik—ajr-i-rahba*
- Gui'dance, *s.* direction, government, care—*upadeshakutwa, niyāmākatā, kartrita, shāsanādī, rukhyānābekhyan—hidāyat, rāhnumāī, intizām, hukūmat, hifāzat*
- Guide, *va.* to direct, to instruct, to regulate, shew the way, &c.—*upadesh d. shikhyā d. kortri-twa k. nirbāha k. niyam k. ādeshan, path pradarshāna—rahnūmāī k. tālim k. hukūmat k. in-tizām k. chalānā, hukm k. hidāyat k.*
- Guide, *s.* one who shows the way, a director—*pathadarshak, upadeshtā, guru, shāstā, adhyakhyā—rāhnumā, rāhbur, agwā, peshwā, imām, muqtadā, hādī, murshid, pīr*
- Guile, *s.* a fraternity, society; managers of the affair of a town &c.—*sampradāy, samāj, dāt; sabhā; nagar kāryiya sampādanārthe janasamāha—firqa, mel; shahrī kāmōn ke muhtā-mim log* [shahatā—hilā, ātrat, butā, jul, fareb]
- Guile, *s.* cunning, craft, deceit—*kaujilya; chāturiya, dhūrtatā, pratārān, chhāl, khalatā, Guileful, a.* deceitful, crafty—*shālī, dhūrtā, kuṭīl, prabanchak—hilābāz, fareb, butābāz*
- Guilefully, *ad.* with craft or stratagem—*pratārānpārbak, chhatakrāmē, sakāpātye, haushale—hilābāzī se, fareb se, makarabāzī se,*
- Guileless, *s.* void of guile, artless, sincere—*nishkhal, ukapaṭ, saral, akuṭīl—bhōlā bhālā, sīdhā sādā, beriyā, sāf*

- Guillotine, *s.* [..teen] Fr. a machine for separating, at one stroke, the head of a person from the body. It was invented by Dr. Guillotine during the French Revolution, and he suffered decapitation himself under it—*śiraśokhśadentīrke prasiddha baḥ bishesh*—*śir khaṇe kī ek kal*
- Guilt, *s.* criminality and liability to punishment—*aparādhi, doṣh, daṇḍanīyatwa, kaṭaḥ*—*gunāh, dokh, quṣār, khatā* [dārī se, gunāh o khatā se]
- Guiltily, *ad.* with guilt, criminally—*doṣhapārbak, dāṣhyarūpe, apārādhe*—*bājurn, gunāh*
- Guiltiness, *s.* criminality, guilt—*aparādhitwa, sadoṣhatwa, daṇḍanīyatwa*—*gunahgarī, taqīrī*
- Guiltless, *a.* free from criminality, innocent—*nīraparādhi, nirdoṣhī, anagha, akritapāp*—*be-gunāh, betagīr, mubarrā, nirdokhī*
- Guilt'y, *s.* criminal, wicked, corrupt—*sadoṣh, apārādhi, duṣhṭa, pāpī, nashṭa*—*gunahgar, muj-rim, taqīrīwār, sharīr, bad* [kī angrēzī aṣṭarāfi]
- Guinea, *s.* a gold coin, value 21 *s.*—*Inglandā deshe chalita swarna mudrī bishesh*—*ek qism*
- Guise, *s.* manner, custom; garb, dress—*rūp, rīti, dhārā, doharan; parichhad, besh, dawl*—*oṣrat, shakl, taur, dastūr; libās, poshāk, bhes*
- Guitar, *s.* [git-tar] a stringed instrument of music—*bind bishesh, tānpūrā—qītār, sitār*
- Gulf, *s.* a deep recess in the sea, abyss, whirlpool—*mahā khāl, aṣṭalaparsha jalāshay, dāha, agādha bā ghūrna jul*—*kol, khārī, kund, dahak, umuq, girḍāb, bhāṅwar*
- Gulfy, *a.* full of gulfs, deep—*mahā khālamay, agādha, ghūrna jalamay, dahaparā—khārīpur, koldār, amīq, gaharā, girḍābdār* [chhalnā, fareb d.]
- Gull, *va.* to cheat, to trick, to defraud—*prabanchita k. chhal bā phāki diyā haran*—*thagṇā, Gull, s.* a sea fowl; a trick; one easily cheated—*sāmudrik pnkhyā bishesh, gāngchil bishesh; prātarān; prātārīya, hābā*—*ek qism kī sumadārī churīyā; dhokhā, fareb; farebapazir, ahmaq*
- Gul'let, *s.* the passage for food into the stomach—*galār nālī*—*gale kī nālī, narkharī, hulqām*
- Gul'lyhole, *s.* the hole where the gutters empty themselves in the sewers—*paṣānālā bā nar-damār mukh*—*mori kē munh, badarrau* [baqar, bisārkhori]
- Gulos'ity, *s.* greediness, gluttony, voracity—*peṭubātā, admaratā, bahubhokhyān*—*hirs, jūal*
- Gulp, *va.* to swallow eagerly with noise—*kontkont kartīyā khān, gūlan, ek chumuke gald-dhāh karān*—*ghonghont, karkē higalnā, ghānt jānā, gharp se khānā, haphapānā, gaṭ k.*
- Gulp, *s.* a swallow—*dhok, ekgrās, ghūnt, gharp, qurt*
- Gum, *s.* the fleshy substance that incloses the teeth; mucilage of vegetables hardened—*dantamūl, māṛhī; brikhyā nirjyās, gond*—*masūrā; gond, samagh*
- Gum', *va.* to close or smear with gum—*gond diyā jurīyā d. gondē lipṭa bā ābrita k.*—*gond se jorṇā yā chiptānā*
- Gum'miness, *s.* quality of being gummy—*nirjyāser nyāy chaṭchaṭiyā bhāb, ālār dharma*—*chipchipāhat, lasāśāhat*
- Gum'my, *a.* consisting of gum, full of gum—*gondamay, nirjyās bishishṭa, ālāla*—*goodī, lasāśā, chipchipā* [kārī]
- Gump'tion, *s.* understanding, skill—*medhā, buddhi, pāragatā—zihn, samajh, liyāqat, dast-Gun, s.* a fire-arm, cannon, musket, &c.—*agnyastra, top, bandūkādī*—*top, bandūq, tuṅang*
- Gun'ner, *s.* one who manages guns, cannonier—*agnyastra arthāt kāmānādī chālāy bā chhārē je*—*golandāz, topchī, golchalā* [golandāzī, topandāzī]
- Gun'ner'y, *s.* the art or science of firing guns—*agnyastra arthāt kāmānādī chārān bīdyā*
- Gun'powder, *s.* a composition of saltpetre, sulphur and charcoal mixed, dried, and granu-lated—*dārūd—bārūt, dārū* [jātā dūre tatp rimī: aṭhān bā antar—*gole kī tappā*
- Gun'shot, *s.* the reach or range of a shot or ball—*ek guli khyapanopojukta aṭhān, guli jāy*
- Gun'smith, *s.* a man who makes guns—*agnyastra nirmāyak*—*kopāz*
- Gun'stock, *s.* the stock or wood in which the barrel of a gun is fixed—*khyudra agnyastra arthāt bandūker kūḍā bā tāhār chungī je kāshtē thāke*—*kunda*
- Gun'stone, *s.* the shot of a cannon—*kāmāner guli—golā, ghulolā*
- Gun'wale, Gun'nel, *s.* that piece of timber which on either side of a ship reaches from the half deck to the forecaste—*jāhājēr dui dixer ghorār kāshtā—jahāz kē sīnā panāh*
- Gurge, *s.* a whirlpool, abyss, deep place—*ghūrnaajal, dāha, guherā, agādha jalāshay—bhān-war, kund, dahak* [gīrnā yā bahnā]
- Gurgle, *vn.* to fall or gush with noise—*jālēr shabdā haiyā patan bā bahān—bahārāke pānī*
- Gur'net, *s.* a kind of sea fish—*amudriyā matsya bishesh*—*ek qism kī sumadārī machhī*
- Gush, *vn.* to flow or rush out with violence—*bagē nirgaman bā bahiyā jān, kuhur kariyā bāhīr ā. bā parān*—*josh se jāri h. dharḍar nikalnā, phūt nikalnā, bahārāke nikalnā*
- Gus'set, *s.* an angular piece of cloth at the upper end of the sleeve of a shirt or shirt—*bestēr trikōṅkrīti apabāstrā khaṇḍā bishesh*—*kappē kē tikonā tukrā jo angrēzī jāme ke baghl meṅ yā kāndhe par rāhtā hai*
- Gust, *s.* sense of tasting, taste; a sudden blast of wind—*rasendriya, ruchi, swād, swāḍabodh; kashāt bāyubāham, damkā bātās—rāsiq, maza, suwāḍ; jhikorā, jhapak*
- Gustation, *s.* the act of tasting—*āsvādan, chākan—zāsiq lenā, maza lenā, chakhnā*
- Gust'ful, *a.* pleasant to the taste—*suwāḍu, ruohijanak—khushzāsiq, mawedār, shirīn*
- Gust'o, *s.* relish, taste—*ruchi, āswād, ras, tār—maza, zāsiq, lazzat* [tāfānī, jhikorā, tundbādī]
- Gust'y, *a.* tempestuous, subject to blasts of wind—*gharūyā, damkā bātās bishishṭa—andhiyālā, Gut, s.* the intestinal canal of an animal—*antēr nārī, āntērī—antūrī, rodā*
- Gut', *va.* to draw out the guts; to plunder—*antērā nirgata k. nārībhanjī bāhīr k. jūf kariyā l.*—*ānt nikālīnā, antūrī ojh nikālīnā; lāt lenā*
- Gut'ter, *s.* a passage for water—*nardamā, nālā, prandālī—muhri, pernālā, nābdān, nardawān*
- Gut'tle, *va.* to gormandize, to eat greedily—*asibhojan k. pejukar maza giliyā khān, atī lōlup haiyā khān*—*ziyāda khānā, bhakhnā, rāchhīn kē sē khānāyā, nigalnā*

- Gut'tler, s. a greedy, ravenous eater—*ātmambhari, jēlup, pējuk, atēbhoktā, —hāra, marbhākhā, pējā, ziyādākhōr* [gutra s]
- Gut'tulous, a. [ .tshu. ] in the form of a small drop—*bindubadākār, phōsūpat—bānd kē ā,* [gutra s]
- Gut'tural, a. belonging to the throat, deep in sound—*kanthiā, kanthā uchchārīta, gūthir uchchārner—hālqī, gambhīr āchārān kē*
- Guy, s. a rope used to fasten into a ship—*naukār dari bishesh—kishti kī ek rassi*
- Guz'le, v. to drink greedily—*atiriktā pān k. bahupān k.—ziyāda pīnā, marbhākhā sē pīnā*
- Guzzler, s. one who guzzles, a toper—*atipāyī, mātsā, pānśakta—ziyāda pīne v. bārā shārāfī*
- Gybe, vn. [ jibe ] to sneer, to taunt—*byanga, k. bidrup, k. thāitā, k. shlesh k.—tāna mihā mārnā, thāthā k.* [kushti kē ākhārā; madrasa]
- \*Gymnasium, s. a place of exercise; a school—*mallaajuddhār ākhārā; bīdyālay—warzishgāh*
- \*Gymnastic, a. pertaining to athletic exercises for health, &c.—*mallaajuddhā bishayāt, bā tatsambandhiya—warzishī, kushti mānāb* [taur se]
- \*Gymnastically, ad. athletically—*mallaajuddhapūrbak, bā taddhārāy—bā warzish, kushti kē*
- \*Gynocracy, s. petticoat government—*strilokar prādhānya bā shāsānādhikār, strībāhātā —aurat kī hukūmat, rānī kī tābādārī* [khārī mītti]
- \*Gypsum, s. a mineral or stone used as a manure, &c.—*ek prakār khayimūji—ek qism kī*
- \*Gyration, s. a whirling, circular motion—*ghūrānt, chakragati—gardish, ghurnī, daur*
- \*Gyre, s. a circular motion—*ghūrni, chakraguti, pākchakra—gardish, chakkargardi, daur*
- Gyves, s. [ jivs ] fetters, chains for the legs—*berī, nigar, shrinkhāl—berī, pākārī, zanjirī-pā*

## H.

- Ha! int. an expression of wonder, surprise, sudden exertion, or laughter—*dāshcharyya bismay ha!hāt āyās hāsyaśī bodhuk abyay shabda, jathā hā, āhā, āho, hāhā ityādi—wāh wāh, wāhhe, kēwāh, Subhānullāh, hāe, hāhā, ūi, āhā, oho*
- Ha'bas—cor pus, s. a writ to deliver a person from false imprisonment—*kona byaktir doshārop hāile se adhik kāl kātrāgīre nāthakiyā shighrai dosha bībēchanapūrbak mahā bichārshālke buchārīta hay, eman bishesh āngyāpatra—khalāsī nāma, ek taur kā parwāna*
- Hab'erdasher, s. a dealer in hats, &c.—*paridheya bastrā bikretā, fūpi mojīkāpārdī byabāsiyī—bisāti, paṭwā, pāche wālā, kapre topī v. g. bechne v.*
- Hab'erdashery, s. goods of a haberdasher—*paridheya drabyādi—bisāti kē māl*
- Hab'erdine, s. [ .deen ] a dried salt cod—*lonākta shushka matsya bishesh—ek qism kī namak-ālūda sukthī machhī* [bishesh—galābānd, gule kī silāh]
- Haber'geon, s. armor to defend the neck—*galadesher ābaran bā rakhyanārthe juddha sāj*
- Habit'ement, s. dress, clothing—*parichhad, besh bhūshā, paridheya, bastrādi—poshāk, libās, kaprā* [maqdār, tāqat, qābiliyāt]
- Habit'ity, s. faculty, power—*khymatā, sāmārthyā, gunabishishātā, jogyatā—quwat, qudrat, liab'it, s. aptitude gained by practice, dress, conduct, mode of acting—naipunya, sangskār, besh, parichhad, ācharan, dhārā, chalan—ādāt, kho, libās, bānā, sulūk, kirdār, waza, chāl, rawāj, dastūr, qāida* [tiya—qābil-i-istiqāmat, rahne jog, sukūnat karne ke qābil]
- Hab'itable, a. that can be inhabited—*bāsujogya, basati bā sthiti karan jogya, bāsārha, bāsa-*
- Hab'itant, s. a dweller, an inhabitant—*bāsi, nibāsi—sākin, muqim, bāshinda*
- Habit'ation, s. a place of abode, a residence—*bāsā, bāti, griha, nibās, bāsasthān—ghar, makān, maskan, muqām*
- Habit'ual, a. [ .bitsh. ] acquired by habit, customary—*abhyāsa, chālita, ācharita, sacharā-char, niyata, rītyanuwāri, dhārādāhik—muskwāt, māmūl, khopizir, ādi, rawājī, rasmi, dastūrī*
- \*Habit'ually, ad. with frequent practice—*chalanrūpe, dhārākrome, sangskārapūrbak, byabāharatah—chālī se, rawāj se, rasmiyat se, dastūrī se, khopazirī se, māmūl se*
- \*Habit'uate, va. to accustom to, to use often—*sadā byabāhar k. niyata byabāhar dūdrā nipun kariyā rākhan, khymatī prapan, hyabāhār bā abhyās karan—kho d. abhyās k. khogar k. ādāt qāinā, māmūl bāndhā*
- \*Habit'uated, pa. accustomed to, often used—*abhyasta, byabāhārīta—ādī, khogar, abhyās, murauwaj, mustāmāl* [kirdār, rasam, māmūl]
- Hab'itude, s. habit, customary practice—*dhārā, chālī, byabāhār, rīti, āchār—ādāt, kho, chāl, Hab'nab, ad. at random, by accident—aniyampūrbak, ha!hāt, daibūt—yughī, uttīlāqan*
- Hack, v. to cut into small pieces, to chop—*khandā khandā k. kuṭī kuṭī k. kāṣan kuṣan—tūkre purze k. khutharnā, khuthār qāidā*
- Hack, s. a horse or coach kept for hire—*bhārāṭiyā ghorā bā gārī—kirāye kē ghorā yā gārī*
- Hack'le, va. to dress flax—*shan bā pāt āchayan bā parishkārt k.—san jhārnā yā sāk k.*
- Hack'ney, s. a horse or coach for hire, a hireling—*bhārāṭiyā bā ṭhikā ghotak o gārī, ṭhikā lok —kirāye kē ghorā yā gārī, bhārāṭī yā ṭhikā ādmī, masāfir*
- Hack'neyed, pa. [ . ] used much, accustomed—*sāmānya, byabāhārīta—rāsī, rawājī*
- Had'dock, s. a fish of the cod kind—*samudriya matsya bishesh—ek qism kī sumandārī machhī*
- Haft, s. a handle, as of a sword, the hilt—*khuygādir dānt, muṭh, hātāl—talwār v. g. kī muṭh, dasta, qabza* [sūrat aurat, dāen, churel]
- Hag, s. an ugly woman, a fury, a witch—*kurāpāstrī, shāykhūrni, rayahāghini, dākini—bad-*
- Hag'ard, Hag'ardly, a. deformed, ugly, lean, pale—*kur'p, bikrityāya, rogādār dharmā krihā athachā mlānabādān—zishtrī, lāghar, qāq, zard*
- Hag'ase, s. a sheep's maw filled with mince meat, spice, &c.—a favourite Scotch dish—*māng-ser byanjān bishesh—ek qism kē khānd yā sālan* [rīh mānzar, bādāsāt, muṭh]
- Hag'ish, a. deformed, horrid—*kutsitakriti, shāykhūrni bat, kurāp, bhoyānak—badshakī, kē*

- Haggle, *v.* to beat down the price in buying; to carve awkwardly, to mangle—*kray dikray bishay kuchāl k. anupajukta mate kātan, khandā khandā k.*—kharid o farokht men jhanjha! *k. yā ragar jhagar machānā; kharāb karke kātnā, kāt kūt k. tukre tukre k.*
- Haggler, *s.* one who haggles at a price; one who mangles—*kray bishay kuchālkarī, gheh-giyā kreā; kuchāy jē—kharid o farokht men jhanjhiyā, rūngā, bakjhakiyā; kāt kūt k. w.*
- Hagiographer, *s.* a writer of sacred books—*dharma-grantha lekha; kutub-i-muqaddasa kā likhne w.* [tagar, pathar]
- Hail, *s.* little masses of ice which fall from the air—*shilā, shilābrishī, barshopal—olā, zhāla,*
- Hail, *int.* a term of reverential salutation—*namaskār, pranatyudbodhak. abhay sabda, mangal hauk itiyādi—salām, mubārak*
- Hail, *vn.* to pour down hail; to call to, to salute—*shilābrishī h. dākan, prandā k. sambodhan k.*—ole parnā, zhāla barasnā; pukārnā, bulānā, salām k. shūbh salāmāt k.
- Hailstones, *s.* a single mass of ice falling—*shilā, barshopal—olā, zhāla, tagar*
- Hair, *s.* a small animal filament—*kesh, chul, lom—bāl, mū, kes, sis, alak* [bāchchīchī]
- Hairbrained, *a.* [...] wild, irregular, giddy—*duhsāhasī, khyiptagrāy, chanchal—nimdiwāna,*
- Hairbell, *s.* a flower, the hyacinth—*pushpa bishesh—ek qsm kā phul* [bhar tafāwat]
- Hairbreadth, *s.* a very small distance—*atyālpa antur, ek chulāntur—bahut kam faraq, bāl*
- Hairiness, *s.* state of being hairy—*lomamayutwa, lomashatwa—bāldārī, pur mūl*
- Hairless, *a.* destitute of hair—*nirlom, nishkesh, nerā—bebbāl, chandāl, koā, sāf*
- Hairy, *a.* full of hair, made of hair—*keshī, lomasha, lomamay—mūdār, bālpur, jhabrā, lomi*
- Halberd, *s.* a military weapon with an iron head—*lāngī bishesh—gandāsā*
- Halcyon, *a.* [she-un] calm, peaceful, happy—*nirbāt, shāntā, nirmal, nirmegh, shubha, shu-bhankar—sunsān, dhīmā, beabr, khush, mubārak*
- Hale, *a.* sound, strong, robust—*sustha, nirog, balabān, sthūl, rishītapushā—bhalā changā,*
- tandurust, qawī, achchhā, tāza tawānā, farbih [nā, zor se khigchnā]
- Hale, *va.* to drag by force, to pull violently—*hinchhariyā ānan bā tēnan, bale tēnan—ghasīl*
- Half, *s.* moiety, an equal part—*ad. equally—ardhek, ardha, ādhā—ad. ādhā ādhī, tuly-āngshe—ādhā, nist, nim—ad. bacābar, nistā nistī*
- Halfblooded, *a.* mean, degenerate, base—*jārajā, adham, nikrishā, pāji, bijātiyā—do naslā,*
- zālī, pāji [ādhi penni, andāzī chār pāi kā sikkā]
- Halfpenny, *s.* [ha-pen-ne] half a penny—*tāmra mudrā bishesh, chārī pāi mūlyak mudrā*
- Halfsighted, *a.* having a weak discernment—*alpadrīk, khyinabuddhi, adūradarshi—zaiful basar, yā nazar*
- Halfway, *ad.* in the middle—*ardhapathe, madhyapathe, mājhāmājhi—ādhirāh men, ādhidūr muc, darmiyān men*
- Hall, *s.* entrance of a house, a large room; a court, college—*prabeshgriha, shālā, ghar, bichārā-shāl; bidadāy, chaupāri—dālān, bārgāh, āiwān, sufā; diwān-i-ām, diwān khāna; madrasa*
- Hallelujah, *s.* [loo-ya] praise ye the Lord—*Ishwaur atababākyā bishesh, dhanyādhā—alhamdulillāhi, tasbih o tahlī* [hulkārā, huskārā, pukārū]
- Halloo, *va.* to incite by shouts, to shout to—*hāykan, tūtā k. hulāna, chehchāyā dākun—*
- Hal'low, *va.* to consecrate, to make holy—*sanskār k. prutish'hā k. pabitrikaran—prutish'hā k. muqaddas k.* [ghalat]
- Hallucination, *s.* a blunder, a mistake—*matibhram, bhul, mithyāmāti—dhokā, chāk, bhāl,*
- Ha'lo, *s.* a circle round the sun, or moon—*sūryya bā chandra beshānkārī nānārāngmay mandal—hālā, mandal, kundal*
- Halt, *vn.* to limp; to stop in a march—*neugaran, lāpīdiyā hāyfan; tishthan, āddāy stagut h. sthiti k.*—langrānā, lang mārnā yā khānā; uknā, thaharnā, kharā rahnā, muqām k.
- Halt, *s.* a stopping; a limping—*āddāy thākā, tishthan; neugaran, nengchun—muqām, rahāo, ātārā; lang, langrāhat*
- Hal'ter, *s.* a rope, or strap and head stall for a horse; a rope for hanging a criminal—*gholāk-er kuchārā dari; phāyis dari—bāgdor; phansī, phānsī*
- Halve, *va.* to divide into two parts—*dwibhag k. dwikhanda k. duikhān bā duiangsa kariyā bibhakta k.*—do hissa k. adhiyān, ādliān ādh k. donim k. nistānisi k.
- Ham, *s.* the hind part of the knee; the hip; the thigh of hog eaten—*jānur paschād desh; jan-ghā; shikarer lonā janghā—zanj ki picchli taraf; pūthā, rān; snar ki namakābūā rān*
- Ham'ated, *a.* hooked, armed with hooks—*kāyājukta, agrabāyuk bishashā—ānkridār, anksidār*
- Ham'let, *s.* a village or small cluster of houses—*pulli bā khyudra grām—kherā, chhotī basti*
- Ham'mer, *s.* an instrument for driving nails—*hāturi, mudgar—hathaoṛī, mārtol, hathaoṛā*
- Ham'mer, *v.* to beat or form with a hammer—*mudgar māran, hāturi diyā māran, thok bā ghā māran, piān, piyiyā gathan—hathaoṛī se thouknā, mārnā yā garbnā*
- Ham mock, *s.* a swinging bed in a ship—*jāhājer dolanā khat bishesh, dolā—dulārā*
- Ham'per, *s.* a covered basket for carriage—*jhūr bishesh—dālā, doli, tokri*
- Ham'per, *va.* to embarrass, entangle, perplex—*ājak k. pench lāgānā, panche phalan, latkha jammānā, byatibysta k.*—uljhnā, phansnā, giristār k. atkānā, pech yā jhanjha! men dālnā, hairān k. [kā pae]
- Ham'string, *s.* the tendons of the ham—*jānur shir, janghāstha shirā—khunch, zānā yā jāng*
- Ham'string, *va.* to cut the tendon of the ham—*ai shirā kāyiyā gatirod k.*—paṭhe yā khunch kātnā, zānā yā jāng ke pae ko kātkar langrā k. [āmīrā]
- Ham'per, *s.* a treasurer, an exchequer—*bhāndār, rāj kosh—khaṣna, kharāna, khaṣāna-i-Hand, s. the palm with the fingers; pointer of a clock or watch; manner of writing—bāhur anta bhāg, hasta, hāt; ghayir kāyā; hastalipi, swalikhita akhyarer dhārā—bāth, dast; gharī kā kānā, sōi; khatt, likhā*

- Hand**, *va.* to give, to deliver down; to guide—*hastārpan k. deon, hāto d. hāt dhariyā laiya jōn*—*hāthen hāth sompnā, denā, hawāla k. hāth pakarke lejanā*
- Hand** in hand, in union, conjointly—*joge, ekutra haiyā—ekihā, eksāth*
- Hand** to mouth, as want requires—*jatva āy tatra byay—jitni āmad utai kharaj*
- Hand** and glove, to be intimate and familiar—*ātmiya h.—yāghār h.*
- Hand** basket, *s.* a portable basket—*hātchupari—hāthtokri* [zangfā]
- Hand** bell, *s.* a bell rung by the hand—*hāthguntā, hasta dwārā bājāna jāy je ghañṣī—ghañṣī*
- Hand** breadth, *s.* a space equal to the breadth of the hand—*chaturangulī parimān—chāo, chār-angul, chappā, muṣht*
- Hand** cuff, *va.* to confine the hands of prisoners with irons—*s.* the instrument—*hātberi d. beri diyā hasta bandhan k.—s. hātberi, hāthari—hāth kari lagānā, hāth bāndhnā—s. hāth-kari* [hāt diyā chālāna—hāthendār, hāth se diyā hāā, hāth se chālāyā hāā]
- Hand** ed, *a.* with hands; led or given by the hand—*hasta bishishṭa; hāt diyā dattu, hastadhritā*
- Hand** ful, *s.* as much as the hand can hold—*ekmushṭī, ekmushā, muṣh bhārā, kinchit—muṣhī, muṣhibhār, lapbhar, thore*
- Hand** gallop, *s.* a gentle easy gallop—*mridu plutagati—pośān*
- Hand** icraft, *s.* manual occupation, a workman—*shilpakarma, hasta dwārā nishpanna hoy je karma, hāter byabandī bā byāpār; taikarma kartā, shilpi—dast kāri, hīrīat, kārigārī; kārigar*
- Hand** ily, *ad.* skilfully, dextrously—*khyipratā pūrdak, uttamrūpe, dakhyatārūpe—dastkāri se, kārigārī se, sālie se, chālāki se* [dast qābuliyat, kārigārī, sugbhārī]
- Hand** iness, *s.* ease or dexterity in performance—*hastanaipunya, paṭutī, khyipratā—dastkāri*
- Hand** iwork, *s.* work done by the hand—*hāter karma, shilpakarma, hastakrīta karma—dast-kāri, hāth kā kām, kārigārī* [gātra Mārjuni—rūmā, angācchha]
- Hand** kerchief, *s.* [hang-ker-tshif] a piece of cloth used for wiping the face, &c.—*gānchā*
- Hand** le, *va.* to touch, to handle, to treat of—*hāt lāgana, hastasparsha k. hāt d. lāran, chhou-an, hāte dharan; prasanga k. brūtānta k.—hāth lagānā, chhānā, chhepnā, pakarnā; bayān k.* [mūth, dandā]
- Hand** le, *s.* the part by which a thing is held—*hātāl, bāñṭ, karā—dāsā, dasta bent, qabza*
- Hand** maid, *s.* a waiting maid—*dāsi, parichārikā, sebikā—sāl, dāsi, sāheh, dāsi, laundī*
- Hand** mill, *s.* a mill moved by the hand—*hāthmūla, chāki—chakkī, āsiya, dalenti*
- Hand** sel, *va.* [han.] to use or do any thing the first time—*bauni k. ārubha k. prathame bya-bahār k.—buhni k. pahil k. pahā istamāl k.*
- \* **Hand** sel, or **Hand** sel, *s.* the first act of sale—*bauni, pratham bikray karan—buhni, pahil farokht*
- \* **Hand** some, *a.* beautiful with dignity, elegant; ample—*utkrishṭa, sunder, paripāṭi, uttam; jatheshṭa—khābūrāt, hasin, jamil, suthrā, khushra, khāb; bahut*
- \* **Hand** somely, *ad.* gracefully, generously—*sundarrūpe, paripāṭirūpe, uttamrūpe, dātritwa-rūpe—khābūrātī se, suthrāī se, kushādālitī se, ālī himmat se*
- Hand** spike, *a.* a small wooden lever—*kāshṭher phikanā, thekuyā, chārī—chob, lakri kā thekā*
- Hand** writing, *s.* the writing of one's hand—*hastalipi, swākhyar, hāter likhan—dast khatt*
- Hand** y, *a.* ready, dextrous, convenient—*prastut, dakhya, khyipra, upajukta—tāyār, chālāk-dast, dastkāri, dastqābil*
- Hand** y-dand'y, *s.* a childish play—*chheler khelā bishesh—ek qism kā larkāi khel*
- Hang**, *v.* to suspend, to cloak, to dangle—*lātkāna, tāngāna, phāṅsi d. lātkan, jhulita h. jhu-liyā parān—lātkānā, tāngānā, muallaq k. phāṅsi chārḥānā, gal d. jhūlnā, latakānā, hilagānā*
- Hang** er, *s.* a short broad sword; one that hangs—*khyudra kharga bishesh, kirich, bag; phāṅsi dey je, tānganyā—nimcha; phāṅsi d. w. lātkāne w.*
- Hang** er-on, *s.* a servile dependent—*anugata, ādhin, charanasebak, parabrittīyopajibi—dā-mangir, mutālliq, muftkhor, picchlagā, tukrkhor*
- Hang** ings, *s.* ornaments of silk, stuff, paper, &c. hung against walls—*jhālārādāi, shobhārthe tāngāna bastrīdī, prāchirādīr chitrabichittra āchchhādāni bishesh—diwārgir, reshū w. g. kā jhālār yā parda jis ko khūbi ke liye diwārpar lagāte haij*
- Hang** man, *s.* a public executioner—*phāṅne chāpāy je, phāṅsuyē, ghātak—jallād, phānsiyārā, dārkash* [chhā, pechak; lakri ki kari]
- Hank**, *s.* a skein of thread; a wooden ring—*sutār phenṭi; kishṭher kari bishesh—phenṭi, lach-Hankēr, vn. to long importunately—lipaa k. atishay ākāṅkshyā k. kōna bishayete lotup h.—lapakānā, jī dāurānā, nihāyat kiwāhish r.* [ittifāq, qismat, bhāg, hādīsa, musibat]
- Hap**, *s.* chance, accident, misfortune—*daibaghaṭānā kram, bhāgya, haṭhat ghāṭanā, bipadā*
- Hap** haz ard, *s.* a chance, accident—*daibāyog, daibi, haṭhat ghāṭanā—hādīsa, ittifāq*
- Hap** less, *a.* unhappy, unfortunate—*durbhāgya, abhāgī, dukkhī, durdashāgrasta—kambakht, benasib, abhāgī, badbakht* [qan, ittifāq se]
- Hap** ly, *ad.* perhaps, it may be—*kiyāni, haite pāre, daiba krame, daibādihne—shāyad, ittifāq*
- Hap** pen, *vn.* to fall out, to come to pass—*ghuṭan, upaṭhita h. daibe h. akasmāt h. bā ghāṭan—ājānā, āparnā, bitnā, guzarnā* [bi, khush qismatī se]
- Hap** ply, *ad.* luckily, fortunately—*bhāgya krame, saubhāgya krame—bhāg se, ba khair o khā-*
- Hap** piness, *s.* state of enjoyment; unstudied grace—*sukhatasthā, kushal, āmod, saubhāgya, shubhadrishṭa, kālyān, māngalya; likhane uttam alankār—kāmgārī, kamrānī, āsūda hālī, tamattu yābi, āram, maqadwari, barakat, muhārakī; khush ibārāt ārāi*
- Hap** py, *a.* lucky, being in the enjoyment of good—*bhāgyabān, sukhi, samayda, āmod bishishṭa—vasibwar, maubārak, kāmrān, sukhi, āsūdahāl*
- Hara** gue, *s.* [.] a speech, declamation—*kathakatā, baktritā—kalām, taqir, izhār*
- Ha** rass, *va.* to weary, to fatigue, to vex—*klānta k. klishta k. bīramban, jwālāna, dukkha d. utpāt k.—thākānā, tang k. satānā, tasdiya d. khijānā*

- lia'assed, *pa.* [...] wearied, fatigued, tired—*klānta, klišṭa, bīrambīta, parishrānta*—*halkān, thakā, mānda*  
 Har'bing'er, *s.* a forerunner, precursor—*agragāmi, bīrtā bāhak, agradāt, agragantā*—*muqaddam, Har'bour, v.* to entertain, sojourn, shelter—*abhyāgata rākhān bā h. āshray d. bā laon, bādā d. rakhyā k.*—*mihmāndārī k. yā mihmān b. panāh d. yā lenā, lahānā yā rakhuā* [āh ki jagah  
 Har'bour, *s.* a port or haven—*āshrayasthān, kol, nīrbātasthān*—*bāndar, kol, hīzāt o pan*  
 Hard, *a.* firm, compact, solid, difficult, covetous—*shakta, drīṣṭa, kaphin, nīret, dushkar, kripān, kaḥor*—*sakht, kaṣā, mazbūt, sangin, mushkil, dushwār, kaḥin, kingāsh, juzras*  
 Hard, *ad.* close, nearly; fast; with assiduity—*sunikate, prāy; jhaṣitī, tuwār; āyāpārbaḥ, sushrame*—*pās, pāspās, qarīb; jaldī, shītābī; mashaqqat se, mihnāt se, dard-i-sar se*  
 Hard'en, *v.* to make odorous, to indurate—*karkash bī durbitta k. shakta bā drīṣṭa h. bā k, jarībḥuṣa k. bā h.*—*sakht k. yā hojānā, karā k. yā h. kaṣā k. yā h. patlirānā*  
 Hard'f'oured, *a.* [...] having coarse features—*durāśya, kulsitākṛitī, asundarabādan, kurūp*  
 —*zishtrū, badshakl* [berahm, kaṭṭar  
 Hardheart'ed, *a.* inhuman, unfeeling—*kāhināntāhakaran, nirday, krūr, nishṭhur*—*sangdil, Hardi'ness, s.* boldness, firm intrepidity, impudence—*saḥas, abhay, kleśh parishramādī susaḥsh-nutā, duśśāḥas*—*mazbūtī, delerī, bebākī, gustākhi, shokhī, dūṣṭhā*  
 Hard'y, *ad.* with difficulty, scarcely, severely—*kaṣhe, āyāpārbaḥ, prāy nay, shaktarūpe*—*mushkil se, dushwārī se, diqqat se, shāz, sakhtu*  
 Hardmouth'ed, *a.* [...] not easily reined—*abidhya, kaḥin mukh, adomya, mukhas amānak*—*mughzor, sinazor, bezabt, badlagām*  
 Hard'ness, *s.* firm texture, compactness; difficulty; severity—*shaktatā, dārṣhya, nīretubhāb; kāṣṭhīya, asadhyatā; shaktatā, nishṭhuratā*—*mazbūtī, isūhām, sangin; ishkl, dushwārī, sangdil, sakhtī, durushṭi* [hra—*sakht mihnāt, musibat, ranj, taklif, shiddat, alam*  
 Hard ship, *s.* severe toil, oppression—*vahwāyas, parishram, atikashṭa, durgatī, kleśh, kriech-hard'ware, s.* wares made of iron, steel, &c.—*lauhādī dhātū drabya nirmita bīsan, khurikādī sakal*—*lokhār, lohe w. g. kī chizēn* [karmakar prabhritī—*lohār, kaserā w. g.*  
 Hard'wareman, *s.* a maker of hardware—*lauher drabyanirmatā, tadḍrabya byabādāyī, kalyāṣī, Hard'y, a.* strong, brave, bold—*shakta, sāhus, balaban, durjār, akutoohay*—*mazunt, sakht, qawī, balī, diler, mardāna*  
 Hare, *s.* a small timid animal—*khargosh, shashak, lāphātjantu*—*khargosh, kharhā, sasā*  
 Ha'rebrained, *a.* [...] wild, giddy, volatile—*asthīramānāh, chanchal, duśśāhus, ubadhya*—*be sābṭil, simābṭaba, chanchal, ghairābī*  
 Ha'rem, *s.* a place where Eastern princes confine their women—*antahpur, hindusthānādī deḥhya rūjādī mahalloker strisamūha thāke je untar grihe sei*—*haram, harāmsarā*  
 Ha'ricot, *s.* [...] a kind of ragout, generally made of meat steaks and cut roots—*āludd māl suddha siddha māngsa*—*ek qism kā qahya yā sālan*  
 Har'rier, *s.* a hunting dog with keen scent—*shushyak dharanārthe byabarhita mrigayār kukkur bishesh*—*ek qism kā shikārī kuttā, sag-i-khargoshgir*  
 Hark! int, hear! listen! attend!—*shuna shuna, manojog kara, ityādī abadhānārthabodhak abhyay shabdā*—*suno suno, kān deo, dekho dekho, mutawajjh ho*  
 Har'lequin, *s.* [...] a buffoon, a merry andrew—*bhauḡa, bhūṅṅ, maskarā, kautuki, sang kartā*—*maskhara, bhūṅṅ, tamāshāgar* [hūshā, zāniya, shatāṭh  
 Har lot, *s.* a lewd woman, a prostitute—*byabhichārīnī, beshyā, kulafā, hārāstri*—*chhīnāl, fā-Har'lotry, s.* the practice of lewdness—*beshyābṛitī, chhīnāl-pana*—*chhīnāl, zunākārī, kas-bigārī* [nuqsān, zarār, ziyān, ranj, taklif]—*va. zarār paunchūnā, nuqsān d. sānā*  
 Harm, *s.* injury, hurt—*va. to injure*—*apukur, khyatī, apachay*—*va. hini k. nyakar k. khyatī k.*—*Harm'ful, a.* hurtful, injurious—*hāni bā khyatikar, mandabāz, anushṭa kārak, dushḥ*—*muṣir, ziyāpkār, nuqsānī, zabūn* [begunah, bezyān  
 Harm'less, *a.* innocent, doing no harm—*dushṭa nay, ahingsrak, akhyatikar*—*bhōlā, eidhā, Harm'lessness, s.* freedom from hurt or guilt—*aningsra bhad, anapakārtā, adushṭatā, adūshya-bhād*—*bhōlāpan, māsimiyat, benuqsānī, betaqīrī*  
 Harmon'ic, Harmon'ical, *a.* concordant, consonant, musical—*sāmātālī, suswar, sumel, sushrā-bya, swaramel bishishṭa, aikyā bā māl bishishṭa*—*hamāhang, kluṣhāwaz, khushmel, ek sūr o tal, khushāhang, sāzgār, muwāḡ* [fann-i-albān yā naghma, suron ke hisāb kā ilm  
 Harmon'ics, *s.* the doctrine of sounds—*sāmātāl bā swaramelbīdyā, tadbishayak shāstra*—*Harm'ionous, a.* accordant, musical—*sāmātāl bishishṭa, swaramel bishishṭa, aikyā bā māl bishishṭa, suswar*—*hamāhang yā naghma, munāsib, sāzgār, khush naghma yā āwāz yā samā*  
 Harm'ionously, *ad.* with concord, musically—*sushrābyarūpe, swaramel bā samātālprībak, susware*—*mel se, sāzgārī se, hamānī yā nughmāī se, khushāhangī yā samāī se*  
 Har'monize, *v.* to adjust in fit proportions, to agree, suit—*sushrābyu k. surer mī k. milāna, sumil k. bā h. aikyā h.*—*kushnughmaḡ. sur milānā, murattab k. sāzgār k. yā h. muwāḡ k. yā h.* [samprīti, abirodh—*mel, itihād, sāzgārī, muwāḡat, ek dilī*  
 Har'mony, *s.* adjusted proportions, accordance, agreement—*sumil, aikyā, samanany, aikyā*  
 Har'ness, *s.* armor; furniture for a horse, &c.—*kabuch, juddher sajjā, anuwudr sij, besh*—*silāh, jang kā sāz; ghore w. g. kā sāz, samān, saranjām* [hājā, chāng  
 Harp, *s.* a stringed instrument of music—*binā, tantrabādyā bishesh*—*barbat, bin, ek qism k. Harp, en.* to play on the harp; to dwell on—*binābādyu k. binā brīṇā; bishesh bishayer nitya prastāb k.*—*chāng w. g. bajānā; kisi bāb kā hamesha zikr k. rāṇā, liye jānā* [bīnkār  
 Harp'er, *s.* one who plays on a harp—*binābādak, binā bājay je*—*chāng yā barbatnawāz, Harp'one'er, s.* he that throws the harpoon—*tekādī prukhyep kare je, matsya dharanārthe jēṭā māre je*—*tekānā māre w.*

Harpoon, s. a barbed spear for whaling—*tektid, pold, tēntā*—*tektān* [yā ballam jo machhī par phēk marte hain

Harpsichord, s. a large stringed instrument of music—*anek tāntra bishikta lambākrītī bādy*  
*juntra bishikā*—ek qism kā bāje jis meḡ bahut se tār lage hote hain

Harpy, s. a bird; a ravenous wretch—*kabi kalpita lobhī krūr* *pukhī bishesh; lobhī bā krūr*  
*hyakī bishesh*—ek qism kī khyālī haris chiryā; haris, marbhākhā kdmī

Haridan, s. a decayed lewd woman—*briddhā kulatā, galitā beehyā, palitā bārangamā*—  
 hazār gāidā yā guzashā, hudhī kasbī, pir o zaff chhināl [maerā, mā

Harrow, s. an instrument to break or smooth land—*chāsher mai, bānshat*—hengā, sirāwan,

Harrow, va. to break with the harrow, to tear up, to pillage, to disturb—*maī d. bāyshat dwārā*  
*chashā bhumi āchharāna, māī tāviyā khyetrer lothra samān k. upadrāb k. byatibhysta k.*  
*mahāāukhe dukhita k. marmā bhed k.*—hengā pherānā, hengānā, chhērānā, khijānā, ranj  
 d. dil kharāshnā

Harsh, a. rough, rugged, rigorous, grating—*karkash, kathor, kaṭu, ugra, koṭhin, shakta, marmā*  
*bhedak, amkhada*—kharkharā, sakht, karā, durusht, dil kharāsh, nāgawārā, nākhush

Harshly, ad. in a harsh manner, severely—*kārkashyā pārbak, kaṭu bhāgyapurāhars, shaktarūpe,*  
*ugratārūpe, kashyā bhābe*—sakhtī se, durushtī se, tundī se, korwāī se

Harshness, s. roughness, rigor, severity—*kashābhāb, karkashābhāb, rukhyatā, kaṭutā, shaktatā,*  
*ugratā*—sakhtī, kharkharāhat, durushtī, turshī, shiddat

Harw'let, Has'let, s. the entrails of a hog—*sharer rhiptinddī, antra*—sār kī antī

Hart, s. a stag or male deer—*harin, kharuga, mriga*—harn, harnā

Hartshorn, s. spirit drawn from the horns of the deer—*harin shringa nihsārīta tikhyā gandha*  
*bishish fā evashadh bishesh*—harin ke sīng kā araq

Harumscarum, a. a flighty person—*chanchal hyakti*—achpal shakhs

Harvest, s. the season for gathering ripe grain; the crop gathered—*shasya sangraha kāl,*  
*phalamukh; sangrihita shasya*—fasl jama karne kā waqt, waqt-i-dirao, kharif, fasl, anāj

Harvest-home, s. time of harvest; a song—*shasya kātibār samay, taddishayag bā tatsamay*  
*krishi lokar geyā git bishesh*—fasl kātnāe kā waqt; ek qism kā kisanī git

Hash, v. to mince, chop into small pieces, to stew—*khanda khanda kariyā kātan, kālankulan,*  
*māngsādi tukrā tukrā kariyā siddha k.*—qīma k. khūthī k. tukre tukre k. gosht w. g. ko  
 pāra pāra karke pakānā

Hasp, s. a clasp for a staple—*lohār patar, bandhani bishesh*—karī, ranjir, kondā, qulāba

Hassock, s. a mat to kneel on in church—*pūjānye hāṅlūgāriyā basiḡār āsan bishesh*—  
 ek qism kā musalla, jāe namāz, sajjāda, āsan

Haste, Ha'sten, v. [*has-m*] to hurry, to move with swiftness, to urge on—*shighra k. tārātār*  
*k. druta gaman k. twardy jāon, ābilamba k. druta gaman karāna, twarita h. bā k.*—jaldī k.

shītābī k. utālī k. jald jānā, shītābtar chālānā, jald k. yā karānā

Haste, Ha'stiness, s. quickness, passion—*tward, shighratā, uttāp, īshad rāg*—jaldī, shītābī,  
 utālī, begī, jhunjhlāhat

Ha'stily, ad. speedily, rashly, passionately—*shighra, twardy, jhātī, asābadhāne, īshad rāgpār*  
*bak*—jaldī se, be tadbīrī se, be ghaor, chaṭpatāke, jhunjhlāhat se

Ha'stiness, s. haste, speed, rashness—*tward, satwaratā, beg, ugratwa, asābadhanatā, adhairyatā,*  
*rāgashīlatā*—jaldī, shītābī, tundī, be tadbīrī, chaṭpatī, ātashmizjī

Ha'sty, a. quick, speedy, passionate, rash—*satwar, khyipra, ugra, rāgashīl, utālā, asābadhān,*  
*duhāshat*—jald, shītāb, utālā, tundkho, jald mizāj, belihāz

Hastypudding, s. a pudding made in a short time—*paramāna bishesh*—fālūda, lapsī

Hat, s. a cover for the head—*mastakāchchhdān, ṭupī*—topī, kulāh

Hatch, va. to produce young from eggs; to plot, to contrive, to form by meditation—*dimbe tā*  
*d. dim phutāna, chhā tolan; gupta parāmarsha k. kalpa k. dhyāne shrishṭī k.*—seonā, ande  
 se bachcha nikālānā, bandish k. bāndhnā, uṭhānā, ifurā k. dhiyān se iktirā k.

Hatch, s. a brood; door on a ship's deck—*ek bāre jatā chhā hay; jāhdājer phalkār dwārer*  
*kaptā bā tāhār ek bātī*—jhol; phalkā yā jahāz kī manzil kā darwāza

Hatchel, va. [*hak-kī*] to beat flax—s. the instrument—*pāt bā shan māran*—s. pāt māribār  
*astrā*—mongriyān mārān, san kātnā—s. mongrī

Hatchet, s. a small axe—*khyādra kuthār, kurālī*—tabar, chhoṭī kulhārī

Hatchet-face, s. a prominent sharp ugly face—*cheptā mukh, kadāsyā, kadarjyā mukh*—  
 pāenā mugh, zishtrā, bad sūrāt mugh [darwāza

Hatchway, s. the opening in a ship's deck—*jāhdājer phalkār dwār*—jahāz kī manzil kā  
 Hate, va. to detest, to abhor, to abominate—*ghrinā k. heyagyan k. mandabāsan, dwesh k.*—  
 nafrat, k. ghin k. makrūh jānānā, dushmanī r.

Hate, Ha'ted, s. great dislike, ill will—*ghrinā, ashreddhā, mandabāsitā, heyagyān, dwesh*—  
 nafrat, ghin, karāhiyā, dushmanī, adāwat

Ha'teful, a. odious, exciting great dislike—*ghrinīta, ghrinārtha, apriyā, heyā, mandā, dweshyā*  
 —ma rāh, karīh, nafratī, chīnaonā, māyāb, zabān, bad, nāgawār

Ha'tefully, ad. with great dislike, odiously—*ghrināpūrbak, ghriṇyārūpe, ashreddhāy, dweshyā*  
*bhābe*—ghin se, karāhiyā se, nafrat se, dushmanī se [kulāhsāz

Ha'ter, s. a maker of hats—*ṭupī bāndy jē, ṭupī nirmāyag bā tad bikretā*—topī banāne w.  
 Have, va. to possess, enjoy, receive, hold—*rākhan, prāpta k. bhog k. adhkār k. dhāran*—  
 rakhnā, pānā, dakhī k. pakarānā [pānā yā bhāratgāh

Ha'ven, s. a harbor, a refuge, safe place—*kol, dōhrayā sthān, āshray, rakhyā sthān*—kol, bandar,  
 Ha'vener, s. an overseer of a port—*sat sthānādhyakhyā, kolādhyakhyā, jāhāj lāganer ghāt jē*  
*tāhār pradhān rakhyānādekhyān kartā*—hākīm-i-bandar, shāh-i-bandar

- Haught'ily**, *ad.* with pride and contempt—*sadarpe, ahankār bā abhimānpārbak, hoyagyāne-ghurūr se, hīqārāt se*  
**Haughtiness**, *s.* pride with contempt, arrogance—*ahankār, abhimān, darpa, parīs hoyagyān-*  
**Haughty**, *a.* proud and didaiful—*darpi, ahankār bishishṭa, garbiṭa, maghrāt, ghamandī,*  
*khudbiā, hīqārāt k. w.* [khinchnā, ghasiṭā, ichnā]  
**Haul**, *va.* to pull, to drag by violence—*tānan, ākarsan k. bālē jāntāyā ānan, kheyachan-*  
**Hawm**, *s.* straw—*shasyer dānti bā boyā,\* bichāh—nālī, dānthī, nalā, bichālī*  
**Haunch**, *s.* the thigh, the hip, the hind part—*janghā, kaṭidesh, pashchāddesh—rān, jāngh,*  
*kulā, suriā, pūṭhā, pichhī tarāf*  
**Haunt**, *v.* [hant] to frequent troublesomely, to appear frequently; to trouble as a spirit—*s.*  
*a place of resort—sadd katāyāt k. punah punah abhyāgata h. bhūtādīr sadd dārshan h.—s.*  
*je shāne sadd jātyāyāt karā jāy, nitya gamanā gaman karē bā thāke. hā bās karē je sīhāne—*  
*hamesha āmad o raft k. addā pakarnā, basnā, rahnā, bhūtoy k. s. sādā satānā, bārāhā bhūton*  
*nazar ānā—s. addā, ālhārā* [sarbandāh—wīrān k.—s. kharābī, tabāhī, wīrānī, fanā]  
**Hav'oc**, *va.* to lay waste—*s.* devastation, spoil—*upadrav k. uchchhīna k.—s. utpāt, nāsh,*  
**Haut'boy**, *s.* [ho-bœ] a wind instrument of music—*sānāyī bā banglā bishesh—nāe, surnāe,*  
*shahnāe*  
**Hauteur**, *s.* pride, haughtiness—*darpa, ahankār, parer prati abagyān prakāsh—ghurūr, takub-*  
*bar, ghamand, hīqārāt*  
**Haut-gou't**, *s.* [ho-goo] Fr. any thing with a strong scent—*tikhyna ras bā gandha bishishṭa je*  
*drabya, ugraswād, tibraghārān—tezbadār chiz, jhānjār chiz*  
**Haw**, *s.* the berry and seed of the hawthorn—*bij o phal bishesh—ek qism k. phal aur tukhm*  
**Hawk**, *s.* a genus of fowls, mostly rapacious—*bāj pakhyt, shyena pakhyt—jurrā, bāz*  
**Hawk**, *vn.* to fly hawks at fowls; to force up phlegm with a noise; to cry goods—*pakhyt dhu-*  
*ranārthe bāj pakhyt chhāriyā d. kās tolan, gayār bā shleshmā nīrgata k. berāiyā bikray k.*  
*dwārē dwārē bhraman karīyā alpa bāniyya k. bikreyā drabya ghoshanā k.—bāz k. shīrār*  
*khelnā; khankhārnā; bechāt phirnā* [je—phēi wālā, kiānche wālā, dast farosh]  
**Hawker**, *s.* one who hawks goods in the street—*bikrayar drabya ghoshak, berāiyā bikray kare*  
**Hawthorn**, *s.* the thorn that bears haws, used for hedges—*sakantak brikiya bishesh—jharberī,*  
*ek kanṭilā darakht*  
**Hawser**, *s.* a rope of a smaller size than a cable—*jāhājer madhyabit kāchhi—ek qism kī*  
*jahāzī rassi* [kāh]  
**Hay**, *s.* grass dried for fodder—*gabādīr dhārārthe shushka trina, shukanā ghās—sukhi ghās,*  
**Hay maker**, *s.* one who prepares hay—*shushka ghāsurē, kiṭā ghās shukhāy je—sukhī ghās*  
*taiyār k. w.* [sākhī ghās k. golā, yā thekā]  
**Hayrick**, **Haystack**, *s.* a rick or stack of hay—*shukanā ghāser dhībi, shushka trina rāshī—*  
**Haz ard**, *s.* risk of loss, danger, chance; a game—*jhyuki, dāy, khyatir sambhādanā, daiba;*  
*jūyā khelū bishesh—andesha, chintā, waswās, balā, khatra, ititāq; jās, qisār bāz*  
**Hazard**, *va.* to expose to chance or danger—*dāye thekan bā thekāna, jhyuki l. bā rākhan,*  
*daibādīne chesṭā k. sāhas k. daibe hyay k.—khatre meṇ girnā yā dālnā, jokhim meṇ dālnā,*  
*bakhtbāzī k.* [—ititāqī, khatarnāk, makhtūr, jokhimī]  
**Hazardable**, *a.* liable to chance, dangerous—*daibādīn, jhyuki bā dāyer bishay, sankafīya,*  
**Hazardous**, *a.* exposed to danger—*sankaf junak, bhayānak, dāyer bishay, kaṭhin, anishcheta-*  
*nishchay nāy jāhīte, daibādīn—khatarnak, jokhimī, hādis ititāqī*  
**Haze**, *s.* fog, mist, vapor in the air—*kujjhalikā, kuāshā, ākāsher aprasanna bhāb—kohāsā*  
**Hazel**, *s.* a shrub bearing a nut—*brikiya bishesh—ek qism k. jhār*  
**Hā'zel**, **Hā'zelly**, *a.* light brown, like hazel—*ek prakar pingalabarna, ishaddhūsar, mītiyā*  
*rang bishishṭa—bhārā sā, gandamgān, mītiyā*  
**Hā'zy**, *a.* foggy, misty, thick with mist—*kujjhalikā jukta, kuāshāmāy—dhundlā, kohāsā pur*  
**He**, *pro.* of the third person, masculine gender, referring to some man or male, for whose  
name it is a substitute—*tini, ini, se, sei, e—wuh, yih*  
**Head**, *s.* the upper part of the body; chief—*mastak, mātthā, shir, pradhānānga; adhyakhyā,*  
*pradhān—sar, mund; sardār, sālār*  
**Head**, *va.* to command, influence—*dhīpati pade nijukta h. karritwa k. shāsan k.—sardār h.*  
*hukimāt k. hukm rān k.*  
**Head'ach**, *s.* a pain in the head—*shirobedanā, mātthār byathā bā shul—sudās, dard-i-sar*  
**Head'band**, *s.* a fillet for the head; a top knot—*shirobandhanī; chulār bā pajūār surbopari-*  
*sthā girā—sarband, qasābā, paṭṭī; sab se ūpar k. girāh*  
**Head'borough**, *s.* a subordinate constable—*koṭāl, pradhān nagararakhyaker adhina byakti—*  
*mirdahā, hākīm yā nāzīr k. tābidār, thānedār*  
**Head'dress**, *s.* the dress of a woman's head—*striloker fupī bā anya anya prakārēr mastakā-*  
*bharan—maor, auratō kī topī yā sīr kī poshāk*  
**Head'iness**, *s.* rashness, precipitation, obstinacy—*duhsāhas, ekgunyāmī, anabadhnpārbak*  
*kurme prabartan, abibechanā—belihāzī, magrāī, tetadbirī*  
**Head'land**, *s.* promontory; land at the end of a field, left unploughed—*antarip; khyetrānte*  
*sthita achashā thāke je bhāmī khanda—khouch, zamīn k. nokṭār qata jo dāyā kī ek taraf se*  
*hālī hotā hai, tek; khet kī beābhāzī ghonch*  
**Head'less**, *s.* without a head, inconsiderate—*amastak, mātthāhīn, abibechak, asābadhān, abadh—*  
*besar, betāammāl, behtiyāt, besoch*  
**Head'long**, *a.* rash, precipitate, falling head-downwards—*ad. rashly—duhsāhas, abibechak,*  
*adhak mastak haiyā ekgunye—ad. binā bibeṭhanāte, duhsāhas pārbak—betadbir, sir talwāyā;*  
*audhā sir, sarnigān—ad. be tadbirise*

Head'long, *a.* rash, precipitate—*ad.* falling head-downwards, rashly—*duśśhasī, abibechak, ek gūnya*—*ad.* *adhakmasak hatyā, bīnd bibechandte, duśśhas pūrbak*—*betadbir, sir talwayā, sundhā sir*,—*ad.* *sarnigūni se, betadbirī se* [pabā]

Head'most, *a.* most advanced—*sarbāgragāmi, sakaler agrasthita, prathamstha*—*sab se āge yā*  
Head'piece, *s.* armor for the head, a helmet—*nustak rakhyani, mātār kabach bā sajā, shirastara, top*—*khod* [pāthar—bunyād spathar.

Head'stone, *s.* the first or capital stone—*mūlprastar, grihanirmāne pratham sthūpita konār*

Head'strong, *a.* ungovernable, obstinate—*abādhyā, ek gūnyā*—*betābi, sarkash, sinazor, magrā*  
Head'y, *a.* rash, hasty, stubborn—*aparīnamadarshi, abibeki, jālma, ek gūnyā*—*belihāz, betad-*

*bir, betaammul, jaldhāz, hathilā, magrā*  
Heal, *v.* to cure a wound; to reconcile—*khyatādi shushka k. bā h. ghā bhālā k. bā h. sustha k. droya k. bibāddhanjan h.*—*ghā ārk k. yā h. iltiyām d. changā k. yā h. sukhānā, yā sūkhānā, mundamī k. yā h. sulh k. rala dafa k.*

Heal'ing, *pa. a.* mild, gentle, tending to cure—*naram, komal, susthakāri, khyatādi shoshak, rog shāntikārak, upashamkāri*—*mūlām, mulaiyan, narm, changā bhālā, ghā sūkhāne w.*  
shifābakshh [ārām, tandurustī, āfiyat, salāmāti, khaniyat

Health, *s.* sound state of a living being—*swāsthya, droya, shāvirik swachchhanda*—*sihhat, Health'ful, Health'some, a.* free from sickness, well disposed, wholesome, salutary—*nrog, sustha, shāvirik swachchhanda lishishā, sukhada, gunakārak, hitakāri*—*tandurust, bhālā changā, sahīh o sālīm, muwāfiq, khush gawār, mufid*

Health'ily, *ad.* without disease—*swachchhanda, droya krame, kushale*—*bā sihhat, tandurustī se*

Health'iness, *s.* state of being in health—*susthātā, aroya, nishpīrā, shāvirik swachchhanda*—*tandurustī, sihhat, muwāfiqat* [rust, zaif

Health'less, *a.* sickly, infirm, weak—*asustha, pīrta, khyin, durbal, nistej*—*bīmār, nā tandu-*

Health'y, *a.* well, free from disease, sound—*sustha, nirog, nishpīrā, sabal, nirbyādhi*—*tandurust, bhālā changā, sahīh o sālīm, nirog*

Heap, *s.* a pile, a mass of ruins—*rāshi, sanchay, dhibi, punjā, kāngri*—*dher, ambār, tāda*

Heap, *va.* to pile, to accumulate, to heap up—*rāshi k. sanchay k. dhibi k. kāngri k. uparjyo-*

*pari briddhi k.*—*jama k. dher lagānā, ambār k. dīpartali k.*  
Hear, *v.* to perceive by the ear, to listen, to attend—*kāne shraban k. shunan, karna diyā aba-*

*gata h. kān d. bā lāgānā, manojog k. kān khārā k.*—*sunnā, istima k. kān dharnā, kān d. dhyān k. lihāz k. mutawajjih h.* [sūmi, mustāmi

Hear'er, *s.* one who hears, an auditor—*shrotā, shune je, shrabankartā*—*sunne w. sunanhar, Hear'ing, s.* the sense of perceiving sounds—*shrabanendriya, shruti, shrabanashakti, dhwani-*

*bandh, karnagochar*—*samāat, istimā, sunāwat*  
Hear'ken, *va.* to listen, to attend, to regard—*shrabane manojog bā abadhn k. kān d. kān*

*khārāk. mānan*—*sunnā, kān dharnā, mutawajjih h. lihāz k.* [bāt, suni sunāi bāt  
Hear'say, *s.* report, rumor—*janashruti, kumbudanti, shruta bākya, rab*—*shuhrat, afwāh, samāi*

Hearse, *s.* a close carriage to convey the dead—*shab bahibār jān bishesh, marār gārī*—*ek qism kī gārī jis men murda lejātē hai*

Heart, *s.* the organ of the blood's motion; inner part, seat of love, affection, liking—*rhit, rhitpinda; sāvabhāg, mājh, antar bhag; rhiday, pranay, sneha, ruchi, āsakti*—*dil, qalb, khāir, man, chit, bātin; darān, moghz, qāda*—*hiyā, shafaqat, muhabbat, gawār, pyār*

Heart'ache, *s.* sorrow, anguish of mind—*chittodbeg, manodukhka*—*dard-i-dil, gham, andoh-i-*

*ktūtir* [rhudrog; mānsi byathā—*dard-i-mada, hasad*  
Heart'burning, *s.* a pain in the stomach; secret enmity—*bakhyasthaler antargwālā bā bedanā,*

Heart'dear, *a.* sincerely beloved—*atipriya, prānuādhik, prānamāni*—*āziztarīn, piyārā, jānba-*

*rābar* [bat tak—*dil āram, rāhatbakshh*  
Heart'easing, *a.* giving quiet—*manahshānti janak, manodukhka nibruti kāri, chittodbeg ni-*

Heart'en, *va.* to encourage, to animate, to strengthen; to manure land—*bharasā d. āshwās k. sā-*

*has briddhi k. sabal k. autsukya janmāna; satej k. urbarā k. sūramāti chharānā*—*dil bar-*

*hānā, dilāsā d. diler yā dildārī k. himmat bandhānā, qiwat d. pānsānā, sāngar k. sār d.*

Heart'felt, *a.* affecting the heart, sincere, deep—*rhidya, rhistha, satya, nishkapar, atishay, manogata*—*dilī, durāni, sach, sidq, gambhīr* [thūp, atashand, chūthā

Hearth, *s.* place on which a fire is made—*agni rākhibār shān, unān, āka, chulī*—*chaukā,*

Heart'ily, *ad.* from the heart, sincerely—*antahkuran bā maner sahī, akapale, hyagrātā pūrbak*—*bā dil, dil se, sidq-i-dil se, dil kholke, shauq se* [tan yā dil dīnī, shauq

Heart'iness, *s.* sincerity, earnestness—*sāralya, chittanibesh, autsukya*—*khulūs, sachāī, sidq,*

Heart'less, *a.* spiritless, void of courage or affection—*mistej, urbarasā, sāhasarāhī, anutsuk,*

*nishprayās, sneharahit*—*be dil, nāmard, behimmat, bechāh, sangdil, berahm*

Heart'sick, *a.* pained in mind—*manobyathita, bishannamānāh, chittodbeg bishishā*—*man ma-*

*rā, man dukhī, āsūda dil*  
Heart'sting, *s.* tendon of the heart—*rhitpindākarshak shirā*—*rag-i-jigar*

Heart'whole, *a.* sound, not broken-hearted—*apīritamānāh, abhagnachitta, anāsaktamānāh*—*sahīh o sālīm, nā shikasta dil*

Heart'y, *a.* healthy; strong; sincere—*sustha; balabān; saral, nishkapar, byagrachitta*—*tan durust, changā; chāq, qawī; sāf, beriyā; sādiq, rāst*

Heat, *s.* great warmth, glow; passion—*tāp, ushmā, grishma, uttāp; kām, krodh, hyagrātā, ugrāt*—*garmī, harārāt, jalap, tābish, tapish, sozish; masti, josh, ghazab*

Heat, *va.* to make hot, to warm with passion—*tapta k. ushma k. uttapita k. krodhānwita k. tāpāna, tātāna, rāgādi utthāpan*—*garam k. garmānā, jalānā, āg k. ghazabnāk k. josh men*

*lānā*

Heat'er, s. a thing that heats, a utensil—*uttapta lauhdstra bishesh*, *istridid' medhyastha tepta lanha*—garmānewālī chiz, garm lohā jo istrī w. g. ke bich rahtā hai

Heath, s. a shrub; a wild unclosed tract—*gulma brikhya bishesh*; *jungatābrita othān*—jhāf, jhāfī; jhāf o jangal se bhari hūi jagah

Heath cock, s. a species of grouse—*banya pakhyi bishesh*—ek qism kī jangli chiriyā

He'athen, s. a pagan, gentle, one who has not revelation—*deh dehi pūjāk*, *puttālārdhahak*, *satyeshwarokta dharmashāstra bhikṣu*, *Yihūdī*, *nay Khriṣhṭiya matābalambī o nay jāhārā*—but parast, mushrik, kāfir, gabr

He'athen, He'athenish, a. pagan, savage—*debdehīpūjākāri*, *puttālārdhahak*, *asatyā matābalambī*, *satyashāstrāgyāta*, *asabhyā*—butparast, kāfir, gabr, jāhil, wahshī

He'athenism, s. paganism; rudeness, ignorance—*debdehīpūjā*, *debapūjākār* *dharmā bī mat*; *asabhyatā*, *agyānatā*—butparastī, kufr, jihālāt

Heave, s. a throw; an effort to vomit; distention of the breast—*uṭhan*; *uki*, *dirghanishwā-sādile bukhulan*—uṭhān; ūhāk; āh-i-sard yā thaudī sāus se chhātī phālānā

Heave, v. to lift, to raise; to throw; to swell, distend; to pant; to keck—*uttolan*, *utthāpan*, *phelan*; *phāupan*; *hāpāna*; *uki uṭhan*, *bā tolan*—uṭhānā, uchhālānā; phenkānā; phālānā, phāpānā; hamphānā; ūhāk ūhānā yā uṭhānā

Heav'en, s. the region of the air, expanse above; place of the blessed, the Supreme Power—*ākāsh*, *gagana maṇḍal*, *swarga*, *Parameswarī*—āsmān, falak, ākāś; bahisht, jannat, baikunt; Allāh Tālā

Heav'en-born, a. born from heaven, celestial—*swargiya*, *swargojāta*, *pāramārthik*, *swargop-*  
Heav'enly, a. pertaining to heaven—*swargiya*, *swargasambandhiya*, *divya*, *pāramārthik*—ās-

mānī, falakī, bihishṭī, jannatī  
[—garānī se, shiddat se, udāsī se, gham se

Heav'ily, ad. with great weight, grievously—*atubhīre*, *gurutwarūpe*, *shaktarūpe*, *khed pūrbak*

Heav'iness, s. weight; affliction; dullness—*bhār*, *gurutwa*, *bhāritwa*; *ūtkanṭhā*; *manomāli-*  
nya; *jaratā bā shkūlahuddhi*—bōjh, gīānī, siql, ghamgīnī, ranj, udāsī; susti, kundaizhīn

Heav'y, a. weighty; grievous, dull; sorrowful—*bhāri*, *guru*, *brihat*; *utkaṭ*; *durmedh*; *bish-*  
anna mānān—bhāī, giārān; sakht, ghamnāk; kunda zīhn, udās, malāl, afsurdā

Heb'domad, s. a week, a space of seven days—*saptadin* *parimita kāl*, *saptāha*—hafta, sūt din

Hebdom'adal, Hebdom'adary, a. weekly—*sāptahik*, *sāptāha* *kālabyāptak*, *pratisāptāher*, *sap-*  
*tadimāntar*—hafta hafta, har hafta

Heb'etate, v. to dull, to blunt, to stupify—*nistej k.* *jarabuddhi k.* *mohagata k.*—kund k.  
kunda zīhn k. bhaddā banānā, ahmaq k. ullā k.

Heb'etude, s. bluntness, dulness, stupidity—*nistejābasthā*, *jārya*, *nirmedhā*—kundi, kuuda

He'braism, s. a Hebrew idiom or speech—*Hebī bhāshā*, *arthāt Yihudider bhāshār dhārī bā*  
*ritimān bākyā*—Ibrānī zubān k. muhawāra yā Yahūdī boli

Hebri'cian, s. one skilled in Hebrew—*Hebri bhāshate hyutpanna hyakti*—Ibrānī dān, Yahūdī

He'brew, s. a Jew, the language of the Jews—*Yihūdī lok*; *talloker bhāshā*—Yahūdī, Ibrānī,  
Yahūdī zābān

Hec'atomb, s. a sacrifice of a hundred oxen—*ek shat balidān*, *ek shat sankhyak brishtotsu-*  
gā—*He'atūc*, *Hec'tical*, a. habitual, constitutional, troubled with morbid heat—s. a fever—*swābhā-*  
*bik*, *sadā tāpōjukta*—s. *khyāya jwar*, *dhatustha jwar*—ād, mutādī, khopazir; madqūq

—s. *tap-i-diqq* [bāz, nultafūn, akārīn, bānkā, jhagālū

Hec'tor, s. a bully, a noisy fellow—*dāmbhik*, *sparāhākartak*, *ātmashlāghī*, *jhagarātū*—shekhī-

Hedge, v. to make a hedge, enclose, obstruct; *hiit*—berā d. gheran, ruddhā k. lukkāyita  
h. *guri māran*—bārī bāndhnā, gherā, ihātā k. rokhnā; chhip jānā, nihāgnā

Hedge, s. a thicket of shrubs and trees, a fence—*berā*, *gherā*, *jhārberā*, *kanṭār gher*—bārī,  
ṭattī, gherā, ihātā, jhārbandī, khārbandī

Hedge'born, a. meanly born, low, obscure—*antyaja*, *nich lok*. *pājī*, *aprasiddha*—kamasla yā  
nasab, pājī, kamina, gumnām

Hedge'log, s. a quadruped with prickly spine—*shajāru*, *shallakī*, *jantu bishesh*—khār pusht,  
Hedg'er, s. one who makes hedges—*berā bāndhe je*, *beraniyā*—bārī bāndhne w. khār band

Hedg'e pig, s. a young hedgehog—*shajāru shābak*—sāhī k. bacheha

Hedg'ingbill, s. a cutting-hook used in trimming hedges—*bankāḍ astrabishesh*, *dā*—dāo, han-

syā, ek hathiyār jis se jangal kātte haij

Heed, v. to mind, to regard, to attend to, to use caution—*abadhān k.* *manojukta h.* *shruta*  
*mānan*, *sābadhān k.*—dhyan r. lihāz r. pās r. kahā mānnā, khabardār h.

Heed, s. care, attention, caution—*abadhān*, *manojog*, *sātarkatā*, *suchetana*—dhyan, lihāz,  
pās, khyāl, hoshyārī

Heed'ful, a. attentive, watchful, cautious—*manojogī*, *sābadhān*, *sātarka*, *sachetan*, *apramādī*  
—*suchet*, *mutawajjuh*, *khabardār*, *hoshiyār*, *zi ihtiyāt* [tawajjuh, khabardārī, hoshyārī

Heed'fulness, s. care to guard against danger—*manojog*, *sātarkatā*, *sābadhānatā*, *apramād*—

Heed'less, a. careless, negligent—*achetan*, *pramādī*, *asātarka*, *asābadhān*—be-parwā, ghāīl,  
bekhabār, behtisāf, achet [ghāṭfār, bekhabārī, beihitiyārī, ānākānī

Heed'lessness, s. carelessness, negligence—*amanojog*, *asābadhānatā*, *pramāditā*, *asātarkatā*—

Heel, s. the hind part of the foot—*gulpha*, *gorāri*, *pārshni*, *gurmurā*—erī, pāshnā

He'gira, s. the epoch from which the Mohammedans reckon years, being the flight of Moham-

med from Mecca, July, 16, 622—*Mahammader Makkā haite Madīnatē paldyan kalābadhi*  
*ganita Musulmāniyā shak*, *jāhanīk shak*—san-i-Hijī

Heifer, s. a young cow—*bakandā*, *doyānī*, *aprasūtā garu*, *duihāyani*, *trihāyanī*—bachhiyā,  
bākkān, kalor, osar

Heigh'ho! *int.* denoting languor, &c.—*shrānti bā manodukhhabodhak abyay shabdā, jathā uku, ih, ihā ityādi*—yih lafz māndagi yā dil ke afsos ke liye murauwaj hai, jaisā ki 'ah, oh, Allāh Allāh!

Height, *s.* elevation or extension upwards; elevation of rank; utmost degree—*uchchatā, ut-tungatā, ūrdhvatā, prāṅgshu, unnati*; *marīyādāz pad bā uchchatavā*; *shesh parjyanta*—*ūchhāś, bulandī, chārphāī*; *pāye yā martabē ki bulandī, had ddārjā*; *intihā*  
Height'en, *va.* to raise, to improve, to exalt—*unnata k. bāyāna, utkrishṭa k. bārā k.*—*ūchhā k. bārḥānā, taraqqī d. bihtar k. chārphānā. rutbā d.*

Hein'ous, *a.* [*ha-nus*] very wicked, atrocious—*atidushṭa, utkaṣ mahāpātiki, dushṭatama, ati dushkarmā*—*sharīr, zabūn, shadīd, kabīra, sakht, bārā badzāt yā bad ḡalī*

\*Hein'ously, *ad.* wickedly, atrociously—*ati dushṭatā krame, atyāchārāpūrbak*—*zabūnī se, ba shiddat, sharārat se*

\*Hein'ousness, *s.* great wickedness—*mahāpāp, atishay dushkarma, autkaṣṭā, doshātishajya*—*zabūn, shiddat, sakhtī, nihāyat sharārat yā badzātī*

Heir, *s.* [*are*] he who inherits by law—*uttarādhikāri, arshī, jāhāke dhanādī arshe bā arhe*—*wārīs, wālī, haqqdār, mustahaqq*

\*Heir'ess, *s.* a woman who inherits by law—*uttarādhikāriṇī strī*—*wārīsā, zan-i-haqqdār*

\*Heirloom, *s.* what descends with a freehold—*uttarādhikārīr nichisṭa prāpaniya, je bustu kra-mashak pitā haile putra ke prāpta hau ar kakhana paribhār chhāṛī hay nā*—*māl-i-maurūsī*

\*Heirship, *s.* state of an heir, right of inheritance—*uttarādhikāritā, paitrik dhanādīle adhi-kār bā wātwa*—*wīrāsāt, mirās, wīrāsāt kā istihqūq*

Hel'ical, *a.* pertaining to the sun—*sūryayuktan sambandhiya*—*āfābī, sūraj mānūb*

Hel'ical, *a.* spiral, with many circumvolutions—*kundalī, pūchāl, anek phēr bishishṭa, shan-kher nyūy ghūrāniya*—*pechhlār, pechhlapech, liptauwān* [*āfāb ke markaz se mutālīq*]

Heliocentric, *a.* belonging to the centre of the sun—*sūryer madhya sthalasambandhiya*—*Heliography, s.* a description of the sun—*sūrya brittānta*—*āfāb kā bayān*

Hell, *s.* the place of the damned—*narak, maranānte pāpātmdār kṛitapāp phalbhogrūp janturānsthān*—*jahannam, dozakh, saqr* [*anīya*—*dozakhi, jahannami*]

Hell'doomed, *s.* [*..*] consigned to hell—*nārakī, narakagāmī, narakānāle nikhyipta bā nikhyep*—*hell'ebore, s.* the name of several plants; the christmas rose—*aushadhīya brikhya bishesh*;

*pushpa bishesh*—*kutkī, kharbāq; ek qam kā gulāb*

Hell'enism, *s.* a jewish-Greek phrase or idiom—*Yihūdī loker hyabarhita, Grik bhāshār prakā-rāntar*—*Yānānī zabān kā Yahūdī muhāwara* [*sag-i-jahannam*]

Hell'hound, *s.* an agent or dog of hell, a wretch—*nārakī, narakajogyā, atidushṭa*—*wājibussaqr*

Hell'ish, *a.* infernal, very wicked—*nārakī, narakī, atidushṭa, atimānda, atinikrishṭa*—*jahannamī, dozakhī, shaitānī, nihāyat shadīd o sharīr, yā badzāt*

Hell'ishly, *ad.* in a hellish manner—*ati nikrishṭarūpe, nārakiyatwarūpe*—*zillāt yā sharārat se, dozakhīpan se*

Hell'kite, *s.* a kite of infernal breed; hell prefixed to any word denotes detestation—*naraker chil, ek prakār apakrishṭa chil pakhyī; ar je kona shabder pūrbe hell ei shabd mātra thihe tādhi gharmiya bhāh buhāy*—*jahannam ki chil; lafz hell, jē ke pahle ātā hai, uski mānī badi aur karāhiyat ki nikālta hai* [*sukkān*]

Helm, *s.* a helmet; instrument for steering a ship—*shirastra*; *naukār hīṭī*—*khod, patwār, Helm'ed, a.* [*..*] furnished with a head-piece—*parihita shirastra, top bishishṭa, mātār hāj* [*sag-i-jahannam*]

*jukta*—*khoddār* [*khod, maghar, top, kariyā*]

Helm'et, *s.* armor of the head, a head piece—*mastak rakhyani, shirastra, top, mātār sāj*—*Help, v.* to assist, to support, to aid—*sanakārtitā k. upakār k. pratikār k. bhāla k. mbāran k.*

*anukūl h.*—*madad k. istānāt k. ihsān k. thāmblnā, sambhālnā, chārasāz k.* [*mufid, madadgār*]

Help, *s.* aid, assistance, support, relief—*upakār, ānukūlya, pratikār, upāy*—*madad, madad-gārī, istānāt, himāyat, pushtī, chāra, ilāq*

Help'ful, *a.* affording aid, assisting—*sahakārī, upakārī, ānukūl, sahdī*—*mumid, muwān, Help'less, a.* destitute of help or means of relief—*dukhkī, anāth, nīhsahāy, anupāy, gati*

*hiṭhī*—*be murabbī yā khāwind, be yāwar, bechāra, lāchār*  
Hel'ter-skel'ter, *ad.* confusedly, in a hurry—*galmālpūrbak, eluyāmeluyārūpe, aniyame*—*āhtārī se, ālāh pilāhī se, pōlmāl se, be tartībī se*

Helve, *s.* handle of an ax or hatchet—*kurdār bāṅṅ*—*kulhārī kā bent, dasta*

Helvet'ic, *a.* pertaining to the Swiss—*Swīs deshiya, taddesh sambandhiya bā tadbishayak*—*Swīs ke mulk kā yā us se mutālīq* [*kangūra, qor, loṛh*]

Hem, *s.* the border of a garment—*bastrer dhār bā ānchal, kāpāyer murā*—*sanjāf, maghzi, Hem', va.* to close the edge by a hem; to shut in—*kāpāyer dhārē murā sēldī k. beshṭita k.*

*abaruddha k.*—*maghzi lagānā, loṛhiyānā*; *muhāsara* *h* gher l. band k.

Hem'isphere, *s.* the half of a sphere—*ardha gol, bhūgoler ardek bhāg, bhūmandaler ardha*—*bhāg*—*kure kā ādhā, adhgolā, nīsi-i-dāira, nīm-kura*

Hemispher'ical, *a.* being half round—*ādhaḡolākṛitī, ādhagolā*—*nīm-kura, adhgol*

Hemis'tic, *s.* half a verse—*ardhashlok, ardhakabitā*—*mītra, tuk, pap, charan*

Hem'lock, *s.* a narcotic plant used in physic—*bisha brikhya bishesh*—*shukrān* [*jiriyān-i-khān*]

Hem'orrhage, *s.* [*..vādje*] a flux of blood—*raktapāt, raktasrāb*—*ruāf, naksir, sailuddam, Hem'orrhoids, s.* the piles, emerods—*arsharog, ārish*—*bawāsir* [*patwā, pāt*]

Hemp, *s.* a plant whose fibres are used for cloth and ropes—*shan brikhya bishesh*, *pāf*—*san, Hemp'en, a.* made of hemp—*shan nirmīta, pāfāmāy, koshṭār*—*san kā*

Hen, *s.* the female of a fowl, especially of the domestic fowl—*kukkṭs kukarī, praviddha*—*bhāchāra pakhyīnī*—*murghī, kukṭī*

Hence! *ad. or int. away, at a distance; from this cause, for this reason—dūr ho, ekhān haitē, dūre, antar; eihetuk, itah, ataab—dūr ho, dafa ho, yahān se, is jagah se, dūr; is sabab se, iswāste, isliye, lihāzā*

Henceforth, Henceforward, *ad. from this time forward, from this time to futurity—ekhan abadhi, ihār par, ei abadhi, itahpar—ab se, is waqt se, bād iske, āinda, āge*

Hend, *va, to seize, to crowd, to surround—dharan, ālak k. ākraman k. bhīr k. beshān k. gheran—pakarnā, giristār k. bhīr k. ghernā, ihāta k.* [Jorū kā mutī

Hen pecked, *a. [ . . . ] governed by the wife—sirijita, straina, sribash—zan murid, istri ekh,*

Hen roost, *s. a place where fowls roost—kukkuṭādir ihākibār shān bā khāyachā—murghon ke basere kī jagah; murghkhāna* [kabdi, jigari

Hepatic, *a. belonging to the liver—kālakhanda bā jakrit sambandhiya, taddeshasthita—Hep'tagon; s. a figure of seven sides and angles—saptāsra, sātkon, saptakonakriti—mosabba, haft pahl, sāt konā, haft rukhā yā goshedār shakl*

Hep'tarchy, *s. [ . . . ] government of seven kings—sapta rājār ek kāle o ekatre rājatwa—ekhi waqt sāt bādshāh kī bāham mel ke ek mulk par hukūmat yā bādshāhi*

Her, *pro. belonging to a female—(strilinge) tūhār, tūhāke itiyādi bodhak sarbanūma pad—(muanis kī zamir-ī-wāhid ghāib) us kā, is kā-ke-kī, isko, usko*

Herald, *s. an officer who regulates coat of arms; a harbinger, proclaimer—ek prakār rāj ghatak, rāj prasādāsūchak chinha bettā, bhūt; bārtāhahak agramani, ghoshakādhyakhyā—nas-sāb, tamghā dān, yā uskā muhtamim; ihiimāmehi, dhindhoriyā, munādi;*

Heraldry, *s. the art or practice of recording genealogies and blazoning arms—kālindiger bangshālī atthachu pratt bangsher rāj prasāda chinha bishayak bidyā—fann-i-ansāb nawisi aur tamghā dān* [shuk, oshadhi—nabāt, bhūfā, jarī, chhoṭā darakh

Herb, *s. a plant with a succulent stalk—trinādi latā brukhya, sarasa gāchh, komal brikhya, Herba'ceous, a. [ . . . shus] like an herb, soft, perishing yearly—trinabat, shākatulya, komal, oshadhī—nabātsā, bhūfī kā sā, narm* [ghās pāt, banāspatti, charāī

Herb'age, *s. herbs, grass, pasture—shikādi, ghās, trina, gahādīr khādya—nabāt, salba,*

Herb'al, *s. a book on plants; collection of specimens of plants dried—trinabrikhya, shākādī bishayak grantha, tadgunādī sūchak pustak; shushkikriti trinādi sanchay—nabātsāt kī kitāb; jarī kalp, sukhi hūf jarī bhūfī kī jūtma*

Herb'alist, *s. one skilled in herbs—oshadhūbidyābhettā, trinādi bishayak shāstragyan—nabātsāt kā fann jānne w. jarī bhūfī pahchanne w. aur unki khāsiyat ko jānne w.*

Herb'y, *a. having the nature of herbs—trinabat, shākādī dharmak, oshadhi swabhāba bishishṭa—nabāt sā, jarī bhūfī kī khāsiyatdār*

Herculean, *a. like Hercules, very great or difficult—atyanta bālābān bā shaktimān, atibrihat, prakānda, atidushkar—Hercules kā sā, azim, dushwār, sukht*

Herd, *s. a collection of beasts; a vulgar crowd—pashur pāl bā goth, jūth; itarlokasamūha, ghīrnathe bahyan—nār, jhund, pāl, ghol, hīqārat ke liye hazāri bazāri log kī jamiyat*

Herd, *v. to associate, to put into a herd—jūth haiyā chalan bā gaman. pālāstha h. goth bān-dhan, ekatra h. pālē d. bā rākhān, ekatra kuriyā rākhān bā charāna—ghol ghol phirnā, jhund kā jhund phirnā, ghol meḡ mulnā*

Herd'sman, *s. one employed in tending herds—pālarakhyak, pashupāl, rākhāl, gopāl—gallūbān, pālī, charwāl, baldiyā, rakhwāl,*

Here, *ad. in this place or state—ekhāne, ei sthāne hā sthāne ethā, atra, hethā—ihān, yahān, isjagah, istaraf, idhar* [kahin, kahin idhar

Hereabouts, *ad. about or near this place—ei sthāner radhye, ihāri nikāl, ei anchale—yāhin*

Hereafter, *ad. in time after the present—ihār par, pashchāte, apar kāle, parakāle, etadanantar—bād iske, mīm bād, bād az īn, āinda, āge*

Hereby, *ad. by this—ihāte, etaddwarā, ihār dwārā—is se, ispar, ismen*

Hereditable, *a. whatever may be inherited—uttarādhikāryya, putrik, putra pautrādī prāpya, dāyer dhanādi—qābil-ī-wirāsāt, maurūsī hone ke qābil*

Hered'itament, *s. any property that can be inherited—uttarādhikāryya bhūmyādi, dāyer dhan, sthābārā dhan—māl-ī-maurūsī, irs* [bhāge prāpta—maurūsī, aḥāī, khānomānī, bapauti

Hered'itary, *a. descending by inheritance—uttarādhikārer dhanādi, putrik, pitridhan, dāya*

Herein, Hereinto, *ad. in or into this—ihāte, ihār madhye—is men, is bich*

Hereof, *ad. of this, from this—ihār, ihār bishaye, ihāhāte, etatprajukta—is kā, is ke bāb meḡ, is se, is sabab se*

Hereon, Hereupon, *ad. on or upon this—ihāte, ihār uparete, atro pari—is par, bar īn*

Here'starch, *s. [ . . . -ark] a chief or leader in heresy—pāshanda pradhan, matāntarābālam-bider shreshṭha byakti—mulhidon kī sardār, bidāti garohon kī sargaroli*

Her'esy, *s. error in fundamental doctrines—pāshandātā, biruddhamat—bidāt, kupath, illād* [pāshanda, matāntaragrāhi, bimātābālambi—gumrāh, bidāti, mulhid

Her'etic, *s. one who propagates his private opinions in opposition to the Catholic Church—Heret'ical, a. containing heresy—matāntarānujāyī, pāshandātā prakāshak—kāfirī, ilhādī*

Hereto, Hereunto, *ad. to or un to this—ei abadhi, eparijyanta, ihāi, ihāte—yahān tak, ab talak, ispar, ba īn* [tar, āge, qābī is ke, sābī

Heretofore, *ad. in time antecedent, formerly—ihār pūrbe, pūrbakāle, āge, prakkāle—pesh*

Herewith, *ad. with this, at the same time—ihār sahī, ihā laiya, ihār sanḡe, sāte, ekkāle—iske sāth, bā īn, usī waqt, ekhi waqt*

Heritage, *s. inheritance—uttarādhikār, putrik dhanādi, dāyādār swārtha—irs, mīrās, warsa, bapauti, maurūs*

Hermaphrodite, *s. one who is of both sexes—hijarī, strī pung ubhay linga jāhār, klīb, na-*

- Hermetic**, **Hermetical**, *a.* chemical—*rasdyan bidadyanujāty*—*kīmiyā* [ban bāsi, goshaśaśhīn  
Hermit, *s.* one who lives in solitude, a recluse—*banabāsi*, *udāsīn*, *bishay tyāgti*—*sāhrānāshīn*,  
Hermitage, *s.* a hermit's dwelling—*banabāsīr bāsasthān*, *āshram*—*hujra*, *gosha*, *sāmā*, *mañdh*  
Hern or Heron, *s.* a large water fowl—*hak*, *bunka pakhyi*, *krauncha*—*bātīmār*, *baḡlā*  
Hero, *s.* a brave man, a great warrior—*bīr*, *shūr*, *prasiddha joddha*—*bahādūr*, *shuja*, *jarī*,  
*ghāzi mard*, *sūrjīr*, *pahlwān*, *tustam* [ghāziya, bīrā, bahādūr aurat, delerā  
Heroess, Heroine, *s.* a female hero—*bīrā*, *bikrāntā stri*, *bikramabāitī*, *sāhasīnī*—*pahlwānī*,  
Heroical, Heroical, *a.* brave, noble—*bīryābān*, *sāhaser*, *sāhasī*, *shaurjyaprakāśhak*—*bahādūr*,  
*rāna*, *delerāna*, *jawānmardāna*, *ghāziyāna* [mardī se, bā shujāat  
Heroically, *ad.* bravely, intrepidly—*mahasāhaspūrbak*, *bīratwākrame*—*bahādūri* se, *jawān*,  
Heroism, *s.* distinguished bravery—*bīratwa*, *shaurjya*, *atishāhas*, *bīrer dharma*—*bahādūrī*, *shu*,  
*jāat*, *jurāt*, *ghāzīpan* [machhli  
Her'ing, *s.* a small fish—*samudriya khyudra matsya bishesh*—*ek qism kī chhoṭī sumandārī*  
Herself, *pro.* the female in person—(*stri prayoge*) *apana*, *swayang*, *in ityādi bījhay*—(aurat ke  
waste) *āp*, *klud*, *āphī*  
Hesitate, *vn.* to pause, to delay, to doubt—*sandeha k.* *dwidhājukta h.* *hilamba k.* *āshangśā k.*  
—*pas o pesh k.* *āgā pichhā k.* *hais bais men h.* *waswās k.* *der k.* *doḍhā h.*  
Hesitation, *s.* a pausing or delay, doubt; a stopping in speech—*sandeha*, *dwidhā*, *āshangśā*,  
*gaun*, *hilamba*; *kathane thekan*—*pas o pesh*, *āgā pichhā*, *shash o panj*, *shubha*, *der*, *was*,  
*wās*, *dubhā*, *hais bais*, *kahne men ataknā*  
Hest, *s.* a command, injunction, precept—*āgyā*, *ādes*, *hyabasthā*—*hukm*, *amr*, *tākīd*, *farmān*  
Heteroclitics, *s. pl.* in grammar, all nouns which vary in their gender or declension—*stri punj*  
*ubhay linga jāhūr se pad*, *linga bībhakti bishaye bikutpa shabda*—*we āsmā jo muzakkir o*  
*muannīs har do jins ke mutāliq haij, aur gardān men do jins par mutabaddal hote haij*  
Heterodox, *a.* heretical, not orthodox—*shāstra bīrudhā*, *budharmānujāyī*, *bīdharmi*, *bamā*,  
*chāri*—*bīdāti*, *kupathī*, *kāñjī*  
Heterogeneous, Heterogeneous, *a.* [.....] unlike; of *amature diametrically opposite*—*anya*  
*dharma*, *bīdharmak*, *bijātiya*, *asamānjātiya*, *bīrudhā*, *bīparitasambhāvak*, *bīswabdhāvak*—  
*ghair dīnī yā mazhabī*, *mukhālī*, *nā muwāfiq*, *ghair jins*, *mukhtalīfātbiyāt*  
Heterop'etics, *s. pl.* false opinions, deception—*mithyā darshanabhidhyā*, *blavam*, *māyā*—*manāzira*—  
*kāzīb yā darogh bīnī kā ilm*, *dhokhā*, *balakāo*  
Hew, *va.* to cut with an axe, chop; to form laboriously—*kuṛālī ityādi dīyā kātan*, *chhedan*,  
*bīdāran*, *kutan*; *parishram dwāra gaṭhan*—*kulhārī w. g.* *se kāṭnā*, *tarāshnā*, *kāt kāt k.*  
*mīhnat se gaṭhnā yā banānā*  
Hexagon, *s.* a figure with six sides and angles—*shaṭ konākriti*, *shaṭabhuj*, *shaṭāśra*—*shakl-i-*  
*musaddas*, *shash pahlū yā gosheadar shakl*  
Hexagonal, *a.* [hexg...] having six sides and angles—*shaṭkonā*, *shaṭa bhujā*, *chhay konā*  
*bishishā*—*shash pahlū yā gosheadār*, *musaddasnumā* [khatpad  
\*Hexam'eter, *s.* a poetic verse of six feet—*shaṭ padī*, *shat pād parimita kubiṭā*—*mosaddas*,  
Hey! *int.* a word expressive of joy—*ālhād suchak shabda*, *juthā*, *bhālā bhālā*, *āhā*, *ityādi*,  
*ahhā*, *ohho*, *jajaj*, *kyā bāt hai*  
Hey'day! *int.* expression of exultation or surprise—*ālhād bā bismay bodhak abyay shabda*,  
*jathā āhā*, *uh*, *ityādi*—*wāh wāh*, *shābāsh*, *kyā hkāb hai*  
Hiatus, *s.* a chasm, aperture, defect—*chhēd*, *mukhabhyādān*, *phāk*, *dosh*, *luptabākya*—*sakta*,  
*chhed*, *surakh*, *darā*, *rākha*, *air*  
Hibernial, *a.* pertaining to winter—*shīt-kālasambandhiya*—*sarmāt*, *jāroṇ kā* [nazrband  
Hic'cus-doc'cius, *s.* a juggler—*bhojābhidya betta*, *phāki dāyak*—*ba'itbāz*, *dīh band*, *huqquāz*,  
Hick'up, *s.* a convulsion of the stomach—*hikka*, *heychki*—*hichki*  
Hide, *vn.* *pass.* of to hide—*gupta*, *lukkāyita*—*poshida*, *chhipā*  
Hidalgo, *s.* (Span) one of noble birth—*krīlīn*, *uttamkulodhāb*—*sharīf*, *ālī nasab*  
Hide, *v.* to conceal, to cover, to lie hid—*gupta k.* *gopne rākhan*, *ghākan*, *lukkāyita k.* *bā h.*  
—*chhipānā*, *lukkānā*, *poshida k.* *yā h.* *lukkānā*, *chhipnā*, *daknā*  
Hide, *s.* the skin of a beast—*pashu chārma*, *chāmṛā*—*khalī*, *chāmṛā*  
Hid'eous, *a.* frightful, horrible, terrible—*bhayānuk*, *kutūt*, *ghrinyo*—*muhib*, *haibat*,  
*nāk*, *khaufnāk*, *badsūrat*, *ghimnā* [haibatnāki se, bad'haikali se, karāhiyat se, khaufnāki se  
Hid'eously, *ad.* horribly, detestably, frightfully—*kutūt bā ghrinyarūpe*, *bhayānukātārūpo*—  
*hie*, *vn.* to hasten, to go quickly—*shighra gaman*, *twarāy gaman*, *prasthān k.* *bā jaon*—*shītāb*,  
*tar jānā*, *jālī jānā* [shāder adhyakhyā bī pradhan byakti]—*mutabarrak logon kā sargaroh*, *pīr*  
*Hierar'chi*, *s.* [..varik] the chief of a sacred order—*sādhu burger pradhan byakti*, *dharma-padas*—  
\*Hier'archy, *s.* order of celestial beings; a sacred government, ecclesiastical establishment—  
*swargādātū samāha*; *pāramārtluk rayya*, *dharma shāsan*—*fīrīshie log*; *mutabarrak hukūmat*,  
*dīnī intizam*  
Hieroglyph'ics, *s. pl.* the symbolical characters used by the ancient Egyptians—*chitra bā san-*  
*ket dwārā likhan*, *chinhāitmak akhyar bishesh*, *gūṛhākhyar*—*taswīr yā naqlī yā nishān jo Mīst*  
*ke qadīm log harfū yā laṭūn kī jagah likhte the*  
Hieroglyph'ical, *a.* emblematical, allusive—*chinhābīshishā*, *sanketāitmak*, *gūṛhārtha*, *aspash-*  
*ṣa*—*taswīrī*, *naqqāshidār*, *nishāndār*, *ishārati*, *kināyati*  
Hig'gle, *vn.* to use many words in bargaining; to carry about; to chaffer—*kachālī kariyā*—*dra-*  
*byer mālyā k.* *drabyā laṭyā dwāre phīran*; *ghengiyā mālyā bā bhīo k.*—*saudā men*  
*jan jhāt k.* *bak jhāt k.* *le kar darwāze darwāze phīrnā*; *len deu men takrār k.* *yā jhagarnā*  
Hig'gledy-pig'gledy, *ad.* confusedly—*eluyāmeluyā*, *ulāpālā*—*ulāpūlā*, *garbar*, *darham*  
*barham*, *abtar*

- Hig'ler**, *s.* one who sells provisions by retail; a chafferer—*phāriyā, khujarābikretā; kachāl kārak*—*pheri* *v.* halkā saudāgar; *saudā* *men* *jhagarne* *w.*
- High**, *a.* elevated, lofty, proud, exalted; dear—*uchcha, ūrāhwa, uttunga, garhī, bāra, wnnata, mahat; mahārghya, ākā, bahumātya*—*buland, ūṇchā, mutakabbir, ghamandā, ālī, murāffa, bārtar; garāṇ, manghā*
- Highbo'm**, *pa.* of noble extraction—*shreshthakulodhhab, satkulaja, uttapabangshiya, sad-bangshe jāta*—*ālī khāndān, ālī nasab, amir zāda* [—*bulandkhiyālī, behīdagmānī*]
- Highfl'er**, *s.* one of extravagant opinions—*asumbhābita kalpanākārī, bishamānumdnākārī*
- Highland**, *s.* a mountainous country—*parbatīya desh, pāhāriyā desh*—*kohistān, pāhārī mulk*
- Highlander**, *s.* a mountaineer, a mountain Scotchman—*pāhāriyā, parbatīya*—*kohistānī, pāhāriyā, bhil*
- Highly**, *adv.* in a great degree, with much esteem—*ātyantik rūpe, atishay, atī ūdarapār-bak*—*nihavat, nipat, ziyāda, bahut ikram o tāzim se*
- Highminded**, *a.* [ . . . ] ardent, full of spirit—*satej, hyagra, sāhasī*—*tez, sargarm, jānbāz*
- Highminded**, *a.* proud, arrogant; also having honorable pride, not mean—*darpī, abhimānī; mahāmanuska, pratipānuita*—*mutakabbir, ghamandī; alī dimāgh, alī taba yā mizāj*
- Highness**, *s.* height, altitude; dignity of rank—*uchchātā, uttunganā; mahatwa, mahimā*—*bulandī, ūṇchālī, iritīā; hazrat, khudāwand, jānāb-ālī, mahārāj*
- Highness**, *oneil, pa.* [ . . . ] hot to the taste, piquant—*jhāl, tibra, tikliya, surashishishā, suswādita*—*chirpita, khushnaza* [*betāk, maghrār, ghamaudi*]
- Highspirited**, *pa.* *v.* bold, daring, haughty—*sāhasī, birjyashālī, dambhajukta*—*delor, jawān marī*
- Highly**, *a.* giddy, thoughtless—*chanchal, chupat, asābadhān, jarabudhī*—*aripal, chanchal, glāhāl, almag* [*banāyā hūā*]
- Highwrought**, *pa.* splendidly finished—*uttamrūpe galhita, sunirmita*—*bā khābī garhā yā*
- Highwater**, *s.* the full tide—*juyārēr sheshkal, pūrna juyār*—*bharī juyār, madd-ī-kamāl*
- Highway**, *s.* a public road—*rāj path, mahāpath, hit*—*shah rah, safak, bārā tasta* [*thag*]
- Highwayman**, *s.* a robber on the road—*bātpay, dukāt, luterā*—*rāh zan, qazzāk, bat par yā mār*
- Highway**, *s.* mirth, gaiety, merriment—*harsha, ānanda, āmod*—*chohal, hāsi khushi, khush hālī*
- Highway**, *s.* term that begins in January—*mahā bicharak gaur bhāthak haomer ek sanay*—*sardār hākimon kī ek ijās jo January ke mahīne men shurū hōī hai*
- Hild'ing**, *s.* a mean, cowardly wretch—*nīkrishā athacha sāhasabanjita, bhakti, pōji, ādham lok*—*pāji o buzhlā ādmī, zālī, kamīna* [*chhotā pāhār, parbat, koh*]
- Hill**, *s.* an elevation of land less than a mountain—*khyudraparbat, pāhār, uchchikrīta bhūmī*
- Hillcock**, *s.* a small elevation of land—*chhō'a pāhār, atikhyudra parbat, ishat uncha bhūmī*—*ālī, pāhārī, tongrī, mutī kī dherī* [*pur, parbatī*]
- Hilly**, *a.* abounding with hills—*parbatamay, parbatīyā, pāhāramay*—*kohsar, pāhārisār yā*
- Hilt**, *s.* the handle of a sword, &c.—*khaygādār kātul bā muth bā mushī*—*talwār w. g. kī mīth, qabza, dasta* [*(sigha-r-takīr men) usko, isko*]
- Him**, *pro.* the oblique case of he—*(punglinga bodhe) tāhāke, zhāke, ukāke, oke, tyādī bhūtye*
- Hind**, *s.* female of the red deer; a rustic—*harina, mrigi; chāshā lok, gonyār*—*bānāh singi, harnī; ganyār, dihqānī*
- Hinder**, *va.* to obstruct, to stop, to impede—*āṭak k. bāran k. ābarāsh k. āṭkāna, byāghāt k. bādhak jumina*—*roknā, atkānā, manā k. mizāhamat k.* [*rūkān, mizāhamat*]
- Hindrance**, *s.* act of delaying, impediment—*byighāt, āṭak, ābarāsh, bādhak*—*āṭkā, atkāwā, Hindermost, Hind'most, a.* the last—*sarabushesh, picchhālā, antya, sakuler paschāt jē*—*akhīr, picchhlā, picchhārī* [*kal*]
- Hinge**, *s.* the joint on which a door turns—*dwārēr hānskal, hā kabjā*—*qabza, chāl, zulfi, has-*
- Hint**, *va.* to allude, to bring to mind—*sauket k. thār dwārā mane karīyā d. ingita dwārā jā-māna, ishad prastāb k.*—*ishāra k. kīpāya k. āwāza phenknā, gosh guzār k. sankārnā* [*ramz*]
- Hint**, *s.* a suggestion, intimation—*sauket, thār, ingit, ishadprastāb*—*ishāra, imā, kināya*
- Hip**, *s.* joint of the thigh; low spirits—*urudesher sandhiasthān, bankhyun, karkandā; bishād, udhez*—*kūlā, pūthā, chātār; malāl, andegha* [*ālsurda, udās*]
- Hip'pish**, *a.* much dejected, low in spirits—*ādignamanāh, bishanna, nistej, māna*—*malālī*
- Hip'pogriff**, *s.* a winged or fabulous horse—*kabi kalpta sapukhya ghōlak bishesh, pakhyirāj ghōrā*—*buiāq, ek qism kā pardār ghōrā*
- Hippopotamus**, *s.* the river horse, an animal found in the Nile—*nadīr ghōlak arthāt bhrīhat jalachar chatushpād bishesh*—*ādayāī ghōrak, ek qism kā chārpāya jo rod-ī-Nīl men hai*
- Hip'shot**, *a.* having the hip dislocated—*urudesher sandhichyuta, bichulita karkandā*—*kūlā talā hūā, kūlē kā jōj ukhār hūā*
- Hire**, *va.* to engage for pay—*s. wages*—*bhārī k. bā d. s. bhārā, betan, māsulādi*—*kīrāya l. yā k. bhārā d. s. talah, ajūrā, mazdārī, kīrāya, bhārā*
- Hiring**, *s.* one that is hired, a mercenary—*bhārātyā, shukā lok, betanāpekhyī, betanagrāhī*—*ujārādār, mazdār, rozinādār, thikēdār, bhārātā*
- Hiss**, *v.* to cry like a serpent; to condemn by hisses, to testify disapprobation—*sarpabat shish shabda k. phons chhāran; tuchchhagayāna shish d. garjan, glīrnā prakāshak shabda k.*—*sāmp kā sā phuphkārnā, phanphanānā; hīqārāt ke sāth phish k. tālmārnā, nēpasandī zāhīr k.* [*tyādī bōdhak abhyay shabda*—*chupclup, raho raho, khāmōsh, hisht*]
- Hist**, *int.* exclamation commanding silence—*chup, chupchup, chupkara, raha raha, thūktāhā*
- Histo'rian**, *s.* a writer or compiler of history—*upākhyānakārī, pūrba brittānta lekhak, itihā-sakurta, deshabrittānta betā, charitra lekhak*—*muwarrikh, muallif-ī-tawarikh, tārikhnawis, rawī, nāqil, ahl-ī-siyar* [*bā tadsambandhiya*—*tawārikh mansūb, tārikh, siyārī*]
- Histor'ical**, *a.* pertaining to history—*upākhyān bā pūrba brittānta sambalita bā tadbishayak*

- Historically, *ad.* by way of history—*pūrabrittānta krame, charitrādī barnana pūrbak, upākhyān kariyā—az rū-i-tawārikh, tārikhan*
- History, *s.* a narration of events, description—*upākhyān, pūrba brittānta, iishās, barnanā, akhyāyikā, kathā—tawārikh, tārikh, siyar, dastān, rawāyāt*
- Histrion, *s.* a player—*sang karaniyā, jātrā kārak, bhāur, nāṭiyā—sangiyā, bhānḍ, bhagatiyā*
- Histrionic, *a.* [...] pertaining to stage players and buffoons—*sang bā jātrā sambandhiyā, nāchādī sambandhiyā, bhāuyer mata—bhandon se nisbat rakhe w. maskharon kī tarah*
- Histrionism, *s.* theatrical representation—*sang, jātrā, kautuk—nagqālī, suwāng, tamāsha*
- Hit, *v.* to strike, to clash, to succeed, to suit, not to miss, to reach—*nuran, āghāt k. saphal h. thik k. bā h. nā chukan, lāgānu—mārnā, zarb d. hāsīl h. muwāfiq k. yā h. lāgānā, pahunchnā*
- Hit, *s.* a striking, a blow; an event—*āghāt, ghā; ghaṭanā—mār, zarb; hūṭisa*
- Hitch, *vn.* to be caught, to move by jerks—*lāgan, thekan, āṭak h. jhinkāy jhukdysaran—lagnā, ataknā, kachaknā, hichaknā, lang mārnā, hichke marte chalnā [surah, luchak, band, rokāo*
- Hitch, *s.* a knot, a noose, tie, hindrance—*gāṅṭh, phāṭ, āṭak, pratibandha—gāṅṭh, phandā*
- Hithe, *s.* a landing place for goods, &c.—*boghāt uṭhātār sthān, ghāt—bandar, ārang, māl k. utārē kā ghāt* [yāghātak, istaraṭ
- Hither, *ad.* to this place—*hathā, ekhāne, esthāne, eparjyanta, edige, kāchhe—yāghā, idhar, Hith'ermost, a.* nearest this way or place—*sarāpēckhya thār sannikāstha—bahūt idhar, istaraṭ k. nazdiktārīn*
- Hitherto, *ad.* to this time or place—*thār pūrbe, eparjyanta, ekhān parjyanta—iske āge, abtak, abtorī, āṭak, hanoz, is jagahak yāghātak*
- Hive, *s.* the habitation or artificial receptacle of bees—*madhumakhyūkār. chāk, mauchāk—chhattā, makhiyāl, zambar khlāna* [jamī hūi os
- Hoar frost, *s.* white particles of ices, frozen vapors—*nīhār, palā, hime jarita osh—palā, Hoar, v.* to lay up privately—*sanchita k. punji k. guptabhiābe sanchay k.—poshida men jama k. chupke jamaṇā yā batonā* [kabrai
- Hoariness, *s.* whiteness, a gray color—*shuklatā, shweta barnatā, keshādīr pākā blān—safedī, Hoarse, a.* having a rough voice, harsh—*swarabaddha, galā bhāngā, gubhār, ghongarā—bhāfi-āwazi, guligirita, sakht yā gambirāwāzi* [āwaz se ghargharatā hūa, sakht āwaz se
- Hoarsely, *ad.* with a hoarse, harsh voice—*gabhīr sware, bhāngāgalār swarer sahī—bhāri*
- Hoarseness, *s.* roughness of voice—*sware ghongarā bhāh, swarabhangā—ghargharāhāt, āwāz kī sakhtī yā gambhirpan, girifagi āwāz* [briddha—sufedbāldār, bhūṭhā, sāikburda
- Hoary, *Hoar, a.* grey with age, whitish, aged—*shukla kesh bā pākā chūt bishushā, burā, uti- Hoax, s.* deception for sport, mockery, cheat—*parihāsarthē pratārānī, sakautuk phāki, prabhuchanā—tamā-he kō hīe dhokhā, tamāsho kā fareb*
- Hobble, *vn.* to walk lamely or awkwardly—*ngenchān, khonrā bat hāṅṭan, kutsitmate chalan—lēngānā, guraknā, be dhab chalnā, mataktā chalnā*
- Hob, *v.* *s.* a horse; a hawk; a favorite object—*khyudra ghotak; bāj pakhyī; priyābhīprāy, je kōna bishayete kashārā bishesh anurag thāke—chhotā ghorā; ek qism kā bāz; chāuq kī chiz*
- Hob, *v.* *by-horse, s.* a wooden horse; a favorite object; a stupid fellow—*bālakar kerrīrthe kash-thar ghorā; ishābhīpriy; mārha byakti—kāth kā ghōṛā, kāth ghorā; shauq kī chiz; ahmaq*
- Hobgoblin, *s.* a fairy, a frightful apparition—*bhūt, pret, pishāchī yādī bhayankar bishay, bhay-anak ākriti bishusha chhōyā—parī, bhūt, hāulnāk sūrat*
- Hobnail, *s.* a thick headed nail for shoes—*yutārtalār kāntā bisheh—jūte kī kil yā gulmekh*
- Hock, *s.* the joint between the knee and fetlock; a sort of Lithenish wine—*ghotakāder pāyer gorāī hā nich cranthisthān, madya bisheh—ghore kī eṛī; ek qism kī shatāb*
- Hockle, *va.* to hamstring, to lame—*pāyer shir kātan dwārā gatī roḍh k. khonrā k.—pāgu ke pae kō kāṭnā, langrā k.* [bāzīgar, huqqabāz, nāt biddiyā, chhīn mantar
- Hocus-pocus, *s.* a juggler or juggler's trick—*luhākī, bheṭkī, bhoj biddiyā prakāsh, phāṭkī—nāt, Hod, s.* a bricklayer's tray for carrying mortar—*pākī gāythanar mashālā aī thāt mustrita bālī chān tulībār pātra bishesh, rāyer byabarhitu tāḍāyer gamlā, tāḍāyerī—kāthrā, taghālī*
- Hodgepodge, *s.* a confused mixture, a medley—*nānā drabyer mishra, khichārī, mashāl ghoshāl—malghobā, panghemel, hālim, gīnj, satnājā*
- Hodier'nal, *a.* [...] belonging to the present day—*adyakār, sādya, dīyer—aj kā, imroz kā*
- Hoe, *s.* a farmer's tool for cutting up weeds—*khananāstra, kodālī—kudārī, phāṛā, kāsī*
- Hoe, *va.* to cut or dig with the hoe—*kodālī diyā kāṭan bā khunṛan—gorṇā, kodārī se kāṭnā yā khodnā*
- Hog, *s.* a swine; a dirty fellow—*shūkar, barāha, shūar; aparishkrita lok, ashuchi—sūar, khāk, khinzīr; najis yā nāsāl ālmī* [khāna
- Hog cote, Hog sty, *s.* a house for hogs—*shūkarer ghar, pū khonyār—sūar kā ghar, khinzīr- Hog gish, a.* filthy, greedy, brutish—*shūkarabāt apabitra, aparishkrita, pēluk, udāsārbusna, pashubat—sūar sā ghaliz, najis, palid, malichh, kasīf, ganda, pēṭā, bahām sīfat* [rakne w.
- Hog herd, *s.* a keeper of swine—*shūkarrukhyak, shūkarer rikhāl bā chārānyā—khākān, sūar*
- Hogs head, *s.* a measure of sixty three gallons—*pipā bishesh—ek māp kō pipā*
- Hoiden, *s.* a rude, bold girl, a romp—*chāshāriyā bā asabhyā meye, pragabhlū jubatā, chanchālī kanyā bā chhuknī, nāhārā—phūhar, anārīn, gawwārī larkī, dēler chhokri, chanchālā doshiza*
- Hoist, *va.* to raise up on high—*tulan, utthāpan, uchoha kuran—utthānā, bhand k. rūchā k.*
- Hold, *v.* to keep, retain, keep fast; to have within; to detain; to think; to be of opinion—*dharan, rākhān; āṭhīr h. tenkan, shakta h. prāpta h. bhog k. hyste k. āṭak kariyā rākhān; bodh k. bujhan; mātē thākan—rakhnā, pakṛnā, gahnā, māzbut h. bāhrānā, thāmabhnā; pānā, dakhlī men r. pakar yā atak r. sochnā; hamrā h.*

**Hold**, *s.* the act of seizing; catch, support; custody; power of seizing or keeping; interior of a ship—*dharan*, *āṅkarā*, *jāhātē lāge*, *abalambha*, *śhes*; *āṅak*, *dhriti*, *kārdagā*; *dharibār* *bā rākhibār khyamatā*; *jāhājēr khol* *bā talā*—*pakar*, *grift*; *ankri*, *asrā*; *qaid*, *aṅak*, *qaid-khāna*; *pakarṇe yā rakhne kī tāqat*; *jahāz kā dahāz yā peṭ* [bas, bas karo]

**Hold**, *int.* stop! forbear! be still!—*thāk*, *ār nā*, *sthir hao*, *chup ityādi artha*—*raho*, *ṭhahro*, **Hold'er**, *s.* one that holds or possesses; something by which a thing may be held—*dharak*, *dharīyā rākhe je*, *bhog kartā*; *āṅkarā*, *je dhare*, *ākārshan*, *bā dharan* *hay juddwārā*—*qābiz*, *mutasarrif*, *giriṇdā*, *pakarṇe w.* *ankri*, *anksi*, *jis se koi chīz pakri jāe*

**Hold'fast**, *s.* an iron hook, catch, cramp—*lauher āṅkarā*, *shakti* *kariyā dharīyā rākhe bā bad-dha kare juddwārā sei bastu*, *patar*—*lohe kī ankri*, *patar*, *kilā*

**Hole**, *s.* a hollow place, rent; means of escape—*garta*, *khol*, *bil*, *phukar*, *chhidra*, *phūk*; *upāy*—*garhā*, *ahhed*, *beh*, *sūrākh*, *rakhna*; *chārā* [se, pārsāi se, pāki se, taqaddus se]

**Hol'ly**, *ad.* piously, religiously, sacredly—*punyarūpe*, *dharma-krame*, *punyagyāme*—*taq'wat* **Hol'liness**, *s.* purity, perfect rectitude, sanctity, pietv. moral goodness, title of the Pope—*pabitra*, *punya*, *dharma*, *shuchitā*, *punyācharan*; *Pāpā nāmak mahādharma-dhyekhyer upādhi bishesh*—*pāki*, *salā*, *taqwā*, *naẓāfat*, *salāhiyat*, *pāisai*; *Pope yāne sab se sarūār pādri yā imām kā laqab*

**Holl'a**, or **Hol'lo**, *vn.* to cry out loudly, to call to any one—*chitkār k.* *dākan*, *uchchaitsware dhuwān k.* *jathā orehe ityādi sambodhan shabdā kariyā dākan*—*chillānā*, *pukānā*, *bulkānā*, *bulkānā* [meg bantā hai]

**Holl'land**, *s.* linen made in Holland—*sūkhya* *bastra bishesh*—*ek qism kā kapṛā jo Hollānd*

**Hol'low**, *a.* empty; deep in sound; false, deceitful—*phāṅpā*, *shūnya*, *bhūtare kichhu nūi jāhār*, *gabhir swar*; *mithyā*, *kilpanik*, *sukapā*—*chhūchhā*, *khalī*, *mujawaf*, *khokhrā*; *gambhīr āwāzi*; *jhūthā*, *riyakār*, *bewafā*, *dūrang* [khalā, jaof, khoh, garhā, phonk]

**Hol'low**, *s.* a low place a hole, excavation—*khol*, *nimmasthān*, *kothar*, *garta*, *phonk*—*nasheeb gāh*, *Hol'lowness*, *s.* cavity; insincerity, deceit—*phonk*, *khol*; *kāpatya*, *dūrtatā*, *mithyā bhāv*—*khulā*, *jaof*; *riyā*, *dūrangī*, *fareb*, *chhalā* [lasthāyī brikhya bishesh—darakht-i-hamesha bahār o sabz]

**Hol'ly**, *s.* a beautiful evergreen tree—*batsare* *batsare akharshita patra bishishṭa arthāt churakā*

**Hol'yhock**, *s.* rose mallow—*pushper brikhya bishesh*—*ek qism ke phul kī per*

**Holme**, *s.* a river island; the evergreen oak—*charā bhūm*, *nadīr madhyasthita upadwip*; *chirusthāyī brikhya bishesh*—*char*, *nālī kā tāpū*; *darakht-i-hamesha bahār o sabz kī ek qism*

**Hol'ocaust**, *s.* a whole burnt sacrifice—*dagdha bali* *bā tadutsarga*—*bal yā qurbānī*—*jise jalā dewen*

**Holp**, **Hol'p'en**, *pa. pass.* of to help—*upakrita*, *prāptopakar*—*madad yāfta*

**Hol'ster**, a leathern case for pistols—*ghoṛār sāje lāgā pūtal rākhibār charmer ādhār*—*qubūr*

**Holt**, *s.* a wood, particularly of willows—*ban*, *kunja*—*jangal*, *ban*

**Hol'y**, *a.* perfectly pure, and complete in moral character, as God; pious, godly, sacred—*shudhasattwa*, *nirmal*, *pabitra*, *suchi*, *sudhu*, *punya*, *bān*, *dharmik*, *dharma-parāyan*, *pabitra-kritā*, *utarijita*, *pratishṭhita*—*tāhār*, *pāk*, *mutabarrak*, *muqaddas*, *pārsā*, *muttaqī*, *musallī*, *abl-i-safā*, *mubarrā*

**Hol'yday**, *s.* a festival or anniversary feast, a day of rest or joy—*par'bāha*, *utsabadin*, *sukher o āmoder dības*, *āram bishramakāl*—*id*, *tyohār*, *parab*, *baṭādin*, *khvairoz*

**Hom'age**, *s.* service to a lord, reverence, worship—*rājebā*, *upāsānā*, *prandm*, *pujā*, *archanā*, *ārādhanā*—*farmānbardārī*, *itāat*, *tāhildārī*, *baat*, *taslim*, *parasish*

**Home**, *s.* one's dwelling house; one's country—*bāsā*, *bātī*, *ghar*, *nijalāy*, *swadesh*—*ghar*, *dera*, *makān*, *maskan*; *watan*, *apnā mulk*

**Ho** *membre*, *a.* native; plain, artless—*grihajāta*, *gharposhā*, *swadeshaja*, *deshi*; *nishkapāt*, *saral*, *achatur*—*khāna parward*, *khāna zād*, *khānagī*; *sāda*, *sādalāuh*, *khulā*

**Ho** *meliness*, *s.* plainness, coarseness—*asaundaryya*, *kurūpatā*, *sthūlatā*, *sāmānya bhāb*—*sādagi*, *be takalluf*, *bad sūrat*, *nātārāshidagi*; *moṭāī* [da, anghar, nāmauzn, nāzebh]

**Ho** *mely*, *a.* plain, coarse, inelegant—*chāshūriyā*, *achatur*, *asabhya*, *asundar*—*sāda*, *nātārāshī*

**Ho** *memade*, *a.* made in one's own country or house—*deshaja*, *deshi*, *ghariyā*, *grihajāta*, *grihotpanna* *bā krita*, *gharēr*—*desi*, *khānāsāz*, *apne des yā ghar kā banā hūā*

**Ho** *mer*, *s.* a Hebrew measure of about six pints—*Yihudiyā* *parimān bishesh*, *pur derseer*—*ek qism kī Yahūdī nāp yā paimāsh*

**Ho** *mespun*, *a.* made in the family; plain—*grihajāta*, *ghare nirmita*, *gharkājā* *sutā*; *moṭā*, *aparishkār*, *sāmānya*—*khānagi*, *ghar kā*, *khāna bāf*, *ghar bunwā*, *sāda*, *moṭā*, *rāsi*

**Ho** *meward*, *ad.* toward home—*gharpāne*, *gharer abhimukhe*, *baṭīr dīge*—*ghar ko*, *ghar kī taraf*

**Ho** *micide*, *s.* the killing of one human being by another; one who kills another—*narahatyā*, *budh*; *narahantā*, *badhikartā*—*mardumkushī*; *mardumkush* [wāz]

**Ho** *mily*, *s.* a discourse read to a congregation—*dharma-padesh*, *dharma ghoshanā*—*girje kā*

**Ho** *mo* *ge* *neous*, *a.* [....] of the same nature—*ek swabhābak*, *ek dharmak*, *samadharmak*, *ek jātiya*, *samajātī*—*ham jins*, *ham khlqat yā sarasht*, *barāhar*, *muwāfiq*, *ek-sān*

**Ho** *mon* *yous*, *a.* equivocal, ambiguous—*sandeha jukta*, *dwyurtha*, *apsūshārtha*—*mubham*, *muzabab*, *domānidār*, *maskhūk*, *pechdār*

**Ho** *mo* *tonous*, *a.* equable, of uniform tenor—*sumaswar*, *sama*, *samān*, *tulyā*, *ekswabhāb*, *sama tulyā*—*hamāwāz*, *barābar*, *musāwī*, *ek-sān* [shil—astūra w. g. tez dene kī pathri, sillī]

**Hone**, *s.* a stone for sharpening razors—*astrer tejakārī prastur*, *shān* *bā dhār dīhar pāthar* *bā*

**Hon'est**, *a.* upright in dealing, just, true—*ryju*, *saral*, *jathārthik*, *sat*, *sādhū*, *akapāṭi*, *apratō-rak*, *bishwasta*—*kharā*, *rāstbāz*, *rāst muwāmala*, *sachchā*, *sādhū*, *rāst*, *thik*, *haqqshār*, *diyā-natdār* [se, rāstī se, diyānatdārī se]

**Hon'estly**, *ad.* uprightly, justly, faithfully—*sāvalyārūpe*, *prakritārūpe*, *bishwastārūpe*—*kharāi*

- Hon'esty, *s.* justice, probity, truth, good faith—*dharmaikatā, jātharthya, sārāya, satyatā, bādhutā, bishwasatā, akāpāya*—*sachāi, rāsti, kharāi, sidq, nek, iatqādī, diyānatdārī* .
- Hon'ey, *s.* a sweet vegetable juice collected by bees from flowers—*bharpāra sunehita pushparas, madhu, mau, mahu*—*shahd, madh, asal* [jāhār bhitare—shahd kī makhī kī rodā
- Hon'eybag, *s.* the stomach of the honey bee—*madhu makhyikār udar, madhu khāyā rākhē*
- Hon'eycomb, *s.* a substance formed into cells for holding honey in a hive—*madhuchak, mau-chak*—*chhattā, ghariyā, shān, shahd khāna* [pahlchānd yā mehānā
- Hon'eymoon, *s.* the first month after marriage—*hibāher par prathām mās*—*byāh ke bād kē*
- Hon'eysockle, *s.* a genus of plants of many species—*mishār ras bishishā phuler brikhya bish-esh*—*ek qism kī per* [shahd ālāda
- Hon'ied, *pa.* [...] covered with honey—*madhumog, madhumakhā, mishā, madhur*—*purshahd,*
- Hon'orary, *a.* conferring honor—*suddha sambhramārthak, marjyādā stichak*—*hurmaī, fakhira, izzatbakhsh*
- Hon'our, *s.* dignity, reputation, virtue—*marjyādā, sambhram, jash, mām, gaurab, shreshthātā, sādhitwa, aukarshya, adoshantiyatwa, jātharthikatā*—*izzat, martāba, pat, shān, wigār, iftikhār, azmāt, buzurgī, sharf, rāstbāzi*
- Hon'our, *va.* to reverence, dignify, exalt—*ādar k. sammān bā sambhram k. unnatak. marjyādānwita k. sambhrama bā padu prāpta k.*—*adab k. izzat k. muazzaz k. bāhānā*
- Hon'ourable, *a.* illustrious, generous, equitable—*sambhhrānta, mahāmahima, pratāpānwita, jāthāthik, nirdosh, nyāyashālī*—*muzzaz, nāmwar, sāhib-i-hurmat o waqr, musharraf, munshif, iāstbāz* [nāmāwārī se, hurmat o izzat se, sharifāna, rāstbāzī se
- Hon'ourably, *ad.* reputably, nobly—*sambhhrāntarīpe, sanmānapūrbak, nishkalanke, nirdoshe*
- Hood, *s.* a covering for the head—*mastakāburan, mūthār dhākanī bishesh*—*sir kī ughnī, sarposh*
- Hood wink, *va.* to blind, to hide, to deceive—*chakhyu rodh k. thulī dīyā dhākan, lukāna, prā-jānā k.*—*āukhānānā yā band k. chipānā, ankhon men khāk dālā, farab d.*
- Hoof, *s.* the horny cover of a beast's foot—*pashur pāyer talā, khur*—*sum, khūr*
- Hook, *s.* a bent piece of iron, something bent—*lauher āykarā, kāntā, bayashi, bānkā lauhadī, dūmanī*—*ankrī, ankrā, kantiyā, kāntā, qullāb, bansī*
- Hook, *va.* to catch, to ensnare, to fasten—*bayashite dharan, āykarā lāgāna, phānde phelon, ānkārī dīyā baddha k. āykarīyā dharan*—*kantiye se pakarnā, bajhānā, phande men dālā, bāndhnā* [jāhār—terhā, kaj, ankrīdār yā sā
- Hooked, *a.* bent into the form of a hook—*bānkā, āykarā bishishitā, bakribhūta shesh bhāg*
- Hoop, *s.* a band of wood or metal for a cask—*putar, pipā beshānakarī lauher bā kashīher ber bā sāni*—*lohe yā lakī kā gherā jo pipe men lagāte hain, halqa, kundlī, mēdrā*
- Hoop, *v.* to bind with hoops, to shout—*patar deon, ber mārān, sāmi lāgāna; hāykan, dikan*—*ghere bāndhnā, halqa lāgānā; hū hā k. lalkārnā*
- Hoopingcough, *s.* [...] a convulsive cough so called from its noise—*hāypānī kāsh, se kāshā-grasta bālāk alī kashite nishwās prashwās karē, ebang kāshan samaye galār adbhut dhwani karē*—*dābā, habbā dabbā* [ghwani karān—dhikkār, gohār, shor gul, tālī—*v.* peche kā sā āwāz k.
- Hoot, *s.* a shout of contempt—*v.* to cry as an owl—*ghrinā stichak dhwani—v. pechaker nyāy*
- Hop, *s.* a leap on one leg; a dance; a plant—*ek pade liph; nritya bishesh; tikta rasa jukta brikhya bishesh*—*ek pāyū se kūdāk, kūd, phānd* . *ek qism kā nāch; ek qism kī per*
- Hop', *v.* to leap on one leg, walk lame, &c.—*ek pāye lāph mārān, khonrāna, kundan, nritya k.*—*ek pāyū se kūdnā, lengrānā, lang mārān* [ās, āsā, āsā
- Hope, *s.* desire united with expectation—*māngalapratyāshā, āshā, bharasā, āshay*—*ummed,*
- Hope, *v.* to expect with desire—*āshā k. bharasā k. pratyāshāpānna h. bharasā kariyā thākan,*
- āshā pūrbak apēkhyā k.*—*ummed r. ummedwār h. chashmdāshit k.*
- Ho'peful, *a.* full of expectation or promise—*āshāpāna, bharasājukta, pratyāshī, māngadā pekhyī, āshwāshī*—*mutawaqqi, ummedwār, honhār, rashīd, saīd*
- Ho'pess, *a.* destitute of hope, forlorn, desperate—*nirāsh, hatāsh, abharasā, andshwās, nirupāy*—*nāummed, betawaqqū, nirās, māyūs, lāchār* [jlink
- Hop'per, *s.* part of a mill—*jāyā bā pishan kaler shasyādhār pātra bishesh*—*chakkī kā galā,*
- Ho'ral, Ho'rary, *a.* relating to an hour—*ghayir kāl sambandhiyā bā tad bishayak*—*śāti, ghanṭe se usbat r. w.* [qum, ghayr sākin o wahshī logon kā garoh
- Horde, *s.* a clan, a migratory band—*sampradāy, ashirabāsāde dāt, asabhiya dāt*—*urdū, firqa,*
- Hor'ebound, *s.* a medicinal herb—*aushadhīya brikhya bishesh*—*ek qism kī dawāī bāpī*
- Ho'rizon, *s.* a great imaginary line or circle, which divides the heavens and earth into two parts or hemispheres—*prithibī mandaler dwikhandā kārak rekhā bishesh, arthāt rāhar gā-tradrishṭir parichhedak rekhā, chakrabār*—*ufuq, samasthān, asmān kā kor yā gherā*
- Horizon'tal, *a.* parallel to the horizon—*chakrabārdigbarti, bā tatsamagatishīl, anuprastha, samān*—*ufqī, ufq barābar, parā, girā* [—sing, shākh, qara
- Horn, *s.* the hard projecting substance on an animal's head—*pashu shringa, shingā, shing,*
- Horn'book, *s.* the first book for children—*barnamālār pustak, bālaker pratham pāthya kē kha-itādī stichak grantha*—*rāmā gātī, takhtī, laykē ke pahle sikhne ke liye Alif Be w. g. kī kitāb*
- Horn'ed, *a.* furnished with horns—*shringī, shringa bishishā, shingel*—*shākhudār, singī, singdār*
- Horn'er, *s.* one who works in horns—*shing kātē jo, hārkājā*—*shākhgar, sing kā kārgar*
- Horn'et, *s.* an insect of the wasp kind—*bhimarāl bishesh*—*lakbērī, bār, zambūr, birmī*
- Horn'pipe, *s.* an instrument of music; a dance, a tune—*bangshī bishesh, muraī; nritya bishesh, bādāyswar bishesh*—*shahnaī kī ek qism, nachkel, dhamaī, rohilī; ek qism kā nāch yā lāg*
- Horn'y, *a.* made of or like horn, callous—*shringanirmita, shringa talya, shringer nyāy shak-ta, kapār nyāy*—*sing kā yā sā, sakht, kapā sā*

- Horologe**, *s.* an instrument denoting time—*ghari, kálaghatiká, dandápaládi nirnayáthe jan tra bá kul—sáatnumá, gbari*
- Horoscope**, *s.* the configuration of the planets at the hour of a person's birth—*janmapatri, kashthi, janmakálin graha nakhyatrádir biharan—janampatri, zácha, lagan kundali, tálináma*
- Horrible**, *a.* tending to excite horror, dreadful—*bhayának; ghor, bikat, bhim, bhishana, ati kutsi—muhib, haibatnák, wahshatangez, sahamnák*
- Horribly**, *ad.* dreadfully, frightfully—*bhayankar rápe, bikatrúpe—haibat se, khaufngá se*
- Horrid**, *a.* dreadful, hideous, shocking—*dárun, bhayankar, bhishana, bikat, kutsi—muhib, haibatnák, ibratangez, wahshatangez* [*rúpe—haibatnákí se, hulanákí se, sahamnákí se*
- Horridly**, *ad.* dreadfully, shockingly—*bikatrúpe, dárunrúpe, bhayánakarwarúpe, ghoratuma*
- Horrific**, *a.* causing horror or dread—*bhayankar, bhayának, shanká janak, darun—muhib, wahshatáwar, khaufásáa* [hau], íkráh, dahshat se kámpáa
- Horror**, *s.* terror mixed with hatred, a shuddering—*bhay, atanka, bhaye kampan—haibat, Horse, s.* a quadruped; a machine for support—*ashwa, ghatak, ghora, kúpar rákhibár áhná—ghorá, asp, ashlib; kápre rakhne kí ghori* [shítí—ghore par sawár, ghore sawár
- Horseback**, *s.* the state of being mounted on a horse—*ashwárohan, ashwásan, ashwaprushthe*
- Horsebreaker**, *s.* one who tames horses—*ashwasukhyak, ashwadamanakáti—chákusawái, sawárkár* [ghor wakhi]
- Horsefly**, *s.* a large fly that stings horses—*ashwa dangshak bhiat mákhyiká bishesh—baghi, dág, Ho*
- Horselaugh**, *s.* a loud laugh—*atithásya, atthás, háhá karyya hásan—qahqahá* [yá tée jonk
- Horseleech**, *s.* a large leech—*petayá jonk bishesh, brikát jurauká—ek qism kí búpí jonk, bhayás*
- Horseman**, *s.* one skilled in riding horses—*ashwárohí, turungasá—shalsawár, ghurcharák, sawár kár, qaráwal*
- Horsemanship**, *s.* act or art of riding and training horses—*ashwárohanabidyá, turangasádítá, ashwárohané khyupráta—sawárkái, shali sawái, ghurcharák* [bari makhi]
- Horsematch**, *s.* a large kind of bee—*ek prakár býu mákhyiká, bhiat mákshéhi—ek qism kí*
- Horsplay**, *s.* rough play, rudeness—*lápháláphi khelá, ukatá krírí—khar má-tí, khurs bázi*
- Horse-radish**, *s.* a root acid and, pungent—*shajiná bikhhyer mál—tutí-bátri, sajaná gáchh kí jar* [páta, nál—ná]
- Horseshoe**, *s.* a shoe for the hoof of a horse—*ghorár páye lágá ardhachandrukútu tanher*
- Hortation**, *s.* act of exhorting, advice or encouragement—*upadesh kar an bá deon, paramarsha, prabartaná, bhavasa deogá—tambih, náshat, raighib*
- Hortative**, *a.* giving admonition—*upadeshak—tambigar, náshatdh*
- Horticulture**, *s.* [.. tshure] the art of cultivating gardens—*udyánabidyá, udyán karan bidyá, málar karma bá byabásáy, shak phaladír utpídanabidyá—nakhí yá chamanbandi, gulkári, máligari, bághbáni* [Lámu bishayak—bághi, bágh kí mutálí, gulstáni]
- Hortulan**, *a.* [.. tshu.] belonging to a garden—*udyánasambandhya, upáhan sampankhyá, málar*
- Hosanna**, *s.* an exclamation of praise to God—*Íshwari stábhábhya bishesh, dhanyabad—shor o zári se Khudá kí hamd, Subhánulláh, yá Haqq*
- Hose**, *s.* stockings; breeches—*sutar pídarthí, móji; hígútu abadhi kafi desh parjyanta paridheya bustra—móze, juráh, páetába, kamar se zánú tak ká páyama*
- Hosier**, *s.* one who deals in stockings—*sutar pídarthí arthát móji okretá—more farosh*
- Hospitable**, *a.* kind to strangers—*atitheya, atithisebak, ágata byaktir upakáritá—saryák dgt. musáfir parwar, mihmánuwáz, mihmándar* [se, saryák dosti se
- Hospitably**, *ad.* in a hospitable manner—*atithiya párbak, atithisehnanápárbak—mihmándari*
- Hospital**, *s.* [os..] a building for the sick, insane, &c.—*chikitságár, rocalandrádrák áshaya-shán—dárush-hulá, shilákábáa, bímákrkhána* [mihmandári, mihmán nawázi]
- Hospitality**, *s.* gratuitous entertainment of strangers—*atithi sebit, atithya—musafir parwari*
- Host**, *s.* one who entertains another, an army—*atithisebak, atithiya byakti, nimantrak, bhujandá; ekatribhúta saingyadál—mezban, mihmándar, sáhib-i-khána, nyotik; lúshkar, fauj*
- Hostage**, *s.* a person given in pledge for the performance of conditions—*sharirabandhak, sandhur niyam pratipalanáthe bandhukrápe rakhyita byakti—ol, yaighmál, kafil*
- Hostess**, *s.* a female host, a woman that entertains—*atithiya, nimantranakáriní—mihmán rakhnawáli, khánadene wáli, nyotá karne wáli* [shí, pratikútí—mukháfi, muand
- Hostile**, *a.* [.. til] unfriendly or adverse, as a public foe—*hipakhyu, shatru, anushakári, due-*
- Hostility**, *s.* enmity of a public foe, state of war—*hipakhyata, banáti, shatratá, juddha dhábháshá—dushmaní, muktálatat, adáwat, larálari* [bhithiyái kháne ká sár, charwadár
- Hostler**, *s.* [os-ur] one who has the care of horses at an inn—*bhétiyári ghari ghori rákhyak*
- Hot**, *a.* having heat, ardent, eager, furious—*tápta, ushna, ghal, ugra, kázu, utuk, asaká, tátályá, rágála, kamuk—garim, tattá, hárr, sakht, sargaram, mushák, tez, tund, mast*
- Hot-bed**, *s.* a bed covered with glass, for raising early plants, &c.—*pakkátriche káryachichhádita áthucha ghunfer dwára uttaptkrítá bihari bá chárár máudábandha—chhote darakhton ká thála jo ghunthe se garm rakhte aur áine se dhampete hain* [kím kiá, tiliyá muráhi]
- Hot-cockles**, *s.* a species of childish play—*balaker krírí bishesh—ek qism ká larákí khel*
- Hotel**, *s.* inn for travellers, a genteel lodging house—*bhétiyár ghar—saré, bhayári khána*
- Hot-headed**, *a.* ardent, rash, violent—*ugramanáh, duhsáhasi, rágala, chandá—garm mizáj, tundtába, be tadbír o andesha, tez, tund*
- Hot house**, *s.* a house to shelter plants from cold air; a bagnio; brothel—*chárá bríkhyá rakhyagaráthe káryachichhádita ghar; snáugár; beshyáday—chhare darakhton ko rakhne ke liye shishe ká ghar; garm ába, hammám; kasbi khána*
- Hot-pyr**, *s.* a rash, ardent person; a pea—*duhsáhasi, ugrashíli, byagramanáh; májar bishesh—áísólá, be líháa o andesha ádmí, tez o shauqmand shakhs; ek qism ká májar*

- Hove, *Ho'ven*, *pa. pass.* raised, swelled—*uchchikrita, sphita, phulā—ōthā, āchē, phulā*  
 Hov'el, *s.* a shed, a cottage—*kuyro ghar, ekchālā, jhoparā—jhomprā, chhappar, koy*  
 Hov'er, *vn.* to hang over head, to wander—*masakopari jhunkiyā thakan, drādhwē shtēi k.*  
*akāshusthita huiyā itastatā phiran, nikāṣe bhraman k.—sirpar latak rahnā, thāparahnā,*  
*thirāknā, phirtā rahnā* [*paschāt desh—rān kā pichhlā hissā, zānā kī pichhlī tarāf*]  
 Hough, *s.* [hok] the lower part of the thigh, the jam—*poshwādir paschehit jāghā, jānur*  
 \*Hough, *Hox. va.* to hamstring; to cut up—*jāghāsthir shirā kālan, tat chhedanadwā gati-*  
*rodh karan, khoggrā k. kuthārādī diyā kālan—naskātnā, pae kākālānggrā k. kāt dālā*  
 Hound, *s.* a dog for hunting—*bishwakadru arthāt shikāri kukkur—shikāri kuttā*  
 Hour, *s.* [four] the twenty-fourth part of a day—*arā danda parimāna kāl, ek ghari, dibāser*  
*chatur bingshātī bhāger ek bhāg—ghari, sāat, ghantā, dip rāt ke chaubis hissē kā ek hissā*  
 \*Hour glass, *s.* a glass to show time by sand—*bālighari, kāler parimāpuk jantra—bālī kī gha-*  
*rī, shisha-i-sāat*  
 Hour'ly, *a.* done or happening every hour, frequently—*ghari ghari kritā bā bhāta bā āgata,*  
*pratiḡharī, bārambar kritā bā upasthiti, nitya—ghari ghari kiya hūā, har ghārī, sāat bā sāat*  
*datātan* [*ālay; paribār, bangsha, kul, goshtī—haweli, khāna, kotli; gharānā, tabār, naal*]  
 House, *s.* a place of human abode, a shelter; a family or race—*bāsasthān, mibās, bāsi, ghar*  
 House, *v.* to put under shelter, to harbour—*ghare rakhan, dāhray d. shān d.—ghar men*  
*rakhnā, panāh d.* [*Parlimentēr adhodhak sabhā—Parliment ke ām kī majlis*]  
 House of Commons, *s.* a body of the parliament: the commons collectively considered—  
 House of Lords, *s.* a body of the parliament, the Lords collectively considered—*Parlimentēr*  
*kulīn sabhā—Parliment kī khāss majlis* [*sendhiyā, naqabzan, sendhmār*]  
 House-breaker, *s.* one who breaks into a house—*siydhāl chor, siydh kātiyā churi kare jē—*  
 House-breaking, *s.* the act of feloniously breaking into, or entering into a house—*siydhāl churi,*  
*siydh kālan—sendhchoti, sendhmārā* [*khandān*]  
 House-hold, *s.* a family living together—*paribār lok sakul, ghar kannā, sangar—gharānā,*  
 House-holstuff, *s.* furniture, moveables—*gharkannār drabya—ghar kā asbāb, asāsulbait*  
 House keeper, *s.* one who occupies a house with his family—*grihastha, suparibār lok, grihi—*  
*grihist, khānadār, ahl-i-khāna, gharbāsi* [*karnā, grihistī*]  
 Houe-keeping, *s.* the family state—*gārhashthya, grihakarma, gharer byāpār—khānadārī, ghar-*  
 House-warming, *s.* a feast on entering a new house—*pratham griha prabesh nimitta utsab bā*  
*ākīredī—maye ghar kī dāwat, makān meṃ palīe jāne kī ziyāfat*  
 House-wife, *s.* [hus-wif] the mistress of a family—*grihini, ginni, paribārī kartrī, striloker*  
*ka me nipinā stri—ghar kī khāwindinī, gharnī, grihistan*  
 \*House-wifery, *s.* female economy—*ginnipānā, grihīnar upajukta karma, gharer byāpār nirbāha*  
*karan, paribārī shikānadī—khānadārī, grihistī, ginnipānā, ghar kī khāwindinī kā kām*  
 How, *ad.* in what manner, why—*kīprakar, kemon, kemonē, kīrūpe, kimatē, kena—kistarab,*  
*kāisā, kūykar, kūyā, kiswāste* [*bhī, taubhī, tāham, amā, kī*]  
 Howbeit, *ad.* nevertheless, notwithstanding—*tathāpi, tatrāpi, tathāch, tabu, kintu—tūpar-*  
 How'er, *ad.* nevertheless, yet, at least; at all events—*kintu, se jāhā hauk, tathācha—lekin,*  
*magar, par, bahar sūrat*  
 Howitzer, *s.* a kind of mortar for firing shells and grape-shot—*bara gullī khyepcārthe agny-*  
*āstra bishē—ek qism kī top* [*pukārnā, kūtē kā sā kuknā yā chilānā*]  
 Howl, *vn.* to utter cries in distress, as a dog—*kātāraktī k. kukkurār ārtā nād k.—nauha k.*  
 Howl, *Howl ing, s.* the cry of a dog or wolf—*kukur kēnduyā shrigāldār ārtanād bā kran-*  
*dan dhwani—kūtē gurg yā gidhār kā nauha* [*ketuāhī, ketāhī, kisi tarāh par*]  
 Howsoever, *ad.* in what manner soever—*jē konamātē, jē kona prakāre, jemonā bā hauk—kāisāhī,*  
 Hoy, *s.* a small coasting vessel—*ek prakār khyudī naukā—ek qism kī chhotā jabāz*  
 Hub'bub, *s.* uproar, tumult—*kolūhat, golmat, harbari—ghul ghapārā, hākpukār, harbarī*  
 Huck'back, *s.* a kind of figured linen—*motā kāpar bishesh—ek qism kā motā kaprā, sozāī*  
 Hucker, *s.* a retailer of small articles—*khuyara bone, phariyā—bisāti, kunjārā, pasārī*  
 Huddle, *v.* to do a thing in a hurry; to crowd together in a confused manner—*tuwariyā bā astā-*  
*byastā haryā karma k. ashinkhālā pūrtak karma k. golmāl k. ul'āpālā kariyā k. gheghshā*  
*gēshī kariyā k.—sarāsārī k. yā banānā, makhilāt k. milā d. darham baham k.*  
 Hudibras'ic, *a.* dogrel like Hudibras—*prasādīha upakabyer vyāy kutsī kabūtī, parihās ārthak*  
*nīyamititā palyamay—shikāsta bahar o tamasha āmez ghaziyāt kā sā ek qism kā ghazī*  
 Hue, *s.* color, dye; great noise, a clamor—*rung, barnā; kalarab, golmāl, dākdok—rang, laon;*  
*shoighul, ghāughā, hānk pukār*  
 Huff, *v.* to chide with insolence—*gajjan tarjan k. dāmbhikānā pūrtak bhartsanā k. dhamkānā*  
*—takubārī ke sāth dhamkānā, yā malamat k. chuchirānā, agānā, phulnā, garm h.*  
 Huff'ish, *s.* insolent, arrogant, hectoring—*dāmbhik, ugm, kaṭubudī, theṭā, ashishā—muta-*  
*kābbir, garm, phin, gustakhi, chuchirā*  
 Hug', *va.* to embrace fondly, to hold fast—*kole k. galāgali k. galā dhariyā ālīngan k. ānkā-*  
*riyā dharan, dīryā rūpe dharan—god meṃ lenā, baghāl meṃ dābnā, chhātī se lagānā, gale*  
*lagānā, ānkānā, mazbūt pakānā* [*kalāu, azim, mahā*]  
 Huge, *a.* bulky, vast, immense, very large—*bara, bīhat, prakānda, dāgur, atibād—barā,*  
 Hugely, *ad.* immensely, enormously—*atī, atishay, prakāndaripe, aparimitarūpe—bashiddat,*  
*bahut*  
 Huguenot, *s.* a French Calvinist—*Pharāshish deshe Kālvintiyā matābalambī—Farang ke mulk ke*  
*Kālōra ke tariqe kā parao*  
 Hulk, *s.* the body of an old ship—*jirna jāhājēr khol mātra, arthāt upānga byatitā anyā bhāg,*  
*āyatān bā gātra mātra—purānē jabāz kā khol, jirm-i-jahāz*

- Hull, *s.* the outer covering of a nut, &c. frame of a ship—*chháł*; *jáhájér áyatan bá gátra ártihái khol mátra*—*chhihák*; *jáház ki kothí yá khol*
- Hum\*, *vn.* to sing low, to buzz; to deceive—*gunjaran*, *bhanbhanáni*; *pratáráná k. bancháná k.*  
—*gunjanáná, manh yén gáná, bhinbhinnáná*; *dhokhá d. thagná*
- Hum, *s.* a low buzzing sound; a jest, a low trick—*gunjaran*, *bhanbhanáni*; *upahás, phashí, mithymátra*—*gungunshat*, *binak*, *bhinbhinnáhat*; *maskharáhat, masák, zatal*
- Hu man, *a.* belonging to mankind—*mánab, manushya dharmak, manushik, manushya jácya*—*insáni, bashari, mántukhi*
- Huma ne, *a.* kind, compassionate, tender—*dayálu, komalántahkaran, kripábán, paropakári*—*narm dí, rahím, rahmdil, áhíb-i-murúwat, halím, salím, dardmand*
- Humanity, *s.* peculiar nature of man, mankind; kind disposition, tenderness—*manushyatwa, manushyer dharmá; dayá, kripá, karuná*—*ádmíyat, insáníyat, nau-i-insán, bhalmansái, tarahhum, éommdilí, narmdilí, muláimat* [*khiqlat, jins-i-insán, nau-i-insán*]
- Hu mankind, *s.* the human race, mankind—*manushya játi, mánab gan*—*insán, baní-i-ádam*
- Hum'ble, *a.* [um.] low, lowly, modest, meek—*biníta, sabinay, namra, onahankári, namramaná, shishá, komul*—*maskin, kháksár, farotan, ájiz, gharib, halím, muláim*
- \*Hum'ble, *v.* to subdue, to condescend—*daman k. bash k. áyatta k. kharba k. sabinay h. bá k.*  
—*tábi k. dabái r. farotani k. halím k. yá h.*
- \*Hum'bly, *ad.* without pride, submissively—*binaypúrba, anunaypúrba, namra haiyá, namratácharanakrame*—*bá ghubat, gharibána, farotani se, ájizi se, itáat se, farwánhardári se*
- Hum'drum, *s.* a stupid fellow, a droue—*nirbodh, sámányá lok, álasiyá*—*bhakúá, shmaq, sust*
- Hu mid, *a.* moist, damp, watery—*ádrá, ákta, bhíj, rasumey, saras, jaluyá*—*marúú, sílá, namná, tar* [*tari, síl, od, bhigái*]
- Humid ity, *s.* moisture, dampness—*jaluyá bá ádrá bháb, sarasatá, jahjabiyá bháb*—*rutúbat*
- Humiliation, *s.* act of humbling, state of being abased—*ahankar lághah karan, daman karan, anunay, namratácharan, parájay*—*farotani, íjz o inkisári, zállat, khuffat*
- Humility, *s.* humbleness, lowliness of mind—*binay, anunay, maner namrutá, nirahankár*—*gharib, tahammul, adlintá, inkisári, náchizi, díl ki halímí*
- Hum'ming-bird, *s.* a very small beautiful bird—*atikhyudra pakhyi bishesh*—*ek qism ki chhoti o kbábsurat chirýá* [*—ras, tari, khilt; manmauj; thátlebázi, masák*]
- Hu'mour, *s.* [yu.] moisture; whim; jocularity—*ras, jal, dhátu, manorath, áhát; rasikátá*
- \*Hu'mour, *v.* to gratify, to soothe—*para básanáte swikár k. anurodh k. thándú k. tushá k. thámána*—*marzi r. khaur r. khush k. thandhá k. díldári k.*
- \*Hu'morist, *s.* one who gratifies his humour; a wag—*swábhíprayánweshi, swamanorathánweshi, ákhuti; rasik, maskará, purihásak*—*khudrái, khudpasand; maskhara, tháthol*
- \*Hu'morous, *a.* jocular, pleasant, droll—*rasik, partháskári, manoranjay, gaddyakartá, bháýr, hásyapádduk*—*tháthol, zarif, khusháyand, khush taba, hansor, bhánd*
- Humorsome, *a.* odd, humorous—*adbhut, rasik*—*ajib, khushgap*
- Hump'back, *s.* a rising or crooked back—*bakrapurishtha, kuljattá*—*kuzapusth, kubj, píth, pusth kham*
- Hunch, *vn.* to jostle, to crook the back—*kanur dháká d. kubja k.*—*kulhaiyáná, kulni se*  
*dhakka d. píth terhi k. pust'kham k.* [*sai, saikrá, sad; zila*]
- Hun'dred, *s.* the sum of ten times ten; a division or circuit—*ek shatsankhyá; parganá*—*sau, Hun'ger, s.* desire of food, craving appetite—*khyudhá, bhuk, ruch*—*binukh, gursanagi*
- Hun'gry, *a.* being in want of food—*khyudhita, khyudháy píritá*—*bhúkhá, gursana*
- Hunks, *s.* a solid nigardly man—*kripán lok, lobhi, apakrishá*—*kanjós, hírsi shakhs, khabís*
- Hunt, *v.* to chase, to pursue, to search for—*mrigayá k. tigráyá ján, bá dharan, pushchhat dhaban, anusandhán k. anweshan k.*—*shikár k. khaderá, pichhá k. dhúndhná*
- Hunt, *s.* chase of game, pursuit—*mrigayá, anweshan, anusandhán, tatwa karan*—*shikár, saed, akhetak, khader, just o jú* [*babeliyá, qaráwal*]
- Hun'er, *s.* one who pursues game—*byádh, bedyá, mrigayákári*—*shikári, sayád, shikárbáz, ílunís man, s.* a man who hunts—*mrigayu, mrigayá kárák, byádh*—*shikár báz, sayád*
- Hur'dle, *s.* the cart on which criminals are dragged to execution—*je apakrishá gáýir upar kariya lodigke pháýsi díte latiyá jay*—*wuh gári jis par chapháve pháýsi den ko le jáweg*
- Hur's, *pl.* the refuse of hemp or flax—*shaner ouchha*—*san ki akhor yá gudri*
- Hurl, *va.* to throw with violence—*bale nikhyep bá prakhyp k. phelyá d.*—*zor se phenká, dí d. girá d.* [*phíngá jis se gumáke pheuk máte hain, ek qism ká hathýár*]
- Hurl'bat, *s.* whirlbat; a weapon—*pheliyá máýibár ghuraniga phingá tyádt; astru bishesh*—*Hurl'y bur'ly, s.* tumult, bustle, confusion—*koláhal, gólmál, dhúmdhám, ulúhul, harbáýi*—*halbál, harbári, hallár, ébadar, harj marj* [*tiúán, andhro, jhaji*]
- Hurricane, *s.* a violent tempest, furious wind—*jhay, jhálk, prachandá bhyu, atibát*—*andhi, Hur'ry, v.* to hasten, to move with haste—*twará k. shighra kariyá gaman bá kurná k. trasta h. bá k. byasta k. tárá tári k. twará kariyá chálana*—*jaldi k. adbadáná, halbaláná, harbári k. shítábtar cháláná*
- Hur'ry, *s.* great haste, precipitation—*twará, beegaman, trostatá, byastatá, tárá túri*—*jaldi, shítábi, daupráduri, harbári, halbál, iztirábi* [*gháo, nuqsán, ziyén, khísára*]
- Hurt, *s.* a wound, harm, injury—*choi, khyata, ghá, áhit, khyati, apachay, híni*—*choi, zakham, Hurt, va.* to injure, to pain by some bodily harm—*hani k. áhita k. khyati k. ghá bú ághát k. píraná, choi mirán*—*nuqsán paluncháná, nasáná, choiyáná, zakhami k. dard d. chohtáíná*
- Hur'ful, *a.* injurious, pernicious—*apákarak, khyatikor, mánda, áhítakári, águnakarak*—*mu-zir, ziyánkár, mazmúm, mukhil* [*zor se batáá yá thélua*]
- Hur'tle, *v.* to skimish; to move violently—*paraspar ághát k. bale thelan*—*tsákkár tsákkári k.*
- Hurt less, *a.* harmless, inoffensive—*anapakarak, adushya, ahingsak*—*bé mazáirat, bé nuqsán*

- Hus'band**, *s.* a man married, or betrothed to a woman—*pati, bhartā, kanta, bhātār, swāmī*  
—*khasam, shauhar, zar, kshāwīnd*
- Hus'band**, *va.* to manage frugally; to till—*parimita byay pūrbak nīrbāha k. kriśhi kurma k. bhūmi chāsh k. gichisti k. sārī k. itadīl se chālānā; chās pherānā, zarāat k.*
- Hus'bandman**, *s.* a farmer, a cultivator of the ground—*krishak, hāliyā, chāshī, bhūshimprīsh—kisan, khetbiyār, mazārī, dhqān* [*karma—kheti, kisanā, kishikārī, zīrāt, joḡāt*]
- Hus'bandry**, *s.* the business of cultivating the earth—*krishi karma, bhūmichāsh, krishānī, chāsh*
- Hush**, *v.* to still, to appease, to quiet, to forbid—*sthir h. bā k. urab h. bā k. thāmāna, khyamta bā shānta k. chup karānā bā karāna, kahite bāran k.—sākit k. yā h. kshāmosh k. yā h. thān—dhā k. thāmbhūn, chup k. yā rabnā, kahne men mana k.*
- Hush** money, *s.* a bribe to induce secrecy—*ghush, gupta kichhu byakta nā kanarārthe usko ch—rishwat, mugbharī yā marāī, chupī, rāz fāsh na karne ke liye rishwat* [bhāsi, post]
- Husk**, *s.* the covering of certain fruits—*chhāl, chhilkā, tush, khoshā, twāk—chhākā, baklā, Husk y, a.* abounding with husks; hoarse—*twāk bā tushbishishā, chhālryukta; gulābhāngā—chhilkē yā bhñsi dār; āwāzgirifā yā shikasta*
- Hussa'r**, *s.* a mounted soldier—*ashwārīṭha sanyā bishesh—ghorsawār sipāhī* [phubār]
- Hus'sy**, *s.* a worthless woman—*akarmanyā stri, dushṭā bā bhārashtā stri—nākārī aurat, qabba*
- Hustings**, *s.* the place of meeting to choose a member of parliament, a council, a court—*parliament mahā sabhā udhyakhyā niyogārthe sabhā sthāl; bayṭhak, parāmārsha sthāl bishesh—parlament kā rukn muqarrar kārne ke liye majlis; panchāet ki kachahri*
- Hus'tle**, *va.* to shake together, to push, to hurry along—*meshghosh k. mishāl ghoshāl k. thelan, lārānā, thes thās karyiyā dharan bā begānā—garbar k. zor se dūlānā, thelnā, dhakkam dhakka k. jald chālānā* [chalānā, sārī k. kam kharch se bandobast k.]
- Hus'wife**, *va.* [kuz-zif] to manage with frugality—*alpbyay nīrbāha k. bā chālānā—gīrūsti se*
- Hut**, *s.* a poor cottage or shed—*kuyyē ghar, jhuparī, khatuyā ghar—jhompri, kulbā*
- Hutch**, *s.* a corn chest, a rabbit box; a vermin trap—*khongā bishesh, shayā rākhibār sinduk; khānchā bishesh, phand bishesh—koṭhī, ānā kā sandūg; khargosh kā pīrī; ek qism kā phanda*
- Huz'za!** *int.* a shout of joy or acclamation—*jayadhwani, dhanda bā prashāngā sūchak abyay shabda—jai jaikār, wāh wāh, shābāsh, āfarin sad āfarin, khushi o wasf āmez āwāz*
- Hyacinth**, *s.* a genus of plants; a gem—*phulēr brikiyā bishesh; mani bishesh—sumbul-i-him-dī; ek qism ki jaulhar* [jaldebarān]
- Hyades**, *s. pl.* [ . . . dec ] the seven stars—*saptatārā may nakhyatra bishesh, rohini nakhyatra*
- Hybrid**, *s.* an animal of mixed breed, a mongrel—*khachar, dūwāliya, sankara—donasī, mujannus, har jinsā* [uāg, ājāgar bishesh—ek bahut sindār khīyālī sāmp]
- Hy'dra**, *s.* a monster with many heads—*kabi kulpita bahumastak bishishā brihat sarpa bishesh, Hy'dragones*, *s. pl.* [ . . . gogz ] medicinal preparations for the purgation of watery humours—*atijal bā usanashak aushadh bishesh—jism ki ratibāt ki ek dawā*
- Hydraul'ical**, *a.* relating to hydraulics—*mūli dwārā jaler gamanāgaman bidyā bishayak, bā tatsambandhiya—Hydraulic se nisbat r. w.*
- Hydraul'ics**, *s. pl.* the science of that philosophy which treats of the motion of fluids, and the art of conveying water through pipes or conduits—*jaler gati bidyā, chungī bī nāl dūwārī jal chalanēr bidyā—ilm-i-ābiawānī, nāl yā chungion ki rāh se pānī chālānē kā ilm*
- Hy'drocele**, *s.* [ . . . sele ] rupture proceeding from water—*koshabriddhi, kurandā rog—andsoth, nuzūl-i-āb* [bushesh—sānuipātuk, ek qism ki bimārī jo sir par pānī chāpkar hoti hai]
- Hydroceph'alus**, *s.* a dropsy in the head—*mastakete jalabriddhi, tatprajukta sānuipātuk rog*
- Hy'drogen**, *s.* [ . . . jen ] a gas constituting one of the elements of water—*udājān, arthāt jalot pādak bāspa bishesh—gas yāne bukhār hai, aur pānī ke unsuron se ek unsur hai*
- Hydrog'rapher**, *s.* one who makes sea charts—*samudrēr athacha samudra trāstha, desh dwip apudampudr chhubikēn tā, tadban nanālekhuk—wuh shakhs jo bahar aur uske kināre ke shah-roh o jazīroṅ ke naqshē khichitā hai*
- Hydrog'raphy**, *s.* description of the watery parts of the terraqueous globe—*samudra nad nad-dyātī jalashay nirnāyabidyā, pūthibir jalabhaḡeē bibaran bā tachechhubi lekhanu bidyā—dāiyā aur khālī w. g. kā bāyān yā naqsha karne kā ilm*
- Hy'dromancy**, *s.* a prediction by water—*jaldwārī anuman bā bhābībishay kathān, jal dekhīyā bhābī bā agyānta bishay byakta kurān—pānī deklīe peshgof k.*
- Hy'dromel**, *s.* a liquor of honey and water—*madhujyāta peyā drabya bishesh, madhumay madi-rā bishesh—shahdāba, pānna*
- Hydrom'eter**, or **Hygrom'eter**, *s.* an instrument to measure the extent of water—*jaler byāpa katā nīrūpak jantur, jaler parisar parimūpak astra—panī ki wasāt upne kā ek ālā*
- Hydroph'obia**, *s.* a distemper occasioned by the bite of a mad dog, dread of water—*khyyipta kukkurādī dungshane rogajanata jalabhay, jal dekhīyā bhay bā tat pān kurāne kushīyā bā asamārthyā—maraz jo baale kutte ke kātne se hotā hai, khauf-i-āb*
- Hydropl'ical**, *a.* dropical, watery—*jalodariya, jalchāritryukta bā tadbat, jaluyā—istisqāf, is-tisqā kā sā, ābī*
- Hydrostat'ical**, *a.* relating to hydrostatics—*jaliyā drabya bishayak bidyā sambandhiya, tatshās, tra bishayak—Hydrostatics se nisbatdār*
- Hydrostatics**, *s. pl.* the science of the gravitation of fluids; weighing fluids—*jaldī drabadrabyer gurutwādī nirpāna bidyā; jalyā bastur bhār nirpān bā parimāpan—pānī w. g. raqīq chizon ki garānī napne kā ilm; sāiyāl chizon ko māpuā yā wāzn k.*
- Hy's na**, *s.* a fierce animal like a wolf—*nekariyā, gobughā, adamyā kingshrak jantu bishesh—chāgh, kāstār, zaba, lakarbaghā, ek betābī o raṁ jānwar*
- Hy'mene'al**, *a.* pertaining to marriage—*bibāha sambandhiya—byāh kā, shādī mansūb*

**Hymn**, *s.* a divine song of praise—*stutigān, stahagit, sankirtanakāhya, paramagit, l'shwariya māhātmya kathan*—*bhajan, astūt, mungabat, Khudā ki hamdān, git*

Hyinn, va. to praise in songs of adoration—*stabarāth k. sankhān k. Ishwariya gān k.*—  
bhajan gānā, astūt gānā, manāqib parhnā, Khudā ki hamdāmez sarod k.

Hym nic, *a.* relating to hymns—*dharmagitsambandhiya*, *stapanābhishayak*—*Ilāhī gīt mansūb*, *astūlī*  
*(lak.—malūl k. bedil k. niras k. udās k.*

Hyp, *va.* to make melancholy, to dispirit—*bhāhita* k. *udbignachitta* k. *hatāś* k. *utsāha bhangu*  
Hypocrite s. f. —*hō-je* a rhetorical figure which consists in representing things much greater

Hyperbole, s. [..*ho-le*] a rhetorical figure which consists in representing things much greater or less than they really are—*alunkār śāstrīya lakṣyaṇa bīkṣeṣa*, *atyukti*, *asamābhāva kathana*, *kathane jāthārthyatikram*—*mubālagha*, *ighrāq*, *tarijā bilā murajjah*

**Hyperbolical, a. exaggerating or diminishing greatly**—*atyuktibishishla, atibádak, satyátirikta, asambhab*—*mubálagha ámez* [utter *ká*, *bahut sard yá thandhá*

Hyperborean, a. northern, very cold—uttardeshaja, ati shital, atishay himayukta—shimālī, Hypercritic, s. a critic, exact beyond reason—atisukhuma bhechanakār, tipr doṣhādosh bi

nīperchit ic, ś. a. chit, exact beyond reason—*anīkarmā nīperchit ic, āptāśāntāśānā vi*  
*chār karāne atishay shaktu āhacha anīkram karta, bākbīlāndā—daqīqas, bārkībīn,*  
*nuktachīn, hārīgīr* [bārkībīn, hārīgīr, nuktachīn]

Hypercritical, a critical beyond use—*bākbhitandanākāri*, *anarthak bibēki*, *atibibāki*—*daṣṣa saṃj*,  
Hyphen: the mark (-) between words forming compounds. See—*śubhāda*, *bībhāskari*, *chinkha-*

ly phen, s. the mark (- between words forming compounds, &c.;—*shubda bībhāgagari chinnā*,  
*chhed bā jati sūchak anka, jathā* (-)—*morukkab latzon ke*  
*hujin bhatt-i-jāsila* darniwan yih nishān (-) *rakhte*  
*hujin bhatt-i-jāsila* dāwāḥ dāwāḥ-i-khwāḥdāwar

Hypnotic, *s.* a medicine causing sleep—*nīdrākāraḥ aushadhī*, *tandrajanak agad*—*nīnd lāne*  
Hypochondriac : one who is melancholy or disordered in imagination—*hauṣrag bishkīṭhī*

Hypochondriac, s. one who is melancholy or disordered in imagination—*bayuroṣ kishishla, bātul, bishanachitta, bhogmanuṣ, ulbhīgnachitta, mlāna, anarthak bhāṣanajukta—ahl-i-*

Hypoc nsi, s. dissimulation, deceit—*kaputbesh, shathatā, mithyākālpānā, kālpamkatā, bhan-*

Hyp'ocrite, s. a dissembler, a deceitful person—*pāshanda*, *kapatī*, *bhanda*, *shaṭh*, *bhaktibātāl*, *dharmabādha*, *dharmakūṣṭha*, *mahābhaya*, *dharmaśatrapa*, *dharmashatrapa*.

mithyā beshdhārī, kechuyā, ~~thuk~~ riyākār, makkār, dūrang, dorūyā, kaptī, jaolatosh gandum-  
nunā. [āmez, rivāī, dorūī, murāī, zāhu parast yā nunā, makkār

Hypocritical, *a.* dissembling, insincere—*kālpamk beshdhari, sakapat, thak, kecho*—*makr*  
Hypocritically, *ad.* without sincerity—*sakāpatye, chhalkariya, chhadmabeshe, bhandāmi pūr-*

**Hypothesis**, s. personalitv, distinct substance—*byaktibhed, bhinnā byakti, prithak padārtha*.

**Hypostatizing, a.** personatīvy, distinct—*swabhabik, byaktibhedabakshushta, bhanna—tabái, zú*  
*swatantra*—rusub, aknum, shakhsīyat kī tamīz, alāhida shakhs, shac'e-mumutāz  
**Hypostat'ical, a.** constitutive, distinct—*swabhabik, byaktibhedabakshushta, bhanna—tabái, zú*

Hypothetical, *a.* constitutive, distinct—*śāntanvika*, *vyaktamevāśāntānta*, *śāntānta*—tabat, za  
 ruzub, mutamayaz-i-shakhsiyat, judā, alāhīdā,  
 Hypothetical, *s.* supposition—*nirbāva pakṣha*, *anumān*, *uktisuddha prakāraṇ*, *anubhāv*, *mānasa*

Hypothetical, s. supposition—*pura pakṣiṇya*, *anumān*, *juktisiddha prakāraṇ*, *anubodh*, *manasā-gyān*, *bodh*—*pindār*, *qiyās*, *lulimāl*, *aṭṭkal*  
Hypothetical, c. supposed, conditional—*anumānsiddha*, *anumānyuk*, *juktisiddha*, *hitandaniya*

Hypothetical, *a-* supposed, conditional—*anumānsiddha*, *anumanik*, *juktisiddha*, *bitāṇanīya*, *bitarkārthe bāyananushṭheya*, *anushchita*, *anumeya*—*qiyās*, *māfi'ūzi*, *mashrut*, *bahsi*, *ihitmālī*  
Hypothetically *ad* upon supposition—*unalaiphi krāme anumān kaviya*, *bitarkārthe āloka*

Hypothetically, *ad.* upon supposition—*upalabdhi krame, anumān kariya, bitarkāthe, āṅkōl kariyā*—*ba larz, bit larz, farzan* [esh—zūf]

**Hys sop**, s. the name of a purgative plant—*tiktaraś athachā rechekgunbīshishā brikhyā bish-*  
**Hysterie**, **Hysterical**, **α**, affected with fits of a certain kind—*angarāhakārī mārchchharog*

*bishishṭa*, *tadrogambandhrya*—*penchūā* giṣṭa, ek qism kē mūrchhā log yā us se nisbat r. w. **Hysterics**, s. a disease of females, attended with spasms—*strāloker angagrahakari mūrchchā*

**I.**

1 is used as an abbreviation for *id*, as i. e. *id est*, or, that is ; it is a numeral for one—*sanketir-  
the byabahr hay, jatha i. e. an thāt; or anka bishaye ek bujhāy*—yih harf iafz-i-*id ke ikhtisār  
ke live mustāfāl hai. jaise i. e. vāne: aur adad men ek-ke wāste hai*

lām'biç, s. verses which are composed of a long and short syllable alternately—*lagha arthāt*  
*laghu guru paramparāgata cchanda bishesh*—ek baḥr shiṣ men ek cchōṭi ek baṛī hujye  
 hotī hai [*śrīla nishāta darddhāt*—barf. nāḷā : barāf o chīnī ke sāth iāmī dūdh w. g.]

Ice, s. water congealed to hardness; concreted milk, *śed*.—*hume jaribhūta jal, tushār; hime jaribhūta* s. *śed*.—*hara* a thin watery humor—*kulāni śed khyatavireatu ras*—*kachlohū zardāb*.

\*Ichorous, s. [kor] a thin watery humor—*kallāni, kled, khyatanirgatu ras*—*kachlohn, zardab, ghāo ká páni, zalirāb* [*kachlohn ká sá, patlá, purāb*]  
 \*Ichorous, s. like ichor thin watery serous—*kallānīkāt, sarāz, rasnīnīqat, kledhishīht*—

\*Ichorous, *a.* like ichoi, thin, watery, serous—*kaltānibat*, *sarās*, *rāsdūmay*, *kledbīshishītu*—Ichthyology, *s.* [*ik*, . . .] the science of fishes—*maṣṣya bīharan*, *tadbīshayuk* *ḥndya*—wuh ilm . . .

jis men machhli ki qisin o khashiyat w. g. ka bayan h. [latat parta hai  
 Icele, s. a pendent shoot of ice—*laṣ bhaṃān jaribhūla jalabindu*—barf ka lamba tukra jo

Interical, *a.* afflicted with the jaundice—*pandurog bishkashā*—*yarqāni*, *kaywāldār*.

l'cy, *a.* abounding with ice, like ice, cold—*hime juribhulá iulamáy, tushárernyáy, atshital—*  
pur barf, barf sá, sard

Idē a, s. [*de-a*] form of any thing in the mind, notion—*mānas*, *anumān*, *pratibhā*, *bodh*—*khiyā*, *tasawwur*, *soch*, *dhiyān*, *samajh*

\*Ide'al, a. existing in idea, imaginary—*mānasik*, *chittodbhūta*, *ānumānik*, *kalpita*, *asatya*—*kanyāśi*, *wahmī*, *larzī* [wahm se

\* (Ide ally, ad. in idea, or imagination—*mānasakrame*, *kalpitabhāve*—*khīyā* se, *tasawwur* se, *Iden* ūc. *Iden* 'tical). a. the same—*īdēba*, *ananyā*, *swarūp*, *sei*, *tāt*—*wahī*, *ekhī* *vaksān*, *wāhid*

Iden uc, Iden ucil, a. the same—*udava, ananya, swarnp, sei, tat*—*wani, ekul yaksan, wania*

- Iden'ticalness, Iden'tity, *s.* sameness—*idādtmya, swarūpatā, ananyatā, abhed—mutābaqat, tadbīq, ekaññi, ekīyat*
- Ides, *s. pl.* [*ids*] a term of time among the ancient Romans. It is the 13th day of each month, except March, May, July, and October, in which it is the 15th—*prāchin Rōmān dī-gēr kālganunāy pratimāscr trayodash bā panchdash dibas bhjādy—Rōmīyon ke yāhān aīrām ke shumār meḡ tirhwiḡ tārīkh har mahīne kī, apur pandrhwiḡ March, May, July, October kī* [kī khāsiyat]
- Idiocracy, *s.* [...] peculiarity of constitution—*shārirīk swabhāb, dhātuswabhāb—tabīyat*
- Idiom, *s.* [...] peculiarity of phraseology—*bīshesh bhāshār dhārā, bākyer rīti, pradya—tarz-i-kālām, muhāwara, rozmarra, istilāh* [pāgal, gūdi, gāodi, bhakñā, abmaq]
- Idiot, *s.* a natural fool, an oaf—*jaumābhādhi hatābhuddhi, pāgal, khyepī—janamī mārakh,*
- Idiotism, *s.* natural imbecility of the mind—*swābhābīk gyānabhāb—bewaqūfī, himāqāt*
- Idle, *a.* not occupied, slothful, trifling—*alas, kuṛe, anarthak, alīk—majhūl, kānūl, bekār,*
- ārām talab, sust, pīch, bemānī*
- Idle, *vn.* to spend time in inactivity—*anarthak kālabhyog k. mithyā kālakhyep k. alas haiyā karkātāna—sust h. sustī se aqāt kātnā, kuhilī k. makkhī mārñā, pānī pīnā*
- Idlehead'ed, *a.* foolish, unreasonable—*alibechuk, agyān—gāodi, behdā, bowaqūf*
- Idleness, *s.* indolence, neglect of business—*ālasya, anudyog, karmatyāg, dhilīmī—sustī, majhūlī, kāhīlī, bekārī, behādāgi* [ādmi, kāhīl shakhs, kāmcloer, dhīlā, khelwārī]
- Idler, *s.* one who neglects his business—*alas lok, kuṛe mānūsh, anudyogi, dighasūtrī—sust*
- Idly, *ad.* sluggishly, vainly, foolishly—*dhilāmīrūpe. ālasyakrame, anarthakrūpe, brīhā, ukā-rane—sustī se, kāhīlāna, dhīlāī se, rāgān, befānda, behdā* [sanam]
- Idol, *s.* an image to be worshipped—*pūjārthe puttalikā, debamūrtī, bigraha—but, mūrat,*
- Idolater, *s.* a worshipper of idols—*debapūjak, puttālārādhak, pratimāsebi—būtparast, mush-rīk, gabr*
- Idolatrize, *vn.* to worship idols—*puttalikādir ārādhanā bā pūjā k.—būtpājñā, būtparastīk*
- Idolatrous, *a.* given to idolatry—*pratimāpūjak, puttalik, sākarusebi—būtparast, thākur kā pūjārī* [parastish, mūrat pājā, shīrk]
- Idolatry, *s.* the worship of idols or images—*debapūjā, pratimāpūjā, sākar seūd—būtparastī,*
- Idolize, *vz.* to worship as a deity—*debādūr pūjā bu seba k. atīnēha k.—Khudā kī tarah pūjñā,*
- adize jāññā, mahabub jāññā* [qism kā dhīqanī yā gupārā gīt]
- Idyl, *s.* a short pastoral poem—*rūkhāder gīt bā kahitā bīshesh, gīṁya bīshayīk kahitā—ek*
- Igneous, *a.* consisting of fire or resembling it—*agnimay, āgneya, agnibūt—ātsih, āgpur, ag sā*
- Ignis-faci-us, *s.* a meteor called Will-with-a-wisp, or Jack-with-a-lantern—*atayā bīshesh, agnī-badakkār, mithyā alok—ghul-i-bayabānī, lūkā, chhalāwā, āg shaitānī*
- Ignite, *va.* to kindle, to set on fire—*agni walan, agni dhārñāna bā lāgñā, agni d.—jalāñā,*
- phūnkñā, āclagāna* [sozīdagī, sokhtagī, ātsahīgīrī]
- Ignition, *s.* the act of setting on fire or taking fire—*agni sanjog, jwālankīyā, agni dharan—*
- Ignitable, *a.* inflammable, easily set on fire—*jwālaniya, jwālanshit, nishudhāniya—jalne jog,*
- qābil-i-sokhtagī, sozīshpazīr* [w. ātsah rez yā āngēz yā khēz]
- Ignominious, *a.* vomiting fire—*agni nīrgaman kārak, agni utkhyepak—ag ugalne yā nī'ālne*
- Ignoble, *a.* of low birth, worthless—*akulīn, antyaja, jaghanya, akarmanya, tuchekha—*
- badāl, yā nāl, nīch, kamina, pājī, rezāla, naknā* [mā wardī se, zillat se]
- Ignobly, *ad.* meanly, basely—*adharmrūpe, heyabhābe, kutsitrūpe—pājī pan se, be hūmatī se,*
- Ignominious, *a.* [...] very shameful, disgraceful—*atī lūjīkar, heya, kutsit, apamān jā-nāl—bārī sharm kā, nā shāsta, qābīh, zabūn, badnām, kalankī*
- \*Ignominiously, *ad.* meanly, disgracefully—*kutsitrūpe, nīndapūbak, apamānītarūpe, kadh-gyārīpe—kāmāpan se, pājīpan se, be hūmatī se, zillat se*
- Ignominy, *s.* disgrace, reproach, infamy—*apaman, kutsa, nīndā, apajash, kalankā—behur-matī, ruswāī, fazīlat, badnāmī kulank*
- Ignoramus, *s.* a foolish person—*nirbuddh, bāchāl byaktī, abīhekt—nyhal, bhakñā*
- Ignorance, *s.* want of knowledge—*agyānatā, abuddhi, sanskarābhāb—jūhālāt, nādāñī, be kha-bārī, be waqūf* [anjān, bewaqūf, beaql]
- Ignorant, *a.* wanting knowledge—*agyān, aprāptabuddhi, mūrkhā, abīgyan—jūhāl, nādāñ,*
- Ilac, *a.* pertaining to the lower bowels—*udarer udhobhāgsamghāndhiya, taddeśha shīta, udarā-dhodesher—peḡ se mutālīq* [y nāñī nīy ek nāmwar masnawī]
- Il'ad, *s.* a heroic poem, by Homer—*Grik bhāshār prasīdhā mahākābya bīshesh—zulāñ-i-*
- III, *a.* bad; sick, disordered, indisposed—*manda, dushī; asūstha, bhala nay, hyādhiya, ātur—burā, bad, qābīh; bīmār, kasīmāñī, alīl, bad tabīyat* [balā, qābāhat, nuqāñī, zabūñī]
- III, *s.* evil, harm, wickedness—*amañgal, anūstha, khyatī, hīñī, dosh, dushīyat—burāī, āfāt,*
- Il'lab'orate, *a.* done with much labour—*atīparīshrampūrbak kṛitā bā nīrmīta, uttamrūpe bā āyās pūrbak sīdhā bā nūshpūnna—bahut mīhāt, se kīyā hīā, āchīchī tarah se banāyā yā aujām k. h.* [bājñāñā]
- Il'la'quate, *va.* to entangle, to ensnare—*phāñde phelan, jīle baddha k.—uljhāñā, phāgsāñā,*
- Il'la'uo, *s.* an inference, conclusion—*anumāñ, juktī, siddhāntā—aṭkal, natija, hāsīl'*
- Il'la'tive, *a.* that may be inferred—*anumeyā, siddhāntī, anubhabar bīshay—aṭkalpazīr, qābil-i-*
- intā, bhīñhe jog* [tārī, Burā]
- Il'laud'able, *a.* unworthy of praise—*aprasaṅgsaniya, bhāla nay, nīndanīya, kutsit—nā qābil-i-*
- Il'le gal, *a.* contrary to law, unlawful, wrong—*shastra bā bīdhī bīrudhā, nīshuddha, gyathār-ēha, ādūshya, anyāy—shara ke khilāf, harām, shara ke barāks, nādūrust, māsharī, ghalat,*
- gharījāñī* [mukhālafat-i-shara, nādūrustī]
- Il'legal'ity, *s.* unlawfulness—*hyabasthār bāpārītya, āshāstrārīha, bīdhī bīrodh—nā mushrāī,*

- Illegally, *ad.* unlawfully, unjustly—*bidhi birodha pūrbak, anyāya, anuchitmate, ashāstratah, ajāthārtharūpe*—share kī bar khilāfī se, nādurusti se, ghair jāifī se [khwāndauf, badkhast  
Illegible, *a.* that cannot be read—*lipi bisheshane aspashita, hadakabhyar, dushpathya*—nā-  
Illegitimacy, *s.* bastardy, a want of legitimacy—*bijanma, jārajatwadbasthā, golakutwadi, an-  
aurasajyatwa*—harāmzādagi, harām sirashit  
Illegitimate, *a.* unlawful, born out of wedlock—*anaurasajyāta, bijanmā, golak, jāraja, abihā-  
hitā stripurushete jāta*—harāmzāda, waladuzzinā [manzar, bhondā  
Illicit, *a.* [ . . . ] of a bad countenance—*asundarabadan, kurūp, kushrī*—zishtrī, karīh  
Illicit, *a.* not noble, not candid, uncharitable—*khyudramanaska, anudhār, nityata doshagrā-  
hī, mithyā sandigdha, adānashil, byayukuntha*—dūhinmat, tangchashm yā dil, aibgir,  
kajkhulq, befaiz [unapajuktarūpe—kamīuapan se, nuktagiri se, past himmati se  
Illicitly, *ad.* meanly, disingenuously—*anrudārijyārūpe, mithyā chhala, grahanpūrbhak*  
Illicit, *a.* not permitted, unlawful—*abihita, ushiddha, anuchit*—nā jāiz, nā mashrū, nā rawā  
Illicitable, *a.* that cannot be logic—*asimā, aparisimā, jāhār smā nāi, ashesh*—behadā,  
beimihā, bepāyā [mī, bekalim  
Iliterate, *a.* unlearned, untaught—*abigyay, apandit, aprāptabidyā*—nā khwānda, jāhil, um-  
Iliterate, *s.* want of learning—*abigyantī, abidyā, mūkhatā*—jihlāt, nākhwāndagi  
Illnature, *s.* [ . . . ] peevishness, crossness of temper—*mandasawabūh, dushhātāt, dweesh,  
khitkhitiyāda, ugrashilāt*—bad bātini, bad nihādi, chirchirāpan  
\*Illnatured, *a.* [ . . . ] cross, peevish, unkind—*ugrashil, khitkhitiyā, nirday, dushaswabūh,  
khal, mshithur*—chirchirā, zūdranj, garm, bad bātini, badnihād  
Illness, *s.* indisposition, sickness, evil—*asusthātā, byāddhi, shārīrik aswachchhanda, dush-  
bhat*—āzār, bimāri, maraz, burā [tqi, ghair nātq, nāmāqāl  
Illogical, *a.* not according to logic—*ajuktisiddha, amimāngsyā, juktibhāruddha*—ghair man-  
Illude, *va.* to mock, play upon, deceive—*thitlā k.* parihās k. pratānā k. banchhā, thakāna  
—banānā, tamāsha k. chhālānā, bhulānā, thagnā  
Illume, *Illumine, Illumine, va.* to enlighten: to adorn: to illustrate—*ujjwalita k.*  
sushobhita k. byākhyā k.—roshan k. munawar k. ujālā k. sajjwārān, tashrīh k. bayān k.  
Illumination, *s.* brightness, festal lights hung out as a token of joy: act of enlightening the  
mind—*dipti, ujjwalitā: kona paribhāruddhe ālok may k. gyanpradān, budjyotati*—tanwir,  
tajalli, farogh: toshni jo kīsi parab men karte haij; aql dekar dil ko roshan karnā.  
Illusion, *s.* deceptive appearance, false show—*ābhās mātā, māyā, mithyā pradardshan, bhram*  
—dhokhā, chhāl, namūd be būd  
Illusive, *a.* deceiving by false show—*bhramajanak, mithiyā, abastabik, māyik, andrajālik*—  
dhokhā dene w. farebdih, bātīlāmā [dhokhā, farebdih, beasl  
Illusory, *a.* deceiving, imposing on—*māyāprajukta, bhramajanak, banchak, asār, mithyā*—  
Illustate, *va.* to brighten with light, to explain, to clear, to elucidate—*ujjwala k. dipta k. byā-  
khyā k. subhyakta k. spashā k.*—roshan k. munawar k. tafsil k. tashrīh k. sāf k. bayān k.  
Illustration, *s.* explanation, exposition—*byakhyā, artha karan, fikā, bibaran*—bayān, tauzih,  
tasrīh  
Illustrative, *a.* tending to explain—*nyākhyākārī, spashākaranopajukta, bā leham*—mulbay-  
Illustritious, *a.* eminent, conspicuous, famous—*kirtimān, sukhyāta, pratishthānwita, supra-  
kāsh, jeshasui*—nāmwar, nāmī, mashhūr, mumtāz, rishān  
Illustriously, *ad.* conspicuously, famously—*suprakāshrūpe, pratishthāpūrbak, shrimanta-  
twarūpe*—neknāmī se, āwāzi se, shuhrat se, nāmwarī se  
Image, *s.* a likeness in wood, stone, &c. statue, idol—*pūshan kashthādi nirmita pratimā, pra-  
tichhāyā, sāhyabākrti, bigraha, tulyamūrti*—lakrī pāthar w. g. kā potlā, mūrat, shakl,  
shābih, but, sanam  
Imagery, *s.* sensible representation, imaginary phantasms, show; lively description—*sākatra-  
prakāsh, alankarāthe mūrtiyādi kalpanā; manorajanārthe mithyabāhe barnanā*—potlā,  
mūrat, khīyāl, izhār, numāsh; khush bayān [war, qiyās o gumān wahim o khīyāl ke qābil  
Imaginable, *a.* possible to be conceived—*anubhabanīya, sambhabanīya, kalpanīya*—mutasau-  
Imaginary, *a.* fancied, ideal only—*mānasik, kalpita, mithyā*—mauhim, khīyālī, gumānī  
Imagination, *s.* power of modifying conceptions; conception, conceit—*mānasatpādnashakti,  
matī, kalpanā karane khyamātā; bodh, chittodbhūta, mānas, mane upasthita je*—qūwat-i-  
tasāwar, tasāwar, gumān, khīyāl, wahim, soch, dhīyān  
Imagine, *va.* to fancy, to contrive—*bodh k. mānas kalpanā k. mane sthir k.*—tawahhum k.  
khīyāl k. gumān lenā, sochnā, biyhnā [zaifuzhūh o tan, nātawān, kamzor, nakāhat  
Imbecile, *a.* [ . . . ] impotent, weak languid—*hatabuddhi, mārcha, akhyam, durbal, shaktihīn*  
Imbecility, *s.* weakness, impotency—*daurbalya, akhyamātā, agyānatā*—zuaf, nātawānī, kam  
zorī, kam zihnī [qubūl k.  
Imbibe, *va.* to drink in, admit into—*hoshan, mane swikār k.*—chūs lenā, jazb k. dil me  
Imbitter, *va.* to make bitter, to exasperate—*tikta k. nīrādhād k. brakta k. roshanā*—talik k.  
karwā k. barham k. munagghis k. bigārnā [k. milānā, jorā  
Imbody, *va.* to condense to a body; to include—*sangraha k. ekatrichhātā k. sāmīl k.*—mujassam  
Imbolden, *va.* to make bold, to encourage—*bharasānwita k. sāhas d. autsukya janmāna*—  
diler k. takwiyat k. [men lenā  
Imbosom, *va.* to hold in the bosom—*bukyasthale rākhān bā kole k.*—chhātī se lagānā yā god  
Imbow, *va.* to arch, to vault—*khilān k. khili granthan kariyā dhākan*—mīhrāb banānā  
Imbower, *va.* to shelter with trees—*brīkhyādi diyā beshitā bā dhritā k.*—darakhōj se ghernā  
yā chhāyadār k. kurj banānā [mīhrāb, shakl, qasī, pachak  
Imbrication, *s.* concave indention—*kūrmappristhākrti, tadbat uparijyopariḥhābe nirmān*—



Immodesty, *s.* want of modesty, unchastity—*astropā, lajjārdhitya, mantāra, lampasā, asu-chitā—benjābi, beshermi, bebayāi*

Immolate, *vs.* to sacrifice, to offer up—*balidā k. utsarga k. hata k. —bal. q. qurban k. fāā k.*

Immolation, *s.* act of sacrificing—*balidā, pashuddi; hata kariyā utsarga k. —bal. qurban*

Immortal, *a.* trifling, of little value—*laghu, alik, tuchchha—balkā, adas, nachis, be haqiqat*

Immortal, *a.* contrary to the divine law; evil, wicked, vicious—*shāstrābhiruddha; atidushya, abhita, dushcharitra, munda, kastā, suddha; asat—khilā-i-shara; māyab, mānāqā, bad, burā, xabūn, badmāsh, badkirdār*

Immortality, *s.* any act that is contrary to the divine law—*asādācharan, abhita, byachār, kukriyā, adharmā, sadgunābhāb, dushcharitra—badkāri yā kirdāri, shara ke bārkhalāf amal, kukarm, rabūnā, badī, burāi, sib, badmāshī* [amar, bāqī, lāzawāl yā haiya qaiyām

Immortal, *a.* never dying or ending, perpetual—*amar, ahirajilā, ajara, nityasthāyī—bemarg,*

Immortality, *s.* immortal existence—*amaratwa, nitya sthāyitwa, amritya, amaranityaswa—baqā, amarā, lāmāt yā fanā, haiyāt-i-abadī yā jāwēdi*

Immortality, *v.* to make or become immortal—*amar k. hā h. mrityuhin k. bī h. chirasma-ranigu k. bā k. —bāqī rakhnā yā rahnā, amar k. yā h. lāzawāl k. yā h.*

Immortal, *a.* unshaken, firm, stable—*afal, alay, nishchal, sthir, sthābar, driṣṭa—ghair mu-*

taharīk, qāim, mustaqil, aḥal, aṭal [istiqlāl se

Immortal, *v.* not to be shaken, firmly—*alagarāpe, shaktarāpe—be harkattī se, musbittī se,*

Immortality, *s.* exemption from duty, charge, tax; peculiar privilege—*dājkar shulkādī haite muk-*

ti, bishesh adhikar, swādhinatā—*khirāj o mahsūl w. g. se khalāf, muāfi, makhlasī, rihāī, āsādi*

Immortal, *v.* to enclose, to shut in, to confine—*gheriyā badha k. berā d. ātak k. kāragāre rākhan*

—*chun l. ghermā, band k. qaid k.* [bad alhān yā nugma, badaur, herāg

Immortal, *a.* not musical, inharmonious—*karkash swar, kuswar, asushrāya—bemūsiqī,*

Immortality, *s.* unchangeableness—*abikāriyatā, nityatā, nityasamatā bā samabdhāb, baṣa-*

khyanābhāb, aparibartanīyatwa—*betabdilī, sabāt, ek hālī, barābarī, betaghīrī,*

Immortality, *a.* that cannot be changed—*abikāriyatā, nityasamatā bā bishishā, aparibartanīya*

—*betabdilī, betabaddil, hamesha ek hālī, betaghīrī, barābar*

Imp, *s.* offspring; a puny or subaltern devil—*santān santati, bāchchā; jubā rākhyas, sāmānya*

bhūt—*aulād, farzand; jiun bachā, bhūtā* [madad k.

Imp, *vs.* to lengthen, to enlarge, to assist—*bārāna, bara k. anukūl, —lambānā, darām k.*

Imp, *vs.* to drive close or hard—*kashiyā baṣnā bā ekatra k. driṣṭa kariyā sauglagna k.*

—*gheriyā jorā d. —sakhī se paishānā, dābke jorā yā bīthāna, kaske milānā*

Imp, *vs.* to paint, to adorn, decorate—*rang d. chitra k. shobhānuita k. bhūshita k. —rang*

d. saṅwārnā, ārāsta k. zeb d.

Imp, *v.* to lessen, to injure, to make worse—*rhuās k. hīni k. apachay k. manda k. bigarāna,*

—*bikriā k. —ghatānā, kam k. nuṣān k. bigarānāpkharāb k.* [masās, nurchhūā, mibin

Imp, *p.* a. that cannot be felt—*asprishya, twakendriyātita, atisūkhyama—surma sā, ghair*

Imp, *vs.* inequality, disproportion—*asamatā, atulyatā, aśmāya, tīratāmya—fāq, tāf-*

—*wat, bejorī, nā barābarī yā mel*

Imp, *vs.* delay of trial for mutual adjustment—*bādī pratibādī dai janer aikya haon-*

—*apakhya jathachita bichār karane gaun bā bilamba karan—rāzīnāme ke liye muqaddama*

—*multavī rakhnā*

Imp, *vs.* to communicate; to grant unto—*jānāna, byakta k. biāta k. dān k. pradān k. —*

—*kahnā, batānā, samjānā; denā, bakhshnā*

Imp, *vs.* a. free from bias, equal, equitable—*pakhyaṣṭī bhīn, ganatāshūnya, jathārtha,*

—*jathochit, nyājya, amukhāpekyak—munsif, ādil, nyāī, begharaz, sādiq, nirpachhi*

Imp, *vs.* a. freedom from bias—*apakhyaṣṭī, amukhāpekyā, nyāy, subichār, jathārthi-*

—*katā, jathārthya—insāf, adl, begharzī, rāstī, sidq*

Imp, *vs.* a. equitably, justly—*bināpakhyaṣṭe, jathārtharāpe, nyāyabichārakrame—*

—*insāf se, rāstī se, sachāf se* [band, kughāt

Imp, *vs.* a. that cannot be passed—*agamyā, ataraniya, kupath, apār—beguzārā, masdūd,*

—*prabāhak, saras, ādhānā, māmāsprik, bhābhujka, mandharā—shahwat o ghussapur, mar-*

—*dāna, mamān, rangin, khātir nāshin*

Imp, *vs.* a. uneasiness under want or pain—*asāhishnūtā, asthairya, dhairiyābhāb,*

—*duḥkhādī sāhā akyamatā, byagrashitā—besabir, beistiqlāl, nāshikebāī*

Imp, *vs.* a. uneasy, not quiet under suffering or want—*asāhishnu, adhairya, adhir, as-*

—*chir, utād, ugrashil, amaran—besabir, beistiqlāl, nāshikeb, jaldās, betadbir, garm*

Imp, *vs.* a. with uneasiness or restlessness—*asāhishnu haiyā, adhairyarāpe,*

—*duḥkhu pūrbak, byasta haiyā, ugrāshobā—be sabir se, be istiqālī se, garmī se, be bāsi se*

Imp, *vs.* to pawn, to give as a pledge—*bandhak d. gachchhita k. bāndhā kariyā rakhan—*

—*giro r. marhūn k. besābilwāf k.*

Imp, *vs.* to accuse by public authority—*rāj. sabhāmadhye kulin byaktir apabād pūrbak*

—*daḥ deon—sādar adālat meṃ umrāon yā najibon ke nām meṃ bāramād k. lemārān*

Imp, *vs.* a. accusation by authority, blame—*mahā sabhā madhye apabād kariyā kona*

—*byaktile dāsh deon—bāramād, nālish, jāwā*

Imp, *vs.* to form like peñās, to adorn—*muktābat bindu h. bā k. muktādi diyā shobhita k.*

—*mot kī tarāh h. yā banānā, saṅwārnā, ārāsta k.*

Imp, *vs.* a. not subject to sin, perfect—*pāper sambhābanā nāi jāhār, nishpāp, pāpātita,*

—*madhāgattitwa—bekhātā, beasib, pāk, apāpī, kāmil, pūrā*

- Impe** *de*, *va.* to hinder, to obstruct, to let—*byāghāt k. bādhā jomāna, ātak k. bāra* *h. ā. ā.*  
*—ākhān, fānā, ātā, bād k. bāz r.* [ā. hāil]
- Impediment**, *n.* hindrance, obstruction—*byāghāt, bādhā, pratibandha, ātak* *—ākhān, fānā,*  
*Impe* *l. va.* to urge forwards, to press on—*chāla, gati karana, āge thēlā d. tāpā ā. utā,*  
*Janā h. —chālānā, daupānā, dhakīyānā, tākīd k.* [chālāti bai, daupānā ki qārat, dhakī,
- Impellent**, *a.* a power that drives forward—*gati-kārak shakti, āgre thēlāy day jā—āghāt*  
*Impe* *nd, m.* to hang over, to be at hand—*beriyā parān bā ghanishīhā h. prāy upasthita h. su-*  
*nikaṭ ā. —lagā rahnā, ā lakā rahnā, qarib h. nazdik pahunchnā*
- Impendent**, *a.* imminent, menacing—*ghanishīhā, sunikaṭ, prāy upasthita, sambādhya, nikaṭ-*  
*barti—qarib, nazdik, sir par* [sirpar laṭkā hāi, qarib]
- Impend** *ing, a.* hanging, ready to fall—*patanishīl, patanānmukh, upasthita—gītne ko mustaid,*  
**Impen** *strable, a.* that cannot be pierced—*abhedya, aprabeshya, abedhya, agamya—be nāst,*  
*be guzārā, nā mumkin-i-dukhūl, bechhed*
- Impen** *itence, a.* want of penitence, obduracy—*pāp janya bhay kheddāi rāhitya, antahāvanar*  
*kāthin hāb, anutāpābhāb—benādāmāi, betāssāfi, beināfāi, sangdili, beandeshagi*
- Impen** *itent a.* not repenting of sin—*pāp janya ananūtāpi, kaṭhīnāntahāvanar, pāpaprājukta*  
*akhedditamanāh—gunāh ke liye ghair munfāi yā nādīm, beandeshā, sakht, sinzor*
- Impen** *itently, ad.* without repentance—*anutāpābhāb, ananūtāpi hāiyā, maner kāṭhīniyakrame,*  
*akhedditamanā—be infāli se, ghāhāi nadāmāt ke, be andeshagi se, sinzorī se* [hāi]
- Im** *perate, a.* done with consciousness—*āpan gyāntāsāre krīta, jānatā krīta—dīda o dānieta hīyā*  
**Impe** *rative, a.* commanding, authoritative—*jāh nā karile hay nā, ābeshyak, shaktāgyā-*  
*bushishīta, āgyāpita, alanghaniya, shaktārūpe ādīshīta, dambhāpūrbak ādeshkāri—nātiq*  
*hukmī, amrī* [ta, apratyakhyā—ghair mahāsā, nā mālm, ghair namād]
- Imper** *ceptible, a.* not to be perceived—*bodhāgamya, atīśākhya, drishīyāgochar, indriyā-*  
**Imper** *ceptible, ad.* so as not to be perceived—*apratyakhyārūpe, drishīyāgochar, jalakhyārūpe*  
*—be mālmī se, bilā hāsā, bilā ijbār yā ikrāh*
- Impe** *rfect, a.* not finished, not complete, defective—*asamāpta, apūrna, apakwa, bikrīta,*  
*ashuddha, kāyrah, anuttam—nā tamām, nāqs, adhārā, kacchā, nīmтайar, khām*
- Imper** *fection, s.* want, defect, failure—*asampūrnatā, apakwa bhāb, asumpannatā, dosh, chā-*  
*dā, truti, chuk—nātamāmī, adhārā, qusar, nuqs, aib, rakhna, qar, chāk, bhāl*
- Impe** *rative, ad.* not fully or completely—*aparipakwārūpe, ashuddhā bā asampārnatā,*  
*truti bā bhul bā dosh pūrbak—nā tamāmī se, adhārā se, nuqs se, qāsiran, khāmī se, chāk yā*  
*aib se* [dā, band]
- Impe** *rforate, a.* not perforated or pierced—*abaddha, abhedita, achchhīdā—anbedhā, anchhe-*  
**Impe** *rial, a.* belonging to an emperor or empire—*rājadhīrāj sambandhīya, adhīrāj rājya sam-*  
*parīya—shāhanshāhī, khūsāwī, saltanāt, shāhanshāhī kā mutālīq*
- Impe** *riality, s.* the subject of an emperor—*adhīrājādīdhīna byakti—shāhanshāh kā rāiyat*
- Impe** *rious, a.* commanding, authoritative, haughty, arrogant—*prabhītiwasāchak, ākānakār,*  
*dambhīk, dambhabūshishī bā tutsāchak, shaktārūpe shāsanakārī—bukāmāi, sāhibāna, hā-*  
*kūnāna, mutakabbir, rūnatī, zālīm, zābit, jābir*
- Impe** *riously, ad.* insolently, with command—*dambhaktipūrbak, shaktārūpe, sadarpe, shāsan*  
*kārīārūpe—takabbur se, rūnat se, bukāmāt se* [hālāk, lāzawāl]
- Impe** *rishable, a.* not liable to perish—*anashwar, chirasthāyī, akhyay—nā murdanī, amar, be*  
**Impe** *rsonal, a.* having no person, as a verb—*kriyāpad bishaye akartri arthāt bhābābāchya*  
*ūghāy—fāl-i-beffāi, amr-i-ghāib* [nāzāhir yā khulāsā, mujmal, ghair tarīkh]
- Impe** *rspicuous, a.* not so perspicuous or plain—*aspaṭhā, durgyeyya, gūṭhārīya—nāmusharrah,*  
**Impe** *rsumable, a.* not to be persuaded—*aprabartaniya, aprabodhya, aprarochaniya—manā-*  
*nē yā targhīb dene ke nāqābil, ghair istalakpazīr*
- Impe** *ritence, s.* rudeness; want of pertinence—*ashishīchār, pragalbhatā; anābeshyakatā—*  
*beadabī, gustākī, beimtiyāzī, magrāi, nāshāistagi, nāphabāi*
- Impe** *rituent, a.* of no weight; meddling, intrusive—*nishprayojan; anadhīkādracharchakī,*  
*ashishīta, pragalbha—bezarūr; alālāppō, āparphatā, beadab, gustākī, beimtiyāz, bolihāz,*  
*dhīth*
- Impe** *ritently, ad.* rudely, officiously—*ashishīchār—bā prāgalbhyapūrbak, anūchitmatā,*  
*parachar chā pūrbak, nishprayojane—nāshāistagi se, be adabī se, dhīthāse, gustākīnā, nā*  
*zarārī yā dārkārī se* [guzār, anbedhā, band, ghair dukhūl]
- Impe** *rvious, a.* not to be penetrated—*agamya, nibīra, aprabeshya—benāz, nā mumkinul-*  
**Im** *petrate, va.* to obtain by entreaty—*binuti kariyā prāpta h. bā siddhārtha h. stabatutidw-*  
*rā prāpan—ghighiyāke lenā, māng l. bā mināt hāwī k.*
- Impe** *tuousity, s.* [petsh-u...] a rushing with violence—*begagati, atīśāhā, mahodyam, ugr-*  
*tā, kutūhāl, khyipratā, rāgasīlatā—ghālba, text, shiddat, zor, harārāt, sakhtī, tūndī*
- \*Impe** *tuous, a.* rushing with violence, vehement—*begagāmī, kutūhāl, mahodyamī, mahādhāmī,*  
*byagra, ugra, ragalā—ghālīb, shadīd, tex, sinzor, jald, garm, tūnd*
- Im** *petus, s.* force of motion, impulse—*beg, begagati, shakti, prābhāya—tesrawī, zor, qāwat*
- Impi** *ety, s.* ungodliness, irreverence—*adharma, Ishwarata abhakti, popāchār, pāshandātā,*  
*dharmashāstradīte ashraaddhā—fisq, fujūr, nākhudātārī, kufr, illād*
- Im** *pious, a.* irreverent towards God, profane—*adharmanishīhā, anīshkurābhaktā, pāshandā,*  
*popāshīhā, dharmanindā—bedīn, fisqī, kāfir, mulhīd, Kūndā nāstār, sābān*
- Im** *piously, ad.* with irreverence, profanely—*adharma, pāshandātā krame, adharmanishī,*  
*trā bā pabitra bishaye ashraaddhā pūrbak—fisq o fujūr se, kufr se, nā khudātārī se, bā dīnī se*
- Implac** *able, a.* not to be appeased—*ashāmya, aśāmya, anīdārīya, māhākrodi, tirday, dwe-*  
*shī—nāshāndhā yā nā narm bone kā, nā thāmne kā, sakht, shadīd, sangdīl, bārām*

- Implicably, ad.** with unappeasable enmity—*anikārjya krodh dveshad pārbak, akhyānti krama, akhyayadvēsha, mahākrodhe*—ba śhiddat, jāni adawat se, nāpānēwale ghaab se
- Implicate, v.** to ingraft, to infix, to insert—*potan, ropan k. atthāpita k. bhaṇṇa*—baithālnā, rompnā, bōnā, rakhnā [nay—rā pasandida, nāmūnāsib, nāmāqbāl, pāthuvshumā
- Implausible, a.** not plausible or specious—*umamoramya, asambhāb, anukārjya, sudrīshya*
- Implead, v.** to prosecute, to sue at law—*bichārshale aparādā d. ādēsh k. kāhāra nāme dāy nēdan k.*—nālīsh k. dāwā pakarā [bartan, bāsan
- Implement, s.** a tool or instrument, utensil—*astrā shastrādī, hātīyār, pātra*—hathiyār, auzār,
- Implication, s.** act of filling up, fullness—*pūran, bhāran, pūrna karan, pūrī, pūrnubhāshā*—bharā, pārnā, pūrī, bharāo [pārā—līpā, tah dar tah, pech dar pech
- Implix, a.** folded, intricate—*parasparkrita bhānjī bā morūshishṭa, lūkhātī, pēghāl, pāk*—implicate, v. to entangle, to embarrass, infold, involve with—*pech ina, jhanjhaṭ k. bhānjī d. anyer sahīt dāy phelan, bhēj ina, thekāna*—uljhānā, phānsānā, lapēnā, atkānā
- Implication, s.** act of involving; tacit inference—*anyer sahīt sanūn dāye phelan, bhējāna, akhite utpātāgrasta bā dashajukta karan; akathita haiyā o bodh hay jāhār, akathitūnumā*—lapē, āfat meṃ phānsānā; ishāra, kioṭya, lūnā [mutaṣamman, murādī
- Implicate, a.** without reserve; tacitly implied—*abichārjya; nā kahils o anumayā*—beuz; meṃlūm,
- Implicitly, ad.** by inference; undeservedly—*akathitūnumāne, aspathārūpe; abichār pūrbak, saralāntuhkarane*—ishāratan, betasīh, kīnsyatan, bilyāyan, bilā ozz yā tālāt
- Implore, v.** to ask, beg, beseech, entreat—*nibēlan k. binati k. jāchingā k. binay pūrbak prārthanā k. kākūki kariyā māngan*—minnat o zārī k. māngnā, chāhnā, istidā k. ghighiyānā, ārzū k. iltijā k. [k.—ishāte se batlānā, dalālat k. murād yā mānī k.
- Imply, v.** to involve by implication—*ingite bā aspathārūpe dwārā bodh karāna, upalakhyā*
- Impose, v.** to corrupt with poison—*bishākta k. bish diyā nashā k.*—zahrdār k. zahr se kharāb k. [beadab, kajkhulq
- Impolite, a.** not having or using politeness—*ashishṭa, asabhyā, karkash*—bemurūwat, besil,
- Impolitic, a.** not wise, imprudent, not adapted to the end—*abibeki, uparīnāma darsī, aṭhat, anupajukta, asiddhidāyā*—betadbir, kotāhāndesha, bemaṭṭa, nāmāqū [khafī
- Imponderous, a.** void of weight, light—*bhāri nay, laghu, utisikhimā busū*—halkā, kam bhārī,
- Imporous, a.** having no pores, compact—*achehhidra, romakūpāt sūkhyma chhidra rahita, nirel, jāljāl nay*—bemaṣm, bechhed, bejhārjharī, thāsā, sāgin
- Import, v.** to bring commodities from abroad; to signify or denote; to concern—*bideshiya bānījya drabyā anāyan k. bujhāna, arthabodh karāna; swārthe lāgan*—saudāgarī māl lānā; batlānā, zāhir k. lagnā, ilāga r. [phal—āmdanī, bhārī; mānī, mazmūn, maqṣad
- Import, s.** thing imported; meaning—*bidesh haite ānita bānījya drabyā; artha, ābhīprāy,*
- Importance, s.** weight, consequence—*bhārīta, gaurab, prajāyan, ābasyakutā*—saqālat, qadr, martāha, zarfīrat, darkār [kaṭabya, mahat—aham, bhārī, natījākar, baqā, zurūf
- Important, a.** weighty, momentous—*bhārī, ābasyak, baya, bishesh phalaṭjuka, ālaghu, nātanta*
- Importation, s.** act of bringing, as goods, from foreign countries into one's own—*bidesh haite bānījyādīr drabyānāyan, anyatara haite swadeshe anāyan*—ghair mulk se tijārātī chizon kī āmdanī, ilkhāl, āmdāl, dākhl [jagah se tijārātī māl lāne w.
- Importer, s.** one who brings from abroad—*bideshiya bānījya drabyādī anuyankartā*—dastī
- Importless, a.** trifling, of no consequence—*laghu, alikārtha, sāmānyā, anābasyak, nishprajāyan*—beqadr, nāchiz, adā, ghair zurūr [—minnat o zārī k. w. ghighiyāne w. mutaṭāzī, bajjīd
- Importunate, a.** [ . . . tshu. ] pressing with solicitation—*ghengānīyā, binatīkārī, sadā uttejanākārī,*
- Importunately, ad.** with incessant solicitation—*khechkrīyā, uttejanāpūrbak, abishrāntārūpe, binatī pūrbak*—taqāze se, tākid se, dharmait se, tajjīd hokār, ghighiyāhat se
- Importune, v.** to teaze with solicitations—*khechkhana, ghengāna, sadā jāchingā k. uttejanāk. bārambār māngan*—taqāza k. minnat se māngnā, ārānā, ūjiz k. piche parnā, dharmā d.
- Importunity, s.** urgency in request—*uttejanā, khechkhani, ghengini, bārambār jāchingā karan*—taqāza, taqaiyud, jidd, ghighiyāhat, minnat o zārī, dāfatān istidā
- Importuous, a.** [ . . . tshu. ] having no harbour—*nirbāta shān bā kol tikhin, āshray shānrahīt, bhīrībār ghāt nai jāhār*—bebandar, behlāzat gāh, bekol
- Impose, v.** to enjoin as a duty; to deceive—*bhārārpan k. āgyāy k. nirbandhā k. bānchānā k. phāki dīyā haran*—kān sompnā, bāndhnā, rakhnā, thahrānā, jālnā, thagnā, chhālā
- Imposable, a.** that may be laid by obligation—*ādeshya, bhār deonjogya, dhārjya, nirbandhā karanāpajukta*—farmāne yā sompne jog, jālne yā takhne yā thahrāne yā bāndhne ke qābil
- Imposer, s.** one who imposes or enjoins—*ādeshkarta, nirbandhakartā, bhār dey je, dhārjya kare je*—farmāne w. jālne w. sompne w. thahrāne w.
- Imposition, s.** act of laying on, injunction, tax; deception, &c.—*nirbandhan, bhārārpan, ādesh, ā. rājāsawā; prabānchānā, phāki, bhōgā*—thahrānā, kān sompnā, farmāish, rakhnā, jālnā; khīrā; fareb, jul, chhāl [bishay—istihāla, ghair imkān, nā mumkin
- Impossibility, s.** that which cannot be—*asādhyatā, asamhābyatā, apāryamānatā, asangata*
- Impossible, a.** that cannot be, or be done—*asambhāb, apāryamān, ashakya, asangata, asādhyā*—muhāl, nā mumkin, ghair mumkin, nā shudhī
- Impost, s.** duty on goods paid by the importer—*anyatara haite ānita bānījya drabyer upare deya shulkādī, panchakādī, rājāsawā*—lāgat, mahsūl, khirāj, bāj
- Imposuitume, v.** [ . . . tshume. ] to form an abscess—*phorā h. pākān, phuliyā uṭhan, punjārāshi h.*—dammal h. phorā h. paknā, khilt yā pūnj jāmnā
- Imposuitume, s.** an abscess, a collection of purulent matter in a cyst—*phorā, vphorāk*—dabil dammal, phorā

- Impostor**, s. one who imposes on others, a deceiver—*prabandhak*, *thak*, *khal*, *chhachhach*, *pradarak*—*thag*, *farahi*, *daghabaz*, *chhalia*, *mulabbis*
- Impotence**, **Impotency**, s. want of power, incapacity, feebleness, incapacity of propagation—*shaktir abhāh*, *akhyamatā*, *daurbalya*, *aberya*; *pungakhatirāhitya*—*bemaqdār*, *anāyānā*, *nāqūwāl*, *kamzōr*, *zūf*; *nāmard*
- Impotent**, a. weak, wanting competent power; without power of propagation—*dūbal*, *khyān*, *shuktihīn*, *akhyam*; *pungstwahin*—*zāif*, *bētaqat*, *beikhtiyār*; *nāwān*, *bemaqdār*, *nāmard*
- Impotently**, ad. weakly, in a feeble manner—*daurbalya* *krame*, *ashaktarūp*—*nāwān* se, *bemaqdār* se, *zāif* se
- Impound**, va. to shut up in a pinfold—*khōḍḍre buddha* k. *beriyā* *rākhan*—*band* r. *ataf* r.
- Impracticable**, a. that cannot be performed, or managed, or not with the means proposed—*asādhyā*, *adamyā*, *apāryā*, *agamyā*—*nāshudāi*, *nāsakhtāni*, *anōṇā*, *muhāl*
- Imprecate**, va. to invoke evil, to curse—*abhishāp* d. *manyu* k. *mandaprārthanā* k. *shāp* d.—*bad*—*duā* k. *kosuā*, *sarāpnā*, *lānat* k.
- Imprecation**, s. the invocation of evil—*shāp*. *abhishāp*, *manyu*, *anishā* *prārthanā*—*badduā*, *imprecatory*, a. containing a prayer for evil—*abhishāpārthak*, *abhisampāt* *sāchak*, *mandaprārthanā* *jukta*, *manyu* *bishishā*—*badduādār*, *lānatāmēz*, *sarāppur* [taskhīr]
- Impregnable**, a. that cannot be taken—*durgam*, *ajeyā*, *durjag*—*ajit*, *qalab*, *nā* *mumkinūt*
- Impregnate**, va. to make prolific—*nishek* k. *garbhōtpādān*, *pej* k.—*gābhīn* k. *hāmila* k. *bārdār* k. *pej* se k.
- Imprejudicate**, a. unprejudiced, impartial—*apakhyaṇāpāti*, *amukhāpekhyi*—*muṣṣif*, *begharaz*
- Impreparation**, s. a want of preparation—*apratutawā*, *pārbiyōjūnābhāḍ*—*nātiyāsi*, *besāmāni*, *betarībi* [*manogata* k.—*chhāpnā*, *taba* k. *naqsh* *baithānā*; *begār* *pakarō*; *khātir* *nashīn* k.]
- Impress**, va. to print, to stamp; to force; fix deep—*chhāpnā*, *mudrānkan*; *begār* *dharan*; [*taskhīr*]
- Impressible**, a. that may receive impression—*chhāpnā* *bā* *mudrā* *karāniyā*, *jāh* *manamibesh* *hoite* *pāre*, *chetabya*, *namrāntahkaran*, *shrutārtha* *ghāri*, *marmabhedya*—*qābil*-i-*nishān*, *chhāpnē* *jog*, *naqsh* *yā* *taba* *pazīr*, *asarapazīr*, *momdīl*, *narm*, *maulām*
- Impression**, s. stamp, mark impressed; edition—*mudritānka*, *chūnka*, *chhāpnār* *akhyardāi*; *ek* *kālē* *chhāpnā* *jyē* *bishesh* *granther* *yata* *ādārshā*—*chhāpnā*, *naqsh*, *nishān*; *chhāpnā*, *taba*
- Impressive**, u. producing a powerful effect—*manogāmi*, *bhābōthhāpak*, *prabāl*, *manohar*, *marmabhedak*—*khātir* *nashīn*, *muassir*, *āsargar*, *dilchasp*, *dilshikan* [*naqsh* *yā* *nishān*]
- Impressure**, s. mark made by pressure—*chhāpnār* *chinha* *bā* *chitritānka*—*chhāpnā*, *chhāpnē* *kā* [*prāp*]-*mī*, ad. in the first place—*prathamātāh*, *ādau*, *sarāgre*—*awwāl*, *pāhle*, *awwālān*
- Imprius**, va. to print; to fix on the mind—*chhāpnā*, *mudrānkan*; *manogata* k. *mane* *baddha* k. *tadābhīyasta* k.—*chhāpnā*, *naqsh* k. *dil* *nashīn* k. [*band* k.]
- Imprison**, va. to confine, to shut up—*kārāḡḡre* *rākhan*, *āfak* k. *baddha* k.—*qaid* k. *maḥbūs* k.
- Imprisonment**, s. confinement in prison—*āfak* *karān*, *kārābaddhakaran*, *bandī*—*qaid*, *habe*, *bandī*
- Improbability**, s. unlikelihood—*asambhābhāḍ*, *aghāṭanīygtwa*, *asāngatāwa*—*ādām*-i-*ihimāl*
- Improbable**, a. not likely to be true, or to happen—*asāngata*, *abhabāniya*, *aghāṭanīya*—*ghair* *muhtamal*, *baid* *az* *aql*, *khilāf*-i-*qiyās* [*k.* *qubūl* *nakarānā*, *nārāz* *h.* *namānā*, *ijāzat* *nā* d.]
- Improbate**, v. to disapprove, to disallow—*aswikār* k. *asammata* *h.* *nishedh* k. *agrāḡhya* k.—*radd*
- Improbation**, s. the act of disallowing—*aswikār*, *asammata*, *nishedh*—*ādām*-i-*ijāzat*, *nā* *rizāmāndī*
- Improbability**, s. dishonesty, want of rectitude—*ajālhārthikātā*, *asārābalya*, *khatātā*, *kāpātya*, *anyāy* [*bārdār* k.]
- Impropriety**, s. unfitness, unsuitableness to time, place, or character—*anupajukiatā*, *anuchitā*, *ashishāchār*, *asāngata* *byāpār*—*nāmāqūl*, *nāshāstāgi*, *nāmūlīmāt*, *nāhamwār*, *nā* *munāsibat* [*nā* *kāmyāb*, *nā* *bāhramand*, *nā* *bakhtwār*, *badnasīb*, *nā* *sādatmanā*]
- Improsperous**, a. unsuccessful, unfortunate—*akritakārjya*, *abhāḡā*, *dukhī*, *durbhāgyabān*
- Improvable**, a. capable of being made better—*uttamārha*, *utkrishṭhāna*, *uttam* *bā* *bhadratar* *hono* *gajukta*—*tabiyatpazīr*, *sudhārne* *jog*, *bihtar* *yā* *durust* *hōne* *ke* *qābil*
- Improve**, v. to raise from good to better, to advance—*uttam* *bā* *bhadratar* k. *bā* *h.* *shudhārānā*, *parishkār* k. *bā* *h.* *bīrānā*—*sudhārānā*, *bihtar* k. *yā* *h.* *khūbtar* k. *yā* *h.* *tarāqī* d.
- Improvement**, s. advancement, melioration, employment to good purpose—*pārbaḡpekhyā* *uttam* *haon* *bā* *tudabasthā*, *pārpaṭi*, *briddhī*, *bārī*, *bhāla* *haon*, *shodhan*, *parishkār*—*islāh*, *bihtārī*, *tarāqī*, *rozbiḥ*, *sudhārā*, *banāo*, *durustī* [*koṭāh* *andesh*, *be* *tabdirī*, *nā* *āqibat* *yā* *dūr* *bīnī*]
- Improvidence**, s. want of foresight—*aparīnamudarshan*, *nābādākhawāh*, *bhābībichchānābhāb*
- Improvidence**, a. neglecting to make provision for the future—*aparīnāma* *darshī*, *adḡḡudarashī*, *asābādāhān*, *abāḡābībichchak*—*koṭāhandesh*, *betadbir*, *nā* *āqibatandesh*

Imprudence, *s.* want of prudence, indiscretion—*aparindama darshitā; adibek, adwāradarshitva*  
—be tadbir, beaql, ghaflat, be khahari, nā āqibat andeshī yā dūrbūi

Imprudent, *a.* not prudent, indiscreet—*asābadhān, asatarka, abibekī, abigyan, chunchal*—be-  
tadbir, beaql, ghāfi, bekhabar, nā āqibat padeh yā dūrbūi

Imprudently, *ad.* indiscreetly, carelessly—*asābadhānatāpīrbak, amanogoge, abigyanā krame*  
*bā doshe, abibechandā*—be tadbirī se, ghaflat se, ghair dūr andeshī se

Impudence, *s.* shameless effrontery—*pragalbhyā, nirlajjati, thejāmī*—be sharmī, be gha-  
rati, shokhī, be adabi, gustākhi [ashūhā—be udab, gustākhi, dhīth, behayā, shokhchamūi

Impudent, *a.* shamelessly bold—*nirlaja, pragalbha, uchakkā, dāmbhik, mukhar, dekard*

Impudently, *ad.* with shameless effrontery—*pragalbhya krame, thejāmīrāpe, nirlajjati pūr-  
bak*—beadabī se, gustākhi se, be sharmī se, shokhī se

Impugn, *va.* [pune] to attack, to oppose—*akraman k. doshī k. apratipatti k. pratikūlyā k.*  
—hamla k. qāsr k. boiatibār k. mukhālifi k. duhrūd, kānā, mārā [nātawān]

Impotence, *s.* weakness, inability—*aparākram, akhyamatā, shaktihinatā*—zuaf, nātāqati

Impulse, *s.* force communicated; influence, motive, idea—*dhikā māran, thelā kāritā gati*  
*nā shakti dān; sanchar, pratyadesh, ha, hādichchā—dhakkā, thelā, taharruk; tāsir, bāis,*  
*lahar, manmauj*

Impulsive, *s.* communicating force—*sanchārak, gatishaktikārak, prayojak, kārak, prābhartak*  
—muharrik, zordār, duldā, chālō [besazā, beazāhi]

Impunity, *s.* exemption from punishment—*dandamukti, damanābhāh, ashāsan*—besiyāsi

Impure, *a.* not free from feculence, unchaste, unholy—*ashuchā, apabitra, asat, apitā, hrash-  
ta, aparishkār*—māsāf, chhūtārā, najis, palid, harām, nāpāk

Impurely, *ad.* with impurity, or defilement—*ashuddha bā aparishkārrāpe, apabitrārāpe,*  
*ashuchirāpe*—nāpākī se, kasāfat se, vajāsāt se, nā sāfi se

Impurity, *s.* foulness, turbidness, uncleanness—*ashuchitā, apabitrātā, aswachchhatā, samalatā,*  
*aparishkāratā, ashuch, anāchār*—hāpākī, chhūt, gand, najāsāt [rang k.]

Impurple, *va.* to colour as with purple—*beguniyā rang d. raktākta k.*—arghawānī rang k. lāl

Imputable, *a.* that may be imputed—*āropaniya, dosh deoniyā, paribhādanopajukta*—muhtā-  
mal, lagnejog, dokhne yā ilzām dene jog [lagō, ihtimāl, tuhmat, buhtān, ilzām]

Imputation, *s.* act of imputing, charge of ill—*doshdeon, dōp, paribhādan, dūshān, apabād*—  
Imputative, *a.* that may be imputed—*āropya, āropak, apabāder bishay*—ihtimāl pazīr, qābil-i-

tuhmat, dokhne jog, qābil-i-izām o buhtān

Impute, *va.* to charge upon, to attribute—*dosh d. doshērop k. paribhādan, apabād k. ghaṭāna*—  
tuhmat lagānā, ilzām d. mansūb k. thairānā [nāgalanhar, nāsaranhar, nābasidān]

Imputescible, *a.* not subject to putrefaction—*agalaniya, apachaniya, durita hay nā jāhā*—

In, *prep.* noting the place where any thing is present—*bhitar, te*—men, kō, bich

In, *ad.* within some place—*madhye, bhitare*—bhitar, andar, bich

In is much used in composition, commonly as a particle of negation, as *Ability, power. Inabil-  
ity, want of power*—*s. shābda sacharāchar naug byabahār hay, jāhā, Ability, khyamātā. In-*  
*ability, akhyamatā*—yih harf alānāt-nāfi hai, aur aksar pañī ki mauī ke wāste lafzoy ke sāth

murakkab hotā hai, jaisā ki *Ability, tāqat. Inability, nātāqati*

Inability, *s.* want of power, or means—*akhyamatā, ashakti, aparākrām, anirbāha, jotrādhāh*  
—nātāqati, bemaqdūrī, nātawānī, nārasāī, tangdasti

Inaccessable, *a.* that cannot be reached or approached—*agomya, durgam*—mumtānāulwāsā,  
beguzārā, ghair wāsi yā nārasāī pazīr

Inaccuracy, *s.* want of accuracy, error—*ashuddhi, bhu', truti, sadoshatwa*—ghalatī, chāk

Inaccurate, *a.* not correct, erroneous—*ashuddha, thik ray, sadosh*—ghairasahi, ghalat, nādūrust

Inaction, *s.* state of rest, idleness—*acheshā, aparishram, karmatyāg, udyamanibritti, bīram,*  
*āslāya, shaitkilya*—sukān, tātil, ārām, susti, bekārī, beshughlī

Inactive, *a.* unemployed, idle, indolent—*akarmā, alas, nirudyogi, kure, akarmash, birata,*  
*tyakta parishram*—sust, dhilā, beshughl, ārāmī, majhāl, beharakat, besāī [dhilāī se]

Inactively, *ad.* indolently, sluggishly—*āslasyakrame, dhilāmīrāpe, kusyāmīpīrbak*—sustī se,

Inactivity, *s.* want of activity, idleness—*anudyam, āslāyāmi*—sukān, ārām, susti, dhilāī

Inadequate, *a.* not equal to the purpose, insufficient, incomplete—*anupajukta, ajogyā, akhy-*  
*am, apārak, akējuyā, anājan, akulan, ālpa, aprachur*—ghairākāfi, qāsir, nālāiq, kam, thōrā

Inadequately, *ad.* not fully, not sufficiently—*anupajuktamate, akulanārāpe, anirbāhapīrbak,*  
*ajotrāpīrbak*—qasār se, kamti se, nālāiqī se [qubālī karne ke nāqābil, radd karne jog]

Inadmissible, *a.* not to be allowed or admitted—*aswikārjya, agrājhyā, khayāniya*—nāmāmā, nā-

inadvertent, *s.* negligence, oversight—*anabadhān, chuk, bhuul, truti, pramad*—ghafat, be-  
iltifāti, bekhabari, taghāful, farāmōshī, chāk, behoshī [khabar, beiltifāt, besuāh]

Inadvertent, *a.* negligent, heedless—*anabadhānī, amanogogi, pramadī, sabhul*—ghāfi, be-  
inadvertently, *ad.* with negligence—*chuke, anabadhāne*—ghadāt se, bhūlkar, chāk se

Inalienable, *a.* [ . . . ] that cannot be justly alienated—*parke adeya, pitriputrādī param-*  
*pand prīpya*—ghair mumkin-ul-infikāk, ghair munfak, dāste ke hawālē karne ke nāqābil

Inalimental, *a.* affording no nourishment—*apushkar, ādhārthe anupajukta*—nā gūwat-  
bakhsh, nā muqawwi [tālīb, shāiq, muazzaz]

Inamorous, *s.* a lover, a fond person—*nāyak, nāyikār priyatama, premāsakta*—bejaktī—ashiq,

Inane, *a.* void, empty—*a void space*—*shūnya, anarthak, rikta*—*s. shūnya shān, ākūsh*—  
khālī, chhī, sun—*a. khālī jagah, akas* [āsurda, dilmurda]

Inanimato, *a.* void of life or spirit—*nirjib, nispanada, asatarka, achetan*—bejī, bejān, benamak,

Inanition, *s.* emptiness, want of fullness—*ādhārūbhāh, anāhar, shūnyatā*—khālā, sun, khārāī

Inanitary, *s.* emptiness, void space; want of sense—*shūnyatā, shūnyasthān; ābuddhi*—khūlā,  
sān, khārāī, khālī jagah; be āqlī yā zihnī

- Inap'otence, *s.* want of appetence or appetite—*aruchi, dhāre aprabritti, akhyudhā, nāgamarā*  
—*seri, āśādagī, mandāgin, zoaf miada*
- Inap'licable, *a.* that may not be applied—*ajogya, anupajukta, akajyā, aprayojaniya, asan-*  
*gata—bemaṣa, nāmuwāṣi, ghairmutāḍiq, nālāiq, nāmuwāṣib, belagāo*
- Inapplication, *a.* want of application, indolence—*kuryāmi, ālaya, anudhyog, amanojogitā—*  
*betandihī, suatī, kāhili, ghāṣi, taghāṣi* [nāmuwāṣib, nālāiq]
- Inap'posite, *a.* not apposite or suitable—*usangata, ajogya, aprayojanya—nāmuwāṣi, nādarust,*  
*Inar'able, a.* not capable of tillage—*chāsh karner amapajukta, acheshanitya—jone yā ziraś*  
*karne ke nāqābil, chāsne yā hai chālāne ke anjog*
- Inartic'ulate, *a.* not uttered with distinctness—*uchchātrane abyakta, aspashā, jarita bākya,*  
*aphut, asukathita—talāfuz meṃ nākhulāsa yā nāzābir, nāśāf, jhānjhūnā, pas bhākhā*
- Inartic'ulately, *ad.* not distinctly—*bikyāṣphārti pūrbak, aspashā, jaritābhābe, abyak-*  
*tarūpe—ghil bil, nā sāfāse, nā khulāse talfuz se*
- Inartifi'cial, *a.* not done by art, artless—*akritrim, ashilpajanya, nishkapaṣ, saral—nāmasnā,*  
*beśākhta, betarkib, bhōlā, khulāsa* [nyāse—be sākhāzi se, be takallufāna]
- Inartifi'cially, *ad.* without art, artlessly—*akritrim bhābe, nishkapaṣe sahaje, anayāse, binābi-*  
*natten'tion, s.* neglect of attention, disregard—*anabadhān, amanojog, asibudhānā, abahelā,*  
*anādar—ghāṣat, taghāṣul, beparwā, ghāṣil, chashmposhi, ānākānī, beilifāt, beilifāt*
- Inatten'tive, *a.* regardless, not listening, not paying respect—*anabadhān, asābadhān, aman-*  
*jogi, anādarkār, ashikhta—ghāṣil, bekhabar, beilifāt, beparwā*
- Inattentively, *ad.* carelessly, heedlessly—*asābadhāne, anabadhāne, amanojogpūrbak, anādar-*  
*pūrbak—ghāṣat se, beparwā se, ānākānī se* [—nāmasnā, nāshanidāni, jo nā sunā jāwe]
- Inaud'ible, *a.* that cannot be heard—*duhskrāḍya, ashrabāniya, bhālarūpe shunā jāy nā jāhā*  
*Inau'urate, va.* to invest with solemnity—*samaroha pūrbak padābhishikta k. pratishikha bā*  
*abhishek k. pudārpita k.—bāiṭhānā, pagri bandhānā, ikā d. darja d.*
- Inaugura'tion, *s.* act of inducting into office with solemnity or ceremonies—*padārpan, abhi-*  
*shek, padasthāpan—ikā, shugūn, julās*
- Inaura'tion, *s.* act of covering with gold—*swarnamāndan, sonā diyā moran—mulamma sāzi*
- Inauspi'cious, *a.* unfortunate, unfavorable—*amangalya, apayamanta, ashubha—nāhs, manhās,*  
*nāmasād, nāmubārak*
- In'being, *s.* inherence, inseparableness—*dehodbhātata, sahaajātata, swabhābatah bartamāne-*  
*tā, sahabartitā, sādī sanjog—ekzātī, hamkhilqatī, māmsubhātī, hambāshī*
- In'born, *a.* implanted by nature, inherited—*sahajāta, dehodbhāta, swābhāvik, antarbarti—*  
*jibillī, khilqī, zātī, jigarī* [khilqī]
- Inbre'd, *a.* bred by nature, natural, innate—*sābhāvik, swabhābotpanna, sahaajāta—tabā, jibillī,*  
*Incal'culable, a.* that cannot be calculated—*aganāniya, asangkyha, atishay, ashesā—aginti,*  
*behsāb, beshumār* [garm hute chālān, garm shudagi]
- Incales'cence, *s.* a growing warm—*bramashāṭi uttapta haon, ushmā briddhī, tāpasanchār—*  
*Incanta'tion, s.* act of enchanting, enchantment—*mantrapāṭh, mohotpādan, mantradwārā*  
*bashikaran, bhūktā—mantr, āśān, jādū, lāṭkā, jhār phūkt* [āśānī, mantardār]
- Incan'tatory, *a.* dealing by enchantment—*mantrasiddha, mantrapāṭhak, mohankirī—jāddānā,*  
*Incan'ton, va.* to join to a canton—*bishesh pradesher sāmīl bā antargata k.—pergane meṃ milā-*  
*nā, zile kā shāmīl k.* [nāmagdārī, qusār, nālāiq, nāqābil, nārasā, nātāqatī]
- Incapabi'ity, *s.* a disqualification, inability—*akhyamatā, gunābhāb, apirakatā, asmarthyā—*  
*Inca'pable, a.* wanting power, natural or moral, wanting legal qualifications—*apūrak, akhy-*  
*am, asamartha, nirgun, anarha, ajogya—qāsir, ghair qābil, mazīr, bemaqdār, nālāiq,*  
*nāhī, nārasā* [wasi, kamohaurā]
- Incapa'cious, *a.* not capacious, not spacious—*aprasasta, ohhoṣa, ālpaprastha—lang, ghair-*  
*Incapa'cite, va.* to disable, to disqualify—*ajogya bā apūrak k. gyān gunādī barjita k. akhyam*  
*bā anupajukta haliyā mānan—bemaqdār k. mazīr k. qāsir k. nāqābil yā nālāiq banānā*
- Incapa'city, *s.* want of capacity, or of qualifications—*akhyamatā, asmarthyā, gyān gunādir*  
*abhāb, swābhāvik ajogyatā, shaktir abhāb, nirmedhā—bemaqdārī, adam-ilīyāqat, nārasā,*  
*nāqābīliyat* [r. mahbās k. band k.]
- Incar'cerate, *va.* to imprison, to confine—*kārdāre pheliyā, rākhan, badāha k. āṭak k.—qaid*  
*Incar'adine, va.* to die or tinge with red—*raktimāharna k.—lāl rangnā* [akārī]
- Incar'ate, *a.* clothed in flesh—*māngsābrita, dehadhārī, sharirī, abatīna—mujassim, zājim,*  
*Incar'ation, s.* act of clothing with flesh or assuming flesh—*de'adhāren, abātār, sharirī haon*  
*—tajassum, jismgiri, autār* [ādākar madhye rākhan—māndā, lapēnā, ghilāf k.]
- Inca'se, *va.* to cover, to enclose, to infold—*dhākan, khip d. n. morak diyā bāndhan, ishshesh*  
*Incan'tious, a.* unwary, heedless, careless—*asatarka, asibudhān, abibechak, achenan—beilifi-*  
*yāt, betadhīr, bekhabar, ghāṣil* [be tadbiri se, be parwā se]
- Incau'tiously, *ad.* without due caution—*asābadhāne, asatarka hāyā, nirbhaye—beilifiyātī se,*  
*Incen'dary, s.* one who maliciously burns a house or excites discord—*gharporāniyā, gāndāyāt,*  
*doṭhukā, birōdh tāgāniyā bā tadushkūniyā—āshandāz, āshashroṣ, sīna angaz*
- In'cense, *s.* a rich perfume exhaled by fire—*dhūnā, dhūp, jagyon dhūp, kunduru—lobān, ād.*  
*bakhūr* [ā k. chepnā, kurbānā, āg k.]
- Incen'se, *va.* to provoke, to enrage, to stir up—*kopānwita k. roshāna, ushkāna, jwālāne—kha-*  
*Ince'nite, s.* incitement, that which encourages, object, motive—*prābirtī, prābirtak, āsh-*  
*prāy, hetu, prayojan, uddesh—targhib, muharrik, uskāne w. gharaz, māqdāz, hās*
- Incen'tive, *a.* exciting, encouraging—*prābirtak, bardhak, autsukyanak, prābirtikārak, bhā-*  
*rasānjrak—targhibdī, muharrik, himmatbāshah, ūkāne w. bās, sabab*

Inception, *s.* a beginning, first attempt—*ārambha*, *upakram*, *udrek*, *udyam*—*ibidā*, *shurū*, *pahlā qad*

Incertitude, *s.* uncertainty, doubtfulness—*sandeha*, *sandigdhabasthā*, *anishchay*, *sangshay*, *bhābānā*—*dubhdhā*, *dhokhā*, *shakk*, *shubhā* [*lagātār*, *pratham*, *hemeshā*]

Incessant, *a.* unceasing, continual—*nitya*, *anavarata*; *nirantar*, *ashesh*—*mutawāṭir*, *ek lakht*, *incessantly*, *ad* without intermission—*nityata*, *abādha*, *ajasarīpe*, *abirāme*—*lagātār*, *mudām*

Incest, *s.* cohabitation of persons within prohibited degrees of kindred—*agamyāgama*, *bhāginyādī* *stri sangarga*, *chhādalgotriyā* *dosh*—*gotr gaman*, *kheshā yā aqraba aurat kē shē* *mujamāt karnā* [*gamanī*]

Incestuous *a.* [*..shu.*] consisting in incest, or guilty of it—*agamyāgami*, *chhādalgotri*—*gotr*

Inch, *s.* the twelfth part of a foot—*burul*, *tin jub parimān*, *angushthā parba pramān*—*tasāḍ*, *angul*, *bārhaṇ* *hissa foot kē*

Inchoate, *va.* [*ing-ko.*] to begin, to commence—*upakram k.* *udyata k.* *ārambha k.*—*shurū k.* *ibidā k.* *āghāz k.* [*āghās*]

\*Inchoation, *s.* beginning, inception—*udrek*, *prārambha*, *upakram*, *udyam*—*ibidā*, *shurū*, *in* *incidence*, *in* *incident*, *s.* an accidental circumstance, an event, a casualty—*haṭhāt ghaṭanā*, *dai baghaṭanā*—*hādīsā*, *waqia*, *mājarā*, *ittifāq*, *rūdād*, *wāridāt*

Incident, *Incident*, *a.* casual, happening by chance, occasional—*akasmāt upasthita*, *daibāt*, *daibādhiṇ*, *ghataniya*, *anishchit*, *kaddchitka*—*ittifāq*, *nāghānī*, *achānak*, *ārizā*

Incinerate, *va.* [*..sin-ner.*] to burn to ashes—*bhasmasāt karan*, *pyāṭiyā chhāt k.* *chhāi* *karne yā phelan*—*jalā dālnā*, *jalāke khākh k.* [*shutā yā ibidā karnē w.*]

Incipient, *a.* beginning, commencing—*ārambha*, *ārambhak*, *pratham* *udrekutārī*—*mubtadī*, *Incircumspection*, *s.* want of caution—*asābadhānatā*, *asatarkatā*—*ghaṭat*, *bekhabhī*

Incised, *a.* [*..*] cut, made by cutting—*chhedita*, *chhinna*. *kālā*—*katā*, *kāt* *ke banāyā hūā*

Incision, *Incisure*, *s.* a cut, a wound made—*chhedkard*, *kātā*, *chheddā*, *bhed*, *chhudra*, *kaṭākhayata*—*kāt*, *burris*, *chhed*, *zakhmī*, *kaṭbhāo* [*burraṇ kāṭne jog*]

Incisive, *a.* cutting—*chhedak*, *kartak*, *kāṭan* *bā chhinna karanshil*, *kāṭibār jogya*—*tarāshī* *inda*, *Incisor*, *s.* a cutter; a fore tooth—*chhedak*; *sammukher dant*—*kāṭne w.* *hurinda*; *āge kā dānt*

Incitation, *Incitement*, *s.* an incentive—*prabritti*, *prabartanā*, *abhiprāy*, *ketu*—*targhib*, *lālach*, *gharz*, *bāis*

Incite, *va.* to stir up, to spur, to animate—*prabritti jānmāna*, *prabartanā k.* *laoyāna*, *lobh darshāna*, *utthāpan*, *dshwas d.*—*targhib d.* *uthānā*, *chhernā*, *lubhānā*, *tez k.* *ukhānā* [*tilitātī*]

Incivility, *s.* want of civility, rudeness—*ashishtāchār*, *asabhyatā*—*bemurāwati*, *kajkhulq*, *be-* *Incivency*, *s.* severity, rigor, roughness—*ashubhitā*, *himer ātishajya*, *asusamay*, *nishchurātā*, *shaktitī*, *kārkashya*—*mausim kī* *nāmuwāfaqat yā sakhtī*, *kaṭjarpan*

Inclement, *a.* not mild, rough, boisterous—*bisham samay*, *durjog*, *bātīsīyā*, *kāṭhīn*, *nirday*, *prachanda*—*tund yā sakht māusim*, *shadid zamāna*, *berahim*, *bedard*, *sakht*

Incumbent, *a.* leaning, somewhat disposed—*kona ḍige gutishil*, *helt*, *jātaprabritti*, *sprikājnykta*, *ishadichchhuk*—*māl*, *rāghib*, *mustādī*, *rujā*

Inclination, *s.* a leaning, tendency, disposition; slope; love, desire—*helābhāb*, *jhonk*, *kona ḍige patanshilatā*—*prabritti*; *dhāl*; *anēha*, *spriha*, *ichchha*, *ruchi*—*mālān*, *rāghbat*, *mail*; *dhāl*, *ūtār*; *ishq*, *ārdā*, *shauq*, *hāwas*

Incline, *v.* to bend, to lean, to be disposed—*jhupkan*, *helan*, *patanshil h.* *dhālu h.* *bānchhā k.* *mānus k.*—*jhāknā*, *dhālnā*, *māl h.* *irādā k.* *chābnā*

Inclipe, *va.* to grasp, to inclose, to surround—*dharen*, *āṭkariyā* *cinuran*, *berā d.* *beshtan*, *cha-* *turdige gheran*—*pakarnā*, *band k.* *ghernā*, *muhāsara k.* [*ghernā*, *ibāta k.*]

Inclose, *va.* to surround, shut in, fence about—*gheran*, *berā d.* *beshtan*—*muhāsara k.* *band k.* *Inclo'd*, *va.* to darken, to obscure—*meghāchchhanna k.* *āḍhār k.* *ghor bhāb k.*—*ghanghor k.* *andherā k.*

Include, *va.* to inclose, to shut, to comprise—*beriyā* *bāydhān*, *gheran*, *bhitare ānan*, *antar-ga-* *ta k.* *sāmīl k.* *angbhātā k.* *bhukta k.*—*muhīt k.* *ghernā*, *bhitār rakhnā*, *dākhil k.* *andar lānā*, *shāmīl k.* *mīlānā* [*dharan*—*shumul*, *dukhul*]

Inclusion, *s.* act of including or comprising—*antar gata bā sāmīl karun*, *bhukta k.* *bā h.* *sange* *Ic* *lusive*, *a.* comprehending, taking in—*samet*, *suddhu*, *bhukta*, *ādyanta*—*dākhil*, *shāmīl*, *mustamal*, *ibidā e laghāt* [*kāṭibār jogya nay*—*nā bastani*, *nājanme jog*]

Incongruable, *a.* that cannot be concreted—*aghanibhabāniya*, *gārha haone unmapujyukta*, *ba-* *Incog*, *ad.* unknown in private—*guptabhābe*, *agyānte*, *aprukāshe*—*poshida*, *makhil*, *chhipakē*

Incogitancy, *s.* [*..kod-je.*] want of the power of thinking—*chintārāhitya*, *achintā*, *dhyanā* *bhāb*, *manē nā karan*, *abavechunā*—*adam-i-tāqat-i-soch yā dhiyān*, *nirehettī*, *khiyāl karnē ki* *nā tāqatī* [*nischinta*, *anubadhān*—*binsoch*, *bekhiyāl*, *achuntā*, *bedhiyān*]

\*Incogitative, *a.* wanting the power of thought—*achintā*, *dhyanānān*, *bhārārahin*, *abhihāt*, *Incognito*, *ad.* in a state of concealment—*gupta bhābe bā bestie*, *aprukāshe*—*poshida*, *chlu-* *pākē*, *khaṭiya*

Incoherence, *s.* want of connection, raving—*amil*, *asanglagnatā*, *asangotabhāb*, *asanjog*, *pralāp*—*nāmuwāfaqat*, *benisbatī*, *ajog*, *ghairmutābaqat*, *bemeli*, *be usnī yā liziyān* *baknā*

Incoherent, *a.* not connected, raving, talking unconnectedly—*asanglagna*, *asamanwita*, *dlagā*, *pralāpī*—*be mel*, *ghār mutābiq*, *bethaur thikanā*, *belagāo*, *bejor*, *bemānī* *arbar* *ḍāknē w.*

Incombustible, *a.* that will not burn—*ajwalandrha*, *puribār nay*, *apor*—*nāsokhtānī*, *anjalandhār*

Income, *s.* rent, profit, accruing from property or business—*kerāyā*, *sangati*, *āy*, *upādāwā*, *arbhagam*, *lābh*, *upārjān*—*kirāyā*, *hāsil āmad*, *āmādānī*, *madakhil*, *yātī*, *karnāī*

Incommensurable, *a.* [*..shu.*] having no common measure—*asamaparimeya*, *asamān*, *anekpārimān*—*bemeli*, *benāp*, *bahut*

- Incommo'de**, *va.* to trouble, to embarrass—*jhanjhāte phelan*, *byāmoha d. bādha jāmmāna*, *birakta k. penche phelwa*—*tasdiya d. taklif d. izā d. muztarib k. wjhānā*
- Incommo'dious**, *a.* inconvenient, troublesome—*kleshadāyak*, *anupajukta*, *aprasasta*, *birakta-kārak*, *jhanjhātiyā*—*mutasaddi*, *nāmāqūl*, *nākāra*, *tang*, *ranjāwar* [se, *nākāri se*
- Incommo'diously**, *ad.* with inconvenience—*asasārapūrbak*, *anupajuktarūpe*—*ān muwāfaqat*
- Incommu'nicable**, *a.* that cannot be communicated—*agūṇpavaya*, *abaktabya*, *aprahāsiya*—*nakahnā*, *nāguṭani* [badal naho sake, *ghair tabdil pazir*, *bebadal*
- Incommu'table**, *a.* that cannot be exchanged—*aparibartaniya*, *jāhār paribartī hay nā*—*jo*
- Incompact**, *a.* not compact, not close or solid—*aviret*, *ālaga*, *ushakta*, *asanglagna*, *kujor*, *aghana*—*bethos*, *nāghafs*, *ghair sift*, *nābasta*, *besangin*
- Incomparable**, *a.* that admits no comparison—*nirupam*, *anupameya*, *atul*, *atyuttam*—*beazār*, *lāsāni*, *bebadal*, *bemisāl* [bemisālī se
- Incomparably**, *ad.* beyond comparison—*anupamrūpe*, *asādhānarūpe*, *atishay*—*benazārī se*, *incompassionate*, *a.* void of pity, cruel—*nirday*, *nishthur*, *krūr*—*berāhm*, *sangdil*, *kaṭar*
- Incompatible**, *a.* irreconcilably inconsistent—*asangata*, *amel*, *biparit*, *sarbatohābe* *anupajukta*—*mutāfiriz*, *bemel*, *ulā*, *barkhilāf*, *nāmunesib* [dūri, *nāliqī*, *nātawāukāi*, *tangi*
- Incompetency**, *s.* inability, insufficiency—*akhyamatā*, *apārakatā*, *asusār*, *anirbhāa*—*bemaq*
- Incompetent**, *a.* not competent, or adequate, unable; insufficient—*akhyam*, *apārak*, *ajogyā*; *akulan*, *aprachur*—*nāsāz*, *nāliqī*, *ochlā*; *nākāfī*, *qāsir* [quār se
- Incompetently**, *ad.* inadequately—*ajogyarūpe*, *anupajuktarūpe*, *asasārapūrbak*—*nāliqī se*, *incomplete*, *a.* not finished, imperfect—*asamāpta*, *anishpanna*, *asampanna*, *apārana*—*nātāmām*, *nāqis* [anurudhkeran—*ghairqubūlī*, *nārizamandī*, *betābidārī*
- Incompliance**, *s.* refusal of compliance, untractableness—*aswikār*, *asammattī*, *abashatā*, *an-*
- Incomposed**, *a.* [...] disturbed, discomposed—*byasta*, *asthiramanāh*, *ubigna*, *abinyasta*, *tyakta*, *ālaga*—*muztarib*, *ghabrā*, *byākul*, *hairān*, *badhawās* [milā, *nā āmekhta*
- Incomposite**, *a.* uncompounded—*amishritā*, *anekāngshe nirmuta nōy*—*ghairmurakkab*, *an-*
- Incomprehensibility**, *s.* the quality of being incomprehensible—*bodhāgamyatā*, *agyeniyatwa*, *anupalabhyatā*—*adam-i-idrāk*, *adam-i-daryāft*
- Incomprehensible**, *a.* that cannot be understood—*bodhāgamyā*, *bodhdātā*, *durgyeniya*, *nigūṛṭha*—*ghair mudrak*, *ghair mafhūn*, *bedaryāft* [adam-i-idrāk se, *nā daryāft se*, *nā mumkinulāhm se*
- Incomprehensibly**, *ad.* so as not to be intelligible—*buddhar agochare*, *nigūṛṭhatwarūpe*—
- Incompressible**, *a.* that cannot be reduced into a smaller compass—*ghisibār bā khātā haibār*—*ajogyā*, *adabaniya*, *kāthin*, *ushakta*, *asankhyepaniya*—*nādabānāh*, *nāghātāne yā kamāne* [nāposhidāni, *nāchhipne kā*
- Inconceivable**, *a.* not capable of concealment—*agopaniya*, *alukkiyitabya*, *chhāpibkr ney*—
- Inconceivably**, *ad.* beyond comprehension—*achintaniya*, *bodhdātā*—*nāmāfhūm*, *nāmumkinulidrāk*, *ghair nūtasawwir*
- Inconceivably**, *ad.* beyond comprehension—*achintaniyatwarūpe*, *buddhar agochare*, *manob-*
- Inconcludent**, *a.* inferring no consequence—*anishrhitārthū*, *nishphal*, *amimāngsitā*, *apramā-*
- Inconclusive**, *a.* not determining a question—*asiddhāntakārī*, *anishpattikārī*, *asapraman*, *opramāṇik*, *amānya*, *anishchit*—*ghair qātī*, *besābit*, *nāqis*, *nātāmām*, *ghair mudallil*
- Inconclusiveness**, *s.* want of evidence for full proof—*amimāngsā*, *prāmānyatwābhlāb*, *anishchay*—*ghair qātī*, *bedālilī*, *ghair sābitī*, *ghair yaqini* [nātāmām, *nāqis*
- Inconcocted**, *a.* unripened, immature—*apakwa*, *kāuchā*, *abibechita*, *ashakta*—*kachchā*, *khām*, *inconcoction*, *s.* state of indigestion, unripeness—*mandapāk*, *ajirnatā*, *abibechana*—*badhāzmī*, *ajiran*, *kachchāf*, *khāmī* [nānuwāfiq, *bemel*
- Inconcurring**, *a.* not agreeing or uniting—*amil*, *asamanwita*, *paraspar asammata*, *bhinnamat*—
- Inconcusible**, *a.* not to be shaken—*atal*, *alar*, *aṭhel*—*anḍolā*, *atal*
- Inconcrete**, *a.* irregular, rude, unpolished—*dhāranasārinay*, *achalan*, *ashishṭa*, *asabhyā*, *abya-*
- Inconformity**, *s.* want of conformity—*bailakhyanya*, *haiparitya*, *asammattī*, *aswikār*, *prabhed*, *ananusārī*—*nāmuwāfaqat*, *nāsāzgārī*, *nārazamandī*, *nāmūtābaqat*
- Incongruence**, *s.* incongruity, *s.* inconsistency, disagreement, absurdity—*anaskya*, *amel*, *bhed*, *ananway*, *samanwayabhlāb*, *bailakhyanya*—*nāmuwāfaqat*, *mukhlālat*, *nāmūtābaqat*, *nāmel*
- Incongruous**, *a.* not consistent, not agreeable—*asangata*, *ananwita*, *biparittī*, *bilakhyān*, *an-*
- Incongruously**, *ad.* without any connexion—*asumbhādhē*, *amilpūrbak*, *prithakbhābe*—*be tāllu-*
- Inconsequence**, *s.* want of just inference, inconclusiveness—*asamanway*, *siddhāntarāhitya*—*nāmūtābaqat*, *nāntāfj*, *beḥāsili* [ananusārīya—*nāmūtābiq*, *nāqis*, *beḥāsili*, *ghair qātī*
- Inconsequent**, *a.* not following from the premises—*anānwita*, *asamanwita*, *siddhāntarāhit*
- Inconsiderable**, *a.* not of great amount or importance—*alpu*, *laghu*, *khyudra*, *yatinchit*, *tuchrha*—*nāchiz*, *beqār*, *thorā*, *chhotā*, *adā* [kamī, *chhotāf*, *beqārī*
- Inconsiderableness**, *s.* smallness, trivialness—*alpatā*, *līghab*, *aganyatwa*, *tuchchānityatwa*—
- Inconsiderate**, *a.* heedless, thoughtless—*aparimāmadurshī*, *asabadhān*, *anabadhān*, *abibeki-*
- Inconsiderately**, *ad.* without due consideration—*anabadhāne*, *bibechanābhābe*—*belihāzī se*, *inconsiderateness*, *s.* want of thought, inattention, rashness—*abibechand*, *anabadhān*, *aparimāmadarshitā*, *chintarāhitya*, *duhsahas*—*befikrī*, *betāammulī*, *beḥiyāyā*, *be-*
- Inconsistent**, *s.* contrariety, incongruity—*haiparitya*, *bailakhyanya*, *asamanway*, *asangatatā*—

- Inconsistent**, *n.* incongruous, incompatible—*asangata, biparit, hailakhyanya bishishya, bish-am—baid, dár, námuwáfáq, námutábiq, mukhláfi, barkhláfi, aks*
- Inconsistently**, *ad.* without consistency—*biparitarúpe, asangatarúpe, wáfábhábe, haishamya púrúbak, asambhadrúpe—ná muwáfáqat se, be mutábáqat se, barkhláfi se, ná muwáfáqat se*
- Inconsofable**, *a.* not admitting comfort—*asántwaníya, aprabodhya, atyanta kátar, atyutkán-híta—ghair mutasalli, ná taskinpazir, ghamgin, dilgir* [faqat]
- Inconsonancy**, *a.* disagreement—*baishamya, asambhábaná, amil, anaikya—annel, ná muwáfáqat se*
- Inconspicuous**, *a.* not conspicuous—*asuspáshya, asuprakásh, akhyáta, aprasiddha—názáhir, nákhulása yá sáf, námashbír* [wun, beistiqláfi]
- Inconstancy**, *s.* unsteadiness, fickleness—*asthairiyatá, chanchalya—besabáti, beqarái, talaw*
- Inconstant**, *a.* unstable, changeable—*asthir, chanchal, chapal—besahá, beqarái, beistiqláfi*
- Inconsumable**, *a.* not to be consumed—*akhyayaniya, anáshya, adáshya—ghair tahlilpazir, ná haláfi shudáni, násokhtani, anási* [abitandaniya—gáti, sháfi, áabit, lákálám, betakrá]
- Incontestable**, *a.* that cannot be disputed—*akhundaniya, sáhyasta, supramán, siddhánta, athel*
- Incontestably**, *ad.* beyond all dispute—*siddhántapúrúbak, bináblábe, athel kariya—bilá*
- Incontinence**, *a.* not joined together—*ajukta, asanglagna, asangrisha, akhanishtha—ná*
- Incontinent**, *s.* unchastity, intemperance—*asatitwa, ajitendriyatwa, byabhihár, indriya-dosh, ádhairiya, sháririk aparimitáchar, atyáchar—beismati, asat, beatiqláfi, badparhezi*
- Incontinent**, *a.* unchaste, lewd—*asat, asati, indriyadoshánwita, lampat—beismat, be-iatiqláfi, tamáshbin, randibáz* [ba be parhezi, be iatiqláfi se]
- Incontinently**, *ad.* unchastely—*asatitwapúrúbak, asadrúpe, lákmpatiya krame—be ismáti se*
- Incontrovertible**, *a.* that cannot be disputed—*akhandaniya, abibaduniya, suprániya—ghan mutabaddil, betakrá, lákálám* [qataau, be hujati se]
- Incontrovertibly**, *ad.* beyond dispute—*akhandaniyatwarúpe, abiwille, atáthápe—lákalám*
- Inconvenience**, *s.* unfitness, that which troubles—*aswachchhandata, anupajuktatá, anabakásh, bíbháti, epratul, asukher káran, klesh—námuwáfáqat, kubhita, qabábat, harj, bearáni, takláf, dukh, adam-i-fursat, tangi*
- Inconvenient**, *a.* inconvenient, unsuitable—*oprashesta, ajogya, asukhadátyak, anishákári, ashubha, biddhájanan, dukkhada—námaqúl, tang, nákára, muzir, mutasaddi*
- Inconveniently**, *ad.* unsuitably—*ashubhata krame, kashle, kleshpúrúbak, aswachchhande—be-maqa, ná muwáfáqat se, takláf se*
- Inconversible**, *a.* unsocial, not affable—*análipti, apranayi—annilansar, ná ashná mizaj*
- Inconvertible**, *a.* not convertible into another thing—*aparibartaniya, prithakártha—ghair mutabaddil* [gráfi se, gardan kashí se]
- Inconvincible**, *ad.* obstinately—*aswikárapúrúbak, abádhyarúpe, aprabodhaniyatwarúpe—ma-Incor'poral, incorpo'ral, incor'porate, a.* immaterial, spiritual, distinct from body—*ashariri, deháshanya, adeha, nirákár—mujarrad, bejism, bejasad, betan*
- Incorporate**, *v.* to form into one body, to mix, to unite, to associate, to embody—*ek dalabábhuk-ta k. miláti, d. mishrita k. ekatribhúta k. dal bándhun, sámil k.—jama k. dal jorá, miláná, makhilát k. báham rakná, mujassam k.* [tajarud, bejasadi, bejismi]
- Incorporeity**, *s.* immateriality—*adehatwa, ashariratwa, nirákaratwa, átmamátra, tadbháb*
- Incorrect**, *a.* not correct, inaccurate—*ashuddha, shik nay, bhul bishishya—násaláfi, ghalat*
- Incorrectly**, *ad.* in an inaccurate manner—*ashuddharúpe, bhulakrame, chuke—ghalatí se, ná durustí se, ghair tashí se* [ghair tashi]
- Incorrectness**, *s.* inaccuracy, error—*bhul, ashuddhatwa, chuk, truti—ghalatí, nádurustí*
- Incorrigible**, *a.* that cannot be corrected—*ashodhanitya. átimanda, nitánta apakrishá, sháririk nay—ná islásh pazir, láiláfi, nátmáshpazir, gayá guzrá, sahíh karne yá sudhiráne ke náqá-bil, niháyat kharáb* [ná paziri, sharáti, niháyat kharábi]
- Incorrigibility**, *s.* hopeless depravity—*atyupakrishábháb, ashodhaniyatwa, átidushtatá—isláh*
- Incorrigibly**, *ad.* beyond hope of amendment—*atyupakrishatárúpe, ashodhaniyatwarúpe—ná islásh paziri se, sahíh ná shudáni se*
- Incorrupt**, *a.* free from corruption, sound—*shuddha, ahikrita, papitra, sádhu, nashá nay, abhrasháta, ghush lay ná je—bári, pák, sáf, sálil, sahíh, nek, berishwat*
- Incorruptible**, *a.* that cannot be corrupted, or seduced from integrity—*abikárya, jatháritá, sadgunbishishya, apuchaniya, anapakashaniya, bhrashá há nashá húbárá ajogya—ghair fání, thik, sálil, násaránhá, bigarne yá kharáb bone ke náqábil*
- Incorruption**, *s.* state of exemption from decay—*akhyayatwa, ubikár, abhrashatá, opachan—adam-i-faná, ná saráhat, ná kharábi yá bigráhat*
- Incorruptness**, *s.* exemption from decay—*abikáryatá, apachaniyatwa, akhyayatwa—adam-i-faná, besaráhat, be kharábi yá bigráhat* [k.—gárhá k. gárhána, ghuak k.]
- Incrassate**, *va.* to thicken, to make thick—*ghandabrita bá ghanibhúta k. ábarita k. garhá*
- Incrassation**, *s.* act of making thick—*ábartan, áglána, ghanakarán—gághákarnú* [k. w.]
- Incrassative**, *s.* that which thickens—*ghanibhabakári, gárhá karan shakti bishishya—gághá*
- Increase**, *v.* to grow, to make more—*báran, biddhi h. bá páon, adhik k. bahula k. unnata k.—bárhá, bárhána, ziyáda k. yá h.* [lafzúni, taruqqi]
- Increase**, *s.* addition, augmentation—*biddhi, unnati, ádhikya, bári, bárti—bárti, ziyádáti*
- Incredibility**, *s.* the quality of surpassing belief—*anástheyatwa, apratyanyajyatá, abishwasaniyatwa, asambhábaná—adam-i-iatibár yá átimád* [ná manne jog, beiatibár]
- Incredible**, *a.* that cannot be believed—*asambhá, apratyanyatwa, abishwasanya—ghair mutabár*
- Incredulity**, *s.* indisposition to believe—*ashradhá, anásthi, kashle bishwasakáritá—beiatigádi, adam-i-aqidat*

- Incred'ulous, a.** not-believing—*atishwāshil, mandapratyayi, ashvaddhān, sandigdhamañā,*  
—bad iatiqād, beiatiqād, beaqda
- Incre'nable, a.** not consumable by fire—*adahanīya, agni dwāra adhwanganiya, agnitekhyā-*  
*yita*—nāsokhtani, āge se ghair tahīl pazir
- In'crement, s.** increase, augmentation—*briddhi, unnati, bṛtti*—beṣhi, baṛhti, tarāgṛi, ziyāḥṣi
- Increpa'tion, s.** rebuke, a. chiding—*bhartsanā, dharmak, dāṭan*—sarzanish, māḥmat, dāṭ
- Incr'escent, Incres'sant, a.** increasing—*badhishnu, badhanashil*—barhtā, ziyādahot
- Incrim'inate, va.** to accuse another—*dosh d. apahād k. bī d.*—tuhamat lagānā, ilām d.
- Incr'u't, va.** to cover with a hard coat—*twakābṛita k. khyutar māñji janmanā, shushkā chhāl-*  
*chekhādṛita k. lep d.*—part jamānā, tah chaghānā, lepānā, lesnā [parda
- Incrusta'tion, s.** act of incrusting, a. crust—*lep deoyā, māmri, chhāl, kṛosā*—lepdenā, tah, part,
- Inc ubate, vv.** to sit upon eggs, to hatch—*dimbe tā d.*—sewnā
- Incuba'tion, s.** act of sitting on, as eggs—*tā deon, dimbopari bāisan*—sewnā [dūsapma, pparet
- In'cubus, s.** the nightmare; a demon—*duhwupna, gongarā rog; pret*—kābās, jamout, sāhi,
- Incul'cate, va.** to impress by admonitions—*upadesh d. shikhyā karāna, sanāskār janmanā*—  
—sālāh d. nāsihat k. tambiñ k. sikhilānā, samjhānā, tākid k. [—isilāh, nāsihat, tākid
- Inculca'tion, s.** act of inculcating—*upadesh, shikhyā, parāmārsha, punah punah mantranā dān*
- Incul'pable, a.** unblamable—*adūshya, nirdosh, anujogyā nay, nishkalanka*—beilām, nirdokhi
- Incul'pably, ad.** unblamably—*adoshantiyatwārupe, nirdoshe*—be ilāmī se, be taqsi se
- Incum'bency, s.** the possession of an office—*karmabhār, brittibhog*—uhda, jāgir
- Incum'bent, s.** one who has a benefice—*brittibhogi, prāptakarmabhār*—jagirdār, uhdadār
- Incum'bent, a.** imposed as a duty, resting on—*ūchit, bihit, upajukta, kartabya, uparistha*—  
—wājib, lāzim, zurūr, farz
- Incu'r, v.** to become liable to, to deserve—*jhunki laon, dāye thekan, dāyi k. dandārha k. arha*  
*bā jogya k.*—sazāwār h. lagānā, khatre mēp dālnā, zerbār h. mastojib [—lālāj, beilāj
- Incu'rable, a.** that cannot be cured or healed—*achikitsya, anupāy, apratikārya, ashodhaniya*
- Incu'rably, ad.** so as to be incurable—*anupātyiprbak, achikitsyārūpe, shaktarūpe*—be ilājī  
se, lā ilājī se, sakhti se [ghair mutajassis
- Incu'rious, a.** not having curiosity—*nirhubhutsu, ananusanḍhānti, cheshṭārāhit*—beshaug,
- Incur'sion, s.** inroad, invasion, attack—*charāu, akraman, paṛiyā bī dhukiyā luṭh karan*—lāktit  
o tarāq, hamla, yūṭsh [kānā, terhā k.
- Incu'r'vate, va.** to bend, to make crooked—*noyāna, bakra k. jhoykāna, henj k.*—lachānā, jhu-
- Incu'rva'tion, s.** act of bending—*bakra haon, bakri karan, noyāna, henj karan bā haon, jhou-*  
*kan*—terhā, lachkūo, terhā kanā yā honā
- Incu'r'vity, s.** a bent state, crookedness—*bakrahāh, bakratwa, henkāni*—lachkāo, terhāī
- Inda'ti, va.** to dart in, to strike in—*nikhyp k. dhukāna, chhutiyā mārān*—dālnā, chalānā,  
phenkmānā [daendār, marhān, mamodn
- Indeb'ted, a.** being in debt, obliged—*adhamagna, rai, rinagrasa, bādhitā*—maqrās, qarzdār,
- Inde'centy, Indeco'rum, s.** any thing improper or unbecoming, unseemliness—*ashishṭchār,*  
*kukurma, lajjār hishay, akartabyatā*—beadabī, gustākhi, beimtiyāzī, nāshāistagī
- Inde'cent, a.** offensive to modesty or delicacy—*lajjādkur, anuchit, kudrishya, akartabya*—  
—beadab, gustākhi, beimtiyāz, nāshāista
- Inde'cently, ad.** in a manner to offend delicacy—*anupajuktārūpe, nirlajjārūpe, lajjāhīnatārūpe,*  
*pachālīyī bhābe, garhitarūpe*—beadabī se, gustākhiā, beadabī se, ho hayāī se, nā shāistagi se
- Indecid'eous, a.** not falling, lasting, evergreen—*chirasthāyī, sudā satījapatrik*—pāidār, barqarār,  
qāim, hamesha bahār yā sabz
- Indecis'ion, s.** want of decision, or firmness of purpose—*samādāh karane akhyamatā, maner*  
*sthairiyābhāh, chānchalīya, sandeha, usahas, anishṭhā*—beinṣālī, dil kī besabātī, ghair istiqālī,  
shakk, matlab kī nāmazbūtī [beinṣālī, nāqāti, ghair muqarrar, beqarār, beistihkām
- Indeci'sive, a.** not deciding, unsettled, wavering—*anishpattikāri, sandigdhā, asthir, anishṭhā*—
- Indeci'n'able, a.** not varied in termination—*byākaran shāstre ubyay shabda bujhāy, abyayī,*  
*abikalpita*—mabnī [nāshāista
- Indeco'rous, a.** indecent, unbecoming—*nirlajjā, ashishṭa, anuchit*—besharm, beadab, gustākhi,
- Inde'd, ad.** in fact, in truth, in reality—*bastutah, nitānta, bāte, ubashya, satya*—wāqāf, sach,  
albatta, taḥqīq, yaqīnān [dhunt
- Indefat'igable, a.** unwearied, untired—*aklānta, sadd parishramī*—athak, nāmānā, mihnātī,
- Indefat'igably, ad.** without weariness—*aklāntiprbak, nitya parishramprbāk*—be thakāhat se,  
bemānīlagī se, mihnāt se
- Indefea's'ible, a.** that cannot be defeated, or made void—*ananyathāhaonjogyā, anibārjya, nishchit,*  
*sarba sammatā, akhandaniya*—nā mumkinulradd, qatāf, nā mumkinulibātī
- Indefect'ible, a.** not liable to decay—*akhyayaniya, bikāravarjita, akhyani*—benugsān, nāfānī
- Indefen'sible, a.** that cannot be defended or vindicated—*anuparodhya, aprāmānya, khaṇḍa-*  
*nārha, anuttar ya, arukhyaniya*—bebachāo, ghair nāhūz, nā mumkinul isbāt, behifāzatpāsi,
- Indefinite, a.** not limited, indeterminate—*anishchit, anirmita, anirdhista, anishkarsha, awi-*  
*rāpta, aniyamita*—ghair muqarrar, ghairmushakhhbas, beṭhikānā, bināitān
- Indefinitely, ad.** without limitation—*anishchayrūpe, aniyamuprbak, bilā bisheshe*—be tāiyunī  
se, ghair taqarrur se, beṭhikānā [sagī, ghairmuqarrarī
- Indefin'itely, s.** an unlimited quantity—*parimāner anishchay, hā dīshajyāhā bāhulya*—beandā-
- Indelib'erate, a.** unpremeditated—*purbābibechnā, haṭhāt ukta, kathanuprāye achintia*—beṣir,  
betāammul, āge nathār hā
- Indel'ible, a.** that cannot be blotted out—*amārjaniya, dushkalanka, anāshya, akhyay, chiras-*  
*thāyī, amochaniya*—amī, audhoā, ghairmahūz, jigārī, naqsh-i-kalajar

- Indel'icacy**, *s.* want of delicacy or decency—*asushilatā, ashishṭāchār, lajjār* *bā* *lajjājānak kriyā, asādāchār, anupajuktatā*—*nāmūlāmat, beluifi, belihāzi, besharni yā shokhi, nāsbāistagi*
- Indel'icate**, *u.* offensive to purity and good manners—*lajjājānak, ashucki, anuchit, ashishla, akartāhya*—*nāmūlūm, beluifi, belihāz, nāpāk, nāsbāista* [tawēn, dānd, mubādila]
- Indemnifica'tion**, *s.* reimbursement of loss, &c.—*dāy deon, khyatipūran*—*iwaz-i-nuqān, amab, Indem'nify, va.* to secure against loss or penalty; to maintain unhurt—*dāy deon, khyatipūran pariāh k.*—*tāwān d. mahfiṣ r. bhar d.*
- Indem'nity**, *s.* security, exemption from loss—*khyati pūranārthe swikār, dity deoyā*—*iwaz-i-nuqān, tāwān, nishān* [gya, anirneyatabya—*nā* sābit shudāni, bedallipazir]
- Indemnon** *stable*, *a.* not to be demonstrated—*aprameya, apamānārtha, sābhyaṣṭa karandāga*
- Inde'nt**, *v.* to scollap; to make a compact; to order goods, &c.—*khānj kētan, jol māron; pan bā niyam k. bāniya drubya pāshābār āgyā d.*—*laharyā kāpnā, dandāna, yā khandāna dār k. shart jā ho. badnā; tijārati chiz bhejne ko hukum k.* [dāna, pachak, lahar]
- Inde'nt**, *Indenta'tion*, *s.* an inequality—*khānj, asamānuhāt, kāṭā chinhu, khol, jol*—*khan-Inde'nt're*, *s.* [i. shure] a covenant or deed—*niyampatra, niradhānpatra, panerchihi*—*abdnāma, iqārnāma, qāulnāma, muchalkā, qabāla*
- Independe'nce**, *Indep'nd'ency*, *s.* freedom, an exemption from reliance or control—*swatan-tratā, swadikhyā, asambandha, sambashatā, nirapekhyā*—*istuglāl, āzādī, mukhtārī, istuglān, beniyāzi, khudvārī, ghair mutāllaqat*
- Independe'nt**, *a.* not subject to control—*swādhiin, uprādhiin, swatantra, swabash, nirapekhyā*—*mustaqil, āzād, sar-i-khud, khudmukhtār, mustaghāni, benivāz, mutlaqulānā*
- Independe'nts**, *s. pl.* a sect of dissenters, who in religious affairs hold that every congregation is a complete church—*Khrishtiyapratī mandalir paraspār anadhinatāddāgan, se ek bishesh matābalambider samij haiyēchhe*—*I sāi girjōn yā firqōn kā har guruji jo apne apne 'grje o firge ko mustāghānā o pūā jānte haij* [bhistigāl, be tāluqī se, siwā, baghair]
- Independe'ntly**, *ad.* without dependence—*anadhine, tad bhinna, hyatireke, byatita, chikārā*
- Indestructible**, *a.* that cannot be destroyed—*anāshya, abinushwar, adhwangsanīya*—*nā mūm-kinullānā, qāin, pāidār, lāzawē* [fulhar]
- Indeter'minable**, *a.* that cannot be determined—*anirdhārīya, anischedya*—*betāiyun, mūmtāna*
- Indeter'minate**, *a.* indefinite, unlimited—*anishchit, anirdhārīta, anirūta, ashesh*—*ghair mu-qarrar, bilktāiyun, ghairmushakhas* [nāmāiyān, ghairmustaqil]
- Indeter'mined**, *a.* [ . . . ] undecided, unsettled—*anishpanna, amyamita, anirdhā ita*—*nā faisli,*
- Indevo'tion**, *s.* want of devotion—*abhakti, adharma, anishwarnishṭhā*—*adam-i-ibādāt, adam-i-zuhd, nā khudā parasti* [musallī, nā arif]
- Indevo'ut**, *a.* not devout, not religious—*bhaktihin, abhakta, anishwarparāyan*—*nā ābid, nā In'dex*, *s.* something that points or shows, table of contents—*pradarshak, gyāpānārthu chinha bishesh, darshayita, sūchitpatra, anukramanī'ā, nu ghāntā*—*dāl, dālī, mudālīl, dikhlāne w. first* [kāri, nāchālāki, nā toyārī]
- Index'erity**, *s.* unhandiness, want of readiness—*anipūnatā, adakhyatā, khyim atābhāb*—*nādāst*
- Indi'cant**, *a.* showing, pointing out—*pradarshak, darshak, bodhak, sūchak*—*dikhlāne w. batāne w.*
- Indi'cate**, *va.* to point out, to show—*lakhyān darshāna, dekhāna, jānāna, sūchana k*—*batlānā, dikhlānā, nishān d. dālāt k. batānā* [dāl, ishlāra, nishān, ālāmāt, kināyā]
- Indica'tion**, *s.* a showing, sign, token—*pradarshan, prakāshana, chinha, lakhyā, sūchana*—*indic'ative*, *a.* pointing out, showing—*sūchak, gyānpak, darshiak, bodhak, jānāy je*—*mushir, khābāi, dikhlāne w. batāne w. jātāne w.*
- Indif'ference**, *s.* unconcernedness, impartiality—*bairāgya, anablulāsh, aganatā, apakhyapātī*—*betāluqī, beparwāi, begharazi, rāstbāzi*
- Indif'ferent**, *a.* unconcerned, impartial; not good—*anāsaktamanāsh, brāg bishishṭa, apakhyapātī; sāmānya, apakrishṭa*—*beparwā, begharaz, betāluq; burā* [sarāsari, yughi]
- Indif'ferently**, *ad.* tolerably, poorly—*sāmānyarūpe, jemaneman, madhyabidhrūpe*—*umtīman, In'dicence*, *s.* need, poverty—*apratul, asangati, dainya, daridratā*—*iflās, taugdasti, ubhāsti*
- Indi'genous**, *a.* [did-je] native in the country—*deshajā, deshi*—*desī, mulki, watanī*
- Indi'gest**, *a.* needy, poor, destitute—*daridra, dukkhi, kāngālī, dinhin, anāth*—*muflis, mafāk, benawā, muhtā, kāngāl* [betaammul, abtar, darham barham, betarib]
- Indigest'ed**, *a.* not digested, crude—*ājirna, abibechita, niyamaraht*—*nāhazm, apach, Indigest'ible*, *a.* that cannot be digested—*dushpachya, apākyā*—*mūmtānauhlazm, saqīl* [dekhānā—*dikhlānā, nishān d. jānānā*]
- Indigest'ion**, *s.* state of being undigested—*apachār, apāk, mūmtānauhlazm, saqīl* [dekhānā—*dikhlānā, nishān d. jānānā*]
- Indi'gitate**, *va.* [did-je.] to point out, to show—*pradarshan, sūchana k. jānāna; angulidwārā*
- Indi'gn**, *a.* [dine] unworthy, bringing indignity—*ājogya, anupajukta, tiraskārak, apamānājā-nak, lajjākar*—*beqadr, behunar, bejauhar, lazihat, hiqārātawar, ilhānati,*
- Indi'gnant**, *a.* affected with anger and disdain—*rushṭa, kupita, abhimāni, krōdhapārāk, ghirinā-kārī*—*ghazabnāk, baddināgh, qahrnāk. taishpur, ghazab ke sāth hiqārāt k. w.*
- Indi'gnation**, *s.* anger mingled with contempt—*abhimān, krodhodhātū garbā bā parer abagyāy, kop*—*ghazabnāki, qahr, jāljālāhat, baddimāghī, hiqārāt* [ihānat]
- Indi'gnity**, *s.* insult, contempt—*tiraskār, apamān, anādar, abagyāy*—*khiffāt, subukī, sazihātī, In'digo*, *s.* a plant, a blue dye—*nīler gāchh, nīl*—*nīl kā darakūt, nīl*
- Indire'ct**, *a.* not straight, oblique, unfair—*bakra, asaral, aprakrita, sanketbishishṭa, aja-thārtha*—*nārāst, terhā, nādūrust, pechilā, nāsāf*
- Indirect'ly**, *ad.* obliquely, unfairly—*sankete, aspathē, prakārāntare, aprakritārūpe*—*pech se, ishāratan, kināyatan, pherke, nā rāsti se* [benamūd, ghairzāhir]
- Indiscern'ible**, *a.* not discernible, or visible—*atisūkhya, drishṭyāgochar, adrishya*—*adrisht,*

- Indiscernible, *a.* incapable of being separated—*achhedyā, abha-jā*—judā bone kē nāqābil, ghair tafriq-pazīr [beandeshā, beihyāt, betadbīr]
- Indiscreet, *a.* imprudent, injudicious—*abibeki, abigyā, abuddhīmān*—belihāz, betaaammul, Indiscreetly, *ad.* imprudently, unwisely—*pramādapūrbak, abibechandā, abuddhikrame*—bammābā, be lihāzi se, be tadhbīrē, ba be āqil [beandeshāgi, be tamtā, himāqat]
- Indiscretion, *s.* imprudence, folly—*abibek, anālochanā, agyānatā*—belihāzi, betaaammul, Indiscriminate, *a.* undistinguishing or undistinguished, confused—*abibeki, abibiki, abishesh, eluyāmeluyā*—abichārī, bebhāsrā, ghair mushakkhas, ghairmuayin, abtar
- Indiscriminately, *ad.* without distinction—*abisheshe, shūlātāch, abhedo, māmāfoji*—umāmān, sab ko, be tafriqi se
- Indispensable, *a.* not to be spared, necessary—*ābashyak, atyājya, jā nā haile hay nā*—lāsīm, farz, wājib, ātal, zarār [man, zarūratan, wājibān]
- Indispensably, *ad.* necessarily, absolutely—*abashya, nitāntarūpe, atyābashyakatārūpe*—luzā-Indispo'se, *va.* to make unwilling or unfit, to disorder—*anichchhuk k. prubriti nāsh k. ma-nobhanga k. mān bigarāna, akhyam k. asutha k. pirā janmāna*—dilphernā, nārāz k. mun-hārī k. uhlē d. nā shāista k. kasālmānd k. ālī k.
- Indispo'sed, *pa.* [...] disordered, disinclined, disqualified—*pīrita, asutha, bhagnacheshṭa, akhyam, anupajukta*—kasālmānd, ālī, nāsāz, anmānā, nālāgi, nātawān
- Indisposition, *s.* disinclination, ill state—*aruchi, aprabritti, birāg, acheshṭā, byādhi, aswās-thya*—nāmāzī, māndagi, kasālmāndī, nāsāzī, bekrāmī
- Indisputable, *a.* that cannot be controverted—*akhāndaniya, abihādaniya, siddhānta bākya, nihsandighā*—ghair qābil-i-iatirāz, qatāf, yaqini, wājibi, betaktrār
- Indisputably, *ad.* without question—*nihsandehē, abihādapūrbak, nitāntarūpe*—qatan, yaqīnān, sarīhān, bilyāqin, beshakk, lākalām [gudākhtānī]
- Indissoluble, *a.* that cannot be dissolved—*adrahaniya, agalantiya*—angalāl, anpīgālū; nā Indissolubility, *s.* quality of not being capable of becoming liquid—*adrahaniyatwa, sthdyatwa, shaktatwa, dīrgha bandhan, abhedyatwa*—nā gudākhtagī, admi-i-infikāk, bastagi
- Indissoluble, *a.* not capable of being melted, or of being separated—*agalantiya, abhedya, akhāndaniya, nityasthaya, dīrgha, shakta*—angalāl, anpīgālū, nāgudākhtānī, nā mumkinul-infikāk, ghairqābilutafriq, beradd, saht
- Indissolubly, *ad.* so as to resist dissolution—*abhanjanīyatwarūpe, ātārūpe, dīrgha bandhana-pūrbak, shaktarūpe*—bā nā gudākhtagī, nā tafriqi se, nā shikastagi se, bastagi se, shakhtī se
- Indistinct, *a.* confused, obscure—*abyakta, aprakāsh, aspathā*—nāmurbūā, nāsāf, muzaabab, gol gol [nā marbōtī se, nā sāfā se, nā khulāsatan]
- Indistinctly, *ad.* not clearly, obscurely—*aprakāshrūpe, abhiktārūpe, aspathē*—tazābzob se, Individ'ual, *s.* [...] a single person or thing—*byakti, ekjan, janek, kona lok, keha*—fard, ek shakhs, wāhid
- \*Individ'ual, *a.* numerically one—*ek, ekak, gkmātra, prithak, swayang, adwitya*—muftid, wāhid, ek [prati-jāne—akelā, ek ek, fardān, nām hā nām]
- Individually, *ad.* singly, with separate existence—*ekelā bā prithak haiyā, eke eke, jāne jāne*, Individuality, *s.* separate or distinct existence—*byaktitwa, pārtihakya, pārtibhed*—fardiyat, alidiyat, tanhāi [sīm, ghair tafriq pazir, nichhidr]
- Indivisible, *a.* what cannot be divided—*abibhājya, abhedya, abibhājaniya*—nāmumkinuttagi-Indo'cible, Indo'cile, *a.* unsusceptible of instruction, stupid, dull, untractable—*anupadishya, shukhyā bā upadesh grahane akhyam, ashikhyaniya, durmedhā, ashishṭa, adamyā*—ghair islāh-pazīr, nā tarbiyat-pazīr, alhmaq, kaudanzih
- Indocility, *s.* unteachableness, intractableness—*shukhyā bā upadesh grahane akhyamatā, anu-padeshyatā, dūrdamyatā, asushilatā*—ansikhāī, nā istāh-pazīrī, tarbiyat nāpazīrī, nātālīm-giri [—sikhānā, parhānā, tarbiyat k. tālīm k.]
- Indoctrinate, *va.* to instruct, to teach—*upadeshtā k. shukhyā d. bisheshmatā*—balamban karāna In'dolence, *s.* habitual idleness, laziness—*ālasya, kuryāmi, jaratā, usatarkatā, anudjog*—sustī, kāhilī, majhūlī, askat, alsāf, dhilāf
- In'dolent, *a.* habitually idle, lazy—*ālas, kure, asatarka, dhilā, anudjogi*—kāhil, sust, majhūl, askatī, apāhāj, māthā, dhilā [bilāna, dhilāpan se]
- In'dolently, *ad.* lazily, sluggishly—*anudjog pūrbak, dhilāmārūpe, ālasya krame*—sustī se, kā-Indra'ught, *s.* an inlet, a passage inwards—*khāl, khāgrī, khāl, khārī* [khilānā]
- Indre'neh, *va.* to soak, to drown—*bhijāna, sikta k. dūbāna, chubāna*—bhigōnā, dūbōnā, ghotā Indubious, Indubitale, *a.* not doubtful—*asandighā, supashṭa, nishchay, nihsangshay*—beshubha, beshakk, yaqin [beshakk, lākalām]
- Indubitably, *ad.* certainly, unquestionably—*nihsandehē, binā birodhe, nishchayarūpe*—yaqinān, Indubitately, *a.* undoubted, certain, evident—*asandighā, nishchit, subhyakā, shir*—yaqin, qatāf, beshubha, sābit [darshāna, lobh dekhāyo—targhib d. tahrīs d. sabab balānā]
- Induce, *va.* to persuade, influence, bring on—*laoyāna, prabritti janmāna, bujhāna, kāvan* Inducement, *s.* that which induces, motive—*prabritti kāran, prabartak, lobh, lālach, bhogā, ahispṛay, prayojan*—targhib, muharrik, lālach, malab, gharaz, bāis
- Induct, *va.* to put into actual possession of an ecclesiastical benefice; to bring in—*britti bish-ishṭa dharma pade nijukta k. tadadhikār d. prabishṭa k. bhitarē anāyan*—girje ke amlāk k. mālik k. yā us amlāk ke sāth pādri kā uhda d. dākhlī k. bhitar lānā
- Induction, *s.* introduction; inference—*britti bhog karāner adhikār deon; anumān*—girje ke amlāk k. dākhlī karne kā ikhtiyār denā; qiyās
- Indue, *va.* to invest, to furnish with—*paridhān karāna, sajita k. beshbhūshandāi parāna, bish-ishṭa k. pradān k.*—poshāk pahānā, khilāt d. malbās k. sajanā, denā

- Indu'ge**, *v.* to favour, to humour, to gratify—*anugraha k. anurodh k. tushā k. nāi d. smeha prakāsh k. jāchay tā d. tripta k.*—*mihrbāni k. bakhshnā, nāzbardāri k. marzi r. baphānā, pyār k. khātir r. khush k.*
- Indul'gence**, *s.* forbearance of restraint, gratification, favor—*anurodh, prasād, anugraha, nāi deoyā, khyamā, amānī dān, pārisoshik, kripā*—*ijāzat, ikhtiyār, mihrbāni, khabardāri, nāzbardāri, dūlār pyār, bakhshish, mārhamat, shafaqat, dayā*
- Indul'gent**, *a.* yielding to wishes, humoring, gratifying, mild—*tushīkar, kripāshīl, prasādhkārī, nāi dayak, parerichchhā pūrame triptijānak, anugrahak, khyamābān, hatsā*—*shāst, dard-mānd, mihribān, mulāim, nāzbardār, khātirkhāb, marzi r. w. rahim, karim*
- Indul'gently**, *ad.* with indulgence—*khyamā bā kripā pūrbuk, anugraha kariyā, prasādakrame*—*mihrbāni se, khātirdāri se, shafaqat se*
- Indurate**, *v.* to make hard, to harden the mind—*shakta bā driphibhūta k. kārā k. kathinbhāb jānmāna, māner kāshīya k.*—*saklit k. karā k. pāthirānā, sangdil k.*
- Indura'tion**, *s.* act or process of hardening—*kathin bā shakia karun, driphābasthā, shakta bā driphibhāban, kāthīya*—*sakhti, pāthirāhai, karāi*
- Industrious**, *a.* habitually diligent, assiduous—*shramī, analas, karmatha, udjogi, parishramī*—*mihnati, sāi, jāhid, kāmāsut, khāttā, kāmājī, mihnatkash*
- Industriously**, *ad.* diligently—*anālayakrame, parishrampūrbak, binālaye, udjogpūrbak*—*mihnāt se, mashaqqat se, jidd o jahd se*
- Indu'stry**, *s.* habitual or constant diligence—*shram, parishram, anālaya, udjog, karmashilatā, jātna, sucheshā, prayās*—*mihnāt, mashaqqat, sāi, jidd o jahd, sargamī*
- Ineb'riate**, *v.* to intoxicate, to grow drunk—*matta k. bihwal k. matta h.*—*mast k. madhosh k. matwālā k. yā h. uashla lānā, madhosh h.* [sarmasti, nashā]
- Ineb'riation**, *s.* drunkenness—*mattā, mātālāmi, bihwalatā, atimadyapān*—*madhoshi, mastī, Inef'fable*, *a.* unspeakable, unutterable—*abaktābya, akathya, abarnāniya, anuchchārjya*—*nāguitānī, nirāchchāi, bebayān, ghāi taluffuz*
- Inef'fably**, *ad.* unspeakably, inexpressibly—*akathiyārūpe, abaktahyatārūpe*—*be bayāni se, nir-uchrāi se, nā guftāni se*
- Ineffec'tive**, **Ineffec'tual**, **Ineffec'a'cious**, *a.* producing no effect—*anarthak, nishphal, aguna't, byartha, apahulajanak*—*beasar, betāsir, ghair mutāssir, barbād, behāsil*
- \*Ineffec'tually**, *ad.* to no end or purpose—*brithā, anarthakrūpe, nishphale*—*be asari se, adam-i-tāsir se, befidā*
- Inef'ficacy**, *s.* want of power to produce the effect, failure of effect—*nishphalatā, gunarāhitya, aphilatā, akarmanyatā, khāitne biphalatā*—*beasari, adam-i-tasū, oehhāi, agun*
- Inel'egance**, *s.* want of elegance, plainness—*saundaryabhāb, kurīptatā, ashobha, aparipātya*—*qubh, nāzebāi, badnūmāi, nā mulāimat, sādagī*
- Inel'egant**, *a.* wanting elegance or polish—*sundar nāy, samānya, alankārahajita, ashobhita, ashishā*—*nāmāqūl, nāmūlāim, nāzeba, bekāzakkāt, badmūnā, belut, be āb o tīb, be-raunāq* [ghair fasih, nābalighi, nākhush tuqrir, nāzubnāwar]
- Inel'oquent**, *a.* not eloquent, not fluent—*kahuyā nāy, asadbaktā, sukathure akhyam, ahāpātū*
- Inequal'ity**, *s.* want of equality, difference, diversity, unevenness—*asamata, asamya, bishesh, prabhed, ugnachichād, asamabhāb*—*fāiq, tāfāwat, byorā, nāhamā'ari, ūgnichichāi*
- Iner'fable**, *a.* that cannot mistake, infallible—*amogha, bhramarācūt, abismādrak, apamādi, nir-bhul*—*besahā, bechāk, beghalat pazir*
- Iner't**, *a.* dull, sluggish, motionless—*jāra, kure, ānudjogi, shramarahit, acheshānwa, alas, gati rahit*—*sust, kshil, muattal, beharakat, apāhaj* [apāhajpan se]
- Iner'tly**, *ad.* sluggishly, dully—*ānudjog bā anāyāsapūrbak, ālayakrame, jāratārūpe*—*susti se, Ines'timable*, *a.* that is above all price—*amāliya atyuttam, utpūriya, atyutkrishā*—*bebahā, begimat, anmol, aziztarīn*
- Inev'ident**, *a.* not plain, obscure—*aspashā, girīrārtha, ghov*—*nāshhkārā, mughlaq, poshida*
- Inev'itable**, *a.* that cannot be avoided—*anibārjya, ahārāniya, aparihārjya, nitānta*—*nāguzir, nā mumkinulīharā, chānāchār, muqarrar, nā mumkinulīfarī, qataan, lāilāi*
- Inexcu'sable**, *a.* not to be excused or palliated—*amārjāntya, akhyamāniya, niruttariya*—*nā mumkinulāfī, gair māzūr, lājwāb, nā uzrpazir*
- Inexha'uble**, *a.* that cannot be evaporated—*bāpā bā bhāp haone ajogyā, sūrijya kiran bā aj-nijog duwārā ashoshaniya, bāspibhūta haiyā u'henā je*—*adam-i-tabkhir, bhāp nāhone jog, bukhār nāhonhār* [nātamām, ghair tili, bekhāli]
- Inexhaust'ible**, *a.* not drained or emptied—*aphurān, ahyayita, akhyayita, jāhid āchhe kichhū*—*inexhaust'ible, a.* that cannot be drained—*ashes, nirrhās, ashoshāniya, ahyāniya, aṭu!*, *aphurān*—*apel, bebhāyat, beshumār, akhap, ghair sarf, nā tamām honhār*
- Inexis'tent**, *a.* not existing, not in being—*abartumān, abhūta, abhābaprāpta, abidyamān*—*nā-paidā, nā maujād, nest, nābūd*
- Inexo'rable**, *a.* not to be moved by entreaty—*akhyamābishishā, abineya, nirday, nishīhur, ati-rushā, nitānta krodhajukta*—*nā uzrpazir, sangdil, berahm, saklit, kajjar, betars, bemibr*
- Inexpe'ience**, *s.* want of fitness—*anupajuktatā, anauchitya, akartabyatā*—*qabāhat, nāmū-nāsabat, nāmūwāfaqat* [apruyojan—nāmūnāsib, nāliq, nāshāista, bejā, bemaqā]
- Inexpe'ient**, *a.* not suitable for the purpose—*anuchit, upajukta nāy, ajogyā, akartabya*
- Inexpe'ience**, *s.* want of experience or skill—*ape'itā, apārādarshita, abyabāhārjāniya dūa-rīpanā, aparipakwatā, apakua buddhi, pūrbe unanubhāb, udakhyatā*—*nātajribakārī, anāri-pan, nāāmūdākārī, kachāpan, nādastkārī*
- Inexpe'rt**, *a.* unskilful, unhandy, awkward—*apa'u, natpūnyarahit, āndāri, āndachā, odakhyā*—*nadastkār, anāri, kachchā, kñph, besajīqa*

- Inexorable**, *a.* that cannot be atoned for—*amoshaniya, pratyashohitajogya, amārjanīya, nīdāshya*—beafā, bemaghfirat, amit  
[qābil-i-bayān, gomāgo, labayān, lā hādī pazīr]
- Inexplicable**, *a.* that cannot be explained—*abyākhyeya, abodhagamya, ati apasāta*—ghāṭī  
Inexpressible, *a.* unutterable—*abekṭabya, akathya, aprakāshya, anuchchāriya, anirbāchanīya*  
—nāgufāni, bebayān, nāmumkinulizhār [shudān, nā tābi hōne kā]
- Inexpugnable**, *a.* that cannot be subdued—*ajey, apamya, jinihār nuy*—nāmāghlīb, nā rām  
Inextinguishable, *a.* that cannot be extinguished—*jāhār nirbān hay nā, bujīdār nuy, anibār-  
jya, atyutkāt*—mumtānāulifā, nābrijhne jog, amit
- Inextricable**, *a.* not to be disentangled—*kulāp, pākparā, aghuchaniya, ghuchiār nuy*—  
asūlīj, pech dar pech, nā hall pazīr, achhūt [abhulanīyatwa—be khatāī, achāki, beghalatī]
- Infallibility**, *s.* exemption from error—*abhrānti, nirbhramatā, pramādarāhitya, amoghatā*,  
In famous, *a.* most vile, base, detestable—*atidushya, ajashaskar, kukhyāta, durnāmi, ghriṇya*,  
*adhūm*—badnām, ruswā, rūsiyāh, māsūy, sharir, fazihat, beāhrā, behurnat, apjās,  
kālamūh, zabūn [rūpe—badnāmi se, ruswāi se, fazihat se, apjās se]
- In famously**, *ad.* most vilely, shamefully—*atidushyatāpūrbak, lajjākarārūpe, apajashaskara-  
nāmī*, *s.* utter disgrace, total loss of reputation—*kalantā, apujash, kukhyātī, durnām, apu-  
kirtī*—ruswāī, badnāmi, fazihatī, beabrūī, rūsiyāhī, apjās
- In fancy**, *s.* the first part of life or being—*ati shishukāl, shaishab, bilyakāl, bālyābāsthā, pra-  
thamkāl*—bachpau, tuḥlīyat, larkāī, tifi, bālpau, larkāpau [bachcha, bālak, larkā, larkā]
- In fant**, *s.* a new-born child—*shishu, bālak, abagauda, dugdhapāyī*—kachā larkā, shirkhorā,  
lufan tā, *s.* a princess in Spain and Portugal—*rāj baughitā kanyā, rāj kumārī*—shahzādī, rāj  
putrī [shishuhātaker prāna nāshak byakti—bachchakūshī, bachchakūshī, bachchakūshī]
- Infanticide**, *s.* the murder or murderer of an infant—*shishu badh, shishu hatyā, balak hantā*,  
Infantile, *a.* pertaining to an infant—*bālak sambandhiya, shishukālīna, shishupati*—larkāmanāsh,  
ulānā, bachigāna, larkā sā
- Infantry**, *s.* the foot soldiers of an army—*padātik senā, padātī*—paidal, piyāde
- Inat uate**, *va.* [fatsch. .] to strike with folly; to bewitch—*myghā k. moha janmāna, bhulāna,  
kāminidha k. mantradravā hatābuddhi bī bash k. dānāpatī k.*—bewagāf bandūā, diwānā  
*k. behosh k. beaq k. andhlānā, shefta k. fārefta k. gānd ghāś khilānā, jādū k.*
- Infatuation**, *s.* deprivation of reason, folly—*moha, gyānālop, mughābāsthā, kāminidhatī*—  
dīwānagi, behoshī, sheftagi, fareftagi, mastī [kinulamal]
- Infectible**, *a.* that cannot be performed—*apūriya, asādhyā, ashakya*—nā sāktanti, ghair mum-  
lufct, *va.* to taint, to poison, to pollute—*anchar k. sangsrab bā sangsparsha doṣtā nashā bā  
pirita k. bishāktā k. spursha bā sangsrab doṣhagrasta k. apabītra k.*—sirāyat k. tāsir k. lagānā,  
zahrālūda k. kharāb k. nāpāk k.
- Infection**, *s.* morbid matter from a diseased body or other substance that communicates disease,  
pestilence—*sanchārādoṣh, sparshadōṣh, chhonyuchy i rog, bishajog, mūri, mārak*—sirāyat,  
wasur, ufūnār, lasgandh, chhūt, pāsār, malāpār, marak [lasgar, chhūtiā, pāsārī, ganddrog]
- Infectious**, *a.* that may communicate disease—*sparshākrāmak, chhonyāyīya, sanchirak—sāri*,  
Infective, *a.* communicating disease—*rogasanchārak, sparshākrāmak, sanchārak doṣhbishāktā*  
—sārī, mūsir, sirāyāgar, chhūtīhā [sārāī, nā sangsārī]
- Infecundity**, *s.* barrenness, sterility—*bandhyātwa, anurbarātwa, aphaletwa*—bañj panā,  
Infelicitous, *s.* unhappiness—*sukhābhāb, dardāshā, nirānandātā, dukkha, kleshbīshaktātā*—nā-  
khushi, kambakhtī, shāmāt, idbār, dukhī [tajwiz k. bōjhān, tārnā]
- Infer**, *va.* to include from, to deduce—*anum.in k. anubhab k. bodh k. bitarka k.*—ātkālānā,  
Inference, *s.* a deduction from premises—*anuman, bitarka, anubhab—ākal, natija, hāsīl, isudlāl*
- Inferrible**, *a.* deducible from premises—*anumeyā, bitarkadwārā shōkāpaniya bā nirdhārjya*—  
munīj, qābil-i-istidlāl, ākalpazīr, tajwiz ke rū se thāharne jog [jādānā, ghāt, kamtar, farotar]
- Inferior**, *s.* one who is younger or subordinate—*antyaia, kanishhā, adhin, pāmār lok*—chhotā,  
Inferior, *a.* lower in age or place, subordinate, common, low, less excellent—*kanishtha, chhotā*,  
*adhin, nyūn, itar, sāmānya, khyudra*—nichā, farotar, chhotā, kam, adnā, past, dūn, zabūn
- Inferiority**, *s.* a lower state in dignity, &c.—*kanishhātā, apradhānātwa, adhinātā, apakrish-  
tātā, sāmānyatā*—kāqī, farotarī, chhotāī, zabūnī [upjād, nāsanggar]
- Inferible**, *Infecund*, *a.* unfruitful, barren—*anurbarā, nishphalā, aphaabantā*—ūsar, shor, an-  
Infertility, *s.* barrenness, unfruitfulness—*anurbarātwa, bandhyātwa, asyutpattir abhāb bā  
nyūnātā*—ūsarāī, bañjhpau, nāsanggarī, nā ābādī
- Inferst**, *va.* to annoy, harass, plague, disturb—*utprāt janmāna, klesh d. byatibhaya* *k. uchchāīan  
k. upudrab k. hyāptiyā ākrāmān bā tuḥ k.*—sātānā, khijānā, diqq k. izā d. tasdiya d. taklif d.  
harakat d. tāklit o tārfē k.
- In fidel**, *s.* one who disbelieves the inspiration of the scriptures—*nāstik, dharmā shāstranindak,*  
*pāshandā, abishwāsī*—kāfir, bedīn, mushrik, munkir, gabar, beimān
- Infidelity**, *s.* disbelief of the inspiration of the scriptures, unfaithfulness—*nāstikātā, pāshandā-  
tā, dhārmashāstre ashruddhā, abishwās, dharmagrantiha vīndā; asatitwa, byābhichār*—kufr,  
shirk, zaadiq, bedīn, inkār-i-nazhab; baddiyānati, khīyanati, beimānī, zuākārī
- In finite**, *a.* unbounded, endless, immense—*asima, ushes, antaryāmī, sarbadyāpī, aparimeya*,  
*asankhya, ananta*—behadd, bepāyān, beshumār, angintī, beinūhā
- In finitely**, *ad.* without limit or end—*asimū rūpe, asheshatuh, usheshrūpe*—angintī se, beintihā,  
bepāyān, mirāt [behaddī, beshumārī]
- In finiteness**, *Infinite*, *s.* immensity—*asimatwa, simā bā sieshābhāb*—bepāyānī, kīnūhāī,  
Infinite, *a.* undefined, or not defining, as the infinitive mode in grammar—*sabisresh nuy*,  
*abusheshita, abisheshak, byākāran shāstre dhātwartha pad*, *bhābādōchak*—ghair mutāyīn, nā-  
muqarrar, masdar, karam, māl

**Infinitive**, *s.* unlimited extent or number—*asimatwa, asanghyyatwa*—*bepáyání, beintibáí, behad-dí, beshumári* [—*zaf, dublá, nátwán, kamzor, nibal, naqín, rogí, mariu*

**Infirm**, *a.* weak, not sound, sickly—*durbal, krisha, khyin, ashakta, khyinabuddhi, rogí, asuttha*  
**Infirmary**, *s.* a place to lodge and nurse the sick—*chikitsálay, asuttha íoker bádáthe griha, bádhyágrasta díger bádáthe shálá—dárushshifá, bimárlkhána*

**Infirmity**, *s.* weakness, failing, disease—*edurbalya, khinatá, swábhabik dosh, khayakárirog, byámoha*—*zuaf, nátwánáí, dubláí, naqahat, bimári* [ná *tawánáí, dubláí, naqahat, bimári*

**Infirmitess**, *s.* weakness, want of soundness—*balahinatá, krishatá, hnerrhá, asudáthya*—*zuaf, Iní x, va.* to drive in, to fasten—*gáran, basána, ghukána, drisha kariya baddha k. biydhíyá*  
*máran*—*gágná, chhedná, khonsná, mazbút bándhná*

**Infuse**, *va.* to set on fire, to irritate—*agni lágána, jwalána, dagdha k. rágnawita k. ushkána, tápána*—*jaláná, áglagáná, phúnkná, ghusse k. cháhná, khijáná, díqq k.*

**Infusible**, *a.* susceptible of taking fire—*jwalaniya, jwalanárha, jwalanshil*—*jalanhá, mum-kinulihitrag, sokhtani*

**Inflammation**, *s.* the act of setting on flame; the state of being in flame; violent excitement; a swelling and redness attended by heat—*agni deon, jwalána; jwalan; manogí, jwalá, táp; kona sthane ras rakta buddha haon dwára játa bedaná bá sphiti*—*átashzani; jalná, íthúrag, jalan, íltháb; sozish yá josh-i-dil; kahin khún ke jamne se phnláhat yá dard*

**Inflammatory**, *a.* tending to, or showing inflammation—*jwalanjnak, tápujanak, jwalár bedanábhisishá*—*sozinda, muhriq, garm, jalne kí dard r. w.*

**Infuse**, *va.* to swell or puff up with wind—*sphata k. pháupána, phulána—phuláná, nafkh k. phúnkná, dambharná* [má, *garimá—intifákh, nafkh, dandihí, phunkáo, behádagi, baráí*

**Infusion**, *s.* a swelling with wind or venity—*sphitubhá, pháupháti, báyusphiti, mihyábhí-*

**Infect**, *v.* to bend, bow; to vary a noun—*bakra k. há h. noyan, noyána, phiran; dhutu bá shabder rúp k. bá sádhán bá bibhakti k.—nawáná, jhukáná, níhufáná, jhúkná, níhúfná; tasrif k. gardáná*

**Infection**, *s.* act of bending or turning; a variation of ending in words, modulation—*bakra karan, noyána, báykaná; dhutu bá shabáda sádhán, padar bibhakti, swara sádhán*—*jhukáo; tasrif, tasarruf, gardán* [karakhtagi, magráí

**Inflexibility**, *s.* stiffness, obstinacy—*káthinya, shaktatá, theytámi, abádhyatá—sakhiti, karáí, karáí*

**Inflexible**, *a.* unmovably stiff or firm—*kulhin, shakta, anamanhá, nata bá bakra hoy ná je, abikatpak, ekgáyue, ashámya—sakhit, ná jhúkan yá nawanahar, saikash. námuláim, magráí*

**Inflexibly**, *ad.* with unyielding firmness—*adumyantarúpe, atishaktarúpe, sthivramana purbak—sakhiti se, karakhtagi se, ná jhukai se, magráí se* [sazá *dená, uqibát k. márná*

**Inflict**, *va.* to lay a punishment upon—*dandá d. shásti d. anishá bhog karana, máran—infliction, s.* the act of inflicting—*dandá deon, shásan, shuíyá, dandádbhog—uqubatsázi, gosh-mali, sazá*

**Inflictive**, *a.* tending to inflict—*dandakári, shástikar, unisháadhak—sazádih, uqibatsáz*

**Influence**, *s.* an impulsive or directing power—*gun, gunakáritá, sancharan, pratipadakatá, byápakatá, kárya karitwa, shakti, prabháb, swábhabik prabritti, dharma—usar, tásir, byáp, zor, hukm, gun, khásiyat*

**Influence**, *va.* to have power over, to bias—*prabháb k. prabritti janmána, laoyána, guna pra-kash k. sancharan, byápan, prádurbháb k.—asar k. byápana, bais h. muharrik h.*

**Influent**, *a.* flowing or running into—*bishesh path díyá prabhak, utthalanshil, kona díge abhi-gámi—bahne w. jári, kísi taraf máil*

**Influential**, *a.* exerting influence, controlling—*byápek, sancharak, prayojak, prabartak, pra-bhutwakári, prabháb bisheshí—muassir, byápak. ghulabakun, manáne w. hukámatgar, bá-quadrat* [ráyat *kartá hai*

**Influenza**, *s.* epidemic catarrh—*sanchári bá byápak kásharog bishesh—ek qism ká pazla jo si-*

**Influx**, *s.* act of flowing in; introduction; flocking in of many—*prabahan, íaládir abhigaman; prabeshan, ágaman, samigam; prachurátá, báhulya—jinyáni, baháo; dukhúl, darámad; iju-ma, ziyádati, kasrat*

**Inform**, *va.* to wrap up, to enclose—*morán, jáyána, ábriha k. bhángj k. khápádi díyá dhákan, morak k.—lapetná, dhápná, chhipáná, ghiláí k. múnáná*

**Informate**, *va.* to cover with leaves—*patrabrita k. sapatra k. patrer dwára dhákan, patrotpatrá k.—patiyáná, patte se dhápná yá chhá d. patte d.*

**Inform**, *va.* to tell, to instruct, to animate—*bigyápan, jánána, upadesh d. chetaná d. satar-ka k. bujhána—jatáná, khabar d. gosh guzár k. balláná, sikháná, chetaná, bol kah r. ágáh k. samjháná* [khiláíán, bedastár

**Informal**, *a.* irregular, wanting form—*aniyamita, riti bahirbháta, adhárábháik—beqáida, Informant, s.* one who tells, or gives notice—*bigyáppak, sambád dotá, sábhak, jántý je—jatáne w. khabar d. w. mukhbir* [súchaná—*khabar, titla, goshguzári, tálim, ágáhi*

**Information**, *s.* notice given, intelligence—*bigyápan, sambád, báitá, gyán, upadesh, Gupta Informer, s.* one who communicates knowledge of offences—*sambáda dáyak, guptasíohak—khubiyawanis, namamá, goinda* [námuhit, nálabatná, behaul

**Informidable**, *a.* not formidable—*abhyának, nirbhay, jáhate bhay náí, ashaká jnan, nádurun*

**Infra**, *ct.* *va.* to break in pieces—*khandá khandá k. bhángiyá phelan, bhunjan—torná, phorná, tukrá tukrá k.* [taohin

**Infract**, *s.* breach, violation—*niyamabhanga, ullunghan, truí—faskh, shikast, abshikani,*

**Inframundane**, *a.* below the world—*pruthibimandaler adhakshita, pátálasthita—dunyá ke niche ká* [tanhár

**Infrangible**, *a.* that cannot be broken—*akhandaniya, aqut, shakta—nashikatsani, aqut, náíá-*

Infrequency, s. uncommonness—*alpatā*, *apaunapunya*, *apraccharadrūpatā*—*gillat*; *kamī*,  
*kamī* [kha]. *aaal*. *kam*. *ahāx*

Infrequent, *s.* not usual, rare—*kadāchitska*, *apracharadrūp*, *asacharāchar*, *durlabh*—*galil*, *khal*  
Infrigidate, *va*, to chill; to make cold—*śitala k.* *himabishishita k.*—*thandhā k.* *sard k.* *sitala k.*

Infringe, *va.* to violate, to break a contract—*langhan k. niyamabhanghe k. byatikram k.*—  
 tornā, fashk k. ahdshikanī k. [fashk, ahdshikanī, tajāwaz

Infringe ment, *s.* violation, transgression—*niyamabhaṅga*, *byatikram*, *ullanghan*, *anyathā*—*dhūfū* mate, *va.* to dry with smoke—*dhūme shushka k.*—*dhūpen se sukhānā* [bur

Infuriate, *v.* to dry with smoke—*atikhā tāmāka* k. *dhānā* k. *dhānā* k. [put  
Infuriate, *a.* like a fury, raging—*atikhā bishishā*, *ushmānwa*, *rāgāndha*—ghazabnāk, ghase-  
Infusca'tion, *s.* act of making dark—*ghor k. āndhār k.*—*tarīksāzī*, *andherā karnā*

lufu se, va, to pour in; to instill, to inspire; to tincture, steep—*bhitare dhālan*, *mane nibishla k.*  
*upadesh diyā laoyāna*, *shikhyā diyā prabritt jan māna*; *kwāth nirgata k.* *bhijāna*—andar-

Infu'sible, a. that may be infused ; that cannot be made liquid—*dhāliyaḥ prabhiṣṭa karanajogya* ;

*adhranāya*, *kwāth karibār bā sijibār nay*—*dhālnejog*; *nāgudākhtani*, *nāpighaine yā sijhne jog*  
*Infu'sion*, s. act of pouring in; substance infused—*dhāliyā bharan*; *kwāth*—*andar dhēlanā*; *araq*

Infu'sive, *s.* having the power of infusion—*kwáth karan khyam*—araq yá qwáth níkáine w.  
Inga'thering, *s.* act of collecting the fruits of the earth, harvest—*shasyasagraha*, *phalamukh*

—ambár sázi, khirman sázi, fasa! [kahan—duhrána; bár bár kábná  
Ingeminate, *va.* to double; to repeat often—dohára bá dwigun k. dwitwa k, punahpunah

*Inge'niou*, *a.* possessed of genius; curious—*guni*, *tikhyna buddhijukta*, *gunashāli*, *bigyan*, *sukalpitū*, *pichāl jantri*; *adbbhut*—*zaki*, *zahin*, *hunarmand*, *tezfaahm*, *zirak*, *tabba*, *zarif*, *shatāf*.

chatúrā, fītrātī; ११]b [se, zihānat se, chatūrāj se, shaūr yā hunr mandī se  
Ingeniously, ad. with ingeniousness—bigyāntāpūrbak, chaturātā krame, sukatpanāte—zakāwat  
Infinite, abundant, innate, native—zakāwat, anābhāṭak, anābhāṭak, ११b, ११b, ११b, ११b

*Inge nite*, *a.* inborn, innate, native—*sahajāta*, *swābhāvik*, *antaryāta*—*zāti*, *khlīq*, *tabai*

*Inguṇū'ity*, *s.* ready invention, curiousness—*kaushal*, *subuddhi*, *chaturatā*, *gun*, *sukalpand*, *śikṣamān*, *bhikṣat*, *bhīkṣat*, *dānāt*, *dānāt*, *nakṣmat*, *nakṣmat*, *śiṣhanan*, *lāṭṭā*

Ingén-*uuf*, *a*. open, frank, candid, fair—*saral*, *nishkapat*, *udār*, *amāyik*, *spashṭubaktā*, *abakra*—*rēst* *sāf* *khāṛ* *ēddī* *ēddā* *ēddhē* *hārij* *khulāsā* [*ēddā* *sa* *khāṛ* *ē* *sāf* *ē* *sāf* *ē* *hārij* *khulāsā*]

—rást, sár, khara, sadiq, sáda, sídha, beriya, khulása [sídq se, khárá se, sáchá se, sárá se  
Ingen'uously, *ad.* candidly, frankly, fairly → *nishkapatē, sáralyapúrbaḥ, prakritarūpe* —rást se,  
Inge'st se to throw into the stomach → *udgar kashāḥ* *bá nákshtāḥ* *nikhūn karān bá dghān*

Ingel'orjus, a bringing no glory, shameful)—*ajashaskar akhshattianak aushkudta*—halka

Inglo'riously, *ad.* bringing no glory, snamerul—*apaszaszkar*, *akhyáti'janak*, *asukhyáta*—*naika*,  
Inglo'riously, *ad.* disgracefully—*apajaszpiurbak*, *akhyáti'piurbak*, *dushtarupe*, *apamánilaru'pe*—  
*khiffat se. apias se. námardí se. be chairati se.*

In'got, s. a bar or wedge of metal unwrought—*swarna bá rūpyer ká'i bá thán*—*sona w. g. ká dála. thakká. salákka. síkhcha. sil. fnt*

Ingra'ff, Ingra'ft, *va.* to plant the sprig of one tree in the stalk of another, fix deep—*ek bri-khuer dāl bā kunri anyu brikhuyete lāgāva, abhiyog k. manogata kariyā bujhāva*—*ek darakht*

Ingā'ṭe, s. an ungrateful person—*akṛitāgṇaṇ lok*, *apratyupakāri*, *kṛitaghna*, *anupakāraṇyaṇ*

namakharām, nā shukrguzār, āstīn kā śāmp, nāśapās  
 logra'tiate, va. [. . she.] to get into favour—*anugrahaprápta h. anurodh k. kona byaktir anurodh*

kariyā āpanāke se byaktir anugrahapātrā k. anugrahānusandhān k.—āziz h. kisī kī khātir-  
joī karke us kī mihrbānī hāsīl k. pyāra h. pañon men paithnā

\*Ingra'tiating, s. the act of getting favour—*anurodh, anugraha prāpane chesh'ā, bishesh byaktir anugrahānusandhān*—*kisi kī khātirkhāwhī karke uskī mihrbānī pāne men sālī karnā*

Ingrat'itude, *s.* want of a due sense of favors—*kritaghnatá*, *akritagyatá*, *apratyupakáritá*, *kritopakárer aswikár*—*náshukrí*, *kufrún-i-niyamat*, *bewafái*, *namakharámi*, *násipási*.

**Ingre'dient, s.** a component part—*mishra bā mishāla sāmagrir ek anga, nānā drabyer madhye kona ek bastu*—juz, mātṛā, murakkab chīz kā ek juz

In'gress, s. on'trance, power of entering—*prabeshan, sādghāna, bhītare jān, bhītare jāite anu-mati*—*dukhūl, mudākkhalat, paith, darāmad, guzār, bhītar jāne kī ijāzat*

**Ingression**, s. act of entering—*prabesh karan, prabishṭa haon*—*dukhāl, darāmad*  
**Ingu'lf**, *va.* to swallow down as a gulf, to cast into a gulf—*ghurnājaler grās karan, ghurnā*  
*ghurnājale*—*ghannan hē* of *ghurnājale*—*ghurnājale*—*ghurnājale*

*Ingur'gitate*, *va.* to swallow greedily—*grás k. gilan, dhak dhak kariya gilan, ek dhoke pán k.*—

*nigalná, gílná, marbhukhá sá nigalná* sawād  
 lógust áble, a. not to be tasted, insipid—*rasendriyátita, biswādu,* biras—bemaza, phíká, b-  
 labhāt ā, to dwell to occupy—*bhāḥ bhagatik bhīti k thāhan*

Inhab it, v. to dwell, to occupy—*bas k.* *basati k.* *sihiti k.* *thākan*—*rahna*, *basna*, *suknat k.*  
*istiḡāmat k.* [qābil, *basne jog*  
 Inhabitable, a that may be inhabited—*hāfāha*, *thābil*, *iqana*—*qābil*—*istiḡāmat*, *rahne k.*

Inhabitant, s. a dweller, one who has a legal settlement—*bāsi*, *nibāsi*, *thākanīyā*—*sākin*, *mujim*. *bāshinda*. *mutawattin* [hawā ke arth khinch lenā, dam lenā, tāt lenā]

*in*ha'le, *va.* to draw in with the air—*báiyur* *salut ákarshan k.* *nishwās fánan, fáníyá laon—*  
*in*harmoni'ous. *a.* unmusical, discordant—*kuswar asutaráhan, amishaswar, amelishishitá—*

inharmonious, a. disharmonic, discordant—*kuṣṭhāṭ, āśuṣṭarāṇḍa, amishāśuṣṭā, ameloṣamishā*—  
betel, náśāzgar, ná khush naghma yá alhán, námauzón  
Inhā'rence, s. existence in something else—*samahāṇ, śhīti, sambandha, sahabartan, sangīog.*

*sangshlesh*—jibillat, khilqat, zât, inzimân [khilqat, zâtî, jibillî, aslî, muuzam  
The'rent. a. existing in something—*samabeta, sangjinkia, sahabarti, sangshlishfa, swâbhâbik*—

the lent, *z.* existing in something—*śambhūta*, *śaṅkṣānta*, *śambhūti*; *śaṅkṣānta*, *śaṅkṣānta*, *śaṅkṣānta*—  
*inherit, va.* to possess by inheritance—*uttarādhikārī h.* *uttarādhikār* *prāpta h.* *adhikār bhog*  
*k. pātrik dhanādī bhukta h.*—*vāris h.* *irs lenā*, *mīrās lenā*

- Inher'itable**, *a.* that may be inherited—*uttarādhihikārjya*, *pitri putra paramparāy arhe bā arshe je dhanādī, dīyerdhan*—*gābil-i-wirāsāt*, *maurās shudani*, *irspazir*
- Inher'itance**, *s.* a hereditary estate—*uttarādhihikār*, *patirik dhanādī*—*irs*, *mīrās*, *bapouti*
- Inher'itor**, *s.* a man who inherits—*uttarādhihikārī*, *arshi*, *dāyādū*—*wāris*, *mīrāshkor*
- Inher'itress**, *s.* an heiress—*uttarādhihikārīni strī lok*, *dāyādū*—*wārisa*
- Inhe'rae**, *va.* to inclose in a funeral monument—*mrit a byuktr smarānārthe nirmitta stambhū-dite sabārpān k. shābagrihe rakhyā samādhi d.*—*murde ko rauze meṃ rakhnā*
- Inhib'it**, *va.* to prohibit, hinder, repress—*bīran bā nishedh k. bādhā janmāna*, *byāghāt k. ni-bāran*—*mana k. ajāknā, rokūā, bāz rakhnā* [aṭkāo, rukāo]
- Inhibi'tion**, *s.* act of prohibiting—*nishedh*, *ślak*, *byāghāt*, *bādhā*, *mānā*—*mana*, *muzāhamat*, *Inho'ld*, *va.* to contain in itself, have inherent—*dharan*, *swabhibālah may bā bishishṭa h. sang-jukta hasamanwita h.*—*pakarnā*, *zāt meṃ rakhnā*, *zāti yā khlilqī h. shāmīl h.*
- Inhos'itable**, *a.* not disposed to entertain strangers gratuitously—*atithidweshi*, *kripan*, *abhyā-gatapāringmukh*—*bemudārā*, *betaufiq*, *betawāzu*, *befazi*, *darbasta*, *nāmihimānnawāz*
- Inhospital'ity**, *s.* want of hospitality—*atithisebāhhāb*, *atithisebātē anichehā*, *kārpānya*—*betaufiq*, *befazi*, *nā mihmān nawāzi* [murāwat, bedard, kaṭṭar, zālīn, betars, bearam]
- Inhu'man**, *a.* barbarous, cruel, unfeeling—*amanushya*, *krūr*, *nishkithur*, *nirday*—*nāinsān*, *be-Inhuman'ity*, *s.* cruelty, savageness—*krūrātī*, *nishkithuratā*, *kāṭhinya*, *asabhyatā*—*sāngdli*, *sakhtī*, *berahmī*, *zulm*, *wahshīpān* [shyer nyāy—*be rahmī se*, *be dard se*, *nā ādmīyat se*
- Inhu'manly**, *ad.* barbarously, with cruelty—*nirdayatārīpe*, *ati nishkithurata pārbak*, *amanu-Inhu'mate*, *Inhu'me*, *va.* to bury, to inter—*shāber mūtī d. samādhi d.*—*dān k. mītī d.*
- Inje'ct**, *va.* to throw in or up, to dart in—*nikhyep k. nishkek k. bhitar prukhyep k. aushadhitya drabdrabya adhodwār diyā prabishṭa k.*—*dālnā*, *bhitar phenknā*, *pichkārī mārnā*
- Injec'tion**, *s.* act of throwing in, a clyster—*adhodwār diyā rechak drab drabya prakhyep k.*—*idkhāl*, *bugna*, *pichkārī* [—*mukhālīf*, *hauri*, *birodhi*, *muzir*
- Inim'ical**, *a.* unfriendly, adverse, hurtful—*pratikūl*, *bipakhyā*, *anishṭakārī*, *shatru*, *ahitakārak*
- Inim'itable**, *a.* that cannot be imitated—*anupam*, *adwītya*, *asadrishya*, *ananukārjya*, *asādīhā-ran*, *atyutkrishṭa*—*bemisl*, *benazir*, *nāqābil-i-naql yā tatabbu*, *sab se bhitar*
- Inim'itably**, *ad.* to a degree beyond imitation—*atyuttamrūpe*, *autkarshyārūpe*, *anupamita-rūpe*—*bahut bhitarī se*, *be nazirī se* [nāhaqqar, burā, hal, shārīr]
- Ini'quitos**, *a.* unjust, wicked—*anyāyī*, *dushṭā*, *ajathārtha*, *durāchār*, *ajāthārthīk*—*beinsāf*, *Ini'quity*, *s.* injustice, wickedness—*abichār*, *anyāy*, *dushkarma*, *pāp*, *durāchār*, *ajāthārthya*, *dāharna*—*beinsāfī*, *bādī*, *burāī*, *aib*, *zabūnī*, *badzātī* [—*pahlā*, *muqaddam*, *awwalhārī*
- Ini'tial**, *a.* [in-nish.] placed at the beginning, first—*ādyā*, *ādim*, *ādibarti*, *pratham*, *ādyakhyar*
- Ini'tiate**, *va.* [ish-e.] to admit, to instruct—*bishesh gupta bidyā betāder dala bhukta k. kona bi-dyār pratham shikhyā kurāna*, *dikhyā k.*—*lānā*, *darlānā*, *dākhil k. sikhilānā*, *āghāz karānā*, *shurū*, *karānā* [bhukta karānā—*bismillāh*, *āghāz-i-tālim*, *idkhāl*
- \*Initia'tion**, *s.* instruction in first principles—*dikhyā*, *pratham shikhyā*, *shukhyopakram*, *dala-Inju'dicial*, *a.* not according to law—*bidhi biruddha*, *ashāstra*, *abyasthithamat*—*beshara*, *be-gānān*, *khilāf-i-āin* [kā, nirbuddha—*nāān*, *bebasīrat*, *beshutir*, *nāshāista*, *beaql*
- Inju'dicious**, *a.* not wise, or according to sound judgment—*abiggrā*, *abhekti*, *abiharuk*, *hūm-Injunc'tion, *s.* command, order, precept—*ādesh*, *āgyāy*, *anumatī*—*hukm*, *amr*, *farinān*, *tākīd**
- Inju're**, *va.* to wrong, to hurt unjustly—*anyāy k. hingsā k. klēp d. khyati k. apakār k. bina kāraṇe dukhā d.*—*zulm k. bigānā*, *nuqsān pahunchānā*, *zyāg*, *ko nāhaqq takīd d.*
- Inju'rious**, *a.* hurtful, doing injustice—*hingsruk*, *an-shakārī*, *anyāykarī*, *dweshi*, *apakārak*, *khyatikar*—*muzir*, *rār*, *zālīm*, *beinsāf*
- Inju'ry**, *s.* hurt, mischief, detriment—*āghāt*, *apakār*, *hingsā*, *hāni*, *anyāy*—*āseb*, *izā*, *nuqsān*, *zyāg*, *beinsāfī*, *zulm*, *khalāl* [insāfī, zulm, anneyāo, nāhaqq]
- Injustice**, *s.* injury to rights, wrong done—*anyāy*, *abichār*, *ajāthārthya*, *hāni*, *atyāchār*—*be-Ink*, *s.* a liquor used for writing—*likhibār* *kālī*, *masī*—*siyāhī*, *roshnāī*, *surkhī*, *shangraf*
- Ink'ling**, *s.* a hint; desire—*sanket*, *ingit*, *thār*, *rechhūā*—*ishāra*; *ārzā* [siyāhītsā]
- Ink'y**, *a.* consisting of ink or resembling it—*masimay*, *kilbat*, *kālir nyāy kāla*—*siyāhīdār*
- In'laud**, *a.* interior, remote from the sea, not foreign—*deshamadhyaṭṭhar*, *samudra haite dūr-barti*, *adeshāntarabarti*, *deshī*, *abyādeshi*—*bhitarwār*, *samandar se dār*, *mulki*, *desī*
- Inlap'idate**, *va.* to turn to stone—*pāshānamay k. pātharer nyāy k. pātharer dharma bā bhāb bishishṭa k.*—*pathariyānā*, *pathār banānā*, *sang sirat k.* [qalamkārī k.]
- Inla'y**, *va.* to variegate, to veneer—*chitrābichitri a k. khachita k. jorita k.*—*munabab k. jarnā*
- Inla'w**, *va.* to clear of outlawry—*nirdoshī k. dosh bā kalanka haite mukta k.*—*begunhī k. kalank se پاک k.* [rāhi, khāri, khāl]
- In'let**, *s.* passage into an inclosed place, a bay—*prabesh path*, *khāl*, *khānri*, *netā*—*guzār*
- In'ly**, *ad.* internally, within—*abhyantare*, *antare*, *bhitarē*, *manermadhye*—*bhitar*, *peṭ meṃ*
- In'mate**, *s.* one who lives in the same house—*śahabāsi*, *ek grihabāsi*—*hamkhāna*, *hāmākān*
- In'most**, *In'nermost*, *a.* deepest, within—*abhyantarabarti*, *antarastha*, *antahkaranastha*—*bhitarī*, *bhitarwār*, *durānī*
- Inn**, *s.* a house of entertainment for travellers—*pathikābās*, *bhētiyār griha*, *uttaranīyasthān*—*sarāe*, *musāfirkhāna*, *bhaṭhiyārī khāna*
- Inna'te**, *a.* inborn, natural—*śahajāta*, *swābhābhik*, *antarjāta*—*tabāf*, *khlilq*, *zāti*, *jibillī*, *asf*
- In'ner**, *a.* interior, farthest inward—*abhyantar*, *antarastha*, *antargata*, *antarbarti*—*bhitarī*, *andurānī* [kartā—*bhaṭhiyār*, *sāhib-i-sarāe*
- Inn'keeper**, *s.* one who keeps a house of entertainment for strangers—*bhētiyārī*, *pathikābāser*
- In'nocence**, *s.* freedom from guilt, harmlessness—*apāp*, *pāpārāhitya*, *nishkalankatā*, *shuddhatā*, *nirdoshitā*, *akingsrakatā*—*ismat*, *pākī*, *salāfī*, *begunāhī*, *bejurni*, *gharībī*

- Innocent, *a.* free from guilt, harmless—*nirbāp, nirbāshi, nirdarādhi, adusha, ahingra*—*māsūm, begunāh, bejurm, pāk, gharib, besharr, nek sēf*
- Innocently, *ad.* harmlessly, without guilt—*doshābhāpūrbak, anaparādhe, nishakankarāpe, akapāse, sarulatākrām, bināpāse*—*be jurmise, māsūmiyat se, pākī se, sādagi se, be gunāhi se*
- Innocuous, *a.* harmless, innocent—*ahingsrak, komal, mridu*—*besharr, māsūm, mulāim*
- Innovate, *va.* to introduce novelties—*nūtan dhārā prakāsh k. naba riti shāpān k. pashāntar āshray k. bā kārāna, anyamate ohālāna*—*ihdās k. anrit k. nayā k. ikhtirā k. bidāt k.*
- Innovation, *s.* introduction of novelties—*nūtan dhārā shāpān, karan, ritir anyatādhāran, dhārā paribartan, nūtan mat chālāna*—*ihdās, ijād, ikhtirā, ānrit, nautar, bidāt*
- Innovator, *s.* one who innovates—*nūtan dhārā prakāshak, ritir anyatādhārtā, nabamanta shāpāk*—*muhdis, mukhtari, mōjid, bidāti* [*besharr, gharib, mulāim, bejurm*]
- Innoxious, *a.* [..shus] harmless, innocent—*ahingsrak, adusha, komal, naram, angpakāri*—*Innuendo, s.* a distant hint—*ingit, sanket bākya, thār, aspaśha kathan*—*ishārā, kināya, ramz*
- Innumerable, *a.* that cannot be numbered—*asanakhya, agananiya, aganya, bahula, atishay*—*behisāb, beshumār, behadd, anginat*
- Inoculate, *va.* to propagate by insertion—*ek brikkhyer dāl bā kunri anya brikkhyeto lāgāna; bāsanter tikā d.*—*ek darakht ki shākhi ko dūstre darakht par paiwand lāgānā; tikā d.*
- Inoculation, *s.* act of inoculating—*kunri lāgāna, tikā deon*—*paiwand, tikā, gof khodwāf*
- Inodorous, *a.* destitute of smell—*gandharahit, nirgandha, bāshahin*—*bebh, bebhās*
- Inoffensive, *a.* giving no offence, harmless—*adusha, shishu, anapakaruk, supāhya, ahingsak, nirbāshi*—*besharr, bebād, bezarrā, begunāh, bejurm, bequsiir*
- Inoffensively, *ad.* harmlessly—*kāhēro ahingā pūrbak, doshābhābe, anapakārpūrbak, shishmatā pūrbak*—*ghair mazarrat se, bequsiir se, bejurmī se, begunāhi se* [*achānak*]
- Inopiate, *a.* not expected, sudden—*hāthāt upasthitā, anapekhyitā, ākasmāt*—*nāgahāy, itifāqan*
- Inopportune, *a.* not seasonable, inconvenient—*ushubhākālina, aprāptakālina, asamayik, anishākar, bā tajjanak*—*nānuāsib mausimī, bewaqf, nāmūwāfiq, muzir*
- Inordinate, *a.* immoderate, excessive—*aparimlā, bahula, āghik, atishay, ātyantik*—*nāmūatādil, itādil se ziyādā, behadd, bebhikānā, baifrāt*
- Inorganic, *i.* inorganic, *a.* without proper organs or instrumental parts, not having living power or vital efficacy—*swābhābhik shaktihin, nirjīb*—*berag o resha, betāqāl-i-zātī, alsurda*
- Inosculation, *s.* union by conjunction of the extremities, as of blood vessels—*sharfrer nālī dwayer antabhager paraspar prabesh h. bā tadprī sangjō h. bā k.*—*ek dūstre ke sirā ki paiwas-tagi, jaisi do rag ke sirā ki, bhāsan jor*
- Inquest, *s.* judicial inquiry or examination—*bichār, anusandhān kārā, hāthāt mrityur het-wānweshan, parikhyā k.*—*dhāndh bhāl, bāzkhwāst, talāsh, nāgahān maut ki tahqiq, āzmāish*
- Inquietude, *s.* uneasiness, restlessness—*uadbeg bhāband, āshtrātā, byastatā, chintā*—*beārāmī, bechāmī, bekālī* [*k. bā l.*—*puchhnā, pūrsish k. dhāndhnā, talāsh k. tahqiq k. āzmāish k.*]
- Inquire, *va.* to ask about, to seek out—*prashna bā jigyaṁsā k. tattwa k. anusandhān k. parikhyā*
- Inquiry, *s.* act of inquiring, interrogation, search, examination—*prashna, jigyaṁsa, anweshan, tattwakārā, parikhyā, bichār, bitarka*—*pūrsish, istisār, talāsh, talahush, tattish, tahqiqāt*
- Inquisition, *s.* judicial inquiry; a court for the punishment of heresy—*bichārkarā, doshānu-sandhān; bhinnamatābulamānder parikhyā o dandārthe byabashhān bishesh*—*tajwiz, bāzpurs, mulhūdon yā bidātion ki sazā ke wāste ek adālat*
- Inquisitive, *a.* given to inquiry, prying—*jigyāṁsu, anusandhāni, ukijhuki mīre je, anadhikāra-charchā*—*khojhi, talāshī, mulhaqqiq, khabargir, jāsistābiyat, alālāppī, upparphāṭī*
- Inquisitor, *s.* a member of the inquisition—*pāshandādī dandārthe byabashhāner bichārkartā*—*mulhid ki sazā dene ki adālat kā hākīm* [*yīrish, achānak hamla*]
- Inroad, *s.* an incursion, sudden invasion—*ākraman, charāṁ, shatrur hāthāt āgaman*—*tākhit, fusālūbrious, a.* unhealthy, unwholesome—*aswasthyajanak, pīrakar, mānda, byādhijanak*—*bināgar, nāmūwāfiq, agun, bad, nāgawāra* [*bakōl*]
- Insa, *n.* unsound in mind, deranged—*khyipta, unmatta, bātul, bāwā*—*dīwānā, majnūn*
- Insaneness, *s.* insanity, *s.* unsoundness of mind, derangement of intellect—*unmād, khyiptatā, batulata, pagulami*—*diwānagi, saudā, junun, bāolāpan*
- Insatiable, *Insatiable, a.* [..she-a-bi] not to be satisfied, greedy beyond measure—*atarpantiyā, atyantatōbhi, atishay bhōktā, buhwāshi, atichchhuk, atriptodar*—*nā ser honekā, mīlayat haris, marbhūkhā* [*paṭa, atilobh*—*be āsūdagi, marbhūkhai, mīlayat hirs*]
- Unsatisfac-tion, *s.* want of satisfaction—*atripti, khyudhār anubhūti, asantosh, atyanta lōlu-Insat-urable, a.* [..sash..] not to be filled—*abharaniya, pūrna hay na je, birisānd nāi jahar*—*ghair āsūva, nā ser hone kā*
- Inscribe, *va.* to write upon; to dedicate—*upare likhan bā shiranāmānkan, bishesh byāktir vādeshe pustaker dā. prishthē tahar stabopārbak nam likhan*—*sirāmā likhnā; kitab ke pahle meṁ madāh k.* [*khodā*—*kitāba, tahrir, likhat, marqūm*]
- Inscription, *s.* that which is written on something—*shiranām, likhan, ankutākhya, mudrā*
- Inscriptive, *a.* bearing inscription—*shiranām bishishṭa, ankutākhya, juktā, chinchadhāri, likhan*—*achhe jādātē*—*kitābadār, jismen likhā hū*
- Inscrutable, *a.* unsearchable, hidden—*anupalabhyā, abichintya, abigyanyā, durgyanyā, gāthārtha*—*mūmtanuttatish, talāsh nāshudānī, mākhfi*
- Insculp, *va.* to engrave, to cut on—*mudrādi khodan, chinchānṭita k. kāṭiyā likhan*—*khodnā, kanda k. naqsh k. kāṭikhānā*

- Insculpture, s. [*ishure*] sculpture, an engraving—*mudrákhoddá, khodita likhan bá shirandán*—*khodái, sangtaráshí, muhrkani* [*nishán k. dágh d.*]  
 Insect, *va.* to mark by a seam or scar—*ghá bá khyator chinha deon bá tajjuktú k.*—*gháo se*  
 Insect, s. a small animal, as a fly, a wasp, &c.—*kif, poké, krami, meshá, bhramarádí*—*kirá, kirm* [*kát, katgháo*]  
 Insecution, s. act of cutting in, a cut—*chhedan, káfan, káfi, chhed, káfá ghá*—*kañá, tarásh, tarásh,*  
 Insecure, a. unsafe, dangerous, hazardous—*ashakta, sabhay, bhoyajanak, bighnakar, jáhate*  
*dáy áchhe*—*beamn, námazbút, makhtár* [*—beamni, khatra, andesha, bim*]  
 Insecurity, s. want of safety, danger—*sankat, dáy, bhay, bighna, sankatápannatá, dáyé thekú*  
 Insenate, a. senseless, stupid—*márkha, hatagyán*—*gumhosh, beaqi*  
 Insensibility, s. stupidity, torpor—*aspendan, gyánábháb, murchchhábasthá, stabdhatá, nir-*  
*buddhí*—*adam-i-ihás, bekhabari, behoshi, susti, bewaqúfi, majhálí*  
 Insensible, a. imperceptible, destitute of feeling or sensation; gradual—*murchchhápanna,*  
*aspanda, asár, achetan, bodhashínya, ananubhabaniya, ati súkhyu, manda; kramik*—*be-*  
*hiss, bekhabar, behosh, ghairmahús; batadríj*  
 Inseparable, a. that cannot be disjoined—*abhojya, abhedya, abichchedya, aprithak karaniya,*  
*nityasahabarti, joghágdhá—lázim, kaljuz, námunfakk, námumkinutafriq, lázímalmázim,*  
*shir o shakar, ek ján do qálíb* [*beinfákái se, baluzum, natáfríq pazírí se*]  
 Inseparably, *ad.* with indissoluble union—*abhedyarúpe, abichchedáwará, abiyog párbak*—  
 Insert, *va.* to place among other things—*sánil k. bhukta k. antargata k. anyer sahít juktá k.*  
*likhiyá laon, bá rákhan—dákhl k. darj k. shánil k. likh rákhná, qalamband k.*  
 Insertion, s. act of inserting—*sánil bá bhukta kará, likhiyá rákhná—ikhlál, indiráj, dákhlila*  
*Inshí'p, va.* to stow in a ship—*naukáy bhariyá rákhan—jaház yá kishí meq bharná*  
 Insincere, s. the act of drying in—*shoshan, shukána—jazb karón, sukháná, khushk karón*  
 Inside, s. the inward part or place—*antar, bhitar, madhyasthal, abhyantar—bhitar, andurún,*  
*durún, andar*  
 Insidious, a. deceitful, sly, ensnaring—*bhulániyá, khal, prabanchak, thak, chhalt, dharite*  
*phere je, phánde phelíhár cheshítá kare je—wargaláone w. thag, fitrati, qubuchi, daghaolíyá,*  
*aiyár, hastrángi, ghátí, farfandi, fánáne yá pakarne w.*  
 Insidiously, *ad.* deceitfully, treacherously—*chhalapírúbak, thakámírúpe, pratáranápírúbak,*  
*chátúrúpkrame, kaushale—daghabázi se, fitrat se, farebíc, hílábázi se, ayári se*  
 Insidiousness, s. deceit, treachery—*thakámi, chhalagráhan, kuñilatá, shañhatá, biswásaghat*  
*—daghá, fareb, fitrat* [*gyán—basírat, márifat, waqáf, pahchán, paith, daqíqarasi*]  
 Insight, s. inspection, thorough knowledge—*rakhyánabekhyán, álokaná, anusandhán, tatva-*  
 Insigña, s. pl. distinguishing marks of office or honour—*sambhránta pader chinha, astra*  
*shastra beshbhúshádi, bishesh pada praptír lukhyán—tamgha, darya yá hurmat ká nishán*  
 Insignificance, s. want of signification, worthlessness—*anarthakatá, khyudratá, tuchchhuniya-*  
*twa, nishprayojaniyatwa, nishkarmanyatá—bemániyat, náchízí, beqadrí*  
 Insignificant, a. void of meaning, worthless—*anarthak, akarmanya, tuchchha, alpa, aganya,*  
*nishprayojan—bemáni, náchíz, láshai, beháda, adná, beqadr*  
 Insincere, a. hypocritical, deceitful, false—*bhanda, kuñil, kapañí, kritrim, mithyá, usár—*  
*riyákár, nárást, dorýá, násfá, bewafá, záhírdár, kaptí, jhúthá*  
 Insincerity, s. dissimulation, deceitfulness—*kaufilya, asáralya. kapañatá, prabanchakatá—riyá-*  
*kári, nárástí, bewafáfi, dorúí, záhírdáfi, kaptí* [*sáruita k.—qawí k. zor d. mazbút k.*]  
 Insinew, *va.* to strengthen, to confirm—*sabal k. balabridhí k. samarthá bá satej k. bhara-*  
 Insinuate, *v.* to hint artfully, to wheedle—*kaushal párbak bá ingít dwará bújhána, sandehár-*  
*thak bákyá kahan, bhulána, bákaushale bash k.—ishára k. ramz k. bhulána, bát se faretta k.*  
 Insinuation, s. a winding in; hint, suggestion—*prakárándhíe jánána, krame krame prabesh h.*  
*thár, bákaushale kathan—dambází, dílkashí, híkmat yá fitrat se gbus paith; ishúra, ramz*  
 Insipid, a. void of taste or spirit, vapid—*bras, biswádu, nistej, pánsyá—bemaza, belazzat,*  
*helutí, benamak, phiká* [*belutí*]  
 Insipidity, s. want of taste or spirit—*biswádu, pánsyá bháb, bairasya—bemazagí, phikáí,*  
 Insipience, s. silliness, foolishness—*márkhatá, anabhiigyatá—bewaqúfi, himáqat*  
 Insist, *vn.* to persist in, to urge—*punah punah kathan bá pun k. ná chháran, suwábákyá bala-*  
*bat k.—isrár k. hañ k. arná, misár h. bajidd h. apní bát par mazbút yá mustaqíl rahná*  
 Insistency, s. an exemption from thirst—*atrishná, pipásátráthiyya—adam-i-tashuagí, bepyási*  
 Insensate, *va.* to entrap, to inveigle—*phánde phelan, jale badhá k. phusúna, bhulána, chhale*  
*dharan—phanásná, baháná, bilbhána*  
 Insolubility, s. intemperance—*atimadyapán, mattatá, matalámi—mastí, mukhmírí, matwálépan*  
 Insoluble, a. averse to conversation—*análapí, asambháshya—ná milápi, ghair mánis*  
 Insolence, s. haughtiness with contempt—*prágulbhya, dambha, mukharatá, parábahelá—*  
*takabbur, sarkashi, gustákhi, beimgízáí*  
 Insolent, a. haughty, overbearing—*dámbrík, pragalbha, ashishfa, thegídá, uchchaká, mátháldrá*  
*—mutakabbir, sarkash, gusták, magrá*  
 Insolently, *ad.* haughtily, proudly—*dámbrákrame, prágalbhyakrame, darpapárbak, abahelá*  
*bá tuchchhagyán kariyá—mutakabbirána, gustákhi se, beadabána, híqarat se*  
 Insolvable, a. that cannot be solved or explained—*adrabániya, agalaníyya, abyákhyiya,*  
*anirbachaniya, gúrhátha—angalit, nágudákhtani, mustahsilulhál, láhál, násharah yá*  
*bayán pazír, mushkíl* [*angalanhár*]  
 Insoluble, a. that cannot be dissolved in a fluid—*agulaníyya, drab haone ajogyá—nágudákhtani,*  
 Insolvency, s. inability to pay all debts—*rinaparishodhane akhyamatá, deulyáni, hatasarba-*  
*swatá, rinushodhane asámarthya—díwálá, shikastí, qarz yá daen adá karne kí nátaqat*

- Insolvent**, a. unable to pay all debts—*deutiyā*, *rinashodhane akhyam* *bā* *aptrak*—*dowliya*, *nā-dār*, *qarz adā karne kā nāṣṭāqatmand* [*bedār*], *beḥwāb*
- Insomniac**, a. restless in sleep, sleepless—*asunidrita*, *asusupta*, *duhwāp bishikṣā*—*benīnd*
- Insomuch**, ad. so that, to such a degree—*atueb*, *emate*, *eparjyanta*, *etābat*—*so*, *yahāntak*, *ishaddko*, *ismartabetak*, *hattāki*
- Inspect**, va. to look narrowly into, &c.—*ālokanā* *k.* *samikhya* *k.* *rukhyānā* *beḥkhyān* *k.* *parikhya* *k.* *lā* *bā* *k.* *jāchanā*—*dekhnā*, *tahqīq* *k.* *mulāhaza* *k.* *nijhānā*, *parakhnā*
- Inspection**, s. oversight, view, survey—*samikhya*, *ālochanā*, *abekhyān*, *jāchā*—*nighāh*, *nazar*, *lihāz*, *parakh*
- Inspector**, s. an examiner, a superintendent—*abekhyānkarṭā*, *parikhya*, *tattwābādharak*, *karmachārī*—*amīn*, *muhtamim*, *dārogha*, *karōṣā*, *mutawallī*
- Inspersion**, s. the act of sprinkling on—*prakhyan*, *chhīṣānā*, *jalādi prakhyep* *k.*—*chhīrkāṣ*, *chhītāṣ*, *pāshidagī* [*ta* *k.*—*muhit* *meg* *rakhnā*, *gher* *lenā*]
- Inspire**, va. [*spere*] to place in an orb—*bishesh maṇḍaler madhye sthāpita* *k.* *maṇḍal beshī*
- Inspiration**, s. act of drawing in the breath; divine infusion into the mind—*nishwās* *grahan* *bā* *laon*; *daibagyān*, *daibagyānabishishṭatā*—*damkashī*; *ilhām*, *ilqā*, *wahī*
- Inspire**, v. to breathe into; to infuse into the mind—*nishwās* *laon*; *daibagyānādān* *k.* *daibajog* *dwārā* *gyānasampādan* *bā* *jānānā*—*damlenā*, *dam khīychnā*; *ilhām* *k.* *wahī* *bhejānā*
- Inspire**, va. to animate, to encourage—*bharasā* *deon*, *soṣī* *k.* *sāhas* *d.* *autrukyā janmānā*, *tejbiddhi* *k.*—*zinda* *k.* *jilānā*, *tahrīk* *k.* *targhib* *d.* *hulkārānā* [*jamānā*]
- Inspissate**, va. to thicken, to make thick—*ghana* *bā* *gārha* *k.* *doḷānā*, *ābartan* *k.*—*gārha* *k.*
- Inspissation**, s. the act of thickening, as liquids—*ghanibhūta* *karan*, *doḷānā*—*gārha* *k.* *jamānā*, *sthānā*, *thakkā bandhānā* [*adam-i-sabūt*, *besabūtī*, *fanā*, *nāpādūnī*, *beistiglālī*]
- Instability**, s. inconstancy, fickleness—*asthirabhāva*, *asthāyitwa*, *chānchalya*, *chopālātā*
- Instable**, a. inconstant, unsteady, changeable—*asthāyī*, *chopāl*, *asthir*, *chanchāl*, *adriṣṭa*—*beqārār*, *nāpādar*, *beqiyām*, *besukūn* [*k.*—*khilāt* *d.* *īkā* *d.* *malīk* *k.* *pagrī bandhwānā*]
- Install**, va. to put into possession, invest—*abhishek* *k.* *padārpan* *k.* *padustha* *k.* *padābhishikta*
- Installation**, s. the giving possession of an office—*abhishek karā*, *padārpan*, *pade sthāpan* *karan*—*īkā*, *khilāt* *dihī*, *pagrībandhwā* [*īkārkalīkā*—*khilāt* *dihī*, *darjādihī*; *qistbandī*]
- Installment**, s. the act of installing; part payment made at one time—*padābhishikṭakaran*; *īn'stānt*, s. solicitation; occurrence, example—*jāchingā*, *prārthanā*; *ghafanā*, *uddharan*, *pramān*, *drushtānta*—*darkhwast*, *istidā*; *mājara*, *masāl*, *misāl* [*dam*, *ān*, *pāl*]
- Instant**, s. a moment, point of duration—*khyānakāl*, *khyānek*, *nimish*, *khyān*—*lamha*, *lahza*
- Instant**, a. present, immediate, urgent—*bartamānkāler*, *sāmpratīk*, *ābilambita*, *byagra*, *ghen-gānyā*, *uttejanakārī*, *shaktābinatikārī*—*hāzīr*, *maujūd*, *hāl*, *tyūghī*, *tisdam*, *mustadī*, *mutāgāzī* [*taikhyānik*, *hāḥāt*—*īlḥālī*, *usī* *dam* *kā*, *jābkātāb*, *achānak*]
- Instantaneous**, a. done in an instant—*khyānik*, *khyānakāl* *parmita*, *taikhyānoja*, *ābilambita*, *īn'stāntly*, ad. immediately, at the moment—*taikhyānat*, *āblambe*, *nimish kālā* *madhye*, *jhaṭī*, *jhaṭkāriyā*—*abhi*, *isidam*, *īlṭaur*, *usīwaqt*, *usidam* [*khilāt* *d.* *darjā* *d.*]
- Instaurate**, va. to place in a certain rank—*bishesh paṅkti* *bā* *padārṣita* *k.* *rājkarne* *nijukta* *k.*—*Instaurat*ion, s. renewal, restoration to a former state—*pratyarpan*, *phiriyā* *d.* *pūrvābāsthāte* *nijukta* *k.* *punah sangsthāpan*—*tajaddud*, *tajdīd*, *īstirdād*, *sābīq* *hālāt* *par* *bahāl* *karnā*
- Instaurate**, ad. in place of, equal to—*paribarte*, *bnimaye*, *thāgi*—*iwaz*, *badāl*, *bajāe*, *muḥāfat*
- Instep**, va. to soak, to lay in water, &c.—*sikta* *k.* *bhijāna*, *chubānā*—*bhigonā*, *dubō* *rakhnā*
- Instep**, s. the upper part of the foot—*pāder* *uparibhāg*, *gōchh*, *gulpha*—*pushtpā*, *pālābā*, *ghōṭhī*
- Instigate**, va. to tempt or urge to ill—*utthāpan*, *prabarta* *k.* *mantranā* *d.* *laoyana*, *bishesh* *karmete* *prabrittī* *janmānā*—*warghelānā*, *ubhārānā*, *barangekhta* *k.* *tahrīk* *k.* *nksānā*
- Instigation**, s. incitement to a crime, &c.—*mantranā*, *parāmarsha*, *jukti*, *prabartanā*, *chetānī*—*tahrīk*, *targhib*, *tashwīq*, *tahrīs*, *bad* *mushwarat* [*harrik*, *mughwī*, *muṣid*, *badālāh* *d.* *w.*]
- Instigator**, s. one who incites to evil—*prabartanākarta*, *kumantranādātā*, *kuparamarshī*—*mu-instī*l, va. to infuse by drops; to insinuate any thing imperceptibly into the mind—*chuyāna*, *bindu* *bindu* *jharānā*; *krame* *krame* *upadesh* *d.* *mane* *prabishṭa* *karānā*—*chulānā*, *taqāṭūr* *k.* *batardī* *dil* *meg* *baithānā*, *zihnashīn* *k.* [*kāo*, *chakīdagī*, *chulā*]
- Instillation**, s. act of infusing by drops, &c.—*bindu* *bindu* *karīyā* *choyānā* *bā* *jharānā*—*īp*—*īstīmūlāt*ion, s. an urging forward—*prabartanā*, *chetāwī*, *utthāpanā*—*tahrīk*, *tahrīs*, *targhib*
- Instinct**, s. disposition operating without the aid of instruction or experience—*binābhyāse* *prāptabodh* *bā* *prabrittī*, *swābhāvik* *gyān* *īchchhā* *ghrīndā*, *pashubuddhī*, *swābhābhutak* *gati*—*zātī* *āql*, *hosh*, *sudh* *w.* *g.* *āql-i-haiwānī*
- Instinctive**, a. prompted by instinct, spontaneous—*swābhāvik*, *swābhābhutak*, *pashubāt* *gyānā*—*svāchak*, *anabhyasta*, *prakritīsidhā*—*zātī*, *haiwān* *āqlī*
- Instinctively**, ad. by force of instinct—*swābhābatah*, *prakritibale*, *binābhyāse*, *pashubāt* *buddhipūrvak*—*bazāt*, *āql-i-haiwānī* *se*
- Institute**, va. to fix, to establish, to appoint—*sangsthāpan*, *nūtan* *byabāsthā* *k.* *niyam* *k.* *niyog* *k.*—*īhārānā*, *āin* *yā* *qāida* *barpā* *k.* *rasm* *yā* *dastūr* *bāndhnā*, *muqarrar* *k.*
- Institute**, s. established law, settled order—*byabāsthā*, *bīdhī*, *niyam*, *sangsthāpita* *dharā*—*āin*, *qāida*, *dastūr*, *qānūn*, *ṭasām*
- Institution**, s. act of establishing, system established—*sangsthāpan*, *byabāsthā* *karan*, *niyog* *karan*, *sangsthāpita* *mul*, *bīdhī*, *niyam*—*āin* *yā* *qānūn* *muqarrar* *k.* *muqarrar* *āin*, *qāida*, *dastūr* [*niyogkarṭā*—*wāzī*, *barpāsāz*, *mājīd*, *bām*, *āināz*, *daatārgar*]
- Instructor**, s. one who establishes, &c.—*sangsthāpak*, *stutī* *bā* *sthāpankarṭā*, *byabāsthā* *karṭā*, *īnstru*ct, va. to teach; to direct, to train up—*upadesh* *d.* *shikhyā* *karānā*, *shikhyān* *damanādī* *k.* *ādesḥ* *k.* *adhyaṭṭanā* *k.*—*sikhlānā*, *sikhānā*, *batlānā*, *jatānā*, *tālīmā*, *tālīm* *k.*

- In**struction, *s.* act of teaching, precepts, direction—*upadesh, shikhyā, gyānādān, adhyāpand, ādesh, āgyān*—tālim, tarbiyat, talqin, sikhāi, tātib
- In**structive, *a.* affording instruction—*upadeshkāri, gyānaprajātak, upadeshaṣṭaita, upadesh jogya*—nāfi, muḥd, muḥazizib, budhdeī
- In**strument, *s.* a tool; a writing or deed; means—*āstra, hātiyār, shastra, jantra, kal; likhan, patra, niyampatra, pāṭā; hetu, kāpan, nimitta*—bathiyār, ausār, ālā, kal, jantar; qabala, sanad, machalka, pāṭā; mōjib, bāis, illat
- In**subordinate, *a.* unruly, disobedient, unsubmitive—*abash, abādhyā, abināto, mātāhārā*—bezabt, behukm, belagām, sarkash, magrā [amanan—sarkashi, adam-i-itāat, magrāi
- In**subordination, *s.* unsubmitiveness, disobedience to superiors—*abādhyatā, abinay, theātāmi*
- In**strumental, *a.* conducive, aiding, effected by instruments—*prajojak, sādhyā sādhak, karan-ātmak, kārak, sahakāri, jantra siddha, bādhyajantrotpanna*—muin, bāisi, waslādih, mumid, madadgar, bāje se paidā
- Ins**ufferable, *a.* not to be borne, detestable—*asajhya, duhsajhya, ghrihya, atikutsit*—ghair . mumkiultahammul, nāsahne jog, bebardāshit, makrūh
- In**sufficiency, *s.* [ . . fish . . ] want of sufficiency, or of adequate power—*asusār, apratul, anir-ādhā, aprichurjya, akhyamatā*—qusūr, ochhāi, kami, naqābilyat, nālāiq
- \***In**suffi-*cient*, *a.* not sufficient, inadequate—*aprachur, akulān, akhyam, apārak, anupajukta*—qāsir, wāqis, nārasā, nālāiq, nāqābil, ghairkāfi [rasī se, nāqābilye
- \***In**suffi-*ciently*, *ad* inadequately—*ajatheshfarūpe, apratulpārbak, ajogyatārūpe*—qusār se, nā-
- In**suffi-*ciently*, *s.* act of breathing or blowing in—*phuy deon, phutkaran*—phūtknā
- In**sular, [*shu*], belonging to an isle, surrounded by water—*upadwipastha, bā tadbāsi, upadwipsambandhiya, jalabeshita*—jāpūkā, jazira mansūb, pāni se gherā būs
- \***In**sulated, *s.* not contiguous on any side—*asangligna, prithak sthita, kona dige dr kona bastur sahit sauyog nā jāhār, prithak kurita*—belagāo, judā, kisitaraf yā kisi se mel narakhne w.
- In**sult, *s.* gross abuse by words or actions, insolence—*nudā, tiraskār, amaryyadā bākya, prāgalbhyā, asanūmā, anūdār*—ghher, tanz, hatak, malāmat, subki, shumāt, beizzati
- Insu**lt, *va.* to treat with insolence—*tiraskar bā apamān k. amaryyadā k. durbākya kahan*—chhernā, tanz k. malāmat k. beizzati k. badzabān bolnā
- In**superability, *s.* quality of being invincible—*ajeyatwa, apārjyatā, ashakyatā, asādhyatā*—ghair maghlūb, ajitāi, nāmānāpaziri [maghlūb, akāt, lārad
- Insu**perable, *a.* that cannot be surmounted—*ajeya, apārjya, asādhyā, akārjya*—ajit, ghair-
- Insu**pportable, *a.* that cannot be endured—*asajhya, prachanda, utkal, āityanik*—nā sahne ka, nā bardāshitani, sakht, akāt, shadid [mul se, nāburbhāri se, sakhtī se, shudid se
- Insu**pportably, *ad.* beyond endurance—*asajhyarūpe, prachandarūpe, ātishay*—be tahām-
- Insu**urable, *a.* proper to be insured—*bimān jogya, bimākaranyā*—qābil-i-bimā, bimā karnu ke lāiq [jhuṅki wākar k.—bimā k. zimma k. ṭhahānā
- Insu**re, *va.* to make certain, to secure—*bimā k. khyati bā apachay bhāig h. dityhek k.*
- In**surmountable, *a.* not to be overcome—*ajeya, duhsādhyā, asādhyā, anibārjya*—ajit, nāmāghlūb hone kā, nā raid karnē kā
- In**surrection, *s.* open opposition of numbers to lawful authority—*gardagol, rājadroha, unda-āhunda, swarājār bipukhyatāchuran*—balwā, haugāma, fasād, baghawāt, bandeshī, shāzishī, bādshāh ki mukhālāfat [mahsūs, nālams yā ihās hone kā, ghair māliūm
- Intac**table, *a.* not perceptible to the touch—*asprishya, spursubodhatita, utwajgyeya*—ghair-
- Intag**lio, *s.* [ . tal-yu . ] an engraving, inscription on a precious stone—*khoditakeriti, manir khodita likhanādi*—sangtarāshī, khodā hūā naqli, kanda, muhr [nāchakhne ki, beziqā
- Inta**stable, *a.* that cannot be tasted—*anawādya, chānūvir ajogya, rasendriyatita, rasahin*—
- In**teger, *s.* the whole, a whole number—*gaṭā, samuday, akhanda sankhya*—majmūā, ādād-i-sahih, hamgi [sha, pūrna—tamām, pūrā, sab, sahih
- In**tegral, *a.* whole, entire, not fractional—*akhanda, ajit, samuday, samasta, samyaktēg-*
- Integ**ri-*ty*, *s.* wholeness, entireness, honesty, uprightness—*sākalyā, akhantatā, sampūrnata, jātharhiya, sādhatā, sārulyā, nishkalankata*—tamām, pūrāpan, rāstī, sachāi, sidq, amānat
- Integ**ument, *s.* a covering, a membrane—*chhal, chhol, twak, khosā, charma, āchehladan, balkat, āhar*—chhāl, purdā, jhili, chamfā [dānāi, idrāk, shūr
- In**tellect, *s.* the understanding—*ghy buddhi, chitta, gyān, man*—aql, budh, hosh, tirāwat
- Intel**lective, *a.* able to understand—*bodhakhyam, buddhi bishishā*—aql, dānismand
- Intel**lectual, *a.* [ . . tshu . ] pertaining to the understanding, endowed with understanding—*buddhibishayik, gyānsambandhiya, bodhakhyam, buddhi bishishā, gyān*—gyānī, aql, idrāk mansb, aqlār, dānishwar [budh, hosh, idrāk, khabar, titla, āgāh
- Intel**ligence, *s.* understanding; notice—*buddhi, gyān, bigyantā, bodh* ; sambād, samāchār-
- Intel**ligent, *a.* knowing, skillful, informed—*buddhiman, bigyan, niput, dhiman, pragyan, gyān*—aql, dānā, fahim, māhur, hoshiyār, wāgitkar [idrāk, tāhmapazir, budhne jog
- Intel**ligible, *a.* that may be comprehended—*bodhagamya, sugyeya, suspashā*—mumkiul-
- Intel**ligibly, *ad.* so as to be understood, clearly—*suspasharūpe, hyaktarūpe*—sāf sāf, zāliran
- Intem**perance, *s.* excess of action or indulgence, excess in drinking—*aparimāchār, adhairyā, atipya, atibhājan, indriyadosh, peṭukatā*—beatidāli, behtiyati, khāne pīne bad fiali w. g. meḡ badparbezi
- Intem**perate, *a.* excessive, addicted to excess, or to the use of spirituous liquors—*adhir, rāgāla, ātyantik, aparimāta, peṭuk, mātāl, aparimāchār*—ghair mustādil, beparhez, peṭi, shā-
- \***Intem**perate, *s.* excess of a quality—*batshamya, guner ādhikya, ātishnya*—beandāli, ghair

- Inte'nd, va.** to mean, to design, to regard—*manastha k. abhiprāy k. bāsanā k. kulpā k. thāha-*  
*ran—irāda k. chāhnā, matlab k. qasd k. azm k. baharān*
- Intend'ant, s.** an overseer; mayor of a city—*rakhyānābhakhyānkārī byakti, tattvābaddhātā;*  
*magarar pradhān padastha byakti—amla, karogā, nāzīr, dārogba, faujdār*
- Inte'nsē, a.** strained, close, vehement—*lānā, ektānā, atishay, atiyanta, shakta, abishrānta,*  
*ashāprahar, ugra, prachanda—ānā, sakht, shadid, ziyāda, harā, behadd, nipat, nihāyat, tūnd*
- Intense'ly, ad.** to a high degree—*atishayya bā āntyanīkrāpe, atishay—bā shiddat, nihāyat*
- Intense'ness, s.** intensity, extreme closeness—*āntyanīkatā, atishayya—shiddat, sakhtī, ziyadatī*
- Inte'nt, a.** using close application, diligence—*manonibishṭa, abishṭachitta, parishramā, sa-*  
*cheshṭa, udjogī—dhunī, mashghūl, masrāf, sāi*
- Inte'nt, s.** design, purpose, aim, meaning—*abhiprāy, uddesh, mānas, cheshṭā, tāpariya—irāda,*  
*qasd, azm, gharaz, mansūba, māqsad, matlab, muddā* [maqsad]
- Inten'tion, s.** design, purpose—*mānas, abhiprāy, bāsanā, manastha—irāda, qasd, azm, gharaz,*  
*Inten'tional, a.* designed, done with purpose—*gyānakrita, abhiprāy bishishṭa, manekarā, jāni-*  
*yā shunīyā krīta—murādī, maqṣadī, irādī, jānbājhe kiyaṅnā*
- Inten'tive, a.** diligently applied, close—*cheshṭāpūrbak haiyaṅche bā karā giyaṅche, cheshṭān-*  
*wita, bishesh manojogī, abishṭachitta—saī se kiyaṅ hūā, mashghūl, masrāf, jāhid*
- Inten'tively, Inten't'y, ad.** closely—*manonibeshṭpūrbak, abishṭachittē—dīlmashghūlī yā masrāfī*  
*se, bā koshish, bā dildihī, minhat se* [gārnā, mittī d.]
- Inte'r, va.** to bury, to put under ground—*shahar māti d. potan, gāran, samādhi d.—dafa k.*
- Inter'calary, a.** inserted, added—*malamāsādī, kaler aikya karānārthe je mās bā dina sankhyār*  
*rhās bā briddhi hay—kabisā, laund, adhik yā male māś*
- Inter'calat'ion, s.** the insertion of a day or days in a calendar—*māser dīn briddhi karan,*  
*batsarar māśabriddhi karan, malamās sankhyā k. adhi māś nūrtan—adhiakāi*
- Interce'de, vi.** to mediate, to pass between—*madhyastha k. madhyasthālī k. parārtha*  
*prārthand k. dūjuner birodh bhanjunapūrbak aikyakaranārthe cheshṭā k.—shafāat k.*  
*bīch meṃ parānā, miyaṅjigari k.* [—darmiyānī, miyaṅjī, shāfi]
- Interce'dent, a.** mediating, interposing—*madhyastha, parer kīrārtha cheshṭak, birodhahhanjak,*  
*Interce'pt, va.* to stop, to seize, to obstruct—*ājuk k. dharan, pāthe dharan, gatvodd k. bādhd jānmāna, kāriyā l. bālpārī kariyā luon—ātkūnā, muzāhamat k. pakārṇā, roknā,*  
*mārleṇā, batmārī k.* [cheshṭā karan—wasāat, shafāat, miyaṅjigari]
- Interce'ssion, s.** mediation, intreaty—*madhyasthālī, parārtha prārthanā, birodh bhanjane*
- Interce'ssor, s.** one who intercedes, a mediator—*madhyastha, parārthaprārthak, birodhahhan-*  
*jak—shāfi, shāfi, murabbi, darmiyānī, miyaṅjī [shleshi k.—zanjir meṃ band k. bāham bāndhnā*
- Intercha'ın, va.** to chain, to link together—*shrinukhale nibaddha k. gēnṭhiyā bāndhan, sang-*  
*interchā'nge, va.* to exchange, &c.—*ādānpradān k. binmay bā paribarta k. mārjā k.—*  
*mubādala k. adlābadla k. tabdil jānbain k. iwazmuāwaza k.* [tabdil jānbain]
- Inter'change, s.** mutual exchange—*paribarta, mārjā, binimay, ādānpradān—mubādala,*  
*In'tercourse, s.* mutual communications, or dealings—*gatilidhi, jālāyāt, ālāp, neupāyā—*  
*āmādshud, āmadrafi, jānpachān, bolchāl, alāqa, lenden*
- Intercur'rence, s.** a passing between—*madhyagaman bā bahān—darmiyān-*  
*rawāi, darmiyān se guzārṇā yā bahnā* [yā rao, bīchmeṃ jāī yā bahān]
- Intercur'rent, a.** running between—*madhyagāmī, madhyasthale prabahanmī—darmiyān dau*  
*Interdict'ed, va.* to prohibit, to forbid—*nishedh k. bāran k. mānā k.—mana k. nahī k.*
- Interdic'tion, s.** act of prohibiting—*nisheddh, mānā, bāranakaran—mumānāt, mana, manāhī*
- Interdict'ory, a.** serving to prohibit—*nisheddhak, bārankārī, badhak—mānī, muzāhim*
- In'terest, v.** to concern, affect, influence—*tagan, thekan, lābhātābher kāvan bā bishay h. lābhā-*  
*lahṭeṭ bhāgi k. swārtha rakkhan—lagnā, asar k. alāqa rakkhnā, gharaz r.*
- In'terest, s.** concern, share, benefit, influence, premium for the use of money—*lābhālābh,*  
*angsha, swārtha, prayojan, sahāyatā, thekā, lāgā, briddhi, kusid—gharaz, parwā, hissa,*  
*bakhra, sajhā, fāida, nafa, lābh, asar, beyā, sūd*
- Interle're, vn.** to interpose, to intermeddle—*hāt d. bā lāgāna, mathā d. madhye dīsan, parādhi-*  
*kār charchehā k. parer bishaye hastārpan k.—hāt lagānā, tan denā, dākhl k. dastāndāzi k.*
- Interfe'rence, s.** interposition, mediation—*hātdeoyā, parādhiakā charchā, madhyasthālī*  
*—dastāndāzi, dākhl, mudākhalat*
- Interja'cent, a.** lying between—*madhyasthita, ubhayer madhyabartī—mutawassit, darmiyānī*
- Interje'ction, s.** act of throwing between; a word of exclamation, as *O! alas! ah!*—*madhye*  
*rakkhan bā nikhēpan bā shāpan k. bismayādī bodhak ubhay shabdā, jathā aho! uhu! hoy*  
*hay! ityādī—darmiyān andāzi, bīchmeṃ rakkhnā; harī-nidā, yā tājjub, jāuski ai! āhū!*  
*hāi hāi!* [āsā, bīch ke zāmāne meṃ]
- In'terim, s.** the mean time—*abasar, madhyakāl, ityabasan, ihār madhye—darmiyān, ziman, darin,*  
*Inte'rior, a.* internal, being within—*abhyantar, madhyabartī, āntarik, āntarastha—biftari,*  
*andurānī, durānī* [parasparer jānashunā—ham ilmi, bāham wāqafiyat]
- Interkn'owledge, s.** a mutual knowledge—*paraspar parichay bā gyān bā tattvabodhi, jānājānī,*  
*Interla'rd, va.* to insert between; diversify—*sthāne sthāne bā madhye madhye rakkhan bā kahiyā*  
*byakta k. chitra bāchitra k.—jābāj rakkhnā, ghūsnā, dākhl k. rangbarang k.*
- Interle'ave, va.** to insert blank leaves—*chhāpū granthar pare alikhita patra diyā bāndhan—*  
*har likhe warq ke bād ek ek sādā warq lagānā yā dākhl k.* [satroṇ ke bīch meṃ likhnā]
- Interli'ne, va.** to write between lines—*likhita pakṭir madhye madhye likhēn, māshe likhēn*
- Interlinea'tion, s.** a writing between lines—*rekhdāwayer madhye lekhā, askudhā shodanārthak*  
*madhyalapi—satroṇ ke darmiyān likhnā* [mukālama, bātchit]
- Interlocu'tion, s.** a conference, a dialogue—*paraspar ālāp, kahūtāhi, kothopakatān—gufigā,*

- Interlocutor**, *s.* one who speaks in dialogue—*kathopakathan káridar ek jan, uttar bá praty-uttarakáruk*—*mukálm, guftá k. w. jawábsawálí*
- Interlocutory**, *a.* intermediate, not final; consisting of dialogue—*nishpatí haoner párbe hay je baehan kariyá káhá káhi, anishpádek; kathopakathanbishishá*—*infáál yá rafa hone ke áge howe jo báit chit, dálamám; jawáb sawálámez*
- Interloper**, *v.* to intrude in or between—*parádhikár ákarshiyá leon, anadhikáritápurbak báníyáddi byápur k.*—*dakhl k. dastandázi k. háth dálná*
- Interloper**, *s.* one who interferes wrongfully in trade, an intruder—*anadhikári, parer adhikár ákarshan kariyá ananumatie báníyáddi byápur kári*—*bejá dakhl k. w. dastandáz*
- Interlucient**, *a.* shining between or among—*madhye madhye jáywalyamán, madhyabartí haiyá díptimán hay jo*—*bich men roshan, darmiyán men darakhshán*
- Interlude**, *s.* theatrical entertainment between the acts of a play—*bishesh játrár abántar káruk bá parihás, sang*—*játrá ke darmiyán ká awáng yá tamáshá*
- Interlunar**, *a.* belonging to the time when the moon is invisible—*chandrer adrishyabháb káler, tátkálsambandhiye*—*tahtushshuá yá amáwas, yá shab-i-dajár ká mutállig*
- Intermarriage**, *s.* mutual marriage in families—*ubhay kuler parasar bibhá*—*golá byáh*
- Intermeddle**, *v.* to interpose officiously—*hát d. parádhikáracacharchá k. ghezfána*—*dakhl k. mudákhálat k. háth d. qadam r.*
- Intermeddler**, *s.* interposition, intervention—*madhyasthatá, madhyabartitá, madhyastháli, madhyastha byáktir ánuakálya*—*tawassut, tadákhul, bich bicháo, miyáñjigari*
- Intermedial**, *Intermedial*, *a.* lying between, intervening—*ubhayer madhyasthita, madhyabartí, antarkáler, madhyakálin, byabahita*—*mutawassit, darmiyán, mábain, bich bich*
- Intermeddium**, *s.* a distance between—*antar, byabahita kál, madhyakál, byabadhán*—*fásila, darmiyán ká zamána yá jagah*
- Interment**, *s.* a burying, sepulture—*shaher málí deoyá, samádhí*—*tadffn*
- Intermigration**, *s.* an exchange of place—*parasarer sthánántar haoyá, sthiti sthánér pari-bartan*—*mubadala-i-muqám, ák dúsré ke makán kí adlábadlí*
- Interminable**, **Interminate**, *a.* unbounded—*ashesh, asima, ananta*—*behádd, beintuhá*
- Intermingle**, *v.* to mingle, to mix together—*sangrab k. bá h. paraspar sangshlesh k. bá milita h. mishrita k. mishána, milána*—*miláná, khalt k. makhlát k. ghálmel k. shámil k. yá h.*
- Intermission**, *s.* cessation for a time—*ahasar, birám, nibritti, bishráam*—*chhuftí, tátil, págha*
- Intermissive**, **Intermit tent**, *a.* not continual, leaving off for a while—*birati bishishá, antiyáta, din ántántare bá káldántare hay jo, kichhu káldántare hay je, páldáwarádi, páldágha-lita*—*waqfadar, bá nágha, naubatdar, antaráli, tap-i-naubat*
- Intermittent**, *v.* to grow mild between fits—*rog bishaye madhye madhye upasham h. chháriyá kichhukáldántare udyata h. birám pión*—*tátil k. antar dekar áná*
- Intermix**, *v.* to mingle, to join together—*parasarer mishra k. bá h. milita h. mishána, sang-shlesh h. bá k.*—*miláná, khalt k. milná, makhliét h.*
- Intermixture**, *s.* [ . . . *tshure* ] a mixture of ingredients—*náná sámagrír mishra haon, sangrab, mishálgoshál, mishrita bháb*—*aqám chizop kí ikhtilát, khalt, ámekhtagí*
- Intermundane**, *a.* being between worlds or between orb and orb—*dá mandáler madhya barti, dapi bhubanántarabartí, prithibi mandál ebang súryuchandrád*—*madhyasthita*—*do jáhán yá álam ke bich men ká* [ *bich men ká rahne w.* ]
- Intermural**, *a.* lying between walls—*dui práchirer antarbarti, práchirabeshthita*—*do díwár ke*
- Internal**, *a.* inward, interior, intrinsic; domestic—*antarena, abhyantar, antarta, antastha, antarthi, súbhábhik, prákrita; deshi*—*bhítari, díráni, anduráni, bátni, jigari, záti; desí*
- Internally**, *ad.* inwardly; mentally—*abhyantare, antare; maner madhye*—*andar, bhitar, bátn men*
- Internecion**, *s.* massacre, slaughter—*badhábadhi, parasarer pránanásh, márámdári*—*jánibain kí kátkákáti, ek dúsré ká qall, khánrezi, márámdári*
- Internuncio**, *s.* a messenger between parties—*ubhay pakhyer dát bá bártá báhak bá madhyastha*—*miyáñji, darmiyáni, daláli* [ *hánk* ]
- Interpellation**, *s.* a summons, a call—*nám kariyá dákan, áhwán, dák*—*talab, buláwá, pukár,*
- Interpolate**, *v.* to insert words improperly—*bháuy d. parakiya rachanáte kalpita lipi k. bá bákýántar shálpita k.*—*dúsré yí ílárát men riparappi likhná, taghallubi bát ghusá d.*
- Interpolation**, *s.* the act of inserting spurious words in a writing, that which is foisted in—*kalpita lipi, lekhár bháuy, parakiya rachanáte sthápita kritrim bákya bá tadráp bákýárop*—*ilháq, íqra dakhil, íbárat taghallubi*
- Interpolator**, *s.* one who interpolates—*pararachandite áropita arthát kritrim bákya lekhak*—*dúsré kí íbárat men taghallubi íbárat dákhil k. w.*
- Interposel**, **Interposition**, *s.* intervention, agency between parties, mediation—*madhyasthatá, madhyastha byáktir ánuakálya, madhyabartitá, madhyastháli, parártha prárthaná kuran*—*wasátat, wasíla, tadákhul, bich bicháo, miyáñjigari, shúfát*
- Interpose**, *v.* to mediate, to intervene—*madhyastha haiyá parártha prárthaná k. madhyastháli k. madhye áisan, madhye payan, madhye h.*—*miyáñjigari k. sháfí h. bich bicháo k. bich men payná, elchí banná, rafa-i-sharr k.* [ *kahan* ]—*samjhána, tashríh k. tarjuma k.*
- Interpret**, *v.* to explain, to translate—*bujhána, byákhya k. artha jánána, bháshántar kariyá*
- Interpretation**, *s.* explanation, exposition—*byákhya; arthakaran, fiká, anubád, bháshántar kariyá biharán*—*tashríh, tafsír, bayán, táwíl, tarjuma* [ *mutarajim, tarjuman, dobháshiyá* ]
- Interpreter**, *s.* one who expounds, an expositor—*arthakáruk, dobháshiyá, byákhýakartá*
- Interregnum**, **Interreign**, *s.* the time in which a throne is vacant between the death of one prince and the accession of another—*rájyer arájak kál bá samay, ek rájár mrityu heile*

[illegible]

Intol'erant; s. insufferable, not to be borne—*anjhya, duhsajhya, atsipirhar, ukat, prachan-  
da—ansah, ghair mutahammal, ghair mumkintuttabammul* [se, sakhti ya shiddat se  
Intol'erant, ad. beyond endurance—*asajhyatardips, ukatardips, atyanatardips—betahammul*  
Intol'erant, s. unable to bear, bigotted to ones own faith, persecuting—*asahishnu, asuhanshil,  
paradharmadveshi, aparmatisahishnu—betahammul, dāse ke din, o imān k' hāsāy yā muddā*  
Intona'tion, s. manner of utterance or sounding—*uchchāraner dhārā, swarer dharmā, tār,  
swarer asumatā, shābder bishah—talafuz k' dastūr, bol chāl k' taur, āwāz k' tariga*  
Intor't, va. to twist, wreath, wring—*gac' lāgāna, bunan, ningarāna, machārvā—matarnā,  
bārnā, pech d. machārnā, nichornā* [nā, nāshā lānā, matwālā k.  
Intoxica'tion, s. drunkenness—*matātā, mātālāni—naaha, masti, behoshi, makhmāsi*  
Int'ract'able, s. unmanageable, indocile—*adamyā, durdāntā, abushyā, abidhyā, ekgunyā—  
asādh, karkash, betāhī, magrā* [se, sarkasī se, magrā se  
Int'ract'ably, ad. in a perverse manner—*adamyatāpūrbak, theytāmūrpē, abash haiyā—jidd*  
Int'ractive, s. not passing to another—*akarmak kriyāpāt—śāl-i-lāzmi, akāmāk*  
Int'rasmu'table, s. that cannot be changed into another substance—*parinām haondjogya,  
abikāryā, bastawant haone anupajukta, suvāhāb bā rūpādīr bhed bā guṇātār hay nā jāhar*  
—betābdil, ghair tabaddul, bilātaghaiyur, dīst shai nahone w. [rakhu  
Int'reas'ure, va. to lay up as in a treasury—*sanchita k. bhāndāre rākhan—jama k. khazine inen*  
Int'reach, vn. to fortify with a trench, to encroach—*khāt kīṭan, garbhānā dīyā beshān—  
anadhikār bishay kīryāy laon, pāer sthānādī kīryāy l. kramē kame paradrāhyā laon—gud*  
khaandakhodā, āspās khāi khodā, morchabandī k. dāse k' haq chīn yā dābā lenā  
Int'rech'ant, a. not to be divided, indivisible, not to be wounded—*akhandañjya, abhedya,  
andghātāñjya—ghairatfrīpazīr, ghair mumkinuttaqsim, nīrbānt, bezarbāzīr*  
Int'rech'ment, s. a ditch, fortification—*durgādīr gay bā khāi, gayr khānā bā beshīta prā-  
chīrdī—khaandag, khāi, morchāl, sanghar, gherā*  
Intrep'id, a. fearless, bold, brave, resolute—*nīrbhāy, sāhasi, bīkrāntā, shūr, bīryābān, mīh-  
shankā—bebāk, nidār, aujhar, jānbāz, himmatī* [bāki, dilēri, akharpan, tahawwur  
Intrepid'ity, s. fearlessness, courage, boldness—*sāhas, bīryā, abhayatva, nīrbhīryatā—be-*  
Intrepid'ity, ad. fearlessly, resolutely—*sahaspūrbak, abhūye, bīryā krame—be bākī se, betā-  
hāsha, dilēri se* [jūdo, pech, ishkāl, jānhar  
Int'rīcacy, s. perplexity, difficulty—*jhanjhal, pench, dāy, sankat, uprāt, talakūt—uljhar, vī-*  
Int'rīcate, a. entangled, involved—*jhanjhaljhan, pīkarpī, ghor, bīgrātīya, lūkhūtīyā, penchāla,  
shaktā, kakhin—pechhīl, pech dār pech, janālī, jhanjhalīyā, kakhin*  
Int'rīgue, s. [tree] plot, complicated scheme—*kumantrāna, chhālānā, shatār pāfar, tantra-  
tā, mandukalpānā, shāthyā—laggā, satgāhātā, sāzish, bandish, kārsāzī, fitrat*  
Int'rīgue, vn. to carry on private designs—*kumqutrānā bā kupārāmushā k. chhālānā k. phan-  
dī k. gāthāgānāthnā, kārsāzī k.*  
Int'rīguingly, ad. with secret plotting—*shāthyapūrbak, kumantranākrame, chhālāndpūrbak*  
—sāzish se, bandish se, satte hātte se  
Int'rīn'sic, Intrīn'sical, a. internal, true, real, genuine—*abhyantar, prakrītā, swābhāvik, satyā,  
jathārthā, akhīrim—durūnī, aslī, hogqī, zāī*  
Int'rodu'ce, va. to bring or usher in—*sakhay karāyā d. kēhāra nīkātē pahunchhiyā d. prā-  
besh karānā—mulqāt karānā, shīnāsāi karānā, dākhil k. milānā*  
Int'rodu'ction, s. a bringing in; prefatory discourse; mention of a topic in discourse—*prabesh  
karānā, sākhyaūt karānā; bhūmīkī, māngalācharan; prastāb, prasanga, anushāsan—idkhal, dī-  
dībāj, fīwan, tamhīd, muqaddam; zikr* [prathamik—tamhīdī  
Int'rodu'ctive, Int'rodu'ctory, a. previous, serving as preparatory to something else—*pūrbāthīta,*  
Int'rogres'sion, s. the act of entering—*prabesh, abhigaman, dhukun—dukhl, darāmad*  
Int'romi't, va. to send or let in, to admit—*dhukūnā, prabishīta k. prabesh karānā, bheari*  
jāite d.—ghusānā, andar chhōpnā, dākhil k. āne d. [nāzārī  
Int'rospec'tion, s. view of the inside—*intardrīshī, abhyantara darshan—andurānbīnī, bhītar-*  
Int'ru'de, vn. to intermeddle; to thrust one's self rudely into company, to encroach—*hāt d.  
paradhīkāracharchā k. anupāt bā ahwan bhītare āgaman bā prabesh k. asammatīte*  
upasthīta h.—dākhil k. hāt h. mudākhalat k. ghus pārnā, pāth pārnā  
Int'ru'der, s. an encroacher, an interloper—*paradhīkāracharchī, anāhīta haiyā āgata jē, pa-  
er bishay hāt dey jē, asammatīte upasthīta—dastānd, mukhlī, āpārtapp, ghānsār*  
Int'ru'sion, s. entrance without right or invitation—*binā sammatīte āgaman, anadhīkār pū-  
rbak prabesh, paradhīkāracharchā—dākhil-i-bejā, baghair isthāq yā tawūz ke mudākhalat*  
Int'ru'st, va. to put in trust with, &c.—*bishwastā gyāne bhār bā karma sampann k. gachhānā,  
dhandlī mīkhyē k. gatiyā rākhan—sompnā, sipurd k. zimma k. amānat n.*  
Int'uit'ion, s. immediate perception—*hāthāt upalābhlī, swābhāvik āshyugān—ilqā, ilhām,  
mārifat baqarar—awwālā, dānish bilā natīyat-i-hosh* [ladunā, ilm-i-ladunā  
Int'u'itive, a. perceived immediately—*hāthāt upalābhlā, āshyugāntā—pāhlī nazar eṣ howādā,*  
Int'u'itively, ad. by immediate perception—*hāthāt upalābhlī pūrbak, āshyugānē—ilhām w. g.*  
se, zāidaryāft se [lan, enjan, waram  
Intum'es'cence, s. a swelling, as with heat—*sphītā bā phīlā bhāh, ahoth, phulan—phā-*  
Inturges'cence, s. act of swelling, swelled state—*sphīta haon, phāpā bhāh, phulan, phāygonī*  
—phulō, sūjō [d.—jōpnā, bal d. bāpnā, lāpnā  
Int'u'ine, va. to twist or wreath together—*sātādī pākānā, lāpnā, ekātra kariyā jāpnā, pāk*  
kāpnā, va. to enter in a hostile manner—*ātraman k. chārāu k. juddhārthe bā lūth karāmārthe*  
Dhūma dānī prabishīta h.—charhā k. charh ānā

- Inva'der, s.** one who invades—*aharduhāri, shatru bhābe bā-lushānāhā āgma kī dāshamānā-ghānā, chaghanār, mulgīr*
- Invale'scence, s.** health, strength—*swāsthya, dhyogya, balabattā, shaktirik swāsthānānā dā dāmāsthya*—*tāntursī, āśm, sīhāt, guwat* [—*zālī, hātā, āst*]
- Invalid, a.** weak, having no force, null, void—*abala-bat, aprāmānīk, aśr, nirvāhā, hānā*
- Invalid'd, s.** [i. leed] one disabled by wound or sickness—*asustha, balahīn, rugna, durba, āst, rogīrā, mājūr, dāimulmaraz, rogīlāshakhs*
- Invalid'ate, va.** to weaken, to make void, to deprive of force or efficacy—*abalabattā prakāśh k. khandan, byārtha k. kīlān, agrādhya-jānā, aprāmānya k.*—*zāif k. faskh k. bātī k. musttal k. jhūhā k.* [khyina bhāb—*zāl, butlān, faskh, kāmēnī*]
- Invalid'ity, s.** weakness, insignificance, want of strength—*abalabattā, aprāmānya, dāshbādy, inval'able, a.* inestimable—*amālyā, bahumālyā, atyuttam*—*bebāh, amol, az s.*
- Invai'riable, a.** unchangeable, constant—*sthīr, viyata, alal, abikārjya, aparibhāntānya, nitya samābhābe thāke je*—*ghair mutalawwin, betabaddul, betaghariyur, achal, ātal*
- Invai'riably, ad.** without change, constantly—*abikārpūrbhak, ekbhābe, nitya samābhābe, sar-bādā sthīr bā alal haiyā*—*bebadālī se, betaghiri se, ek hāl se, yaqīnā, aladdawām*
- Invai'sion, s.** hostile entrance, attack—*churān karān, ākrāmān, shatru āgman bā dāshagrā-beshān*—*chārīnī, chārīhāi, yārīsh, ghālba, lāshkarkāshī* [yārīshī, ghālbāgar, chārīhāgar
- Invai'sive, a.** entering with hostile purpose—*ākrāmānīk, shatrubhābe āgāt, ākrāmān*
- Invec'tive, s.** a railing speech—*a.* abusive—*nindā, tiraskār, durbhākyā, kufubhād—ā. glānīkar, vīndāmny—gāli, zubāndārāzī, tānazānī, shikāyat—ā. badzubān, dūshnāmānēz*
- Invec'tively, ad.** abusively, with railing—*nindāpūrbhak, kaṭubhākyā, tiraskār kariyā, gāli dīyā* [—*gāli se, mālamāt se, badzubānī se*]
- Invec'tig, va.** [v. val] to rail at, declaim against—*nindā k. dōsh d. apachād k. glānī k.*—*dokhāt, Invec'tigle, va. to allure, to entice—*bhulānā, phusālānā, hōgā d. prabandānā k.*—*ubhāgnā, bilbhānā, lālchānā, lōhānā, fāreb d.* [—*warghālānne w. dāmbāz, fārebēdīh*]*
- Invel'gler, s.** one who seduces, a deceiver—*dhak, phuslānīyā bhulānīyā, prādrāk, bhogādīyī*
- Inve'nt, va.** to discover, to forge, to feign—*srīshī k. parīkalpanā k. āropita kathān, kaushal dīyārā nirmān bā rachānā k.*—*mikālnā, sījā d. ikhtirāk, jōrnā, bānānā*
- Invention, s.** act of finding out, or contriving something new, that which is invented—*nūtan-otpatti, srīshī, mithyārachan, āropita bhākyā, srīshā bātū, kalpanā*—*ijād, ikhtirā, lūddā, sākht, banāī hūī chiz* [nū kāri, rachak, subuddhī, phīchāl—*mukhtārī, mōjīd, bānī, zābīn*]
- Invest'ive, a.** ready at invention, ingenious—*nūtan srīshī karāne nipun bā dākhyā, parīkalpa-Invent'or, s. one who finds out or contrives something new—*kalpanādhārī, rōshnādhārī, nūtan srīshīkārī—mōjīd, wāzī, mukhtārī, bānī* [kharā*
- In'ventory, s.** a list of articles or goods—*sāmagrīr sankhyā bīshīshā lipī, jāy—sīyāhā, fārd, tāliq, Inve'rage, a.* inverted, reciprocal, contrary—*ulā, nichā upar, phīrā, bīrudhā, bēparīā—ulā, āondhā, tāh obālā, maqlāb, munharīf, khilāf, āigūnsār, ulāz pulāz* [zabrī se
- Inverse'ly, ad.** in a contrary order—*ulābhābe, byatikramāpūrbhak, nichāuparē—khilāf, ser-Inver'sion, s. change of order or place—*byatikram, ulābhāb, bāiparītyā, bīlōmābīdhī—īnqlāb, īnkās, wāzhgūnī, ulāf* [—*ulānā, āondhānā, qālī k.*]*
- Inve't, va.** to turn upside down, place the last first—*ulā k. phīrānā, upar nichē k. bāiparītyā k.*
- Inver'tedly, ad.** in an inverted order—*ulābhābe, byutkrāmāpūrbhak—bīlīngīlāb, barāk*
- Inve'at, va.** to confer, to array, to enclose—*padubhīshīshā k. sajātā k. ābhārānā dīyā pāri-hitā k. beshān k. gherīyāruddhā k.*—*uhdā bakhshnā, khilāf d. pagrī bandhānā, sānyārā, ghernā, muhāsara k.* [—*gābīl-i-tāfīsh, gābīl-i-tāghīq, tadārukpagrī*]
- Inves'tigable, a.** that may be investigated—*hītarkānīyā, bīhechānīyā, ālochanīyā, māmānggyā*
- Inves'tigate, va.** to trace or search out—*tattwānusandhān k. bīchār k. ālochanā k. bītārā k.*—*tālāsh tāfīsh k. chhānānā, tāghīq k. tadāruk k. bīchārānā*
- Investiga'tion, s.** a searching for truth—*tattwānusandhān, bītārā, bīchār, bībechān—tālāsh, tāfīsh, tadāruk, justōjī, tāfāhus, tājaswus, bīchār, jānchāo* [kīlāpādīhī]
- Invest'iture, s.** the act of giving possession—*adhīkār deon, khyamātā praddū karān—jāmīk, Invest'ment, s. clothes; investiture; goods ordered—*parīchchād, bāurādī; padārpan; bānīyā drahayr ek khyap—libās, poshāk; khilātūhī; tījārātī māl yā asbāb kī ek khyap**
- Invet'eracy, s.** deep-rooted firmness from age, obstinacy if evil, severity of displeasure, &c. *rogīdār churākalīnatwa, sthīrīkrītā bhāb, dūshātā, shaktūtā, krīrātā, nīshīhūrātā, ātibhārī, ātibāwēsh—kūhnagī, ishtīdād, sākhtī, bezārī*
- Invet'erate, a.** old, deep-rooted, firmly fixed; obstinate, unmovable, severe—*chīrābālā, ānēdīnābādīhī, purātā; ātibāwēsh, kāthīn, shaktā, sthīr, nīshīhūrādēshī, ātikāpāwēsh—kūhnā, dīnī, jaryāyā; shādīd, sākhtī, kāstī, kārā*
- Invet'erateness, s.** obstinacy formed by time, pertinacity, severity—*kāthīnīyā, shaktāyā, chīrā-kālnātwa, hīrāpāk kālāsthāyītrā, bāhukālāsthāyītrā, nāshīlīmī, ātibāwēsh, ātibāwēshīyā—kāstīpān, dārāzmuddatbāshī yā kūhnagī, sākhtī, shiddat*
- Invetera'tion, s.** the act of hardening or confirming by long experience—*bāhukālāsthāyītrā dīyārī shaktā bā dīyārī karān, kāthīn bhābōtpattī, kālā krām sāhīnūlī jānānā dīyārī bāshī se sākhtī, shiddat, dārāz bāshī se khogīr yā bērdāshī hōjānā*
- Invid'ious, a.** envious, likely to incur envy—*mānīyāshīlī, khāl, dūshājanā, dūshā—bāshī, ādāwatāngēz, kīnāngēz, hasadāngēz* [bhāb—*hasadāngēzī, bughrāngēzī, ādāwatāngēzī*]
- Invid'iously, s.** quality of provoking envy—*dūshājanā, dūshā, pāer bāurātīyārīyā, dūshā-layī dīyārī, ad.* enviously, so as to incur hatred—*dūshāpūrbhak, nīdānāpūrbhak, dūshā-bhāb—hasad se, bughrāz o ādāwat se* [māzūtī k. sārāngēzī, pōshā d.
- Invig'orate, va.** to strengthen, to animate—*balābīdīhī k. tā jānīmā, pūshā k. ānātī k.*

**Invigoration**, *s.* act of invigorating—*saba karan, pushi barāhan, satjharan, balādhan—tq-wiyat, tawānāi, qāwatdhī* [ghair maghlāb]

**Invisible**, *a.* that cannot be conquered—*ajeya, aparābhānīya, adamyā—ajit, ājāl, apel, Invincibly, ad.* unconquerably—*adamyatārūpe, apardjappūrbak, prabārūpe—ghair maghlābī se, be zabti se*

**Inviolable**, *a.* that cannot, or ought not to be broken or profaned or divulged—*alanghya, abhānjaniya, ananyathā karanīya, abhrāngsanīya, akathya, guptakaraniya—ghair mumkin-ulfash, akhand, befutār, bezawāl, nā bigarne kā, nāguftani, poshida kardāni*

**Inviolate**, *a.* not broken, uninjured, entire, undivulged—*alanghya, shir, afut, abbhagna, sugupta, abyakta—nā mansūkh, nā shikasta, befutār, benuqsān, pāk, poshida, chhipā*

**Invisibility**, *s.* the state of being invisible—*adrishyabhāh, drishityagocharatā, apratyakhyatā—andikhāi, nādidagi, ghaibābat* [ghairmahān, ghāib, ālop, andekbā]

**Invisible**, *a.* that cannot be seen—*adrishya, drishityagochar, uchākhyyush, adekdhā—alakh, Invisibly, ad.* so as not to be seen—*adrishya bhāhe, adrishitigochar, drishitibodh byatireke, adarshanapūrbak—ghāibāna, andikhāi se* [iran patra—dāwat, nyotā, istidā, dāwatnāma]

**Invitation**, *s.* act of inviting, request to attend—*āhwaṇ, nimantran, dsite prārthanā, niman-*

**Invited**, *v.* to bid, call, persuade, entice—*āhwaṇ k. nimantran k. dākan, bhulāna, lobh dekhāna—nyotnā, bulānā, dāwat k. istidā k. bulā bhejānā, bhulānā, warghalānā*

**Inviter**, *s.* one who invites or allures others—*āhwaṇkārī, nimantrak, chittachor—nyotik, bulānā w. bhulānā yā lobhānā w.* [pūrbak—dilrubaī se, dilpazīrī se, shawatangezī se]

**Invitingly**, *ad.* in a manner to allure—*manoharrūpe, chittaramyavṛpe, kāmbhādbotthāpana-*

**Inumb**, *v.* to cover with shades—*meghāchchhanna k. chādyābṛita k.—sāyadār k. chānā Inundation*, *s.* an overflow of water—*jālapābhan, banyā, hānā, āhlā, sailāb, tālā*

**Inundate**, *v.* to overflow with water, flood, deluge—*jālapābhan k. jāldākṛina k. jāle bhāsāna, magna k.—ghāiq k. dūbobahānā, sailāb k.* [barmāngnā, bulānā]

**Invocate**, *va.* to implore, to call upon—*binati pūrbak prārthanā k. sambodhan k. āhwaṇ k.—*

**Invocation**, *s.* act of calling upon in prayer—*binay pūrbak prārthanā, nām kariyā dākan, I*

**Inviter**, *s.* a list or bill of goods, with the prices annexed—*ek khyep bhānjya drabyer jay bā sankhya mulyādī sambalita lkhān—fhrist-i-ajnās, bījā, siyāha, chālāni*

**Invoke**, *va.* to call upon, to pray to—*āhwaṇ k. sabinay haiyā prārthanā k. debatānām-ochchāran k. kāmānā k. japan—bulānā, dūā māngnā, japnā, nām l. mundjāt k.*

**Involve**, *va.* to inwrap, comprise, entangle—*jariyā bāndhan, samil k. grasta k. jāfita k. penche bā phāyde phelan—lapetke bāndhnā, māngnā, shāmī k. uljhānā, phānsānā, dālnā*

**Involutarily**, *ad.* against the will—*anichchhāy, anichchhāpūrbak, asādhē—be ikhtiyārī se, nārizāmāndī se* [anichchhita—izturārī, beikhtiyār, behas, beirāda yā khwāhish]

**Involutary**, *a.* being against the will, independent of the will—*anichchhuk, acheshignwita,*

**Involution**, *s.* act of involving or inwrapping, complication—*morān, jariyā bāndhan, penjel, jhanjhāl, pāk, pherpār—lapet, pech, uljhāo, kashmakash, pechitāb, pherpār*

**Involve**, *va.* to habituate, to accustom—*abhyās karāna, pūnah punah byabahār dwārā bishesh karmetkhyamatā janmāna bā pīrak k. kramashah sahishnu k.—khogar k. ādi k. ādat d.*

**Involver**, *s.* a hardening by use, habit—*abhyās, sangskār, bīrambh—ek karma karan dwārā shakta bā pīrak k. punah punah byabahār—ādat, mashahāqī, alyās, khogari*

**Involve**, *va.* to intomb, to bury—*shabādhāre rākhan, potan, samdhi d. chitār chhāi bishesh adhāre rākhan—qabr men r. gāroā, dān k. chite k. khāk tābat men r.*

**Involution**, *s.* a branding, a marking by burning—*dāha dwārā chinha karan, porā chinha k.—dāghdihī, sozish* [—behāsil, nikammā, befaida]

**Invul**, *a.* useless, unprofitable—*nirarthak, nishphal, nishprayojan, byarthak, paṇḍa, brithā*

**Invulity**, *s.* uselessness, unprofitableness—*byarthatā, anupajog, nishphalutaw, paṇḍa shram—beāsilāi, nikammāpan* [mumtānaujārāh, nā zakhm pazir, rointan, akat, bajrāngī]

**Invulnerable**, *a.* not susceptible of wounds—*anāghātaniya, astrādī dwārā abhedya—*

**Inward**, *ad.* within, privately—*antare, abhyantare, bhitare; maner madhye, gopune—bhitar, andar, bhitar bhitar, batini men*

**Inward**, *a.* being within, internal, interior—*antarita, antarastha, abhyantar, antarbarti, antarik—bhitarī, andurin, ādurī, bātini* [binne men milānā, lapetnā, jorā]

**Involve**, *va.* to mix in weaving, to intwine—*bunane mishritā k. ekatra kariyā pākāna—lāwā p. va. to involve, perplex—jariyā bāndhan, jāyāna, latkhāt k. penchehelan—lapetke bāndhnā, lapetnā, parashān k. uljhānā*

**Involve**, *va.* to surround with a wreath—*pushper mālā diyā beshfan k. mālā parāna—phāl mālā se gandā dālnā, yā pahnānā, hār yā shira pahnānā*

**Involve**, *va.* adorned with work—*shilpakarma bishishfa, khodan dwārā chitra bichirita—kāmdār, khodkārīdār, jarān, mukasa*

**Ionian**, *a.* in architecture, an order so called from Ionia, a city of Lesser Asia—*grihanir-mānādhidyā grahaner dhārā bishesh—tāmīr k. ek taur jo Ionia shahr ke nāmkarke*

**Ionian**, *s.* a root, used as an emetic—*bamankārī nushadh bishesh, se ek brikhya māler*

**Irascible**, *a.* irritable, easily provoked—*ugra, krodhashil, āshukopi, rāgālā—zādranj, chig-chirā, tūnd, tēz, ātash-mizāj* [chirāf, ātashmizāj]

**Irascibility**, *s.* aptness to be angry—*ugrabhāh, krodhashilatā, āshukop—zādranj, chig-*

**Irascible**, *s.* anger, wrath, keen resentment—*krodh, rāg, kop, uśmā, ākrosh, chittābād, bishishfā—gharb, khashm, ghussa, khafagī, itāb* [ghazabnāk, ghazabālāda, khashmāf]

**Irascibly**, *ad.* angrily, wrathily, furious with anger—*krodhānwita, rushfa, mahākopojukta—khatā,*

- Iris**, *s.* the rainbow; the circle round the pupil of the eye—*indra dhanuk, shukra dhanuk, shakhyur upatara, taramanjal*—*dhauk, gau-i-qazah, rāndhanak, baiqi-pott*.
- Irish**, *a.* tedious, tiresome, wearisome—*klāntijanak, biratikar, hleshada, dābhada*—*thakā, sakht, nāgawā, ranjāwar, dushwā*.
- Iron**, *s.* [i-urn] the hardest and most useful metal—*lauha, lohā, agna, lohā, dhan, kadid*.
- Iron**, *a.* made of iron, resembling iron, hard, harsh, severe—*lauha jāta bā nirmala, kashin, nishthur, nirday*—*khui, lohe kā, sakht, sangdā, karā*.
- Iron**, *va.* to smooth with a hot iron—*kāpaver istri k.*—*istri k.* [āmez, zūwajāin, tanāna]
- Ironical**, *a.* spoken in irony—*byanga bishūhā, abakhyepak, saleshk*—*suklesh, sachkhar, tasakhhar*.
- Ironically**, *ad.* by way of irony—*abakhyep pūrbak, byanga kariyā, shlesh bākyudwā*—*bhājo, malih se, tanzan, tasakhkharan*.
- Ironmonger**, *s.* a dealer in iron or hardware—*lauhahyabastāy, lohār drabya kray bikray karid*.
- Ironmould**, *s.* a yellow stain in linen—*lohār chinha, hastar loyātiyā chinha*—*lohakā dāgh*.
- Irony**, *s.* speech intended to convey a contrary signification—*hyanga, abakhyep, shleshkeshā, dwyārtha parihasā bhāya*—*hajo malih, tasakhkhar, nindastāt, khuruk* [ren, hāthari]
- Irons**, *s.* pl. chains, shackles, fetters of iron—*berī, hāthari, nigar, lauser shrinkhal*—*berī, ranji*.
- Irradiance**, *s.* emission of rays or beams of light upon any object—*dyuti, dipti, ujwal, ābhā, rashmipāt*—*shuarezi, partauandāzi, jhalkāo* [roshan k. jhalkānā, raunāq d.
- Irradiate**, *va.* to brighten, to illuminate—*ujjwal k. ābhā bā dyuti k. gyanipujā k.*—*ājā k.*
- Irradiation**, *s.* emission of rays, illumination—*rashmikhayep, aujśwalya, diptakāran, ābhā, gyanoday*—*shua andāzi, tauwir, dil ki roshni* [—ghair nātiq, lāqā, yāwa]
- Irrational**, *a.* void of reason, absurd—*pashubat, buddhirahit, agyān, anarthak, anyukisiddha*.
- Irrationally**, *s.* absurdity, want of reason—*pashutwa, pashubāt, buddhirāhitya, anarthakatā*—*nāmāqūlī, lāqāli, beaqli, ghairnātiqī* [—be aqli se, nāmāqūlī se]
- Irrationally**, *ad.* without reason, absurdly—*ajuktipūrbak, pashur mate, anarthak bhāya dūdrā*.
- Irreclaimable**, *a.* that cannot be reclaimed, reformed, or tamed—*punah prāpya nay, ashodhanīya, atidushā, mandaswabhab tyag karantijogya, abhāshya*—*gayā guzrā, nā, mumkinulislāh, durast nā shudāni, sharir, nihāyat bad, be hilā yā rām shudāni*.
- Irreconcilable**, *a.* that cannot be reconciled, appeased, or made to agree—*ashāmya, athāmya, punaramelaniya, thik biruddha, bisham, asanguta*—*mumtanaqlislāh, ghair tashya, amel, nā mumkinulitilāq*.
- Irreconcilably**, *ad.* in an irreconcilable manner—*bisham dweshpūrbak, ashāmyatārūpe, punar-melābhāpūrbak*—*amel se, adam-i-muwāfaqat se*.
- Irrecoverable**, *a.* that cannot be recovered—*punarapūrya, anudihārantiya, pher pābār nay, ekebare guta bā hārīta bā nashā*—*mumtanauttahsil, pher hāsil nā hone kā, gayāguzrā*.
- Irrecoverably**, *ad.* beyond recovery—*nirupāye, anuddhārpūrbak, punarapūripūrbak*—*be-chārāgi se, adam-i-lusāl se* [—nāghān, nākamne jog]
- Irreducible**, *a.* that cannot be reduced—*arbhāya, rāhasashīnya, khaṭa bā nyūn hāshir ajogya*.
- Irrefragability**, *s.* strength of argument not to be refuted; unalienableness—*akhandaṇiyatwa, supramānyatā, aparihāryatā, jukti siddhi*—*adam-i-irādā, adam-i-butlān, nāshikastāgi*.
- Irrefragable**, *a.* that cannot be refuted—*akhandaṇiya, atal, sapramān, aparihārya*—*ghair mumkinul radd, mumtanaulbuatlān, atāt*.
- Irrefragably**, *ad.* above confutation—*supramānyatārūpe, akhandaṇiyatwarūpe, atalkathāpūrbak*—*bebutlān se, istihkām se, beraddī se* [zir, sābit]
- Irrefutable**, *a.* that cannot be refuted—*akhandaṇya, atal, sapramān*—*bebutlān, nā radd, pa*.
- Irregular**, *a.* not according to rule, method, law, or established principles—*aniyam, aniyamita, aritmat, ashāstra, abihita, bisham, eluyāmeluyā, akramāgata*—*khilāf-i-qāida, khilāf-i-qiya, bequda, khilāf-i-qānūn, bedastār, abtar, khilāf-i-mumāl, beāin, behikānā*.
- Irregularity**, *a.* deviation from rule, or method—*niyamābhāb, bya bāsthilunghan, utkrām, al-pāpālmā, ashrinkhalabhab, abihitāchār, aparimitāchār, ashāstra*—*khilāf qiyāsi, khilāf das-tūri, betartibi, bequālī, badaslābi, kajrawi, abtari, beāin, nālamwā*.
- Irregularly**, *ad.* in an irregular manner—*aniyumpūrbak, aniyamita bā abihitarūpe, shayā-meluyā, bishamrūpe*—*betartibi se, be qaidagi se, bequānūi yā āini yā dastāri se*.
- Irregularly**, *va.* to make irregular—*aniyam k. aniyamita k.*—*betartib k. khilāf-i-qāida k.*
- Irrelative**, *a.* having no relation to or reference, single, unconnected—*nāhsambandha, nihsamaway, asangriahā*—*benisbat, bealāqa, belāgāo* [befāda, ghair mutā]
- Irrelevant**, *a.* not aiding, inapplicable—*asangata, anarthak, nishprayojan, anupajogi*—*bejā, beirālativ, ad.* without reference or relation to—*nāhsambandha, binasamawayo, asangriahā*—*benisbatī se, betālūqi se* [chār—badmazhabī, bedni, lāhād]
- Irreligious**, *s.* want of religion—*dharmarāhitya, nāstikātā, adharmā, anishwārānīshthā, pāpā*.
- Irreligious**, *a.* ungodly, wicked, profane—*tyaktadharmā, adhārmik, nāstik, pāpi, pāshanda*—*bedin, badmazhab, kāfir, mulud* [apishcharūpe—bedini se, lāmazhabī se]
- Irreligiously**, *ad.* without religion—*adharmakramā, asādicharpūrbak, nāstikātkramā, Irreleasable*, *a.* admitting no return—*punardigaman hay nā jāhār*—*nā bāz gashtāni*.
- Irremediable**, *a.* that cannot be remedied—*nirupāy, achikitsya*—*beilāj, nā ilāj pāzīr, tadawā*.
- Irremediably**, *ad.* without cure, help or remedy—*nirupāye, apratikāryatārūpe, anupashamā*—*be ilājī se, lā ilājī se, be chārā pazīri se*.
- Irremissible**, *a.* unpardonable—*amārfaniya, khyamār ejogya, akhyamaniya, amochaniya*—*nā mumkinulafā, muaf nā shudāni*.
- Irremovable**, *a.* not to be moved—*achal, alaraniya, achālanīya*—*bedāstiya, ghair mumkin-udāfā* [prāyashchittānārha—ghair maramat pāzīr, lāilāj]
- Irreparable**, *a.* that cannot be repaired—*aribār nāhe, apratīdījya, shudhīdār nay, anupāy*.

Irreparable-ness, Irreparability, s. incapability of repair or recovery, remedy or amends—*apratikāryatā, apratikār, aparishadkanyatwa, prāgyāhehitiyogyatā*—*anurammat nā pa-ziri, nā ilāi yā chāra paśiri* [bhābe—be barnamamali, be ilāi se]

Irreparably, ad. without recovery, or amends—*niruphye, apratikāryatā, prāgyāhehiti-*

Irreplevable, a. not to be redeemed—*anuddhāranya*—*berihā, āzād nashudani*

Irreprehensible, a. not to be blamed—*anindanya, utkrishā, nishkalanka, adushya*—*hemalā-*

mat, be ilām, nirdokhi [krishārūpe—bemaḷamati se, beilām se, nirdokhi se]

Irreprehensibly, ad. in a manner not to deserve blame, without blame—*anindatārūpe, ut-*

Irreproachable, a. that cannot be reproached—*adushya, anindya, apabādājyogya, utkrishā,*

*nishkalanka*—*bemaḷamat, beilām, nirdokhi*

Irreprovable, a. not to be blamed—*anindya, adushanya, atiraskāya, nishkalanka*—

ghair mulzin, bemaḷamat, betagsir, nirdokhi

Irresistible, a. that cannot be resisted with success—*anibārīya, arodhya, bisham, ākābār nōy,*

*atiprabal*—*aphek, athambh, arok, behand* [be aṭkai, be rok yā nā band paśiri]

Irresistibility, s. force above opposition—*anibāranyatwa, pratibandhahihinatā*—*atthekai,*

Irresistibly, ad. so as not to be resistible—*anibārīyatārūpe, pratibandhābhābe, bisham bala-*

*prakāśhe*—*be rukāi se, be arkāi se, athambhāi se* [kastani, nāgūdikānti, aṅgali]

Irresoluble, a. not to be broken or dissolved—*ablanjaniya, akalanya, adrabanya*—*nāshi-*

Irresolute, a. not firm in purpose, wavering—*asthiramanāh, apratigya, chunchalāhehita,*

*andriyahyān, sandigāhmanāh, niśāhas*—*be istiqāl, nāmard, beqārār, aṭhir, behimmat*

Irresolutely, ad. without resolution—*upratigyaupārbak, maner asthairīyakrame*—*beistiq-*

*lālī se, dil ki besabāti se*

Irresolution, s. want of firmness of mind—*maner asthairīya, chānchalya, niśāhas, aprati-*

*gyā, asthirachittatā, saudeha*—*beistiqālī, nāmardi, beqārār, adhirtā*

Irretrievable, a. irrecoverable, irrefutable—*apurahprīpya, anuprī, apratibārīya, anuddhār-*

*anya, ekebhāre gata bā karita*—*ghair mumkinullādal, mumtanāulhusil, gayā guzā*

Irreverence, s. want of reverence—*andār, ashradhā, abagyān*—*tark-i-adab, beadabi, beim-*

*tiy āzi* [imiyāz, nirādar]

Irreverently, a. wanting in reverence—*andārak īri, amānyakārī, tyaktashradhā*—*beadab, be-*

Irreverently, ad. with want of reverence—*anidarapūrbak, ashradhāpūrbak, abagyāpūrbak*

—*be adabi se, be adabna*

Irreversible, a. that cannot be reversed, or recalled—*ananyathā karanya, ābyarthakaranya,*

*sthir, anishethya*—*amit, betaghaiyur, betabaddul, lāradī, ātal*

Irrevocable, a. that cannot be recalled, or annulled—*aparādhartanya, atal, ananyathākaranya,*

*anubariya, akhanta, byartha karanjyogya*—*nā raddpazir, lā mumkinulmaosūkh, ghair-*

*mutaghaiyur, gātu* [nyatwarīpe—gataon, i lāradī, nā tagiri se]

Irrevocably, ad. so as not to admit of recall—*dirhamate, atal ādesh pūrbak, aparādhā-*

Irriation, s. watering of lands, act of moistening—*bhāmisechan, jalasechan, ārdra kuran-*

*sinch, ābdihi, bhigai* [sinchā, tar k, nimai k, bhigonā]

Irriatic, va. to moisten, to water, to wet—*bhūmi sechan k. khyetre jal d. bhiyana, sajal k.*

Irriuous, a. watery, wet, dewy—*sajal, jalamay, shishir bishishā*—*panihā, tar, shabnamdār*

Irriuous, s. a laughing at another—*parihis, bdrūp, thāttā, hyanga*—*tazhik, haṅgi, thāthā*

Irriuous, va. to provoke, fret, agitate, heighten—*roshāna, chirāna, kopāna, birakta k. bārāna*—

*khijānā, chheruā, dukhānā, satānā, bārānā*

Irriuous, s. act of exciting, excitement, anger—*kopāni, biraktakarana, bairaktya, rāg, krodh-*

*oday, jwālā*—*chher, khijāwat, rāsā, ghussa*

Irriuous, s. sudden invasion, inroad—*hathāt ākraman, charāp karan, shatrubhābe haḥāt upa-*

*sthitu h. lūth karaniirthe akasmātāgaman*—*chaghai, tākht, yūrish*

Ischury, s. [ku.] a stoppage of urine—*mūtrabandha, kashyā mūtratyāg, krichokhre prarāb*

—*babaulbaol, mutdokh*

Isinglass, s. a substance prepared from the sounds or air-bladders of fish—*bishāsh matsyer antra*

*nirmita abhrabat dravya*—*saresh-i-māhi*

Island, Isle, s. [land] land surrounded by water—*jalabeshita bhūmi khaṇḍa, dwip, upadwip,*

*charā*—*āpā, jazira, charā, dīp*

\*Islander, s. an inhabitant of an island—*dwipanibāsi, upadwipanibāsi*—*ahl-i-jazira, tāpūbāsi,*

*jazirabāsh* [chhotā āpā yā jazira]

Islet, s. a small island, a little isle—*khyudra dwip, jalabeshita atikhyudra bhūmikhaṇḍa*—

Ischronal, a. being of equal duration—*samakalyāyāpak, samakālina*—*hampāidār, hamqām*

Isolated, a. detached, separated—*prithakkrita, ekāki, nihitrua shānābāsi, nihāngū*—*judā,*

*alag, alāhida, mutafarq, mujarrad*

Isosceles, s. [...] a triangle with two equal sides—*je trikoner dui bhuj mātra samān āchhe*—

*jo khatt-i-musallās kā do zāviya barābar ho*

Isue, s. [ish-shū] end, event; progeny; offspring; egress or passage out, exit; vent made for

the passage of humours—*shesh, chhīrānta, nishpatti, sheshghalānā; santān, santāni; nihāran,*

*bahirgaman; shorirer rasādi nīrgata karānārthe kātā dwār*—*ākhirat, natije, nihāyat, āqibat;*

*auḷād, bāni; kharūj, nikās; gul, phoṭā*

\*Isue, v. to send out, come out, arise—*bigyāpan k. prakāsh k. nīrgata h. galan, choyan, uddhāt*

*h. utpatti bā santān k.*—*jāri k. zāhir k. nikāśnā, jāri h. uḥṣān, nikāśnā, padā h.*

Isthmus, s. [ist.] a neck of land connecting larger portions of land—*dui dwīper madhyasthita*

*sthir, path, dwip upadwip sanjoghā bhūmikhaṇḍa*—*anak-i-araz, gardān-i-samān*

Isthmo, of the neuter gender, used for thing—*isth, e, uḥd, o, tāhā, tā*—*yib, wuh*

Isthy, a. infected with itch—*kamūyārog bishishā, chulkaṇā gasta*—*khāriṭhā, khāṭi bhāsa, chālī*



- Jar**, *s.* a kind of rattling, vibration of sound; clash; a vessel—*jharāṭhā, harkash shabda; jhakarā; mritpatra, jāḍā—harkharāhat, jharjharāhat, jhanjhanāhat; jhagā; jāḍā*  
**Jar**gon, *s.* confused talk, gibberish—*mishrita bā aspaṣhā bhikya, khichariyā kuthā, apabhāshā, abodhya bhāya—ghalbalāhat, ghichpich, ghagbar, karubhākhā*  
**Jas**per, *s.* a mineral of various colors—*mani bishesh—zubarjad, sangyashm*  
**Jav**elin, *s.* a spear or half-pike—*chalākā, kenghā, barshā—barchhi, sāng, neza*  
**Jaun**dice, *s.* [jun-die] a disease caused by the obstruction of the gall in the liver, and in which the body becomes yellow—*pāndurog, nebā—kanwal, yargān, pāndā, pāndrog*  
**\*Jaun**diced, *a. [...]* affected with jaundice—*pāndurog bishishā, kām rogagrasta—yargāndār*  
**Jaunt**, *vn.* [jaunt] to walk or travel about—*beriyā jān, phiran, bishesh jāndrohane bhraman—phirā, apir k. [matargash, āwārag, nargardī, sair*  
**\*Jaunt**, *s.* a ramble, a flight, an excursion—*itastato bhraman, parjyatan, beriyā gaman, jātrā*  
**\*Jaunt**iness, *s.* airiness, flutter, briskness—*chānchalya, asthiratā, khyiprāta, suprasannatā—chulbulā, chhatpatāhat, chālākī*  
**Jaw**, *s.* the bone in which the teeth are fixed—*chuyāl, hanu—jahā, chauhar, kalla. [poshāk*  
**Jay**, *s.* a bird; a finical fellow—*pakhyi bishesh; hastra bilāsi—ek qism ki chiyā; rangilā, khush-Jāzeli, s.* a precious azure or blue stone—*mani bishesh—ek qism kī nīlān jāhar*  
**\*Jeal**ous, *a.* suspicious, apprehensive of rivalry—*jārashankita, sandehi, priyayaktirbishaye manbhayāhiṭa bā sandighdāchhita, sadā shunkita, jwānushit, prem bishaye pratigōṣitā dweshajukta—badzann, badgumān, shakkī, waswāsi, rashkī*  
**Jeal**ousy, *s.* suspicion, fear of losing some good which another may obtain—*jārashankā, prati-jogitābhay, sandeha, manogni—shakk, zann, bad gumānī, waswās, khatra, jhal, rashk, dāh*  
**Jeer**, *v.* to treat with scorn, to scoff, to flout—*bidrūp k. jhātā k. heyagytā kariyā byanga k. —tān tashā k. chirān, āre hāthn lenā, bolī mānā, shimātāt k.*  
**Jehō**vah, *s.* the Hebrew name of God—*Elri bhāshāy Parameshwarer nām bā upādhi—Ih-rānī zubān men Khudā kā nām, Yāhū [bhūkhā, rūkhā, khushk, sithā, ōsār, khālī*  
**Jeju**ne, *a.* hungry; dry, bristled, empty—*khyudhāta; rasahin, anarthak, nishphal, shūnya—*  
**Jeju**ness, *s.* poverty, want of interesting matter—*avibhāh, anarthakata, apakarshā, mano-ranjanābhāh, alāṭiya—belazati, bemazāl, berasī, rūkhā, phūkhā, ghair dilbarī yā dil chaspi*  
**Jelly**, *s.* a kind of sweetmeat—*phaler mithai bishesh—rub, luāb, lobāb*  
**Jeop**ard, *va.* [jep-purd] to put in danger, to hazard—*dāye jhekānā, sankāḷa phelan, jhukā d. —jokhim men dālnā, khatre men dālnā [ānak, bisham—khatarnāk, jokhimī*  
**\*Jeop**ardous, *a.* exposed to danger, hazardous—*āpad janak, utpāt bī sankat bishishā, bhay-*  
**\*Jeop**ard, *s.* danger, peril, hazard, risk—*dāyethēkā, bhay, sankat, thakthuki, bipadambhā-band, jhukā—jokhim, khatra, jānbāzi, mukhātara [kolā, tarakh, jhatak, dhar*  
**Jerk**, *s.* a sudden thrust or twitch—*jhinka, hūthat prakhep, jhoyk, heychkājān—hichhā, hach-Jerkin, *s.* a jacket or short coat—*angurākhā bishesh—kurtī, mizāl, angā [yā tin*  
**Jer**sey, *s.* fine yarn of wool—*mesher uttam lomasūtra—bārik yā bahut acchhī pashm*  
**Jes**samine, *s.* a fragrant flower—*bēl pushpa, mallikā—yāmin [tābā, mazāh*  
**Jest**, *s.* a joke, something ludicrous—*bidrūp, parihāshikya, phushli—jathāh, khillī, khush-Jesting, *s.* talk to excite laughter, mirth—*kautuk, parihās, phrashti, bhāryām—jathāhāzi, jugatbāzi, thajholi, maskharagi [dulanbī bā tatsampradīy—yasnī*  
**Jes**uit, *s.* a religious order of the Roman Catholic Church—*etanāmdhārī upāshak bā matā-Jesuitical, *a.* belonging to a Jesuit—*ā sampradāy sāmāhūdhāya—Jesuit firke kā mutāllī*  
**Jet**, *s.* a very black fossil substance; a spout or shoot of water—*kālabarna akariya drabya bā prastar bishesh; jālotkhyep—sang-i-mūsā, shiba; ābkeri*  
**Jet**, *vn.* to shoot forward, project; strut—*bāhir haiyā pāṇan beriyā patan; buk phulāiyā chalan—nikāl paṇā, bārhnā, chhātī phulāke chalnā*  
**Jet**sam, *s.* goods thrown ashore by shipwreck—*naukābhanga hoile je drabya jāle bhāsiyā dāngiyā lāge—asbāb jo jāhāz ke ghārat hone se daryā ke kināre jā lāge*  
**Jetty**, *s.* made of jet, black as jet—*bishesh kula barna prastaramay, tadprastarabāt kālū—sang-i-mūsā kā, yā uskā sāk mushkīmā*  
**Jew**el, *s.* a precious stone, an ornament—*rātna, mani, muktā, prabālādi, dhharan, gahanā—jauhar, jāwāhir, ratan, gahnā, rawar, āweza*  
**Jew**eller, *s.* one who makes or deals in jewels—*ratnājibī, manihārī, swarnakār, manibikretā—jauhari, jāwāhir yā zewar farosh [chaug*  
**Jew**s-harp, *s.* a small musical instrument—*khuydra bādya jantra bishesh, morchang—mur-Jig, s.* a dance by two persons, a tune for such a dance—*nṛitya bishesh, swar bishesh—thirak-ach, chalti*  
**Jilt**, *s.* a woman who trifles with her lover—*je strī purushke āshwās diyā pure bhānge, pra-rārikā, abishwasā nāyikā—bhāgnī, aigārī, nakhre bāz, makkrā, be wafā*  
**Jin**gle, *s.* a sharp clinking sound—*jhandhākār, thanthan shubhā, karkash shabda, jhānjher shabda, jhunarjhunar—jhanak, jhanakār, kharharāhat, jhanjhan, than than*  
**Job**, *s.* a piece of work; an undertaking or work set on foot for the purpose of deriving from it some unfair private emolument—*thikā karma, tumfām, nishpryojan athachā lābhudāyak karma—tahāl, thikā kām, tumfām; be zarūr kām jis se nafa pahanuchā hai*  
**Job**, *v.* to buy and sell as a broker; to do chance work—*kray bikray k. rokerer kāj k. tumfām bā thikā karma k.—kharid farokht k. kārōbār k. lenden k. tumfām yā thikā kām k.*  
**Job**ber, *s.* one who jobs, a dealer in stocks—*thikā karma kartā, kray bikray kartā, rokerer kar-mārtā, beriyā bishesh—tahālā, jūrādār, sarfā [hawoquf*  
**Job**bernowl, *s.* a loggerhead, a dunce—*abodh byakti, māṇa lok, nirmadh—ahmag, yāodī,*  
**Job**, *va.* to rebuke, to reprimand—*anujog k. dharmādānā—dāntnā, dāpānā, dharmānā****



- Jubilation, *s.* the act of declaring triumph—*jayadhwani karna, jayghoṭa, jayaprakāśhan—*  
*mācarat sardī, jayakā*
- Jubilee, *s.* a public periodical festivity—*mahotsav, āmoder samay—jashn-kām, id, nauroz*
- Judaical, *s.* pertaining to the Jews—*Yihādīya, Yihādīfiker—Yahādī, Yihādījog kā*
- Ju'daism, *s.* the tenets and rites of the Jews—*Yihādī lokar dharmā bēmat, bā upāsānakāṇḍa,*  
*tanmanāstri byabāhar bēriti—mazhab-i-yahādī, Yihādījog kā rasam rit w. g.*
- Ju'daise, *vn.* to conform to the state of the Jews—*Yihādī matābāmban k. tadriti krame āha-*  
*lan bā byabāhar k.—Yahādī mazhab ko ikhtiyār k. yā us ko rasam-rit ke muwāfiq chūlās*
- Judge, *s.* one authorized to hear and determine causes in court, one skilled in deciding—*bi-*  
*chār-kartā, prāyibhāk, bibechar, bisheshagya—qāzi, hākim, munsif, mufti, māqūlīb*
- Judge, *va.* to pass sentences, decide; discern—*bichār k. nirmay bāy nishpatti k. chukāna; bi-*  
*shesh bōh k. bibecharā k. dlocharā k.—insāf k. falsaf k. daryāft k. bājhnā*
- Judgment, *s.* act of judging; sentence; infliction of God, divine visitation; discernment—  
*bichār, karmabichār, dōshādoṣha bichār, nishpatti; dandāgyān, bichār kartār ādesh, bidhān;*  
*deibetpāt, dāibughafunā; bōdh, bibecharā—insāf, neyāḍ, infisāl; hukm, fatwa; qahr-i-*  
*Ilāhī, ghazab-i-Ilāhī, balā-i-Asmānī; aql, bājh, tajwiz, daryāft, qiyās [kama, kachhar-i-*
- Judicator, *s.* a court of justice; a tribunal—*byabasthān, bichārshālā, bichārsthul—adālat, mah-*  
*ādicature, s. power of distributing justice—bichārādhikāryatā, bichār kurandhikār—qazā*
- Judicial, Judicial, *s.* [dish.] done in due form of justice, &c. passing judgment—*bi-*  
*chārīta, bichārāsiddha, bichārsthāne byabarhita, nyāyja, bichārānūsrī, dandāgyānpak-*  
*sharaī, hasb-i-qānūn, qāzīnā, hukmkun [sharaan, qāzīnā, ba tāwīl-i-shara*
- Judicially, *ad.* in the forms of legal justice—*bichārāpūrbak, dandāgyān krame, nyāy pūrbak*
- Judicious, *s.* prudent, skillful, rational—*subibechak, bibeke, nipun, gyānī, prabīn, subuddhi,*  
*bibecharāsiddha—hoṣhyār, aqlmānd, dānā, gyānī, dānīshmand, sāhib-i-shu'ar, mudabbir,*  
*parbīn, māqūlīb [hoṣhyārī se, dānāl se*
- Judiciously, *ad.* prudently, wisely—*uttam bibecharāpūrbak, bigyaṭākrame—āqīlāna,*  
*Jug, s.* a vessel with a protuberant belly—*ghaṭ, jalapātra bishesh, bhānda, bhāny—kulhar,*  
*chukkār, surāhī, kūza [hāṭ, jorī meṭ lagā hāṭ*
- Jugated, *s.* yoked or coupled together—*sangjukta, jōṭāna, ekjōler jōṭā, juriyā baddha—jōṭā*
- Juggle, *vn.* to play tricks by slight of hand—*bhelkī k. bhojīdyā byabāhar k. pratāraṇā k. in-*  
*drajāl dwārā prabanchan—dithbandī k. nazarbandī k. bāzīgārī k. huggabāzī k.*
- Juggle, *s.* a trick, imposture, deception—*bhelkī, indrajāl, kukuk, bhāṇāmī, pratāraṇā, prā-*  
*banchanā, ohkalanā—dithbandī, huggabāzī, dhokha, fareb*
- Jugler, *s.* one who juggles, a deceiver—*indrajālabidyā bā bhoj bīdyā bēttā, bhūṇḍā, pratārak,*  
*thak, chhālī, prabānchak, kukhākī—dithband, huggabāz, bāzīgār, shābādābāz, baṭṭebāz, thag,*  
*farebānda, inakkār [farebī, hīlabāz, bāzīgār, dhokhābāz*
- Juggle, *pa.* playing tricks, deceiving—*aindrajālik, māyābī, kukhākī, pratārak—kāṭāshābīdā,*  
*Jugular, s.* a. belonging to the throat—*galādeshasthā bā kunṭhasthīnā—galē kā, halqī*
- Jugulate, *va.* to cut the throat—*galā kāṭan, galā kāṭiyā prāna nāsh k.—galā kāṭnā, zabāh k.*
- Juice, *s.* the sap of vegetables, &c. liquor, fluid (animal or vegetable)—*ras, sattwa, sharīr-*  
*dhātu, brikhya niryās—araq, pānī, usārā, jīs, ras [bearaq*
- Juiciness, *s.* a. void of sap or moisture—*niras, shushka, sattwarahit. raslanay—beras, khushk,*  
*Juiciness, s.* abundance of juice, succulence—*rasābādhūya, rasvīlātā, sarasābhāṭ, sattwanish-*  
*īghātā—ābādābī, tarawāt, rasdārī, serābī [rasdār, tar, shādāb, rasbharā, serāb, ābdār*
- Juicy, *s.* full of sap, succulent—*suras, rasatā, rasamīy, rasajukta, sattwabīshīshā—rasilā,*
- Juke, *vn.* to perch upon any thing, as birds—*pakhīr nyāy basan, dāyare basan bā thūkan—*  
*chirye kī si bāṭhnā, dād par bāṭhnā [pālī dawā*
- Ju'lap, *s.* a pleasant liquid medicine—*jalamishritā rechak aushadh bishesh—ek khushmaza*
- July, *s.* the seventh month of the year—*Itaripiya saner septam mās—Farangī sāl kā sātwān*  
*māhīnā [ashwātara, khachar—bachherā jo hāl ke nutse se ghori ke peṭ meṭ paidā ho*
- Ju'mart, *s.* the offspring of a bull and a mare—*brishkavāṭe ghōṭakīr garbhe utpanna jē jantu,*  
*Jum'ble, va.* to mix in a confused manner—*mishālgoshāl k. eluyt meluyā kariyā milita k.—*  
*makhliūt k. milā d. gadbād k. ghāngholnā, ghālmel k. [garanjā, ghālmel*
- Jum'ble, *s.* a confused mixture—*mishālgoshāl, binākrame milita nānūs drabyā—khāl, mel,*  
*Jump, vn.* to leap, to spring with two feet—*jhampā d. lampā māran, uṭlamphan, dīngānu,*  
*kūṇḍan, phāṇḍan—kōṇnā, jast k. phāṇḍnā, kudāknā, uchhaknā*
- Junction, *s.* act of joining, union, coalition, combination, place of meeting of rivers or other  
*waters—jog kuran, sangjog, sanghlesh, milan, sangrah, sandhi kuran, aikya, prayag, sāngam,*  
*bent—paiwand, paiwastagī, ittīsāl, wasl, millān, sāngam, inuhāna*
- Juncture, *s.* [tāhurā] a joining, place of joining, point of time—*sangjog, joran, sandhihān,*  
*kāṭer jog, bishesh samay—ittīsāl, sangjog, waqt, dam, hālat, zikkun [mahfnā*
- June, *s.* the sixth month of the year—*Itaripiya saner shashthī mās—I'sawī sāl kā chhāshwāṇ*
- Ju'nior, *s.* a younger, later born, inferior—*kanishtha, antyā, chhoṭā, antyājā, parigatā—chhoṭā,*  
*koṭhak, saghīr, kīhtar, jadīd*
- Ju'niper, *s.* a tree bearing berries—*phaler brikhya bishesh—ek qism kī per*
- Junk, *s.* a Chinese ship; old ropes—*Chin desher jāhāj; jirna darā dārī, puratan kāchhī—*  
*Chifūn kā jāhāj; purāne rase [tarāh kī mīthāl, niarnāt, gupt bhoj*
- Junket, *s.* a junicate, or sweetmeat; private entertainment—*mīthāl bishesh; gupta bhoj—ek*  
*Jun'to, s.* a cabal; a faction, a party—*kumantrīr tābhā, guptasamāj, kuchaktra—bandish kā*  
*garoh, ittīgā; tābhā yā bandish ke liye jānīyāt*
- Juppon, *s.* a short close coat—*angarākhī bishesh—ek taur kī kurī [prandhān—bēkīm, āmil*
- Jurat, *s.* a magistrate in some corporations—*bichārkartā bishesh, bishesh nagarēr dūtabhukta*

- Ju'ratory, a.** giving an oath—*shapash dyaah—qasam khilāsa* .  
**Juridical, a.** used in courts of justice—*bichāra shāle byābarāla—adālat* .  
**Juridically, ad.** with legal authority or forms—*byabasthāmatā; bichārāmatā; bichārāmatā pārbāh—adālat ke sābitā ke mutābig, hukāmāt se, āsh-i-dawā* .  
**Jurisdiction, s.** one who gives law opinions—*byabasthā dāyī, smriti shāstravyāsa—mūft* .  
**Jurisdiction, s.** legal authority or the extent of it—*bichārāti karonā adālikārātā bā khyamāt; adālikārātā, adālikārā byāpyā dāsh—hukm; hukāmāt, qalamāt, amāldār* .  
**Jurispudence, s.** the science of law—*smriti shāstra, byabasthā māyā, dharmashāstra—āqāh, ilm-i-āqāh, māsih* . [ *khā betā, bidhiyāy—āhl-i-āqāh, āqāh, adālat kā wāqā* ]  
**Jurist, s.** a professor of the civil law, a lawyer—*dharmashāstra betā, smritibāstra bī byābar* .  
**Juror, Jurymen, s.** one who serves on a jury—*panchāyater ek jan, doshdōsh bichārāthe niyamitā byaktidār madhye ek jan—panchāyat kā ek shakhs, panchāyatī, āhl-i-shāsa o māsī* .  
**Jury, s.** persons sworn to deliver truth on evidence in court—*panchāyati bishesh, doshdōsh jathārthā nirnāyārthe dōsdāsh āthābī chābhish jāner samāj, bichārak zabhā—panoh, panchāyat* .  
**Jurymast, s.** a temporary mast—*jādhār dōl hā māstul kōnā kramā bhāngile tatparibarte alpa kālēr nimittē uphānā jāy jē khyudrā dōl—jahāz ke māstāl torne se chand rāpā ke liye jo māstāl diyā jāy* [ *sarāl, thik—rāt, durst, pūrā, sachā, munseib, lāiq, māqāl, sādiq, thik* ]  
**Just, a.** upright, honest, equitable, exact—*jāthārthā, nyāyā, prakāritā, upajuktā, jāthārthik, Just, s.* a mock encounter on horse-back—*kautukārthe āshwārāthā byaktidār mithyā bā krīp juddhā—aspbāzi* [ *sihbat se, latāfat se, qarīb, nīrā, sīrī, faqat* ]  
**Just, ad.** exactly, nicely, closely, barely—*thik, uttamrāpe, prāy, kehal, shudh, mātra—thik* .  
**Justice, s.** the giving to every one his due; a civil officer or magistrate—*nyāy, jāthārthya, dharmā, nīti, subichār; bichārkarātā—insāf, adl, niyāz, dād; qāzi* [ *munsiif kā uhdā* ]  
**Justiceship, s.** the office of a justice—*prārbibāker pad bā khyamāt, bichārkartritvas—qazā* .  
**Justiciary, s.** one who administers justice—*bichārkarātā, nyāyābichārak, byabasthā karāt—munsiif, adlgnātar* .  
**Justifiable, a.** that can be justified dy law or reason—*hetubishāhta, nyāyā, bidhibitrudhā say, adāndārkhā—uzrpārī, huijāt pazir, wājibi, insāfnumā* .  
**Justifiably, ad.** so as to be justified—*nyāyāpārak, jāthārthatah—bawājibi, insāfpazīrī se* .  
**Justification, s.** absolution; vindication, defence, support; free acquittal, deliverance by pardon—*doshakhīndan, nirdoshikaran; pratibād, uttar, hetubād; mukti, pāpamochan, māryajānā—be gunāh yā be tazīr sāzi; himāyat, pachh; muāfi, istibrā, tasfiya, gunāh se rihāf* .  
**Justificator, s.** one who justifies—*nirdoshikarātā, muktidātā, pāp khyamā karāt—begunahsāz, rihāfībakhsh, gunāh muāf k. w. shāfi* .  
**Justifier, s.** one who justifies or defends—*hetubādī, nirdoshikarātā, pāpamochan karāt, rakhyā karāt, pratibādī—bahānago, tazkiyatsāz, gunāh muāf k. w. pachhī, jānibād, shāfi, hāmī* .  
**Justify, va.** to prove or show to be just, to absolve from guilt and merited punishment—*hetubād k. pratibād k. jāthārthya sābhyaustā k. nirdoshikaran, pāpamochan hā doshamāryajānā k. khyamā k. mukta k.—uz lānā, jāiz r. himāyat k. muāf k. tabrī k. khālās k.* .  
**Justly, ad.** equitably, honestly, uprightly—*nyāyāpārak, jāthārtharāpe, dharmatah, subichār pārbak, upajuktārāpe, uchitmate—rāstī se, munsiifānā, wājibi se* .  
**Justness, s.** conformity to truth, equity—*jāthārthya, satyātā, nyāy, upajuktātā, auchitya—rāstī, durstī, sachāf, wājibi, sāzāwārī, haqqiyat, neyāo* .  
**Jut, v.** to shoot out or project—*bāhir huiyā parān, phunriyā bāhir h.—nikālā, phūtparān* .  
**Ju'venile, a.** [ *.-ni* ] young, youthful—*jauban bishishā, tarun, jubakālīn, ābdāl—jawānī, naokhāstā, bālā, shabābī* .  
**Juvenility, s.** youthfulness—*jauban, jubātā, bily ibasthā—shabāb, bālāpan, tufāliyat* .  
**Juxtaposition, s.** nearness in place, state of being placed by each other—*nika'ānikāfi, naikatyābasthā—jīmā, lagbhāgtā, shafākhālīt, nazdiki* .

## K.

- Kal'endar, s.** an ephemeris or almanac, an account of time—*panjīkā, pānjī—taqwīm, patra* .  
**Kali, s.** a plant, the ashes of which are used in making glass—*jē khyārbiashīstā brikhayr bhasma haite kāyach utpannā kay, khyārbbhasma—sājī, qālī* .  
**Kaw, s.** the cry of the crow, raven, or rook—*kāker dāk bā rab, bāyasudhwanī—kān kān, kāuwē ki'chillāhat* .  
**Kaw, vn.** to cry as a crow, &c.—*kāker rah k. kā kā shabān k.—kān kān k. kāuwē sā chhīlānā* .  
**Kayle, s.** a play, a nine-pin—*krīrd bishesh—ek qism k. khel* .  
**Keck, vn.** to heave, as the stomach—*bāmanodrek k. gā ojaipājal k.—ubāknā, chhāndnā* .  
**Keck'le, va.** to tie a rope round a cable—*kākhīte dārī jārānā—rāsse men rāsī lapetnā* .  
**Kecks, Keck'ey, s.** dry, hollow stalks—*shushka nālēr dāgīā—khōdār khushk dālān yā dānse* .  
**Keel'ger, s.** a small anchor used in a river—*khyudrā nangar—chhotā langar jo nadiān men kām ātā hai* [ *ambār* ]  
**Keel, s.** the lower timber of a ship—*naukār talā bā merūdānā bī dāgīā—arāl, nāo kā dāndā* .  
**Keel'hale, va.** to haul under the keel, punishment at sea—*nābiker mūtē dāshī byaktike naukār talā diyā ārpār kariyā dandā d.—ambār ke niche yā kīlītī ke talē se ghaṣīnā* .  
**Keen, a.** eager, sharp, severe, piercing—*ugrā, byagrā, prakhar, chokāla, dhārālā, tikhyānā, shaktā—shāiq, garm, tez, ābdār, burrān, tund, karā, sakht, chokhā* .  
**Keenly, ad.** sharply, eagerly, bitterly—*tikhyārāpe, byagrārāpe, shaktārāpe, marmashād pārbak, marmapīdāy—tez se, ishtiyāq se, sakhtī se, shiddat se* [ *sakhtī* ]  
**Keenness, s.** sharpness, bitterness—*tikhyātā, ugratā, shaktātā—tezī, burrān, ābdārī, tundī,*

- Keep, va.** to retain, preserve, maintain, protect, guard, prevent, restrain, land, feed, continue, be fresh—*dhāran, rakkham, rakkhya k. pochan, pālen k. ābhādhane rakkham, dhānki d. ābhāna, āgāna, ātibāran, dhāranā, samādhānē tādhān, tākthān, nā pāchan—rakkhu, dhāranā, bādhānā, parwarish k. mālis r. muzzāhamat k. bāz r. pādhāni k. rakkhāl k. pādhāri k. itāz rahān, gikān* [ser ājak grihe—quid, ājak, quidkhāna, quē kē bandikhāna]
- Keep, s.** custody, restraint, guard, prison of a castle, &c.—*ājak, bandhanāgar, bārdār, dur-keeper, s. one who preserves, or guards, or has the care of cattle, &c.—pratiplāk, rakkhyak, rakkhāl, pālāk, rakkhe jē—rāthwālā, nigābhān; pābhā, hāfā [zai, rakkhāl, rāchhā, yāghē*
- Keeping, s.** custody, protection—*rakkhyākaran, ājak, pratiplāy, ākhyar—nigābhān, mahāfā*
- Keg, or Keg, s.** a small barrel—*khyudra pipā—chhotā pipā* [kā shorba; pet kē parda]
- Keil, s.** a sort of pottage; the omentum—*āddhakarā bhākhya bishesh; antrāplābh—ek qism*
- Keip, s.** the calcined ashes of sea-weed, for glass—*samudriya brikhya bishesh, khyāc nirmān-ārthe tadutpanna bhāsmā, khyārabhāsmā—shisha banāne ke wāste bāze samandari derakh-*  
*ton ki rākh* [ārthāt merudānder uparistha kāh—jāhā ki tale ki ek lakri]
- Kel son, Keel son, s.** a piece of timber in the ship's hold, lying next the keel—*naukār talār kāh*
- Ken, va.** to see at a distance, to know—*dūr haite dekhān, jānan—dūr se dekhnā, jānnā*
- Ken's, s.** reach of the sight, view—*drishyigochar, drishyiguti, ubalakān—nigāh, nazar, drishy*
- Kem nel, s.** a place for dogs; a pack of hounds; a water course—*kukkurdār; mrigayārthe kukkurjārdh; nardamā, payandā—tāzikhāna; kōzi kutte; muhri, nālī, badardao*
- Kept, pret. and pa. pass. of to keep—dhrita, rakkhā, rakkhyta, rakkhiyāchhe, rakkhila ityādi kriyār ātikāśābādhak—dhazā hāā, rakkhā hūā, rakkhā, dhazā [band, qaswā, rāmāl]**
- Ker chief, s.** a cloth to cover the head—*mastākāchchhādānrthe kāpor bā bātra khānā—sar-*
- Kern, s.** an Irish foot soldier; a hand-mill—*padātik senā bishesh; jāntā, chāki—piyādā, sipāhī, chakki* [ashli, bichi, dānā—magh, gādā, garī, bij, dānā]
- Ker nel, s.** the seed of a pulpy fruit, or one covered with a shell, a grain—*phaler shasya, shāya, Kersey, s. a coarse stuff—mesher lomer mōlā kāpur bishesh—ek taur kā mōlā pashmī kaprā*
- Ketch, s.** a vessel with two masts—*dui māshtul naukī bishesh—do mastāl kā jāhāz yā nāo*
- Ket ile, s.** a vessel for boiling water, &c.—*jāl ushna karāner pātra bishesh, āngri—ketilī, deg, degcha, tatahā, tasāl, karāh* [—tāmbe yā pītāl kā naqqāra, dhaugā, dāntā]
- Kettle drum, s.** a large drum of copper or brass—*likirā, dhāmāsā, kāyār bā pittalmay dānkā*
- Key, s.** an instrument to fasten and open locks, &c. an explanation of any thing difficult—*chhorān, kunji bī kāthī; kathan bishayer artha bā byākhyā—kunji, chābi, kilī, kilid; kisī mushkil yā muglāqchiz kā sharah yā hall* [yā lagāne kā sūrākh, kunji jāne kā munh]
- Key hole, s.** a hole for a key in a lock—*chhorāner ghar bā ehidvā—qufion men kunji jāne*
- Key stone, s.** the stone that binds an arch—*khiḍner madhyaburti prastar—mihāb ke darmiyān kā patthar* [thokar mārā]
- Kick, va.** to strike with the foot—*chūst bā lāthī māran, padāghāt k.—latiyānā, lāt mārān,*
- Kick, s.** a blow with the foot—*padāghāt, lāth, lāchi. chūst—lāt, thokar, lakad*
- Kickshaw, s.** something fantastical—*adhhāt yē kichhu—kuchhī ajāha, yā ajīb*
- Kid, s.** a young goat; kidmeat—*chhāgbatsa, aja shābhak; kaachi chhāgaler māngā—halwān, memnā, bakri kā bachcha; halwān kā gosht*
- Kid", va.** to bring forth kids—*chhāgir prasāh k. chhāgbatsa utpādan k.—bakri kā bachcha jānnā*
- Kidder, s.** an engrosser of corn to enhance its price—*swālābhārthe shasyer mālīya biddhī*
- Kidney, s.** one of two glands which secrete the urine from the blood; a cant term for kind or sort—*koshthā, malye, merū granthā, grālā; parihāsārthe prakār bā jāti bujhāy—gurdā; mazāl k. lelye qimāsh, rang, qism, jins* [churā lejānā]
- Kidneybean, s.** a species of pulse—*shim bishash—lobiyā, lobā*
- Kil'derjin, s.** a small cask of 16 or 18 gallons—*khyudra pipā bishesh—ek chhotā pipā*
- Kill, va.** to slay, to put to death—*ghātān, prāne māran, badh k. nashā k.—mārdānā, qatl k. halāk k. khān k.* [til, kushindā, khfni]
- Kill'er, s.** one who slays—*hanankartā, ghātāk, māriyā phele jē, badhikārī, prānanashak—gā-*
- Kil'low, s.** a blackish kind of earth—*kālā māti bishesh; kishnābhāna mittikī bishesh—kāli mittī* [blāy, pāzāwā, chāhlā, bhāthī]
- Kila, [kil]** a stove or oven to dry or bake bricks, meal, ware, &c.—*ākā, bhāt, pītā, unān—*
- Kim'bo, a.** bent, crooked, arched—*bakra, bāngā, kūtinkarā—terhā, kaj, khamdār*
- Kin, s.** and s. kindred, relation, thing related—*kūmbha, gyiyti, kul, bangsha, sambondha, jāti, samparke, sambandh, samparkiya, skjāti, kuloddbhāb—nātādār, rishtādār, barādārī, rishā, apnāet, risht, rishtā*
- Kind, s.** good, tender, obliging, favourable, liberal, beneficent—*dayālū, suhīt, naram, kripā-may, anugrāhak, hitākārī, anukūl, dātā, muktahast, hitābhilāshī—mihārān, shatīq, khaliq, mutawajjīn, karīm, muhib, suhīt, sakhī, dayāwant*
- Kind, s.** a genus, race, particular nature, sort—*jāti, kul, prakāsh, ākār, rūp, dhārā, swabhāb, bishesh gāthendā—jins, nau, qism, nāt, nāl, āgā, raqam, wazā, rang, taur, dāul*
- Kin die, v.** to set on fire; to exasperate; stir up—*swālānā, agni dhārāyā d. swāliyā ushān; roshnān, rāgnā; prabriti jānnānā, upēdāyā d.—sulgānā, āg lagānā, jālnā, jālnā; bhānū k. khāf k. chhērān, āghānā* [kāl hāiyā—mihārān se, isyāt so]
- Kindly, ad.** with good will, obligingly—*kripā purahare, dayā pūrbak, anugrahe karīyā, anu-*

- Kindly, *a.* mild, favourable, bland; congenial—*kamal, dayāhātī, anugrahak, suram; sama-thermat, unāhātī, shenābhābāh*—*nuradī, mālīm, mubārā; hāmīn*
- Kindness, *s.* benevolence, favor, benignity—*dayā, anugraha, kripā, sevitra, payasābhārat, meha, saujanya*—*mīhrānī, tawajjuh, nawāzish, īshā, ināyat, mīlānāstī, khūlq, mīlānāst*
- Kindred, *s.* relation, relatives, affinity—*gyāntikūlumbā, bandhu lok, sambandha, samparāya, gyāntīdā—bhāband, aqība, kbeeh, qarābat, khewsh, nisbat, goshitōtr*
- Kindred, *a.* allied by birth, related, congenial—*gyāntikūlumbā, sagotra, wujjan, kūtumbā, sand-dharmak, tulya*—*hāmīnāst, sagotr, qarābatī, khewsh, hāmāst, hāmānāzab yā dīn, hāmīn*
- King, *s.* pl. cowe—*bukubachune anek go, go samāha ityādī bujhyā—kī, kī jama, gēn*
- King, *s.* a monarch, supreme magistrate, chief or leader—*rājā, deekhidhipati, bhūpati, wājya, bishesh dātār pradhān byakti—pādshāh, shāh, mālīk, sultān, rājā, shahyār, rājā, sagdā*
- Kingdom, *s.* the territory subject to a king—*rājya, bishesh rājādhipak, rājār shāsītādesh—sal-tanat, mamīakat, pādshāhat, rāj* [rāgā, tām chāyā]
- Kingfisher, *s.* a beautiful small bird—*matsyaranga pakhyi, mīchhārāngā—kaoniyā, machh*
- Kingly, *a.* royal, like a king—*rājār, rājār upajukta, rājātulya, rājār nyay, nripabat—shāhā-aa, pādshāhāna, shāhī, khusrāwāna, shāhwār* [ghura, chakhsh, gandmālā]
- Kings evil, *s.* a disease of the scrofulous kind—*rog bishesh, gandamulā—kand, mālā, ghur*
- Kingship, *s.* royalty, sovereign power—*rājatwa, dāhipatya, nripatwa, rājādhipak—pādshāhī, rajauti* [samāha—bhāī band, khewsh, aqība, yegānā, kūtum, kām]
- Kinsfolk, *s.* relations, kindred—*gyāntikūlumbā, bandhu lok, bhāibandhu, goshitī, wājātya*
- Kinsman, *s.* a man of the same race or family—*gyānti, sagotra, ek kutra, ekhangshojāda, ku-jumbā—rishādār, khweshāwand, qarābatī, nisbatī, yegāna* [khweshāwand, qasibat]
- Kiss woman, *s.* a woman of the same race—*ekkulayā, kūtumbīnī, strigwāntī—yegānī, zanī*
- Kirk, *s.* the church, as in Scotland—*bhājnnālay, Khrishabhukta samāha—Scotland kā girjā*
- Kirtle, *s.* an upper garment, a gown—*angarākhā bishesh, lambamān paridheya qatra bishesh—ek taur kā jama yā angarkhā* [bā khāon—chūnnā, bossā l. yā d. mugh lagānā]
- Kiss, *va.* to salute with the lips, to touch gently as by a kiss—*mukha chumban, chumād. chum-kiss, s.* a salute with the lips—*sneha pūrbak oshīha dwārd oshīha sparsha karan, chumban, chū-ma—chumā, machī, bossā*
- Kiss ingrust, *s.* a crust formed when one loaf in the oven touches another—*chulār madhyā ek ruitis anyu ruiti sanglaana haoyāte utpanna je chhūkā—taur meg do rotti ke milne se bīch meg jo chhūkā bantā hai* [chhotī kingri; lakī kā ek bartan]
- Kit, *s.* a small fiddle; a wooden vessel—*khyudra binā bishesh; kashōtr pātra bishesh—ek*
- Kitchen, *s.* a room for cooking—*pākshālā, randhannagār—bāwarchikāna, matbakh*
- Kitchen-garden, *s.* a garden for culinary plants—*tarkārī udyān, annājotpannārā bhūmī kha-qa—bārī, talez, tarkārī kā bāghcha* [chīā kī madadgār raqdī]
- Kitchen-maid, *s.* an under cook maid—*pāchikār parichārīkā bā sahekrīntī, rāndhuvī—bāwār*
- Kitch stuff, *s.* fat scummed off the pots of pāda—*māngsapāk bā pāda kāranotpanna may-lā basā—mālī charbī jo goshit ke pakāne se nikālī hai* [ghalewāz; ghuddī, patang]
- Kite, *s.* a rapacious fowl; a paper for flying—*chīl pakhyi; khelīnār ghurī bā dhānsh—chīl, Kītēn, s.* the young of a cat—*birālēr chhīnā, khyudra birāl—billī kā bacha, bilūnārā, pūsiyā*
- Click, *vn.* to make short sharp sounds—*gharībat karkash shabda k. tūntun shabda k.—tikār-pā, fīkārī mānā* [kāri, jhānjhānāhat, jūnjūnāhat]
- Clicking, *s.* a regular sharp noise—*tūntun shabda, karkash shabda, ghārī jantrēr shabda—ti-kaab, va.* to gnaw, bite, nibble—*dantāghat k. kāmāyāna, kīrīmayīyā kājan bā khādan, jhokar mānān, kāmār mānān—chabānā, kāpnā, lūpākānā, thukarnā, kutarnā*
- Knack, *s.* dexterity, an habitual facility; a nice trick; a toy—*dukhyātā, prakatā, dūpyā, abhyas byavasye nāpūnyā; kavushat, upāy, khelānā—dastkārī, malaka, dhāb, kho; salīqa, hikmat, hathkhānā; khelāwnā* [kīl]
- Knag, *s.* a knot in wood; a peg—*kāshīher girā bā gāint; gonj, kilak—lakrī kā gānth; mekh*
- Knaggy, *a.* knotty, rough—*geute, girabishishā, abuyākhabyā—gīribdar, ganthīlā, khar-kharu* [pushā]
- Knop, *s.* a swelling, a protuberance—*sphitabhāb, phulā, ābu, uchcha sthal—phūlan, waram, Knop, v.* to bite, to break in sunder—*kāmāyāna, bhāngan, karkash shabda karyā bhāngan—kāpnā, tornā, phornā, tordānā* [yā piyāde kā thālā, jhōlā, jhōlī, bācha]
- Knapsack, Ka versack, *s.* a soldier's bag—*padātīksenār pīkīlharā jhōlā bā gānthārī—sipahī*
- Knare, Kuur, Kourle, *s.* a hard knot—*kāshīher shakta girā bā gāint—saktī gīnī, gānth*
- Knave, *s.* a dishonest person, petty rascal—*dhurtī, thak, shāh, banachak, dushlōk, juyāchōr—daghābāz, wakkār, arīyār, hīlābāz, murāī, baddiyānat, badzāt*
- Knavey, *s.* dishonesty, deception in trade—*thakāmī, dhūrtatā, shāthyā, pratāranā, prabān-chūnā—jūāchōrī, daghābāzī, hīlābāzī, jālbāzī, beimānī* [sharīf]
- Knaveish, or dishonest, fraudulent—*thak, banchankrī, dhūrtā, dushā, juyāchōr—kharāf, Knaveishly, or dishonestly, by trick—dhūrtāmīrūpē, chhulanāpīrūpē, shāthātārūpē, gūyā-chūrī bā thakāmī krame—daghābāzī se, bad diyānātī se, hīlābāzī se, thagāī se*
- Knead, *va.* to work and mix with the hands as dough—*chhānān, chākānā, mālkhānā, thānān—gūndūā, chhānānā, māndānā, gīnjānā, massānā, mālnā*
- Kneading-trough, *s.* [ . . . of ] a tray in which dough is kneaded—*chhānībār pātra, kōfā—kath-rā, taghār, kathāoti, parant*
- Knee, *s.* the joint between the leg and thigh—*hātū, jānu—ghātnā, zānā, thānā gūfā*
- Knee pan, *s.* the round bone of the knee—*jānu-phal, mālīshak—kharjā, chāpnā, kama, ghātnē kī chakki, arī-zānu* [A. dozānūbāithak, garārāsān bāibhāst, shōtār sūnūbāibhāst]
- Kneel, *vn.* to bend or fall on the knees—*hātū gārān bā pāran, jānu, murīyā kīlān, bīrasag*

- Knell**, *s.* the sound of a bell, funeral tolling—*ghantār bādyā bā shabde, shāber samādhi deon samays byabharīte ghanār rah—ghante ki wāz; ghante ki mātami āwaz*
- Knew**, *preterite of to know—(attābhāse) gyānta oshila, jānila, jāniyādehe tyāddārītha bhūthy*  
—*know ki māni, jāni* [chakht, dāo, bakiyā]
- Knife**, *s.* a steel utensil to cut with—*kāthār astra, chhurikā, chhurī, baji—chhurī, kārd*
- Knight**, *s.* a title—*va.* to dub a knight—*joddhār kulīner upādhi bishesh—va. tadupādhi bishesh k.*  
—*jaagī umrāon kā khitāb, bahādur, mīrā—va. knight kā khitāb d.*
- Knightier rant**, *s.* a roving knight—*brihat sāhas karmānuvashane deshbidesh bhramān kāri aahua joddhā—bahādur sawār jo larte phire*
- Knightier rantry**, *s.* the feats of a knighterrant, idle and dangerous undertakings, uncalled for self-exposure or vain attempts—*ashwajoddhār desh bidesh bhramān, sāhas karmānuvashane pariyaalan bā pheriyā gaman, nishpragojane adbhut kriyāy bāsāhase karmendyāta h. aadhyā aadhaanvashane—knight yāne sawār kā apne maqdār se ziyād kām karne ke liye idhar udhar pharā, bemaunāsib yā bezaṛūr kām meṇ nāhaqq saf yā daurdhōp karnā*
- Knight hood**, *s.* the dignity of a knight—*joddhrikulinatā, tatsāchak upādhibishatā, joddhrikulīner pad—bāduri, rāi, knight kā darjā yā uhdā*
- Knightly**, *s.* a manner becoming a knight—*joddhrikulīner upajukta—bahādurānā*
- Knit**, *v.* to weave without a loom—*tāgt byatireke bunan—baghair tānt ke binā, bunus*
- Knit'er**, *s.* one who knits—*airāp bunan karē je, bunuyā—baghair tānt ke binne w. bunne w.*
- Knitting-needle**, *s.* a needle used for knitting—*bunibār sāgch bā khyudra shalākā—mafi, binne ki sāi* [tore w. g. kā mughband]
- Knit'le**, *s.* a string that gathers a purse round—*geujyā bā thaliyār mukhākarsahk dāri—thaili*
- Knob**, *s.* a knot, a protuberance, round prominence—*kāthar girā, granthi, uchekāngsha, gol hātāl—gānth, bai, bondi, gulmekh*
- Knob'bed**, **Knob'by**, *a.* full of knots—*geñtiyā, āhurā, granthimay—gāthilā, girihdār yā pur*
- Knock**, *s.* a blow, a dashing, a rap—*ghā, tighāt, ghushā, cho!, chor, chāpar, thokar—zarb, mār, thokar, thes, chapet* [dhabhabānā, dhānā, lagnā, tākar mārān, thoknā, pātānā]
- Knock**, *v.* to clash, to strike with noise—*lāgānā, ghā māran, āchhār māran, tūkkar māran*
- Knock'er**, *s.* a hammer to rap on a door—*dwāre ghā mārihar jhulita hāturi—thoknāhar, halqa, halqadar* [ghantā bajānā yā bajān, ghante ki wāz h.]
- Knoll**, *v.* to ring or sound as a bell—*ghantā bājānā, ghanār bājan, ghanār rah h. bā k.*
- Knol**, *s.* a tie; joint of a plant; bond of union; difficulty—*granthi, girā, gūñi, parba, han-dha, sambandha: pech, kūrhartha—sqd, gānth, girih, handhan, guljhat, guljharī, pech, iglāq*
- Knol'**, *v.* to make knots; unite; perplex—*girā deon. jor k. peychānā—gānth d. gānthnā, jōrnā, uljhānā [girābāndhā, penchālā—gāthilā, girihdār, sakht, mughlaq, pechdār, gandedār*
- Knotted**, **Knot'y**, *a.* full of knots, fastened by knots, hard, intricate—*granthimay, shaktā*
- Know**, *v.* to understand, to recognize—*gyānta h. jānan, bujhan, chinan—dāriyāft k. wāqif h. jānā, pahchānā, mālām k.* [jēniyā—wāqif, māhir, hoshiyār, dānā, Agēh]
- Know'ing**, *a.* skilful, intelligent, conscious—*bigyan, pragyan, gyāni, gyātā, prabīn, jānātā*
- Know'ingly**, *adv.* understandingly—*jānata, jāniyā shuniyā—aqī se, jān bhājkar*
- Know'ledge**, *s.* clear perception, skill, information—*gyān, bodh, upalabdhi, gochar, dhi, buddhi, naipunya, pafutā, bidyā, sunskār—jān, dānish, ilm, hosh, dark, wāqāfiyat, bidyā, istiadād, basirat, hikmat, mahārat* [mārān]
- Knub'ble**, *va.* to beat with the knuckles—*angulir granthi dwārā mārān—ungli ke girih se*
- Knuc'kle**, *vn.* to submit in contest—*parābhāb awikār k. namra h.—maghlābī qabāl k. tābi h.*
- Knuc'kled**, *a.* jointed, having knuckles—*granthi may, parbohukta—girihdār, gāthilā, jōrdār*
- Knuc'kles**, *s.* the joints of the fingers—*angulir granthi bā parba—unglton kā girih, gānth, jor band, māsil* [anāfi, besalīqa, dabāng, wāhehi]
- Knuf**, *s.* an awkward person, a lout—*ānārī byakti, goyār, asubhiya lok—nācārāshila shakhe,*

## L.

- L.** is used as a numeral for 50; it also stands for *libra*, a pound—*sankete e akhyar dile panchāsh sankhyā bujhāy, aithab dāsh fākd mutyak. mudrā bujhāy—yih harf adad meṇ pachās ke wāste hai aur yih ikhtisār ke liye gīrā yāne das rupai dām ke ek sikke ki jagah mustāmāl hai*
- Laf'ly**, *look, behold, see—chamatkārdāi bodhak ahyayashabde, jāhā dekha, abadhānara, e ki, itādī—yih harf tājjub ke mahall meṇ mustāmāl hai, jāisā ki dekho w. g.*
- Laf'ly**, *va.* to weaken, to impair—*durbal k. krame nāsh k.—zail k. zawāl k.*
- La'bel**, *s.* a slip of paper, &c. tied to any thing containing a note—*kona drabhyer bishesh gyān-parārithe tadaparistha likhan bā chinha patra—kīā chiz par lagā hūā kāghar w. g. kā purza* [phisālā, rapatā, khisālne w.]
- La'bel't**, *a.* sliding, gliding, slipping—*pātānshil, hargarāniyā, piche hāthiyā—khisālne w.*
- La'bial**, *a.* pertaining to the lips—*ashthya, oshtha dwārā uchchārīta—adhārī, shāstī*
- Laboratory**, *s.* a place for chemical operations and the manufacture of arms—*dhātushodhan bā drabya gunā-parikhyādi karmer sthān, rāstyanabēttār karmashālā, juddhāstranirmānārtha karmashālā—kīmīyāi kārkhānā, kārkhānā-i-silāh*
- Laborious**, *a.* diligent in work, toilsome—*parishramā, karmātha, klāntīkar, dushkar—mihnatī, dhuñī, khaṭṭī, sakht, dushwār, mihnat talab*
- Laboriously**, *adv.* with great toil—*dyāpūrbak, shrampūrbak, kleshdwārā, kashje—mihnat se, āngloke, mushagat se, gūke*
- Lā'bour**, *s.* work, toil; travail—*karma, kshānti, shram, parishram, ākrochan, klesh, dukkha; gūnābhānā—mihnat, mushagat, dukh, koshish, kadd, sāi, jidd o jūd, ranj; dard-i-zh, pir*

- La'bour, v. to toil, to work; be in travail—*shram k. cheshā pān, udjog k. prasad bādhan h.*  
 —mihnat k. mādārī k. dukh bharañ, pīr lagāñ, dard-i-sin men h.  
 La'bourer, s. one who labours, a workman—*karmakārī, kūtī, betanagrāmī*—mihnatī, mādārī,  
 qulī [—mihnatī, sāl, mihnatkash, bājōitī jhālī  
 La'bouring, s. striving with effort—*shramajukta, parikram hārī, udjogī, dāyā bishishā, saachhā*  
 La'byrith, s. a place full of windings, a maze—*pench bī pher bishishā shān, la'khā, jhanghāt*  
 —pechpāch yā ghār pher kī jagah, bhānwar jāl, pech o tīb, mārpech  
 Lace, s. work composed of threads; a cord—*goñī, dārī bastra, eñdār jhālarādī; bastarādī bendhān-  
 ārthā eñdār dārī*—goñā, muqqaish, jālī, kalābatūn, dārī, autlī  
 Lace, va. to trim with lace, to fasten—*goñā lāgānā, jhālarādī diyā shobhānwita k. eñdār dārīdiyā  
 bāghdhan*—goñā tākāñā, kalābatūn lāgāñā, jhālar lāgāñā, dārī d. kasāñ [chāk k.  
 La'cerate, va. to tear, to rend—*chīran, āchharan, chhīngan, bidārna k.*—phāgnā, chīrā, chhīlāñā, [chāk k.  
 Laceration, s. act of tearing, a rent—*chīran, āchharan, chīr, āchhar, chhēndā—chīr, phār,*  
 kharāsh, chhākzani, nech, khonch, chhed  
 Lach'rymal, a. generating tears—*ashrūtpādak, akhyātrījanak*—ashkī, āshēñ  
 Lach'rymary, a. containing tears—*ashrūbishishā, ashrūtpādak*—ashkpur, āñ [dār  
 Lacin'iated, a. adorned with fringe—*jhālar bishishā, phugpīdwārā shobhā*—jhālarār, anchal  
 Lack, s. want, need, failure, deficiency—*apratul, ahhub, prayojan—muhājī, ibitijāj, kamī, qillat*  
 Lack, v. to be in want, to need, be without—*abhab bishishā h. hīn h. akulāñ h. ghāñ, prāptā  
 nā h. nā h. chhāñ—muhājī h. darkār h. lam h. nā h.* [zihñ, kam fahm  
 Lack'brain, s. one deficient in understanding—*agyāñ, nirmedd, alpabuddhimāñ*—beaql, kund-  
 Lack'er, s. a varnish consisting of resin in solution—*roganer lepya drabya bishesh*—luk, raughan  
 Lack'er, va. to varnish—*rokan k. kalupndī diyā lep k.*—raughan k. luk phernā, lakhauñ k.  
 Lack'ey, s. foot boy, a servant—*piyādā, das, bhritiya*—piyādā, gurgā, chākār, ardālī  
 Lack'ey va. to attend as a footman—*piyādār karma k.*—ardālī meñ hāzīr rahñā, piyāgīrī k.  
 Lacon'ic, a. very short, or brief, pithy, expressive—*sangkhyipta, chumbak, shūlī, dūppad,*  
*ahistārīta*—mukhtasar, matīn, kolāh, purmāñ [ikhtār, matāñt os  
 Lacon'ically, ad. with pithy brevity—*sangkhyepte, shūlātāh, alpa bākyadwārā, chumbakmate*—ba  
 Lac'onism, s. a brief sententious phrase or expression—*sangkhyepte bākyā, ādroktī, dūppañ kathī,*  
 —jumla-i-mukhtasar, matīn kālām [shirdīñ, dādī dekar pālne w.  
 Lac'tant, a. suckling, feeding with the breast—*dugdha diyā poshankārī, stanadugdhadāyī*  
 Lac'tary, a. milky, soft—s. a dairy house—*dugdhāmuy, komāl—s. gopagrāha, dādīdugdha shūlā,*  
*goyālār ghar*—shirdār, dūdīhī, narm—s. dūdīshār, shīrkhāñā  
 Lacta'tion, s. the act of giving suck—*stanadugdha deon, stanapāñ karāñā—shirdīhī, dādīhpālī*  
 Lac'teal, s. a vessel of the body that conveys chyle—*annaras chūlak nārī, dugdhabat shērīr rās*  
*prādūkh nārī bishesh*—rag jūñ men hokār kailūs jāñ hai [kailūs lejanē w. kamās chālñē w.  
 Lac'teous, a. conveying chyle—*annaras prabāhā bā chūlak, dugdhabat rasamay*  
 Lac'tescent, Lactif'ic, a. producing milk—*dugdhotpādak, tadbat rasajanak*—dādīhāl, dādīhār  
 Lad, s. a boy, a young man—*chhokrā, bālak, jūbāyuktī*—larkā, laujdā, chhokrā, amrud  
 Lad'der, s. a frame with rounds for steps—*stīrī, sopāñ, pañthā—sīrīñ, nardabāñ, zīñā*  
 Lade, va. to load, freight; throw out—*bojhāñ k. bhāran; bāhūr kariyā phēlūñ*—lāññā, bhārñā;  
 pheñk d. [bojhāñ, jāñā k. bojhā  
 La'ding, s. load, cargoes, that which a ship carries—*bojhāñ, mot, naukrī bhār, bhārā*—bojh-  
 La'dle, s. a dipper with a handle—*pālā, hātā, ukharī—doi, chamcha, kagīr*  
 La'dy, s. a well-bred woman, a title of respect—*bhadrā bā sabhyī strī, manyā strī, shākurnāñ,*  
*kutnāñ strī, sambhāñtā strīr upādī bishesh*—khātūñ, bibī, ashrafzādī, kūtāñām  
 Laidybird, La'dycow, s. a small red insect—*kīñ bishesh*—ek qism k. lāl kīñ  
 Ladydā y, s. the annunciation, March 25—*prāptā sambāda Mūriyā kumārīr parbadīñ—ek*  
*tyohār jo pachchīsīñ March ko hotā hai* [—bibī sī, begamī, sūghāñ, khashālīqā, nāñuk  
 La'dylike, a. genteel, well-bred, delicate—*shīkhtā strīr uchit, sabhyā, dhīrā, namrā, lajyukā*  
 La'dyship, s. the title of a lady—*shākurnāñ upādī bishesh, shākurnāñtwa*—khātūñ k. khītāñ,  
 bibījī, begamāshībā [pachājī, dhīlā, sūt  
 Lag, a. coming after, slow, sluggish—*pashchādāgāmī, dirghasūtrī, dhīlā, kure, medā*—pichhlagāñā,  
 Lag', va. to loiter, delay, move slowly—*bilamb k. gamñ k. dhīlā h. pichhō parāñ, medā h.*  
*atwaritā gamāñ—āhīstā chālñā, der k. dhīlā chālñā*  
 La'ic, La'ical, a. pertaining to people not of the clergy—*dharma padasthā bhīññā lok, tallok*  
*sambandhiyā, bishayī lok sambandhiyā*—dunyadār se nibhatdār, gīrhañt k. mutālīq  
 Lair, s. the bed of a wild beast—*bāñyā pashur bāsā*—baisak  
 Laird, s. in Scotland, a lord, owner of a manor—*bhāñyadhīyakhya, praññāñ byaktī*—eardār,  
 zamindār, adhīpat [samīñhā—dunyadār, gīrhañt, samāñkī  
 La'ity, s. the people as distinct from the clergy—*dharma padasthā bhīññā lok sakul, bishayī lok*  
 Lake, s. a large collection of water surrounded by land; a red colour—*rhad, sarobar, brīhad-  
 jāñshay; ghār raktimābarna bishesh*—jhīl, tālāb, pokhar; qīmiz  
 Lamb, s. a young sheep; a title of Christ—*mesashābāb, bhepar bāchchā, Yīshu Khristīñtēr*  
*upādī bishesh*—bheñ k. bāchchā, lēlā, barra, memnā; hazrat l'āñ k. ek l'āqab  
 Lam'bent, a. playing over the surface—*shīkhābāñ, utjwātā*—lakhilā  
 Lamb'kin, s. a young or small lamb—*bhepar chhōtā bāchchā, khyudrā mesāñ shībāb*—bheñ k.  
 chhōtā bāchchā [—gharīb, hālīm, narm, mālīm  
 Lamb'like, a. gentle, meek, humble—*komāl, naram, binayī, shāñtā, bhepar chhōtār nūyā mādū*  
 Lame, s. unsound in a limb, imperfect—*khogryā, khañyā, pangū, anapāñvīñ, aprāmāñyūñ*—langrā,  
 lūlā, lang, lūñj, pangul [rahitā k. langrā k. lang k. pangul k.  
 Lame, va. to make lame, to disable or cripple—*khogryā k. nengarā k. pangū k. chalan shaktī*

- Lam'ellated, *a.* covered with plates—*matsyer āshat bat pātā bishishā, papārita—paprilā, papridār* [apāshārāpā, apāmānya rūpe—langrāt, langrāt, langrāt, langrāt, quār se  
La'mely, *ad.* in a halting manner, imperfectly—*mangchan pārbak, paaga haiga, thauri mat,*  
La'meness, *s.* loss or instability of limbs, crippled condition, imperfection—*paagūtā, thauri dai, chatahshakti āshat, āsamāpurnatā—langrāt, langrāt, quār, nūqān*  
Lame'nt, *v.* to mourn, grieve, bewail—*bilāp k. shok k. khed k. krandan, rodan—nālā k. ronā, ghām k. nāso k. naubā k.* [tam angez, qābil-i-mātam, āfās o nāha be qābil, ghāmshew  
Lam'entable, *a.* mournful, grievous—*shokārha, dukkhar bhāgy, hildper kārān, shokajānuk—mā-*  
Lam'entably, *ad.* with sorrow, grievously—*bilāp kariyā, shok bā khed pārbak, bilāpnigayana rūpe—āfās se, ba ghām o alam* [—nāta zārī, nāha, mātam, wāwāllā, tānuf  
Lamenta'tion, *s.* expression of sorrow, cries of grief—*bilāp, shokaprabhā, khedokti, rodan, Lament'er, s.* he who mourns or laments—*bilāpkārī, shokakārak, rodan bā krandan kārī byakti, kishikār karrī—mauhagar, nālān*  
Lam'ina, *s.* a thin plate or scale—*lauhādīr pātā, ānshibat pātulā chhāl—patlā tabaq, patrā, warnā, pātā, chhālā* [partādār, partilā, tabaq  
Lam'inated, *a.* plated, lying in plates—*matsyer āshir nyāy uparjyuparishita, pātār tulya*  
Lamp, *s.* a vessel with oil for light, a light—*dipādhir, pradip, pudim, dip—chūragi, diya, fati-lasoz, dip, dipak, raushān* [chal, telkūtī, bhūstā—kajāl, jāda, kājār, kajlī  
Lamp'black, *s.* a fine soot collected from the smoke of burning resinous substances—*kejjul.*  
Lamp'oon, *s.* a personal satire or abuse—*apābādārthe shlesh bhāgy, thājār lipi, nāmollēkh pārbak glānikar likhita bhāgy—hajō, bhānqācā, mazammāt, kish ke nām ke zikr ke sāth ilāzāmāna*  
Lamp'oon, *v.* to abuse, with written satire—*nāmollēkh pārbak glānikar shlokādī likhan, lipi dwārā apābād k.—hajō k. mazammāt k. kish k. nām zikr karke dushnām yā ilāzāmāna likhna*  
Lamp'oon'er, *s.* one who writes personal satire—*busheh byaktir nāmollēkh pārbak anyog. kartā —hajī, hajegar, mazammāt uawia*  
Lam'prey, *s.* a fish resembling the eel—*bāin matsya bishesh—tambā macphīl* [lēng  
Lance, *s.* a spear, a weapon of war to be thrown—*burashā, ballām, ohelī—neza, barchhī, ballām,*  
Lan'cet, *s.* a surgical instrument to let blood—*belakār, astrachikitsaker rakta pātārthe bīndābār bā phorā kātibār asira—nashār*  
Land, *s.* ground, country, region; dry-way—*bhūmī, sthal, dāngā, pradesh; taya path—zamin, barr, raqba, mulk; khushkrāh, khushkī*  
Land, *v.* to set or come on shore, discharge cargo or passengers—*dāngāte nāmāna, uttārāna, nāmān, uttārān, hojāh bāhīr k. olāna—utārān, khushkī par ānā, utārān, ohirā k. mā utārān*  
Land'ed, *a.* having land or real property—*sikhār dhām bi bhūmī prāpta—sāhib-i-zamin,*  
Land'grave, *s.* a German count or prince—*Jārmani desher bhūmyadhikārī kulin byakti—mulk-i-Jārmani k. shahāda* [mulk  
Land'graviate, *s.* territory of a landgrave—*pārbokta byaktir adhikārābhūmī—Landgrave k. Land'holder, s.* one who possesses land—*bhūswāmī, bhūmyadhikārī—zaminār, jāgirdār, mulkī*  
Land'ing, *s.* a place to land on—*bhūribār ghāt, uttārībār sthān, kol—utargāh, manzil, ghāt*  
Land'jobber, *s.* one who speculates in land—*bhūmī kray bikray kartā—zamin k. tājir yā kār o bārī*  
Land'lord, *s.* the mistress of an inn; proprietress of a house for hire—*Chajiyārī stī, pathikābāser karrī; bhāndātiyā gharer adhikārīni—bhāihārīn, zamindārī, gharwālī*  
Land'lord, *s.* the lord or owner of land; master of an inn or tavern; owner of a house for hire—*bhūswāmī, bhūmyadhikārī; bhajiyārī; pathikābāser kartā, bhāratiyā gharer kartā—zaminār, mālik; mezbān, bhātiyārī; sāhib-i-khāna, ghairwālā* [dāndā  
Land'mark, *s.* a mark of bounds to land—*bhūmikhunder amānā—mend, hadd, sarhadd, swāna,*  
Land'scape, *s.* a prospect of a portion of land, a picture representing an extent of space—*drishyigochar bhūmī sthal; bishesh pradesher chhābi—madd-i-nazar, kish mulk yā sawād k. taswir*  
Land'tax, *s.* a tax on land and houses—*bhūmīr kar, bājīr shukla—bihri, khazāna, khirāj-i-zamin*  
Lane, *s.* a narrow passage—*gali, suūri path, alpaparisar path—galī, rāh, nākā*  
Lang'uage, *s.* [quidje] human speech, expression of ideas or feeling—*manushya bāni, bāh-shā, bulī, sārthak shābda binyās, bhāgyer dhārā—zubān, bolī, bhāshā, bāt, sabbh, guftogā, bāt chit* [zai, nātawān, mādhā, sust, majdhī  
Lang'uid, *a.* weak, faint, feeble, dull—*durbal, khyin, krishā, āwasanna, klāntā, nistēj, jayā—Lang'uidness, s.* faintness, weakness, slowness—*daurbalyā, khyinatā, tejorhā, āwasā, jayātā —zuaf, nātawānī, sustī, māndagi, kāhili*  
Lang'uish, *v.* to droop, to loose vigour, to pine—*mlāna h. nistēj h. khyin h. durbal h. āwasannā h. ayraphulla h. kāmturācā bā kāmtur h.—mōrjhānā, kumbhānā, malin h. nātawān hojānā, gal jānā, jhūrān* [—nātawānī se, zuaf se, nazakat se  
Lang'uishingly, *ad.* weakly, meltingly—*daurbalyā krame, nistēje, kamakhābe, āwasg pārbak*  
Lang'uishment, *s.* state of pining, softness of looks—*āwasannatā, mlānabhāb, khyay, bulārhdā, tejorhā, klāntī, kāmtabhābe mukhāshirir namratā bā mlānī—naqābat, zuaf, nātawānī, bīmār-chāshī, alāf, mulāmat, nazakat*  
Lang'our, *s.* faintness, weakness, lassitude—*klāntī, khyinatā, mriyamānatwa, tejorhā, āwas-jog, āmanog, cheshjārkhityā, shramātūrātī—māndagi, zuaf, nātawānī, sustī, majdhī, kāhili* [nātawān  
Lang'or, *s.* thin, slender, languid—*krishā, khyin, durbal, mriyamān—patlā, dublā, lāghar, zaf,*  
Lang'or, *s.* a want of flesh, thinness—*krishābhāb, khyinatā, āwasjātā—dublāpā, patlāi*  
Lang'or, *s.* a transparent case for a light—*chāshābāritā dipāshār bishesh—lānū, qandī*  
Lap, *s.* that part of a person sitting which reaches from the waist to the knees—*kror, kol, hātūr uparēr sthān—god, godī, zānā ke upār ki jagah*

- Lap', *v* to wrap round; to lock up—*garvā bādhān, baṇḍhān k. dāritā k. jāhān, jāhān dāritā jāhān*  
*jāhān* *chāhān* *karvā dāritā*—*lapatā*; *chabā chabā pīnā, chāhān*  
 Lap dog, *s* a little dog for the lap—*amāchā āvān karvā dāritā dāritā jū pīnā dāritā dāritā*  
*kurā sei—chāhān—ā kūtā jū bādhān gān māg rāhān dāritā*  
 Lapidary, Lapidist, *s* one who cuts and sells precious stones—*māhārt, māhārt, rāhān dāritā*  
*bāhān dāritā pīnā dāritā, rāhān dāritā, bāhān dāritā, rāhān dāritā*  
 Lapidate, *va*, to stone, to kill by stoning—*pānā dāritā māgān, pānā dāritā dāritā*  
*pānā dāritā māgān, pānā dāritā māgān*  
 Lapidous, *a* stony, like stone, hard—*pāthān, pāthān, pāthān, pāthān*  
 Lapidescence, *s* a hardening into stone, concretion—*pāthān h. bāhān dāritā dāritā*  
*dāritā h.—pāthān kā kā saktā hōnā, pāthān, pāthān*  
 Lapidific, *a* forming into stone—*pāthān dāritā dāritā*—*pāthān dāritā, pāthān dāritā*  
 Lapper, *s* one that takes up with his tongue—*chāhān, chāhān karvā dāritā jū—chāhān w.*  
 Lap pet, *s* parts of a head dress that hang—*māhāhān māhāhān māhāhān māhāhān*  
 Lapse, *s*, a slip, a fall; a course of pining, translation of sight from one to another—*chāhān*  
*chāhān, trūṭ, āhān pānā, kīlāpādhān bā gān; māhāhān māhāhān māhāhān māhāhān*  
*—chāhān, khatā, gānā, chāhān, gānā, māhāhān; māhāhān māhāhān māhāhān māhāhān*  
 Lapse, *vn*, to fall from perfection, truth, or faith, to glide slowly, to slip by silently; fall to  
 in succession—*dāhān māhāhān h. dāhān māhāhān h. māhāhān, māhāhān māhāhān h. māhāhān māhāhān*  
*chāhān pānā, trūṭ, bā dāritā k. māhāhān, pānā h.—dāritā yā māhāhān yā rāhān māhāhān māhāhān*  
*u k. māhāhān h. māhāhān h. māhāhān; māhāhān, māhāhān; māhāhān, māhāhān*  
 Lapwing, *s* a bird, the dewit—*lā; māhāhān, māhāhān*—*ak māhāhān kī māhāhān*  
 Larboard, *s* the left hand side of a ship—*jāhān māhāhān māhāhān māhāhān*  
 Lat'ency, *s* theft, the taking of property feloniously—*chāhān māhāhān, māhāhān, māhāhān*  
 Larch, *s* a tree of the fir kind—*bāhān māhāhān*—*ak māhāhān kī māhāhān*  
 Lard, *s* the fat of swine, melted and separated from the flesh—*māhāhān māhāhān māhāhān*  
*pāhān māhāhān*  
 Lard, *va*, to put lard upon, to baste; to fatten; mix—*māhāhān māhāhān māhāhān*  
*māhāhān h.—māhāhān kī māhāhān māhāhān māhāhān*  
 Larder, *s* a place where meat is kept—*māhāhān māhāhān māhāhān māhāhān*  
 Large, *a*, bulky, wide, copious—*māhāhān, māhāhān, māhāhān, māhāhān*  
*kāhān, māhāhān, māhāhān, māhāhān*  
 Large ly, *ad* abundantly, extensively—*māhāhān māhāhān, māhāhān māhāhān*  
*māhāhān māhāhān*  
 Large ness, *s* great size or extent, wideness—*māhāhān, māhāhān, māhāhān, māhāhān*  
 Lar gess, *s* a gift present, donation—*māhāhān, māhāhān, māhāhān, māhāhān*  
 Lark, *s* a small singing bird—*māhāhān māhāhān*—*māhāhān, māhāhān*  
 Larkspur, *s* a genus of plants—*māhāhān māhāhān māhāhān*  
 Larvated, *a* masked, frightened with ghosts—*māhāhān māhāhān, māhāhān māhāhān*  
*h. māhāhān, māhāhān, māhāhān*  
 Lascia, *i*, an Indian seaman—*māhāhān māhāhān māhāhān*  
 Lascivious, *a*, wanton, lustful; lewd—*māhāhān, māhāhān, māhāhān, māhāhān*  
*chāhān māhāhān, māhāhān māhāhān māhāhān*  
 Lasciviously, *ad* wantonly, lewdly—*māhāhān māhāhān, māhāhān māhāhān*  
 Lasciviousness, *s* wantonness—*māhāhān māhāhān, māhāhān māhāhān*  
 Lash, *s*, the thong of a whip, a stroke with it—*māhāhān māhāhān, māhāhān māhāhān*  
*māhāhān māhāhān*  
 Lash, *va*, to strike with a thong; to scourge; bind fast—*māhāhān māhāhān, māhāhān māhāhān*  
 Lash, *s*, a girl, a young woman—*māhāhān māhāhān, māhāhān māhāhān*  
 Lashitude, *s* weariness, languor of body—*māhāhān māhāhān, māhāhān māhāhān*  
*māhāhān māhāhān*  
 Lashorn, *a*, tornaken by a mistress—*māhāhān māhāhān, māhāhān māhāhān*  
 Last, *a*, latest, hindmost, following the rest, past, gone—*māhāhān māhāhān, māhāhān māhāhān*  
*māhāhān māhāhān*  
 Last, *s*, form of a shoe—*māhāhān māhāhān, māhāhān māhāhān*  
*māhāhān māhāhān*  
 Last, *vn*, to continue or endure without perishing, suffice for a given time—*māhāhān māhāhān*  
*māhāhān māhāhān*  
 Last ly, *ad*, in the last place or time—*māhāhān māhāhān, māhāhān māhāhān*  
 Last, *s*, a catch for a door—*māhāhān māhāhān, māhāhān māhāhān*  
 Lastet, *s*, a fastening for a shoe—*māhāhān māhāhān, māhāhān māhāhān*  
 Late, *a*, coming after the usual time, slow, not long past—*māhāhān māhāhān, māhāhān māhāhān*  
*māhāhān māhāhān*  
 Late, *ad*, far in the day or night, unusually—*māhāhān māhāhān, māhāhān māhāhān*  
*māhāhān māhāhān*  
 Late ly, *ad*, not long ago—*māhāhān māhāhān, māhāhān māhāhān*  
 Lateness, *s*, a coming after the usual time, slowness, time far advanced—*māhāhān māhāhān, māhāhān māhāhān*  
*māhāhān māhāhān*  
 Latent, *a*, hidden, secret, unseen—*māhāhān māhāhān, māhāhān māhāhān*  
 Lat'eral, *a*, pertaining to the side—*māhāhān māhāhān, māhāhān māhāhān*

- Laterally**, *ad.* on one side, by the side—*ek pāśhake, anupāśhake, pāśhake diya*—*ek taraf, pah-lā, se, kināre se*
- Lath**, *s.* a narrow strip of wood to support plaster—*bādhārī, bādh, saru bargā*—*berangs, bargā*
- Lath**, *to*, to cover with laths—*bādh lāgāna, saru bargā diya chhāna*—*bargabandī k.*
- Laths**, *s.* a turner's machine for turning—*kunda; bhrami sastra*—*kharid*
- Lather**, *s.* foam or froth of soap and water—*sābon mishrita jaler phāna*—*sābon kā kaf yā phāna*
- Lat'in**, *s.* the language of the ancient Romans—*prāchīna Rāmadeshīyader bhāshā*—*Rōmēg ki*
- Lat'inism**, *s.* an idiom of the Latin language—*Latīn bhāshār dhārā, tadanusāre likhan bā kathān, taddhārā kā muhāwarā*—*[men ālim yā māhir]*
- Lat'inist**, *s.* one well versed in the Latin—*Latīn bhāshāy cupendit, tadbhāshābit*—*Latīn zabān*
- Lat'inize**, *v.* to make or use Latin—*Latīn bhāshār rityanūsāre likhan bā kathān, taddhārā bhāshār k.*—*Latīn zabān ke muhāwarā se likhnā, yā Latīn banānā*
- Lat'itane**, *s.* concealed, lying hid—*apratāh, gupta, lukkāyite*—*chhipā, nihātā, poshīda*
- Lat'itane**, *s.* breadth; room, extent; laxity; distance from the equator—*ośr, prādr, prash-astātā; āśmānu; dharmā niyamādikram, aparimittāchār; bhūgola bidyāy pi ihibimānāler madhyamānā haitē ubhay digē antārāparimān, akhyāngsha parimān*—*chaurāī, pahnā; phai-lāo, kushādagi; dhīlāī; darjā-arz*—*[bendā, tirchhā]*
- Latitudinal**, *s.* following the width, breadthwise, transverse—*anuprastha, anuśyātān*—*ārāī*
- Latitudinarian**, *s.* unconfined, not restrained by religious strictness—*s.* one who allows himself undue liberties in moral behaviour or religious doctrines—*aparimittāchārī, svechchhāchārī, ābhāhita, bāmdāhārī*—*s. dharmā bishayē ābhīta byabādhārī*—*bilāqida, āśādātā, beshārā*—*s. bedmazhab yā had sāligā shakhs*—*[the sebā—Khudāparastī, parastash-i-islāmīn, barīpūjā]*
- Lat'ria**, *s.* the highest kind of worship—*Parameshworārpāyā, archchand, ādrāhdān, paramādr-*
- Lat'en**, *s.* iron plate covered with tin—*rānger pātālā pātābrīta lauho*—*rāng se māndā hōā*—*[men kā picchīlā, muwukhir]*
- Lat'er**, *a.* the last of two, late, modern—*duyer shesh, antimatara, parer, idānānān*—*donon*
- Lat'ermath**, *s.* a second mowing—*ek bār kātibār par punarāy kātā ghāśādī*—*dāsīkāī, dokāī*
- Lat'ice**, *s.* work consisting of crossbars, a window—*jhāghārī, chik, jāīr jharakā, jharjharī*—*shabak, jhanjhrī, jāī, jāīl, khīkī, chik, chilwan*
- Lav**, *s.* [*lat.*] liquid and vitrified matter discharged by volcanoes at the time of their eruption—*āgnēyā parbat haitē nirgata drabī bhūta dhātuprastarādī, jwālāmukhī haitē nihkhīyitā gāñāī mukhā drabya*—*jwālāmukhī ke josh men jo chiz bahī hai*—*[dholāī, dhoāī, sāfī]*
- Lav'ation**, *s.* a washing or cleansing—*dhautākaran, prakhyālan, jāle parishkār karān*—*Lav'atory*, *s.* a place for washing; a lotion—*prakhyālanasthān, dhūibār sthān; anusthāngā dhautākārī anusthān*—*dhone ki jagah, shustgāh; ghāo w. g. dhone ki dawā*
- Laud**, *s.* praise, commendation, music—*prashangū, stah, stabugān*—*sānā, sītāsh, tārfāmes git*
- Laud'able**, *a.* praiseworthy, commendable—*prashanguniyā, stabārha, uttam, upajukta*—*tārīf ke qābil, lāīq-i-tahsīn, mustahsan, sarhāne jog*
- Laud'ably**, *ad.* so as to deserve praise—*prashanguniyatwarūpe*—*tārīf ki qābīliyat se*
- Laud'anum**, *s.* tincture of opium—*āphimer suttwa, drabībhūta āphimer sār*—*āsim kā araq*
- Lave**, *v.* to wash, bathe; lade out—*dhauta k. prakhyālan, mān k. sēk pātā diyā bhār k.*—*dhonā, ghual k. bhigonā; ulichnā, sinchnā, nikāl d.*
- Lav'ender**, *s.* an aromatic plant—*sugandhi brikya bishesh*—*ek qiem ki khushbūdār darakht*
- Lav'er**, *s.* a large basin for washing—*prakhyālanasthānē brihat jalapātāra, mānārthe jala kunda*—*dhone yā ghūsal kāne ke liye barā bartan, gamlā, nānd*
- Laugh**, *v.* to make that noise which sudden mirth excites; to deride, to scorn—*hāsan, hāsyā k. bidrūp bā parihas k. thāthā k. upēkhyā pūrbak bā tuchchhāgyāne byanga k.*—*hāpsnā, tabas-sum k. khikhilnā, hānsī k. mazhākā k. thāthā k. mazāk k. tāna mārnā, bigarāī se hāpsnā*
- Laugh'able**, *a.* that may excite laughter—*hāsihar bishay, upahāsyā, parihasyā, hāsyā janak, sāns*—*qābil-i-tāzhik, hāpane jog, khendapāzīr, tabassumāwar*—*[hanemukh, khandarū]*
- Laugh'er**, *s.* one who laughs—*hāsyā kartā, upahāsak, parihasak, rasik*—*hānsor, hānsē w.*
- Laugh'ing-stock**, *s.* an object of ridicule—*hāsyaspad, upahāser bishay*—*maskhara, hāpsnē kā sabab*—*[tāzhik, thāthā, hānsāī]*
- Laugh'ter**, *s.* an expression of mirth—*hāsyā, hāsi, parihas, upahās, harshābadhe mukha prāsār*
- Lav'ish**, *va.* to waste, to scatter profusely—*apabyay k. aparimitaboy k. updiyā d. nashīa k.*—*upānā, sarthart k. isārā k. barbād d.*
- Lav'ish**, *a.* prodigal, wasteful, extravagant—*apalyayī, aparimitabyaykāri, upāniyā, aparimita*—*[musrif, fuzāl kharch, mubriz, bejā]*
- Lav'ishly**, *ad.* with wasteful profusion—*mithyābyay kariyā, apabyaypūrbak*—*musrifāna*
- Launch**, *v.* [*lauch*] to put a new ship into the water; expatiate, treat largely—*nūtan naukā dhāpāna; bistārīyā kathān*—*jāhās ke gūddī par se utārānā yā bhāsnā; māsrādhān bolā*
- Lau'n** dress, *s.* a washerwoman—*dhopānī, rajakī, bastra kākhe jo strī*—*dhobin*
- Lau'n dry**, *s.* a place where clothes are washed—*kāpōr khūshbār sthān, dhopānī ghar, dhopār-shālā*—*kāpōr dhone ki jagah*—*[rā, shāīr-i-diwānī]*
- Lau'reate**, *s.* the royal poet—*rājāhī, bishesh patror mukut bhūshita kābyakār*—*malikushshua*
- Lau'reate**, *a.* decked or invested with laurel—*chirasthāyī brikhyer patramay mukut bishishīa, uttam brikhābya prajukta bishesh patramālā shobhīta*—*dhamast kā banāhūā tājdar, dhamast se māziyān*
- Lau'ri**, *s.* the bay-tree of several species—*amānān patrak brikhyā bishesh*—*dhamast, tejpat*
- Law**, *s.* rule of action or motion, statute, decree—*niyam, byabasthā, bidhī, ādān, ādān—qāī-da, rasū, āin, qānūn, fāqā, shara*

- Lawful, *a.* conformable to law, legal—*śāstravivādhaka, bhāṣita, vyavahārikamūlaka, vyajñā, śāstratāpa, śāstrat, jāiz, mubāh, durust, rawā, halāl* [charam, as rī—śāstrat, mubāh]  
 Lawfully, *ad.* in accordance with law, legally—*śāstramūlaka, bhāṣitam, vyavahārikamūlaka*  
 Lawfulness, *s.* legitimacy, right by law—*śāstravivādhyatva, kartaṭvā, vyavahārikatā, vyajñā, śāstrat, durust, wajīb, hillaṭ, mubāhiyat* [yajñat, mubāh]  
 Law giver, *s.* one who makes laws—*vyavasthā karta, biddhiddā, śāstrakarta, śāstrat, śāstrat*  
 Lawless, *a.* not restrained by law, disorderly—*vyavasthahlanghaka, śāstravimūlaka, biddhā, ruddha—beshara, ghairshara, belagām, beqaida*  
 Lawn, *s.* a plain; a species of fine linen—*māṣ, aṅkashā bhāmi; śāṅghina bandra, bishara, marghār, maidān; ek taur kā mihin kappā* [qasīya, bād, wazāṭ]  
 Law suit, *s.* a process in law, a litigation—*day, abhiyog, bibād, ādāsh, samsāhā—dāwā*  
 Law yer, *s.* one who practices law—*smṛitishāstra hetthā bhī jādhyabandhi, anyar pratibandhi, kalyā bichārsthāne baddamūddhāre jō śāstravibhī—ādālat kā wakīl, alīq, āqā, fauṭh*  
 Lax, *a.* loose, vague, slack—*alga, anishchit, shithila—dhūṣ, kūṣā, ghairmudratas, nāra*  
 Lax, *a.* looseness, a diarrhoea; a fish—*Amāshay, udarabhang, afīz; mutiya, bishakha, ishā, jiriyā-i-shikām; ek qism ki machhī* [labaddha dārkārī—mutiya, mubhīl]  
 Laxative, *a.* having the quality of relieving the bowels from constiveness—*rochak, shudhā, m-laxity, Laxness, s.* looseness, slackness—*udarāmāy, dhilāmi—ishāl, dhilāl*  
 Lay, *v.* to place along; to beat down; dispossess demons; to calm; to settle; to wager; prostitute eggs; impose—*rākhan; pātan, bichhāna; bhāt chhāyāna; shānta k; thāmāna; uṣṭhe nā d. pan k. dīm pāyan; āgyān k. ādesh d.—rakhsā, dhāms; girānā, bichhānā; bhāt jhānā, yā dīrānā; thāmān, sākin k. bāṭhālnā; shart badnā; andā donā yā pāgnā k. hukm k.*  
 Lay, *s.* a song; grassy ground; a wager—*gīt, gān, kabitā; trindāṭhā bhāmi, māṭā; pan—sarod, ghazāl, shiār; sabzār; shart*  
 Lay, *a.* pertaining to the laity, not clerical—*dharmapadastha bhīnna sāmānyā lōkar, tatsam-bandhiya—dunyādār kā mutālīq* [munjari, pontā dāl—part, iah, iabaq, kaighā, pāndhā]  
 Lay'er, *s.* a stratum, bed; a sprig laid for growth—*thāk, talā, shreni; kauri, phuykari, chārā*  
 Layman, *s.* a man not of the clerical order—*jājak byatirikia anyalok sabat—dunyādār, girhāt*  
 La zar, *s.* a person affected with nauseous diseases—*kushārōgi, kushiyā, mubhī byādhyatva—kūshī, kophī* [Ashrayasthān bhī chikitsālay—kūshī yā kōṭhī khāna]  
 La zarhouse, or Lazaretto, *s.* a house for diseased persons, a hospital—*mubhībyādhyatvāstān*  
 La zily, *ad.* in a slothful manner—*dhilāmtrāpe, alasyakrame, dhire dhire, kuryānpārbak—susti se, kāhili yā dhilāl se* [majhālī, dhilī, sakt, kāhīl]  
 La ziness, *s.* sloth, sluggishness, indolence—*shāthilya, kuremī, alasya, jaratā, dhilāmi—susti*  
 La zy, *a.* slothful, sluggish, averse to action—*dhilā, shithila, alā, kure—sust, kāhīl, nikhārā*  
 Lea, Lee, Ley, *s.* ground inclosed; a field—*gherita sthāt, bēṭ bishikā bhāmi khanda; dhyatra, māṭā—gherī hūf zamin, charān, partī; khet, maidān* [sahol; māpūe kā liye sīe kā ek ālā]  
 Lead, *s.* soft metal; a plummet—*siāk, siā; parimāpandrite tatkhanda—siā, rāng, surb*  
 Lead, *v.* to guide, go before, to conduct, to induce—*path dārhāna, adhyakhyā k. āgra hāiyā gaman k. sange laiṭyā jān, prabriti jānmāna, upadesh diṭyā labyāna—lechalā, liyejānā, peshwā b. lephirānā, jānā* [gādi, ahmaq]  
 Lead'en, *a.* consisting of lead; dull—*stāsmay, siā nirmīta; nirmēdh, mōḍ buddhī—siē kā*  
 Le'ader, *s.* one who leads or conducts, a chief—*āgragāmi, adhyakhyā, pradhān, sēnpati, dalapati—peshwā, hādī, sardār, sālar, sāgaroh* [sardār, peshwā]  
 Le'ading, *pa.* a principal, chief, going before—*āgraganyā, pradhān, mukhya, āgragāmi—rālā*  
 Leaf, *s.* the green parts of trees and plants; part of a book, door or table—*patrā, pātā, pāt; kapāt—pātā, pāt, barg, warag, fard, kiwār* [der hosh—mēl, musālāna; tū mil, farāng]  
 League, *s.* [leag] alliance of states, union; the distance of three miles—*sandhi, aikya, jog, mēl*  
 \*League, *vn.* to unite in confederacy—*sandhi k. mil bā aikya k. parapar aikyashābhe niyāt k.—sūth k. ittīfāq k. milnā, gānthnā* [risnā, tapaknā, panīyānā, chhānnā, chhēd se pānt bhānā]  
 Leak, *vn.* to let water in or out—*urshan, jal kuran, talīmāran, chuyān, ohhidra diṭyā jhārān*  
 Leak'age, *s.* a leaking; allowance for waste—*naukār jākardā; shakti, chuyānāwārā drabher rhiṭ, jhāruti puruti—tapkān, chūān; lagār, khād, sokhī*  
 Leak'y, *a.* letting water in or out—*urshaniyā, jhārjhariyā, phōṭā, chhidramay, jal kare jō—tātā, panchorā, sūrākhi*  
 Lean, *a.* thin, slender as an animal, poor, barren—*khyān, krishā, māngsakti, rukhā, anurbarī*  
 —dubā, lāghar, haqīr, maskin, kamzor, shor, kallar [māl h. nihārā, tekā, takīya]  
 Lean, *vn.* to incline, to bend, to rest on—*ishādāmrag bishikā h. kelān, jās d. bhār d.—*  
 Lean ness, *s.* want of flesh, thinness, poorness—*krishabhd, nirmāngsatwā, anurbardwā, ārsatwā—dubāpā, lāghari, kamzori, ōkāri, lonā* [—kādnā, phāndnā, tapnā, jāst k.]  
 Leap, *v.* to jump, to bound, to spring—*jhōp d. lampha d. kundan, tōphāyā uṭhān, liṭh māran*  
 Leap, *s.* a jump, bound, skip; space leaped over—*lampha, jhōp, āngan; lampher pārimān, jāta dūre lāpā dey—kād, phānd, jāst, jāpāt; jāhāntak kndā gayā hai* [mendā knd]  
 Leapfrog, *s.* a childish play—*bishāker krīṭi bishesh, māndēker lamphānūrūp kthōḍ—kndā knd*  
 Leap year, *s.* every fourth year, bisextile—*praticaturthā bāsar, adhobatar—ālī-kābha*  
 Learn, *v.* to gain knowledge—*gyān prāpān, shikhyā k. adhyayān, ābhyās k.—shikha, ānā kndā*  
 Learn'ed, *a.* versed in science, skilled—*gyānī, pandit; nipun, bīgyān—klīm, fāzī, kārī*  
 Learn'er, *s.* one who is acquiring knowledge—*shikhyā, parayā, bhāgyābhyāsakārī, shikhyādhār*  
 —sikh, tālibūlīm, mutāllīm, sābagkhwā, shagird [pattī—līm, bīṭh, fāzīlāt]  
 Learn'ing, *s.* acquired knowledge, erudition—*shāstragyān, bhāgyābhyās, pānditya, bīṭh*  
 Lease, *s.* a contract for a temporary possession of houses or lands, a tenure—*nirmānshāler nimitte bhāmīr bā bāfir bhārār niyām bā tatpatra, pāṭā—kīrāyā, ijāra, pātā*

- Lease**, *us.* to let by lease or special agreement—*niyemita, kullamimitta, kullā bā thāni bhārd d., kullā d. jara d.* [nā, binā, ekhā t. chānā t. khesachini k
- Lease**, *v.* [to] to glean, to gather up—*kurāya, sangraha k. uchhān, uchchāriti k. chon-*
- Leaser**, *s.* one who gleans after reapers—*uchchārātrā korja, kurāya sangraha korja, channo*
- w. khesachini, khesachār* [jorā—dor, phēss, chhōtā; dor jorā
- Leash**, *s.* a thong or long line; a brace and a half—*durāyār chāmrā bī dari, chāmrā pati; der*
- Leaving**, [leaving] line, falsehood—*mishyābād, anāhyakathān, prabhuwānā—jūhān, dūroh*
- Least**, *s.* smallest degree—in the smallest degree—*sakaler madhye chhoṭā bō khyudā, kamāyā,*
- ad. atyāśa korāyā, alpishā,—sab se chhoṭā, chhoṭe se chhoṭā, kamtarān—ad. zara zara,*
- thorā tarā* [pakā chāmā
- Leath**, *or, s.* the skin of an animal dressed for use—*chorma, chām, ajin—chāmā, chirm, jild,*
- Leath**, *orn.* made of, or like leather—*chārmā nirmā, chāmer, chāmārā—chirm, chāmā kā*
- Leave**, *s.* permission, liberty granted—*ammati, bidāy, chhuṭi—ijāzāt, rāzā, chhuṭi, wida*
- Leave**, *v.* to quit, abandon; bequeath; let alone—*tyāg k. paritryakta k. chhāriyā d. bā jān,*
- munārā dān k. chhāri d.—chhoṭā, tājā, tāyān, tār k. chhoṭ jānā; hiba k. tābā-*
- chhōnā, rāgnā d.* [karānārthe ras bā ishādachā chhānā mayā, mayān—khamir, māya
- Leaven**, *or, Leaven*, *s.* [leaven] a mass of sour dough for making other dough light—*ruṭlaghu*
- Leaven**, *or, to raise and make light*—*ras diyālaghu k. rasāla k.—khamir, yā uphānā, hālā k.*
- Leavings**, *s.* things left, offals, remains—*enjo, uolchishā, abashishā—jūhā, bāchā, utār,*
- paṇḍā, pākharā, ākhor* [wāt, tāməshin
- Lech**, *or, s.* [lech-ur-us] lustful, given to lewdness—*kīmk, lampā, ratyāsaktā—mast, shah-*
- Lecherously**, *ad.* lewdly, lasciviously—*lāmpalyagārhuk, kīmābhāse—mast se, shahwat*
- Lech**, *or, s.* lewdness, free indulgence of lust—*lāmpalya, kāmāsakti—mast, shahwat, aiyāshī*
- Lee**, *ture, *v.* [to] to read lectures; to reprimand—*adhyāpanā k. pāth karīyā upadesh d.**
- shikhyā d.—dars kahnā, sābhā d. tāmbh k. kām kholā, sikhāpan k.*
- Lee**, *ture*, *s.* a discourse, recital—*pāth, upadesh, adhyāpanā—dars, sābhā, bayān, sikhāpan*
- Lee**, *ture*, *s.* a teacher by lectures—*adhyāpaka, pāth diyā shikhyā dātā—dargō, mudarris*
- Ledge**, *s.* ridge, a moulding on the edge—*uchhā dhār—lāmbh, kagar*
- Lee**, *ger*, *s.* an account book—*khatiyān bāki, khātā, rotar—hīsā kī bāhī, khātā*
- Lee**, *s.* the side opposite to the wind—*bāyupratikūl je dig—niwān, niwān wārā*
- Leech**, *s.* a bloodsucker; one who preys upon another by drawing away his property indirectly—*jālukā, jōk; choshak byakti—jōk, zālā; churwāyā*
- Leek**, *s.* a plant with a bulbous root—*brikhya bishesh—gāudānā, kurrās* [kaj nigāhī
- Leer**, *s.* an oblique, or arch look—*kaṭākhyā, ādrāshīpāt, ārachakhye chāhāni—tirchhī nazar,*
- Leer**, *an.* to look obliquely or archly—*kaṭākhyā k. ārachakhye chāhān bā dekhān, ādrāshīpāt*
- k.—tirchhī nazar k. kanākh se dekhān* [talchhat, durd, gād
- Lees**, *s.* dregs, sediments of liquor—(bahu bachane) *gād, chhāykanā, kāit, shīṭī ityādī bughāy—*
- Lee**, *ward*, *ad.* towards the lee—a. under the wind, on the side facing the wind—*bāyū digar prati-*
- kāl dige, bātāmukhe—ā. taddik shīṭā, bātāmukhi—niwān wārā—ā. hawā ke muqābil*
- Lee**, *way*, *s.* movement towards the lee—*bātāmukhe gati—niwān kī tarāf harakat* [manhūs
- Left**, *a.* opposite to the right; unlucky—*bām, bāy; ashubha, amangalāśubh—bāyān, chap;*
- Left**, *handed*, *a.* using the left hand with most dexterity—*usā, nengā—bāyān bāthhā, dībārīyā*
- Leg**, *s.* a limb which supports the body; that by which any thing is supported on the ground, upright support—*pāyer nālā, theng; pā, pāyā—gāq, pindī; pāya*
- Legacy**, *s.* a bequest, what is left by will—*munārshudān, writa dattā—hiba, wasiyat*
- Legal**, *a.* done according to law, lawful—*smritishāstrasammatā, bīdhimāt—masrūr, sharaif*
- Legal**, *ity*, *Le* galness, *s.* lawfulness—*byabasthānigāyitva, kariabyātā—jāwāz, masrūrīyat*
- Legalize**, *va.* to make lawful—*shāstrasammata k. byabasthāpita k. bīkita k.—jūiz k. mubāh k.*
- Legal**, *ad.* lawfully, in accordance with law—*shāstrānusāre, byabasthānate—shraan, mu-*
- tābiq—shara, hāklānā* [rīstā bā rājādāt bā pratinidhi bishesh—Pope kā wakīl yā elchi
- Leg**, *ate*, *s.* an ambassador of the pope—*Pāpā nāmāk Rūmīya pradhān dharmādhyakhyer pre-*
- Legate, *s.* one who has a legacy—*munārshudān prāptā, mritādānādhikārī—maubhā ishī***
- Leg**, *ation*, *s.* an embassy, deputation—*dūtopreṇ, dūtya, pratinidhi pāsthānā—elchi bhejnā,*
- wikājat, elchigārī, nāib bhejnā* [hibagar, wasiyatāz
- Leg**, *ator*, *s.* one who makes a will—*munārshudānkarī, uttarādihikār patra dwārā dāndātā—*
- Le**gend, *s.* a chronicle, fable—*ākhayikā, itihās, amūlā kahini, pūrva puṇyader upākhān—*
- ākta, sāja, āśānā, taskiratulaohiya, purān* [—śāśānawar, jāṭhā, ājib
- Le**gendary, *a.* fabulous, strange—*prāchin sīpākhānōkita, itihās samāhita, āścherya, michyā*
- Leg**endary, *s.* slight of hand, a trick—*bhōlī, indrajāl, kuhak, phōki, pratirānā—dībhāndī,*
- huggabāzī, shābādābāzī, farab* [pāṭhe jog, khwādnānī
- Le**gible, *a.* that can be read—*spāshā lekā, supāshya, anāyāse parā jay je—āf likā hīn,*
- Le**gibly, *ad.* so that it can be read; plainly—*spāshālekāpīrāk, supāshyārāpe—āf nāwāf se,*
- āfāf* [kātāk—tuman, sipāhion kē garōh, dātā, dāl
- Le**gion, *s.* [le-jun] a body of soldiers, vast number—*enēk senār dāl, sānyasampradāy bī*
- Legis**lation, *s.* [led-jis.] act of making laws—*bīdhī byabasthāpna, bīdhī deon, bīdhān karān, bya-*
- bāstā āthir k.—gāndhāzī, gūṭhād, āin bāndī, tasharru* [gāndhāzī, jībādī
- Le**gislator, *a.* lawgiving; passing laws—*byabasthāpaka, bīdhikārī, bīdhānādāy—āsanumā,*
- Legis**latory, *s.* lawgiver—*bīdhī dātā, byabasthā kārī—shār*
- Legis**lature, *s.* the body that makes laws—*bīdhidāyī byakti samīha, bishesh māgye byabasthā*
- karānādhikārī lok sāhu—gārār, ābī—gāon, shara yā āin bānān wālon kē garōh,*
- Leg**islatory, *s.* lawfulness, lawful birth—*prābhāt, shāstrasammata, smritānjanā—jāwāz,*
- mubāhīyat, hālā zādāgī*



- Lev'el, *s.* a plain, a flat surface; equal state—*māṣṭ, samān dhūmi; tārātamyabhāb—satah,* maidān, jādehamwār; *barābari, hamwārī* [sān, hamwār]
- Lev'el, *a.* even, smooth, plain, flat—*samān, ghāuras, ekghāi—barābar, musattah, chauras, ek-*
- Lev'el, *v.* to make even, to lay flat; to aim—*samān bā chauras k. chāpan, dāban; tākan, la-*
- khya *k.—barābar k. chauras k. hamwār k. dābnā; shast k.*
- Lev'eller, *s.* one who levels or destroys distinction—*pradhānya dveshakārī, shreshṭhatwa nāshak,* sakal lok ke samān gyañ kariyā pradhān pad nāshā karite ichchuk hay je byakti—*barābar-*
- kun, hamwārāsāz, adnā o ālā men faraq narakhne *w.*
- Lev'eliness, *a.* evenness, equality of surface—*samān bā chaurasabhāb, unchanicha rāhitya—*
- barābari, hamwārī, chaurasāz [chānd, ghenkli, thekā]
- Lev'er, *s.* a mechanical power, a beam—*uttolana dānda, chāṭrī, phikānā, theku—uthangan,*
- Lev'eret, *a.* a hare in its first year—*shashaker bāchehā, lāphā jantur chhānā—khargosh k. bacula*
- Lev'iable, *a.* that may be levied or imposed—*grājhya karādī, prāptabya, karer nyāy shīr kara-*
- niya—*khirāj jo muqarrar karne ke lāgi ho*
- Lev'iathan, *s.* a large sea animal—*brihat jalajajantu hishesh—ek barā daryāī jānwar*
- Lev'igate, *va.* to reduce to a fine powder—*gurrā k. gharshan dwārā atisūkhyu k.—sufuf k.*
- buknā, surmasā k. sahaq *k.* [mullāon kī qaum kē ek shakhs]
- Lev'ite, *s.* one of the tribe of Levi—*Yihūdiger purohit kulodhāb byakti—Yahūdīon ke*
- Lev'itical, *a.* pertaining to the Levites, or to the Jewish religion—*purohit kulodhāb sambandhi-*
- ya, Yihūdī dharmaśāstrānta, jīyakiya—*Yahūdī mazhab yā mullāon k. mutāliq*
- Lev'ity, *s.* lightness, inconstancy, vanity—*lāghab, agurutwa, chānchalya, anarthakatā, chapa-*
- latā, nairāthya—*halāpan, ochhāpan, bilāpanā, besabūtī, sabukī, beistiqlālī, behādāgi*
- Lev'y, *va.* to raise, impose, collect—*māthāz k. kar sungraha k. ekatār k. upasthit k.—ūhānā,*
- dāndus, baṭorānā, jama *k.*
- Lev'y, *s.* act of raising money or troops—*māthāz, arthasangraha, juddhārthe manushya upa-*
- sthita karān—*rusūm jama karṇā faujbandī* [watī, randibāz, nāsparast]
- Lewd, *a.* given to the unlawful indulgence of lust—*kāmāsakta, lampat, bhrashīa—mast, shah-*
- Lewd'ness, *s.* unlawful indulgence of lust—*lāmpatya, kāmāsakti, nashātmī—mastī, shahwar,*
- zīnā, randibāzī, hawāhīr [lughat, lughatnawis]
- Lexicographer, *s.* the writer of a dictionary—*abhidhānkartā, shabdakosha lekha—mullīq—*
- Lexicon, *s.* a dictionary—*shabdakosh, abhidhān—lughat, farhang*
- Lib'able, *a.* subject, exposed, responsible—*adhin, dāyī, jogya, arha, jāhār upar bhār dēhhe—*
- mājbur, pazir, giriltār, zimmaḍār [—jūthā, kāzib, daroghō]
- Lib'ar, *s.* one who utters falsehood—*mithyabādī, jūthā, prabunchak, asatyakathak, nātārthik*
- Lib'ation, *s.* an offering of wine, the liquor—*deboddeshe jalādī nikhyep, turpan, jalānjali—*
- sharāb jo kisi deotā ko chārṇā hain, taipan
- Lib'el, *s.* a defamatory writing—*hishesh byakti apabādak lipi, nindāsambalita patra, anujogk-*
- āz likhān—*gilanāma, malāmātāma, badnāmīnāma* [badnāmīnawis]
- Lib'eller, *s.* one who defames in writing—*apabādak lipikartā, akhyātī patralekhak—gilanawī,*
- Lib'ellous, *a.* defamatory, scandalous—*apabādak, akhyātikar, kūsakārī—badnāmgar, buhtānī*
- Lib'eral, *a.* free in giving, generous, catholic—*dānashīl, muktahastā, udār, apakhyaṭī, sa-*
- haler prati prasannu, anyamatābālamhder prati komal—*sakhī, dātā, fāyāz, āzād, hausila-*
- mand, sāhib-i-himmat, mardeādmi, dīlkushā, sāhib-i-taufiq
- Lib'erality, *s.* generosity, munificence—*dānashīlātā, qudrīya, prakhyāpādhīnatā—bakhshish,*
- sakhāwat, kushādānī, hausila, ālīhimmātī, fāyāzī, jūd [īhāk. āzād k. khalās *k.*
- Lib'erate, *va.* to release from confinement—*mukta k. chhāyīyī d. mochan k. kholān—chhor d.*
- Lib'ertine, *s.* a dissolute or irreligious man—*swechchhīchārī, lampat, indriyasukhebhāgna, dhar-*
- ma barjita, dekārā—*beqaid shakhs, kharābātī, rind, badkār, fāsiq, fājir, awāra, bedīnādmi*
- Lib'ertine, *a.* licentious, irreligious—*lampat, tyakta dharma, bhrashīa, dekārā—lawind, luchchā,*
- harāmkar, beqaid, rind, fāsiq, fājir, badkār, bedīn
- Lib'ertinism, *s.* licentiousness of life—*nashātmī, bhrashīachār, indriyabhashatā, lāmpatya—*
- rindī, lawindī, fāsiq, fājir, badkārī, beqaidī,
- Lib'erty, *s.* freedom, permission, privilege—*uddhār, mukti, nishkritī, swechchhādīnatī, bishesh*
- adhikāar—*āzādī, beqaidī, rīhāī, makhilāī, rīzā, ijāzat, haqq* [mast, zīnākār]
- Libid'i'nous, *a.* lustful, licentious, lewd—*kāmuk, lampat, indriyasukhe rata—shahwatī, badkār,*
- Lib'ra, *s.* one of the signs of the zodiac—*tulā rāshī, rāshī chakrer saptam sthān—mīzān, tuā*
- Lib'rarian, *s.* one who has charge of a library—*puṣṭakādhīyakhya, puṣṭakīgīrarakhyak—kutub*
- khāne kā dārogha, muhāfāz-i-kutub [—jamiyat-i-kutub, kutubkhāna]
- Lib'rary, *s.* a collection of books, place for books—*grantha samūha, granthāgār, puṣṭakālay*
- Lib'rate, *va.* to poise, to balance, to swing—*ālgoch k. taal k. samabhār d. samān tule rākhān,*
- ghulāna, dāndān *k.—tolā, pāsang k. hamwazn k. jhulānā* [barābar karṇā, jhālāhat]
- Lib'rati'on, *s.* act of balancing, equipoise—*samabhar, samānābāsthā, ālgoch, tulyatā—tolā,*
- lice, *s.* the plural of louse—*bahubachāne dengar samūha, ukun sakāī—joen*
- Li'cense, *s.* permission, liberty—*anumati, bishesh adhikāar, khyamatā—hukm, farmān, ikhtiyār*
- Li'cense, *va.* to permit, grant leave, authorize—*anumati bā bhār d. bishesh adhikāar d. karite*
- agayā d. khyamatā bā shakti pradhān *k.—ijāzat d. mubār r. jāiz r. rawā r. ikhtiyār d.*
- Li'censitate, *s.* one who has a license—*kona karma bā byabusay karite anumati patra prāpta*
- byakti bishesh, adhikāarī—*sāhib-i-sanad, hukumatāma yā parwāna dār, ijāzat yā ikhtiyār dār*
- Li'centious, *a.* unrestrained, disorderly—*swechchhāchārī, byabhihārī, dhamer rīti bahīrbhū-*
- ta, lampat, ābādhyā—*beqaid, sarkash, bezāt, harāmkar, badkār*
- Li'ciousness, *s.* contempt of just restraint—*ābādhyatā, swechchhāchār, lāmpatya, atyāchār,*
- niyamōlunghan, swatantrīatā—*beqaid, bezāt, sarkashi, harāmkarī, badkārī*

- Lick, *va.* to take with the tongue, to lap; to beat—*lehan*, *jihwā dwārā ābershan*, *chāfan*, *māran*—*chāfnā*, *leanā*; *mārnā*
- Lick'erish, *a.* nice in the choice of food—*uttamabhoktā*, *sukhāddak*—*khushkhorak*, *khushkhor*
- Lic'orice, *s.* a balsamic plant and its root—*jashlimādhu*, *madhujashlikā*—*sās*, *sāmt* [dār
- Lic'tor, *s.* a roman officer, a beadle—*bichār kartār anuchar prahārkartā*, *koṛā dhārī*—*koṛpar*
- Lid, *s.* a cover for a pot, chest, or other vessel; membrane that covers the eye—*āchehādān*, *dhākanā*, *dālā*; *chakhyur pāṭā*—*dhaknā*, *dhapnā*, *sarposh*, *chapnā*; *ānkā kī parda*, *palāk*
- Lie, *s.* an untruth or falsehood—*mithyā kathā*, *jhūṭh*, *asatyā bākya*—*jhūṭh*, *darogh*, *kizb*
- Lie, *va.* to utter falsehood—*mithyā kathā kahan*, *asatyā bākya kahan*—*jhūṭh bolnā yā kehānā*
- Lie, *vn.* to be laid along, lean, rest upon, repose, be situated, be in any particular state, &c.—*pariyā thikan*, *thes diyā thākan*, *shuiyā thākan*, *shujyāgata h.* *sthita bā abasthita h.*—*leṭnā*, *parnā*, *darāz h.* *lagnā*, *takyā d.* *rahnā* [khudāwand-i-niamat—*a.* *tabidār*, *wafādār*
- Liege, *s.* a sovereign—*a.* *subject*, *trusty*—*adhirāj*, *samrāj*, *prajādhipa*—*a.* *adhin*, *śishwasā*—
- Lieu, *s.* stead, place, behalf—*paribarta*, *sthāyi*, *sthān*, *pratinidhi*—*iwarz*, *jagah*, *maqāḍ*, *badāl*, *wāsta* [niyābat, *qāimmuqāmi*, *jamādāri*
- Lieuten'ancy, *s.* the office of a lieutenant—*pratinidhitwa*, *kanishṭha senāpatir karma bā pad*—
- Lieuten'ant, *s.* a deputy, viceroy; an officer next below a captain—*pratinidhi*, *uparājā*, *rājādhin*, *deshādhyakhya*; *kanishṭha senādhyakhya*—*qāimmuqām*, *jānashin*, *sābadār*, *shāhi nāib*; *jamādār*
- Lieuten'antship, *s.* therank or office of lieutenant—*kanishṭha senāpatir pad bā kerna*—*jamādārī*
- Life, *s.* a state of being animated, or living; exact likeness; history of life—*jibādāshā*, *prāner sangjog*, *jiban*, *prān*, *jibāmā*, *chaitanya*, *āyu*, *paramāyu*; *pratinidhi*, *thik sādrihya*; *upā-khyān*, *charitra*—*zindagi*, *zist*, *rawān*, *hayāt*, *jān*, *jī*, *prān*, *rāh*, *umr*, *zindagānī*; *shābih*; *tazkira* [yā jalebī risāla yā chaukī
- Lifeguard, *s.* the guard of a king's person—*rāj rakhyak senā*, *rājār anuchar sānyagan*—*khāss*
- Lif'eless, *a.* void of life or spirit, dull—*urjib*, *mrita*, *uchetan*, *nistēj*, *asahas*, *anudyani*—*bejān*, *bedam*, *berāh*, *sust*, *majhāl*, *murdādil* [hinlayāt
- Lif'etime, *s.* the continuance of life—*jibatkāl*, *paramāyu*, *jābhujiban*—*tamām umr*, *umrhar*, *lift*, *va.* to raise, elate, bear, exalt—*tolan*, *uttolan*, *uthāna*, *dhār bahān*, *uthiyā laiyā jān*, *unnata k.* *uchcha k.*—*uthānā*, *buland k.* *bārbardārī k.* *uthālenā*, *chaphānā*, *barhānā*
- Lift, *s.* act of lifting, rise, elevation—*uttolan*, *unnati*, *uchchakaran*—*uthān*, *uthāi*, *chaphānā*
- Lig'ament, *s.* any thing that binds, a substance that unites bones—*bandhani*, *pāṭi*, *usthi māng-sa ekatesangjog hay jahāṭe*, *shim*, *shirā*—*pāṭī*, *band*, *pae*, *pārā*, *nas*, *pāṭhā* [dōrā, *pāṭī*
- Lig'ature, *s.* a bandage, that which binds—*pāṭi*, *bandhani*, *bandhanārthe rajjwaddi*—*band*, *Light*, *s.* the matter or agent by which we see; point of view, direction in which the light falls; knowledge, instruction; a taper, pharos, &c.—*dipti*, *ālo*, *prabhā*, *tej*, *drishṭi* [ujwal; *rasmi pāt hay je dige*; *gyān*, *bidyā*, *upadesh*, *dip itiyādi*—*roshan*, *ājālā*, *nār*, *jot*; *jānib-i-shua*, *jot kā rukh*; *ilm*, *tālim*; *charāgh*, *raushni*, *diyā*
- Light, *a.* bright; not heavy; easy; nimble—*dipti bishishṭa*, *ujjwal*; *laghu*, *bhārī*, *nay*; *sahuj*; *khyipra*, *chālāk*—*roshan*, *ujlā*; *halkā*, *subuk*; *āsān*, *sahl*; *chālāk*
- Light, *v.* to kindle; to lighten; to rest on; meet with—*jwalāna*, *ālok k.* *dipti d.* *lāghab k.* *uttirna h.* *nāman*; *milan*, *sākhyaṭ pān*—*jālānā*, *roshan k.* *halkā k.* *baṭhānā*, *nāzil h.* *milnā*
- Lighten, *v.* to flash with lightning—*nulpan*, *bidyut k.*—*chamakānā*, *lahaknā*, *lauknā*
- Light'er, *s.* one that kindles; a large boat—*agni lāgty je*, *jwalāniyā*; *bhūir naukā bishesh*—*jālāne w.* *raushangar*; *bhar* [bhar kā mallāh, *bhar w.*
- Light'erman, *s.* one who manages a lighter—*bhūir naukā bāhāk bā kartā bā nāib*—*bhājār*, *Light'n'ered*, *a.* thievish, dishonest—*pāṭichor*, *hāchhēnchar*—*hath lapak*, *hathchal*, *chuttā*
- Lightfoot'ed, *a.* nimble, swift of foot—*drutagāmi*, *twarā kārak*, *khyipra*—*subukpā*, *subukrao*
- Lighthead'ed, *a.* delirious, thoughtless, unsteady—*pralipi*, *khyipta*, *chintārahit*, *chapal*, *asthir*—*thidimāgh*, *bedimāgh*, *bemagbz*, *beistiglāl* [befikr, *subuksār*, *subukdosh*, *zindādil*
- Lightheart'ed, *a.* free from care, gay, cheerful—*nirbhāvanā*, *vasik*, *praphullachitta*, *amodyā*—
- Light'house, *s.* a building with a light to direct seamen—*jākhāj sugamanāganunārthe mritikāy* *sthāpita uchcha dip griha*—*manār*, *manāra*, *fānūs*
- Light'ly, *ad.* nimblely; with levity; easily—*chālāk bā khyipra haiyā*, *chānchalypāṭrbak*, *binā-bibechānyā*; *sahaje*, *laghu bhābe*, *andāyāse*—*chālākī se*, *chānchalī yā achipālī se*; *subuki se*, *chibillāl se*; *āsānī se*, *sahaj se* [dipratī—*halkā*, *subuk*; *istiglāl*; *roshan*, *ājālā*
- Light'ness, *s.* want of weight; levity; brightness—*lāghab*, *laghuachap*; *chapalātā*; *ujjwalatā*, *Light'nug*, *s.* a flash or discharge of electricity—*bidyullatā*, *sudāsmīnī*, *tarit*—*bijli*, *baṭq*
- Light's, *s.* the lungs, organs of breathing—*phusphus*, *phops*, *phēphāru*—*phēphe*
- Light'some, *a.* luminous; gay, cheering—*diptimān*, *ujjwal*; *praphulla*, *pulokitā*, *harshta janak*—*raushan*, *ujlā*, *khush*, *farābhakhs*, *dilnawāz*
- Lig'neous, *a.* wooden, like wood—*kāshṭher*, *kethuyā*, *kāshṭhabat*—*lakri kā*, *lakri sū* [lakri
- Ligneumvi'te, *s.* guaiacum, a very hard wood—*ati shakla kāshṭha bishesh*—*ek qism kī bari sakht*
- Like, *a.* equal, similar, probable—*tulya*, *sama*, *sumān*, *sadrishya*, *sambhāb*—*muwāfiq*, *barābar*, *etāsan*, *hamwār*, *mutamail*, *honhār* [tarah, *sā*, *ghālībān*, *sākhyaṭ*, *jhitmān*
- Like, *ad.* in the same manner, probably—*nyāy*, *sei prakāre*, *eki*, *hātēpāre*, *sambhabe*—*jaisā*, *jis*
- Like, *v.* to choose, approve, be pleased with—*chungn*, *manonita k.* *bhūla bāsan*, *santushṭa h.*—*pasand k.* *qabūl k.* *chāhnā*, *rījhnā*, *māil h.* *jī daurānā* [gumān, *bharosā*
- Likeli'hood, *s.* probability—*sambhāband*, *pramānya*, *sambhab*—*qaul*, *āzār*, *sārat*, *jhitmāi*, *Lik'ely*, *ad.* propably—*a.* *probable*—*hātē pāre*, *sambhabe*—*a.* *prameya*, *sambhab*—*chāhiye*, *howe*, *jhitmān*—*a.* *aql*, *honhār*, *ghālīb* [bile k. *munāsāl k.*
- Lik'en, *va.* to make like, compare—*mildnā*, *sadrishya k.* *tulanā k.* *upamā d.*—*barābarī k.* *muqā-*

- Li'keness, *a.* resemblance, form—*ākār, mūrti, abayaber chhabī*—*muwāfaq, mumsalat, taabbih*  
 Li'kenwise, *ad.* in like manner, also—*tadanurip, tadrape, etadhinna, dr—bbi, gparie k, mā-*  
*siwā, alawa* [chabī, khwāshīh, shauq, rīj, mail; tashhūmāi]  
 Li'king, *s.* inclination; healthful appearance—*bhālabāsan, anarāg; rūp, samandarya, lābanya—*  
 Li'l'ied, *a.* embellished with liken—*kastūribat pushpa bhūshita—soosandār, sozanī, samandārestā*  
 Li'ly, *s.* a beautiful flower—*kastūribat pushpa bishesh, tanuyiy shweta burna pushpa—soosan,*  
*sozan, saman* [darādū]  
 Li'l'yivered, *a.* [...] whitelivered, cowardly—*bhiru, anhasik, kāpurush—bandilā, nāpard*  
 Li'mature, *s.* a sling, particles rubbed off—*ukhā digā gharshan, ukhār gunyā—retāi, ret* [retāi]  
 Li'mation, *s.* the act of polishing, or filing—*ukhan kriyā, parishkār karan—chiknāhat, safāi,*  
 Limb, *s.* a member, joint, bough, edge—*anga, abayab, hastapaddādi, granthi, dāl, dhār, shesh*  
*—azā, gatar, band, jor, shākā, dāl, kināra, dhār, ākhir* [darm, lechakā]  
 Lim'ber, *a.* easily bent, supple, pliable—*namra, ashakta, namanshil, komal—chimrā, mulāim,*  
 Lim'bo, *s.* the borders of hell, prison—*narak bishesh, kāra—jahanum, quaidkhāna* [lāsā]  
 Lime, *s.* calcareous earth; a viscous matter—*chūn; ādhā, chachafiyā drābya—chūnā, āhak;*  
 Li'mekin, *s.* a kiln for burning lime—*chūn pordibār bhāti, ākhā—chūnē ki bhāti* [siwānā]  
 Lim it, *s.* a bound, border—*simā, unchal, shesh, antu, simān—hadd, ihātā, inihā, dāndā, dānd,*  
 Lim'it, *vs.* to confine within bounds—*simā dwārā baddha k. ātak k. gheran—hadd bāndhnā,*  
*mahdād k. band k.* [haddī, hadd yā kināre par rahā hād, haddband]  
 Lim itary, *a.* placed on the boundaries—*simāstāta, antastha, simābarti, simā rakhyak—sur-*  
 Limita'tion, *s.* act of bounding, restriction—*simādeon, ātak karan, parimitatā simollanghan ka-*  
*rite nishād—tahaddud, hadd, ihātā, hasr, takhsis, qaid*  
 Limn, *vn.* [lim] to draw, to paint any thing—*abayaber chhabī k. bā tolan, chitra k. ankun—*  
*taswir khinchnā, ranglāgnā*  
 Lim'ner, *s.* one who colours or paints on paper, as a portrait-painter—*chitrakar, chhabītolak,*  
*paṭiyā, pājakār—musawwir, naqqāsh, chitārā* [kāddafiyā—gilāsā, kichārā, kicharpur]  
 Li'mous, *a.* like mud, slimy, muddy—*kurdamer nyāy, kāddafiyā, pnnk bishishitā, kāddāma y*  
 Limp, *vn.* to walk lamely, to halt—*khonrāna, nengrāna, nengchan—langrānā, lang k.*  
 Limp, *a.* rapid, weak, pliant—*aswādū, nistej, nāmanshil—bemaza, nāzūk, lakhādār*  
 Lim'pid, *a.* clear, transparent—*swachchhakā, nirmal, parkalā—sāf, shaffāf, nirmal, bellauri,*  
*nitrā, zūlā* [sāfāi, shaffāf, nitrāi]  
 Lim'piness, *s.* clearness, transparency—*parkalā bā swachchhabhāb, nirmalutā, suparishkar—*  
 Li'my, *a.* containing, or like lime—*chūnā bishishitā, chūnābat—chūnādār, chūnāsā*  
 Linch pin, *s.* an iron pin to keep a wheel on—*garīr chākār whēl—pahiyē thārdnē ki kīl*  
 Line, *vs.* to cover on the inside; defend—*kāparer āstar d. rakhyā k.—āstar d. bachānā*  
 Line, *s.* a string; extension in length; a verse; the equator; order; limit; progeny—*darī,*  
*rajyū; rekhā, shlok, pad; bhūgoler madhyarekhā; paṅkti, shrenī; simā; bangsha, kul, san-*  
*tān—dōr, tanab; khatt, lakir; misra, satar, brit, figra; khatt-i-istawā; sāf, qatār, pāt;*  
*hadd; nasl, silsilā, pīrhī* [pīrhī, khādnā, nasab, basab nasab, nasl, silsilā]  
 Lin'eage, *s.* [lin-ne.] a race, family, descent, pedigree—*kul, bangsha, goshtī, bangshābul—*  
 \*Lin'eal; *n.* being in a direct line, composed of lines; descending in direct genealogy, heredi-  
 tary—*rekhdāmā, rekhdā dwārā ankita, gotraja, kulodhab, bangshiyā—sidhā, rāst, mukhattāt;*  
*khāndānī, naslī, ābāi* [sidhā, nasl dar nasl, pīrhī bā pīrhī]  
 \*Lin'eally, *ad.* in a direct line—*bangshānukrame, gotrajaparāmparay, swachchhase, sojasoji—*  
 \*Lin'eament, *s.* outline, feature—*abayab, ākruti, mukh, mukher kana anga—khāi, khatt*  
 \*Lin'ear, *a.* pertaining to a line, like a line, slender—*rchābat, sojā, rekhibishishitā, saru, sā-*  
*khymā—khattī, lakir yā dōre kā sā, mihā* [naqshakāshī]  
 \*Linea'tion, *s.* draught, delineation—*abayaber rekhdā karan, ankan, rekhdā fānaw—khatt kashi,*  
 Lin'en, *s.* cloth of flax or hemp—*shāner sūtār kīpar, dhāba, bustra—katān, kaprā* [farosh]  
 Lin'en-draper, *s.* one who deals in linen—*bastrābyabāsāyī, kāpurīyā—bazzāz, kāpriyā, katān-*  
 Lin'ger, *v.* to remain long; pine; hesitate—*bilamba k. dirghasūtātā k. chsararogī h. sandig-*  
*dha k. dwaidha k.—derpki k. muddat lāgnā, tāl khinchuā; mārtā rainā; dubdhe men h.*  
 Lin'go, *s.* a language, tongue, speech—*bhāshā, bolī, bākya, kathāner dhārā—zūbān, bilākhnā,*  
*bolī, guftār, kahne ki tarīq* [bādnān, dobhākya]  
 Lin'guist, *s.* a person skilled in languages—*nānā biāshyā nipun, bhāshāgyā, dobhāshiyā—zu-*  
 Lin'iment, *s.* a soft ointment, a balsam—*lepamya aushadh, pralep—marham, tilā, lep*  
 Lin'ing, *s.* the inner cover of a garment, &c.—*kāparer āstar—āstar*  
 Link, *s.* part of a chain; torch of pitch—*shrinkhālār kārā; mashāl—kāfī, qulbā; mashāl*  
 Link, *vs.* to connect by links, to unite closely—*kārā diyā āghkārānū bā jog k. shrinkhālābaddha*  
*k. sangjuktā k. juriyā d. sambandhā k.—kāfī jorā, musalsal k. bāndhnā, milānā*  
 Lin'net, *s.* a small singing bird—*khyudra pakhyi bishesh—ek qum ki chhoī chiryā*  
 Lin'seed, *s.* the seed of flax, the plant itself—*masinā, utasi trīnā—atī, tukhmi—katān, katān*  
 Lin'seywoolsey, *s.* stuff made of wool and linen—*garbha sūtī kāpar, meshaleem o shan sūtra*  
*mishran kariyā nirmān kay ye kāpar—ān aur katān se binā huā kāpā* [sookhtā, battī, torā]  
 Lin'stock, *s.* a cannonier's staff for firing guns—*brihadagnyāstī egnī deomātrīke palatā—talitā,*  
 Lint, *s.* soft scrapings of linen—*ghāy lāgnābar chera shan sūtra—zakham par rakhnē ke liye sād*  
*o narm katān* [sahoti]  
 Lin'tel, *s.* the head piece of a door frame—*jhanhāi, dwārer kapālī—pāśo, chakkar, patāntan,*  
 Lin'on, *s.* a fierce rapacious quadruped—*singha, mrigarog, kesharī—sher, singh, bāgh, babar, asad*  
 Li'once's, *s.* a female lion—*singhīnī—bāghbūtī, shernī* [shafat, kināra, dhār]  
 Lip, *s.* the border of the mouth, edge—*oshkā, adhur, thout, kālī, dhār, langdā—lab, honth,*  
 Lipoth'yiny, *s.* a fainting, swooning—*murchchābushā, hūjhāt'achhānanya—ghash, murchha*

- Liquefaction**, *s.* process of melting—*drab haon, galan, galitābāsthā—gudākht, pighlāo, galan*  
**Li** quefiable, [*a.* that may be melted—*galaniya, d'pūb karan jogya—qābil-i-gudākht, gudākhtān*  
**Li** quefy, *v.* to melt, to dissolve—*galan, drab k. galan, drab h. galanā, pighlānā, galaā, pighlāā*  
**Liquescent**, *a.* melting, dissolving—*galanshit, galyamān—galanāhr, galatā*  
**Li** quid, *a.* fluid, flowing—*taral, drab, jalākār, galita—patlā, raqīq, saiyāl* [chiz  
**Li** quid, *s.* fluid, or flowing substance—*drab drabya, peya drābya, jal, ras—araq, pāni, ras, raqīq*  
**Li** quids, *s.* these four letters, l, m, n, r—*ei chāri akhyara bangū l, m, n, r—l, m, n, r, ye chār*  
*harf* [riner apunayan k.—qarz adā k. palānā, niwānā, sāqit k. dātrān  
**Li** quidate, *va.* to clear, as a debt, to lessen a debt—*rinashodh k. dhār pratidān k. nikāsh k.*  
**Li** quor, *s.* a liquid; strong drink—*drab drabya, ras, satwa, jal; mad, mādak drābya, surā—*  
*shurb, pāni, ras, araq; dārā, sharāb* [kariyā kathān—lutlānā, luknat k.  
**Lisp**, *vn.* to clip words in pronunciation—*adha ādha kathān, ardhā bākyā kathān, totalāma*  
**List**, *v.* to choose; to enlist soldiers; to listen—*ichchhā k. bānchhā k. manonita k. sainyadala-*  
*stha k. sainyaganer madhye nām likhā; shunan, chup rahiyā karna d.—ātrā k. pasand k.*  
*(auj) meg bhārtī k. nām likhnā; sunnā, kān dharnā*  
**List**, *s.* a roll, a catalogue; strip of cloth, border; place for fighting; desire, choice—*bish-*  
*eshak lipi, jāy; pati, brudhāni; bāster dhār, mallu joldhār akhyā; abhildā, ichchhā*  
*—fhirist, fārī, miyāha, ismāwī; patī, band; kināra; akhārā; kishāsh, chāh*  
**List** en, *v.* to hearken, hear, attend to—*kun pūtan, shunan, shrahan k. manojog k.—sunnā, kān*  
*lagānā, mutawajjih h.* [kamshauq, murdadil, thaandhā, ghāfil, bekhabar  
**List** less, *a.* indifferent, heedless, careless—*anichchhuk, anudhyami, amanogoj, asābaddhān—*  
**List** lessly, *ad.* without attention—*amanogojpūrbak, anichchhād, anurogābhābe—ghāfiat se,*  
*beharwā se, nāta wajuh se* [majhūl, murdadil, bekhabari  
**List** lessness, *s.* indifference, inattention—*anurāgābhāb, bāsānārahitya, amanogoj—ghāfiat*  
**Li** tany, *s.* a form of public prayer—*samirohapūrbak hyabādhāya prārthanā saughitā, manda*  
*prakaran nibāranāthe prārthanā bākyā—ek waza ām kī ibādāt kī munājāt kī tarah par*  
**Li** t'eral, *a.* according to the letter—*shabdānusāri, shabdārthak, pratyakhyarānusāri, thik—harfī,*  
*lughwī, lafzi, lafz ha lafz, taht-i-lafzi, thik* [bhyāsi, shāstri—ilmi, fazilat mansūb, ālim  
**Li** t'ery, *a.* relating to learning and letters—*bidyā bishyak, bidwān, pandit, shāstrābit, bidyā-*  
**Li** t'ery ally, *ad.* according to the letter, with close adherence to the words—*pratyakhyarānusāre,*  
*shabder prakitārthā kariyā, akhyar akhyar—harf ha harf, lafz ha lafz* [ān-i-ilm  
**Li** t'ery t, *s.* the learned, men of letters—*pandit samūha, bigyan lokarā—ulamā, fuzalā, sūhib-*  
**Li** t'ery ture, *s.* learning, skill of letters—*pānūlitya, surhashāstragyan, bidyā—ilm, fazilat, ilmiyat*  
**Li** th'erge, *s.* an oxle of lead, lead and oxygen—*aushadhārthe drabibhūta dhātu drābya bishesh,*  
*mudra shankha—murdār sang, muida sang* [chilā, narm, mulāim  
**Li** the, *s.* a pliant, flexible, limber—*ngmra, komal, namanshil, ashukta—chimgā, la-*  
**Li** th'ography, *s.* the art of writing on stone and taking impressions from it—*bishesh prastar*  
*upare likhiyā taddiyā chhāpā karanābidyā, pātharer chhāpākarma—pāthar par likhkar us se*  
*chhāpā karne kā ilm* [og nāshuk aushadhī—pāthri kī dawā  
**Li** th'oinp tuck, *s.* a medicine proper to dissolve the stone in the kidneys or bladder—*pāthari-*  
**Li** th'oinp tuck, *s.* one who cuts for the stone—*andakosh kīyā pichari nigrata kare je ashmari*  
*nishak astra chikitsak—jarrāh jo pāthri ko kātār nikālā hai, pāthri kī jarrāh*  
**Li** t'igant, *s.* one engaged in a law suit—*diyā, bibādī kumbā pratibidi, āldāshi—abl-i-muqad-*  
*dama, muddāi, bādī* [—muqādamā k. qaziya k. dawā k.  
**Li** t'igate, *va.* to contest in law—*āldāsh k. dānyanibedan k. abhiyog k. bichāra sthale bibād k.*  
**Li** t'igation, *s.* contention in law—*āldāsh karan, birōdh, abhiyog, dāy—dawā, qaziya, jhagrā,*  
*muqādamā* [damabāz, muddai  
**Li** t'igious, *a.* inclined to lawsuits—*bhādī, kundaliyā, birōdshil—qaziyojo, jhagrālī, muqad-*  
**Li** t'igousness, *s.* disposition to engage in lawsuits—*birōdhechchhā, bibādīwa, unabaruā bibā-*  
*de ichchhukarā, kundaliyāma—jhagrālī, jangjoi, qaziyojoi*  
**Li** t'ir, *s.* a carnage; straw; a brood of pigs, &c.; a number of things laid about in confusion  
*—jan bishesh, chāturdol, dūl; pashur shayānārthe bichhānā, bīritā bichālī, ekapāl chhānā,*  
*ekkāle pravahita shūkārār shabak samūha, gōlmāl, jangāl—pālki, hujla, dōlā, miyāna;*  
*ghās, akhor; siar w. g. kī jhol, kurkat, halāeboghma, alāebālāe*  
**Li** t'ir, *va.* to bring forth; to scatter about; spread straw for cattle—*pashwādār chhānā h. pra-*  
*shab h. gōlmāl kariyā bichhānā bi bistanar, eluyā malyā kariyā rākhun; ghāsādi bichhānā—*  
*jānwār kā bachcha jānnā, byānā; abārī se phailānā; ghās w. g. bichhānā*  
**Li** t'le, *a.* small, diminutive, trifling—*khyudra, chhōta, sikhmya, alpa, laghu, tuchchhā, kin-*  
*chit—thorā, tanuk, andak, chhotā, saghir, khurd, nāchiz, kuchh*  
**Li** t'le, *s.* a small space, not much—*alpa āyatan, khyānik kēl, kinchidangsha, alpai—thorī si*  
*jagah, andak zamāna, kuchh* [qalilā  
**Li** t'le, *ad.* in a small degree or quantity—*alpa kariyā, kinchidangsha, kichhute—thore meg,*  
**Li** t'urgy, *s.* a formulary of public prayers—*archunāsr riti, prārthanā pāddhātī—ibādāt kā*  
*qāida, munājāt yā namāz kā qānūnnāma* [k. jinā, bachān, zindagi k.  
**Li** ve, *va.* to abide, dwell, exist—*thākun, bās k. jithā h. hartamān h. jiyun—rahnā, bnd o bāsh*  
**Li** ve, *a.* living, having life; containing fire; containing life—*jibita, jiyanta, sejb, hartamān; agnibishkita,*  
*rapta—jitā, zinda; ātāshi, garm* [rozi, riq, āzāqa, māshat  
**Li** velhood, *s.* the means of living—*jibikā, upajibya, dinopāter bishay, briti, jibāner upāy*  
**Li** veliness, *s.* sprightliness, briskness—*khyipratā, chapalātā, satarkatā, chātāki, mukher shri*  
*bi prasannatā—sindādil, khushdili, jiwat, chanchālāhāt, achpālī, khushābāi, shokhī*  
**Li** velong, *a.* long in passing or duration—*dirghakālābyāyuk, kashā bahānsil—derpā, tūlta-*  
*āil, kāhīm, bhāri*

- Li'vely**, *a.* brisk, active, sprightly, cheerful—*khyipra, satarha, chhālā, chhapal, vanā, praphul-lā, tejaswī, hāskute*—zindādīl, khushdil, khushāba, chanchal, shōkh.
- Liv'er**, *s.* part of the entrails—*jakrit, kālakhaṇḍa*—jigar, kalejā [rā rang]
- Liv'er-colour**, *s.* a very dark red—*mejyā rang, ghōr raktimābarna*—jigar rang, ghōr surkh, ge-
- Liv'ery**, *s.* a delivery of possession; a dress—*swatwa deen*; *kurtri datta bhrityaganer niya-mita parichchhad bishesh, besh bhāshā*—dakhildihānī; *bānā, sāhib kī indiyat k. h. nishānādr* poshāk
- Liv'eryman**, *s.* one who wears a livery; a freeman—*kurtridatta parichchhad bishishā bhritya*; *kona samājēr madhye ek jan swādhyān byakti*—hānādr, kisi guroh ka ek āzād ādmī
- Liv'ery-stable**, *s.* a stable where horses are kept for hire—*ghāṛāyiyā ashwushālā*—astabal jis meṃ kirāye ke ghōre rahte haiṃ [nilāpīlā]
- Liv'id**, *a.* discoloured by a bruise, black and blue—*ishadhāla, kālushirāvat, nilā*—nilā, nilām,
- Liv'id-ity**, *s.* discoloration, as by a blow—*kālāshurā, āghātādī dwārā barner bailakhanyā*—choṭ [lāzqa, idrār] eṃ nilāmī
- Living**, *s.* means of subsistence, a benefice—*jibanopāy, jibā, britti*—maṣhat, guzārā,
- Living**, *a.* alive, not dead—*jiyanta, prānadhāri, bartamān, sajīb-jitā, zinda, jāndār*
- Lixiv'ial**, *a.* made from lye, impregnated with salts—*khyār bishishā, zālabān-āhāri, namakāmez*
- Lixiv'iate**, *v.* to form lye—*khyritā jal prastut k.*—khāri pānī banānā
- Lixiv'ium**, *s.* a lye from ashes and water—*khyritā jal, khyār bishishā hā lonā jal*—khāri pānī
- Liz'ard**, *s.* an animal resembling a serpent with legs added to it—*grīhagadhikā, krīkalās, jeṭi, tikṭikī*—chhipkalī, girgīt, bāmhnī, tikṭikī [dekḥ, lo]
- Lo!** *int.* look, see, behold—*dekḥa, ābalokan kara ityādī artha sūchak abhyay shabdā*—dekho,
- Load**, *s.* that which is carried, a burden; charge of a gun, &c.—*bojhā, bhār, moṭ; jōṭā, thāsā*—bojh, bojhā, moṭh, bhār, lād, bhartī; lādāo [mārūn—lādnā, bojh r. bhārā, thāsā]
- Load**, *va.* to burden, freight; charge a gun—*bhār d. bojhāi k. moṭādi chārānā; jōṭā thāsāyā*
- Load-stone**, *s.* the magnet—*chumbuk prastar, ayaskānta manī*—sang-i-miqnātīs, chamak patthar
- Loaf**, *s.* a quantity or mass of bread—*ekṭārūtī, rūtīr tāl. pindā*—rot, rōṭī, pūyū rotī
- Loam**, *s.* a rich friable earth—*tailāmāṭī, chikanā kādā*—pindol, chiknī mittī
- Loam'y**, *a.* consisting of loam—*tailāmāṭī bishishā, chikanā mātī jukhā*—chiknī miṭṭīdār, pindol
- Loan**, *s.* act of lending, the thing lent—*dhār deon, rin*—āriyat diḥī, udhār, qaraz
- Loath**, *a.* unwilling, not ready—*anichchhuk, nishprīha, birakta, asammātā, uprastatā*—nārās, [k. jinachānā, khich rahnā] kashidā, bedil, rūgārān, nāmustaidd
- Loathe**, *v.* to hate, to nauseate—*mandabāsan, ghriṇā k. nyakkār k. aruchi h.*—ikiāḥ k. nafrat
- Loathsome**, *a.* abhorred, causing dislike—*ghrīṇitā, ghriṇājanak, aruchi janak, orāṭiyā*—makrūh, karḥ, ghīnsonā [nyakkār—nafrat, karāhiyat, ghīn, gurez]
- Loath'ing**, *s.* dislike, inclination to vomit, abhorrence—*ghriṇā, anichchhā, mandubāsā, aruchi,*
- Loath'someness**, *s.* the quality of hatred—*ghriṇāhatwa, kutsit bhāḥ, nyakkārjyātā, heyatwa*—karāhiyat, nafratangezi [bhaddā; bhārī chiz, bojh]
- Lob**, *s.* a heavy fellow; something heavy—*āndrī, asabhya byakti*; *bhāri bastu*—gastāngar,
- Lob'y**, *s.* an opening before a room—*deuri, agragriha*—deoṛhī, peshdālān, jilokhānā
- Lobe**, *s.* a part of the lungs, and of the ear—*phūspūsh hā phōpsār ekāṅgshā, karner ek angshā*—phephrē kā ek hisā, binā gosh, lolki, kuchiyā [ek qism]
- Lob'ster**, *s.* a crustaceous fish—*bayā chingrā bat matsya bishesh*—jhīngā, chingrī machlū kī
- Lo'cal**, *a.* pertaining or limited to a place—*ek sthānēr, sthānik, sthāniyā*—mākānī, jāī, mahallī
- Local'ity**, *s.* situation, existence in a place—*bishesh sthān. ek sthānē abasthiti, sthānābāsthitwa*—muqām, jagah, makāniyat [bat-i-makān, himlakān]
- Lo'cally**, *ad.* with respect to place—*sthānabishaye, bishesh sthānē, sthānasambandhe*—ba nī-
- Loca'tion**, *s.* the act of placing, situation—*bishesh sthānē sangsthāpan, sthiti, bishesh sthānē* abasthiti—tamakkan, jagah
- Lock**, *s.* fastening for a door, &c. part of a gun; tuft of hair; works to confine water in a canal—*tālā; agnyastrer kal; kesher kuntal bā chulki, ohārā; nālūr jal ruddha karānārthe* kal, nālūr dwār—quf, tālā; kal, chūmp; zulf, kākul, geṣṭ, lat; band, pānī rokne kī kal
- Lock**, *v.* to fasten with a lock, to close—*tālā diyā baddha k. ruddha k.*—quf lagānā, tālā d. band k. [kisi chiz rakḥne kī jagah]
- Lock'er**, *s.* a drawer, or close place—*kona sāmagrī rākhībār sthān, dhār*—khānā, kishu meṃ
- Lock'et**, *s.* a small ornamental lock or case attached to a necklace—*alankār bishesh*—gūnī, [naql-i-makān yā muqām] tukma, ek taur kā zewar
- Locom'o'tion**, *s.* act of changing place—*sthān sthānāntaragaman, chalan bā sthān paribartan*
- Locom'o'tive**, *a.* having power to move—*gatiśakti bishishā, chalan shīl*—mutaharik, muntagil
- Lo'cust**, *s.* an insect very destructive to herbage—*pangapāl, phayng, shalabh*—tiddī, tīrī
- Lodge**, *v.* to place, settle; receive into a dwelling; reside—*bās karānā, sthiti karānā, āshray d. sthān d. thākan, bās k.*—basānā, baithālnā; sukūnat karānā, rahnā, tīknā, basnā
- Lodge**, *s.* a small house—*bāsā ghar, upagriha*—chhotā ghar, bāshā, kothrī, hujra
- Lodge'ment**, *s.* act of lodging or placing—*abasthiti, sangsthāpan, bāsiyā deon*—iqāmat, tīksho, utārā, thāhrānā yā rakḥnā, bāshadihi [grīhabāsi—muqim, bāshinda, bhūrait, kirāyādār]
- Lod'ger**, *s.* one who lives at board, or hires a lodging—*bisāriyā, bhārāṭiyā ghare prabāsi, pura-*
- Lod'ging**, *s.* place of temporary abode, place of rest at night—*shikānā, bhārāṭiyā ghar, bāsi,* shayānāgār—thīkānā, makān, bāshā [zamīnā, koṭhā, bām, aṭālī]
- Loft**, *s.* an elevated floor or room—*uparīdār griha bā mejyā*—upar kā ghār yā upar ke ghār kī
- Loft'ily**, *ad.* highly, proudly, sublimely—*ardhwe, ahankārpūrbak, sagarhe, paramārīpe, uttam rūpe*—bulandī se, ghurārī se, bartārī se [būchāī, ghurār, takubbar]
- Loft'iness**, *s.* altitude, haughtiness—*uchchhād, ārdhwatā, mahattwa, ahankār, garb*—bulandī,

- Lofty**, *a.* high, proud, stately, sublime—*uchcha, ahankār bishishā, garvita, mahattwa bishishā, param, atyutkrishā*—busand, murtafa, maghrūr, akarbāz, sidādhāba, busand parvā, bārtā
- Log**, *s.* a heavy piece of unhewn wood; a machine for measuring the rapidity of a ship's motion—*kāshīhar gurgī bā bṛihat khanda, kāshīhar mūrā; jāhājār gatimāpak kāshīhar māj jantra bishesh*—kunda, tanā; ek kal jis se jāhāz ki chāl nāpē hain
- Logarithms**, *s.* a series of artificial numbers for the expedition of calculation—*ganagan sanist shāstra bishesh, sankhyep ganit shāstra bishesh*—hisāb kā ek tijādī fann jis se hisāb jaldī hotī hai [likhanārthe pustak—jāhāz ke roznāmche ki bahi]
- Log book**, *s.* a register of a ship's way and other naval incidents—*jāhājār dānik dibarān*
- Loggerhead**, *s.* a blockhead, a stupid fellow—*mūrkhā, sthūlabuddhi, nirbodh—ahmaq, gāodī, bewaqāf, sādāluh* [dyā—mantiq, ilm-i-mundāsira]
- Logic**, *s.* the art of reasoning and thinking—*nyāyashāstra, tarkashāstra, jukti dāfahana bi*
- Logical**, *a.* according to the rules of logic—*nyāyashāstrāsiddhu, tarkashāstroktā—mantiqī*
- Logically**, *ad.* by the rules of logic—*nyāyashāstrānusāstre, juktipūrbāk—az rūe mantiq*
- Logician**, *s.* a person versed in logic—*nyāydyik, tarkashāstragyan—mantiqī, sāhīb-i-mantiq*
- Logistic**, *a.* of or pertaining to logic—*nyāyashāstrabishuyak bā tatsambandhiya, janitik, —mantiq kā, ilm-i-mantiq mansāb* [mēn lagi hīnī dor jis se jāhāz ki chāl nāpē hain]
- Logline**, *s.* a line to measure a ship's way—*naukār gatimāpak kāshīhājantār dārī—ek lakṛī*
- Logomachy**, *s.* contention about words—*bākjuddhā, bākbīrodh, bākbhitāndā—niza-i-lafāz*
- Logwood**, *s.* a wood much used in dyeing—*rang dibār kāshīha bishesh—patang, sandal-i-sarkh*
- Loin**, *s.* the reins, the back of an animal—*kafidesh, kitykālī, bankhyān—kamar, miyān, dānd*
- Loiter**, *vn.* to linger, delay, be idle—*bilamba bā gamn k. ghilā d. dirghasatratā k. ālaya h. —tālāt k. tālmatol k. athlānā, nakhiyānmārā, sustī k. [ghāfī, nābakār, sust*
- Loiterer**, *s.* one who loiters, an idle person—*dirghasatratī, alas lok, kure mānuh—tālmatolī, Loll*, *v.* to lean idly; to hang out the tongue—*thes dyā thākan, nihkarmahābā, thākan, gariyā rahan; jikūā lāyan bā bahir k.—leṭā rahnā, paje rahnā; zabān niklānā, lāṭā rakhnā*
- Lone**, *a.* single, solitary—*ekākī, nishanga, udāsī, nirjan—eklā, akelā, tanhā*
- Loneliness**, **Loneness**, *s.* solitariness, a being alone—*nishangatā, ekākītwā, udāsī, nirjanatā—tauhā, udāsī* [tanhā, akelā, muṣarrad]
- Lonely**, **Lonesome**, *a.* solitary, retired—*nishanga, ekākī, birnhi, udāsī, nibhritā, nirjan—Long*, *u.* extended, having length, dilatory—*lamābā, dirghā, bahula, dirghasūtra, gaunkārī, chitra, chrashtiyī—lambā, darāz, barā, tawil, tūlawil, derpā, diang*
- Long**, *vn.* to desire earnestly or eagerly—*sādh karan bā rākhan, atichchhā k. atyanta bāsānā k. —tarasā, mushtāq h. chāhānā, lālchānā* [shīrat—darāz sabrī, bardāsht]
- Longanimity**, *s.* forbearance, patience—*chirasahishnutā, dhairiyyā, dirghā kilābuddhi khyamā*
- Longboat**, *s.* the largest boat of a ship—*jāhājār bṛihat, upanaukā bā ār āṛ dīngī apēkhyā bṛay dīngī—jāhāz ki bāṛī dīngī* [bhok, zarb]
- Longe**, *s.* a thrust or push in fencing—*astrakheṭābīdyāy asir āghāt bā kop—batliyārbāzī mēn*
- Longevity**, *s.* length of life—*dirghayā, chrajibitā, āyur bābhulya—umrardāz, umr ki darāzī*
- Longevous**, *a.* living a long time—*dirghakālajībī, dirghāyū bishishā—darāzbaṣh, derpā; umrardāz* [hathlā, darāzdast]
- Longimanous**, *a.* having long hands—*dirghā bāhu bishishā, lambā husta bishishā—bar*
- Longimetry**, *s.* the art of measuring distances—*dirghatwa parimāpanābīdyā, dūratwa parimān karan bīdyā—misāhat-i- abād, bud ki nāp.*
- Longing**, *s.* an earnest desire—*sādh, atichchhā, dohada—shaug, chāh, raghat, khwāhish*
- Longingly**, *ad.* with eager desire—*sādhpūrbāk; atichchhāpūrbāk—chāh se, ishtirāq se*
- Longitude**, *s.* distance from east to west, length—*prithibīr madhyarekhā haite dūratwa bā dairghya parimān, drāghimā, dirghatā—tūl, lambān* [lambālambi—lambālambi]
- Longitudinal**, *a.* being in the direction of the length—*anulamba, anūdairghya, dirghē tānā*
- Longsome**, *a.* tedious, tiresome, long—*shrantīkār, dirghasūtra, atibistārīta, adhikkālabyāpak —bhārī, thakāū, barā, darāz* [āshu krodh hay nā jāhār—mutahammil, halīm]
- Longsuffering**, *a.* bearing injuries patiently—*chirasahishnu, dhairiyabān, khyamābān, dayālu*
- Longways**, **Longwise**, *ad.* in length—*dirghē, lambālambi kariyā—tal mēn, lambāṭ mēn*
- Longwinded**, *a.* tedious, prolix—*dirghasūtra, ārambarī—dāwādam, muntashar, tālkādmī*
- Loose**, *s.* a game at cards—*tās kariyā bishesh—ek qism ki ganjīfābāzī*
- Loobily**, *ad.* awkwardly, clumsily—*anāripānāpūrbāk, kutsīlāpē—anāripān se, be ḡaulī se, be sāliqagī se* [nātarāshīda shaks, kāmechor, anghār]
- Looby**, *s.* an awkward person, a lubber—*anāpī, mūrkhā, akarmātha, sthūlabuddhi—matbāsā*
- Look**, *v.* to seek for, expect, behold—*anuwahan k. anusandhān k. dhuyyan, chālen, apēkhyā k. dekhan, tākan—ghāndhnā, tālāsh k. intizār k. rāhdekhnā, nazar k. dekhnā, lakhnā, nigāh k.*
- Look**, *s.* view, appearance—*drishṭipat, darshan. rūp, badan—nazar, nigāh, zābir hāl, sūrat*
- Look int.** see, behold, observe—*dekha, dekhadikī, manojog kara—dekho, dekh, lihāz karo*
- Look ing-glass**, *s.* a mirror that reflects images—*darpan, drishī—āina, mirāt*
- Loom**, *s.* a weaver's frame—*bastra bunibār jantra, tāut, tantra—rāchh, rās, tānt*
- Loon**, *s.* a scaly fellow, a scoundrel—*chāshā, nirbodh, dushā lok—ahmaq, anghār, mālu, badzāt* [phālī, tukma, halqa, phānsī]
- Loop**, *s.* a noose for a button, rope or string—*phāns, purtyāgharā, dārī dibār randhār*
- Loop hole**, *s.* an aperture; an evasion—*ghuntigharā, randhār; erābāt upay, chhal—lāṭya, randa; nūāī pāne kā chāra, hilahawālā* [mochan k.—kholnā, dhilā k. chhoj d. rihā k.]
- Loose**, *v.* to unbind, relax, set free—*khuliyā d. bandhanamuktī k. dhilā bā ālgā k. chhāṛiyā d.*
- Loose**, *a.* unbound, not tight or close; lax, wanton—*abadha, ālgā, sthūlā, anāḡat; lampā, byābhihārī—khulā, chhūṭā, dhilā, kushāda, beqaid dhilā; fāhish, mastāna*

- Loose'ly, *ad.* in a loose manner, negligently—*shaitilyarāpē, aniyamapārbāk, amanajogrāpē*  
*—jhislepan se, be gaidise, ghasiat se* [nā, āhila k. chhorā: ānā k. khāts k. jādā k.]  
 Loosen'g, *v.* to relax any thing; to part—*khulan, shishila k. dhibhā. prithak k. bhajha k. —khul-*  
 Loosen'ess, *s.* freedom from tightness; lax; irregularity of conduct, lewdness—*shitchlabhā,*  
*ghilām, ashaktatā; udararag, peṇāmāni; bhārashtāchār, lampatā, dyabdhāchār—ghilā,*  
*kushādagi, beqadī; ishāl, jiriyān-i-shikam; bezabti, badkārī, gumrahī, mastī, zinakārī*  
 Lop, *va.* to cut or chop short—*kāfan, chhedan, kartan, khāfa k. chhāngan, dāldī kitiyā phe-*  
*lan—kāpnā, chhāpnā, tarāshnā, katarnā* [bakkī, taqīrī]  
 Loquacious, *a.* talkative, garrulous—*bāchāl, geluyā, bahubaktā, geppe, bābnādū—ziyādago,*  
*Loqua'city, s.* talkativeness, garrulity—*bābadūkatā, bāchālātā—takbak, barbar, ziyādago*  
 Lord, *s.* a master; husband; governor; a nobleman; God, the Supreme Ruler—*kartā, pra-*  
*bhu; swāmi, pati; shisunkartā; kulin; I'swar, Parameswar, Surbakartā—mālik, sūbh,*  
*wālī, āga; shauhar, khāwind; khān, beg, mir; Khudā, Khudāwand, Rahbulālmā*  
 Lord, *vn.* to domineer, to rule haughtily—*prabhutwa k. shakta rūpe shāsan k. aṅkharē pārb-*  
*bak swayang karitwa k.—sāhibī k. khāwindī k. hukīmāt k.*  
 Lord'ing, Lord'ing, *s.* a petty lord—*tuchchha kulin, byangoktiye prabhū bhujhāy, ahankrita*  
*shāsankartā—rajālī, sāhibwā, amirwā* [bhutwa—sāhikī, takabburi, amirī, sāhibī]  
 Lord'liness, *s.* haughtiness, a domineering—*abhimān, darpa, mahattwa prakāsh, swayang pra-*  
 Lord'y, *a.* proud, imperious, haughty, insolent; befitting a lord—*garbita, abhimān, swayang*  
*prabhutwakarī, dambhakarī, parāhahelak; mānya byaktir uchiṭ—maghrār, mutakabbir,*  
*shekhbāz, hukāmāt; mirāna* [adhikār—smārat, mālikīyat; sardārī, khudāwandniemat  
 Lord'ship, *s.* title given to a lord, a manor—*kulinatwa, kulin hyaktir upādāī, kulin loke*  
 Lore, *s.* learning, doctrine, instruction—*bidyā, pānditya, adhyāyān—ilm, biddiyā, faiz*  
 Lora, *s.* lonely, forsaken, forlorn—*birahī, ekikī, udāsī, anūth, tyakā—tanhā, ekā, akelā*  
 Lose, *v.* to suffer loss, not to win; to be deprived of, to fail—*hārāna, khyāna, hāran, hāran, parā-*  
*jay h. chuyta h. hānī hā khyati h. truṭi k. nā prāpan, bīthī karma k.—khonā, kho d. gum*  
*k. bārnā, maghliḥ h. girm, nuḡān uṭhān, chākū, barbd d.* [harelā, khaonār  
 Lo'ser, *s.* one who loses, or has suffered loss—*hāry ichhe je, khyati prāpta—khone w. hārā,*  
 Loss, *s.* privation, ruin, defeat, waste—*chuyti, khyati, alibh, hānī, abhāh, khay, vāsh, rhās,*  
*parajay, apāhyay, apachay—nuḡān, zār, kbi-āra, zawāl, mārā, shikast, hār, maghliḥiyat,*  
*barbād, israf* [labhya—kharāb, zāia, gum, ghāib, mafqūd, gayḡuzār; ghaimālām  
 Lost, *pa. a.* perished, gone; imperceptible—*nushā, hārāna, hārāna, gāta, apuchā; anupa-*  
 Lot, *s.* fortune, state; portion, share; chance—*bhāgya, kupāl, dashā, abastha; bhāg, ungha,*  
*bāgi; guli bāgi dwārā bibhāgi—nasib, qismat; bhāg, bakht, hāsa; quā*  
 Lotos, *s.* a plant—*hrikhya bishesh, pudma, kamāl—ek qism kī nabāt, kaṇwal, padum*  
 Lo'tion, *s.* a wash used for medicinal purpose—*khyatidī dhautā hā parishkār karan, tat pra-*  
*kyādanārthe aushdhiya jal—shustagi, ghāo w. g. dhone kā dāwāī pānī*  
 Lot'tery, *s.* a game of chance—*guli bāgi, guṭikāpat—qurabāzī, shartī, chīṭhī kā khel*  
 Loud, *a.* noisy, high-sounding, clamorous—*rakkhri, golkārī, kolāhalkārī, chechchāniyā, uch-*  
*chathware dākuyā—shorī, bulandāwāz, unchā, sakht, kaṛā, bhārī, darāz, pukārne w.*  
 Loud'ly, *ad.* noisily, clamorously, violently—*uchchathware, gol kariyā, hāykanpūrbak, spha-*  
*fabdya dwārā—buland āwāzi se, pukār ke, shor se* [shor, bulandāwāzi  
 Loud'ness, *s.* a great sound or noise—*haya rab, chutkār, uchcha swar bā dhwani, gol, kalāhāl—*  
 Love, *va.* to regard with affection—*priyagytān bā prem k. bhīia bāsan, snehabhāse rīkhan,*  
*anurāg k. bhakti k.—piyār k. chāhānā, ishq r. azīz r. yā jānnā*  
 Love, *s.* an affection excited by beauty, worth, or whatever is pleasing; courtship; lewdness  
*—sneha, māya, prem, priti, anurāg, ruchi, bhakti; kānyār upāsānā; kām, kāmukātā, ra-*  
*manechchhā—ishq, chāh, shauq, khwābush, tāsbehuq, mail, pyār, āpāk, āshiqī, ishqbāzī;*  
*shahwat, mastī* [shuqnāmā  
 Lo've-letter, *s.* a letter of courtship—*nāyknāyikār parāspar priti-patra, premer chīṭhī—tāsh-*  
 Lo'velily, *ad.* in a lovely manner, amiably—*sneha janakātārīpe, uttamarīpe, kāmyarīpe, pa-*  
*raspar snehapūrbak—pyār se, ishq se, nāz se, mahbūbiyat se, dilbari se, lūf se, khūbī se*  
 Loveliness, *s.* the qualities that excite love—*snehojanakātā, piem dkarshak gum rūp lilanyā*  
*itidyā, saundaryā, manohratā—dilbarī, nazākat, mahbūbiyat, khūb sūrat, husn, khubī, lūf*  
 Lo'velorn, *a.* forsaken by one's lover—*birahī, birahini, tyūctā, anūth—āshiq kā chhorā hīnā,*  
*beāshiq, mahjār* [no, ishqengez, latīf, mahbūba, dilbar  
 Lo'vely, *a.* exciting love, amiable—*premakarshak, manohur, attisundar, manoram—pyār, nāz-*  
 Lov'er, *s.* one who loves, a suitor, a friend—*premi, nāyik, nāyika, bībhūvīrthe upāsānakārī,*  
*bar, mitra, priya, bandhu—āshiq, tālib, bīroḡ, muhib, sajan, yār, eṣhānā*  
 Lo'vesick, *a.* languishing through love—*kāmātūr, premete klīshāmānā, premaduhkhita, kan-*  
*darpa pīritā—majnun, fareftā, māstīn, manrogi, ishq kā bimār*  
 Lo'vesong, *s.* a song expressing love—*premer gān, premarīchuk git—rasgit*  
 Lo'vesuit, *s.* solicitation in marriage—*kānyār shāne bhāhechchhā nibedan, priyār anumoti*  
*chāhātā—shādī ke liye māshiq se āshiq kī māngnī, dārkhawāt* [dāstān  
 Lo'vetale, *s.* narrative of love—*prema-brittānta, nāyik nāyikār kathā—shauqiya, ishqāmēz*  
 Lo'vetoy, *s.* a small present made by a lover—*premarīchuk upādhan—yādgārī*  
 Lo'vetrick, *s.* the art of expressing love—*hābūbhāba, premakarshak hyabhar, prema-bridhyar-*  
*the shhal bi līlādī hyabhar—ishqbāzī, ishq numāī, ashwa, adā* [rā, hauz  
 Lough, or Loch, *s.* [lok] a lake, standing water—*rhad, sarobar, brihat jūlshay—tāsh, ma-*  
 Lov'ing, *pa. a.* kind, affectionate—*premi, prānyai, dāswāl—āshiq, shāfiq, muṭhfiq, muhib*  
 Lov'ingkind'ness, *s.* tender regard, mercy—*sneha, bātsalya, premaprakāsh, dāyā, anugraha,*  
*kripā, khyamā—mīrb, muhabbat, shafaqat, rahm*

- Love'ly, *ad.* fondly, with affection—*premaprakāśh pārbh, sōdāchāriya, dātāyānā, mekapūrbh, āshikāna, āshikār* [kharāfi]  
 Louis-d'or, *s.* [lu-i-dor] a French gold coin—*swarna mudrā bishesh, ek qism ki kharāfi*  
 Lounge, *vn.* to idle, or live lazily—*alas haiyā Mastatō bērdā, dilāyeto khatūjāna k.*—*harān*  
 phirān, harāgarādk, gārāphirānā yā rahānā [mācheto, āshikār]  
 Lou'nger, *s.* a loiterer, a lazy person—*akarmā, alas, dilāya krāmē beriyā beriyā jō—harāgarā*  
 Lou'r, *vn.* to be clouded, to frown—*mechāchchhanna h. aprasanna h. bhrukāñik*—*ghāngor h. ruknā, umādnā; ghūrān, ghuraknā*  
 Louse, *s.* a small insect—*ukun, dengar niki, chāmāni—jūn, chillar, gummāl, dhil, rūj*  
 Lousily, *ad.* in a mean and dirty manner—*kutitirāpa, apariskritārāpe—gandagi se, najāst se*  
 Lousiness, *s.* abounding with lice, shabbiness—*ukunabishishitā, dengaramayawā, kutitirāpa, kārponya—jūngārī, gandagi, dānī* [bharā, gāndā, dān, hajis]  
 Lous'y, *a.* swarming with lice, mean, dirty—*ukunpārā, dengaramay, pāji, apariskritārā—jūngār*  
 Lout, *s.* a clown, an awkward person—*chāshā, ānārī, asāhyya—dubāng, ānārī, nātārāshidā, [nātārāshidā, gajwārī, besāliqā*  
 Loutish, *a.* clownish, clumsy, awkward—*usābhyya, chāshāriyā, guzyār, ānārī, apātū—anghār*  
 Low, *a.* deep; weak; poor, mean, abject, dishonorable; cheap—*nimnā, gabhir; khyin, kri-shā; dukhā, daridra, khyudrā, sīmānyā, pūji; shastā, sumūlyā—ūfchā, past, nāsheb; zālī; gharib, adnā, kāmīnā, pāji, sātā, ārzān*  
 Low, *v.* to sink, to make low; to bellow—*talānnā, basāyā d. kharāh'k. nichu k. hey! k. go-dhuanī k. hāmā k.—dābnā, dūbō d. bāihā d. past k. nichā k. bāmānā, dākānā*  
 Low, *ad.* with a low voice: meanly; cheaply; downwards, far down—*mriduswār, dhīre, ga-bhīruswār; adhamrīpe; sumūlye, niche, tāle, adhān—āhiste, dhīme; pastī se, dānī se; āzānī se, shastāī se; niche, tāle, zer*  
 Lower, *v.* [lo-ur] to put or bring down, humble, depress; lessen in price or estimation; to grow less, fall in price, sink, fall—*khāta k. nichā k. nāmānā, bāshibhūtā k. daman, nimnā k. ghā-tānā, mīn bhāngan, rās h. sumūlyā h. nichu h. putan—qichā k. halīm k. dāpnā, tōrnā, ghā-tānā, sātā k. dām ghātānā, kām h. dāpnā, fārō h. girān* [se gaharā]  
 Low'ermost, *a.* [lo-ur.] lowest, deepest—*sarbhīpekhyā nimnā, sakulār nichā—sab se nichā, sab*  
 Low'ing, *s.* the noise of the ox—*go rab, hāmā—bāmān, dākār, bālī k. āwāz* [nichān]  
 Low'land, *s.* land low and flat—*nimnā bhūmā, samabhūmī, parhātār adhodhē—zāmīn-i-nāsheb*  
 Low liness, *s.* humbleness—*anuhankār, namratā, garbā shūnyatā—hilm, ijz, mulāimat*  
 Low'ly, *a.* humble, meek—*nirahankār, namrā, komāl, mridu—farotan, halīm, burdbār, gharib*  
 Low'ness, *s.* depression, meanness, want of elevation—*nimnabhāsh. anuchchātī; tuchchhānyā-twā, apakrishūtā, nichatun, adhamābāsthā—nichāī, pastī; kāmānāgi, adnāpnā, chhōtāī, zillat*  
 Lowspirited, *a.* void of spirit, cast down—*udbignachittā, khyudhamānāh, nirjīb, nirbharāsā, misty—āsfurdādīl, shikastādīl, mirdādīl* [bidyī—jahāz ko konā konī chālāne kā ilm]  
 Loxodrom'ic, *s.* the art of oblique sailing—*jāhājer āngatī prakāran, āre āre naukā chālāhār*  
 Loy'al, *a.* faithful to a prince, or to duty: faithful and chaste to a wife or husband—*prabhūbhaktā, rājānubartī, āgyādhīn, bishwasatā, swastribhaktā, patibratā, sādhuī—namakhalālī, mustaqīm, mutiā, wafādār, satī* [pādshāhī banda, khairkhwāh-i-sāltanat]  
 Loy'alist, *s.* one faithful to his king—*rājār pakhyapitī, rāj bhaktā, bishwasatā—pādshāhdost*  
 Loy'ally, *ad.* with fidelity to the king—*prabhūbhaktī pūrbh, bishwasatārūpe—namakhalālī se, pādshāh ki khairkhwāhī se* [namakhalālī, wafādārī, farmān bārdārī, itāst; satīk]  
 Loy'alty, *s.* fidelity to a king, or consort—*rāj bhaktī; nāyāk nāyik īr bishwasatā, satītwā—*  
 Lozenge, *s.* a medicinal sweet-meat—*chushbar ānukdh—lauz, qurs* [gūndārā, mathāsā]  
 Lubber, Lub'bard, *s.* a lazy idle fellow—*kure mānush, akhyiprā, akarmānyā—kānchor, la-lub berly, ad. awkwardly, clumsily—kutitirāpe, kuremipūrbh, mīrthātā krāmē—be dhāb, be dāul, sustī se, badwazāī yā sātiqī se* [muk—chiknā, phislahā, achpāl; shahwātī, mast]  
 Lub'ric, Lub'ricious, *a.* slippery, wavering; wanton—*piechhal, chikkan, chāuchāl; lampāl, kā-lū'bricate, vā. to make smooth or slippery—piechhal k. telā k. chikkanā k.—chiknā k. telā k.*  
 Lub'ricity, *s.* smoothness, slipperiness; propensity to lowdness—*piechhalatā, chikkanāī; kāmū-kūtā, lampātyāshātī—chiknāī, phislahāt; mastī* [ran—chiknāsāzī, chiknāhāt, telāgarā]  
 Lubritac'tion, *s.* act of making smooth—*piechhal bī chikkan karān, tadbhāshatpādan, telāka-*  
 Lu'cent, *a.* shining, bright, splendid—*ded'pyamān, diprā, ujwal, chakchaktiyā—rauban,*  
 tābān, darakhshanda, barrāq, chamklā [chās]  
 Lu'cern, *s.* a plant cultivated for fodder—*ulmā ghās bishesh, saras trina bishesh—ek qism ki*  
 Lu'cid, *a.* clear, bright, glittering—*prasanna, swachchhā, ujwal, jāljalyā, diprā—sāf, shaffāl,*  
 barrāq, raushan [mak, barrāq, tābān]  
 Lucid'ity, *s.* splendor, brightness—*chikchikhiyā, ujwalatā, diptī, swachchhātā, prabhāt—cha-*  
 Lu'cifer, *s.* the planet Venus; satan—*shashihagrahā, shukrā; prādhān māndabhūtātā māndāpātī*  
 —*zuhra; sardār shātān* [—tābān, roshnibākshā]  
 Lucif'erous, Lucif'ic, *a.* affording light, giving light—*dīptidā, ujwalakārī, jyotishkar, ālokādā*  
 Luck, *s.* chance, accident, fortune—*bhāgyā, dāibaghātānā, saubhāgyā, shubhādrishā—itiqāq,*  
 nasīb, qismat, bhāq, baktāwārī [se, khush nasībī se]  
 Luck'ily, *ad.* by good chance, fortunately—*saubhāgyakramē, shubhādrishākrāmē—nek itiqāqī*  
 Luck'iness, *s.* good fortune, success—*saubhāgyā, shubhādrishā, abhishālābh—khush qismatī,*  
 baktāwārī, iqbal, bhāgmānī, bōhālā [baktī, badnasīb, bhāqī, mānubhārā]  
 Luck'less, *a.* unfortunate, unhappy—*durbhāgyā, māndakapil, auskhi, durbhāshapriyā—kām-*  
 Luck'y, *a.* fortunate, successful, favorable—*bhāgyabān, kritākrītārthā, kushālī, shubhājanak,*  
 māngalājanak—*khushnasīb, baktāwār, bhāgwāt, iqbalmand, mubārak* [sādamānd]  
 Lu'crative, *a.* profitable, gainful—*lābhajanak, arthakar, prāptijanak—sādamānd, musid,*

- Lu'cre, s. [*kur*] profit, gain, advantage—*labb, prapti, dhan, phal—bafa, lāb, sad*  
 Luctation, s. a struggle, effort, contest—*hastajuddha, hātādhā, āyāpārbak chhāpā bā udāyam*  
 —*hātādhā, bātharā, sāl, jīh* [*lucrasān*]  
 Luctiferous, Luctific, a. causing sorrow—*khedajanak, shokaddayak, dukkhar—ghamawar,*  
 Lu'cubrate, vn. to study by candle light—*pradīp jwālāyā rātrijogē bīdyābhāyā k.—rātrīko*  
*kitābbīnī k. chīrāgū jālakē parhānā yā likhānā*  
 Lucubration, s. study by the lamp, composition by lamplight—*rātrijogē bīdyābhāyā bā shā-*  
*trādhānyān bā likhān payān, rātrikālā rachitā pustak bā lipirachand, rātrēr lipyādī—*  
*rāt kī kitābbīnī, rāt kī tasnīf* [*kī raushānī men tasnīf kī hās*]  
 Lu'cubratory, a. composed by candle light—*rātrijogē rachitā bā bhānitā bā likhitā—charāgh*  
 Lu'culent, a. clear, bright, certain—*nirmāl, ujwal, nishchit—sāl, raushan, barrāq, yaqīn*  
 Lu'dicrous, a. sportive, exciting laughter—*kautuker, upahāsyā, gadyārthā, hāsyotpāddak, ra-*  
*samay—maskharī, gudgudā, khanda anez* [*rāmpīrīrbak—maskharepan se*]  
 Lu'dicrously, ad. in a ludicrous manner—*hāsyotpādanapūrbak, parihāsyajyātīrūpe, maska-*  
 Ludification, s. the act of deriding—*purihās karan, thāttā karan, maskarānī kuran—tamaskhar,*  
*mezākā, tanz* [*hāyūmukhe gati kārānā—jahāz kā mugh hawā kī talaf pherānā*]  
 Luff, vn. to turn the head of a ship towards the wind—*nābīkbhāshāy jāhājīke bātāsmukhī k.*  
 Lug, v. to pull with violence, to drag, draw it by the ears—*hinchārānā, hale fānan, tānīyā ānan,*  
*kāndhārīyā ānan—ghashtā, khīychnā, kānpakar kē lānā* [*bojh; ek qism kī chhotī machbīl*]  
 Lug, s. a heavy load; a small fish—*mahābhar, bhāriboyhā; khyudrā matsya bīshesh—bhāri*  
 Lugage, s. baggage—*siyāj, patāhīker sāmagrī—chizbast, sār kā ashāb*  
 Lu'kewarm, a. moderately warm; not zealous—*ishādushnā, kinchit taptā, abyagra, anudyamī*  
 —*shīr garm, nimgarm; kashughā, sardmīhr* [*kamshauqī, sardmīhrī, majhūlī*]  
 Lu'kewarmness, s. want of zeal, or warmth—*antsukābhāb, abyagratā, asprīhāt—shīr garmi,*  
 Lull, v. to put to rest, compose to sleep by pleasing sounds; assuage, allay, grow quiet or  
 calm—*suware ghum pīrānā, nidrākrīshā k. sāntwanā k. shāntā k. thāmānā, dhīmā parān—*  
*lorī d. sulānā, nīnd lānā, thāpaktā, thāmānā, taskīn d. thāmānā, taskīn pakāgnā*  
 Lullaby, s. a song to quiet infants—*bālak sāntwanā karan bā ghumdnārthe git bā suswarara*  
*gān—lorī* [*ambāt*]  
 Lumber, s. pains about the loins—*kāyālūr bedānā, taddeshēr ālpmog—chīk, dard-i-kamar,*  
 Lum'ber, s. useless furniture—*purātun bā akarmānyā sāmagrī, bhānūyāg bā nishprayojan*  
*dravyā—bālāebatar, agarbāger, nākrīkī chīz bast* [*masbāl, sitārā, sūraj, chānd w. g.*]  
 Lu'minary, s. any orb or body that gives light—*jyotih, sūryachandradī—raushānī, shama,*  
 Lu'minous, a. enlightened, light, bright—*diptā, ujwal, ālomay—raushan, munauwar, ūjālā*  
 Lump, s. a mass of matter, a cluster, piece—*pīndā, loshtrā, thok, chāp, gulchhā, khanda—*  
*tukrā, tūk, pāra, pārchā, dālā, dhelā* [*bhāri, moṭā, bāq, gāodī, kānda*]  
 Lump'ing, Lump'ish, a. heavy, dull—*bhāri, moṭā, bāq, shūlābuddhī, mātā bhāri, jayā—*  
 Lump'ishly, ad. heavily, stupidly—*māhā chīpe, bhēritwarūpe, jayārātrūpe, shūlābuddhī duar-*  
*rā, agyinatā pūrbak—bhāripan se, gāodīpan se, bewagūlī se* [*dhelāpur*]  
 Lump'y, a. abounding with lumps—*loshtramay, delābīshistā, chāpuyā—pīndolī, tukredār,*  
 Lu'nacy, s. derangement affected by the moon—*chandradosh janitā ummad bā khyrputā,*  
*hāyurog, bātūlatā—dīwānāg, saudā, sīr* [*mahtābī, qamārī*]  
 Lu'nary, a. pertaining to the moon—*chāndrā, chāndrasambandhīyā bā tadbīshayak*  
 Lu'nated, a. formed like a half moon—*ardhachandrakrit—ādhe chānd kā sāl, hīlālāsā*  
 Lu'natic, s. a person whose insanity is supposed to be influenced by the moon—*pūrnachandra-*  
*doshe khyepā hay je, pīrānā—dīwānā, chānd kā mārā* [*qamar, chandarpār*]  
 Luna'tion, s. a revolution of the moon—*ek chāndramās parimānā kāl—daur-i-qamar, sair-i-*  
 Lunch, Lunch'eon, s. a portion of food taken between meals—*ardhabhojan, ādh pētā āhār,*  
*jālpān—kalawā, taffunūz, nāshtā* [*chānd, māchā*]  
 Lune'te, s. [*lu-net.*] a little half moon—*khyudrā ardhachandra, bīlachandra—chhotā ādhā*  
 Lungs, s. the organs of respiration—*phosā, phusphus, pheuparā—phephre, shush*  
 Lunt, s. a match cord to fire cannon—*brīhad agnyastrete agnī dibār palitā—lorā*  
 Lu'pine, s. a kind of pulse; a flower—*kaldy bīshesh; pushpā bīshesh—turmī, bāqīllē mīrī*  
 Lurch, v. to shift, play tricks; slich, pilfer; lurk, watch to entrap; devour; defeat, disappoint; roll  
 suddenly to one side, as a ship—*upay bā chhal k. phakī diya haran, churī k. ote thākan,*  
*ghānī k. gīlan; parojay bā jurāsh k. nishphāl k. helan, laran—chāstāsāzī k. hīlā hawālā k.*  
*har lēnā, churānā; ghat men baithnā, fareb d. marbhūkhā sāl khānā, harānā; nāmmed k.*  
*lorhā*  
 Lurch, s. a sudden roll of a ship; forlorn or disappointed state—*jāhājēr hātāt luran; durā-*  
*bāsthā, bānchitā ham prajukta dukkhābasthā, nirupāy dāshā—jahāz kī loṭhāk; kharāb hālātī,*  
*nīrāsē, hālāt-i-lāchārī jo thāgne se hotī hai*  
 Lurch'er, s. one that lurks to betray or entrap, a sly thief; a dog—*ote thāke bā ghāyūlī karē je,*  
*mandacheshāk, guptaphor; mrigayār kukkur bīshesh—ghāt yā kamīn nashīn, thag, chetṭā,*  
*spāhakkā; ek qism kā shikārī kuttā* [*hānā, bhogā d.—fareb, lālāch—va, fareb d. bahkānā*]  
 Lure, s. that which allures—*va. to entice—lobhajanak dravyā, bhogā, lobh, chār—va. lobh dek-*  
 Lu'rid, a. gloomy, dismal, wan—*ghor, bādālā, mlānā—ghānghor, dhūmlā, wadobhīn, udās*  
 Lurk, vn. to lie in wait, to lie close, remain near—*ote thākan, ghānī k. anusandhānārthe*  
*lukkāyā berānā—ghāt men baithnā, kamīy baithnā, dabā rahnā, chhipā rahnā, dabaknā*  
 Lurk'er, s. one who lies secreted—*chhāpīyā thāke je, ghānīkāri, ote ghātē parahīngsārthe anu-*  
*sandhānī—ghāt yā kāmīngāh men baithnē w. pooshidā h. w. chhipānār*  
 Lurk'ing-place, s. a secret place; a den—*ghānī thān, ot, guptasthān, gahwar, pashur bād—*  
*hamīngāh, guāt, ghār*

- Lux'ious**, *a.* very sweet, rich, pleasing—*sumishā, atimedhura, sumaddu, manoram, trigatikar—mīthā, shirīn, mazādar, khushsaiga, laziz*
- Lush**, *s.* of a dark, deep colour—*gabhir barnajukta, apāndur—ghor rang*
- Lush**, *a.* idle, lazy, worthless—*ālas, kure, akarmanya—sust, majhāl, nākāra, nālāig*
- Lustiness**, *s.* a disposition to laziness—*ālasya, kuremī, akarmanyatā—susti, kākālī*
- Lust'rous**, *Lu's'ory*, *a.* used in play, sportive—*khelāy byabharthā, keriā kurane, byabakherjya, parihāsojanukta, rasārthak, khelāsūchak—kbel menj mustāmal, aloā, tamāshāmez*
- Lust**, *s.* longing desire, carnal appetite—*kāmānā, shāritik abhilāsh, ramanechchhā, lobb, lālāch—hawā o hawas, khwāhish, shauq, nafsāniyat, masti, shahwat*
- Lust'ful**, *a.* having irregular desires—*kāmuk, shāritik sukhābhilāshi, ramanechchhut, lobb, lampā, kāmāsakta—mast, hawāsi, shahwatī* [himmat se]
- Lus'tily**, *ad.* stoutly, boldly, with courage—*sateje, shaktarāpe, sāhasapūrbak—zor se, dilerāna*
- Lus'tiness**, *s.* stoutness, sturdiness—*shiririk sāmārthya, bal, motāi, rhishapushābhā, sthālotā—zor, mazbūti, shahzori, zorāwāri, tanāwārī* [sāf k. pāk sāf k. gird phirke tadārūk k.]
- Lus'trate**, *va.* to cleanse, purify; survey—*shuchi bā paditra k. ālokanā k. boryā ālochanā k.—*
- Lustra'tion**, *s.* purification; a surveying—*paditrikaran, parishkar kariyā shuchikaran; beryā ālochanā kurun—pākāzi, tashya, safāi, gird phirke tadārūk kurā*
- Lus'tre**, *s.* [tur] brightness; renown; a scone—*chhāt, prabhā, dipti, chāchhikya; sukhyaśi, pratishthā; jhār—nūr, chamak, roshni, jila, jhalak; shuhrat, nāmwarī; jhār*
- Lus'tring**, *s.* a glossy silk—*chikkān paffā bāstra bishesh—ek qism kī chikni cheolf*
- Lus'trous**, *a.* bright, glossy, shining—*dipru, chāchhikya, chikkān, chhātābishishā—nūranī, chamkilā, rausban, jhalaktā* [qawī, mazbūti, zorāwar, mushandā, moyā]
- Lus'ty**, *a.* stout, strong, sturdy—*sthūlakty, motā, balaban, rhishapushā, pibār—tanāwar,*
- Lu'tarious**, *a.* living in mud, like mud—*pankasthu, pankahat—kicbarālūda, kichār kāsā*
- Lute**, *s.* a stringed instrument of music—*binā, tantrabddya—tambūr*
- Lutheran**, *s.* a follower of Luther—*Lūthar nāmak byaktir matābalambi, tadbyaktir upade-shānyūjyī khristhiyān lok—Isāfiq kā ek firqa jo Luther ke parao haij*
- Lu'theranism**, *s.* the doctrines of Luther—*ai byaktir shikhyita mat bā dharmopadesō—Luther kā mazhab yā tālīm* [charālūda, ghaliz, gārkhā]
- Lu'tulent**, *a.* [shu.] muddy, turbid, thick—*kiddāfiyā, ghōlā, aparishkār, gārhe—gadā, ki-Lux, Lux'ate*, *va.* to put out of joint—*granthisthān haite hār khushāna—jor ukhgrā*
- Lux'atton**, *s.* dislocation of a joint—*hār sandhichyut hañh, bichālā, granthijogabhed—ukhgrā*
- Lux'uriance**, [lug-zu.] **Luxu'riancy**, *s.* rank growth—*gāchhūdir byāpakatā, bākulya, jangā-labridhī, ādhikya—bārhāo, ifāt, kasrat, ziyadti, bahutāt* [wāfir, bahut]
- Luxu'riant**, *a.* exuberant in growth—*satej, bārantu, hyāpak, bahula, ādhik—kasir, ziyada*
- Luxu'rious**, *a.* abounding with luxuries, voluptuous, softening—*sukhadā, bishay sukhābhilāshi, subhoktā, udaraparyān, komal, nistējakari, bal sāhasādīr rhāsakāri—aiyāsh, shauqin, khushmāsh, nafaparast, āram talab, peq, khush khor, anandī*
- Luxu'riously**, *ad.* voluptuously, deliciously—*udarādiparyān haiyā, indriyasukhābhilāsha pūrbak, subhoktā haiyā—shikamparwarī se, aish o ashratse, āramtalbi se, khushkhorī se*
- Luxu'riousness**, *s.* a state of abounding with luxuries, or of living in luxury—*indriyasukhābhog, subhoktiton, udara parayanatwa, sukhachchhā—aiyāshī, āramtalbi, khushkhorī*
- Lux'ury**, *s.* [luk-shu.] excess or expensiveness in eating or dress, enjoyment—*āhr o bastrādite aparimita byay, shāritiksukhabhog, subhoyandī, bishayāsakti, sukhābhog—aish ashrat, khush bāshi, takalluf, aiyāshī, khushlibāsi, shikamparwarī, nafs parasti* [wānagī]
- Lycan'tropy**, *s.* a species of madness—*pashu swabhābajanuk unmad bishesh—ek tarah kī di-Lydan mood*, *s.* in music, a doleful and lamenting kind of it—*sangitubidyāyāshokasūchak bā-dya, bilāpopanjukta swara binyās—ghamāwar yā āsōsnāk rāg*
- Lye**, *s.* water impregnated with alkaline salt—*khyār bishishā jal—namakdār pāni*
- Lymph**, *s.* [limf] a colourless fluid in animal bodies—*shariragata aharnājal bishesh, dhātu-ras bishesh—panchhā, pāni, ras* [ghra bī brihat banabirāl—chitā, palang, banbillā]
- Lynn**, *s.* an animal of the cat kind, sharp sighted—*tikhynadrishī, bishishā ek prakār byā-*
- Lyre**, *s.* a stringed instrument of music—*binā, tantrabādyā bishesh—barbat, serād*
- Lyr'ic**, **Lyr'ical**, *a.* pertaining to a lyre or harp—*binā samhandhiya—rekhtā, barbatī*
- Lyr'ist**, *s.* one who plays on the harp—*binābādak—binnāwāg, barbatnawāz*

## M.

**M.** is used as a numeral for 1000; is an abbreviation of magister, or master, as **M. A.** Master of Arts; **MS.** stands for manuscript, and **MSS.** for manuscripts—*shuddha ei akhyar likhite ekuharasra sankhyā bughāy; sanketārthe lekha jay jathā bishesh byaktir nāmānta M. A. arthāt bidyopadeshek padaprapta, bidyālankar; MS. hastalipi, MSS. anek hasta lipi—yih harf ādād men bāzār ke wāste ātā hai; aur ikhtisār men magister yāne māhir ke, jaise A. M. māhīr-i-ulam; MS. ishāra hai dast nāwisha kā aur MSS. us kī jama kā*

**Mac**, *s.* an Irish and Scotch word for son—*bishesh nāmānte thikile putra bā santān bā mādhab ityadi bughāy—Ireland aur Scotland kī zubān men yih lafz kīf nām ke ākhar murakab hone se bete kī māni kartā hai* [phullārbinda—ek qism kī khāna; bānkā, khush-peshak]

**Macaroon**, *s.* a kind of edible paste; a finical fellow—*khādyā drabye bānkā; bastubillāshi, Macaronic*, *s.* a sort of burlesque poetry—*byanga sūchak mishrita kabitā bishesh—ek qism kī hazlāmē shīar* [thāi]

**Macaroon**, *s.* a sweet cake or biscuit—*mishā pishāk bishesh, mishāi bishesh—ek qism kī mi-*

- Maço, *s.* an ensign of authority; a spice—*bicharkartādr sammutke bako je prādhanyastakā lāhi bā gadā bishesh; jayitri—soutā, āsā, gura; jāwitri, baobāsa* [bhigo r.]
- Ma'cérate, *va.* to make lean; to steep—*khyn k. khyay k. hñijina—dabā k. ghānā, khājān*
- Ma'cération, *s.* the act of reducing to leanness, or to softness—*ādrā karān pūrbak komaḥ karān, khyn karān, galdiyā dān—dubā k. narm k. bhigo rakhnā [jornā, gānthā, mānsibā k.*
- Ma'cinate, *va.* to plan, contrive, invent—*kalpanā k. nūtan shrishṭi k. updy k.—bāndhnā k.*
- Ma'cination, *s.* a plot, contrivance, scheme—*mantraud, purikalpand, updy, nūtan shrishṭi—sāzish, bandish, sākti, ijad, ikhtirā, ūtrāt, mānsibā*
- Ma'cine, *s.* [sheen] an engine to aid human power—*kal, jantra—kal, jantar, ālā*
- \*Ma'chinery, *s.* enginery; decoration of a poem—*jantra tūtrū; kābya shūstre alankārārthe dādhabyādir ābhirbhāb ba shakti prakāsh utyādi alankit kalpanā—kal kāntā, jantar; tāutiya, anāt* [sāz]
- \*Ma'chinist, *s.* a constructor of machines—*kalashrashtā, jantranirmātā, jantri—kalsāz, ālā*
- Ma'cérer, *s.* a small sea fish—*samudriya mat. ya bishesh—ek qism ki samāndari mēchhi*
- Ma'crocosm, *s.* the great world, the universe—*tribhuban, bishwa, jagatsamudayā—ālam j. kuh-rā, dunyā, jāhān* [d. chhit d. nishān k. dāghī k.]
- Ma'c'ulate, Ma'c'le, *va.* to stain, to spot—*chinhta k. sākalanka k. khuyt k. bā lāgānā—dāgh*
- Ma'd, *s.* disordered in mind, furious, angry—*hatabuddhi, khyipta, unmutta, pāgal, roṣānawitā, kupa—diwānā, bāolā, fareftā, khashmnāk, ghazabnāk*
- Ma'd, Ma'den, *v.* to make mad, to enrage—*unmād janmānu, mugdha k. kopāna—bāolānā, diwānā k. shefta o fareftā k. ghazabnāk k.*
- Ma'd'am, *s.* title of address to a woman—*sambhrāntā stri loker prati hyabharhita sambadhana shabdā, kurtrī, thakurānī—bibi, bibi sāhib, begam sāhibā, khānām sāhibā* [shī]
- Ma'd brained, *s.* [..] hotheaded, wild—*mathā pāgala, khyipta, duhsāhāsi—shoridāsar, wah-*
- Ma'd cap, *s.* a madman, a wild person—*mathapagāl, duhsāhāsi, chanchāl—diwānā, shoridāsar*
- Ma'd der, *s.* a plant used in dyeing red—*manjishṭhā brikhya—manjīth, runās, chhar, chharilā*
- Ma'de, *pa. pret.* of to make—*kṛitā, shrishṭā, karānā—banāvāhūā, sākhā, karwāyā*
- Ma'deify, *va.* to moisten, to make wet—*ādrā k. komā k. bhijina—tar k. gulā k. bhigonā*
- Mademoiselle, *s.* (Fr.) a miss, a young girl—*abihātā jūbatī stri, kunyā, kumārī—laṭki, chhokri, sibiyā* [ch'itāsd hay je ghare—pāgalkhānā, sāulāikhānā]
- Ma'd house, *s.* a house for deranged persons—*unmutta lok ke rakhyānārtha shāin, khyiptader*
- Ma'dly, *ad.* furiously, foolishly—*unmādakrame, khyipta haiyā, duhsāhāsa pārbak, abibecha-nāte—majūnānā, hāole pan se, diwānawār* [shaklu, sirī, bāolā]
- Ma'd'man, *s.* a man raging with insanity—*khyipta lok, unmutta, pāgal—diwānā ādmi, majnūn*
- Ma'd'ness, *s.* distraction, fury, extreme folly—*unmad, atikrodh, pagalāmī—sir, junūn, diwānagī*
- Ma'don'na, *s.* Ital. mistress, dame; a picture of the Virgin Mary—*katrī, thā'urānī; Māyā kumārīr chhānī—bibi, bibi sāhibā, khatūn; hazrata Maryam kī taswir* [chazāl-i-āshiqānā]
- Ma'd'rigal, *s.* a little amorous or pastoral poem—*nāyāknāyikā bishayak kubitā bā gītishesh—*
- Ma'gazi'ne, *s.* [..seen] a store or store house; a pamphlet—*sunrhta duhsāyā, sancharyārthe kosh bā bhāndār, golā, āstrāgar; māsē māsē kimbā n ai nirupitā kāle prakāshitā khyudra granthā bā nānā bishayak rachnā—khazānā, ganj, ganjina, imkhān, silāikhānā, ambar; risālā*
- Ma'g'got, *s.* a grub or worm; a whim—*pokī, kit, krimi; māner bhuri hī akasmādābāsūnī, ārmī—kirā, kirm; jāhar, khyāl, mān mauj* [askami—kirāhā, bōsidi; mutalawwīn, labārī]
- Ma'g'goty, *a.* abounding with maggots; whimsical—*pokādhurā, puchā; nūmābhishtā, mān-*
- Ma'gi, *s.* eastern astrologers and priests—*pūrbadeshiya gyān hyakti, dā'āgyān, āchāryā—mā-jis, mugh, purabi muajjin yā mullā* [shr anjman—āsfānī, tilsmātī, jādī]
- Ma'gic, Ma'gical, *a.* performed by magic—*āindrajālik, māyāt kṛitā bā nishpannā, māyik*
- Mā'gic, *s.* a dealing with spirits—*bhojābidyā, udrājūl, kuhak, hait'likī, māyā, hēlki—hāzīrāt, āsfūn, jādū, tilism, sīhr, totkā* [gar, jādūgar, sāhr, nairāgesāz]
- Ma'gician, *s.* [jish.] one skilled in magic—*baitālik, kuhaki, bhojābidyābetta, māyichi—āsfūn*
- Ma'gic trial, *s.* [mad-jis. . .] proud, lofty, imperious—*ahankārī, garbitā, prabhuhut shaktā-bādī—mutakabbir, rūnātī, sāhibī, hākīmī* [birānā, ghāmānd se]
- \*Ma'gistrally, *ad.* with overbearing pride—*ahankārpārbak, dābhikūtarāpe—mutakab-*
- \*Ma'gistracy, *s.* the office of a magistrate—*bichārkarār pnd bā karmā kaitritiwa—kotwālī, hukūmat, āmli, riyāsāt* [khyā—hākīm, āmī, rās, fājūld, amaldār]
- \*Ma'gistrate, *s.* one invested with executive power—*bichārkar, shāsanakār, bichārādhy-*
- Ma'gna Char'ta, *s.* [..lar.] the great charter of English rights—*Inglandiya loku samaster bināpakhyanpāte swādhikarakobh, swādhinātogyānpak, ājipi bishesh, taddehar rajnitir māl granthā—ishihqāqāmez ahdnamā jo Inglīstān ke logon ko bādshāh se milātā*
- Magnanimity, *s.* greatness of mind—*mahātma, mahātmyā, māner shreshṭhā bhāb—ālilāzmi, ālī himmatī, haussilā, jāwānmādi* [ālilāz, sāhib-i-hausilā, jāwān mard, bulāndhimmat]
- Magnanimous, *s.* great in mind, brave—*mghāmānushā, mahātma, pratāpawitā, mahāshāsi—*
- Magnesia, *s.* a species of earth, gently purgative—*ayaskāntā mani—miqnātis*
- Ma'gnet, *s.* the loadstone—*chumbak prastar, ayaskāntā mani—miqnātis*
- Ma'gnetic, Ma'gnetical, *a.* attractive—*lauhākārshak, ayaskāntā mani dharmak—jāzīr, miqnātis*
- Ma'gnetism, *s.* properties of the magnet—*ayaskānta mānir dharmā, chumbak prastar lauḥā-karshakādi gun, tatshakti—jāzb, jāzibiyāt, āhaukashī, miqnātis kī khāsiyāt*
- Ma'gnific, Ma'gnificent, *a.* illustrious—*mahāmahimā, pratāpi, jashaswī, mahāt—āmī, bāmā-war, zishān, mashhūr* [—injammul, jāh o jalāl, thāth, karr o far, raunaq]
- Ma'gnificence, *s.* greatness, grandeur, state—*pratāp, mahimā, gaurab, aishwariyā, jāyikamā*
- Magnificent, *a.* great in appearance, splendid—*mahāpratāp bishishṭā, aishwariyā shil, jāyikamā, shobhā bishishṭā—sāhib-i-shikoh, āhīl-i-hashmat, ziazmat, azimushshān, raunaqār*

Mag'nifier, *s.* one who exalts; a glass that enlarges objects to the sight—*stūṣhādāt, shūṣhādāt*; *dravijer bṛihaddākār darśhāy jō kēgōk bishesh—mubalaghago, maddish; ek qism kē shishā jō se chis bāpī mālmā hōtī hai* [k. maddāshī k.

Mag'nify, *vt.* to exaggerate, to extol—*bāya bāyānag, mubtadd k. shūṣhādāt*; *—bāyānag, mubalaghā*  
Mag'nitude, *s.* greatness, size, bulk—*bṛihattva, stūṣṭatā, parimān, dyaten—bāpī, kālān,*  
*dīl, qad o qamāt, andāza, bistār*

Mag'pie, *s.* a chattering bird—*hāyrichānchā pakhyi bishesh—nīlkanth*

Mahog'ny, *s.* a hard wood used for cabinet work—*ek prakār uttam kashīha—ek qism kī lakri*

Maid, Maiden, *s.* a young unmarried woman, a waiting girl—*kumārī, kanyā, akhyatā, juddāsī*

*stri, parichārikā—bākira, kori, doshiza, chhokri* [tarun, naba—dukhtari; tāza, nayā, kotā

Maid'en, *a.* pertaining to a young woman; fresh, new—*kumārī sambandhiya, kumārī kashī*

Maid'enhead, Maid'enhood, *s.* virginity—*kumārītva, akhyatā bhāb, kanyā strīr satitva—bikr,*  
*bikārat, doshizagī* [bāya—humāyān, shābī, khusrāwī, ālī, buland, azmashshāp

Majest'ic, Majest'ical, *a.* august, grand—*gaurab bishishṭa, mahā pratāpī, shrīmān, mahat,*

Majesty, *s.* [maj-jes.] dignity, grandeur; royal title—*gaurab, pratāp, prahlab, mahimā, rajār*  
*upādhi—buzurgī, jālā, azmat, shikōk, tamkanat, dabbab; hazrat, jāhāpanāsh, qibā-kām*

Mail, *s.* a coat of steel, armor; a postman's bundle or bag, the postman or his conveyance—*kabach, juddha sajjā; dāk b'hakr thūlī bā pulindā, dākdhāk bā dhār jān—jaushan, zirah,*  
*chārāina; dākwalē kī thālī yā pulindā, dākwalā yā uskā marakab* [k. zakhmī k.

Maim, *vt.* to hurt, to wound, to cripple—*hinānga k. āghāt k. bikālānga k.—langrā k. nuqsān*

Maim, *s.* the disabling of a limb—*anguchhed, bikālāngābasthā, ghor āghāt—langrā, zakhm,*  
*nuqsānī; āseb, choṭ* [muqaddam, palāś, bāyā, āham

Main, *a.* chief, principal, important—*pradhān, shreshṭha, mukhya, māl, bāya, bhārī—awwal,*

Main, *s.* strength, force; the gross; the ocean—*bal; gar, sthūl, sāhalya; mahā sāgar—zor, bal;*  
*najmān, kull, samandar.*

Main'land, *s.* a continent—*dwip, bhūbanakhanda, shushkz bhūmī sthal—barr, barr-i-azim*

Main'ly, *ad.* chiefly, principally—*prādhānyā rūpe, bisheshatah—ākṣar, ghālīban, bahut*

Main'mast, *s.* the principal mast of a ship—*jāhājēr bāya dōl bā madhyer māstul—jabāz kē barā*  
*yā asl māstul* [asl pāl

Main'sail, *s.* the principal sail in a ship—*jāhājēr bāya bā madhyasthaler pāl—jahāz kē barā yā*

Main'tain, *v.* [men-tane] to defend, justify, support—*rakhyan, apenār māt bā kathā bā bhāb*  
*itīyād rakhayī k. pālān, pratipālān k. bhāran poshan k.—sambhālān, pushtī d. himāyat k. tāid*

*k. pālān, parwānsh k. posnā, khabar lenā*

\*Maintain'able, *a.* that may be maintained—*rakhyanīya, kathānīya—qābil-i-himāyat*

\*Main'tenance, *s.* support, sustenance—*bharan poshan, pratipālān, bistī, annajal—parwa-*  
*rish, khabargiri, paidākht, rozī, qūt, nibāh* [sirā

Main'top, *s.* the top of the mainmast—*bāya māstuler mātthā bā vpari bhāg—bāye māstul kā*

Main'yard, *s.* the yard of the mainmast—*bāya māstuler pālindanda—bāpī balenālī, parwān*

Ma'jor, *a.* greater, elder, first, chief—*baqatara, shreshṭha, jyesṭha, pradhān, mukhya, bāya—*  
*barā, buzurg, awwal, sardār* [ek ulhā fauj kē jo Captain se npar hai

Ma'jor, *s.* a military officer next above a captain—*joddhār sambhānta pad bishesh—ulushdār,*

Majority, *s.* the greater number, more than half; full age; rank of a major—*loic samānēr*  
*adhikāngshā, ardhdhāik; byabāhārūprāpti; pradhān, senāpatīr par dūitīya senāpatīr pad—*  
*kasrat, bahutāt, āche se ziyāda; bulūgh, sin-i-tamīz; ulushdārī, Major kē ulhā yā Cājā*

Maize, *s.* a sort of Indian wheat—*shasya bōshesh—jīār, bājārā*

Make, *v.* to create; force; gain, reach—*nirman k. gāṭhan, rachanā k. shrishṭī k. sṛjan; kona*  
*karma karana, labh k. prāptā b. pahuychhan—banānā, paidā k. khālq k. taikib d. ijād k.*  
*dhālnā, garhān; bāis b. karwānā; pānā, hāsīl k. pahunchnā*

Make, *s.* form, structure, texture—*garān, dāul, chhaych, dhap, ākār, prakriti, prakār—dūul,*  
*shakl, banāwat, dhānchā, sākhī* [Bishwasrashī—khālīq, kartār; A farinanda

Ma'ker, *s.* one who forms or creates; the Creator—*shrishṭīkartā, rachak, nirmātā, kīrak;*

Ma'king, *s.* act of forming, structure—*nirman, rachanā, sṛishṭī, gāṭhan—banānā, sākhī, kām*

Mal'ady, *s.* sickness, distemper—*byāddhi, rog, aswāsthya, bhīkār—maraz, bimārī, rog, āzār*

Malaria, *s.* noxious vapour or exhalation—*pirā janak bhāp—bīmārgēr bukhār*

Male, *s.* the he of any species—*pung prānī, purush—nar, hargā*

Maleadministra'tion, *s.* bad management of public affairs—*kushāsan. kadarīya rūpe rājshāsan*  
*bā rājyā karma chālānā—bad intizāmī, bad amalī, badhukūnīatī* [zanu—s. tāgnī, nāfāman

Male'content, *a.* discontented—*s.* a rebel—*atṛipta, asammata—s. rīydrōhī—beṣār, unraz, bad-*

Male'diction, *s.* a curse, execration—*abhishāp, shāpdeon, amangulechchhī—kōnā, baddnā*

Malef'actor, *s.* one guilty of a great crime—*mahāpataki, kukarmakarak, apurādhi, doshī—*  
*gunahgār, badkār, mujrīm* [badwazi, badatwārī

Malepractice, *s.* bad practice or conduct—*anuchit kuryān, kadāchār, kubyabāhār—badkārī,*

Malevo'lence, *s.* ill-will, enmity, spite—*dvesh, parahingśā, irshā, aṛī, jighāngśā—badkhwāb,*  
*badandeshī, badzannī, adāwat, bar* [badandesh, badzann, kinakash, khabis, badbātīn

Male'volent, *a.* ill-disposed, wishing evil—*dveshī, parex anushīa cheshak, drohī—badkhwāb,*

Malice, *s.* extreme enmity—*dvesh, irshā, asūyā, jighāngśā—kina, bughz, adāwat, badī*

Mali'cious, *a.* very malevolent, spiteful—*dveshī, jighāngśak, parer anushīa cheshak—adāwati,*  
*badkhwāb, badbātīn, badndeshī, kinakash* [badkhwābī se, adāwat se

Mali'ciously, *ad.* with intention to do harm—*dvesh bhābe, parahingśī pūr bāt; irshā krām—*

Mali'ciousness, *s.* deep enmity or malevolence—*asūyā, irshā, dvesh, parahingśā—jānī, adāwat,*  
*badandeshī, badkhwābī* [wātī, badbātīn, badandesh

Mal'ig'n, *a.* [line] malicious, malignant—*asūyā karāk, dveshī, jighāngśū—badkhwāb, adā-*

- Malig'nancy, Malig'nity, s. malevolence**—*malik, asāḍ, jighāṅguk, badkhwāhī, badandeshi*—**Malig'nat, s. malicious, unpropitious, virulent**—*asāḍ bishishā, porā asāḍishashak, tr-shā jukta, jighāṅguk, mandacheshākarī*—*adāwatī, bad khwāh, manhā, badandesh, halākā*  
**Mal'kin, s. a dirty wench; a mop**—*aparishkīṭāstri, pishchīni; netā—ghalāwaurat; ponchhā*  
**Mall, s. a public walk; a kind of wooden hammer; a stroke, a blow—samārohā sthān bishah, deraidār sthān; mudgar bishah; mudgaraddir āghāt, ghā, chop—pherne kī jagah; mekh-chā, mōṅgā; choṭ, zarb** [mānā, mungse se pitnā  
**Mall, va, to strike or beat with a mall—mudgarādi diyā āghāt k. māran, piṭan—mekhchā se**  
**Malleability, s. the quality of enduring the hammer, and spreading without breaking—piṭle naram haṁshilātā, āghāt dwārā briddhishilātā—koṭpazirī, narmī, muklīmāt**  
**Mal'leable, a. that can be extended by beating—āghāte briddhishil, piṭile prashasta hay je, piṭibār jogya—jo chiz piṭne se bār jāe, narm, kūṭā, koṭpazir, koṭānī** [thontnā  
**Mal'leate, va, to beat with a hammer—mudgarādi diyā piṭan—mekhchā se piṭnā, mōṅge se**  
**Mal let, s. a wooden hammer—mudgar, piṭibār astra, piṭanī—mekhchōh, mōṅgī, kolā**  
**Malm'sey, s. [mam-se.] a sort of sweet wine—mishā madirā bishah—ek qism kī mīṭhī sharāḥ**  
**Malt, s. barley steeped in water and dried—jabaja madirā ādībastu, arthāt niyamitā kālār nimittē bhīyile par shushkā hare jē jabar bij—jau jo bozā banāse ke liye pānī me bhigoke khushk karte hain** [lī k. sāṭnā, mārpī k.  
**Maltre'at, va, to treat ill or amiss—klesh d. utpāt k. nigrāha k. māripī k.—bad sulāki k. bechā**  
**Mal'veration, s. evil conduct, fraud, trick—dushkarma, asudāchār, ghush laoyā, pratārnā dwārā swalākh karā, dhanādī gupā bhīḍe apuḥaran—bad kirdārī, reshwakhoī, fareb, hīlā-hawāla, chakr mākr se lenā** [dhana shabdā—māmā, amma, mā, mayā  
**Mam, Mamma, s. a fond word for mother—mā, mātār prātī chheliyādar byabharitā samho-**  
**Mammil'ary, a. f. belonging to the paps—stan sambandhiya, stanastha—bhīnī kā, than kā**  
**Mam'mon, s. riches, money—dhan, sampattī, ushārya—daulat, dhan, mal**  
**Man, s. a human being, the male, not a boy—mānab, manushya, jan, byaktī, bayahprāpta lok—ādmi, adam, mānus, insān, mīrād, jāwān, bāligh**  
**Man', va, to furnish with men, &c.—lok jogāna—ādmi kā sarharāh k.**  
**Man'acles, s. chains for the hands—berī, hātkarī, shikālī, nigār—hathkarī, hathkarīṅ**  
**Man'age, Man'agement, Man'agery, s. conduct, frugality; government of a house—karma nir-bāha, byabahār, parimitahaye gruhdīrkarma chālāna, kripānata, shangśādrādī shāsānār riti, gharkannā—sarbarāhī, kārguzārī, iṭimān, intizām, tadbīr, band o bast; iṭiyāt, sāliqā, gir-bistī, kufāyat, kāṅgikām k. intizām** [khush lagām, sadhāo, sādī, halka, subuk  
**Man'ageable, a. governable, tractable—subādhiya, shishā, sahaj, dushkar nāy—rāmshudānī,**  
**Man'ager, s. a conductor; a frugal person—karma nirbāhak, karmakartā, sampādak; parimita-hyayī, jogāniyā—sarbarāhāk, kārguzār, muhtamīm, sāhib-e-sāliqā, girist, jūzās**  
**Man'cipate, va, to enslave, bind, tie—dāsutwopanna k. dāsabāhe ulhīn k. bādāha k. bāndhan, berīdiyā āṭak k.—tābi k. ghulām banā r. band L. bāṇdhnā**  
**Mand'amus, s. a writ from a superior court—bishesh ādeshār lipī, bichārkartār āgyānpatra—hukmnāma, farmān, parwāna** [—Chīnion kā hukīm  
**Mandārī n, s. [.reen] a Chinese governor or magistrate—Chīn deher kulīn bi rāj karmakārī**  
**Man'date, s. an order, command, commission—ādesh, āgyānpatra, bishesh karmetē nirdesh—hukm, amr, farmān, farmāish** [farmānī  
**Man'datory, a. commanding, enjoining—ādesh sambalito, āgyān sūchak, nirdeshak—hukmī,**  
**Man'dible, s. the jaw, as of a fowl—pakhyir thōṭī, chanchu—chīrye kā jabā, chonch [manī**  
**Man'drake, s. a plant, narcotic and cathartic—brikhya bishesh—ek qism kī pē, lakhmaṇālakh-**  
**Mane, s. the long hair on the neck of a beast—ashwādīn nigālabā, pushar ghāyer lom—yāl, ayāl, choṭī, jānwār ke gardān kā bāl** [ya, hamzād, rūh  
**Ma'nes, s. [.nez] a ghost, shade, departed soul—pret, bhūt, mritā prānir jibātmā—bhūt, sā-**  
**Man'lul, a. bold, brave, stout, like a man—sahsī, nirbhay, bikramākrānta, balabād—mardāna, dilār, qawī, jāwānmard** [dī se  
**Man fully, ad. boldly, courageously—sahasapūrbhak, nirbhaye, hale—mardānawār, jāwān mar-**  
**Mange, s. the scab or itch on cattle—kukkurādir kachchhuṛog, pashwadīr pāchār—khāriḥ,**  
**janwāon kī khujlī** [bhakhyārīhe trināpātra—khurī, thān  
**Man'ger, s. a place or box in which cattle are fed—gahādīr jāib patra bā. gāmlā, ghōṭakar**  
**Man'gle, va, to lacerate; to cut or tear in pieces; to smooth linen—chīran, kīkūf k. khaṇānā**  
**Man'haṇḍa karīgā khaṇ bi chīran; bastra shūṭk ba parishkār k.—phāṇā, chīrnā, tikke tikke**  
**k. ṭūkre purze k. laprā chīknānā yā sāfk.** [esh—ām, amba; ek qism k. āchār  
**Man'go, s. a fruit of the East; a pickled muskmelon—āmraphal, ām, rasāl, chut; dechār bich-**  
**Man'gye, a. scabby as a beast—kachchhuṛog grasta pashu—khāshīṭī, khujliyāhā**  
**Man'hood, s. state of adult years in men, human nature, virility, courage—prāpta hyabāhārāt-**  
**va, bayahprāptī, jāubān, manushyetwa, pāurush, pungshaktī, sāhas—jāwān, shabāb, mar-**  
**dī, rujnīyat, mardumī, jurāt**  
**Ma'niac, s. a madman—khyipta lok, ummatta bynkti, pāgal—dīwāna ādmi, bāolā shāhis**  
**Ma'ni fest, a. plain, clear, obvious, apparent—spashā, parishkār, sapramāda, pratyakhye. pra-**  
**kat—wāzih, sāf, zāhir, āshkārā, kbulā, alāniya, sarīh** [dikhlānā, sāhī k.  
**Ma'ni fest, va, to show plainly, &c.—byakta k. spashu kāriyā prakāsh k. jānāna—batlānā,**  
**Manifestation, s. disclosure, discovery, exhibition—bigyānpṭī, ghoshānā, prakāsh karan,**  
**pradūrbhāb, darāshāna—izhār, tauzih, tashrīh, batlāf**  
**Ma'ni festly, ad. clearly, evidently—spashārūpe, prakāshārūpe, pratyakhye, nihsandehā—z-**  
**shīran, kbulā khulī, badāḥatān, beshakk**  
**Manifesto, s. a public declaration—ghoshānā pātra, bigyānpāpātra—izhārānāma, sārāthī**

- Man'fold, *s.* many, diverse, repeated—*bibidha, vānī prakār, bahubhā, anāt, bhramhān bāhān, bahugunā—bahut, āgām, gūṇagūṇ, mukarrar* [dāk, jagā]
- Man'ful, *s.* a little man, a male child—*khyudra mānush, bīman, bālak—bānā, thomā, mān-*
- Man'kind, *s.* the human race—*manushya jātī, mānabak—man-i-mān, ban-i-Adam, jins-i-bashar* [mard, mardānawār]
- Man'like, Man'ly, *a.* firm, brave, stout—*pūngbat, sāhas, nīrbhāy, balabān—mardān, jawān-*
- Man'liness, *s.* bravery, boldness, dignity—*birāwa āpaurush, sāhas, pratāp—mardānagi, jawān-*
- mardī, mardmizājī, shāh-ōmānūt
- Man'na, *s.* the food of the Israelites in the wilderness; the juice of a tree concentered, used as a medicine—*āhar bishesh; ghanibhāte brikhya nīrjāwāp aushadh bishesh—man, salwa, shir-*
- khish; turanjahān [sālāb, dastūr, rasā]
- Man'ner, *s.* form, way, mode, custom—*ākār, ānāl, rūp, prakār, rīti—tarāh, ānāl, taur, tariq,*
- Man'nerly, *a.* civil, complaisant, well-behaved—*shishya, anuradhī, sushil, komal—kushkhulq,*
- muhazzab, khaliq, muaddab [akhilq, ādāb, khushakhilq]
- Man'ness, *s.* polite behaviour, morals—*shuštāchir, sabhyatā, nīti, subyabūhar—neka-wārī,*
- Man'ner vīr, *s.* [o-vur] skilful management—*sadupāy, chhal, kaushal, psychopāyoh—qābil*
- inrizām yā bandobast, bikmat [yūq]
- Man'or, *s.* a lord's estate in lands—*bhāswāmīr adhikrābhāmī, bhūmyadhikār—zamindārī, tāl-*
- Manee, *s.* a parsonage; a farm—*jāyaker griha; jōtā bhūmī—māmākhāna, pādriyā kā makān; khet, mazra* [dyaktir ālay—lawell, makān, mahall, almākān, qasā, daulat khāna]
- Man'sion, *s.* a dwelling house, place of abode—*bāsagriha, ālālikā, pākā ghar, pāsid, kulīn*
- Man slaughter, *s.* the killing of a person in a sudden passion, without previous malice—*bīnī dwehe hadh karān, agyīnakūtā hadh—mardmukshī, baghair adāwat ke nāghānī qutl*
- Man'tle, *s.* a loose garment, or cloak, a cover—*urānī bastru bishesh, āchchhādāt parichchhād*
- bishesh, āchchhādānī—labādā, bālāposh, patī, razāī, pardā [ghāib ke jāuno kī tāqat]
- Mantology, *s.* the gift of prophecy—*hinābī kathānā khyamatī, bhābīshyadāktirī—iln-i-*
- Man'tua, *s.* [tshu-a] a woman's gown—*strīloker parichhād bishesh, āchchhādān—peshwāz, ti-*
- lak [lak banāne w.]
- Man'tua-maker, *s.* a dress-maker for ladies—*strī loker bastru nirmān kārīrī—peshwāzāz, ti-*
- Man'ual, *a.* performed by the hand—*hastakarmu, hāter karmā, shilpakarmā—dastī, hāth se*
- banāhīā [chhoṭī kitāb]
- Man'ual, *s.* a small book—*rīti paddhati, kona hidyār mūl shikhyārthe khyudra pustak—wazīfā,*
- Manu'ial, *a.* taken as spoils in war—*juddhe labhā hūltī drabya, lāther—gunāmatī, lūt*
- kā, lārī meṅ hāṭh lagā hōn [kulādī nirmān—dastkārī, sanāt, kārkhāna, kārobār, kārigārī]
- Manu'ialure, *s.* [...tshure] any thing made by the hand—*haster karmā, shilpakarmā, kārkharī,*
- Manu'ialure, *va.* to make by art—*shilpa karmā k. rachayā k. nirmān k. prastut k. gunapānā*
- pūrbak srīshī k.—banānā, kārigārī k. tayār k. bunār se banānā [dastkār, kārigār]
- Manu'ial turer, *s.* a maker, an artificer—*raahak, shilpakār, nirmān kartā, kārkhar, shilpi-*
- Manumission, *s.* the act of freeing slaves—*dāshbāsthā hāite mukti, mochan karān—āzādī, rihāī*
- Manumit' t, *va.* to release from slavery—*dastke chhāriyā d. mukta k. swādhyā k.—ghulāmī se rihāī*
- bakhshnā, āzād k. chhoṭ d. [ya—pānpne ke qābil, zīrāt ke qābil]
- Manu'rible, *a.* that can be manured or cultivated—*chāshkār-mujorā, sārmaī diyā kārthani-*
- Manu'ri, *va.* to enrich—*s.* soil for land—*sār māṭī diyā urharā k.—s. sārmaī, gobardhī, sātej*
- drabya—pānpnā, sār dālkar jāyid k.—s. pānp, khādī, sār, rih [pānshita yā qalmī kitāb]
- Man'uscript, *s.* a paper or book written by hand—*hastalipi, hātelekha pustak—dast khāt, dast*
- Ma'ny, *a.* numerous—*anek, bahū, bistar, dher—bahūt, banutere, aksar, bisyar, kasir*
- Map, *s.* a delineation of the earth, or a part of it—*deshadīr paī, desh samudra dwip nadyādī*
- likhita paī bī chitra—naqsha-i-mulūk, zamīn o daryā kī paī
- Ma'ple, *s.* the name of a tree of several species—*brikhya bishesh—kiō darakhāt kā nām*
- Ma'ppery, *s.* the art of designing maps—*deshadīr puī āngun bidyāt—mulkoṭ kī naqshasāzī*
- yā sūrat nawisī [nuqsān k. bigarānā, khurāb k.]
- Ma'rr, *va.* to injure, spoil, damage—*khyati bī hānī k. apachay k. nashit k. bigarānā—khalā k.*
- Marana'tha, *a.* a Jewish form of cursing—*ābhishāp hākyā bishesh—Yahūdīyān kā kosā yā bad-*
- duā [bishesh—chhayrog, baghair tap ke dublā hōnā]
- Maras'mus, *s.* atrophy, a wasting of flesh without fever—*khyay rog, khyayitā jānuk byiditā*
- Maraud'er, *s.* [ro.] a rover for plunder—*lūthārī, dasyu, dākāt—lūterā, dākāt, dākī*
- Maraud'ing, *s.* ranging in quest of plunder—*lūthānweshane berāna, dīkārtī, lūth karitē phirān*
- lūt kī talāsh meṅ phirān, dākātī [khyudra enāl—marmar, sang-i-marmar: goli, anā]
- Mar'ble, *s.* calcareous stone; a small round stone for playing with—*uttam prastar bishesh;*
- Mar'ble, *a.* made to resemble clouded marble—*parbhokta prastarabāt, bātsādrihā, tāmyyā chī-*
- trabichitritā bī rēkhā bishish'—marmarī, marmar mushābil [qasābā, somākhā]
- Mar'casu, *s.* a hard bright fossil—*atishukta āthacha gījwāl akartya dravya bishesh—mar-*
- March, *s.* the third month of the year; journey of soldiers—*lūrapiyā bātsuray tritīya mā; sa-*
- nya gūner prastān—Farangī sāl kā tērā mahinā; kīch, sāfar
- March'es, *s.* the limits of a country—*duī desher sandhātāt—mulk kī hadd, siwāna, dānda*
- Mar'chioness, *s.* [tshun.] the lady of a marquise—*kulnā strīr upādhi bishesh—Marquise kī hōī*
- Mar'cid, *a.* lean, withered—*krishā, khyin, mānā, shushkā—dubī, pazhmūta, muphāyā hā-*
- Mare, *s.* the female of the horse kind—*ghoṭakī, ghūṭī, a.hūt—ghoṭī, madwān, mādiyān*
- Mar'eschal, *s.* [mar-shāl] a commander of an army—*pradhān senapati, shreshtha sāingadāyā-*
- khyā—sipāh sālār, tāuj kē eardār
- Mar'gin, *s.* an edge, a border—*dhar, kāl, antā, tir, kāndhā—hāshiyā, kīnāra, lab*
- Mar'ginal, *a.* inserted in the margin—*gustāber pāshwāsīhā fikādī—hāshiyā meṅ mundarā;*

- Mar'grave, *s.* a title of nobility—*bishesh kulin byaktir upādhi—sharfat kē ek khitāb*  
 Margrave's, *s.* the territory of a margrave—*pārbolā kulin byaktir addhā—Margrave kē tāllūgā yā zamindārī* [us kē khitāb]  
 Margravinē, *s.* the wife of a margrave—*ai "kullner strī, or strir upādhi—Margrave ki jorī yā*  
 Mar'igold, *s.* a plant bearing a yellow flower—*geyā phul—gendā, phirkī, gul-i-mariyam*  
 Mar'ine, *d.* [rem.] pertaining to the sea—*samudriya, samudra sambandhiya, samudradbhab hā tatsithā, jahuchar—bahri, daryā. [samāha—jahāzī sipāhī; jahāzī log yā kām, babut jahāz*  
 Mar'ine, *s.* a soldier doing duty in a ship; the navy—*jādhājiya samāha; jādhāji lok hā karma, jādhāji*  
 Mar'iner, *s.* a seaman, a sailor—*nāvik, jādhāji lok, potabāhuk—abli-i-jahāz, mallāh; khāfāz*  
 Mar'joram, *s.* an aromatic plant—*sugandhi brikhya bishesh—marzanjosh, morwā, nāzbo*  
 Mar'ital, *s.* pertaining to a husband—*patī sambandhiya, swāmī bishayuk, patir upajukta—shauharī, zaujī* [yā, bahri]  
 Mar'itime, *s.* marine, relating to the sea—*samudriya, samudra sambandhiya—samundarī, dar-*  
 Mark, *s.* a coin; a token; impression; note; object to shoot at—*nudrā; chinha; anka; lak-*  
*hyān; lakhya—sikka; nishān, raqm, naqsh; dāgh; alāinat; nishāna, hadaf*  
 Mark, *v.* to make a mark, to note—*ankan, chinha deon, dīk dīyā rakkhan, drishitī k. manē rā-*  
*khan—nishān k. dāgh d. nazar k. ghaur k. khīyāl k.* [zār, ganj, hāt, pegh  
 Mar'ket, *s.* a place, or time of sale—*hātā, hāt, ganj, kray bikray sthān, hā samay—chauk, bā-*  
 Mar'ketable, *s.* saleable, fit for market—*panya, bechubār jogya, uttam, bikreyu—fārokhānī,*  
*bāzār, chalanī* [māre je—qarāwāl, nishāna andāz, achōk  
 Marks'man, *s.* one who shoots with skill—*lakhya biddha karane nipun, thik kariyā sharahya*  
 Mar'l, *s.* a species of calcareous earth, used as manure—*sār dibār māfī bishesh, sātej mrittikā*  
*bishesh—tini-i-qamūhīyā, tīn-i-misr, pindol*  
 Mar'l'y, *a.* like or abounding with marl—*ai māfī bat bā bishishā—pindol kī sī, pindoldār*  
 Mar'malade, *s.* the pulp of fruit boiled with sugar—*mushāma bishesh, mushā rase lipta pakwa*  
*phal—murabbā* [mirmari  
 Marmo'rean, *a.* pertaining to or made of marble—*uttam chitrita prastarasambandhiya bā tan-*  
 Mar'que, *s.* [mark] licence for reprisals—*shatruganēr jahāz dhārībār anumati—dushman kē*  
*jahāz pakarne kī ijāzat*  
 Mar'que's, *s.* an officer's field tent—*senāpatir tāmhū hā hastragriha—barā khīma*  
 Mar'quis, *s.* a title of nobility next under a duke—*kulin patir duntiya padāstha byakti, tā-*  
*hār upādhi—sharāfat kē ek khitāb jo darje mey duke se niche hai* [ubhā  
 Mar'quisate, *s.* the seignory of a marquis—*ai byaktir pad hā alihikār—Marquis kī riyāyat yā*  
 Mar'riage, *s.* [ridge] wedlock, the uniting of man and woman for life—*bibāha, parineya, bibhā*  
*—nikāh, shādī, lūh, kōukbudāi* [parineya—byāhne jog, qābil-i-nikāh, jawān  
 \*Mar'riageable, *a.* of a fit age to be married—*bibāhājogya, bibāhākilōprāpti, jāubānaprāpti,*  
 Mar'ried, *pu.* a. [...] joined in wedlock—*bibhīta, ūrha—nikah v. byāhā, bāhātā* [magh  
 Mar'row, *s.* a soft substance in bones—*asthir wajā hā madhyasthita dhāturan—gādi, gūda,*  
 Mar'rowat, *s.* a large delicious pea—*uttam mafar bishesh—ek barā o klush maza mātār*  
 Mar'ry, *v.* to join in, or enter into marriage—*bibāha k. bā d. bibāha sangskār k. bibāha ban-*  
*dhane baddha k.—nikāh k. byāh lānā, byāhā* [dal, jāhar  
 Marsh, Mar'sh, *s.* a bog, a fen, a swamp—*jālā bhūmī, taltaliyā sthān, jāyā bhūmī, jhīl—dal-*  
 Mar'shal, *s.* an officer who regulates combats in the lists, chief military commander: one who  
 regulates rank or order at an assembly, a master of ceremonies—*byāharachak, pradhān senā-*  
*dhyakhyā; sabhā hā samāroha kāle āgatalok samudāy kē swa swa sīhānerākhyā shrenibaddha*  
*kare je—sālār, mīr tuzuk; ihtimāmchī, nasqchī* [lī k.—tārīb d. sātārī k.  
 Mar'shal, *v.* to arrange rank in order—*swa swa sthāne sthāpita k. shrenibaddha k. sārī bā bi-*  
 Marsh'al'low, *s.* a plant—*brikhya bishesh—ek qism kī per* [tar, martūb, silā, pāni bhārā hūā  
 Marsh'y, *a.* wet, boggy, covered with water—*jald, daldaliya, jalaplābhi, shiler nyāy sogtā*  
 Mart, *s.* a place of public sale, a market—*bikray sthān, ārang, gunjā, hāt—arang, ganj, ban-*  
*dar, hāt* [kā ek chhotā jānwār  
 Marten, *s.* an animal of the weasel kind—*khyudra chatushpād jantu bishesh—rāsā kī qism*  
 Mar'tual, *a.* warlike, bold, having the properties of iron—*ayodhā, judhā jogya, sāhāsi, lau-*  
*hadharmak, lohar gun bishishā—lashkari, jāngī, sipāhāna, jurātī, āhānī*  
 Mar'tialist, *s.* a warrior, a fighter—*joddhā, lufāk—jāngī, lufāk, jāngō* [—zerband, peshband  
 Mar'tingal, *s.* a strap used to curb a horse—*ghōaker mukher bandhānī bishesh, adho bandhānī*  
 Mar'tyr, *s.* one who is put to death for the truth—*dharma pramānārthe mrityuke swīkar kare*  
*je byakti, dharmyug karanāpekhyā prāna tyāg kare je—shahid* [swikār—shahādāt  
 Mar'tyrol, *s.* the death of a martyr—*dharma nimitte marup, dharmarakhyāntārthe mrityu*  
 Mar'tyrol'ogy, *s.* history or register of martyrs—*dharma nimitte mritā byaktider updkhyān*  
*hā brittānta sambalita granthā—shahidōg kī tārikh*  
 Mar'vel, *s.* a wonder—*vn. to wonderāt—āshcharjya bishay, chamatkār—vn. āshcharjya gyān*  
*k. chamatkār bodh k.—tājūb, achāmabhā—vn. tājūb h. bhachakā* [achāmabhā  
 Mar'vellous, *a.* astonishing, strange—*āshcharjya, chamatkārī, apārba, adbhut—ājib, ajāba,*  
 Mar'velously, *ad.* wonderfully, strangely—*āshcharjya rūpe, adbhutrūpe—tājūb se*  
 Mar'velling, *a.* male, like a man, bold—*pung, nār, pungabūt, birjyābānta, pragalbā—muzakkar,*  
*mardāna, diler* [dra bhūsi; jāh bishesh—māghobā, sānī, ardāwā  
 Mash, *s.* a mixture of things, bran and water—*mishālgoshāl, ghōaker āhārārthe prastut dr-*  
 Mash, *v.* to break, bruise or squeeze—*bhāngan, chūrna k. peshan—torān, pānnā, saundā*  
 Mask, *s.* a cover for the face, disguise—*mukhos, kritrim mukh, chhadma besh—burqa; parda,*  
*bbes, chhira* [chhēraposh, burgaposh  
 Mask'er, *s.* one who reveals in mask, a mummer—*mukhos dhāran kare je, chhadmābeshi—*



**Matriculation**, *s.* the act of admitting to membership—*bhāṣāśikṣā mānā līkhyā*—*khan, dāle bhāṣā haon bā karan*—*madrasa mat̃ bhārī karā, madrasa ke farīq meṁ dā-khīl honā yā karā*

**Matrimonial**, *a.* pertaining to marriage—*bīhāṣasambandhiya, bīhāṣaghatīta*—*nikāhī, byāh*

**Matrimony**, *s.* marriage, wedlock—*bhāṣa, parinyā, biyā*—*nikāh, byāh*

**Matron**, *s.* an elderly or motherly woman, a married woman—*sapattiṣputrikā strī*—*māmā, bibī*

**Matronly**, *a.* elderly, like a matron—*aachāṇkālā, mātār nyūy*—*bāpī bibī sī, māmā sī*

**Mat'lor**, *s.* body, substance ; pus ; subject ; importance—*deha, dravya, vastu* ; *puṇj* ; *būhay* ; *prajogya*—*hayilā, maddā, jism, jām, jauhar* ; *pīb* ; *mazmūn* ; *zarār*

**Mat'lock**, *s.* pickaxe, a tool to grub weeds—*kodālī, nūrārī*—*kudālī, gaentī*

**Mat'ress**, *s.* a quilted bed to lie on—*bichhānā, shushbār lep, rejāī*—*loshak, sozanī, bichhānā*

**\*Matu'rive**, *a.* ripening, conducing to suppuration—*pīl-kī-ī, biṣphāṇādi pakāy jē*—*pakāū, munzī* [ *bechitā*—*pakā, pukhta, rasidā, kāmil, pūrā, munhasm, pachā hā*

**Matu're**, *a.* ripe, perfected, well digested—*pakwa, paripakwa, pākā, sampūrna, sujīrṇa, ubi-*

**Matu'rity**, *ad.* ripely, completely, with well digested counsel, deliberately—*bīshah rūpa, pari-*

*pakwa rūpa, bīshahānupārik, dhīre*—*bā pukhtā, taammul se, sochke, mudabirāna*

**Matu'rity**, *a.* ripeness, completion—*pak, pakwata, paripak, sampūrnatā*—*pukhtatā, pakāī, rasidā, takmīl* [ *sārshār, khumarālūda*—*s. ek qism kī per*

**Maud'lin**, *a.* drunk, fuddled—*s.* a plant—*matṭa, biṭwa, mātāl*—*s. brikhya bīshah*—*matwālā,*

**Maugre**, *ad.* [ *maw-gur* ] in spite of, notwithstanding—*na māniyā, nīshedh hūddhe, tathipi,*

*tahū*—*barkhilāf, bāwajūdī, harchandkī, uspa* [ *dhunnā, puṇā, ṭhaṭhanā, kāptī k.*

**Maul**, *v.* to bruise or beat soundly, &c.—*māripīl k. prahār k. theṭṭalāna, pīṭiyā marṇ-*

**Maul**, *s.* a heavy wooden hammer—*mudgar, mugar*—*mogri, mekchū* [ *arāt*

**Maud'y-Thurs'day**, *s.* [ *maw.* ] Thursday in holy week—*bīshah parbadin*—*ek tyohār kī jum-*

**Mausoleum**, *s.* a magnificent tomb or monument—*mīlāyaktir smaravarthe stūpāha bā man-*

*dir tyādī*—*rauzā, maqbara* [ *bhakhyaṭhar, koshṭha*—*miāda, miā, potā, jhoj, sanglāna*

**Maw**, *s.* the stomach of a beast, "the craw"—*pashwādir jāṭhar, jīrnagharā, pukhyār thūlī bā*

**Maw'kish**, *a.* apt to cause satiety—*aruchakar, ghrīnājanak*—*seīāgar, aūdagar, nāsawārāsān*

**Maw'worm**, *s.* a worm that infests the stomach—*uḍarastha krimī bā kī, jāṭhar leṭchū*—*peṭ*

*kā kechuā, kirm-n-shukam* [ *haddī se mutālīq*

**Max'illary**, *a.* pertaining to the jaw-bone—*chuyāler asthī sambandhiya bā tatsṭhita*—*jāṭhe kī*

**Max'im**, *s.* an established principle—*mūlāṭra, sūti bākya, upadēsh kuthā*—*uāqāna, maslā,*

*qāūn, qāida, kahāwat* [ *pānyā jāite parē*—*sab se ziyāda gntī yā beṭī miqdār*

**Max'imum**, *s.* [ *Lat.* ] the greatest number or quantity—*brihattama sankhya bā partimān, jāta*

**May**, *s.* the fifth month of the year—*batsurer pancham mās*—*baras ka pauchav mahinā*

**May**, *v.* *anc.* to be permitted, to have power—*anumati haon bā pāon, parān, sambhāhan, pān-*

*yaon*—*jazat pānā, saknā, hosaknā, tāqatmand h.* [ *(i)—shahr kā bārā hākim*

**Mayor**, *s.* the chief magistrate of a city—*nagarādhyakhya, nagar samājastha pradhān byak-*

**May'oralty**, *s.* the office of a mayor—*nagariyakyhyatā*—*bārē hākim kī ulāda*

**May'orest**, *s.* the consort of a mayor—*ai byaktir strī*—*bārē hākim kī jorī*

**May'pole**, *s.* a pole to dance round in May—*pancham maser kirīṭe byanarhita dāṇḍa bīshah,*

*zāhū pūṭiyā jubā jubātī sakal tadheshtan pūrbak nritya karē*—*ek chob jise May mahine meṁ*

*khārā karke uske gir nāchte hātū* [ *utkārāhodh, bīnāy*—*ulhāḥ, ghol ghumō, pech pāch, ajab*

**Maze**, *s.* a labyrinth, astonishment—*ghāranīya path, pak parā sthān bā bhūyā, pherpiār, chum-*

**Ma'zy**, *a.* intricate, perplexed, confused—*pakpārī, penchala, bhābhār, bismayāpanna*—*pechilā,*

*pareshān, uljhāḥ, hātrān* [ *mānā*—*shāhdāba, madhūr* ; *maḍan, sat zāzār*

**Mead**, *s.* a liquor composed of honey and water ; a meadow—*jāl madhu mīshritā peya arāhya* ;

**Mead'ow**, *s.* pasture land—*trīnābriṭa bhūmī, mūsh, charanī*—*marghār, tarā, chāragāh*

**Meagre**, *a.* [ *gur* ] lean, thin, poor—*khyān, kruha, durbal, apakrīshā*—*duilā, haṭir,*

*lāghar, nahū, kangāl* [ *ṭalā, khangālpānā*

**\*Mea'gness**, *s.* thinness, poorness—*khyānāhlāb, durbalatā, alpatā, apakrīshātā*—*dubāpā,*

**Meal**, *s.* the substance of grain ground to power ; the food taken at one eating—*chīrna go-*

*dhūmādi, jāḥadīr guṇyā, chhātū itgādi* ; *āhar, bhojan, ek kate jāta khyā*—*ān, ārd, besan,*

*sattū, piṣān* ; *kāḥua, khorkh, bhujan* [ *pan, āṇadārī, mulāmat*

**Meal'ness**, *s.* quality of being ready—*chīrna shasya bhāḥ, guṇyā bhā, komalā*—*bhurbhura-*

**Meal'y**, *a.* dusted with meal, soft, smooth—*chīrna shasyamay, tadut guṇyā, komāl*—*bhur-*

*bhurā, dānedār, māsā, narm* [ *rig zubān, pambādāha, mūghachār, riyākār*

**Meal'y-mouth'ed**, *a.* [...] using soft language—*nridubhashī, kālpānik, kaptī, prākrāṭā*—*shī-*

**Mean**, *a.* low, sordid ; medial, average—*nīch, khyudra, adham, kripṇa, s.mānya* ; *madhyacit,*

*madhyam, antar, mīlyādī bīshuṇy gayer*—*kāmīna, pāī, nīch, farāmāya, nar* ; *mulāwastī,*

*mājhiā, miyāsā, mājholā, ausat, hardār* [ *ānad, mahāsil*

**Mean**, *s.* medium, measure, revenue—*gyr, madhyamān, upāy, jōra*—*ausat, tawāus, wasilā,*

**Mean**, *v.* to intend, design, signify—*mānas bā manasṭha k. mān k. abhipray k. arṭha k. bōdh*

*harāna, bōjhina*—*irādā k. murād r. chāḥnā, mānī r. batānā, samjāna*

**Mean'der**, *s.* [...] a winding course, a maze—*v.* to run winding, be intricate—*bākragatī, anek*

*beṭh dīr gaman bā bāhan*—*v. pher dīyā bahiya jūn, pak d.* *ghumāo, chakkar, pechrawī,*

*ujhāo*—*v. ghum kē bahna, pechdār h.* [ *maṇḍ, māū, arṭh*

**Meaning**, *s.* intention, purpose, signification—*abhiprāy, arṭha, mānas, bōdh, utpārjya*—*irāda,*

**Mean'y**, *ad.* basely, without dignity—*adham bā kutsit rūpe, kārpānyapūrbak, tucchharūpe,*

*gīrānyatāh, bīnā gaurābē*—*pāī panā se, kāmīnawār, subukī se, nāmānī se*

**Mean'ness**, *s.* lowliness, sordidness, baseness—*adhamatā, kripamānā, laghūḥ, māner nīkrīshā*

*bhāḥ, mānāhātā*—*pāīpan, kāmīnagī, hīqārāt, khīfāt, zillat*



Meeting, s. an assembly, a congregation—*sabha, samāhata, samāgam—sabhā, jamāo, jāmiyat*  
Meetly, ad. fitly, suitably, duly—*upajuktamate, jathājogyo—bhit thā, daruati se, muwā-*  
*faqat se* [kātā—muwāfaqat, munāsabat, liyāqat, shāstagi]

Meetness, s. fitness, suitability, propriety—*upajuktatā, anchitya, jogyatā, karyamatā, pōrat*

Me'grim, s. a disorder in the head, vertigo—*shirāhkaṃpa, mātāghorā—adhānsi, dāurān-i-sar*

Melancholy, Melancholy, a. gloomy, hypochondriacal, dismal—*udbignamanāh, utken/hita,*  
*bimānāh, bītagrasta, dāsyā, ghor, bishādojanak—zmalikhāuliya, alī-i-khafaqān, sāhib-i-*  
*hauddi, malāl, hāsīn* [thak shok, dāsyurog—mālikhāuliya, khafāqān, malāl, hūza, sarūd]

Melancholy, s. gloom of mind, dejection—*bishād, maner māliṇya, uikānfhī, bīmarshād, oar-*

Meliorate, v. to make better, to improve—*shudhārāna, pūrbāpekhyā uttam k. sāran, dra bhāla*  
*k.—bhitār k. banānā, sadhūā, sārnā*

Meliora'tion, Meliority, s. improvement—*pūrbāpekhyā uttam bhāh, shudhārāna, uttamābhāh,*  
*upasham—bhitārī, bhālāī, sudhrāī, āśāstagi, sadhāo, tarāqgi* [shāh paidā kārno w.]

Meliferous, a. producing honey—*madhūtpadak, madhu bishikta, madhujanak—shatdāwar,*

Melificat'ion, s. act of making honey—*madhu karan—shahdsāzi* [shirinzubānī]

Melliflucence, s. a flow of sweetness—*madhuprabāha, mishābhākyā, bāk patutā—shakarri,*

Melliflucient, Mellifluous, a. flowing with honey, sweet, eloquent—*madhumay, madhuprabā-*  
*habishikta, bākpapa, mishā bhāshī—shakarri, shirinzubān, shakarlab*

Mel'low, a. soft with ripeness, easy to the eye—*paripakva, sapakva, dekhite bhāla, uttam—*  
*narm, mulkim, gulāī, pilpilā, pakkā, pukhta, rasidā, khushnumā*

Mel'owness, s. softness, ripeness, maturity—*uttamatā, komalatā, paripakwatā, parinay—*  
*narmī, mulāimat, pukhtagi, rasidagi, kamāl* [khushnawā, khushalān]

Melo'dious, a. musical, agreeable to the ear—*sushrābya, suswar, madhur—khushāhang,*

Mel'ody, s. an agreeable succession of sounds—*madhur swar, mishā dhvani, sushrābyatā, swa-*  
*ramī—ras, līhā, tarāna, naghma, khushnawāī, āhang* [phit, tarbāz w. g. yā ukā darakht]

Mel'on, s. the name of certain plants and fruits—*phal bā brikhya bishesh, phulādī—kharbuza,*

Melt, v. to make or become liquid, to dissolve—*drab h. bā k. gālan, jalabat h.—pighlānā, galā-*  
*nā, galvā, pighalānā*

Mem'ber, s. a limb of the body; a clause, a part; partner; one of a body—*sharirānga, apay-*  
*ab; prakaran, khandā; angsha; angshī dala bhukta. samāyir ek jan—azī, band, juz; fasl,*  
*hissa; khand, sharik, hissādār; rukn, ahl, sāhib* [māchchadani—parda, jhillī, khas, chaddar]

Mem'brane, s. a thin, white, flexible skin—*jālabat twak, swachchha charma, mangapimlī sikhya*

Mem'bra'neous, a. consisting of membrane—*sikhyma charmamay, jālabat twakamay—chbichh-*  
*rāhā, jhiliyāhā, khasār* [imā, kināya]

Mem'en't, s. a hint to awaken the memory—*ingit, smritijanak chinha bā bhākyā, thār—ishāra,*

Mem'oir, s. a history, or written account—*upakhyān, bibaran charitra—tawārikh, sarguzasht*

Mem'orable, a. worthy of remembrance—*smaranārha, chirusmaraniya, bhulidār nay jahā—*  
*qābilulhifz, lāiq-i-yād, qābil-i-yād* [hi—yād dāshit, yādāwar, yādgarī, bayāz]

Mem'orand'um, s. a note to help the memory—*smarak lipi, smaranarthuk khyudra likhan bā ba-*

Mem'orial, s. that which preserves remembrance; statement with petition—*smaranarthak bas-*  
*tu, mane thāke jāhāte, sneha bhābe smaranasūchak dān bā bishry; nihedan patra—yādgar;*  
*ardāshit, wājibularz, darkhāst* [—wājibularz nawis, darkhāstnawis]

Mem'orialist, s. one who presents a memorial—*nihedan patra dwārā bishesh prarthnā karo jo,*

Mem'ory, s. the faculty by which ideas are retained in the mind, remembrance—*smriti, smar-*  
*an, dhārāna shakti, mane kuran bā rakkhan—hāfza, hifz, yād, sudh, chet*

Men'ace, v. to threaten—*a. a threat—dhumkāna, tarān, bhay dekhāna—s. dhamak, tārānā—*  
*dhirānā, dharmkānā, dābkānā, chāmmumāī k. ghuruknā, dāntnā—s. dhāmki, ghurki*

Mena'ge or Mena'gerie, s. [me-nathe] a collection of animals—*pashuādī jantu sangraha, eka-*  
*tribhūta bahu jantu—khushkhāna* [sārnā, sudhārānā, rozbilī k. bhālā k.]

Mend, v. to repair, correct, improve—*sāran, shudhārāna, shuddha k. bhāla k.—marammat k.*

Menda'city, s. a falsehood—*mithyābhākyā, mithyābhādītā—jñāth, dhokhā, daroghoī*

Mend'er, s. one who repairs—*shudhārāy bā sāriyā dey jo, shuddha karo jo, shodhak—maram-*  
*mātāz, sāranhār, sarwāyā, sudhrāne w.* [tā—s. faqir, darwesh, gadā]

Men'dicant, a. begging—*s. a beggar—māngantā, bhikhyopajibi—s. bhikhyuk—bhikh māngan*

Men'dicate, v. to beg, to ask alms—*māngun, bhikhyā k. bhik māngan—bhikh māngnā, khai-*  
*rāt māngnā*

Mend'icity, s. beggary, indigence—*bhikhyā britti, daridratā, dukhkitwa—gadāī, faqiri*

Men'ial, s. a servant—a. domestic—*bhritya, anchar—a. paribārer ek jan, ghurer pushya bā pā-*  
*lita, adhi, ghurer dāstārī—khādim, shāgirdpeshā, naukā—a. gharā, khānāzād*

Mend'ogy, a. a register of months—*mās bibaran, māsik panjīkā—mahawī*

Men's'tral, a. monthly, once a month, catamenia—*ritusambandhiya, artoba—haizi*

Men's'truum, s. a substance which dissolves—*dhatwāt galatbar shakti dekho jāhāte drabkārī*  
*drabya—ghalāū, muhallī* [oejog pāmāishpatir, bahadūd]

Men'surable, a. [shu...] measurable, having limits—*parimeya, smādyuktā, māganiya—māp-*

Men'surite, v. to measure anything—*māp bā parimān k. āyatun nīrnay k.—māpnā, māsāhat k.*

Messura'tion, s. act or practice of measuring—*māpkan, māp kārana bidyā—pāmāish, mās-*  
*bat, jārib kashī*

Men'tal, a. belonging to the mind—*manasīha, manah sambandhiya, manojā—dillī, qalbi, manī*

Men'tion, s. an expression in words—*bishesh katha, prastāva, gyānta karan, kahan, ullekh—*  
*zīkr, tuzkār, mazkūr, charchā, goah gūzārī, batkāhāo*

Men'tion, v. to express in words, &c.—*bākyā dwārā ullekh k. katha kahan, jāmdāna, prastāb*  
*k. prakāsh k. ukta k.—zīkr k. nām lenā, kāhnā, goshgūzār, bayān k. bātkhānā*

- Mephitis**, **Mephitical**, *a.* stinking, poisonous—by painting the air—*durghandya shing* *durghandya*, *durghandya*—*afānā*, *hadbā* o *zabdrā*, *bishhindā* [dāgar, mahājān]
- Mer** *castile*, *a.* trading, commercial—*bānījya bābanik sambandhiya*, *bya bāndya*—*tijarat*, *vān*
- Mer** *ceary*, *a.* a hiring—*bhriya*—*mazdāra*, *sarāshnā*, *ajdrādār* [hārī, lāgar]
- Mer** *cer*, *s.* one who deals in silks—*puṭṭabāstrā biktetā*, *puṭṭer kapaṭiyā*—*ābreshmānā*
- Mer** *cery*, *s.* the goods of mercers—*bikrayā* the *puṭṭa bāstrādī*—*ābre-humikapā* *v. g.*
- Mer** *chandise*, *s.* goods, commodities; commerce, trade—*bānījya drāhya*, *kṛay bikrayar sāmāgrī*; *mahājani*, *byahāsdy*—*saudā*, *māl*, *jins*, *raṇam*, *āmdāni*; *saudāgarī*, *tijarat*, *baipār*
- Mer** *chant*, *s.* an exporter or importer of goods, a wholesale trader, a dealer—*bānik*, *bānījya*, *leārī byakti*, *mahājān*, *byahāsdy*, *kṛay bikray kārī*—*saudāgar*, *baipārī*, *banjās*, *mahājān*, *tājir*, *hāniyā* [jābās]
- Mer** *chantman*, *s.* a ship employed in trade—*bānījya drāhya bahāndrthe jāhāj*—*tijarat kā*
- Mer** *ciful*, *a.* compassionate, tender to offenders—*dayālu*, *kṛipāhān*, *karuṇamay*, *khyāmābān*, *snehānkārī*—*rahīm*, *rahīmān*, *momdīl*, *rahmdīl*, *ghaffār*, *āmarzgar*
- Mer** *cifully*, *ad.* with compassion, tenderly—*kṛipāpūrahare*, *dayāpūrbak*, *anugraha kariyā*, *dayatvavārūpe*—*rahīm se*, *karīmānā* [—*bershm*, *sungdīl*, *beshafqat*, *bedard*]
- Mer** *ciless*, *a.* void of mercy, hard hearted—*nirdny*, *kāshināntahkaran*, *nishthur*, *kṛipāhān*, *kṛār*
- Mer** *cu*, *a.* composed of quicksilver—*pīrājuktā bā ghāṭitā*, *pīrāmāy*—*sīmābī*, *pārē kā*
- Mer** *cury*, *s.* quicksilver; a planet—*rasadhātū*, *pīrā*; *hudhā grāha*—*pārā*, *sīmāb*, *utārīd*
- Mer** *cy*, *s.* disposition to treat with tenderness, forgiveness of offence—*kṛipā*, *dayā*, *karuṇā*, *sneha*, *khyāmāshlātā*—*rahīm*, *rahinat*, *dard*, *dayā*, *marhamat* [—*faqat*, *nipāt*, *kāhāl*]
- Mer** *e*, *a.* pure, unmixed, this only—*shuddha*, *umishṛitā*, *nirbhājy*, *ei mātra*—*mīrā*, *sīrī*, *mābā*
- Mer** *ely*, *ad.* singly, only, solely—*kebul*, *mātra*, *shuddha*, *nirmitā*—*faqat*, *sīrī*, *nipāt*
- Mer** *etrical*, *a.* lewd, gaudy, false—*lampāṭī*, *kulaṭār nyiy*, *rangilā*, *mithyā*, *kupāṭī*, *kalpita* [—*hilārī*, *kaṣṭhānā*, *chuknā*, *jhiṭhā*]
- Mer** *idian*, *s.* a great circle which the sun crosses at noon; mid-day, noon—*bhūgoṭṭarādā*, *dhi dakhin pariyanta ankita madhyarekhuṭ*, *madhyānuha rekhuṭ*; *madhyhinā kāl*, *dūi prahar belā*—*khāt-i-nisfunnīlār*, *nīfunnīlār*
- Mer** *idional*, *a.* pertaining to the meridian; facing the south, southerly—*purbhokta rekhuṭ*, *sambandhiyā*, *madhyhinā rekhuṭ*; *dakhinābhīnukh*, *dakhinā*—*khāt-i-nisfunnīlār se mutāllīq*, *nīfunnīlārī*, *jūnabrū*; *jūnabrū*
- Mer** *it*, *s.* desert, worth, goodness which entitles to reward, value, excellence—*gun*, *jogyatā*, *kṛititva*, *khyamātā*, *dharma*, *autkarshya*—*gun*, *qadr*, *jauhar*, *liyāqat*, *sazāwārī*, *wasf*, *khūbī*, *nekoī*, *salāh*, *bhālāī* [—*wājībūlār*, *guni*, *mutahagq-i-ināyat*]
- Mer** *it* *ious*, *a.* deserving of reward—*gunī*, *nterikṣitā*, *prashanguniyā*, *pratiphut pāibār jogyā*
- Mer** *lin*, *s.* a species of hawk—*bīj pakhyī bishesh*—*bāz kī ek qism*
- Mer** *maid*, *s.* a marine animal, said to resemble a woman above, and a fish below—*nārīr nydy*, *maslak o matsyār nydy puthchha bishishṭa kabi kalpita sunudrār jantu bishesh*—*jālmānā*, *hinulbahr*
- Mer** *ily*, *ad.* with mirth, gaiety, and laughter—*harshapūrbak*, *sānandē*, *āmod kariyā*, *ādhāditā*, *hāyā*—*shādānā*, *khushi se*, *khushikluhi* [—*tarāh*, *khushi*, *hāpī khelī*]
- Mer** *iment*, *s.* mirth, gaiety with laughter—*harsha*, *kautuk*, *hāsyn*, *pāihās*, *kutūhul*, *āmod*
- Mer** *ry*, *s.* gay, jovial, noisy with mirth, brisk, causing laughter—*rishikichitta*, *rasik*, *kutūhālā*, *ānanditā*, *manoramā*, *hāsyayuktā*, *ullaskārī*, *puṭhāskārī*—*shādmān*, *khush*, *nagān*, *hāgsof*
- Merry** *an diew*, *s.* a buffoon, one who makes sport for others—*bhānda*, *bhāy*, *maskānā*, *hidrāpī*—*maskhārā*, *bhānd*, *bāzgar*, *kaunkī*, *suwāngī* [—*chirye kī ek khudār haṭī*]
- Merry** *thought*, *s.* a forked bone of a towl—*pakhyir bhakhyah sthaler asthi bā gayer kaṭṭānā*
- Mer** *tion*, *s.* the act of dipping or plunging—*dubun*, *magna haon bā karān*, *dubānā*, *abagānā* [—*ghotā khorī*, *dubkī*, *ghotā khilāl*]
- Mes** *enteric*, *a.* pertaining to the mesentery—*madhyāntṛa twak sambandhiyā bā tadbishayak*—*Mes enteric*, *s.* [mes-zen...] a membrane to which the intestines are attached—*madhyāntṛa twak*, *bhūyī teshān bā ābātunkār māngsā bā twak bishesh*—*antipion kī thūlī*
- Mesh**, *s.* a space between threads in a net—*jāler randhū bā phāk*, *jāler sūtīer antar*—*khānā*, *ghanjri*, *shabka*, *jāl yā jāli kī sirākāh* [—*antipion kī thūlī kī mutāllīq*]
- Mess**, *s.* a dish of food; a medley; an eating together—*ek thilā*, *annādī*, *āhār*; *mishra*, *mishāl*, *ghoshāl*; *ekannu bhōjan*, *ekatra hāsyn bhōjan*—*ek rikābī khānā*, *tām*; *khalt*, *ghālmel*; *hantāmi*, *ek sāth khānā khānā* [—*mīkar khānā*]
- Mess**, *v.* to eat, or feed together—*ekinnā bhōjan k.* *ekatra hāsyā bhōjan k.*—*khānā*, *bhōjan k.*
- Mess**, *age*, *s.* notice or advice sent—*prerita sambad*, *kaṭhyī pathānā jdy je hākyā*—*payām*, *paighām*, *sandesa*, *khābar* [—*dak*—*paighānbar*, *nāmābar*, *sandesi*, *qānīl*, *payāmāwar*, *hātākārā*]
- Messenger**, *s.* one who carries a message—*dūt*, *prerita*, *bartabāhā*, *dūshak*, *dhaurye*, *sambād*
- Mess** *iah*, *s.* the anointed, Christ—*Kṛishṇer vṛndhī bishesh*, *ikāte āhishikta ei artha hōk kōy*—*Māsīhā*, *hazrat Isā* [—*shāhda*, *mahashayār āity idī bujhay*—*sahibān*, *babwān*]
- Mess** *ieurs*, (*Fr.*) *pl.* of monsieur, [mess-shoos] *sirs*, gentlemen—*buhūbāchāner sambadhiyā*
- Mess** *mate*, *s.* one who eats at the same table—*ekannā*, *sahabhūjī*, *ekānmubhoktrī*—*hum-sātra*, *hāmkānā* [—*pānibāgh*, *tālūq*]
- Mess** *suage*, *s.* [swadje] a dwelling house and adjoining land—*basathāṭī*, *bhadrānā*—*hawelī*, *met*, *pret*, and *pa.* of to meet—*atitkālābodhā*, *mīlā*, *ākhyāt pātā*, *mīlā ity idī bujhay*—*mīlā*, *mulāqāt kiyā*, *pāyā*, *mīlāhāl* [—*swarnānīpāyā rāngā kauhndī dhātū*, *tājushastā*—*dhāt*, *siliz*]
- Met** *al*, *s.* a simple, fixed, shining, opaque substance, fusible by heat, as iron, silver, &c.—*Metallic*, *a.* partaking of the nature of metals—*tājās*, *dhātumay*, *dhātū dharmak*, *dhātū drābya ghāṭitā bā tanūrmīta*—*dhāt kā*, *silizī*

Met'alist, s. one skilled in metals, a worker of metals—*dhatu biddya besta, dhatubharma karak*  
—*glizāt kā ilm jānne w. dhāt kā kām kārne w. rasadī* [ran biddya—aimiya, kimya]  
Met'allurgy, s. the art of separating and refining metals—*dhatu biddya, tadruhya parishkar k-*  
Metamorphose, *vt.* to transform, change, alter—*ākrti parihartan k. dehāntar bā anyamūrti*  
*dhāran kādana—phirānā, mutabaddal k. shakl yā sīrat badalnā*  
Metamorphosis, s. change of form, as from a caterpillar to a butterfly—*anyamūrti dhāran*  
*bā karan, dehāntara prāpti—tabdil-i-sīrat yā shakl, tabaddul, tanāsukh*  
Met'aphor, s. a similitude, a word expressing similitude—*drishānta, upamā, lakhyamā—istiāra,*  
*majāz, ranginī, upmā, kināya* [majāzī, rangla]  
Metaphor ical, a. figurative, not literal—*drishānta bishishā a, upamā ghaṭita, rūpāk—mujtar,*  
Met'aphrase, s. a verbal translation—*shabdānujāyī bibaran, shabdārtha karyā bhāshāntar ku-*  
*ran baṣṭan—taht-i-laṭfī, laṭfī tarjama*  
Metaphysical, a. according to metaphysics—*ānwukhyiki shāstrānujāyī, aṣhariri sambandhī-*  
*ya, bidek shāstra sambādhiya, tadānusiri, gyan kānda ghaṭita—ilāhiyāt mutābiq, ilm-i-*  
*mābādutabi-i yā ilm-i-kālmā* [biddya—ilāhiyāt, ilm-i-mābādutabi-i, ilm-i-kālmā]  
Metaphysical, s. the science of mind, ontology—*gyān kānda, bidek shāstra, atmik biddya, bishwa*  
Mete, *vt.* to measure, &c.—*parimān k. mēpiya banān k. nāpka, māpka*  
Metempsychosis, s. transmigration—*janmāntar, punarjanyā, dekhāntara dhāran, rūpāntara*  
*grahan—tanāsukh, butar, naql-i-kārwah* [dipti—shahab, lūk]  
Meteor, s. a luminous body passing in the air—*ākāshaga dipra bastu, ukta, dhīm'ketu, kha-*  
Meteorolog'ical, a. pertaining to meteorology—*ulkādī bidyā sambandhiya, bhūbhābhūśichak,*  
*grishma himādār tārātāmya prakāshak—ilm-i-shahābshikāsi se mutābiq, ilm-i-hawā se nu-*  
*batlār* [shinās, ilm-i-hawāshikā]  
Meteorologist, s. a man skilled in meteorology—*ulkādi biddya besta, baky bhāgogyan—shahāb*  
Meteorology, s. the science of the atmosphere—*ākāsh biddya, ulkādi'ebang bayur grishmādī*  
*shāb bishayak biddya—ilm-i-hawā*  
Meteo'scope, s. [ . . . . ] an instrument for taking the magnitude and distances of heavenly  
bodies—*nakshatru ulkādi parimāpāk jantra bishesh—ek ala jis se sitār w. g. ki dūri aur dī-*  
*naptē hain* [mujhe sujhāt hai, mere tain mālūm hota hai]  
Meth'inks, *v. imp.* to come to me, I think—*bodh hay, bodh kar, anumān hay itiyā hujhāy*  
Meth'od, s. order, manner, regularity—*kram, an-kram, prakār, dhāri, shrinkhālā, paripatī—*  
*asbīb, waza, taur, daul, dhang, saliqā, qāida, taiq [dharmanut—muratāb, ākrāta, mutāmāz]*  
Methodical, a. ranged in order, regular—*kramāgata, shrenbaddha, ānuprārik, ānukramik,*  
Methodical, *ad.* in due order—*kramushab, ritmate, shrinkhulapārbhak tā tatib, tatib se k-*  
Meth'odize, *vt.* to bring into good order—*kramāgata k. shrinkhulā k. byabasthita k. marmita k-*  
*—muratāb k. nitāz k. sudhārānā, sajānā, sajāwānā*  
Meth'odism, s. the doctrine and worship of the Methodists—*Khrishṭiyya bishesh dharmābalam-*  
*bane swikārtar mut bishesh, upāsānā mut bishesh—I sawi mazhab yā ihādāt kā ek tariqā*  
Meth'odist, s. one of a sect of Christians—*bishesh Khrishṭiyya dharmā matihulambī—I sawi*  
*mazhab kā ek pairāo*  
Meth'odist, *pret.* of methinks, I thought—*atitakāle bodh hūla, loṭh karilām, anumān haiyā*  
*chhilaritayidū bhujyā—mujhe mālūm hūla, mere tain jān parā, mujhe sujhā*  
Metonymy, s. a figure in rhetoric, when one word is used for another—*ānukarashāstre bakyan-*  
*tara dipārā bhūker artha bodh, jaman astra shabdā nū lākhyā se je dhātū narmata hay tūhā*  
*lakhe, jūthā lauhete māriyachhen, arthāt lauhamay astraghate māriyachhen—kānyat, kinā-*  
*yā likhne kā ek wazay se mekī laṭf kē badl mekī aṭā laṭf likhte hain ki uske manē par ishā-*  
*ra kare, jāis lōhe se māikī likhte haiy jāyē lōhe se hani hūi tarār se marā*  
Metopos'copy, s. the art of physiognomy—*mukhe dūal dāmāra suablab nishchay karan biddya,*  
*ek prakār samudrik bidyartulya biddya—ilm-i-qiyāfa, samudrik* [nazm, wazn, bahr]  
Mette, s. [metre] measure, as applied to verse, verse—*parimān, chhanda—qāfiya, mizān,*  
Met'rical, a. [metre-] consisting of measure—*chhandasambandhiya, tadbishayik, chhanda-*  
*bishwa, shlokgāritra—muqaffā, māuzam, iuqāfiya*  
Met'rice, s. a musical measure of syllables—*chhanda bishesh, bishesh charan bishishṭa shlok*  
*ba kamāt—surilawazu* [darulkhikālat, paitākhit]  
Metrop'olis, s. the chief city of a country—*rājdhānī, rajyer pradhān nagar—druśsalanāt*  
Metropolitan, s. an archbishop—*pradhannagrabāsi mahā dharmadhyākhyā—mujtahidun kū*  
*ardār, barā pādri* [qadār]  
Metropolitan, a. & s. pertaining to a metropolis—*rājdhānī sambandhiya—dērukhlilāfā k. ila-*  
Met'le, s. spirit, courage, vivacity—*tej, sahas, pratap, satarkatā—phūrt, karak, tarap, himmat,*  
*janbāzī, tezz, tundī, tantānā* [kurk-lā, tezz, diler, janbāz]  
Met'led, a. spirited, active, bold—*sikhi, khyipra, mahodiyamashī, nū uhay, satej—phūrtlā,*  
Met'lesome, a. spirited, lively, gay—*gatej, tukhar, suhasik, chālak, praphullanchitta, rasik—*  
*tez, zibedādī, phūrtlā, kark-lā, hāp'or* [larke ki tarāh rōnā]  
Mewl, *vt.* to squall as a young child—*shishubnt krandan k. tej tej shabdā k.—ilāqū ilāqū k.*  
Mezzot'ino, s. [met-so-] an engraving on copper—*tāmra mūdra dipā ankuta chhabī bā chh'pā*  
*muntyādi, ekprakar tamārūpīdyā ankuta chhīrā—tambe kā chhāpā, tāmbē par k. h. naqshā*  
Mī'sam, s. such particles or atoms as are supposed to arise from distempered, putrefying, &c. poi-  
sonous bodies—*pachā bā galitū dravya junita roga karī bāpū bā udhāb—gandī yā safi chī-*  
*zū k. māzāwa bukhār*  
Mice, a. pl. of mouse—*indūrsamūha, anek indūr—chāhiyāq, chāhe*  
Mī'ciocum, s. the little world, man—*khyudra jagat ei sankot shabdā dudrā manushya bodh*  
*h'pī—ālūm-i-asghar, insān*

- Micrometer**, *s.* an astronomical instrument to measure small spaces—*khyudra sthānā bā oṣṭyaḥ paṇṭar parimāpak jantra bishesh*—*chhoṭi chhoṭi jagahon ke nāpnā kē ek ālā*
- Microscope**, *s.* [...] a magnifying instrument—*khyudra bā sikhyma hastu spashṭaḥ dṛṣṭanātrhak jantra*, *ei jantra diyā bastu sakāṭe aṭi khyudra hāyio bāra dekhāye*—*ek ālā jis se chhoṭi chiz bāṭi mālim hokar sāl dekhī jāti hai*
- Mid**, **Midst**, *a.* between two, equally distant—*ubhayer madhyasthita*, *dūyer madhyastha*, *ubhay dig hante samadār*—*ādhibich, bichonbich, donon taraf se barābardār* [nimroz]
- Mid-day**, *s.* noon, when the sun is in the meridian—*dūi prahar belā*, *madhyāhnikāl*—*dopahar*
- Midlle**, *a.* equally distant from the ends—*madhyer, madhyastha*, *madhyabati*, *madhyam*—*miyāni*, *darmiyanī*, *mutawasit*, *madhim*, *manjholā*, *bichābich* [nimisā]
- Mid'dle-aged**, *a.* [...] being in the middle of life—*ādha bayaska*, *madhyam bayorka*—*adher*
- Mid'dling**, *a.* of a middle rank, moderate—*mājhari*, *bāṭa-onay chhoṭa-onay*, *madhyūhit*, *parimā*—*miyāna*, *mutawasit*, *madhim*, *wasati*
- Midge**, *s.* a gnai, an insect—*mashī*, *daysh*—*machhar*, *dāgs*
- Mid night**, *s.* the middle of the night, 12 o'clock—*ardhurātri*, *dūi prahar rāt*—*ūdhirāt*, *nīmshab*
- Mid'rib**, *s.* the diaphragm—*bukhya udarabyabadhiyak bā madhyaburti twak bishesh*—*paide-i-shijm jo chhati aur perū ke bich hai*
- Mid shipman**, *s.* a naval cadet or young officer—*jādhjer kanishtha padastha byakti*, *jādhji karmu shikhe je*—*jāhāz kē ek chhoṭā uhdadār yā jāhāz kām sikhe w.* [dhṇpkāl]
- Mid summer**, *s.* the summer solstice—*grisma kāler madhya din*, *grishmadin*—*wasatussai*
- Mid way**, *ad.* in the middle of a passage—*pathar madhyasthale*, *pathimadhye*—*ādhirāh men*, *āsna-i-rah* [rānabidyā—dāigari, ilm-i-taulid]
- Mid wifery**, *s.* assistance at child-birth, trade of a midwife—*dhāttrikarma bā hidyā*, *prasab ka-Mid wife*, *s.* one who assists at child-birth—*dhāttrī*, *prasab karāye je strī*—*dāi jāukī*
- Mid winter**, *s.* the winter solstice—*shukl iler madhya din*, *atishitkāl*—*wasatusshishā*, *chillī*, *tisā*
- Mien**, *s.* [men] look, air, manner, countenance—*dant, ākār, prakār, mukhashri*—*waza, qiyāfa*, *chāl, dhaj, chhira* [būhāy—*s. prakram, shakti, bal*—*sākā*—*s. qūwat, maqdūr, zor, bal*]
- Might**, *pret.* of may—*s.* power, force—*kiyūr atitakṣabodhe pārla*, *anumati pārla ityādī*
- Mightily**, *ad.* powerfully, with force—*shaktipūrbak*, *baṭe*, *prabalarūpe*, *sateje*—*zor se*, *ba shiddat*, *qūwat se* [gaurab, māhātmya—*zorāwari*, *lūqat*, *qudrat*, *bal*; *sharaf*, *barāi*]
- Mightiness**, *s.* power, greatness of strength; dignity—*shakti*, *prādhānya*, *pratip*, *mahābal*
- Migh'y**, *a.* powerful, strong, very vigorous—*balabān*, *parakrami*, *pratāpānwita*, *shakta*, *satej*, *prabāl*—*qāwi*, *mazbut*, *charābdast*, *ghālib*, *balwant*
- Mignonette**, *s.* a sweet smelling flower—*sugandhi pushpabishesh*—*ek qism kā khushbūdār phāl*
- Migrate**, *vn.* to remove, to change place—*sthānāntar h. anyadeshe basati k. bhashtān paribarṭa*—*—naql-i-watan k. par mulk ko jā rahuā*, *makān badalnā* [intiql, tabdīl-i-makān]
- Migration**, *s.* act of migrating—*ek sthān haite anyasthāne giyā bās karon*, *sthanaparibhrtan*
- Milch**, *a.* [milk] giving milk—*payaswini*, *dugdhabati*—*dūdhar*, *dādhāl* [halim, shirīn]
- Milk**, *a.* gentle, calm, soft, mellow—*komal*, *mridu*, *naram*, *shānta*, *mishṭa*—*mulāim*, *modil*
- Mil'dew**, *s.* a disease in plants; spots on cloth or paper—*chūṭā*, *brikiyer chūya bhāb*; *bhāpsi parubhāt* *ba āsṛati jāuta chūha*—*leṇdhā*, *bhūsa*, *chitti*
- Mildly**, *ad.* gently, softly, calmly—*komalbhābe*, *namrabhihe*, *dhire*, *mishṭa* *bākyā dūdrā*, *sushikṭa pūrbak*—*mulāimatse*, *narmī se*, *hilm se*, *shirīn kalāmī se* [mat]
- Mildness**, *s.* gentleness, calmness, softness—*mīdnta*, *komalatā*, *sushilātā*—*hilm*, *narmī*, *mulāim*
- Mile**, *s.* the usual measure of roads in England, 1760 yards—*pathar parimān bishesh*, *prāy ardhā krosk*, *3520 hāt dargha path parimān*—*nūl*, *ādha kos*, *3520 hāt ki māp*
- Milestone**, *s.* a stone to mark the distance of a mile—*pathar parimān chūhārthe madhye madhye sthāpitā prastar bishesh*, *ādhākrōsh nūṭpāk pāthar*—*minār*, *mīl kā nishāndār pathar*
- Military**, *a.* [ya.] like millet, very small—*atichhoṭa*, *shasya bishesher bichibat*, *atikhyudra*, *sikhyma*—*kagū si*, *nihāyat chhoṭā* [rancharhā, lartā]
- Militant**, *a.* fighting, engaged in warfare—*juddhakāri*, *juddhe prabritta*, *sangramoyitā*—*jangli*
- Military**, *a.* warlike, suiting a soldier—*juddhasumbhandhiya*, *joddhar ucit bi jogya*, *ranajogya*—*lashkari*, *jangli*, *sipāhi kē lāq*, *jang kē qābil* [k.—*ikhtilāf k. mukhālatat k. bigarān*]
- Militate**, *vn.* to differ from, to oppose—*pratikūḥ h. biparit ba biruddhā h. pratikūḍhcharan*
- Military**, *s.* [ish-yu.] the standing force of a nation—*niyātā*, *sainya*, *je senā bideshe gaman nā kariya kenū swadesh rakhta kare*, *swasthane nijukta thāke* *je* *sainya*—*muqarrar lashkar jo aur kahiyā n-jā ar sūf apne mulk ko mahfūz rakhtā hai*, *sibandī*
- Milk**, *s.* a white liquor drawn from the female of certain animals—*dugdha*, *dudh*, *payas*, *khyir*—*dudh*, *shir*, *chhīsi*, *laban* [nikālnā]
- Milk**, *va.* to draw milk from a cow, &c.—*dohan k. dugdha dohan bā nihsṛita k.*—*dohnū*, *dādh*
- Milk'en**, *a.* consisting of milk—*dugdhamay*, *dudhe bhārā*—*dūdū kā*, *shiri* [mulāimat]
- Milkiness**, *s.* qualities like milk, softness—*dugdhadhamā*, *namratā*—*dādhīyāi*, *narmī*
- Milk maid**, *s.* a woman employed in a dairy—*gopini*, *goṣṭhīni*, *āhīrīni*—*goḥīn*, *āhīrīni*
- Milk sop**, *s.* a feeble minded man—*atpauddhā lok*, *kapurush*—*nāmaid*, *zanāas*, *shirkhorā*, *mūza*, *sāyapaṭwar* [kāghazi, dūdū kē sā safed]
- Milk white**, *a.* white as milk—*dugdher nyāy sweta bā shubhā*, *shukla*—*abyaz*, *nūra*, *kāfāri*
- Milk'y**, *a.* made of or like milk—*dugdhamay*, *dugdhabat*, *shukla*, *khyirāda*—*dudhī*, *purshir*, *dādhika*, *dūdū sā* [ganga, mandakīni—*kāshkashān*]
- Milky-way**, *s.* a white track in the heavens—*ākāshastha tāra samūher rashmirekha bishesh*, *ākāsh*
- Mill**, *s.* an engine to grind, &c.—*shasyadi peshanarthē kal bā jantra*, *jāṭhī*, *chaki*—*chakkī*, *chāḥk*, *āsiyā*, *jāṭhī* [dālānā; *chhāpnā*, *sikka mātrā*]
- Mill**, *vs.* to grind, comminute; stamp—*peshan*, *chūrna k. mudrādīr chakre anka deen*—*pisnā*

**Millenarian**, *s.* one who expects the Millennium—*Khrīstā dūtīyāsar dīyā sahasra bāsar parijyāta prīchchhā rājāna kārīnā vīndānākhī upānā bhīnā*—mahādōsa [brāhṇa]

**Millenary**, *a.* consisting of a thousand—*saśasra saṅkhyā, sahasra bāsarāśchāyā*—hazārī, *alif*

**Millennium**, *s.* the thousand years of Christ's reign on earth—*bīshah upāśāhār mātā sahasra bāsar paryānta Khrīshār dāmī rājānākhī*—hazār bāsa jī mōn kabā baig kī hazrat I'ā sālanāi karēngē [kīrī]

**Millipedes**, *s.* [pedes] woodlice, insects—*saśasrapadi kī, kāshīher pokā*—hazārā, ek qamā kī

**Miller**, *s.* one who attends a mill—*kuā bā jāyā dōdrā peshāk byaktī*—pīsanhārā

**Millennial**, *a.* thousandth—*saśasratama*—hazārī, *alif*

**Mill'et**, *s.* a plant used for food—*hulāy bīshah*—bājārā, kangrī, jānri, kodāl, mandwā

**Milliner**, *s.* one who makes or sells ladies' caps and dresses—*strilolār jūpi o parichchhad nīr-mātā chēng bīkratī*—būfōn kī topī w. g. bānāne yā bechne w.

**Millinery**, *s.* ladies' dresses, hats, ribbons, lace, &c.—*strīr parichchhad, tūpi paffabāstra ityā*—bīlmānī pōhāk yānē sarbānd topī, fītē, qaitān, jāli w. g.

**Mill'ion**, *s.* ten hundred thousand—*dash lakhyā, nīnt*—duslākh, nījjat

**Mill'stone**, *s.* a stone for grinding corn—*jāntar chāki, peshant pāthār*—sang-i-āsiyā [kā mātā]

**Milt**, *s.* the spleen; the soft sperm of fishes—*plihā; pūng matsyār shukra hā bī*—tīlī; machh

**Milt'er**, *s.* the male of fishes—*pūngmūtīyā*—machh [bhānd, swāngī, bahrāpiyā]

**Mim'ic**, *s.* one who apes or imitates—*mākarī, bhānda, bhāng, bīdīrāpī*—naqqāl, muqallid

**Mim'ic**, *alim'ical*, *a.* imitative—*bīdrāpīshishā, anukārī, mīthiyā, kalpitā*—taqlīd, naqlī

**Mim'icry**, *s.* imitation for sport—*bhānd itā, anukār, bīdrāp, māskarāmā*—naqqālī, bhāndāitī, taqlīd, swāng, bāhāp

**Mimog'rapher**, *s.* a writer of farces—*parichchhad nāṭak kāhyā lekhaṭ*—bhāndāīmezshīar nawīs

**Min'aret**, *s.* a small spire or steeple—*bhājanātayīdīr uchchikīrtāngā bīshah, tāhār shikā*—kīrī aśvāhāg bīshē k—manāī, mānārā [juktā—dhāmāne w. dārāne w. tahdīd kunāy]

**Mi'natory**, *a.* threatening, menacing—*dhāmākhīshishā, bhāyapradāshak, anujōi, bhātanā*

**Mince**, *vu.* to cut very small; to clip or half pronounce, to palliate—*khaṇḍa khaṇḍa kariyā*

*khān, kāṭankūṭun; chībīyā katha kahān, ādhā adhā kathan, āspashīe kuhun*—qīmā k.

*kuthānā, pāpāpā tūkrā tūkrā k. nāsāt bolnā*

**Min'cingly**, *ad.* in small parts, with short steps, with broken utterance—*alpe alpe, khayadrāng-*

*shē, apīrnārūpe, kramē kramē, uspathē* thore thore se, haule haule, chabā chabā k.

**Min'd**, *s.* intention, purpose, inclination, intellect, heart—*mānas, abhiprāy, ichchhā, dhī, buddhī,*

*chidāy, chittā*—jīdā, qasīd, ghāz, chāh, khwāhīsh, mātrika, tāhm, zīlān, chet, dīl, khātūr, jī

**Min'd**, *vu.* to mark, to attend; to remind—*munōjō k. ābādhān k. mānan, smarān kariyā d.*—

*lībāz k. dhīyān r. derhān, chit yā dī lagānā; khātūr nien lānā, yādīlānā*

**Min'd'ful**, *a.* disposed, inclined—*ichchhuk, utā, ābīshāmānā, swābhīnā*—māil, khwāh

**Min'd'ful**, *a.* regardful, observant, attentive—*manōjō, sīdhān, smārak, manonibeshī*—lībāz,

*yādīkār, khābārdār, hoshīvār, chetān, āgāh, yādgar, suchet* [chet, hosh]

**Min'd'fulness**, *s.* regard, heedfulness—*manōjō, ābādhān, manonibeshī*—lībāz, khābārdār, āgāh,

**Min'd'less**, *a.* regardless, inattentive—*amanōjō, ānābādhān*—bekhābār, ghāīl, achet

**Mine**, *pro. possess.* belonging to me—*amār, māma, mādiyā*—merā, apnā

**Mine**, *s.* a pit or place where minerals are dug; a subterraneous passage—*ākar, dhātūr khānī;*

*surāngā*—khān, kām, mādan; surāng [zān, surāng]

**Min'er**, *s.* one who digs mines—*ākariyā drabyā khānān karē jē, surāngā kārdak*—kāntān, nūqān

**Min'eral**, *s.* matter dug out of mines, a fossil—*ākariyā drabyā, prastar, dhātū drabyū, khānī*

*bātū*—mādanī yā kānī yā khānī chiz, dhāt

**Min'eral**, *a.* pertaining to, or impregnated with mineral substances—*ākariyā, dhātūdrabyā*

*ghaṭitā hā tūsbābandhīyā, dhātūdharmak*—khānī, mādanī, kānī, dhātī

**Min'eralist**, **Min'eralogist**, *s.* one versed in minerals—*ākariyā budyābetta, dhātū drabyāgyān,*

*ākariyā drabyā parichchhuk*—tāsēnī, kīniyāgar [—ilm-i-mādan]

**Min'eralogy**, *s.* the science of minerals—*dhātū bīdyā, ākariyā drabyā gyān* hā *nīrāpānahidyā*

**Ming'le**, *vu.* to mix, to compound—*mīshānā, mīshritā k. ekatā k.*—mīlūnā, makhīlūt k. āmez k.

**Ming'le**, *s.* mixture, confused mass—*mīshālghoshāl, mīshra pīndā*—ghālmel, mīkshā dūlā

**Mim'ature**, *s.* [min-e-ture] a small likeness—*khayudrā chhābī hā pratīmārtī*—chhotī, ābhāh

*yā taswīr* [k. rūtā—chhotā—s. chhotī, pāī]

**Min'ikin**, *a.* small—*s.* a small [pin]—*atikhyudrā, chhotā, bentē*—*s. bāstra bīndhānārthē chhotā*

**Min'im**, *s.* a dwarf; a note in music—*bīman; swārār chīnā bīshah*—bāonā; ek qamā k. rag

**Min'imum**, *s.* (Lat.) the least quantity—*khayudratamāngshā hā saṅkhyā bā yīmīm, jānā nūyā*

*hūitē pāre*—andaktārīn mīqdār, thōrē se thōrā [hāvā, bālīhīyā]

**Min'imus**, *s.* a being of the least size—*bāmān, atikhyudrā lok, sarbīpekhyī khurīā mānūsh*—

**Min'ion**, *s.* [yun] an obsequious favorite; a small printing type—*churanasēbāk, priyopāre;*

*chhāpār khayudrā akhyār bīshah*—khābārdār, lagālīptā; chhāpē kā chhotā harī

**Min'ister**, *s.* an agent, chief officer in civil affairs; an ambassador or envoy; one who per-

forms sacerdotal offices, a pastor, messenger—*pratinidhī, karmānīrbāhāk; rāj māntarī,*

*azhīb; rāj dāt; jīyāk, dhāmopadeshak; dāt, karmāndhak*—nāyeb, kārtun, gumāshā;

*wazīr, mūdābbir, mādrūlmahām, wakīl, elchī; imām; paīghāmbār*

**Min'ister**, *v.* to give, to supply, to attend on, administer—*deon, jōgīnā, paricharjyā k. sēdā k.*

*āshādī sēdā karānā*—dēnā, chālānā, sarbārāh k. hāzīrbāshī k. dāwā khīlānā yā pīlānā

**Min'isterial**, *a.* pertaining to a minister, acting in subordination, executive—*rājmantrīsam-*

*dhīyā, dhāmopadeshak hā jāyāk sambandhīyā, parichārak, ādhīn, āggīyākārī*—wazīrī, wazī-

*rāsā, wakīlānā, imāmānā, hāzīrbāsh, fārmābārdār* [māpad—wazīrat, nīyābat, kārtun]

**Min'istry**, *s.* office, service, administration—*paricharjyā, sēdā, rājmantrīpad, jāyānā, dhār-*

Administration, s. office; function, service—karma, yad, paricharyaji, jishakti, wazir, shahidat, khidmat, karkuni, wikalet, imami, waziri

*Mis'betry, s. office, service, agency—fajak maneri iryddir pad da' karma, karahya, salla—*  
*Mis'or, n. less, smaller, inconsiderable—kanishja,\* khydratara, chhoja, laghu—kam, chhoja,*  
*ghat, thora, andak, kamtar* [kanstinn, saghir. nabaligh shakhs]

Mi nor, s. a. person under the age of twenty-one—*apráptahyahakar*, *atmbayanska*—*churdan*,  
Mi norate, *va.* to diminish, to lessen—*khatā k. rhās k. nyūn k. ghāṇāna*—*kam k. ghaṭānā*

Minority, s. a state of being under age; smaller number—*nprāptavyahārakāl*, *shankhkal*,  
*ulpatara bā nyānu sunkhyi*—*khurdsālī*, *balāpan*, *nābāghī*, *qillat*, *kamī* (jāmi manjil)

**Min mer**, *s.* a monastery or cathedral—*mañ bishesh*, *pradhān bhajanālay bishesh*—*khangqā*, *Min sirel*, *s.* a player upon instruments, a singer—*bādyakar*, *gāyak*—*hajantrī*, *kalāwant*

**Min strel's-y, s. music, a company of musicians**—*bādyankirī-tṭon, ganykkaḷ, githaker sampradāy, hīndya gāndi*—*kalawantōn kā kām, gāne bajāne wālon kā tāifa, rāg bajā*

**mint**, *s.* the place where money is coined; a plant—*laukashulā*, *laukashal*; *puḍind* *brīkhye*—*takṣal*, *dāruzzarb*; *pūḍina*

Minuet, *s.* [*nu-it*] a graceful and regular dance—*nritya bishesh*—ek qism ká nách  
Minu'ite, *a.* very small, trifling, exact—*atikhyndra, sákhyma, alik, lagha, thik*—zarrasá, bárfá.

Min ute ša. (min-nu) the sixtieth part of an hour; note in writing—*ghanīdar shāli angsher ek-*

Min ute, va. to set down in short hints—*sanketa likhan*, *smaranārthe fukiya-rākhan*—likh lenā, tāk lenā, qalamband k.

Min'ute-xun. s. a gun fired every minute—*Arāṇi palāntar taper gulikhyep*—lamha ba lamha top  
Min'ute-ly. ad. done every minute; exactly, nicely.—*orati vale, nāle vale* : *prākṛita rāme* *śikh*

marīpe (ay, *ay*, done every minute, exactly, nicely, — *prati prate, pure pure, pranāsa rūpe, such* —  
*marīpe* — *daqiq-pichhe, haralāza; diqqat se, thik bālbāl* [khardiyāt  
 Minu tīz, s. pl. (*Lat.*) the smallest particulars — *sūkhuma bishav, ati khundra bishav — rakṣa*

Max, a petit woman gul—chanchulá, pragatblá, a.ñh. á žubati, laphuđingrá stri—chan-

**Miracle**, s. an act or event beyond the ordinary laws of nature, a wonder—*āshcharjya kriyā, ālankārik ghṛaṇā, chumutkār bishay—ghaṭiq-i-ādat, tājjub kām, istidrāj, iujāz, mujaẓẓa*.

- Miscarriage**, *s.* [*.ridge*] failure, fault; abortion—*asādhyaśādhā*, *paṇḍarāṣam*, *hara*, *śūḍhā*, *truti*; *garbhāśrāb*—*nāsarbarāhi*, *badānjāmi*, *taqār*, *nāsarāwār*, *berabhi*, *isqāl*, *hamal*.
- Miscarry**, *vt.* to have an abortion; to fail—*garbhāpāt* *k.* *truti* *k.* *chukan*, *mishphāl* *h.*—*pergānā*; *nāmūrād* *h.* *nāsādhnā*, *qānir* *h.* *chūktā* [*mutalarrig*, *bāze jama*].
- Miscellaneous**, *a.* mixed, of diverse kind—*nāndaprakār*, *hibidhā*, *mishrita*, *nānbishayak*.
- Miscellany**, *s.* a collection of various writings—*nānā bishayasaṁskāha*, *nānā granthadāhrite*, *angraha*, *mishāl*—*jung*, *majmā*, *kachkol*, *pachmel*, *mutalarrigāt* [*shikmat*, *āseh*].
- Mischaunce**, *s.* ill-fortune, misfortune—*durbhāgya*, *hipad*, *durbhāt* *dukhka*, *utpāt*—*kambakhti*.
- Mischief**, *s.* [*.tshij*] harm, hurt, damage—*hāni*, *khyati*, *apukār*, *apukhā*, *kungā*, *apachay*, *marida*, *utpāt*—*hadi*, *buraī*, *nuqsān*, *zarar*, *ziyān*, *khāṣāra*, *qazand*, *sadma*.
- Mischiefmaker**, *s.* one who makes mischief—*birodhajanak*, *duranta*, *suhridhādakārak*, *ektaner kuthā anyake*—*baliyā tāhite birodh janmāy je*—*fināangez*, *muṣṣid*, *fitariyā*, *fasādi*, *qaziya dallāi* [*anishakārī*—*bad*, *buraī*, *muṣṣid*, *muzir*, *muzi*, *ziyānkār*].
- Mischiefous**, *a.* [*.tshē-vus*] hurtful, injurious—*hingsrak*, *npakrak*, *dushu*, *amangalayanak*.
- Miscible**, *a.* that can be mixed—*mishairer ingya*, *mishranīya*—*āmekhtani*, *milne jōe*.
- Miscitation**, *s.* a false quotation—*bhrampūrbhak*, *drishānta* *shāl* *likhan* *bā kathan*, *mithyā pramāna* *d.* *ashuddha karyā udaharan deon*—*ghalat tamsil yā iqtibās*, *jūth* *sanad*.
- Misconception**, *s.* erroneous conception—*mithyopalaḍhī*, *bhram*, *bhul*, *biparitabodh*, *chuke bodh*—*chūk*, *ghalati*, *khātā*, *ghalatfahmī*.
- Misconduct**, *s.* ill-conduct, bad behaviour—*asādāchār*, *kubyabahār*, *ashishāchār*, *kukarma*, *manda chālī*—*badamālī*, *kuchāl*, *kudhang*, *kuchalan*.
- Misconstruction**, *s.* wrong interpretation—*ayathārtha bodh*, *aprakritārtha bodh*, *bujhane bhram*, *mithya byākhyā ba ōpatti*—*ghalatfahmī*, *khilātābīr*.
- Misconstrue**, *vt.* to interpret wrong—*aprakritargyān* *k.* *bujhane bhram* *k.* *bhrampūrbhak artha* *bā byākhyā k.*—*ghalat samajhnā*, *batphernā*, *tarjuma nāst* *k.* *muṣṣālī bayān* *k.* *ulānā* [*cinānā*].
- Miscount**, *vt.* to reckon wrong—*ganane bhram* *bā truti* *k.* *chukan*, *sangkhyāy* *bhul* *k.*—*ghulat*.
- Miscreance**, *s.* unbelief, suspicion, false faith—*abishwās*, *sanidhā*, *mithya bhakti*, *mithyā dharme pratyay*—*bad itiqādi*, *itāqad* *par* *shubha*, *beimāni*, *iḥād*, *kulr* [*mulind*, *marid*, *murtad*].
- Miscreant**, *s.* an infidel, a vile wretch—*abishwāsī*, *pāshanda*, *nāstik*, *durmatī*, *biḥat*—*kāfir*.
- Miscreepe**, *s.* *Miscreepe* *tel.* *a.* formed unnaturally, or illegitimately, ill shapen—*bagāḥita*, *biyāta*, *kudaul*, *nikrita*—*tabiyat* *ke* *barkhilat* *bana* *hāt*, *nagāulkuḥlāt*, *hāṣāmī*, *bedaul*, *bedhang*.
- Miscrime**, *s.* an evil action, fault, offence—*kukarma*, *gharīf*, *dosh*, *pāpkrīya*, *truti*—*badkāt*, *badkudāī*, *kukarm*, *gunāh*, *quṣār* [*chuk*, *khātā*, *quṣār*].
- Miscrime**, *s.* ill behavior, offence—*asādāchār*, *kubyabahār*, *ashishāchār*, *dosh*, *truti*—*badkāt*, *badkudāī*, *kukarm*, *gunāh*, *quṣār*.
- Miscroton**, *s.* mistaken piety—*mithyā bhakti*, *mithya dharmā* *ba* *upasanadī*, *dharmā bishaye pūndashram* *bā* *agya matichutan*—*bad ibādāt*, *kupūjā* [*khātā* *k.* *gunah* *k.*].
- Misdo**, *v.* to do wrong, to commit crimes—*dosh* *k.* *aparādh* *k.* *truti* *k.* *kukriyā* *k.*—*bigānā*, *Misdo* *strue*, *s.* one who does wrong, an offender—*doshi*, *kukarmakārī*, *aparādhi*, *truti*—*badkār*, *badkirdār*, *badfial*, *kuchālī*.
- Misemplo y**, *vt.* to use to wrong purpose—*brithā kulakhyep* *k.* *brithā nyog* *k.* *nishphal abhi-prāy* *k.* *ashakya* *bā* *anarthak bishaye udjōr* *k.*—*gawāna*, *brībād* *k.* *zāiya* *k.* *betāida man-sāba bāndhnā yā* *muqarrar* *k.* [*pānda shram*—*gawōn*, *bariadi*, *isrāl*, *nāyasuz*].
- Misemployment**, *s.* ill employment—*mithyā kulakhyep*, *anartha cheshiā*, *apanyay*, *mithya* *bā* *Miser*, *s.* one covetous to excess—*kripun*, *hyagakuṣha*, *adūtā*, *atidhanechchhuḥ*, *khyudra-driṣhī* *baklī*, *mumṣī*, *dani*, *shum*, *kanjus*, *makachins*.
- Miserable**, *a.* wretched, unhappy, mean—*dukhī*, *apadgusta*, *dinhin*, *durdashā grasta*, *khyudra*, *pāji*, *kripun*—*zālī*, *khastahāl*, *khānāchārāb*, *tabah*, *nashad*, *mulit*, *khwār*, *pāji*.
- Miserably**, *ad.* wretchedly, very meanly—*asukha*, *muh-dukhhe*, *kushie*, *kutit rūpe*, *adhummate*, *kārpānyā krame*—*kamta* *līti* *se*, *tabah* *lālī* *se*, *khwārī* *se*, *ba ziliat*.
- Misery**, *s.* wretchedness, misfortune—*dukhkhausthā*, *darditāt*, *dinhinatā*, *hipad*, *anishkā*, *durdashā*—*zillat*, *lharabi*, *khwārī*, *shikastahālī*, *pareshnī*, *idās*, *talukat*, *kambakhti*.
- Mistake**, *vt.* to form wrong—*nikrita* *k.* *bigānā*, *gāḥane chukan*, *kudakār karyā* *goyan*, *kudakāt*—*kudaul* *k.* *badfahm* *banānā*, *kārī* *paikar* *k.* *kudhāb* *yā* *daul* *k.*.
- Mistaken**, *vt.* to form badly—*bigānā* *ba* *bikrita* *k.* *adhunā rūpe* *gāshan*, *nirmān* *karane* *chukan*, *aparāp* *k.*—*badfahm* *banānā*, *kārī* *paikar* *k.* *kudhāb* *yā* *daul* *k.*.
- Mistake**, *s.* [*.tshunē*] an ill event, calamity—*durdashā*, *apad*, *utpāt*, *klesh*, *anishā* *gha-lat*, *akshul*—*bad* *akhti*, *kam* *akhti*, *idbār*, *bipat*, *muṣibat*, *hadia*.
- Mistake**, *vt.* to fill with doubt—*sandigdha* *k.* *shankā janma*, *andigna* *k.*—*shubha* *dānā*, *shakpur* *k.* *andehamān* *k.* [*badriyārat* *k.* *bad* *hukimat* *k.*].
- Misgovern**, *vt.* to rule amiss—*kushisan* *k.* *aprakritārūpe* *karti* *itni* *k.* *any* *y* *karigī* *shaban* *k.*.
- Misguide**, *vt.* to direct ill, to lead wrong—*asudupadesh* *d.* *kupathe* *niyāyān*, *bhulāna*—*blakā-nā*, *gunarāh* *k.* *banānat*, *buri* *rah* *batānā* [*shruti* *gunmān*, *bhāṣakawā*, *hadraḥbatā*].
- Misguidance**, *s.* wrong direction—*mithyopadesh*, *nisatshakkyā*, *bipath* *daishana*, *pratarand*.
- Mishap**, *s.* ill chance or accident, cross event—*bipad*, *darghātana*, *durbhāgya*, *darboput*, *daiba*—*zabunī*, *bad itilāq*, *buraī*, *hāṣā*, *lipat*.
- Mistake**, *vt.* to infer wrong, to mistake—*mithyānūmān* *k.* *mithyopalaḍhī* *k.* *bhuliyā* *bujhan*—*ghalat tajwiz* *karnā* *yā* *ajāḥnā*, *ghalat samajhnā*.
- Misfortune**, *vt.* to give a false account—*mithyā sambhā* *d.* *aprakrita* *ghoshanā* *bā* *briddānā* *k.* *shulāna*—*jūthū* *khābar* *d.* *nāst* *khābar* *d.* *bhulānā*.
- Misinterpret**, *vt.* to interpret wrong—*mithyārtha* *k.* *aprakrita* *byākhyā* *k.* *nāst* *bujhānā*, *arān* *karane* *bhramā* *k.* *bā*—*jūthū* *tarjuma* *k.* *khilāt* *bayān* *k.* *ulā* *yā* *nāst* *sambhānā*.

- Misjo'in**, *va.* to join unsafely or improperly—*ikh ná kariyá jupiyá d. karjag k. anupafukta* *misjo'in* *lagāna*—kujor k. buri tarah yá námunásabat se miláná [*yá tajwiz k. ghalat* *misjo'in* *lagāna*]
- Misju'ge**, *va.* to judge wrong—*asadbichār k. mithyá bidehānā k. aprakrita* *misjo'ge* *hosh k.*—*bad* *misjo'ge* *hosh k.*
- Misla'y**, *va.* to lay in a wrong place—*kāránu, rákhiyá bhutiyá jaon*—*kāronā, be thikānā r. rakhi kar thikānā* [*haiyá purān*—*phuliyānā, thisiyānā, sap* *misla'y* *purān*]
- Mis le, va.** [*mis-sr*] to rain in small drops—*sūkhyu brishi pāt k. guruni puran, bindu bindu*
- Misle'ad**, *va.* to guide in a wrong way—*bipathe niy. jaon, kupatā darshanu, bhulāna, kushikhyā d. usadupadesh d.*—*bhatkānā, bahkānā, ráhbiulānā, gumrah k. berūh k.*
- Misli ke, va. to dissipate, not to like—*mandu bāsan, aruchi k. asammata k. amanontā k. ná chahan*—*nāpasand k. nachāhuā, náráz honā, nágarāt k.* [*phuliyātā, jhivāhā*]**
- Mis'ly**, *a.* raining in very small drops—*sūkhyu brishi bishikhiā, bindu bindu bishikhiā*—*Mis'ly*, *a.* raining in very small drops—*sūkhyu brishi bishikhiā, bindu bindu bishikhiā*
- Misman age, va. to manage ill, to misapply—*aprakritarūpe karma chālana, bhram pārbak nirbāhu k. uruna, ngy ngy nirbāhu bi byuy k.*—*bad hitman k. bhāron, nasānā, usāf k.***
- Misman agement, s.** bad management—*abuddhimat nirbāhu, apr kramate karmachālāna, apabhy, karma karine bhram*—*ligāf, betadhi, budāmali, beonizāmi, isāf*
- Misma ich, va. to match unsuitably—*biyor k. parispār ajoy d. ke sangukta k.*—*bejor k. kujor k. kumel k.* [*r.*—*jhūhā nam d. namphikānā*]**
- Misma ne, va. to call by a wrong name—*aprakrita nām kariyā gānu, mithyā nam d. nam bhul***
- Mi-no mer, s.** a misnaming—*mithyā nām, ashuddha bi aprakrita nam karānā*—*khilāt ism*
- Misobēve**, *va.* not to observe accurately—*uñ dekhan, unabdhāne dīshpit k. asūkhyu darshan k. abhechānā pūrbak darshan k.*—*bedili se dekhānā, khyāl nā k. dil nalagāke līhāz k. yā nijhānā* [*aurā'ou se nafat*]
- Misogyny, s.** [*mis-od-je-ne*] hatred of women—*stridwesh, striloker prati ghritā lā anechehā*
- Mispe'el, va. to spell wrong—*burna bhul k. barnāshuddhi k. shabda bunān karane bhram k. bā chukān*—*ghalat hje k. ghalat iml'it hāna***
- Mispe'nd, va. to spend ill, waste, lavish—*apabyay k. mithyābyay k. mithyā kāla dhanādi khyep k. urayit d.*—*upānā, barbād k. isat k. garāna***
- Mispersua sion, s.** false persuasion—*mithyā bōdh, asangatahōdh, bhānti, ultāyānā*—*ghalat fahm, b'itl darāyit, ulit samajh* [*bin*—*betatit r. bemaqā r. bebhikānā yā bja r.*]
- Mispla ce, va. to put in a wrong place—*anupafukta sthāle rakkhan, ajoyā sthāne rakhiyā d. Mi-po int, va.* to point or divide wrong—*asungta chūna d. padābichehede bhul bā bhānā k.*—*badānāvi k.* [*qimat meg chiknā, beqādi jānā, zālī jānā*]**
- Misprāse, va. to mistake, slight, scorn—*mūlye bhām k. samūlyaggyā k. audur k. ghritā k.***
- Misprision, s.** [*prish-un*] concealment of a crime—*dosh prakāsh nā k. jāntya byakti nā karān*—*chashimpo-bi, gunah poshi, qusār poshi*
- Misproportion, v. to join without due proportion, bestow unequally, without proper regard to what is required or fit—*asaman bastuke sangjog k. aprakritangha k. angsha jogyatādi bibe chānā nā kariyā joran bā dān k.*—*nābārārchizon to jorā, kam o besh hīsa kar d. muwāfiq hīsa yā hīyāt nā-amajh ke jorā yā d.* [*han*—*juthi sanad lānā, ghālāt iqubūs k.*]**
- Misquot'e, va. to quote falsely—*mithyā pramān, mithyā kariyā d. shikāntu shukūta k. bā uk-***
- Misrecite, va. to recite or repeat incorrectly—*purar biyā kathānehi pūh karane chukan*—*dastē ki bat ko pāhne yā sunāne meg ghalat k.* [*bhūlnā, shumai meg chūknā*]**
- Misreck on, va. to compute wrong—*ganāny bhram k. sankhya karane bhul k.*—*guntī meg***
- Misrela te, va. to relate falsely—*mithyā bhram k. aprakrita kariyā gy rupan*—*jhūth bayā k.***
- Mi-repo rt, va. to give a false account—*mithyā sambād d. aprakritarūpe bhāran k. mithyā byikhyā k.*—*jhūth khar d. khabar-i-ghalat kahnā***
- Misrepresent, va. to represent not as it is, to falsify to disadvantage—*mithyā barnanā k. bhānti bā dweh pūrbak mithyā kathān, mithyā doshapatti k.*—*munqāib k. chūk yā adāwat se ghair haqq naql karna, talwis k. buri ke liye juth bolnā***
- Misru le, s.** confusion, disorder, tumult—*anyam pūrbak riya karan, kushāsan, gōlmā, gānda-gol*—*badhukim, badamāl, dilāndāl, nīdham, abtari, haichal* [*shizoz kā khitāb*]
- M. s.** *s.* a young woman—*jūnati stri, kānyā, kumārī, anurhā stri upādhi*—*koñ, beñ, lāpī, do-*
- Mis, v.** not to hit, mistake, fail; omit; not meet with; hnd the want of in dharan, nā lagān, sandhān byāthā h. nā purān, lukhyā chhōrayā jaon; traji k. bhul k. chukan; nā milan, dekhā bā sakhyāt nā purān. abhāt paon, chūhan—*upānā, nālagān, khālī papā; khātā k. chūknā; nāmīnā, elāhā, lūnyā h.* [*kitāb, wazifa*]
- Missal, s. the mass-book—*prarthana paddhati bishesh, stuti pāṭi*—*rāmion k. namaz ki***
- Missā'pe, va. to shape ill, to deform—*bikritakar k. bigāthitā k. kariyā k.*—*badshak k. kuḍālī banānā, bad wazā yā dhab k.* [*khyipta astrādī*—*hathchhāt, durandāsi*]**
- Mis'sile, a.** [*lit*] that may be thrown by the hand, striking at a distance—*khyepanīyā, hūst*
- Mission, s. a sending, legation; persons sent—*preran, dārdeshē bishesh karne niyojan, dautyā-kīyā, prerita, prēhana jay jādān*—*isālat, isāl, pangāmbān; rusl, paighāmbār***
- Missionary, s. one sent to spread religion; dharmanāyachar prakāshitē preritā byakti, bideshe kīyā khrishṭamat shikhyā kariyā bā mangal samāchar ghoshanā karne jo'shānē ki mazhab ki tarjī ke liye bhejā jātā hai, I sawi mazhab ko zahir karne yā phailāne ke liye bhejā hā shāks [*bhejē ke qābil*]**
- Mis'sive, a.** sent or that may be sent—*prerita, preshya, preran karan jogya*—*marāl, sīlādā*
- Mis'sive, s.** a messenger or letter sent—*preshya bā preritā lok, dūt, preritā patra*—*paighāmbār, qāsid, risālā, paighām, khatt* [*jhākar*]
- Mist, a.** rain in very fine drops—*kōshā, kohārā, kujjhaṭikā*—*kūhrā, kuhāsā, phōhār, dhānch,*
- Mista'ke, v.** to conceive wrong, to err—*mithyā bōdh k. urjānā bhram k. chukan, bhūlnā, bhānti hōn*—*mukhālīl samajhān, chūknā, bhūlnā, khatā k.*



- Modern** tor, s. one who presides at a meeting—*sadhānti, sadhyanta, dhānti, to bhānti, kanti*  
i-majlis, darmiyāni, thāmns w. [mursakili, jadī, nara, hāli, nawa, rāsi]
- Modern**, a. late, recent, new, common—*idānintan, nahya, ādhunik, ardhakāsi, idānintan*  
Mod ernise, va. to adapt ancient compositions to modern persons or things—*prāchīn granthādī*  
*idānintan dhārdnusārī karan*—qadim ibarat yā tasnīfāt ko nayy taar par lācā
- Mod' est**, a. difficult, unobtruding; chaste—*shishā, anabhimāni, biuta, lajjāshīl, brīdābhisā*  
*ta, lājuk, sati*—halim, mulāim, lājilā, sharmilā, mahjāb, sati
- Mod' estly**, ad. with diffidence, not boldly—*brīdāpūrbak, lajjāpūrbak, shishāchārāpūrbak*  
*sushilatārpē, binaypūrbak*—hayā se, sharm se, hilm se, mulāimat se
- Mod' esty**, s. a lowly unassuming temper, chastity—*binay, lajjā, brīdā, shishāchār, satitvas*  
*sadāchār*—lāj, shavam, hayā, bijāb, ghairat, hilm, mulāimat, asmat [zarrā]
- Modicum**, s. a small quantity, a pittance—*atyalpa, khyudrīngsha, jatkinchit*—thorā, kāmā
- Mod' ify**, va. to qualify, soften, shape—*shudharāna, sambaran, thāmāna, daman, parimita k.*  
*rūpīntar bā prakārāntar k.* prablied bā bishesh kariyā karan—sadhānā, thāmānā, narmānā, sārāt d. shakl bāndhnā, daul d. chhīlchhāl k.
- Mo dish**, a. fashionable—*dhārā mat, rityanyāyā, chalan*—rawājī, nūtarzī, chalnī, rasmt
- Mod' ulate**, va. to form sounds to a certain key, or to certain notes—*sur bāndhan, swaramit k.*  
*swarar tār karan*—āwāz banānā, alāpnā, sādhnā
- Modulation**, s. act of modulating, inflection as of the voice in singing—*swara bāndhan, tār, swaramit, suswar, jantrādīr sur karan*—āwāz bāndhnā, naghma, nawā, alāp, sadhāo
- Modul' tor**, s. that which varies sound—*bāyde he, jantrādīr swara niyāmak je bā jākhā*—  
naghma yā samā ko hadlne w. [māp—mūdna, naqsha, daul, dhānchā; māp
- Mod' ule**, s. model, representation; measure—*ādārsha, nidārshan, ākriti, dhāngchā, chhāyok*  
*Mo' dū*, s. a compensation for tithes—*bhūmija shasyādir dāshamāngsha dharmopadeshakāngke*  
*ndāyā tanmūlīya kariyā deonar niyāmā mudrā*—daswīg bisse kā badlā yā iwaz
- Mo' hair**, s. a stuff made of hair—*lom nirmita kēpar bishesh*—tās, hāl kā banā hūā kēparā
- Mo' iety**, s. half, one of two equal parts—*ardhāngsha, ardhak, āchā, dui bhāger ek bhāg*—ādhā,  
adhiyārī, nisf, nīm [nimtar, gilā, martūb, gilā, odā, namgtu]
- Moist**, a. moderately wet, humid, damp—*bhijā, ishādārdrā, sojal, jabjābiyā, naram, saras*  
*Moist en*, va. to make damp, to wet—*ārdrā k. bhijāna, titāna, sojal k.*—silānā, nīmtar k. gilā k.
- Moist ness**, s. moderate wetness, dampness—*bhiyā bhāb, ārdratā, jabjābiyā bhāb, sarasatā*  
—tarāwat, namī, gilāī, rutūbat [kanā—sil, sūmsimāhat, tari, namī, rutūbat]
- Moist ure**, s. [tsiure] dampness, slight wetness—*ashushkatā, ārdratā, abhishos, ras, kled, jal*  
*Mole*, s. a natural spot; a mound, a pier; a little animal with very small eyes—*tilak, jāful*  
*ālī, bāydh, bāydhā ghāt bishesh*; at khyudrā chakhya bishishā chhuuchhendaribāt jantu  
*bishesh*—til, lhal, masā; bānd, pushta, menq; kormāsh, sunsuai, chhachhōtōdar
- Mol' ecule**, s. a very minute particle—*atisūkhya bastu, anu, kamā—zarrā, kanikā*
- Mol' ehill**, s. a hillock raised by a mole—*pūrbokta chhuuchhundaribāt jantu krita mājīr dhihi*—  
muskoel, dheri [pāt janmāna—satānā, khijānā, chhernā, taklīf d. khisiyānā, kalpānā]
- Mol' est**, va. to disturb, vex, disquiet—*dukhkhā d. klesh d. uchchājan k. utkhat bā upadrab k. ut*  
*Mol' estation*, s. disturbance, annoyance—*uchchājan, klesh dēyat, tārtāyī, upadrab*—taklīf,  
izā, tāsdiya, ranj, dukh, janjāl, sēeb [lā nibārān kari—mulāiyin, narmāsā, thandhāgar]
- Mol' lient**, a. [yent] softening, assuaging—*naramkārī, upāshamakārī, upāshamak; komal, jossu*  
*Mol' lifable*, a. that may be softened—*snigdhakaraniya, upāshamya, naram haon jogya*—narmāne  
kā qābil, mulāim karnē ke lūeq [bā thandā karan—narmāī, pighlāī, thandhāsāī]
- Molli' fication**, s. act of assuaging—*snigdhakarān, naram karan, jwālādir upashem, pipā lāghab*
- Mol' lify**, va. to soften, assuage, pacify—*naram k. bhijāna, thāmāna, jurāna, shānta k.*—narmānā,  
mulāim k. pighlāuā, tighlānā, thandhā k. bahlānā
- Molas sēs**, s. treacle, the spume of the juice of the sugar cane—*gur, kotarā, jholā gur ityādī*  
—jūsi, shīra, chhoā, chotā
- Mol' ten**, pa. pass. from to melt—*drabibhūta, galita, chhānghe phelā*—galāhūā, dhālwān, qālibī
- Mol' ting**, or Mol' t' ing, pa. a. the falling off, or change of feathers, &c.—*nūtan pālakh haoya*,  
*pakhā kātāna, shringa khusānā*—par yā bāl badlāū [bewaqūī; atūn, thām]
- Mome**, s. a stupid fellow; a stock, a post—*nirbodh, gādhā, mārkhā; khyūti, samāha*—ahmaq,  
*Mo' ment*, s. a minute portion of time; importance—*khyānā kēl, palak, mahūrta; gaurab*,  
*bhāritwa, abashyakatā*—lamba, lahza, sāt, palak, dam; ghara, muzāq
- Mo mentary**, a. lasting a moment only—*khyānik, khyānasthāyī, kiyatkālnā*—ekdam kā, nāpādār,  
ārizī, ek lamba rahne w. [him, sangin, bhāri, barā, gārān]
- Moment ous**, a. important, weighty—*bara, gurutara, atyābāhyak, mahat, bhāri*—zurūr, mā-
- Momen tum**, s. quantity of motion, force—*gatishaktir parimān, prakhyep, bez, bal*—harakat  
kī paimāish, chāl kā andūza, zor [shī, qalandarī, khānqābhāshī, banwās]
- Mon achism**, s. [kism] a monastic life—*banahās, mafkāsās, udāsīnatā, bishayatyāg*—darwe
- Mon ad**, s. an indivisible thing—*ek mātra ye, akhāndaniya bā abheda bastu*—juz layatājazzā
- Mon arch**, s. [mark] a king or emperor, sole ruler—*rājā, rājādikrīyā, samrāt, chakrabartī*  
—pādshāh, shāh, sultān, shahanshāh, mahārāj, mālik, khusro, shahryār, rājā, mukhtār—  
mutlaq [pādshāhāna, khusrāwī, shāhī]
- Monar chial**, a. suiting a monarch, regal—*rājāsambandhiya, rājakiya, rājādhan—pādshāhī*  
**Monar chial**, a. vested in a single ruler—*ekprabhukā, sarājak*—ek pādshāh kā tābi
- Mon archy**, s. the government of a single person, kingdom, empire—*rājāsān, dāmrajya, aikādhipatiya*  
—ek pādshāh kī hukūmat, pādshāhī, saltanat, saumikat, rāj, pādshāhat
- Mon astery**, [stre] a house of monks, a convent—*math, sannyāsider ābhārā bā chātva hatyā*  
*bāsagriha*—khānqāh, dāira, bairāgiyān tā ākhārā

- Monastic**, *a.* pertaining to monks and nuns; secluded from temporal concerns—*maṣṣa sambandhiya, samyāsi sanyāsi samparāya; uddāṣṇa, bishayatyāgi, bhāṇabāsi bā tadbiṣhayak—*bhāṇabāsi mahārā, darweśh yā qalandar kā mutāliq; bairāgi, tarikuddanyā, goṇanashin
- Monachally**, *ad.* seclusely, in retirement—*bairāgiya krama, bishayatyāgi kariyā, auddsiya nyāyā, uddāṣṇa nyāy—*darweśhi ee, qalandari ee, bairāgi banke
- Monday**, *s.* the second day of the week—*sonhār, sapāṭhar dūitīya dības—*samwār, pīr, do shamba [rupai, kaotī, mablagh, māya, naqd
- Mon'ey**, *s.* any metal coined for traffic—*maṇḍrā, lakkā, dhan, kari, songatī—*zar, pusee, ṭake, Mon'eyed, *a.* [...] rich, affluent in money—*dhaṇṭ, dhanabān—*zardār, maldār, rūpi w. māyadār [farosh, bās
- Mon'ger**, *s.* a trader, a dealer—*banik, benyā, mahājān, hyāpāri, byabasāyī—*saudāgar, baipārī, Mon'grel, Mungrel, *s.* an animal of a mixed breed—*dūjātiya jantu, khachar, aṣṭawarādī—*donesia jānwar, khachchar w. g. [hat, wās, malāmat, tambiṣh
- Monition**, *s.* warning, admonition—*upadeśh, parāmarśha, mantranā, anujog, chetand—*naśi-Mon'itor, *s.* one who warns of faults, or informs of duty, a subordinate instructor—*chetand-karī, parāmarśhadātā, opradhān shikhyak—*nāsih, wāiz, khāliffa, gurchhatār
- Monitory**, *a.* instructing by warning—*chetandkārī, upadeśh bishishā, parāmarśha jukta, ud-bodhak—*naśhatdih, mushwiratnumā, tambiṣhgar
- Monk**, *s.* one who lives in a monastery—*maṭhabāsi, uddāṣṇa, maṣhe thāke je sanyāsi, bishaya-tyāgi—*darweśh, faqir, qalandar, jogī, sidh, rāhib, murtās [-bandar, maimān, bozna
- Monk'ey**, *s.* an animal, like the ape and baboon, but with a long tail—*kerpi, bānar, shākhāmriga*
- Monk'ish**, *a.* pertaining to monks—*sanyāsi sambandhiya, maṭhabāsi bishayak, bishayatyāgi nyāy, uddāṣṇa upajukta—*darweśhi, faqirī, qalandarī
- Mon'ochord**, *s.* an instrument of music with one string—*ektārār binā bishesh—*orhāi, ektārā
- Monocular**, **Monocular**, *s.* having one eye only—*ekchakhyuyā, kānd—*ekchashm, kānā
- Mon'ody**, *s.* a song by one person only—*ekāki byaktir gān, bīraha git, bīlāpak git—*git yā ghazal jo tanhā gāte haig [shādī karnā
- Monog'amy**, *s.* restraint to a single wife—*ek stri mātra bībhākarān, tadritī—*faqat ek jorī
- Mon'ologue**, *s.* [...] *a.* soliloquy; speech aside—*ekāki byaktir bākyu kathān, āpāni āpāni kathā kahān; pārshe kathitā bākyu—*khudkālmī, tanhā kālmī; ek kināre k. h. taqīrī
- Mon'omachy**, *s.* [...] *a.* single combat, a duel—*dwandwajuddha, dūjānē juddha—*khānā-jangī, faqat doahakhs meg larāī [-ekpakhiyā
- Monopet'alous**, *a.* having only one petal—*(pushpapdkarī bishaye) ekdaliyī, ekpatrikābīshishā*
- Monopolist**, *s.* one who monopolizes—*ekcheṭhiyā byabasāyī, ārat prapāta—*ijārādār
- Monopolize**, *ea.* to engross all of a commodity into a person's own hands—*ekcheṭhiyā k. ārat prāptā h. eke kosa sāmagrī samūday kray kariyā rākhān, samūday dharān, sarba grās k.—*ijārā k. apānā, jāphiyānā, chhenknā
- Monop'oly**, *s.* the sole power of vending—*ekcheṭhiyā byabesā, sarbagrās, samūday dharān, ār heka jena kichhu nāpāy tatcheshitā—*khāsskarid, qurq, ijārā
- Monosyll'able**, *s.* a word of one syllable only—*ekākhyār shabdā, ek barnar pad—*ekkalma
- Monot'ony**, *s.* uniformity of sound or tone, sameness—*samān kariyā uchchārān, samarwar, uchchārān swar abishesh bā sāmyabhās—*eksuri, tawāli harakāt, traiffuz kī barbārī, ekāī
- Monso'on**, *s.* a periodical wind, blowing six months from the same quarter—*prati batavār nī-rāpita kālabyāpake athacha ekdike bahe je bātās, uttar dakhnyāyan kāler bātās dway—*mausim hawā jo chihā mahānetak ek taraf bahti hai
- Mon'ster**, *s.* an unnatural production, animal or vegetable—*adbhut bishay, bikaṭākār, swa-bhāb bailakhyanya bishishā jantu, bikritākāy—*ajāb khilqat, maskh, rāchhas, ifrit
- Mon'strous**, *a.* unnatural. huge. strange—*adbhut, kurtip, bikritākārī, bīhat, atibhara, āshchar-ya, atimanda, bikaṭ—*mamsēkh, rāchhas, maskli, andekkhā, deosīrat, azīm, haulnāk
- Monte'th**, *s.* a vessel to wash glasses in—*kācher peyālā prakhyalanārthe kācher pātra bishah—*shishhe ke piyālē w. g. dhonē kā zarī
- Month**, *s.* one of the twelfth part of the year—*ek mā, dui pakhyā—*mahinā, māh, māh, shahr
- Month ly**, *a.* happening every month—*mās mās, pratimās, māntūre, māstik, māyā, prati-māser, māikarā—*māhī, shahrī
- Mon'ument**, *s.* a memorial, a tombstone—*samarānārthe stambhādī, kīrti janak shirandām bish-ishā pātharādī, mritābyaktir samarankīrī chinha bā stambha—*yādgār, yādgārī, pishānī, rau-xa, dargāh, yādgārī sitūn yā pathār [samarānārthe—yādgār, dargāhī, maqbarī
- Monument'al**, *a.* preserving memory—*samarānārthe stambhādī sambandhiya bā tadghaṭita*
- Mood**, *s.* temper of mind, manner—*bhāb, swabhāb, gun, maner abasthā, diq, dhārā—*hālat, rang, khātir, kho, sigha, waza [bishanna—barham, rittī, chirchirā, malāl
- Mood'y**, *a.* angry, peevish, sad, pensive—*ishadrushā, khāpā, khīkhiyā, udbigna, āpānānā*
- Moon**, *s.* the luminary of the night—*andārā, chānd—*chānd, chander, māh, mahtāb, qamar
- Moon beam**, *s.* a ray of light from the moon—*chandār rashmī—*chāndni, chānd kā pattāu
- Moor**, *s.* a native of Mauritania or that part of Africa now called Morocco, Tunis, Algiers, &c. a marsh; heathy land—*Āfrīkā desher jābon; jālā, jhil; pāṭā dhāmī—*zangī kāfī, habhī, jhil, daldal; beabād zamin [jangar k. lagānā, bāndhā
- Moor, v.** to fasten by anchors, to be fixed—*masak buddha k. shāhita bāsthir k. bā h. lāgnā—*
- Moor'hen**, *s.* the name of a water fowl—*jālohar kakkūṭī bishesh—*ek gīm kī ābī murgī
- Moor'ing**, *s.* a place where a ship anchors—*ghāt naukā bandhanārthe sthān—*langarān, ghāt
- Moor'ish**, **Moor'y**, *a.* marshy, feney—*jald, jāteplābita, jhilabat—*daldaldār, daldaliyā
- Moor'land**, *s.* a marsh—*jald dhāmī, joi—*daldal [zāt kā hiran, bārahingā
- Moose**, *s.* a quadruped, the elk of Europe—*harin bā wriga bishah, bārahingā, harin—*barī

- Moat**, *as.* to exercise in law pleadings, plead a mock case, stir, touch upon—*moat-dāy dāddā h. bādānubād k. prasanga k.*—muqaddimāt ki masāh k. qānān ki masāh k. aikhne ke liye khyāsi muqaddama lārnā xā us par tākār k. zār k. [mutamāz]
- Moat-case or point**, *s.* a disputable point—*abyabasthita bishay, asidhānta-gad, biddānā-gad*
- Moat-ed**, *a.* plucked up by the roots; touched upon, stirred as a subject of dispute, &c.—*amūlita, samūlita utkhātita, uparāna; prasangita, bādānubāder bishay—ukhyānā, jā se mikhā hāt; mazkūr, qaziye kā wādda*
- Mop**, *s.* pieces of cloth or locks of wool fixed to a long handle with which floors are cleansed—*nekārār jhūlā, sammārān bishesh, bhijiyā parishkār karan bā jhātūlīdār kāpār guch-chā, netā bishesh—pochar, netā* [alas h.—udās baithnā, afsārda honā]
- Mope**, *vn.* to be spiritless or drowsy—*nistej haiyā thākan, nidrālabat thakan, bishād prajukta*
- Mope**, *Mo'pus*, *s.* a drone, a dreamer—*nishkarmā, kuyo mānush, nistej āthāha udās byakti—majnūl, sust, ghunūda, khwabbin, udās* [chhukari, hālikā—latte se banī hūi potli; larkī]
- Mop-pet**, *Mop'sey*, *s.* a rag baby; a fondling name for a little girl—*nekārī nirmaita puttali*
- Mor**, *ad.* pertaining to practice or manners, in reference to right and wrong; conformed to rules of right, virtuous—*nita samparkiya, byabahār sambandhiya, sadāsadāchār bishayak, bhūla mānda rīchak, nitimān, jathārtha, sādhu, sachcharitra, niti shāstra siddha bā sadanū-jāy, uchit—akhlāq kā, akhlāqī, nek o bad kirdār mānsūb, adabī, zidādī, akhlāqumād, kha-līq, nekko, haqīq* [pray, nitikathār phal—nazibat, paad, hāsīl, natija, gharaz, phal]
- Moral**, *s.* the meaning or doctrine inculcated by a fable—*hitopadesh bākhyer tātpariya, abhi-Mor'alist*, *s.* a teacher of morals, a moral man—*hitopadeshak, nitigyan, nitimān, gyān kānda abhyās nā kariyā kartabyākartabya mātra māne bā shikhyāy je—adib, atālīq, nāsib, wās*
- Moral-ity**, *s.* system or practice of moral duties—*niti, nitātūwa, kartabyākartabya bishayak bidyā, sadasad bibechnā, sadāchār, sushilatā—akhlāq, sulūk, ilm-i-akhlāq, adab, kholq*
- Moralize**, *v.* to write, &c. on moral subjects—*nitikathā rachana k. sāmānya dravya dekhāyā hitopadesh k. sāmānya bishay prasanga haile niti gyān janmāna bā sadasad bibechnā k.—akhlāq ballāna, akhlāq nāma likhnā* [numā, adib]
- Moralizer**, *s.* one that moralizes—*upasthita bishaye niti shikhyak bā hitopadeshak—akhlāq*
- Morally**, *ad.* in an etical sense, honestly—*nitishūye, nitishāstrānusāre, jathārtharūpe, sur-rūpīrūpak—akhlāq se, diyānat se, rāsti se*
- Morals**, *s.* the science or practice of moral duties—*nitibidyā, nitishāstra, subyabahār, sadā-chār—ilm-i-akhlāq, akhlāq, nek sulūkī, khush kirdārī* [o nichī samān]
- Mora** *ss.* *s.* a marsh, fen, low wet ground—*galagandā, julā dhumi, jhil, jol—dāldā, kacher, tar*
- Morbid**, *a.* diseased—*asustha, byādhisgrasta, rogajanak, pirākār—mariz, bimār, bimārgar*
- Morbidness**, *s.* a diseased state—*asusthitya, byādhitā basthā, bīkār—maraz, bimārī* [rogānā]
- Morbific**, *a.* tending to produce disease—*pirājanak, byādhi-kārī, bīkārojanak—marzāwar*
- Morbo'se**, *a.* unhealthy—*bīkāraprāpta, asustha, byādhibishushitā—bimār, rogīlā, mariz*
- Mordacious**, *a.* [shus] biting, given to biting—*dangshak, kāmapaniya, jawālī janak—kāpne wālā, neshzan, darīnda*
- More**, *a.* greater in quality, degree, or amount—*dr adhik, aro, atirikta, anyahāite bāra bā bhā-l, anek—aur, ziyada, adhik, saras, bahut, afzād, besh* [ālāwa, tispār bhī]
- More'over**, *ad.* further, besides—*adhikantu, punashchu, ātha, āro—tispā, ūpar is ke, aiwā is ke*
- Morgerous**, *a.* [rid.] obedient, obsequious—*āgyāndhin, charanasebak—tābidār, klūbebadār*
- Morion**, *s.* a helmet, or casque for the head—*shirāstra, mastakrakhyānārthā sāj bishesh—khod, khappī, salānī-i-sār* [pūrbānhakīl—fājir, bhōr, tārki, subhī, sahar]
- Morn**, *Morn'ing*, *s.* the first part of the day—*prātahkāl, pratyāh, prabhāta, bhōr, sakābēlā*
- Morocco**, *s.* leather dressed in a particular way—*bishesh rūpe parishkrita āthātha barnajukta ek prakār pashucharma—ek qism kā taiyārī chamrā*
- Moro** *ss.* *s.* sullen, sour, peevish, cross—*ugra, karkash, rukhya, kaṭu, chirechire—durusht, turshtr, karakht, sakht, karerā, karā, chirechirā* [karakhtagi, sakhtī, turshtrī]
- Moro seness**, *s.* souness, sullenness—*ugraswabhab, kathoratā, rukhyutā, biraktī—durushtī*
- Moro's-dance**, *s.* an antic dance performed by men with bells on their legs, which was learned from the Moors—*pūrbakānter lok byabahrhita nritya bishesh—ghunghruband kā nāch*
- Mor'row**, *s.* the next day after the present—*kalyā, kalī, āgāmī kalyā, shukal—kal, fardā*
- Morse**, *s.* the sea-horse or walrus—*samudriya ashwa, ashwabat gamudriya jantu bishesh—dar-yāf ghōrā* [nawāla, kawāl; tukrā, pāra]
- Mor'sel**, *s.* a bite, mouthful; small piece—*ek grās, kabal; fukra, khaṇḍa, ek fuki—luqma*
- Mor'tal**, *a.* subject to death, human; deadly—*martabya, nashwar, mrityur adhin; mritya janak, sanghātīk, ashāmāya, akhyamanīya—fāni, maṭi, fauti, marābhār, fanēpazīr; muhlik, qātīl, mān* [warayātī—insān, adam, mānū, khāksār, khāksī]
- Mor'tal**, *s.* a man subject to death—*martya lok, mānushya, mānab lok, anitya je, nur, nāsh-Mor'tality*, *s.* subjection to death; frequent deaths—*murtiyatā, martabyatā, anityatā, nashwana-tā; mayok—fanā, bashriyat, mirtāi, māri, marak*
- Mor'tally**, *ad.* so as to destroy life, fatally—*sānghātīkrūpe, prānānāshapūrbak, shaktārūpe—bā hālākī, muhlikāna, bashiddat*
- Mor'tar**, *s.* cement used by builders; a vessel for pounding grain, medicine, &c. a piece of ord-nance for throwing bombs—*gāthanir chūn surakī itiyādī, hālī chūn; udākhāl, dhangkīr gar; aushadhādī mardān putra; bhrūt guli khyepānārtho agni jantru bishesh—gach; hāwān, kōndī, okhli; ghubāra, garnaī*
- Mor'tgage**, *va.* [mor.] to pledge lands, &c.—*bhūmyādī bandhak d. dāhi d.—zamin w. g. giro s.* [—mutahin, giro yā bandhak gīt, mahājān]
- Mortgagee**, *s.* one to whom a mortgage is given—*bandhak grāhī, bāndha ley je, dāhi prāpū*

- \*Mort'gager, s. one who executes a mortgage—*bāndhabaddā, bāndhā dey ja—rāhis, girodār, bāndhak deue w.* [lak—māblik, qātīl, kushinda]
- Mortif'erous, a. bringing death, deadly—*mritujanak, marmatīk, śāghātīk, prāṇāśhak, an-*
- Mortification, s. a gangrene; humiliation—*māṅsēr pachiyā jāon, galanē shartarakhyā; indri-*
- ya daman bā nigrāha, tapasyādī—saran, palan; khushū, nāśakushī; khākāārī, kār-i-nāś*
- Mortify, v. to gangrene; vex, humble, depress, subdue the appetites, &c. macerate the body—
- pachiyā jāon, khyatadosh pāon, dukhā d. kharbā bā bash & klesh d. nigrāha h. indriya*
- daman k. tapasyā d. —sārā; jālānā, kūrānā, dābānā, faro k. zabt k. kār-i-nāś k. zāhidī k.*
- Mortise, s. a cut to receive a tenon—*kāshihādīte āler kāran kātā chhidra, āl basihār phar—*
- chhed, chūl, sārākh, sāl, ghar* [dāne adhikār nūi jāhāte—ghair muntaqīl jādedd
- Mort'main, s. an inalienable estate—*hastāntar haonājogya shābārādī dhan, bhog mātra kintu*
- Mort'uafy, s. [tsu..] a gift left at death to a church—*konu math bā dharmālāyer uddeshe mu-*
- mārshuddān—waqf, girje par k. h. hiba*
- Mosaic, a. pertaining to Moses, the leader of the Israelites from Egypt, a kind of painting, an
- ornament—*Musā nām Yihūdī jāci prasiddha je muni tāhār rochita granthā sambandhiya, bā*
- tullikhita; bibidha prastārādī binyāsh dvārā bichitritā—Māsāi; khodwān, jarāā*
- Mosche'to, s. [ke.] a stinging gnat—*mashā, moshak, dangshak kīl—machhar, dāṅs* [ubadgāh
- Mosque, s. [mosk] a Mahometan temple—*musalmānder bhajanālay, jabanīya math—masjid*
- Moss, s. a vegetable growing on trees, &c.—*sheyālā, brikhyidī jata shaidā—kāi, newār, chittī*
- Most, a. greatest in number or quantity—*adhikāṅgsha, pray sakale, bahu, adhik—aksar, bahut,*
- ziyāda, beshṭar* [ntā—ziyādātārīn adad yā miqlār
- Most, s. the greatest number or quantity—*adhikāṅgsha, pray samuday, samudayer kinchit nū-*
- Most'ly, ad. for the greatest part, usually—*adhikāṅgshē, pray sarbādē, prity, anekādā, anekāṅgshā*
- beshṭar, aksar, aksar auqāt, ghālīban* [auqta
- Mote, s. a very small particle, a spot—*atikhyudra hastu, kamā, hindu, amu—zarra, kunak, dāgh,*
- Moth, s. a small insect that eats cloth, and afterwards becomes winged—*kāpūre pokh, rātrichar*
- sapakhyā phayng bishesh, padmābati kīl—kāpre kā kīrā, parwāna, patīngā, pankhī*
- Mo'ther, s. a female parent, a slimy substance in vinegar—*mātā, jayunī, māi; lakuyā drabyer*
- chhātā—mā, māṅ, wālidā, mādar, māi; phaphūndī jo sirke par hotī hai*
- Mo'ther, a. native, natural, vernacular—*janmagutā, suābhārik, swagātīya, swedeshīya—ashī,*
- zātī, jibālī, khilqī, desī*
- Mother of pearl, s. the shell in which pearls are generated—*muktājanak jhinuk bā kastūrā—*
- sadaf, āpī* [dari, mādarwār, māsā, madārāna
- Mo'therly, a. like a mother, kind—*mātribat, janani tulya, mātār nydy, māya bishishā—mā-*
- Mo'thery, a. concreted, slimy—*chhatār-malābrita—pheuāhā*
- Mo'tion, s. act of changing place; proposal—*gaman, gati, shānāntar haon, chalan, laran,*
- spandan; prasanga bā prastāb k. kāryasūchanā, nivedan—harakat, jumbish, hilāo, dukao;*
- taqrīr, bāt, izhār* [shāntā—beharakat, bejumbish, sakin, nichāl
- Mo'tionless, a. having no motion, quiescent—*sthir, achal, gathīn, aspada, shakita, alar,*
- Mo'tive, s. that which incites to action—*hetu, kāan, abhiprāy, prabartak, prabritter kāran,*
- prayojak—sabab, bāis, muharrik, mājib, wāsta, taqrīb, mallab, murād* [gūn, pachrangā
- Mo'tley, a. spotted, variegated in color—*chitritā, chitrahichitra, nānd-angi—rangrang, gūnā-*
- Mo'tto, s. a short sentence prefixed to an essay; a device—*granthāntar mukhopatē likhita māl*
- shlok, bā prastābīya sūchak bākya; kirtipatākār shīrām—sājī, kitābat; ālamāt*
- Move, v. to change place, stir, persuade—*sthānāntar h. bā k. saran, laran, gaman karan bā*
- kārāna, chālan, sarayā d. chitter bikār janmāna, bodh karāna, prabritti janmān—hilnā,*
- hilānā, qulānā, chālnā yā chālānā, harakat d. saraknā, barangekhita k. targhīb d. samjhānā,*
- manānā* [harakat
- Mo'veable, a. that may be moved—*jangam, asthir, charishnu, lā, rniya—mutahurrik, mumkinul-*
- Mo'veables, s. personal goods, furniture—*gharēr sāmagri, ashābar dhanādī—māl-i-manqūla,*
- chizbat, jins, asśulbait*
- Mo'vement, s. motion, change of place, manner of moving—*gati, shānāparibartan, chalan,*
- chālī, chalanerādhārā—chāl, harakat, rawārawī, chālāchālī, kūch, chālne ki rawish*
- Mo'ving, p. a. affecting, pathetic—*marmabhedak, karunādī janak, karunādrasbishishā,*
- chittabikrākārī—diloze, dāksh, jigarson, riqqatangez, dilgudāz*
- Mould, s. mouldiness; earth; cast, form—*chhatā; wrtikā, māli, chhāṅgh, dhāṅghī, gajha-*
- ner āhārī, rhap—chittī, phaphūndī; gil, turāb; qālib, sānchā; nuqshā, dhab, dāul*
- Mould, v. to knead; to model; to shape; contract mouldiness—*mākhān, chhānan; chhāṅghe*
- phelan, dhāṅghā k. abayab nirman k. gathan; chhātā parān—gūdnā, sēnā; banānā,*
- qaulānā, shakl bāndhnā; phaphūndiyānā, bhūnā* [chūr. bhurbhūrānā, khāk h. zawāl h.
- Mould'er, v. to turn to dust, to perish—*dhūl bat h. khyay h. galiyā jāon, nash pāon—chūr*
- Mould'ering, p. a. wasting away, crumbling into dust—*khyayashīl, kramashak galiyā jāy*
- je, dhūlbat haitechhe je—zawāl hotā hūā, kharāb hotā hūā, khāk yā dhūl hotā hūā*
- Mould'iness, s. the state of being mouldy—*chhātāparā bhāb, chhātā—phaphūndī, bhūshāt, pha-*
- phūndiyūhāt*
- Mould'ing, s. ornaments of wood, stone, &c. projectures beyond the nakedness of a wall, co-
- lumn, &c.—*shobhārthe khodita rekhādī, prāchir stambhādīte beriyā paye je uchcha rekhādī*
- khodwān, lakrī, patthar, diwār, sitūn w. g. par banāī hūā ānchī lakrī*
- Mould y, a. overgrown with concretions—*chhātāparā, chhīyā—bhūkhā, phaphūndiyāhā*
- Moult, v. [molt] to shed or change feathers—*nūtan pālakh h. pālakh khashānā—dasokhā jhār,*
- nā, kariz k. pankhjānā* [bandī
- Mound, s. a bank to fortify or defend—*ālī, setu, pagār, bāudh, jāngāl—pushta, menq, bherī-*

- Mound**, *v.* to fortify with a mound—*āli bāndhan, setu bāndhan, jāngal bāndhan*—*puṣṭa bāndhan, puṣṭabandī k.* [dhīpā]
- Moust**, *s.* a hill, mountain, heap—*parbat, pāhar, mritikār dhibi bā rāshi*—*tlā, pāhar, tōda*
- Mount**, *v.* to get on horseback, ascend—*chapan, drohan k. uṣṭan, ārdhvagaman*—*sawār k. sadd k. uṭhā, chaprān* [parbat]
- Mount'ain**, *s.* [tin] a high or large eminence—*parbat, giri, bhudhar, adri*—*pāhar, koh, jabal*
- \*Mountaine'er**, *s.* a rustic, a highlander—*chohār, asabhya lok, pāhāriyā lok, parbatābdai*—*pāhāriādmi, choār, bhil, pāhāriyā*
- \*Mountain'ous**, *a.* abounding with mountains, very large or high, huge—*parbatamay, pāhāriyā, atibrihat, parbatār nyāy*—*purkoh, kohsār, kohistān, kohnumā, pāhārsā*
- Mount'ebank**, *s.* a false pretender to medicine, &c.—*hāturiyā baidya, prātārak*—*kaṭhbaid, jhāthā tabīb, khudfārosh*
- Mourn**, *v.* to grieve, lament, bewail—*bilāp k. krandan k. shokākūl h. khed k. anutāp k.*—*kuṣhnā, gham k. āh o nāla k.* [gar, sinazan, ghamkhor, tāziyathwān]
- Mourn'er**, *s.* one who mourns or laments—*bilāpi, shokkartā, anutāpi, krandankartā*—*naoba*
- Mourn'ful**, *a.* sorrowful, lamentable—*khedānwita, shokartā, shok bā khedājanak, bilāpaniya*—*ghamgin, ghamnāk, mātāmzada, mutāsāfi, mātamanger, ghamkhez*
- Mourn'fulness**, *s.* sorrow, grief, expression of grief—*shok, khed, bilāp, shokajanakatā, bilāpaniyatwa*—*ghamgin, ghamnāki, andhānāki*
- Mourn'ing**, *s.* act of sorrowing; dress of mourners—*bilāp, khedokti, krandan, shok; shokkālīn*—*paridheya bastra*—*gham, mātām, afsos, andoh, malāl, kuṣhan; mātami libās*
- Mouse**, *s.* a small quadruped—*indur, mūshik, mūshā, ākhu*—*chūhi, mūsi, mūsh*
- Mouse trap**, *s.* a trap for catching mice—*indur dharibār kat*—*chāhādān, dharap, dabkar*
- Mouth**, *s.* the aperture of an animal for eating and speaking, an entrance or opening—*mukh, boktra, dwār, prebhesha path*—*mūh, mukh, dahan, muhāna, dahāna, paṭhne ki rāh*
- Mouth**, *v.* to vociferate, to gumble, to speak big, to make faces—*chitkār k. bārbarād, dhām-kāna, mukh bhengana*—*pakārnā, dahandaridagī k. tārānā, bārī bārī bāten k. mūh banānā*
- Mouth'ful**, *s.* as much as the mouth holds—*ek grās, kabul, ekāl*—*luqma, nawāla, kawāl*
- Mow**, *s.* a pile of hay in a barn—*golghāre kātā ghāser dhibi bā stūp*—*khiliyān men rakhi*—*hāt ghās ki dheri* [sāgraha k. dhibi k.—dās se kānā, dās se kāke dher k.]
- Mow**, *v. [mo]* to cut with a scythe, make mow—*vinādī kātan, ghās kātā āstra diyā kātīyā*
- \*Mow'er**, *s.* one who mows or cuts grass—*āstra diyā ghās kāte ye, ghāskātā*—*ghās kāne w.*
- Mox**, *a.* or Mox'o, *s.* an Indian moss—*parāgāchhā bī shubāl biresh*—*ek qism ki kái yā sewār*
- Moyle**, *s.* a mule; a graft or cyon—*khuchar, ashwatara; anya brishye lāghatār gichher kātā dāl bā kuṣri*—*khachehar; pawānda, qalam*
- Much**, *ad. in* a great degree—*atishay, āti, bāhulyarāpe, ātyantikmate, jathesh'tarāpe*—*bahut, bahuterā, ziyāda, barā, nihāyat, ātant*
- Much**, *s.* a great quantity—*a.* large in quantity, long in time, many—*bāhulya, prāchuriya, bistār, ātishayya*—*a.* *atishay, prāchur, bahū, bistār, dirgha, chura, anek*—*kasrat, ifrāt, bahut*—*a.* *bisār, wāfir, kasir, barā, muddatī, bahut* [hā, chipchipā]
- Mu'cid**, *a.* musty, mouldy, slimy—*chhātā payā, chītyā, chaṭchaṭiyā*—*gumśā, phaphūndiyā*
- Mu'cidness**, *s.* mustiness, mouldiness, sliminess—*chīlā, chhātādharā bhab, chaṭchaṭiyā bhāb,*—*gumśāpan, phaphūndiyāhat, chipchipāhat* [—las, luāb, qewām]
- Mu'cilage**, *s.* [se-lidge] a slimy substance of vegetables—*chaṭchaṭiyā bastu, afhābūt drabyā*
- \*Mucil'aginous**, *a.* shiny, ropy, viscous—*chaṭchaṭiyā, āthābūt*—*lasdār, lijljā, luābdār*
- Muck**, *s.* dung for manure, filth from perspiration—*gobarādī, sārmasī, kled*—*rasgoras, khādh, sār, kudūrat, mal*
- Muck**, *va.* to manure with dung—*sārmasī d. gomayādī chharāna*—*khādhilānā, pāns d. sārā*
- Muck'ender**, *s.* a handkerchief—*gāmchā, mukhamārjani, gutramārjani*—*rāmāl, angochhā*
- Muck'hill**, *s.* a dung hill—*sanchita sārmasī, gomayādī rāshi, bishṭhā dhipi, sārakūr*—*kūrā, maḥbala, gobār* [mayli; ārdratī—malāl, ghāḥāt, nājāsāt; tarāwat]
- Muck'iness**, *s.* filthiness, dirtiness; wetness—*aparishkārātā, kled, malbishishatā, gobarādī bat*
- Muck'worm**, *s.* a worm in muck; *a.* a miser—*mīler ki, gomayā jūta krimi; kripān lok, kaptiyā*—*gāh gobār w. g. kā kīrā; bakhil* [gāh yā gobār pur, mailpur, ghāliz]
- Muck'y**, *a.* full of muck, filthy—*gobarādimay, malajukta; kledjukta, aparishkṛit, maylā*
- Mu'cous**, *Mu'culent*, *a.* slimy, viscous—*chaṭchaṭiyā, sikanibāt, kinnā, nāsikādmaler nyāy*—*lasdār, lijljā, luābdār, balghampur*
- Mucus**, *s.* a viscid fluid secreted by a membrane—*sikani, kled, nāsikūdār chaṭchaṭiyā mal*—*renth, balgham* [kadūrat, pānk, gil]
- Mud**, *s.* wet earth, slime, mire—*kardam, kādd, panka, pāyk, kichar*—*chahāla, andan, kichār*
- Mud'dily**, *ad.* with foul mixture—*samale, kādamākhṭiyā, maylā kariyā*—*gadlāi se, kichār*—*ālādagi se, pur kadāratī se* [kāddiyā bhāb—gadlāi, malāl, kadūrat]
- Mud'diness**, *s.* state of being muddy—*aparishkārātā, ghola bā maylā bhāb, pankamayātwa*
- Mud'die**, *va.* to make tipsy; to foul—*ishad mutta k. made bihwal k. gholāna, maylā k.*—*nīm matwālā k. gadlā k. malā k.* [ālādā, sargarān]
- Mud'dled**, *pa. a* [.] half drunk, tipsy—*ishadmatta, bihwal, mīthā bhāri*—*nīm masā, khumār*
- Mud'dy**, *a.* foul, dirty, turbid; heavy—*kāddiyā, maylā, ghola; shūlabuddhi, āchekhanabud-dhi*—*malāl, gadlā, mukaddar; gādōi, ahmaq*
- Mud'dy**, *va.* to make muddy; to stupefy; to disturb—*gholāna, kāddiyā k. maylā k. mofā bud-dhi k. byasta k.*—*gadlānā, mukaddar k. malā k. gādōi banānā; diqq k.*
- Mud'sucker**, *s.* a sea-foul—*samudriya pakhyi biresh*—*ek qism ki samundari chiryā* [diwār]
- Mud'wall**, *s.* a wall made of mud—*kāyehā bā maylā prāchir, kānṭh*—*kachchi diwār, mīṭī ki*

- Muf**, *s.* a cover of skin and fur for the hands—*shikkila hasta rákhibár salama pashucharmer khol bá áchchhadun bishesh*—sambár yá chamre ká dastána
- Mufín**, *s.* a delicate light cake—*chakrákriti pháppá ruti*—ek qism ki roti
- Mufín**, *v.* to wrap up, to blindfold, to hide—*ábríta k. áchchhadun k. kápar diyá áhán, jarána, ghomjá d. mukhichchhadun k.*—lapetná, orhá, dhámpná, chhipáná, ghángat délná
- Muffler**, *s.* a kind of cover for the face—*mukháchchhadani, ghomjá, mukhibarun*—orhai, burqa, ghángat, nqáb
- Muftí**, *s.* a Mahomedan law giver—*Turkiya musulmánder pradhin dharmádhyakhyu*
- Mug**, *s.* a cup or vessel for drink—*peydá, pánpátra*—ábhora, amrti, mashraha
- Mug'gish**, **Mug'gy**, *a.* moist, damp, close—*bhiye, jabhae, smyat seyle, sontá, apráanna athacke nirbát*—nímtar, silá, namaák, tar, silá, néparchhá o khamas
- Mulat**, *to, s.* the child of a negro and a white—*gorár aurase kúfrí strir garbhe júta santán, dwijátiya santán, bijatak byákti*—gore mard aur habshi aurat se paidáhá lárká, doghla, donasla
- Mul'berry**, *s.* a tree and its fruit—*tut brukhya, tut phal*—tút, shah tút
- Mulet**, *va.* to punish by fine or forfeiture—*s.* a penalty, a pecuniary fine—*doshárha danda k. bá laon, dágran*—*s.* danda, dágr, dágr, dosh hetu deya tunkadí—jarimána k. gunághári lagána—*s.* jarimána, dand, táwan
- Mule**, *s.* an animal of a mongrel kind, the produce of different species—*dwijátiya jantu, Muletter*, *s.* [let-ter] a driver or keeper of mules—*khacharapál, bhárábhákashwatara cháláy bá ádkáy je byakti*—khachcharián
- Mull**, *va.* to heat and sweeten wine, &c.—*madrate ghulhas diyá mishta kariya sijánu*—sha-
- Mullár**, *s.* a grinding stone for colours—*lorá, shild, peshani*—bañá, lohiya
- Mul'let**, *s.* a fish, excellent for the table—*uttam matsya bishesh*—parhin
- Mul'ligrub**, *s.* sullenness [low]—*khákhítani, birakti, rag*—barhami, badmizáji, chirchirápan
- Mul'lock**, *s.* dirt or rubbish—*mal, janjal, áburjaná, onchulá*—mail, kudárat, kurkut, kúra
- Multan gular**, *a.* having many angles—*bahukon, anek asru bishishá, bahupaliyá*—kasiruzzá-wiya, bahutgoshadár
- Multifarious**, *a.* having great variety—*nánubhida, anek prakár, bódha, nanárup, bnhula*
- Multifiduous**, *a.* divided into many parts—*bahubihukta, bahwangshe bibhinna, nanubhed bishishá*—kasirulhissa, kasirulajrá
- Multiform**, *a.* having many shapes—*bahurúpi, anekakriti, núnárupi*—kasirulashikál, bahu-
- Multiparous**, *a.* bearing many at a birth—*ekakale bahuprasubini*—bahá bátki, ek jhol men bahut bachche jaune wálí
- Multiped**, *s.* [..ped] an insect with many feet—*bahupadi kí, brishchikádi*—bahúcharni
- Multiple**, *s.* the number which contains a certain number of times—*ankashastre bishesh sankhyá anek gun hay je sankhyá, kona sankhyá anek bar píran karile je sankhyá hay*—kull, sahil adad, wuh adad jisme aur adad chand martaba zaib diya jae
- Multiplicand**, *s.* a number to be multiplied—*purvitya anka, je anker jata gun hay*—mazráb, gunak
- Multiplication**, *s.* act of multiplying—*anka píran, sankhyá bridhi karan*—zarb, jortí, pahárá
- Multiplicator**, *s.* a multiplier—*ankapúrak, je ankadwára ankapán an hay*—zárib, gun, mazrábhi
- Multiplicity**, *s.* many, state of being many—*anekatwa, bahutwa, báhulye*—kasrat, ilrat, bahutát
- Multiplier**, *s.* he or the number that multiplies—*ankapín ak, pírak anka*—zárib, mazrabhi
- Multiplying**, *va.* to increase in number—*anka píran k. bridhi k. bójana, odhik k.*—zarib k. jor-tí k. baháná, ziyáda k.
- Multitude**, *s.* a great number, a crowd—*báhulya, anekutwa, lokárunya, samúha, ghañá*—bahu-
- Multitudinous**, *a.* numerous, manifold—*bahula, anek, bahugun, nana, nana prakar, bahudhá*—kasir, wáfir, bahut
- Mum**, *int. hush*—*s.* a kind of ale—*chup, sthirhao*—*s.* jaber mad bishesh—*chup*—*s.* ek qism ká
- Mumble**, *v.* to mutter, speak indistinctly; to chew, bite long and softly—*barbarána, aspushá kathan; dhire charban, chibána*—ghilhil k. meñ meñ k. chabáke but k. barbarána, chabána
- Mumbler**, *s.* one that mutters or speaks low or clips his words—*barbariyyá, gajargayar kure je, aspushákathak, chibaiyá katha kahe je*—minimáú, meñ meñ k. w. chabáke bátk. w.
- Mummer**, *s.* one who makes sport in a mask—*sangkarak, katha nakaháye kautuk dekháye je, mukhosdhári maskari bishesh*—bahurúpiya, swáng sájne w. chubraposh
- Mummery**, *s.* sport in masks, farcical show—*mukhosdhári byaktider sangkará, kautuk bishesh, bhágrána, bódar nyáy haigá háat mukh lánanadi*—bahurú. pekhuá, swang shawí
- Mummy**, *s.* a dead human body embalmed—*sugandhi bastu dwára rukhyita shub, shushka ma-rá*—momiyaí
- Mumpish**, *a.* sullen, cross—*abhimáni, guptakrodhi, ugra, khákhítá, churehire*—mukaddar,
- Mumps**, *s.* a disease of the neck; sullenness—*galár sphitabhá; guptakrodhi, mane mane rag, abhimán, khákhítáyama*—gale ká ek maraz; barhami, chirchirahal, ghussa
- Munch**, **Mouch**, *vn.* to chew eagerly—*gal puriyá charban k. hayu hayu kariyá kháon, twaráy kháon*—chapar chapar khána, hapar hapar khána, gálbarleke jaldi jaldi chabána
- Mund**, *s.* peace, quiet—*abirodh, shánti*—sulh, mel, sukút
- Mundane**, *a.* belonging to this world—*sangsaric, ashuk, laukik, jagutsambandhiya*—duyáwi,
- Mundation**, *s.* the act of cleansing—*parishkár kran, marjáná*—tashya, safai, dhubái
- Mundatory**, *a.* of power to cleanse—*parishkárak, marjanakari, shuddhikar*—musaffi, sáfag
- Mundic**, *s.* a kind of marcesite—*ákariya bishesh*—ek qism ki mádaní chiz
- Mundity**, *va.* to cleanse or make clean—*shuddhu bá parishkár k. marján*—sáf k. pák k.
- Municipal**, *a.* belonging to a city or state—*nagarika karma sampádanártha sabhá sambandhiya*—shahri kám intizám karne wale guroh yá ijláse mutalliq

- Municipal'ity**, *s.* a district or its people—*bishesh adbhikaraprapti nagar ba प्रदेश, aī nagar ba pradesher laksamuday*—*ek zila ya shahr aur wabān ke log*
- Munificence**, *s.* liberality, generosity—*adritwa, nudāryya, dānashīlata, bādānyatā, muktaha-tatā*—*sakhāwat, himmat, jād, bakhshish, dād dīshish, kushāda dili* [i-himmat, jawānmaūd]
- Munificent**, *a.* liberal, generous—*bādānya, muktahasta, atidādā, dānashīl*—*sakhi, dātā, sūbh-*
- Muniment**, *s.* fortification for defence—*gar durgādi rakhyamātrika shikān, juddhagrīhādī, ash-ray, rakhyantāri upāy sakal*—*hifāzat ke liye qalabandī, jāe-i-panāh, bachāne kā ilā*
- Munition**, *s.* ammunition, materials for war, provisions for war; fortification, stronghold—*tābāt juddha drabya, juddha sajjā, juddhārthi bhakhyā drabya sanchay*; *durgādi, rakhyā shān*—*silāh rasād w. g. larāī kā sāmān yā asbāb*; *qalabandī, jāe-i-panāh* [men lagā hūā]
- Mural**, *a.* pertaining to a wall, fixed on a wall—*prāchīrer, prāchirastha*—*diwār kā, diwār*
- Murder**, *s.* the killing of a human being with premeditated malice—*dweish pūrbak asrahatyā, jānata* *badh karan*—*khān, hattiyā, bughz se qatl*
- Murder**, *va.* to kill unlawfully, to destroy—*dweish pūrbak narahatyā k. jānata manushya badh k.*—*mār dālnā, bughz se qatl k. khān k.* [nī, khūarez, khūnkhwār, mardumkush]
- Murderer**, *s.* one guilty of murder—*dweish pūrbak narahantā, jānata badhkartā, dhātak*—*khā-*
- Muriatic**, *a.* having the nature of brine—*samudriyalabana dharmak, labaner swād bishishā*—*ab-i-shora ki khāsiyatdār* [nokdār]
- Muricated**, *a.* full of sharp points—*anek sūkhymāgra bishishā, tikhyāna hūlamay*—*bahut tez*
- Murk**, *s.* husks of fruit; darkness—*phaler khosā, chhāl*; *andhakur, ghor*—*chhilā, khokhlā*; *tārīki, andherā* [ghor]
- Murky** *a.* dark, gloomy, cloudy—*ghor, meglāchehhanna, timirābrita*—*tārīk, andherā, ghan-*
- Murmur**, *vn.* to grumble, to mutter—*harbārānā, bakhakānā, kachkach kariyā kuthan, atush-ti prakash k.*—*kurkufānā, harbarānā, ghushchunānā, bhaubhanānā, jhagharānā*
- Murmur**, *s.* complaint; a purring sound—*bisumbād, kachkachī, barbarānī, atushitprakāsh*; *kul-kulānī, srot bān jaler dhwanitīyādī, mriduswar*—*shikāyat, kurkufāhat, gilā, dhārddharāhat*; *kulkulāhat, pānī ki āwāz, narnāwāz*
- Mur rain**, *s.* [rin] a plague among cattle—*gabādī jantur marak bā sancharik rog bishesh*—*chār pāyon ki wubā, marī, wabāl-i-haiwān*
- Muscle**, *s.* [sl] an organ of motion in animals; a shell fish—*māngsapeshī, peshi*; *jhinuk, shambūk*—*pāhā, pae; sipī kā kīrā* [kaidāri]
- Muscoseness**, **Muscos'ity**, *s.* mossiness—*shaihbālābrita bhāb, sheyālā bishishatā*—*sewārdārī,*
- Muscular**, *a.* pertaining to muscles, fleshy, strong, vigorous—*māngshapeshīsambandhyā, māng. sālā; balahin, mōlā*—*pathe yā pae se mutālīq, goshtdār, mōlā, muzbūt, zorāwar*
- Muse**, *s.* deity of poetry; deep thought—*kabikalpitā kābyādhishtāirī debatā, Saraswatī*; *dhyām, ghor chintā, atyanta manahsangjug*—*nazm ki mālikā yā devī*; *fīr, andesha, soch, dhyan*
- Muse**, *vn.* to study, to ponder, to think close—*dhyān k. bhāban, chintā k. maner āvesh pūrbak bibechnā k.*—*sochnā, fīr k. andesha k. kānaz k. dhyan lagānā*
- Museum**, *s.* a cabinet of curiosities—*ashchariya ba dush prāpyā drabya sanchay, tāhā rākshidār ālay bā bhāndār*—*ajāebkhāna*
- Mush room**, *s.* a sponge plant; an upstart—*chhātā, konrak, bhūnichhātī*; *dāhunuk lok, haḥhāt unnata byakti*—*dharti kā phūl, kukraundhā, samārūgh, chhātā*; *naodawāl, naobarhiyā*
- Mus'ic**, *s.* melody or harmony, science of harmonical sounds—*bādyā, suswar, swar umel, sangit bādyā, gān, gānsāstra, banjānā ba surubidiyā*—*naghma, alhān, ahāng, āwāz, sarod, musiqī*
- Musical**, *a.* melodious, harmonious, pleasing; relating to music; fond of music; possessed of musical powers—*sushrāhyā, suswar*; *sangit bādyā sambandhyā bā tadbishayak*; *ganāśakti, bādyashrabane rata*; *gān bā bādyā karan shakti bishishā*—*shirīn, khushāhang, pursoz, khushāyand*; *surlā, sarodī, rangilā, rāgdest*; *gāne bajāne w.*
- Musician**, *s.* one skilled in music—*bādyakar, gānkartā, sangitbādyābettā*—*musiqidān, mutrib, mughannī, kalawant, sāzinda* [rāg sikhāne w. mnsiqī sikhāne w.]
- Mus'ic-master**, *s.* one who teaches music—*sangit bādyā, bī bajānā shikhyā kariyā jē*—*ustād,*
- Musk**, *s.* an animal and a strong scented substance procured from it—*mriganābhi, kastūri, mri-gamad, tadbishishyā jantur bishesh*—*mushkdār jānwar, mushek, miesh*
- Musket**, *s.* a species of fire arms—*guli khyepak nah jukta agnyastara*—*bandūq, tupak, jazāel*
- Muskmelon**, *s.* a fragrant melon—*uttam phul bishesh, phulī*—*khārbitā, jamālī, bittikh*
- Musk rose**, *s.* a fragrant rose—*sugandha jukta phul bishesh*—*ek qism kā gulāb* [ābrawāj]
- Muslin**, *s.* a fine cotton cloth—*sūkhymā tūlarbastra, malmalītyādī*—*malmal, tanzeb, shabnam,*
- Muster**, *verb* *impers.* to be obliged—*kartabya bā ucht huy, karitē hay, abashyak hay, prayogān dohe ityādī bodhak abhyay kriyā pad*—*lāzim hai, zūr hai, chāhiye, hogā, hanegā, paregā*
- Muster**, *v.* to make or grow mouldy—*chhātā parān bā parānā, bhāpsagandhu k.*—*ābasnā, phap-phādī lagnā*
- Mustaches**, **Mustaches**, *s.* [shiz] whiskers, hair on the upper lip—*goyph, moch, ashthopari dhārīta kesh*—*māchh, burnt, mūchen* [son kā darakht, rāī, khardāl, sarson, torī, satsaf]
- Mustard**, *s.* a plant and its pungent seeds—*sarshapa brikhyā, rājīkā, surskhyā, rai*—*rāi yā ear-*
- Muster**, *v.* to assemble, to review, to collect—*ekatra k. ganānā k. senār*—*sunkhyā k. senāsan-grahu k. senā jōdnā*—*ekāthā k. maujūdāt lenā, gintī k. jama k.*
- Muster**, *s.* a review, collection; register of forces. a specimen or pattern—*senār ganānā karan, senā sangrahā; senāganer nām lipi bā sunkhyabāhi*; *nidarshan, pātānā, bōntī*—*fauj kā tāliqa, maujūdāt, jāiza, hāziri, gintī, itima*; *fauj ke shumār kā daftar; namīna*
- Muster-master**, *s.* one who superintends the muster to prevent frauds—*senāgan sankhyā karanādhakhyā, senā ganānā kartā*—*āziz, karorā, jēazgir* [shumār kā daftar, maujūdātānā]
- Muster-roll**, *s.* a list of forces—*senāganer nāmā lipi bā tadsankhyā likhī bār bāhi*—*sipāhion ke*

- Mus'tiness**, *s.* mouldiness, fetidness—*chhātāparā bhāb, bhāpāgandha bhāb, gumā bhāb*—posidagi, phaphāndiyāhat, bisāhindagi, afānat, badbāf, ubśāf [yāhā, sārā, posida, gumśā
- Musty**, *a.* mouldy, fetid—*gumsā, chhātāparā, bhāpāgandha, pachā, shafit*—ūśāf, phaphāndi
- Mutability**, *s.* changeableness, inconstancy—*asthiratā, anityatā, ushāyitwa, chānchālā, sadā āsamanatā bhāb*—beqārārī, besahāfī, nāpāedārī, taghaiyur, talauwun, nāstiqāmat
- Mut'ible**, *a.* changeable, exchangeable for another, fickle, inconstant—*paribartaniya, asthir, anitya, asthāyī, khyānik, chanchāl, abyubasthitachitta, sadā āsamanabhāb*—beqārārī, besahāfī, nāpāedārī, qābil-i-tabdīl, mutalawwīn, mutaghāyur
- Mutation**, *s.* change, alteration, exchange of one letter, &c. for another—*bhābāntar, anyathā haon bā karan, asthiratā, asthāyitwa, āsamanabhāb, akhyārādi paribartan*—tabdīl, tabaddul
- Mute**, *a.* dumb, silent, speechless—*bośā, mūka, nirab, abak, nuśhabda*—gungā, bezubān, chap, akhamosh, sākit, mauni
- Mute**, *s.* one that has no power of speech; a silent letter—*mūka lok, bēhā; himaswā abarnē uchchāran hay nā je byanjānakhyār*—gungā, lāl, chuppā, sākit, bezubān, hart-i-makhfi
- Mute**, *vn.* to dung as birds—*pakhīr malatīyāg k.*—bith k. pikhlāl k. [se
- Mu'tely**, *ad.* dumbly, silently—*abak huiyā, chup kariyā, nuśhabdā*—khāmoshī se, chup chāp
- Mu'tilate**, *va.* to maim, to cut off a limb or essential part—*angachhed k. panu k. pradhān anga kūtīyā phelan, bikritā k.*—langrā k. azū kātnā, nuqsān k. bigrānā, kātkāt k. naqs k.
- Mu'tilated**, *a.* maimed, defective—*panu, angāhin, chhinmunga, bikritā, apūna, chinna pād ityādi*—langrā, musla, nuqsānī, kānā, bukāmāl, aibdār
- Mutilation**, *s.* act of depriving of a limb—*angachhed, kona angsha kūtīyā phelan*—langrāsāzi, azū shkānī, nuqsānsāzi
- Mutineer**, *s.* [tin neer] one who opposes order in the army or navy—*gandagoliyā sendāt, abash lok, dhingharta, dundiyā m. mush*—mūmariid, dangāi, fasādī, nafarmān, baghl
- Mu'tinous**, *a.* seditious, disorderly—*aba-h, dhingkānī, gandagoliyā, dundiyā*—sarkash, bezabt
- Mu'tiny**, *vn.* to rise against authority—*dhingpanā bā dhingdhung k. gandagol k. adhiper agyāy nā mānan bā tadbiparītkār k.*—baghawāt k. nā farmānī k. munharī h. dangā fasād k.
- Mu'tiny**, *s.* insurrection—*gandagol, dhingdhāng, adhiper abashyatā*—baghawāt, ushob, futūr, fasād, halwā, hangāma, tūhrāf [—kūrkurānā, barbarānā, ghughurānā, ghun ghungnā
- Mu'tter**, *v.* to grumble, to utter imperfectly—*kachkach k. garzajāna, barbarāna, aspathakathan*
- Mu'tton**, *s.* flesh of sheep; a sheep—*bherūr mungsa, mesh mungsa, bherī*—bher ka gosht; bher
- Mutual**, *a.* [tshu.] reciprocal, acting in return—*paraspar, anyonya, ubhuyar, ubhuyatāh krīta, palātī*—dotarīa, jāmbānī [se
- Mu'tually**, *ad.* reciprocally, in'return—*ubhayatāh, anyanya, paraspar*—tafān, jāmbān, dotārīa
- Mu'z'le**, *s.* a mouth, a fastening for the mouth—*mukh, mukhos, mukhahandha jālit*—mughl, muhrā, dahān, thūthnī, musakkā, jābl, tūpan [d. thuthyāna, tūpan d.
- Mu'z'le**, *v.* to bind the mouth—*jālit bāndhan, mukhos d. mukh bandha k.*—mugh bānd k. jāb
- My**, *pron.* poss. belonging to me—*amār*—meā
- Myography**, *s.* description of the muscles—*māngsapeshi samudāyer biburan*—pāthōn kā bayān paeon ki haqiqat [bayān, ilm-i-asāb
- Myology**, *s.* description and doctrine of the muscles—*māngsapeshir nirūpananidya*—pāthōn kā
- Myriad**, *s.* [re-ad] the number of ten thousand—*dash sahasā sankhyā*—ajut—dashazki adad
- Myrmidon**, *s.* a rough soldier, a ruffian—*asubhya sena, choyar, nūsh'nur lok, āusya*—sarhang, khān khwār, rūghā sipāhī [gandhāras—mur, bol
- Myrrh**, *s.* [mer] a gum-resin in the form of drops or globules—*durmālyā tikhya nūjyā bishesh*
- Myrtle**, *s.* an evergreen shrub of several species—*anushuāhī arthut churasthāyī brikhnyā bishesh*—murd, ās, ek qism kā hamesha bahār būta
- Myself**, *pro. I*, not another—*āmī āpanī, madbhinna anyā nay*—swayang—khud, main, hlud, āp
- Mystagogue**, *s.* [rog] an interpreter of mysteries—*dharma nigūrtha bujhay je, dharmanigūr-harthakārī byuktī*—uqlakuslā, rāznumā [dul fahm, makhfi, poshida, rāz
- Mysterious**, *a.* not easily understood—*nigūrtha, durgyeyya, ghorārtha, gupta, aprakāsh*—baj-
- Mysteriously**, *ad.* obscurely, darkly—*aspatharīpe, guhā bhābe, aprakāsh rāpe, sankete, ghorārtharāpe*—iglaq se, pechī se, jīmāl se, tarikī se [ma banānā
- Myst'ize**, *va.* to turn to enigmas—*gupta k. prahelikār nyay ghorārtha k.*—mughlaq k. muam-
- Myst'ery**, *s.* a secret, an enigma; trade or calling—*bhed, gupta bākya, p'henalīkā, ghorārtha; shilpā karma, byūbasay*—raz, ghaib, bhed, ramz, muamma, sir; hikmat, karohār, kasab
- Mystic**, *s.* *Mystical*, *a.* obscure, secret, hid—*aspathā, gūrhārtha, gupta, aprakāshita*—mughlaq makhfi, poshida
- Mythological**, *a.* [lod-je.] pertaining to fables—*itihās sambandhiya, purānoka, kahī kalpitā, kalpitā debādibishayak, mithya*—naqli, kahānī se mutālīq, dew mālā kā, purān kā, tawārikh-i-jinn kā [tan itihāsagayā—jo shakhs dewtāon yā jinno ki naql se wāqif ho
- Mythologist**, *s.* one versed in mythology—*kalpitā debādī bishayak bidyā betta, paurānik, purā-*
- Mythology**, *s.* a system of fables—*kalpitā debādibishayak bidyā, purātan itihās samuday, purān shāstra*—deomālā, dewtāon ki kahānī, naql-i-jinn

## N.

N is used as an abbreviation, as N. B. *nota bene*, take notice; N. S. *new style*—*sanket bā sankhyepārthe* N. B. *likhile drgharāpe manojog kara ityādi bodh hay*; N. S. *likhile kālā ganadār nūtan dhārā bujhāy*—kabhā ikhtisār ke wāste atā hai, jaisā N. B. *yānī khāb ghanī yā līhāz kara*; N. S. *yānī āyām ke shumār kī nāf waza*

**Nab'**, *va.* to catch suddenly, to seize—*hashtāi sakhyaī pāyā dharaan, agyānta bā bhakamāi dharaan*—pakar l. dabochnā, pakar baithnā, nāgabān yā bekhābari se pakarnā

**Nadir**, *s.* the point opposite the zenith—*jagatmandālār adhobhāg bā pader tūle jē shām*—*natūrijī, nazirussimī* [jastū, ghorā]

**Nag**, *s.* a small horse or a horse in general—*khyudra ghotak, sāmānya ashwa, jastū—yābō, Nārad*, *s.* a water nymph—*kabikalpitā nadnadyadīr khari bā upadebatāi bishesh—pānī kī bhār*

**Nail**, *s.* a claw, a horny substance on the end of the fingers; an iron pin; a stud, a boss; two inches and a quarter—*nakh; tūhār khil, kāytā; dhāler phul; gajēr ashtumāngishā—nā-khū, nah, nākī, mekh, kīl, kāntā; qulmekh, phūl; girīh*

**Naked**, *a.* having no covering, bare, open—*basirahin, nagna, ulanga, bilasan, kholā, prakāsh, pratyakhya—nangā, uryān, barahna, khālī, khulā, zākīr*

**Nakedness**, *s.* bareness, want of covering—*nagnatā, ulangatā, anābritabhāb, suprakāsh, byaktiātī—barahnagi, uryānī, nangāī, khulāī, zākīrī*

**Name**, *s.* that by which a person or thing is called, title, reputation—*nām, ākhyā, upādhi, pudanī, kirtī, nash, sukhyātī—nām, ism, nāp, laqab, khitāb, shuhra, nekāmī*

**Name**, *va.* to call, denominate, mention by name—*nām k. dākan, ākhyā d. nām dhariyā kahān, namochēkhān—nām ī. māusūm k. nām ī. nāmzād k.*

**Naively**, *ad.* particularly, that is to say—*bisheshatah, arthāt, phalatah, jathāī—khasāsan, yāne*

**Namesake**, *s.* a person of the same name—*eknamak, swanāmak, eknāmī—hamnām, sanāmī*

**Nap**, *s.* a short sleep, woolly substance on cloth—*alpa nidrā, ghum; lom, āyush—thorī nind, jhapkī; resha, jhothrā*

**Nap**, *v.* to sleep a short time, to be careless—*dhulan, ghuman, alpa nidrā k. amanogoj k.—jhapkī l. lom, thorā nimhānā, āngīnā, bekhābar h.*

**Nape**, *s.* the prominent joint of the neck behind—*ghār, grīhā—guddī, gardan, qafā, mankā—Naphtha*, *s.* a poisonous and inflammable mineral fluid—*metyātāī—nāfa, raughan-j-naft*

**Napkin**, *s.* a towel, a cloth to wipe things—*yāneha, gutramāryānī bishesh—ūmāl, tauliya, dastmāl, āngchīhā* [phenābā]

**Nappy**, *a.* having a nap, frothy, pummy—*ansh bishishīhā. phenāla—lhwābdār, rognār; purkaf, Narcissus*, *s.* the daffodil, a plant—*pushpa ebang brikhūn-bishesh—nāgis, abhar, nāgis shahla*

**Narcotic**, *a.* inducing sleep, soporific—*nidrayanak, mulak—nindāwar, mukhaddīr, muskīr*

**Narrative**, *a.* that which may be told—*kathya, bīharanīya—kahne jog, bayānpazīr*

**Narration**, *s.* narrative, *s.* a history, a relation—*brittānta, bīharan, barnanā, kāhīnī—naql, ahwāl, qissa, hikāyat, kahānī*

**Narrator**, *s.* a relator, a reciter—*bīharankartā, kuthak, brittānta kārak—rāwī, hāfī, nāqil*

**Narrow**, *a.* having little width, covetous—*uprashasta, alpaparisar, saru, sunrī; kripān, bya-yakuntha, anudār—tang, chust, sakrā, kamaiz, tangdīl, tangchashm*

**Narrowly**, *ad.* closely, nearly, hardly—*anmishā, jatna pūrbak, satarka katiyā, aprashastārīpe, kashīr—gaur yā diqqat se, taqīyūl se, tangī se, sakhtī se*

**Narrowminded**, *a.* mean spirited, availing—*khyudramanāh, anudār, kripān, adham—tang-dīl, pashūmmat, tangchashm, khasīr* [—tangī, sakrāī, kamjuratī, kam chaurāī; dūnhimmat

**Narrowness**, *s.* want of breadth; meanness—*uprashastatā, alpa parisar; kēi panyā, anaudārjya*

**Nasal**, *a.* pertaining to the nose—*anandāsik, nāsikā sambundhiya, kharānā—ghuanna, nāki*

**Nascent**, *a.* increasing, growing—*badhishū, haritechhe jē—upaytā, barhtā*

**Nastily**, *ad.* dirtily, filthily, obscenely—*ushuddha bā kutsirīpe, apurishkritārīpe, kheycharām pūrbak, akuthiya kahiya—nā pākī se, nā sāhī se, najāsāt se, fāhishana*

**Nastiness**, *s.* filthiness, filth, obscenity—*apurishkāī, malīnya, kheycharā bākyā—najāsāt, mail, ālādagi, ghilazāt, bad zabānī*

**Nasty**, *a.* dirty, very filthy, nauseous; obscene—*samal, malin, aparishkrita, nyakkārī, ghrinya; kheychara—mailā, pahīd, ālūda, kasīf, makīnūh, bad zabān*

**Natal**, *a.* relating to nativity, or birth—*janmasambundhiya, janmadin bā sthān samparkīya—janamī, wilādātī, mādāzādī* [dhukīr lok—jathā, qaum, millat, garoh, ek rāj kā ādmī, tabār

**Nation**, *s.* a body of people under one government—*bishesh desher lok samīha, janapad, ek rājā*

**National**, *a.* pertaining to a nation, attached to one's nation—*deshiya, desher lok samīha sambundhiya, swadeshiya bishaye anuraktā—qaumī, barnī, ām, watandost, qaumparwar*

**Native**, *a.* natural, not artificial; original—*swābhāvik, prakṛta; dāī—zātī, jībāllī, khilqī; aslī*

**Native**, *s.* an original inhabitant; that which grows in the country, not foreign—*koni desher dāī-bhūtik, drshya, bā deshiya drabya—kisi mulk ka asl bāshīnda, desī chiz, mādzād*

**Nativity**, *s.* birth, time, place or manner of birth—*janma, utpatti, janmakāl bā sthān bā prakāran—janam, tawallud, paidāshī, waqt-i-walādat, janam bhūm*

**Natural**, *a.* [tshu.] pertaining to nature, native, unaffected; illegitimate—*swābhāvik, sahajātā, swābhābuddha, prakṛta, jathārtha, akutrim; jāraja, bijanmā—tabīf, zātī, khilqī, besākhtā, haramī, haramzāda* [kūph, mārī, janam bāolā]

**Natural**, *s.* an idiot, a fool—*swābhābatah pāgol, janmābadhi agyān bā khyipta—ahmaq*

**Naturalist**, *s.* one versed in natural history—*pashwadi budyā bettā, digdarshan kartā—khwāssulāshyādān*

**Naturalize**, *va.* to invest with the privileges of native subjects; to make easy—*bideshi byaktīke deshiyader tulyādhikār arpan k. deshiyader madhye bhukta bā sāmīl k. sahaj k. swābhāvik mat karan—kisi ghar mulkī ko apne mulk kē isthāqāq bakhshnā, yā apne mulkīon meḡ dākūl kar lenā, apnānā, sharik k. shāmīl k. sahl k.* [sāthī]

**Naturally**, *ad.* according to nature—*swābhābatah, swayang, sahaḡe—bittabiyat, bilāslāt, bizi*

**Naturalness**, *s.* conformity to nature—*swābhābhikata, prakṛtiya, swābhābānujāyitwa—bar-jastagi, hamwārī, besākhtagi*

- \*Nature, *s.* essential qualities; constitution; regular course; sort, kind; visible creation—*swabhāb, prakṛiti, dharmā, janmagata gun; charitr bhāb bā dhātū; rīti, dhāra, prabhā;* jāti, prakār; jagat, sangsar, bishwa—*tabiyat, jāhar, sarīst, khawāss, khāsiyat; mizā;* kho, ādat, sarak, manish; waza, qism, jins; ālam, dunyā, maujūdāt
- Na'vak, *s.* consisting of or belonging to ships—*naukā sambandhiya, jāhāzī—jahāzī, bahri*
- Nave, *s.* the middle of a church or of a wheel—*bhajanālayar madhya bhāg, chakrer nabhi—girje yā chakkar kā bīch, nabh, mānjhā* [tondi]
- Navel, *s.* the middle of the abdomen—*nābhi, nābhikundal, nāi, madhya bhāg—nāf, nābhi, Naught, a. bad, corrupt—s. dushṭa, adham, munda—s. kichhu nay, abatu—bad, bu-rā, sharir, kharāb—s. nachṭa, kuchh nahin* [sharārāt se, kharābi se, hīqārāt se]
- Naught'ily, *ad. badly, wickedly, vilely—dushṭatārūpe, munda bā kutsirāpe, adhamrūpe—Naughtiness, a. badness, wickedness—mandabhiḥ, dushṭatā, bhrashṭami, nashṭatā, kadachār—badi, burāi, sharārāt, kharābi* [sharir]
- Naughty, *a. bad, corrupt, wicked—dushṭa, nashṭa, bhrashṭa, munda, pāpishṭha—bad, kharāb,* Nav'igable, *a. passable for ships or boats—nautārīya, naukāgamyā, naukiyā gamanāgaman jog—jahāz yā kishti chalne ko lāiq, khulā* [ānā jānā k. jahāz chalanā]
- Nav'igate, *va. to pass by ships or boats—naukāy gamanāgaman k. jalapathe jīon—jahāz se*
- Navigation, *s. the act of passing in ships or other vessels, or of managing ships in sailing—nābik bidyā, naukiyā gamanāgaman—jahāz yā kishti par kī āmad o raft, mallāhi, muallimī, nābhudāi, mānjhigari, jahāzī ilm* [ilm, jahāzrān, nākhudā]
- Naviga'tor, *s. one who directs the course of a ship—nābik, nābik bidyā totā—mallāh, mual.*
- Nau'lage, *s. the freight of passengers in a ship—jāhāyer bhāryā—nau!*
- Nau'machy, *s. the show of a sea-fight—kautukārthe samudriya kriṭrim juddha, samudrer la-ri—jāhāz mātī kī daryāi larāi* [chhā, ghrinā—mallāi, ābhāi, ābhī]
- Nau'sea, *s. [sick-] sickness at the stomach—nyakkār, uki, ūthan, udgar, baman karanech—Nauseate, v. to grow squeamish, to loathe—nyakkār k. bamanechchhu h. ghrinā k. uruchi* [ghināonā, matrān, karīh]
- Nause'ous, *a. [sick] loathesome, disgusting—nyakkārīya, ghrīnya, bamanotpadak, kutsi*
- Naut'ical, *a. pertaining to seamen and navigation—nābik bidyā sambandhiya, naukābīshayuk—ilm-jahāzrān se nisbādār, khālās oṅ kā* [ek qism kī samundarī epī]
- Naut'ilus, *s. a shell-fish which extends a membrane for sailing—samudriya jhinuk bisesh—*
- Nav'y, *s. a fleet of ships, ships of war—jahāz samūha, juddha jāhāz samūha—jahāz, bahr*
- Nay, *s. no, a word of denying or refusal—nā, nahi, nu ityādi aswikar bā apānah bodhak shabdā—nāhin, na* [g. ko tāo se narm k.]
- Neal, *va. to temper by a gradual heat—uttāp dwārā lauhādi dhātu naram k.—tānā, lohe w.*
- Neap'tide, *s. a low tide—mandā juyar, nadir marā kutāl—mandī yā hāki jawār*
- Near, *a. not distant, intimate, close, covetous—nikat, samipastha, mitra, antaranga, nire!, sangjukt, kripān, addit, khyudradrishṭī—nazdik, qarib, maqrūn, yagāne, muttasil, lagā, tangdil, tanghausila, tangchashm* [pās, kane, nazdik qarib, kambesh]
- Near, Near'ly, *ad. at hand, closely—nikate, sannidhāne, kachhākakachhi, ghanngahane, prāy—*
- Neat'ness, *s. closeness, close alliance; covetousness—narkalya, sannidhan, naire!ya, ghanish-tatā, samparka, antarangatā; kripānatā—nazdiki, itisāl, qurb, khulus, apnāe; tang-chashmi* [sutarā, mukallaf, pāk, natā]
- Neat, *a. very clean, cleanly, pure—parishkrita, paripāṭi, shuddha, urbhāy—sāl, pākiza,*
- Neat herd, *s. one who keeps a herd of cattle—gopāl, rākhul—guālā, charwāhā, rākhwāl*
- Neat'ly, *ad. cleanly, nicely, cleverly—parishkritarūpe, paripāyārūpe, parakatā pūrbuk, sun-dar rūpe—nafāsat se, pākizagi se, safāi se, suthrāi se* [suthrāi, khābi, nafāsat]
- Neat'ness, *s. cleanliness, niceness—parishkritata, narmalya, paripāṭiya—safai, pakizagi,*
- Neb'ulous, *a. cloudy, hazy—meghujukta, kujjhatikānay—dhuandā, ghanghor, kohāsapur*
- Ne'cessaries, *s. things not only convenient but needful for human life—abashyakiya drabya, bishesh karmārthe prayojan āchhe jāhāte, prayojaniya je kona sāmagri, āharer drabya, sam-baladi—zurūriyat, asbāb-i-zarūri, ihtiyāj kī chizen, lawāzima, samān, saranjām*
- Ne'cessarily, *ad. from necessity, unavoidably—abushya, ābashyak matē, sutarān, nitānta, ka-ranabhashatā—zarūratān, luzūman, labudd, sharti, muqarrar, lajaram, khwāmakhwāh, bizzarār, cābiye* [harishchay nā jāhā—zuror, lāzim, wājib, muhtāj ilāhi, zarūri, qāti]
- Ne'cessary, *a. that must be, indispensable—adrishṭabash, prayojaniya, ābashyak, anupāy, nā*
- Necessita'tion, *s. one denying free agency—dābāyatābadi, manusherer anechhāl pūrbak sarba gh ṭana hay taknatāl, adrishṭamāne je—taqdi kī qāil, jābi, munkir-i-ikhtiyār*
- Neces'sitate, *va. to make necessary—anibārīya k. prayojanarha k. adrishṭādhin k.—zurūr k. lazim k. majbūr k.* [tāj]
- Neces'sitated, *pa. a. forced, in want—adrishṭādhin, ābashyak, dukkhi—majbūr, lāchār, muh-*
- Neces'sitous, *a. very needy, pressed with poverty—dukkhi, kongāl, durdashāpanna, dīnin—muhtāj, hājmatmand, darmānda, āhidast, shikastahāl* [māndagi, idāsi, tangdasti]
- Necess'itude, *s. want, need, poverty—dīninatā, daridrātā, apratā—nubhājī, ihtiyāj, dar-*
- Neces'sity, *s. that which must be, irresistible force, indispensableness; extreme indigence—prayojan, ābashyaktatā, anibārīyatā, adrishṭa, dābughājānā; daridrātā, dukkha, asangati—zarūrāt, wājib, luzūm, qasā, mashiyat, hājāt, jābr, muhtājī, hājatmandī*
- Neck, *s. the part which connects the head and trunk of an animal; a narrow tract of land—shirodhī, galā, kandhar, grībā, ghāy; aprashasta bhūmi khandā—garden, galā, gulā; ek qi-ta kam chaurī samān* [hār, kanthmālā]
- Neck'lace, *s. a string of beads, &c.—kanṭha mālā, hīr, srak, kanṭhābharan—mālā, kauchi,*
- Neck'cloth, *s. a cloth for men's necks—galābāndh, galadesher bandhani—gulāband*

Ne'cromancer, s. one who foretells events by consulting the spirits of the deceased—*mantri*  
*dwārā bhūtapretādīr sahīti samparka rāhke jo, bhūtādīr sahīti samparka dwārā. bhūti, bhūti*  
*jāndy jo—jādgār, wuh shakhs jo bat ko ikhtiyār rog rakhar peshgōi kartā hai, shakr,*  
*mantri [ta karīwā bhūti bīshw bhūtānāna bīdā—jādū, shakr, mantri, arī, tantrī]*

Ne'cromancy, s. conjuration, enchantment—*bhaatik bidyā bisheṣh*, *mantra dūtā bhaṭṭa*—*Necromant'ic*, a. relating to necromancy—*pūrbokta bidyā sambandhiya*, *bhaatik baje bhābi kathan bishavak*—*jādū yā teskhīr se mutālig*

Nec'tar, *s.* the feigned drink of the gods—*amrita, sudhā—āb-i-kausar, sharāb-i-tahūrā, amirt*  
Nec'tar'eous, Nec tar'ine, *a.* sweet as nectar—*sudhār nūyā sumishā—amirt kā sā mithā*

Need. Neediness. *s.* exigency, want—*asāngati, apratul, dukkha, ahhātib—*ihīyāi, zarārat, rha-

Need, v. to want, to lack, to be necessitated — *chāhan*, *prayojan* *h.* *abhab-prāpta* *h.* — *chāh-nā*; *dakār* *h.* *muhtāj* *h.* *zurūrat* *parnā* [wājib, labudd

Need'ful, a. necessary, required—*ábushyak*, *prayojaníya*, *abháñ áchhe jáhár*—zurúr; lásim;  
Need'le, s. a pointed instrument for sewing, and for the mariner's compass—*súchi*, *sunz*, *síban-*

Nee'dilework. s. work done with a needle—*súchir karma*—síná, síláí, súí ká kám, chikankári

Need less, *u.* unnecessary, not requisite—*nishprayojan, anādashyak, anarthak, akāranak, apra-  
yojanīya*—*bezarūr, behtivāi, beḥāida, lāḥāi*]

Needs, *ad.* necessarily—*nūtānta*, *abashya*—zurūratan [muflis, maflūk

Need'y, a. necessitous, poor, indigent—*duhkhi, kangál, daridra, nihwa*—*mukháj, kangál, Nefar'ious, a. abominably wicked*—*atidushta, pápishtha, ghrihya, akartabya, kutsit*—*mítá-*

yaṭ sharir, badtar, lānati, nashit [nafi, salb, radd]  
Nega'tion. s. denial, opposed to affirmation—*aswikār, asammati, spanhab, na kathan*—*inkr.*

Neg+alive, s. a proposition or word that denies—*aswikar bá opanhab súchak abyay shādu*—  
manfi naḥva sāliha nahkārī [van. bisas]b. saḥba

Neg atively, *ad.* by means of denial—*apanhab bá aswikár purbak, ná baliyá, ná kuriyá*—*nafi*.  
Neglect, *va.* to omit by carelessnessness slight—*amanoioḥ k. anabadhāns chāriyā d. tuchchhā k.*

*anádor* k.—ghafiat k. bñhl jáná, hisarná, chókóná, néiltifát k.

Neckless, heedless, disregardful—*amaghadhō; amaghadhōi; wulnī; anádarakári; bekha-*

Negligence, a. heedless, disregarding—*anābhānanti, amanojogī, nīpīṣṭe, anābhānanti*—*beśāḥ*.  
bar, ghāfil, majnūn, kābil, dhilā, beṭṭifāt  
Negligence, c. habitual omission of that which ought to be done—*amanojogī, anābhānanti*

Negligence, s. habitual omission of that which ought to be done—*amanojōjo*, *amananamata*, *mituyōdōmi*, *ālasya*, *upekhyā*, *anādar*, *kartalya nā karan*—*kāhili*, *majhūli*, *ghedat*, *susti*.  
Negligent, s. heedless, careless, inattentive—*anabaddhāni*, *asābhāḥan*, *amanojōjo*, *anādar*.

Neg ligent, a. heedless, careless, inattentive—*anabadakani*, *asabadhan*, *amanojogi*, *anadara-kari*, *upekhyakari*, *niipite*—*káluil*, *bekhabar*, *ghánil*, *majhúil*, *sust*, *beilfát*

Nego tiāble, a. [*.she..*] that which may be negotiated—*panānīya*, *vyāvasāyāna*, (*hanti bānīyādu bishaye*) *uttam*, *grājhya*—*aḥpāzīr*, jo *chīz qābil muamale ke ho*, *rāh o rasm ke*

Negotiate, v. to traffic, to have intercourse or business, to manage, to pass into commercial circulation. *táshing*, táshang shāfēng kǎn; *huànyì* shāfēng kǎn; *bùxiū* shāfēng kǎn; *sāndī* shāfēng kǎn.

culatun—banjaya ba byubasay k. kona bisnaye alap ba sambhash k. sandhi k. nirbaho k. pan  
k. hundi diyā takā laon—kārobār k. muāmala k. kah pūchh k. rāh o rasm r. mastahat k. sulh  
k. hantāyāh k. ba nīmfa k. ba mānānān k. ba mānānān k. ba mānānān k.

Nego tiating, *n.* trading, managing—*byabasayi*, *nirbāhak*, *chālāniyā*, *sandhi panādi bishaye sam-*

\*Negotiation, s. a trading, treaty of business—*hanijya, hyabusāy, kona bishaye uttar praty-*

Nego tiator, s. one who treats or transacts—*sandhi kārayatī*, *pan bā niryamkaratī*, *madhyastha*.

Ne'gro, s. an African—*A'phriká desh*iya júti bishesh—habshí, zangi, siyáh, shidi [kí áwáz]

Neigh, *s.* [*na*] the voice of a horse—*uṣṣwanād*, *ghorār dāk*, *rheṣhā*—*hinhināhat*, *sahil*, *ghorē*  
Neigh bour, *s.* [*na-bur*] one who lives near another—*paṛasī*, *nikaṭabartī*, *pratibāsī*, *pāṛapaṛasī*

\*Neighbourhood, s. place adjoining those that live within reach of communication—*sannidhā-*

\* Neigh'bourly, a. friendly, civil, kind—*dtmiya*, *hitaishi*, *shishiya*, *upakarak*, *parasibat*, *mitra-*

Ne'ither, c. [ne-thur] not either, no one—*ihá-o nay uhá-o nay, duyey keha-i nay, ubhay nay—*

Nem. Con. Nem'ine-contradictente, no one contradicting or opposing, without opposition—

**Neol'ogy**, *s.* the introduction of new words in a language, or a new system of terms or notions

—naye shabda rachana, naba bākya srishṭi karan, nabamat—naye alāz kā idkhāi, naye hafz ki paidāish, nau rāi

Nepenthe, a. [*.the*] a drug that drives away all pains—*sarba piṛāndhak aushadhi bishesh*  
—*dukh haran, ek qism ki dāi bōti jis se tamām dard āram hota hai*

Nephew, s. [nev-vu] the son of a brother or sister—*bhrátriputra*, *bhāginya*, *bahin* po—*bha-*  
*tiā*, *barādarzāda*, *bhāniā*, *khāharzāda*

Nepotism, s. fondness for nephews or relations—*bhrātriputra bhāginya prabhritir prati suha*  
—*bhātie bhānie w. g. dar uvār. agāriharwari*

Ne'reid, s. a sea nymph—*kabikalpita samudriyā upadebatā bishesh*—daryái húr

Nerve, *s.* an organ of sensation and motion in animals, a sinew or tendon; strength, firmness—*shirā, dhamañi; bal, shakti, sāhas, parākram, shavriya*—*asab, pae, paishā, rag; qūwat, zor, mazbūti* [kamzor, zālī]

Nerveless, *a.* destitute of strength, weak—*enirbal, durbal, khyin, nistej*—*betāqat, beqiwat, Ner'vous, Ner'vy, a.* sinewy, vigorous; also having diseased or weak nerves—*shirāmāy, bulābān, natej, shakta, shirāshakti bishishā: nistej, durbal, shirāshakti khayā rog bishishā*—*asabi, mushāqāqā, chāqchauband, kungṛā; dhilā, sust, kāhil, nātāndurust*

Nest, *s.* a bed for birds, or insects—*kiṭ bā pakhyir bīsā, ner*—*ghoslā, khondā, ashiyāna; bāsa Nes'tle, v.* [nes-id] to lie close, cherish—*pakhyir nire thānā, ghunāghān haiyā thākan; chhā dimādi pratipālan k.*—*nazdik rahnā, baenā, ghosla k. ghosnā, chhipe ki si bachche pānā* [āshiyānī, gedā]

\*Nest'ling, *s.* a bird just hatched—*pakhyir godim chhā, ānda haite naba nirgata pakhyi*—*ledā, Net, s.* an instrument for catching fish and towls—*jāl, phāyid, kū'ā jantra, bagurādi*—*jāl, dhābā, dām* [dhiya, talātalya—tarāfā, tarā, zerin, patālī, asfal]

Nether, *a.* lower, belonging to the lower regions—*adhahasthita, meher, adbhobhaban samban*—*Nethermost, a.* lowest—*talātāl, sarbūdhām, sakaler adbhahasthita*—*astal, pastatarin*

Net'tle, *s.* a plant whose prickles fret the skin—*charatā bā bichhāṭi bat in khya bishesh*—*gizna, anjirā, bichhūā* [diqq k. sānā, khānā]

Net'tle, *v.* to vex, to provoke, to irritate—*roshāna, birakta k. khyepana, chhīnā*—*chhernā, Nev'er, ad.* at no time, in no degree—*kakhana nay. kadācha nāhe, konaprukāre nuy*—*hargiz nāhī, kabhā nahīn, hargiz, zināhīr*

Nevertheless, *ad.* notwithstanding that—*latrāpi, tathācha, talhu*—*tisparbhi, taubhi, tāham*

Neu'ter, Neu'tral, *a.* of neither gender or party—*klība linga, punglinga-o nay strilinga-o nay, apakhyapāti*—*mukhannis, na idhar na udhar. alag, muallaq* [muallaqī]

Neutral'ly, *s.* a state being neutral—*ganutā shūnyatā, apakhyapātīnā*—*baen baen ki hālat, New, a.* fresh, recent, late, modern—*nabya, nūtan, tarun, tatkā, sadyā, ādhunik, idānnītan*—*nayā, tāza, nao, jadīd* [huuk matānūjāy—nau sākhā, jadīd, mujāddad]

Newfangled, *a.* [...] formed with vain or foolish love of novelty—*nabavishā, ādhunik, dī-Newfangled, a.* [...] that has lately come into fashion—*nabovritmat, ādhunik, alpakālābhūdi byabharita*—*nau taurī yā rasmi* [nau ba nau, bil fial, thore diuon se, az nao, mujāddan]

New'ly, *ad.* freshly, lately—*ādhunikmate, alpakālābhūdi, nūtan karayā, rādūn*—*tāza bā tāra, New'ness, s.* freshness, novelty—*nabyatā, sudyatā, tātkā bhāb, ādhunikatā, nūtan sishitā*—*tāzagi, nawintā, nayā, nau sākhāgt* [—khabar, akhhār, sandesa, wāqāt]

News, *s.* fresh or novel accounts of events—*samichār, nūtan bishay, pīrwe ashruta je sambād*

New't, *s.* a small lizard—*kiṭ bishesh, khyudra jyeshtī bishesh*—*hamuyā, tegmāhī, lohtan*

Next, *a.* nearest in place, time, or rank—*nikāstha, pare sthita, pārshwashtā, sannihita, anan-tar, par*—*pās, qaribat, milā hūā, bhīrā hūā, hāil, dnsrā, sāni* [kī phunang]

Nib, *s.* a point, the end of a beak—*agrabhāg, chanchur agā, morh*—*nok, aui, thor, chouch*

Nib'bed, *a.* having a nib—*morh-cāfā, āgāla, sūchyagrākṛita*—*nokdār, andār*

Nib'ble, *v.* to eat slowly, to find fault with—*dhire bhakhyān. thokar mān, alpe alpe kāma-gānā bā dangshan k. dosh dekhina*—*lupar lupar khānā, kutarnā, khutaknā* . *ab giri k.*

Nice, *a.* exact, refined, accurate; squeamish; finical—*thik, suddha, utam, paripati, sūkhyima, akārane ghṛinā kāri; bastra bilāsi*—*thik; sahīh, khāssa, bārikbin, daqq saanj, nuktaḍn; nā-zuk, nakchaphā, mirzā manish, chilolā, mirzā mirzā* [bārik binī se, chutārī se, khābī se]

Ni'cely, *ad.* accurately, minutely, neatly—*thik karayā, sūkhyima bhechanāte, pāripātya rūpe*—*Ni'cety, s.* accuracy, minuteness—*thik bhāb, sūkhyima bhechuna*—*sihhat, daqqat, bārik binī*

Niche, *s.* [nitsh] a hollow to place a statue in—*prachīr madhye pīthhar mūrti rakhibār sthān bā khol, kolangā*—*tāq, tāqcha,*

Nick, *s.* a notch; exact point of time; an evil spirit, Old Nick—*khānj kaṭā sthāl: shubhakhyān, sujog; apadebata bā bhūt bishesh*—*khandāna, dhārī; tuk, tāk bak, ain waqt, khushiwaqt; bhāt*

Nick, *v.* to cut in notches, to hit, cozen—*khānj kālan, sujoge āgata h. shubhakhyāne karun k. pratānā bā prabachnā k.*—*khandāne k. ain waqt meṇ ānā, khushi waqt meṇ kām karnā; thagūā, fareb d.* [bād lagab, urī nām, kunām]

Nick name, *s.* a name given in contempt—*apamān janak bā byanga sūchak nām, upamān*—*Nick name, v.* to call by an opprobrious name—*upamān d. apamanak ākhyā d. byanga sūchak nām karayā dākan*—*nām dhānā, burā nām r. bure nām se pulānā*

Niece, *s.* the daughter of a brother or sister—*bhratṛakanya, bhāgineyī*—*bhātījī, bhānjī*

Nig'gard, *s.* [gurd] a miser, a stingy person—*adātā, kripan, anudār, byajyakanthā*—*bakhil, mumsik, kanjās, sām* [chashm, dānī, khāsā, makhluchās]

\*Nig'gard, Nig'gardly, *a.* sordidly mean—*kiṭān, khyudrāndishit, māchhitēpā*—*tangdil, tang-*

\*Nig'gardly, *ad.* aviciously, meanly—*kāpanya krame, anaulāḍjya krame, kāpnyā rūpe*—*tang dīlī se, tangchashmī se, kanjūā se* [kāne, nisbatdār]

Nigh, *a.* near, not distant, allied by little blood—*nilat, sannihita, s amparikiya*—*nazdik, qarib,*

Nigh, Nigh'ly, *ad.* nearly, within a little—*nikāse, sampe, kachhe, pray—pae, nazdik meṇ*

Night, *s.* the time when the sun is beneath the horizon—*rātr, nishā, rājanjog*—*rāt, shab*

Night cap, *s.* a cap worn only at night—*rātrī rūpi*—*rātko pahanne kī topī, pheṇṭā* [jāma]

Night gown, *s.* a loose gown, an undress—*rātrī lasan bā purichehād bishesh*—*labāda, rāt kā*

Night ingale, *s.* a bud that sings sweetly, philomel—*madhuswar pakhyē bishesh, skāmā bishesh*—*bulbul, hazārdāstān, andalīb* [bīnā, rāt kā, shabīnā]

Night'ly, *a.* done by night—*pratātrīr, rātrīkāler, rātrīkṛita, rāte hay bā ghaṭe je*—*har sha-*

Night man, *s.* one who empties privies—*rātrījoge purishbahān karē je, purishbahāk*—*halāl-khōr, mihtar*

- Nightmare, *s.* a morbid oppression during sleep, resembling the press of weight upon the breast—*kurvapna, duhsvapna, gongarāni*—kābās, jakrā, gāmā
- Night piece, *s.* a painting exhibiting a night view—*rātrikāle ghaṭitu bishayer chhabī, rātridar-shaner chitra*—rāt ki tasvir, shabih-i-shabīna
- Nim'ble, *a.* brisk, light and swift, active—*satwar, chālāk, satarka*—chust, chālāk, jald, tez
- Nim'blefooted, *a.* active, nimble—*drutagāmi, khyipra, satwar*—tezrao, tezpa, gurezpa, subuk-qadam [jawāb, tezshosh, tejawāb]
- Nimblewitted, *a.* not at a loss for words—*chaṭpatiyā, prakharabuddhi, anargababaktā*—hazīr
- Nim'by, *ad.* with brisk and light motion—*twarāy, satwararūpe*—chālākī se, tezi se, jaldi se
- Nin'ny, Niu'nyhammer, *s.* a fool, a simpleton—*al-pabuddhi, māṛha*—ahmaq, gādi, ablah
- Nip', *va.* to pinch; to blast; to ridicule—*khamchāna, tipan*; himādiite nashta k. bidrūp bā hyanga k.—*pochnā, chutki lenā, pāle marnā, maskharānā* [chutkiyāne w.]
- Nip'per, *s.* a fore tooth; one that nips—*ager danta, tipaniyā, kāmārāniyā*—chauke kā dānt
- Nip'pers, *s.* small pinchers—*chm'i, sonnā, mochnā*—mūchio, mochnā
- Nip'ple, *s.* a teat—*kuchāgra, kuchuk, staner boytā*—bhitni, sar-i-pistān, dhepni [qaddamāt]
- Nis'pit us, *s.* [nis-se.] a law term for civil causes—*hyabasthār kriyā bishesh*—diwāni ki mu-
- Nit, *s.* the egg of a louse, &c.—*nikhi, chāmāni, ukuner anla*—likh, dhakh
- Nitre, *s.* [nit-ur] saltpetre—*lahan bishesh, jahakhyur*—shora, abqar
- Ni'tious, *a.* impregnated with nitre, like nitre—*julakhya a dharmak, tadbishishṭa*—shorāpur, shore kā sā [khāsīyat]
- Niv'eous, *a.* like snow, or partaking of its qualities—*himabat, himer nyāy*—barf kā sā, barf
- No, *ad.* the word of denial or refusal—*nā, nay, nahi ityadi* apanhāb bodhak shabda—na, na-hi, ūhhi
- Nobility, *s.* dignity of mind, distinction of family or rank, nobles—*kulīnatwa, mahātmya, pratāp, mahimā*; *kulin* ba marjyādabanta byakti samāha—sharāfat, pājābat, asālat, amir-zādaei; umarā, shurafā [najib, ālinasab, ālshān, umda, amirzāda, diler; lahādūi]
- No'ble, *a.* dignified in mind, or in rank, brave—*pratāpanwā, mahat, kulin, sāhūi*—Sharif,
- No'ble, *s.* a person of elevated rank; a coin—*kulin byakti, mahat lok, mudrā bishesh*—ālī-qadr shakhs, buzurg ādmi, amir, najib; ek taur kā sikka [mansab, rukn]
- No'bleman, *s.* a man of rank, or birth—*kulin hynkti, mahābangshodhbab, mahāpurush*—amir,
- No'bleness, *s.* greatness of mind, high rank—*mahātmya, pratāp, kulīnatwa, mahimā, bangsha-mariyyat*—bururg, sharāfat, bulandī, karāmat, martaba, qadr
- Noble see, *s.* [bles] the body of nobility—*kulinhyaktisamāha, sambhrānta lok samāha*—umarā, arkān, shurafā [jya rūpe—sharīfana, najibana, amīana, dilerāna]
- No'bley, *ad.* with dignity, bravely—*mahātmyaapakshie, pratāp pīrābak, shahsapatrābak, audār*
- No'body, *s.* not any person—*kehanah, kona keha nay*—koi nahin [muzir, nuqsān rasān]
- No'cent, No'cive, *a.* criminal, hurtful—*aparadhī, hingsrak, upakāri*—gunāhgār, taqsiwrār,
- Noctambulist, *s.* one who walks in sleep—*nidrabasthay beriya chale jo, ashwani-drakār*—khwāb sār, wuh shakhs jo nindātāhūā chālāt hai
- Nocturnal, *a.* [noc-tul-yā] comprising a day and a night—*ek din ek rātri byāpak, tat parimita kolasambandhiya*—shab o rozi, ek rāt din kā [shabina ibdat]
- Nocturn, *s.* an office of devotion by night—*rātrijoge byabahārjya prārthanādi, rātrikriyā*
- Nocturnal, *a.* nightly, done at night—*rātrikūlina, rātrijoge kriya ba ghaṭita, rajamkile bya-bahita*—shabi, shabīna, laili
- Nod', *vn.* to bend the head; to be drowsy—*māthā larān bū hent k. dhulan, jhmāna*—jhuknā, sarjhuknā, lachnā, uhnānā; ūghnā, jhupki meṇ h. [sar, khopi, mund]
- Nod'dle, *s.* the head, in contempt—*(apabhāshāy ghrinārthe) māthā bujhāy*—(hiqrat meṇ)
- Noddy, Nood'le, *s.* a simpleton, an idiot—*bokā, nirbodh, bātul*—gādi, chūṭiyā, ahmaq
- No'dle, *s.* a knot; a swelling; point where the orbit of a planet intersects the ecliptic—*gran-thi, gūnt, sphūti, phūti*; *synthshāstre rāhu ba ketu bujhāy*—gānth, guṭhā, āmas; waram, phūlā; irā, khatt-i-valibi, jānu ket [lakrī kā ākhora yā piyāla]
- No'gin, *s.* a small wooden mug or cup—*kāshīther peyālā, madandir pariman patra bishesh*
- Noise, *s.* sound of any kind, outcry, clamor—*rab, shahda, golmāl, hānkāhānki, chitkar*—āwaz, bāng, saot, shor, giul, glaughā, josh kharōsh
- Nois'iness, *s.* loudness of sound, clamor—*rab, golmāl, kalamāh, chithār, chechchicheychi, dākā-dākā*—purshori, dhūmdham, chillā, hānpukār [-inustakāh, ghinaona, taalband, muzir]
- Nois'ome, *a.* offensive, giving annoyance—*mandā, nikrishiya, durgandha bishishṭa, apakār*
- Nois'y, *a.* clamorous, turbulent, loud—*shabdakārī, ganṭugolityā, chitkārī, chechchianiyā*
- Nois'ur, *s.* a clamor, shout, alladarāz, dhūmdhami, chūchūlyā [nām dene w nāmdih]
- Nomenclator, *s.* one who gives names to things—*namasthāpak, ākhyādyāk, sanzyikārak*
- Nomenclature, *s.* [..shire] a list of names, vocabulary—*sangyā samūha, bishesh bidyār shahda kosh bā uhdhan*—nāmmālā, kutūbula-mā, farhang
- Nom'inal, *a.* existing in name only—*nām matra, mūhyā, nāmsambandhiya*—faqat ismī, farzī, khyali, nāmī, zabāni [faqat nām meṇ magar aś meṇ nahin, faizan, malrūzan]
- Nom'inally, *ad.* in name only, not in fact—*nām mātre, mūhyā bā aprakrita ba katpata rūpe*
- Nom'inate, *va.* to name, entitle, appoint—*nām k. bā rākhun, ākhyā d. nām kariyā nirdishṭa k. nyukta k.*—nām batlānā yā d. namzād k. shahrānā, muqarrar k.
- Nominat'ion, *s.* act or power of naming—*nām kariyā nirdishṭa karan, niyog, padārpan*—tasmī-ya, nāmzadi, taqarrur [hālat-i-fāliyat]
- Nominative, *s.* the first case in grammar—*hyākuran shāstre kartri kārak, kriyār kartā*—fāil,
- Non'age, *s.* minority in age—*aprāpta hyabohārābasthā, bālyābasthā*—khurdsālī, kamsint, kam-umārī, nābālgūhī

Non-appearance, *s.* neglect of appearance—*anupasthiti, adarshan, apratyakhyatā*—ghair hāmiri, ghāibī

Nonce, *s.* a purpose, intent, design—*abhiprāy, mānas*—irāda, qaad, mallaḥ, gharaz

Nonconformist, *s.* one who does not conform to the worship of the established church—*swadeshe sthāpitā mate aswikārī byakti, sthāpitā dharme asammata, swachchhā mate upāsānakārī*—munharif, ibādat ke qāim qawāed o qanūn se munhīr

Nondescript, *a.* not yet described—*abarnita, pūrbe abyukta bā adekhā, abyākhyatā*—nā mu-paiyān, nā mufassal, nā mafsur yā mashrūh

None, *a.* not one, not any—*keha nay, kuchhu nay, eko nahe*—koī nahīn, kuchh nahīn, na ek  
Nonentity, *s.* non-existence—*abastu, abhāb, asattā, kalpita matra*—adam, nesti, fanā, nāpāi-dāī, mādāmulwajūd [dūmulmisāl, benazir, beadiī, lāsani]

None such, *s.* that which has not its equal—*anupam, atulya, adwitya, sarba shreshṭha*—mā-Nonexistence, *s.* absence of existence—*abhāb, asatta, abartamanata*—nā paidāī, nābūdī, ad-am, bewajūdī [chhoṭe hurūf]

Nonpareil, *s.* a small printing type—*chhāpibār atikhyudra mudrakhyar bishesh*—chhāpe ke

Non plus, *s.* puzzle, insuperable difficulty—*peṇch, ghabarīni, jhanjhat, nī uttar bā apratibh haunabasthā, thotāna*—hairānī, tashwīsh, lāchārī, mushkil-ghairbārdāshṭ

Nonregardance, *s.* want of due regard—*andār, abahelī, anabadhan*—beihāzī, beilifātī

Nonresidence, *s.* absence from an estate or charge—*anubasthiti, karmasthale abas*—jagah yā uhde se gharhāzrī, ghāibī [masthale thāke nā je—apne uhde yā jagah se ghair hāzīr]

Nonresident, *s.* one who does not reside on his estate, or with his charge—*swasthana bā kar*—Nonresistance, *s.* passive submission—*anidāran, apratikūlācharan, bāhlyata, subinay, āgyān bahatā*—adam-i-muzāhamat, arok, ghair-i-mumānāt, tābadārī

Non sense, *s.* words without meaning—*anarthak bākya, asangata bād*—be mānī bāten, jhak, yāwagōī, behādā bāten, harzagōī, bejāī [pūch, inuhmal, yāwa, harza]

Non sensical, *a.* unmeaning, foolish—*bujhbar nay, asangata, anarthak*—behūda, bemānī, Non solution, *s.* a failure of solution—*arthabhāb, byākhyar athāb, byākhyā kuranetruti*—adam-i-hall, adam-i-bayān, cheinkishāfī [radd-i-dawā k.]

Non suit, *va.* to quash a legal process—*dāye bhanga bā aswikār*—na masāmā k. lā dawā k.  
Nook, *s.* a corner, a narrow place—*konā, guptasthan, aprashasta sthal*—konā, gosha, kamchāu-rijagah [funnahār, dopahar din]

Noon, *s.* the middle of the day, twelve o'clock—*madhyāṇha kāl, dūsprahar bel*—dopahar, nis-  
Noon day, Noon tide, *s.* midday—*mudhyānha kāl, dūsprahar, kutap kal*—dopahar din, dopahar

Noose, *va.* to knot—*s.* a running knot—*phūns bā gūṇit d.*—*s. galasi, phāns, giri, phaud*—phānsā, phāndā, gāṇṭh d.—*s. phāusi, phausri, phāndā, kamād*

Not, *a.* a word that denies or renders negative—*tā-o nay, se-o nay, dwityoktir apahnāb bodhak shabda*—nā, na yih na wuh [rā, muammad; usul akhāne w.]

Not mal, *a.* perpendicular; teaching rudiments—*khīrā, sojāsōj; māl bidya shikhyāsthak*—kha-  
North, *s.* the point opposite the south—*uttardik, udak*—shimāl, uttar

North erly, North ern, *a.* being in or towards the north—*uttardiksthita, uttarena, udichina, uttardiker*—shimālī, utrāḥ, uttanaenī

North star, *s.* the north polar star—*dhruva tāra*—shimālī sitāra, qutub-i-shimālī

North ward, *a.* being towards the north—*utar mukhe, uttaridye*—utar ko, uttar ki taraf

Nose, *s.* the prominent part of the face—*nāsikā, nāk*—nāk, binī [guchhā]

No segay, *s.* a bunch of flowers—*pushpa guchchika, phulor gochhā*—guldasta, turra, phulon kā

No'sle, *s.* [noz-sī] the extremity of any thing—*ag, abhāg, mura, agā*—intihā, sirā, āgā

Nosology, *s.* doctrine of diseases—*byādhinirūpan chhāyā, nādanushāstra*—ilm-i-amrāz

Nos tril, *s.* a passage through the nose—*nasikar chhidra, nasārandhra, naker chhepā*—nath-nā, minkhar [ausadh—chūtkulā, lakā]

Nos trum, *s.* a medicine the ingredients of which are kept secret—*guptausadh, aprakāshit*

Not, *ad.* a word that expresses negation or denial—*nā, nay, nahi* ityādī apānab bā aswikāra bodhak shabdas—nā, na, nahīn [mishṭha—mashhar, qābil-i-yādī, tārifī; chālāk, minnatī]

Not able, *a.* memorable; active, conspicuous—*prasiddha, smaranyā, chālāk, dahya, kar*—Not ableness, *s.* diligence; remarkableness—*karmāthātā, prasiddhatā, smānanyatwa*—tādihī, hoshyārī, tārifī, mashhūrī, wācpazīrī

Not ary, *s.* an officer who attests contracts, &c.—*niyam patrādī byabasthā mate likhiyī swākhyā-arita kariyā rakhe je byaktī*—sakkāk, dabīr [wisī, ishara nawisī]

Nota tion, *s.* the act of noting or marking—*chinha ba anka karan, likhan, ankun*—nishān nā-  
Notch, *s.* a cut, or nick—*v.* to cut a hollow in—*khānj*—*v. kharj kaṭun*—khaundān—*v. khandāna kāṭnā*

Note, *s.* a mark, token; a small letter; sound in music; comment; a paper given in confession of a debt—*chinha, anka; khyudra likhanbā chiti; swar, ṭikā, ṭippanī; niyamādir lipi*—nishān, alāmat; chūṭhī, ruqā; naws, āhang; sharab, hasliya; ṭip, dastawez, tamassuk

Note, *va.* to observe, to remark, set down—*manojo k. byākhyā k. likhan, ṭika k.*—ghaur k. mulhiza k. samjhānā, likh lenā, ṭānk lenā, darj k. sharah k. [māṭīf, mumtāz]

No'ted, *pa. a.* remarkable, eminent—*prasiddha, bikhya, apūrba, bishārada*—nāmī, mashhūr, No'ting, *s.* not any thing, nonentity—*kuchhu nay, upadārtha, bishayābhāb, anartha*—kuchh nahīn, hech, nachiz, lāsai [jalām, itilā, khabār]

No'tice, *s.* remark, information—*abadhān, manojo, sanghād, bigyānpun*—ghaur, sech, itilāt, Notifica tion, *s.* act of giving notice, notice given—*bigyānpunā, sambād deon, samachar*—ishār, jalām, itilā, khabār [jalām, itilā k. izhār k. kabār, baikānā]

No'tify, *va.* to declare, to make known—*gyānta k. bigyānpun, sambād d.*—jalām k. khabār d.

- No'tion, *s.* conception, sentiment, opinion—*upalabdhi, bodh, anumān, mati, kalpa*—*daryāst, pindār, wahm, gumān; khīyāl, zann, rāe* [wahm], *zanhī, farzi*
- No'tional, *a.* imaginary, ideal, fanciful—*kalpita, abhastabik, mānosik, anumānār bishay*—*khīyāl, Notori'ety, s.* public knowledge—*prasiddhata, surbata prakāsh*—*shuhrat, izhār, angusht namā*
- No'torious, *u.* publicly known, infamous—*prasiddha; surbata prachārīta bā prakāshita, prakat, akhyātī bishay*—*maashūr, mārūf, zahīr, badnār, ungusht namā, haakā pukārā*
- Nott, *va.* to shear, to crop—*kutan, chhāntan, kartan*—*chhāntā, tarāshā, kātā*
- Notwithstanding, *c.* nevertheless—*tathapi, tarapi; tabu, tatkacha*—*bāwajādiki, harchand, hālāyki, tispar, tsham*
- No'tus, *s.* the south wind—*dakhyin digar bātās*—*dakhni hawā, bād-i-junābī*
- Nov'el, *a.* new, strange, recent—*nūtan, adbhut, apūrb, ādhunik, idāntān, aprachīn*—*nayā, achambhā, jadid* [dāstān]
- Nov'el, *s.* a fictitious tale in prose—*upakathā, upākhyān, nūtan itihās*—*āfsāna, qissa, kahānī, Nov'elist, s.* a writer of novels: an innovator—*nūtan itihās bā upakathā rachanākar jo, upākhyānalehak; nūtan rīti prakāshak*—*ālsananawīs, qissanawīs, mājīd, muhdis*
- Nov'elty, *s.* newness, recentness of origin—*nabyatā, ādhunikatā, apūrbatā*—*nayāpan, naurasidagi, tajaddud, nautarzi* [mās—Farangi sāl ki igyarahān mahinā]
- Novem'ber, *s.* the eleventh month of the year—*Irápiya sambhavar ekādās arthāt eg'rāyī*
- Nought, *s.* nothing, not any thing—*kichhu nay, akinchit*—*kuchh nahig, hech*
- Nov'ice, *s.* a beginner, one unskilled—*naba chhātra, sungskār hay nāt jāhār, kānchd, apafu, nūtan shikhyā*—*mubtā, nauāmoz, anārī, nā āzmūdākār, kachā, khām*
- Novi'tiate, *s.* [vish-e.] state of learning the first rudiments, &c.—*naba chhātrātā, apafutā, shikhyā karanabastu, ahiyayankāl*—*nawāmozi, abjadkhwānī, anāripān* [nām]
- Noun, *s.* a name, that by which a thing is called—*sangyt, nāma buchakpad, shahda*—*ism, Nour'ish, v.* to support with food; to foment—*poshan, palan, pratipālan; bāṛāna, ushkāyā d*—*pālā, posnā, parwarish k. āksānā* [posne jog]
- Nour'ishable, *a.* susceptible of nourishment—*poshya, pratipālyā, bhavanīya*—*qābil-i-parwarish, Nour'ishment, s.* act of nourishing, food—*poshan palan, uharādi, bhakhyā dravya*—*parwarish, pardākit, ghizā, khōrkā* [de phelan, buddha k. parwarish k. pālā; phānānā, phāhānā]
- Nous'el, *va.* [nuc-sī] to nurse up; ensnare—*poshan pālan k. lālan pālan k. jāle dharan, phān*
- Now, *ad.* at this time—*s.* the present time—*ehān, idānī, samprati*—*s.* upasthita kāl—*ab, bilfāl, alhāl aknūp*—*s. hāl* [wilt, indinon me]
- Now adays, *ad.* in the present age or time—*bartamān samaye, idāning, ei kōlo*—*āj kal, darīg*
- No where, *ad.* not in any place—*kona khine nay, kothā-o nahē*—*kahīp nahīn*
- No wise, *ad.* not in any manner, by no means—*kona mate nay, kona krame nay, kona prakāre nay*—*kisi tarah se nahīn* [—mulsid, muzir, māzi, fāsīd, ziyātkār]
- Nox'ious, *a.* hurtful, destructive—*hingsrak, dushā, apakarak, manda, apathya, nushakarak*
- No'bile, *a.* marriageable—*bibāhopayukta, jupānprapta*—*qābil-i-nikāh, byāhnejo, jāwān*
- Nu'b'ulous, *a.* cloudy, overcast, gloomy—*meghdachchhanna, ghor, andhakar, aprasanna*—*ghan-ghor, andherā, dhūmlā*
- Nu'cleus, *s.* [...] a body about which any thing is collected—*bardhishnu dravyer madhya-borti bastu bā brichā bā mūl, alpishtha mūl bastu*—*asl, maghzi* [upasthā—barahagī, naogāi]
- Nu'dity, *s.* naked, nakedness, naked parts—*nagnatā, ullanga bhūb, anabritatwa, subyaktatā, Nu'gatory, a.* futile, insignificant—*anarthuk, mishphal, alā, byartha, muthyā*—*lāhāsī, hech pach, nikamma* [dravya—ziyātkār chiz, wabāl, mail ki dheri, muzir, dukhdāi]
- Nu's'sance, *s.* something offensive or hurtful—*apakār janak pishuy; malarushi, khyatjanak*
- Null, *s.* a thing of no force or meaning—*a.* void, of no use, abolished—*anarthak bā byartha bishay*—*a. nibritā, brichā, muthya, byarthukritā, anyathā haiyichhe jo*—*lāhāsī chiz*—*a. raddi, bātī, jhōthā, lāhāsī, mansūkh* [lāhāsī, besādi]
- Null'ity, *s.* want of force and efficacy—*mishprayojanakatā, nihshakti, byarthutā*—*nāchizi, Numb, a.* [num] torpid, void of feeling—*stabdhu, abash, jura, sājarahit, spandanrahit*—*thithrā, sunn, behiss* [behiss k. sunn k.]
- \*Numb, *va.* to make torpid, to stupify—*spandanrahit k. himādite jura k. stabdha k.*—*thithrānā, Numb'ber, va.* to count, to tell, to reckon—*ganana k. sanukhā k. sumār k.*—*ginnā, hisāb k. shumār k.* [mel, chhanda, kuhitā, padya—adad, āṅk, ginti, shumār; mel, nazm, shiār]
- Numb'ber, *s.* unit or an assemblage of units; harmony, poetry—*verse*—*ekādī anka, ganana*
- Numb'erer, *s.* one who enumerates—*ganana kartā, sankhyākarak, ankaganak*—*muhāsib, shumārinda, ginwayā, adānawīs* [mār, agint]
- Numb'erness, *a.* that cannot be counted—*asankhya, aganya, ganana tirikta*—*behāsib, beshu*
- Numb'ness, *s.* [num.] torpidness, torpor—*jayata, spandan rahitya, asān, stabdhata, jupibhāta-bhāb*—*thithrahāt, behissi, beharakati* [jog]
- Nu'merable, *a.* that may be numbered—*gananya, sankhyeya, ganya*—*qābil-i-shumār, ginne-Nu'meral, a.* relating to number—*anka bā ganana sambandhiya, sankhyā bishayak, sankhyā bishayā*—*adadi, shumārī, anki* [bishayak—muqarrar adadi yē shumārī]
- Nu'merary, *a.* belonging to a certain number—*nishchit sankhyā sambandhiya, bishesh anka*
- Nu'meration, *s.* act or art of numbering—*ganana, sankhyā karan, ganatī*—*hisāb, ginti, tāddad, shumār* [adad-i-sahib, aslādād]
- Nu'merator, *s.* a number that shows how many parts are taken—*gunakanha, pūrakānha*
- Nu'm'eral, *a.* consisting in number—*ankitmak, anka bishayak, nishchit sankhyā sambandhiya*—*adadi, shumārī, anki*
- Nu'm'erist, *s.* one who deals in numbers—*anka byabusāyi, ganankartā, anka ganak*—*muhāsib, hisābi, ganak*

- Nu'merous, *a.* containing many; musical—*anek, bahu, bahu sankhyak; suswar, sushrābha*—  
*bahut, kasir, wāfir; āhangī, gulūsoz* [sāb, zarmansūb]  
 Num'mary, *a.* relating to money—*ṣankādī mudrā sambandhiya bā tadbishayak*—rupai se man-  
 Num'skull, *s.* a dunce, a blockhead—*māṛha lok, ānāṛi, ahodh—ahmaq, gāodī, mūrakh*  
 Nun, *s.* a female who lives in a cloister, under a vow of perpetual chastity—*brāhmachārīni, māṭha bīsini, udāsīnā bā bishay tyāgīni strilok, jābhājibane purushāsungarga bratakārīni, —abdhātani, zan-i-goshanashin*  
 Nun'cio, *s.* [sko-o] an ambassador of the pope—*Rūmīya mahī dharmādhyakhyer bideshe ni-jukta karmakārī bā pratinidhi bā dantyakārī byukti bishesh*—pope kā wakīl  
 Nun'cupative, *a.* verbally pronounced—*alikhita, sākhyaṭe kathita, kathay byakta*—zabānī  
 Nun'ery, *s.* a cloister for females—*udāsīnā striganer ākharā bā māṭha, brāhmachārīni sa-māṭher bāsasiṭhīn—abdhātaniog ki māṭha, auratog kikhānqāh* [byāhū, nikālū], shādīyāna, urūsi  
 Nup'tial, *a.* [shal] pertaining to marriage—*bibāha sambandhiya, baibāhik; bibāha ghaṭita*—  
 \*Nup'tials, *s.* marriage or wedding—*bibāha, biyā, parniyā—byāh, shādī, nikāh*  
 Nurse, *s.* one who tends a child or the sick—*dhātrī, dhāt, upamātā. paravāntāner pratipālīkā, paver rogasetikā, rogir parichārikā—dāī, dādā, annī, dhāī, jiji, bimārdār*  
 Nurse, *va.* to bring up a child, to feed; to tend in illness or sickness—*prāsantanke sumstanar dugdha pān karayā pashan k. rogī byaktir sebā k. āhār d. dehapushā k.—dādīh pilānā, dāī-garī k. parwarish k. pālānā, posnā; bimārdār k.*  
 Nurse pond, *s.* a pond for young fish—*mutsyer chhā rākhiyā pushṭa karanīrthe jaldāshay, po-nā jiyānārthe pushkarani*—ponā yā chhotī machhliog ki parwarish k. liye tālāb  
 Nurs'ery, *s.* a room for children; a plantation of young trees—*bālak bolikār griha, dhātrī ku-thir; brikhya bij bunibār bhūmī, gāthīher chārā jānmaibār bā baribār sathan—dāikhāna, larkon kā kamrā; bināur, biyār* [tūf]  
 Nurs'ling, *s.* an infant—*shishu balak, dugdha pīyī, abaganda—shirkhōra bacheha, dādhipiyā*  
 Nur'ture, *s.* [tshure] food, diet; education—*ahār, bhaṭhya dātṛya, pashan pilānā, balak shi-khyā, upadesh—ghizā, parwarish, khorāk; tarbiyat*  
 Nut, *s.* a fruit consisting of a shell and kernel—*drirha twak hishishṭa phul, āṭhī bā hij, gubā-kādī ashphat phul—jauz, sūpārī, chārmagz, bādām w. g. phal*  
 Nuta'tion, *a.* nodding; a tremulous motion of the earth's axis—*māṭha hentkarun bā lāran; bhū-mikampabishesh—sar jhukāī yambānī; zamīn ke miḥwar kī harakat*  
 Nut crāckers, *s. pl.* an instrument to break nuts with—*ṣantī—sarautā*  
 Nutmeg, *s.* the fruit of a tree of the East Indies, aromatic and much used in cookery—*jāṭi phul, jāyphul—jauz, jāephāl* [khilāne yā khāne kī tarāh]  
 Nutrica'tion, *s.* the manner of feeding—*poshaner dhāra, āhār karanēr ritī—parwarish kā taur, Nu'triment, s.* that which nourishes, food—*āhār, bhakhyadravya, khidyā, pathyā, pushṭikar āhārdī—ghizā, parwarish, khorāk* [inda, posht]  
 Nu'trimental, *a.* affording nourishment—*paushṭik, pushṭikar, dhātuposhak*—muqawwi, parwa-  
 Nutri'tion, *s.* act of nourishing—*poshan, pushṭi karan, āhārdeon, dhātuposhakatā—taghziya, par-warish* [iya—parwarinda, muqawwi, posht]  
 Nutri'tious, [i.trish.] Nu'tritive, *a.* nourishing—*dhātuposhak, pushṭikar, supāthya, uttam bho-*  
 Nu'triture, *s.* the power of nourishing—*pushṭikarata, dhātuposhakatā—muqawwisāzi, tā-qat-i parwarish* [maghiz w. g. kā darakht]  
 Nut tree, *s.* a tree that bears nuts—*ashtibat phala janak brikhya bishesh—sūpārī bādām chār-Nuz zle, va.* to hide the head as a child does in its mother's bosom; to nurse, to foster—*shishur nyiy mātār kole mastak diyā tukāna; lālan pilān k. sohāg k.—bachche kī tarāh mā lī god men mugh chhipānā; pālānā, posnā, parwarish k.*  
 Nymph, *s.* [nimf] a goddess of the woods and waters—*kabī kalpita upadehatā bishesh, hanara-khyikā utthacha jalashīyini debutā—jānglī aur dāyāī dewitā yā har*

## O.

- O is used as an abbreviation, as O. S. denotes Old Style, &c., also as a form of invocation of calling to, an interjection of rebuke, &c.—*sunkhyepārthe O. S. dile pūrbamat kalanir-nay bujhāy, sambodhinārthe, jhanyashubhā, jathā, he, re, bho tyādī; atha ghrimabodhak hay, jathā, chhīchhī—ikhtisār ke liye ātā hai, jaise, O. S. zamāne ke shumār kī qadīm tarīq; nidā ke liye bhī istimāl hai, jaise, are, at, O, āī, yā w. g. yih hīqārāt ke liye bhī mustāmāl hai, jaisi, chhīchhī* [rakh]  
 Oaf, *s.* a changeling, a foolish child, a dolt—*pāgalatīyā bālak, mārkha—ūt, ullā, ālāgh, mā-Oafish, a* stupid, dull, doltish—*pāgalatīyā, alpabuddhi, jāyabuddhi, māthābhāri—ahmaq, ullū, gāodī, āblah*  
 Oak, *s.* a valuable tree, or its wood—*śindūrbat bīkhyā bishesh, tatkāshīha—bulūt, sītābīrchh Oak'en, a* made of oak—*pū boka kashīthanī mīta—bulūtī, bulūt kā* [san]  
 Oak'um, *s.* old rope untwisted and picked—*jirna rasir chheyrī pīt—gahnī, purānī rasi kā*  
 Oar, *s.* an instrument to row boats—*nuukār dāṇḍa, dāur—dānd, dāur*  
 Oat, *s.* a grain—*ek prakār jāb—ek qism kā jau* [banā hūā]  
 Oat'en, *a.* made of or pertaining to oats—*at shasyanirmīta, tatsambandhiya—oat kā, oat se*  
 Oath, *s.* a solemn affirmation, with an appeal to God for its truth—*shapath, dībyā, satya—qa-sam, saugand, halāt, kiriyā*



- Obnubilate, *va.* to cloud, to obscure—*moghāchekhanho k. ghor k. moghald k.*—ghanghor k. andherā k.
- Ob'ole, *s. in* pharmacy, twelve grains—*ausadhher parimān bishesh, prayē dī ratti*—fann-i-atfā-
- Obreption, *s.* a creeping on with secrecy—*guptabhāba nikatāgaman bā prabesh, ghāyūī māri-*  
*yā thākan*—poshida chālēnā yā ghusnā, kamīgāh men rahnā
- Obscene, *a.* offensive to chastity and delicacy—*akathya, pachāl, ālgā kuthā, ghegharā*—fā-  
hish, pāch, zubān, nāpāk, burā, phūhar, badzubān, yāwā yā dārida dahan
- Obscurely, *ad. in* a manner to offend purity—*apakrishṭarūpe, pachāl bākya dwārā, lāmpāṭya*  
*rūpe, akathya kethā kahiyā*—fāhishāna, mughallazāna, badzubāni se
- Obscenity, *s.* lewdness, unchastity—*pachāl bākya, lāmpāṭya, ghegharāma*—mughallazā,  
shahwat, fuhsh, phoharāi [aprasannatā—tārik sāzi, andherāi
- Obscuration, *s.* act of darkening—*ghor haon bā karan, andhakār, ishat kālāfā, achchhannat,*  
Obscure, *a.* dark, gloomy, difficult—*ghor, andhakār, aprasanna, meghāla, aspashīa, anujjwal,*  
*kūfārthā, kashin*—tārik, andherā, mushkil, mughlaq, makhfi
- Obscure, *va.* to darken, to perplex—*ghorāla k. kashimārtha k. aspashīa k.*—tārik k. andherā  
k. mushkil k. mughlaq k. [sc, ighlāq se, ishkāl se, nāzāhī se
- Obscurely, *ad.* darkly, imperfectly—*aspashīe, guptabhābe, aprakushe, apakrārūpe*—tārikī
- Obscureness, Obscurity, *s.* darkness, want of light; privacy; unintelligibility—*andhakār,*  
*aprasannabhāb, anujjwalatā; aspashīatā, guptabhāsthā, durgyanyatwa, kashinatā*—tārikī,  
zulmat; panhāni, khalwat; tēqīd, ighlāq, dushwārīahmī [munut o zari, arz, marūz
- Obscuration, *s.* intreaty, supplication—*binat, kakūtī, atī binay pārbak nibedan*—iltijā, mudā,
- Obsequies, *s.* [ .kuzī ] funeral solemnities—*antyeshtīkriyā, satkriyā, uttar kriyā*—tajhiz o  
taklīf, kirgā karam, sarādī, lāṭha durād, rusūmāt, maeyāt
- Obscure, *a.* submissive, meanly condescending—*kānorī, anugata, charan sebak, āgyāy-*  
*kari, manrākhaniyā, anurodhī*—khāebardār, adhīn, tābūdār, farmānbādar, mutiā, bōndā
- Observable, *a.* remarkable, visible—*mane rakhībār jogya, manya, ubidheya, sumunojoger bish-*  
*ay, lakhya, drishya, gochar*—ājib, yād iakhne kē, līhāz yā ghaur pazir, zāhir, pargat
- Observance, *s.* respect; religious rite, attention, obedience—*samman; punya kriyā; abadhān,*  
*sebdā, shushrūshā, mānan, pālān*—ikām, adab; dinparwari; mulāhaza, amal, klidmat, ita-  
at, manāo [multahit, mujawajjhi, saigam, tabi
- Observant, *a.* regardful, obedient—*abadhāni, manojogi, shushrūshak, āgyāyapalak, anugata*
- Observation, *s.* remark, notice, a noting—*kathā kahān, shuchhana, manojog, abalokan, fikā,*  
*mantalya bākya*—guftār, kahā, bichār, ghaur, līhāz, mulāhaza, dhīyan, nigāh, sharah
- Observer, *s.* a remarker—*ālochanā bā abalokan kārī, manojog pārbak drashīd,*  
*nirikhyak, fikākar*—dhīyāni, bichārū, mulāhiz, alih-i-basirat, huanda, nāzir, shāhīh
- Observatory, *s.* a place adapted for making astronomical observations—*nakhyatradīnirikhyān-*  
*dīthe atambha bā uecha griha bishesh*—rasad, marsad, akaslochan
- Observe, *v.* to watch; note; regard, obey, remark—*nirikhyān, takān; fikā k. kuthī kahān,*  
*abadhān k. manojog k. manān, pālān k. mane rakhān*—nigāh k. dhīyan r. tāknā, nijhānā;  
sharah k. līhāz k. mānnā; ghaur k. khabar r.
- Obsession, *s.* the act of besieging—*sainya dwārā durgādī heriyā bāisim, abarodh k.*—muhāsara
- Obscure, *a.* disused, neglected, obscure—*chālū nuy, ahyobārhitā, lupṭa, kashinārthā*—mat-  
rūk, mansūkh, berawāy, ghairmustāmāl, mughlaq [māni, hāl, āf, mustāhamat, ārbangā
- Obstacle, *s.* that which hinders, impediment—*byāghāt, bād'ī, ātak, pratibandh, bighna*—  
[āt, mā-hilāī, hājī, saikashī, tamārud, isār
- Obstetric, *a.* pertaining to midwifery—*prasabkavika vithāt dhātīvidya bishayuk*—dāigari yā  
ilm-i-taulid se mut dūq
- Obstinacy, *s.* stubbornness, perverseness—*ekgūyemi, thejāmī, swarīta, abadhyanā*—mag-  
gardankash, mutamarīd, qām, mazbūt, mustaqill [āf se, isār se, istiqāl se
- Obstinately, *ad.* stubbornly, inflexibly—*thejāmīrūpe, abādhyahayā, swarītā kṛme*—mag-  
Obstreperous, *a.* noisy, loud, clamorous—*ganḍagolīyā, golkuri*—ghaughāf, shorī
- Obstruct, *va.* to hinder, to block up, to bar, impede—*byāghāt k. bādā janmāna, ātak k.*  
*abarodh k. bandhā k. path māraṇ*—roknā, band k. muzāhim h. maslūd k. rānā
- Obstruction, *s.* hindrance, obstacle—*bādā, byāghāt, ātak, rodh, pratibandh*—rok, āf, sadd,  
muzāhamat, mūmānāt, tārraz, khāndī [rokwaya, hāl
- Obstructive, *a.* hindering—*pratibandhak, bādhanak, rodhak, bighnojanak*—mani, muzāhim,
- Obstruent, *a.* obstructing, hindering—*nūshedhak, nibarak, rodhak, byāghātjanak*—māni, hāl,  
hājī, muzāhim, rokwaya
- Obtain, *v.* to gain, to acquire—*prāpta k. pān, lābh k.*—hāsil k. pānā, bhugatnā [jog, yāstani
- Obtainable, *a.* that can be obtained—*prāpya, patte pārajāy je, lābhya*—hāsilshudāni, milnē-
- Obtainment, *s.* act of obtaining—*prāpti, lābh haon, pān*—nūsl, tāhāl, yālt
- Obtrude, *va.* to thrust into a place by force, or with unreasonable importunity—*hind ānuma-*  
*tiṭe prabishā haon bā k. anākhūta hatyā nika'e jhon, akale prastāb bā prarīthān k. asangata*  
*dhātī k.*—dākhil k. ghusnā, ghos pārnā, s pārnā, baghair ijāzat ke pāeth pārnā yā ghusnā,  
baghair dāwat yā tawāzu ke āpārnā, bewāqt zikr yā istidā k. bejā ilījā
- Obtrusion, *s.* a throwing on, or entering without right or invitation—*akale prabesh bā prastāb,*  
*dhātī nā pāiyā āgaman, anadhikāracharchā*—behinda pāeth yā zikr, ghusepān, bag-  
hair tawāzu ke jā dākhil honā, dukhāl
- Obtrusive, *a.* tending to intrude on—*akale prastāb bā prabesh kārī, anadhikāracharchēhī, anā-*  
*khūta hatyā āgata*—bewāqt zikr karne yā ghusne w. baghair tawāzu yā dāwat ke pāeth pārne w.
- Obtuse, *a.* not pointed, dull, blunt—*ekhynā pay, bhotā, shulabuddhi, nistaj, nirdhar*—kund,  
benok, kundazīn, dhutārā

- Obtusely**, *ad.* without point, bluntly, dully—*nisteje, jorutápárbak, uprakharabuddhite*—kundi se, be tezi se, kundazihni se, námazbúti se [fthrái, kunda xibni]
- Obtuseness**, *s.* bluntness, dullness—*tejbábhá, atikhynati, sthálahudáhiá, jápata*—kundi, bhu-
- Obtusely**, *s.* act of blunting, bluntness—*tej bá dhár máran, bhutá karón, nistej haon*—kundi-sázi, kundi, kundazihni [ákar mudrita tháke—áike ki jis tarí sir ká neqisha ho]
- Obverse**, *s.* that side of the coin which has the face or head—*mudráj jedike mukh bá mastak*
- Obvert**, *va.* to turn towards—*amuk dike phirána, abhimukh k.*—kisi taraf ko phirána, rukh k.
- Obviate**, *va.* to prevent, to hinder, oppose—*pratikár k. báran bá nishedh k. níbiran, mífána, buddhá káñan, dosh khandan, pratikályá k.*—bachána, tálad, mana k. bázi r. roká, ráh mífána, rafa k. káiná [áshkára, khulá, sarth, fashan]
- Obvious**, *a.* evident, clear, plain, open—*spashá, pratyakhya, subhyakta, saha*—záhir, sáf,
- Obviously**, *ad.* plainly, clearly, evidently—*spasháritpe, suprakáshe, pratyakhyaúrop sahye, subhyastirúpe*—záhiran, sáf sáf, sarthian [kash, sábhyanstata—záhúr, saráhat, tauzih]
- Obviousness**, *s.* clearness to the sight or mind—*suspashútá, pratyakhyatá, sugamatá, suprasa-*
- Occasion**, *s.* a cause, need, incident, opportunity—*káran, nimitta, prayojan, ghañan, samaj, samay*—báis, wásta, zurírat, darkár, wáqia, ghát, waqt [k. láuá, bapá k. útháná]
- Occasion**, *va.* to cause, to influence—*janmána, ghañána, karána, utpádan, úthtiyá d.*—paidá
- Occasional**, *a.* casual, accidental—*daibaghañita, hañhát upasthita, khyamk, sámuyik, kadachika, prayojanírha*—ititáqi, árizi, gágháhi, waqti, dáogháti, sababí
- Occident**, *s.* the west, western quarter—*pashchim dik, súrjyásta hay je dike, charam*—pach-chham, pachchhami mukh [rábi, pachchhamí]
- Occidental**, *a.* pertaining to the west, western—*pashchimer, pashchim díktha, charam*—magh-
- Occiput**, *s.* the hinder part of the head—*mastak pashchádhyag*—qafá
- Occult**, *a.* secret, hidden, unknown—*gupta, gúrha, abidita, aprakash, abyakka, nigútha, durgyeña*—poshida, chhipá, gupt, makhti, mughlaq
- Occultation**, *s.* the time that a star or planet is hid from our sight—*vyotishástre lakhyastrádir adarshana kít, grahan kál*—ilm-i-hayat meñ wuh waqt jabsifára yá sayáta nazar se ghaib botá hai, gahan ká waqt [tasarruf, jainalluk, dakhí, qabza]
- Occupancy**, *s.* possession, a seizing—*adhikár karan, prápti, bhog, udwata gyáne grahan*—
- Occupant**, *s.* one who holds possession—*adhikar, bhogkarta, práptiádhikár, bisi*—málik, qábis, dakhil, báshinda [ran, adhikárabhog—kám, dhandhá, káj, mashghala; iqimat, dakhil]
- Occupation**, *s.* business, employment; residence, possession—*byabasiy, karma, pad; basku-*
- Occupier**, *s.* one who occupies—*biskarta, bhogkarta, práptiádhikár*—qábis, mutasarrif,
- Occupy**, *va.* to possess; fill or take up; to employ, to use; to expend—*adhikár k. prápta h. bhog k. grahan, bis k. byápan, prábitta h. byabahir k. nyabasiy k. kál káñan, hayat k.*—amal k. dakhil k. qabza k. tasarruf k. dabá rakhná, búd o báh k. bharná, láqúná; lagáná, istiamál k. kharach k. [milan—honá, wáqia h. sarsad h. waqá h. áshir h. milná]
- Occur**, *v.* to happen; to appear, arise, meet—*ghatan, upasthita h. mane puran, dekhá h.*
- Occurrence**, *s.* any event that happens—*ghañaná, daibaghañaná bishay, upasthita hay je*—wáqia, hádisa, sánha, ititáqi
- Occur**, *s.* a meeting of bodies—*ligáldgi, parasparághát*—tasádum, muláqát, miláo, lagáo
- Ocean**, *s.* [o-shun] the largest body of water on the earth—*mahasagar, samúdra, sindhu*—samundai, bahri-muhit [má, áñkh ki si]
- Occelated**, *a.* resembling an eye—*akhir nyty, chakhyubut, chakhyubadákriti*—chashm nu-
- Ochimy**, *s.* [ok ke-me] a mixed base metal—*dhátumisha bisheshá*—ámekhta dhát
- Ochre**, *s.* [kur] a rough, yellow, red or blue earth—*piuri, gerimáti, lalmáti, ei tin prakár mrittika*—pili mriti, puraiyá, gerimitti [hasht páhlú shakl, átkhoniýáshakl]
- Octagon**, *s.* a figure of eight sides and angles—*ashakonaákriti, ashjastá murti*—musamman,
- Octagonal**, *a.* having eight angles—*áfpattyi, ashakona*—musamman, átkhoniýá
- Octave**, *s.* eight days after a festival, or the eighth day—*kona parbahar par ádhidin parjyanta bá ashám dhas*—kisi tyohár ke báád áthidin talak yá áthwáudin
- Octavo**, *s.* a book with eight leaves to a sheet—*chhapiúr patra álbhúge bhánjile pustakor je parimán hay, asháputri*—áthwarqe juz ki kitáb, hasht yaraqí
- Octennial**, *a.* coming once in eight years—*ashávarshiya, ábhatarántare ghañe bá hay já*—áth baras meñ ek bár hone wálá, hasháála [wáj mahiná]
- October**, *s.* the tenth month of the year—*Iurapiya batsarver dasham mis*—I'awí sál ká das-
- Occular**, *a.* [ok-ku.] known by the eye—*pratyakhya, chakhyugochar, chakhyupamin, drish-*
- Occult**, *s.* one who heals diseases of the eye—*chakhyu rozer chikitsak*—bahhá, sathiyá
- Odd**, *a.* uneven in number; strange, singular—*bijor; bisham, adbhut, áshcharjya, adekhá, aparúp*—phut, táq, bijor, fard, záed; ajib, anúthá, anekhá
- Oddly**, *ad.* unevenly; strangely—*bijore; bishamrúpe, ábhutrúpe, aparúpe*—bejori se; sjab-tarah se [adbhutata—bijori, ekáí, fardiyat, phutkará; anúthá, nudrat, bulajabi]
- Oddness**, *s.* state of being uneven; singularity—*bijorabhá, ekákutwa, baishmya; chamatkár,*
- Odds**, *s.* inequality, excess, advantage—*asamatá, nyánádhikiya, bishesh, ek digar adhikáneshá*—farq, tafáwat, bich, kamí bashi, ziyádati, ghulba, jít, fauquiyat, daaburd [sidá]
- Ode**, *s.* a short poem, a poem for music—*khudra kabítá, गया káhyá, git*—ghasal, rekhta, ka-
- Odious**, *a.* hateful, very offensive—*ghrinátra, haya, kutsit, nindaniya, dweshya*—karsh, mak-rágh, ghinóná, najis, nápasand, kina-angez
- Odium**, *s.* hatred, dislike, offensiveness, ill-repute, blame—*dwesh, ghripá, aruchi, apaman,*
- Odorous**, *a.* fragrant, sweet-smelling—*sugandhi, surabhijukta, subhá bishishá*—khusbbú-

- O'dorous, *a.* [*dur-us*] sweet of scent, fragrant—*sugandhajukta*, *sugandhi*—*khushhū*, mustar, subās
- O'dour, *s.* scent, good or bad—*bās*, *gandha*, *surabhi*, *sugandha* *bā* *durgandha*—*bā*, *gandh*, *mahak*, *khushhū* *yā* *badbā* [*badeshiyader*—*ām*, *ālamgir*, *ālamnashar*, *surbmāy*]
- Ecumenical, *a.* [*e...*] general, universal—*sarhasādhāran*, *tābat* *prithibi* *sambandhiya*, *sar-*
- Elliad, *s.* [*e-il-yad*] a wink, token of the eye—*chakhayur* [*thār*, *kaṭākhyā*, *ngit*—*chashmak*, *ishāra*, *kanakhi*, *ghamza* [*bodhak* *pād*, *madhye*—*se*, *kā*, *ke*, *men*]
- Of, *prep.* from, concerning, relating to, among—*haite*, *shasthanta* *pratyay* *bā* *shambandha*
- Off, *ad.* noting distance or departure—*dūratwa* *prasthāntādi* *dūrat* *shabd*, *jāthā*, *haite*, *the-*
- kiyā*, *anyatre* *ityādi*—*se*, *par* *se*, *dār* [*nāri* *bhuyri*—*fuzla*, *akhor*, *ojhri*; *antri*]
- Offal, *s.* waste meat, refuse; entrails—*khābār* *nay* *jāhā*, *māngsu* *pindādi* *tyakta* *drabya*; *antra*, *Offence*, *s.* a transgression; injury; anger—*truṭi*, *dosh*, *aparādh*; *khyuti*, *apākār*; *krোধ*, *utush-*
- li*—*gunāh*, *jurm*, *taqsir*, *dos*, *aib*; *zārār*, *ūzār*, *izā*; *ranjish*, *bezārī*, *rūthāī* [*lā*, *māsfīm*]
- Offenceless, *a.* unoffending, innocent—*nirdoshi*, *anapurādhi*, *anagha*—*begunāh*, *beqasār*, *bho-*
- Offend, *v.* to make angry, to injure, do wrong, to attack—*kopita* *k.* *rushla* *bā* *birakta* *k.* *apākār*
- k.* *dosh* *k.* *truṭi* *k.* *ākraman* *k.*—*bezār* *k.* *ranj* *denā*, *izā* *d.* *taklīf* *d.* *khijānā*, *zārār* *pahunchā-*
- niq*, *gunāh* *k.* *qusūr* *k.* *hāth* *chālānā*, *dast* *darāzī* *k.* [*gunāhigā*, *āsī*, *khāti*, *muzir*, *taqsiwār*]
- Offender, *s.* one who offends, a transgressor—*doshi*, *aparādhi*, *truṭikār*, *apukarak*, *langhak*—
- Offensive, *a.* displeasing; making invasion—*biraktukārī*, *krোধjanak*, *atushikārī*; *ākraman-*
- kārī*—*zubūn*, *burā*, *zishṭ*, *karṭh*, *nāpasand*, *mufsid*, *muzir*, *mūrī*; *chāphā*
- Offensively, *ad.* so as to give offence by invasion—*atushī* *janmāyī*, *ghrinyarāpe*; *chāyā* *ka-*
- riyā*, *ākraman* *pārāh*—*zubūn* *se*, *nākhush* *sāzī* *se*, *mūzpan* *se*, *nuqsān* *se*, *chāphā* *se*
- Offer, *v.* to present; to attempt; to sacrifice—*upasthita* *k.* *arpan* *k.* *dan* *k.* *dite* *chāhan*, *udya-*
- tā* *h.* *nibhān* *k.* *balī* *d.*—*sāmne* *r.* *denā*, *tawāzu* *k.* *naz*; *k.* *denelagū* *yā* *chāhnā*, *kasd* *k.* *pesh*
- nihād* *k.* *mustadd* *h.* *bal* *k.* *qurbān* *k.* [*chāhe*, *qak*—*bat*, *kahā*; *qasd*, *qimat*, *mol*]
- Offer, *s.* a proposal; attempt; tender, price bid—*nibedan*; *udyam*, *cheshṭā*; *je* *mulya* *dite* *bā* *laite*
- Offering, *s.* a sacrifice, oblation; present—*nibedyā*, *bati*, *utsarga*, *daiboddeshe* *tyukta* *je*, *bheṭ*, *pranāmi*, *pārītoshik*—*qurbānī*, *bal*, *nazr*, *niyāz*, *chāphāwā*, *hāziri*, *hadiya* [*nazr*, *niyāz*]
- Offeratory, *s.* act of offering, thing offered—*naibedyotsarga*, *utrishta* *jedrabya*—*nazar* *dihī*,
- Office, *s.* public employment, duty, function; formulary of devotion—*pad*, *karma*, *bhār*, *kār-*
- gya*; *prarthanādi* *pudhātī*—*khidmat*, *ubda*, *kām*, *aml*; *ibādāt* *kā* *qānāmāma*
- Officer, *s.* one who holds an office or commission—*padastha* *byakti*, *senāpati*, *adhynkhyā*, *kotal* *ityādi* *vāj* *karmakārī*—*ubhdadār*, *ahl-i-khidmat*, *ahl-i-kār*, *mansabdār*, *carishadār*
- Official, *a.* [*fish*] pertaining to or derived from office—*pad* *bā* *karma* *bā* *arpiṭa* *blār* *biskuy-*
- ak*, *tatsambandhiya*, *vāj* *samparkiya*—*huzūrī*, *hākīmāna*, *khidmatī*, *mūāmalatī*
- Official, *s.* one invested with an office; an ecclesiastical judge—*karma* *bā* *padastha* *byakti*; *dhamabishyā*
- bichār* *kartrī* *padastha* *byakti*—*wulidādār* *shakhs*; *dini* *hākum*
- Officiate, *v.* to perform an office for another; to discharge an office, commonly in worship—
- anyar* *pariharte* *karma* *karan*, *kārgya* *sampanna* *k.* *paurohitya* *karma* *kārī* *h.*—*iwarī*, *yāne* *ki-*
- sur* *kā* *kām* *inām* *karnā*, *nirābat* *k.* *kām* *anjām* *k.* *mullāi* *k.* [*dākāni*, *utārī*]
- Official, *a.* pertaining to shops—*bhūka* *sambandhiya*, *banik* *erihādi* *samparkiya*, *tatsūta*
- Officious, *a.* [*fish*] kind, obliging, busy; too forward—*anugrahak*, *anurodhī*; *para* *santoshakā-*
- rī*, *ajāchitā* *nugrahak*, *anadhikāracharchak*—*milrūān*, *ihānabaklshī*, *fuzūl*, *halbahiya*; *bulfuzūl*, *baghair* *talab* *ke* *madaḍgār*
- Officiously, *ad.* kindly; in a meddling manner—*anugraha* *kariyā*; *anadhikāracharcha* *kariyā*, *ajāchitānugraha* *pārāh*—*mihibānī* *se*; *betalab* *madaḍgārī* *se*, *fuzūl* *khidmatī* *se*
- Officiousness, *s.* eagerness to serve; excessive forwardness—*upakārkarunechechhā*, *ajāchitā-*
- nugraha*, *anadhikāracharchā*—*fuzūlkhidmatī*, *fuzūlī*, *hal'bal*, *baghair* *talab* *ke* *madaḍgārī*
- Offing, *s.* the sea at a distance from shore—*tir* *haite*, *kuchit* *dūr* *sagarer* *sthān*—*kināre* *se*
- samanān* *kī* *thorī* *dār*
- Offset, *s.* a shoot or sprout—*ankur*, *phékuri*, *manjarī*—*kalghā*, *paudhā*
- Offspring, *s.* a child, children, descendants—*chheliyepile*, *santansantati*, *swabhangshe* *utpanna*
- samāhi*, *putraputrādi*—*farzand*, *aujād*, *nasl*, *bans*, *nātipote*
- Off, *Often*, *Offentimes*, *Offentimes*, *Offentimes*, many times, not rarely—*anekhār*, *bārbār*, *punahpunah*, *katabār*, *anekgāt*—*bārbā*, *aksaraugāt*, *kai* *bāi*, *daftān*, *bāibār*, *aksar*
- On, *gl.* *va.* to view with side glances—*ārachukhye* *dekhān*—*kauchhiyon* *dekhān*
- On, *gl.* *va.* to look with side glances—*kaṭākhyā*, *āradrishṭipāt*, *chakhayur* [*thār* *bi* *ngit*—*kan-*
- khi*, *jhāgoli*, *mehhānigāh*, *ashwa* [*yāza*]
- On, *gl.* [*o-le-o*] mixed meats, a medley—*ekutribhūta* *nānāprakār* *māngsādī* *bhojan*—*dopi-*
- Oh!* *int.* denoting sorrow or surprise—*ihā*, *th*, *uh*, *hāy* *hāy*, *ityādi* *kied* *bismayādi* *sāchak*
- ubhay* *shabla*—*āh*, *oh*, *awāe*, *wāe*, *hāe* [*charab*]
- Oil, *s.* an unctuous substance, animal or vegetable, very inflammable—*tail*, *tel*—*tel*, *raughan*,
- Oil, *va.* to smear or lubricate with oil—*tuil* *mākhāna*, *telā* *k.*—*tel* *malnā* *yā* *lagānā*, *chinānā*
- Oiliness, *s.* greasiness, unctuousness—*tailabāh*, *snaghatā*, *mākhībār* *jogyatī*, *chikandī*—
- chiknāī*, *teliyāhat*, *dubhiyat*, *chiknāhat* [*telī*, *raughan* *aur* *āchār* *farosh*]
- Oilman, *s.* a man who deals in oil and pickles—*teh*, *kalu*, *tuil* *ebang* *āchārādi* *byabazāyī*—
- Oil y, *a.* containing oil, greasy, smooth—*snagha*, *telā*, *shikkun*, *sutail*, *tuilakta*—*raughandār*, *raughanī*, *teliyā*, *chikuā*
- Onion, *s.* unguent, a soft substance for a diseased part—*mikhībār* *lep*, *pralep*, *telā* *drabya*
- zānād*, *lep* *marhan*, *niom* *raughan*
- Old, *Old en.* *a.* not new, ancient, long used—*purātān*, *prāchin*, *jirna*, *braddha*, *anek* *kāler*—
- purānā*, *qadim*, *bōrhā*, *sāikhurde*, *dini*

- Oldfash'ioned, *a.* [...] according to old custom—*prāchinataṭa, pūrbabāle byabahārjya, pārher mat, achalit*—*qadīmūlwaza, qadīmāna, ādao* [chiknā, tēṭiyā]  
 Olea'ginous, [...] O'leose, *a.* oily, unctuous—*snigdha, telā, chikkari, tailabai*—*raughani*  
 Olfact'ory, *a.* pertaining to the sense of smelling—*aghrānendriya sambandhiya, nāsikā samper-kriya, nāker, ghrānubodhak*—*mashmūmi* [dār goṇd]  
 Oliba'num, *s.* a sweet-scented gum—*sugandhi brikhya nirjyās bisheśh*—*ek qism kī khushbū*  
 Oligar'chical, *a.* [...] *ke.* relating to an 'oligarchy—*kulinādhīpatya bā alpa janer prabhutwa, sambandhiya*—*saltanat-i-shūrā se mutāliq*  
 \*Oligarchy, *s.* government in the hands of a few men, aristocracy—*kona deshe kulin hyakti bā alpa janer prabhutwa bā rīshāsāner dhārā*—*saltanat-i-shūrā, wuh saltanat jis men chand shakhs umarā mashware se hukūmat yā intijām karen* [zaetān]  
 Olive, *s.* a plant or tree yielding oil, the fruit of the tree—*jalpāṭī brikhya, tatphul*—*jalpāc*  
 Olive branch, *s.* the emblem of peace—*sandhisūchak chinka*—*sulh kī wāshāni*  
 Olym'piad, *s.* the period of four years in Grecian history—*chāri batsarer parimita kāl se pūr-bakālīna Griekeshiyader madhye kālānirayārthe byabahrīta chhīla*—*Yūnān kī tūrikh men chār bars kē zamāna* [milkar khelte hain]  
 Om'bre, *s.* [bur] a game at cards, played by three—*tāskirā bisheśh*—*ganjifa jo tīn shakhs*  
 Omē'ga, *s.* the last letter of the Greek alphabet, therefore taken in the Holy Scripture for the last—*Griek bhāshṭy barnamālār shesh akhyar tāhāte sankhye anta bā shesh mātra hoḥi hay*—*Yūnāni hurāf kē ākhir harf* [—khāgīna]  
 Om'elet, *s.* a kind of pancake made with eggs—*ḍimba mishrita pishṭak bisheśh, dime bhājā pite*  
 O men, *s.* a prognostic, good or bad, a sign—*shubhāshubher lakhyān, bhābhichinha*—*yaman, fāl, shugūn* [Ibrī nāp]  
 O mer, *s.* a Hebrew measure—*Hebru bhāshāy Yihudiynder byabarkita parimān bisheśh*—*ek Om'inos, a.* forbidding good or ill, foreshewing—*bhābhisūchak, shubhāshubher lakhyān bisheśhā bhābī mānālāmāngalār chinḥātānak*—*shugūn fālī, peshnumā fāl-i-nek yā bad, manhās*  
 Omis'sion, Omit tance, *s.* a neglect of duty—*kartabya karāne truṭi, bhul, abahelā karan, chhāṛjyā bā bhūlyā jāon*—*bhūl, chūk, sahū, qusūr, ghāṭīlī*  
 Om'i't, *va.* to leave out, to neglect—*nā karan, karma karāne truti k. rākhyā jāon, bhul k. abahelā k.*—*bhūl jānā, chūk jānā, chhōrnā, faro guzāshī k. ghāṭīlī k.* [kē]  
 Omni'f'arious, *a.* consisting of all forms or kind—*sarbatudha, sarbatprakār*—*harqismī, sab taur*  
 Omni'fic, *a.* all-creating—*sarbasrashṭa, sarbotpīdak, sarbasrīshṭikarak*—*khālīqukull*  
 Omnipotent, Omnip'otency, *s.* almighty power, unlimited power—*sarbasāmārtiṭya, sarbo-shakti bishishṭā, asma shakti*—*qudrat, qādrī, qudrat-i-kullī, sarbyāp* [laq, kirdgār]  
 Omnip'otent, *a.* having almighty power—*sarbasaktimān, asma shakti bishishṭā*—*qādrī-i-mut-*  
 Omnip'res'ence, *s.* presence in every place—*sarbyāpīṭwa, bishwabyapakatā, sarbantarjāmīti*—*sarbat, sabkalīṅ hāzīrī* [sabbkahīṅ hāzīr yā maujād, dānā o binā]  
 Omnipres'ent, *a.* present in every place—*sarjagay, sarbintarjāmī, sarbyāpī*—*hāzīr o nāzīr, Omnis cience, s.* [ush-e.] a knowledge of every thing—*sarbagyātā, sarbasākhyitwa, bishwa-gyān*—*ilm-i-kullī, ilm-i-ghaib, hamadānī*  
 \*Omni'scient, *a.* having infinite knowledge—*sar bagyan, sarbasakhyī, bishwagyanā*—*ālimul-ghaib, allāmulghuyūb, hamadān, dānā o binā, khābīr-i-mutlaq*  
 Om'nium, *s.* aggregate of the public stocks—*nana dhaner shūlāngsha, bahu mūldhaner rāshī, ādhārāner sū'ichit dhan samūha*—*baṭul māl yā ḍaulat-i-am kī jama*  
 On, *pr.* upon, at, near—*upar, uparē, matre, te, nikālē*—*pār, ūpar, bar, ko, men, nazdik*  
 Once, *ad.* one time, at one time, formerly—*ekbār, sakrit, ekadā, ekkālē, āge, pūbakālē, pūr-be*—*ek bār, ek dafa, ekbet, āge, peshtar, sābiq* [ekkā, ekshakhs]  
 One, *a.* single in number, individual—*ek, ekbyakti, adwitiya, ekak, ekaḷā*—*ek, yak, wāḥid, Oneirocit'ic, s.* an interpreter of dreams—*swapnārthagyāyapak, swapnabarnānkarā*—*muabbir*  
 On'eray, *a.* comprising a burden—*bhārasambalita, bhārabishishṭa*—*bārdārī, bojhdār*  
 On'erate, *va.* to load, to burden—*bhār d. bojhdār k. bhārajukta k. bhārāpan*—*lādnā, bojh r.*  
 On'erous, *a.* burdensome, oppressive—*bhāri, bhārajukta, kleshada, durbahu, duhsujhya*—*bhā-rī, girān, sakht, ghairbāshṭ* [gathā]  
 On'ion, *s.* [un-yun] a plant and its bulbous root—*palanṭu brikhya, tanmul*—*piyāz, basal, Only, ad.* simply, barely—*a.* single, this only—*mātra, Rebaṭ, prāy, sudhu, kulla*—*a. ekā, adwitiya, anunya*—*sirī, mahz, faqat, nira, khālī*—*a. eklatā, ekḷā, ek, mujarrid, faqat yihī*  
 On'omancy, *s.* divination by the letters of a name—*bishesh namochcharam dwārā bhābī gana-nā bidyā*—*kisī nam ke hurfī ko parikhe peshgoī karnā* [la, hālā, daṛṭṭakar]  
 On'set, *s.* an attack, assault—*ākruman, charāu, hurāhūyī, juddhārambā*—*hamla, māṛ, mār*  
 Ontol'ogy, *s.* the science of beings—*bibekshāstra, bishwa bibaran bidyā, sarbabhūta bisheśh-gyān*—*ilm-i-maujādāt* [batadrij]  
 On'ward, *ad.* forward, progressively—*āge, āro āge, agre, frame, kramashuh*—*āge, bārḥke, udhar,*  
 O'nyx, *s.* a semi-pellucid gem with zones—*mani bisheśh*—*sulaimānī patthar, sang-i-sulaimānī*  
 Ooze, *s.* soft mud, slime—*kardam, kādā, chukhalā*—*chahlā, chikār, kich, kichār*  
 Ooze, *vn.* to run gently, to flow by stealth—*khyaran, jharan, nihsaran, chyuan*—*nikālān, jhārnā, risnā, chhannā, pasjīnā, nichūpnā, pichpichānā* [chichpichā, sārsārā]  
 Oozy, *a.* slimy, muddy, moist—*kiddīṭī, pankamay, pankila, pichhul*—*purwahāl, kicharāhā,*  
 Opa'city, *s.* opakeness, want of transparency—*aswachchhatī, anujywalatā, aparishkār, drish-*  
*īrodhakatā, nishprabhā*—*ghairshaffāī, kasāfat, nāsāfat*  
 Opa'que, Opa'cous, *a.* dark, not transparent—*aswachchha, drishīrodhak, anujjwal, nishprabhā*—*kasīf, ghairshaffāf*  
 O'pal, *s.* a silicious stone of changeable colors—*rangila mani bisheśh*—*dādhiyā patthar*

- O'pen**, *v.* to uncloze, unlock; divide; begin—*khuliyā d. prāśār k. anābṛita k. darśhāna, bhāṇ-gan, bujhāyā d. byakta k. kīṭan, chhedan; prasanga k. prārambha k.—khulā, sāhir k. āgharā, phailānā, dikhānā, batlānā, samjhānā; toṇā, kāṇā; kahā, shurā k.*
- O'pen**, *a.* unshut, unclosed, bare—*kholā, ſukta, anābṛita, abaddha, byakta, payā, dāy, ſpūṣhā—khulā, zāhir, wāz, kushāda* [—*hoshyār, chhāk, khabardār*
- Openey'ed**, *a.* [...] watchful, attentive, wary—*satarka, sābīdhān, sachetan, chatur, pragya*
- Openheart'ed**, *a.* generous, liberal, free—*mukhtāsta, udār, dānushi—sarākhdaṣṭ, sakhi*
- Openheart'ed**, *a.* honest, candid, generous—*surūlātāhkarān, khal nay, dānashī, karundamay, dweṣhabarjita—kushādadi, dāryādī, sakhi, karīm* [kushādādī, dāryādī, sakhāvāg, karām
- Openheart'edness**, *s.* frankness, candor, liberality—*sāvalya, akhalatā, akāpatya, dātṛitwa*
- O'pening**, *s.* a breach or aperture; dawn, commencement—*phāk, chhidra, dvar, path; pra-tyūṣh, kuthārambha—rāh, farjā, shigā, phānk, darār; fajr, shurā, prārambh*
- O'penly**, *ad.* publicly, evidently, plainly—*prākāshṛāpe, byakta bāspashṛāpe, āgopane—zāhi-ran, barmalā, khulākhulā, sālsāf* [haris, muṅhpasāre, kushādādāhan, shorī, jhagrālā
- Openmouth'ed**, *a.* [...] greedy, clamorous—*lobhi, bistrītmukh, cheychānyā, kundaliyā*
- O'penness**, *s.* plainness, s. uncovered state—*suprakāsh, saralā, anābṛitabhāṣ, ſpūṣhātā, akā-palya—kushādāqī, sāfā, sādagī, zāhirī* [—*nāṣṭak, rāgasabhā*
- O'pera**, *s.* a musical entertainment—*nāṭak bishesh, gitādisam'atita sang bā jātrā nich ityādi*
- Operate**, *vn.* to act, to produce effects—*karma karan, gun bā phalotpādan, khātana—kam k. asarkarā, tāsirk. amal k. kārgar h.*
- Operation**, *s.* action, effect, agency; surgical performance—*karma, gun, khātani, gunakāritā, phalotpādan; angachhed idī asṛachikits ir karma—amal, kār, asar, tāsirk, kārgari, jārrāhi,*
- Operative**, *a.* acting, having power to act—*s. an artiz in—kiri, gunakāri, karmakāri, khātā-niyā, phalotpādak—s. kārikar—mua'sir, mu'sir, gunkāri, kārgar—s. kārigar*
- Operator**, *s.* one who operates, especially one who operates as a surgeon—*astrachikitsak, kar-makartā, khātāy je—jarrāh, karā, fāl, kārgar*
- Operose**, *a.* laborious, troublesome, tedious—*dushkar, duṣṣidhya, la'khaṭiyi, bahuparishra-ma bishay—milnattalāb, pittemar, ranjāwar, thaliak, bhāri* [khor
- Ophiophagous**, *a.* serpent-eating—*sarpabhuk, sap khe'kuyi, bhujanga bhoji—mārkhor, sāmp-*
- Ophthalmic**, *a.* relating to the eye—*chakhyuk sambandhiya, akhyi bishayak, netrāgata—ānh kā, chashmī, anī* [ka maraz, maraz-i-chashm
- Ophthalmia**, *Opthalmomy*, *s.* a disease of the eyes—*netrarog, akhyipira, chakhyur jwālā—ānh k*
- O'piate**, *s.* [pe-at] a medicine causing sleep—*nidrā kiyak asushudhi, nidranayak dravya—dāwā-i-khwāḷāwar* [jāstān-e-buḥje nā je—khudrā, khudpasand, magrā
- Opinative**, *a.* [ye-a] stiff in adherence to opinions—*ekgyanye, keṣh swanāt rākh je, hu-*
- Opinion**, *s.* [yun] the judgment formed by the mind, notion, sentiment, persuasion—*kul-pa, mati, budh, mat, bichir, bibeḥanā, anuman—īāe, fikr, waqm, zann, bichār, bujh, aql, dāryādī, gumān, khivāl, tadwir, atkal, qiyās* [—*khudrāe, khudpasand, khudbin, magrā*
- Opinionative**, *a.* stiff in opinions—*swamata'ikhhyuk, ekzanye, bujhāle'o buḥje nā je, abidhya*
- Opium**, *s.* the juice of poppies thickened—*akhyphen, āphim—afyān, alim, tūnyāq*
- Opp'erate**, *va.* to pledge, to pawn—*adhī d. bandhak d. gu'e'leḥita k.—zāman d. giro rakhnā*
- Oppilative**, *a.* tending to obstruct—*dūbānḥak, bulh'jānak, āṭukkāri—muzāhin, māni, atkāḷ*
- Opponent**, *a.* adverse, opposing—*bipakhyu, pratikāl, biruddha, pratijogi—mukhālī, harif, muddāī, bādī* [harif
- Opponent**, *s.* one who opposes, an antagonist—*shatru, ripu, pratibādī, bipakhyu—mukhālī, muddāī,*
- Opposite**, *a.* timely, seasonable, convenient—*kālopani'ta, ſamanye upasthita, uchitkāline, ſojje hay je—barwaqt, bamauqa, barmahall, ainwaqt, thik, munāsib, lāiq, muwaḡf*
- Oppositunty**, *s.* convenient time or means—*swag, kāryakāl, ſamanyu, abakāsh, kul—waqt, fursat, qābū, gauṇ, ghāt, dāo, subihāt, mauqa*
- Oppose**, *v.* to act against, to resist, to hinder—*hyāghat k. bādhd jānmāna, bāran, nished k. pratikūlyu k. nubāran, bipakhyatichār k.—mukhālāt k. rokū, hāzrakhnā, atkānā, āpnā, muzāhaināt k.* [mukhālī, muāriz, rokne w. atkāne w. harif, hammaqaṣad
- Opposer**, *s.* one who opposes, a rival—*opakhyu, pratijogi, ekābhīlāshī, shatru, pratihidī*
- Opposite**, *a.* contrary in position, adverse—*sammukhshaita, biparit, ulṭā, pratikāl—muqābil, sūmne, baraks, mukhālīf* [khālīf, zidd, aks, khilāf
- Opposite**, *s.* an adversary, an antagonist—*ripu, bipakhyu, pratijogi, shatru, biruddha—mu-*
- Opposition**, *s.* resistance, party opposing—*bipakhyatā, pratikūlyu, birōdh, bīdhā, pratibān-dha, paraspir bāparitya b. shatutā, amēl—muqābala, akā, khilāf, rok, atkāo, tūrruz, zidd*
- Oppress**, *va.* to crush by hardships, subdue—*daurātmy i k. atyachār k. klesh d. upadrab k. da-man k.—sāṭānā, zulm k. dāḥānā, qābū meḡ lānā, toṇā* [tāddī, zabājadi, sakhti
- Oppression**, *s.* act of oppressing, hardship—*atyachār, anyāy, uchchātān—zulm, itam, jāur,*
- Oppressive**, *a.* burdensome, cruel, severe, unjust—*upudrabi, dauratmyakāri, uchchājānkāri, krūr, anyāy—dushwār, sakht, beinsāf, zālīm* [tangar, mardumāzār, khalqāzār
- Oppressor**, *s.* one who oppresses, a tyrant—*durdātmi, kleshadāyī, anyāykartā—zālīm, si-*
- Opprobrious**, *a.* reproachful, disgraceful—*tiraskari, akhyūtikar, glānisambalita, parush, laj-jākar—mulāmātī, zabān, buiā, māyūb, ruswā*
- Opprobriousness**, *s.* reproachfulness—*opābdakatā, pārushya, durbākye, glāni bishishṭatā—ruswāī, fazihāṣāfī, zabānī, māyūbī*
- Oppugn**, *vn.* [pune] to oppose, attack, refute—*pratikūl h. pratibād k. bipakhyu h. khendān, khalān, nished k. aswikār k.—muqābala k. mukhālīf k. muḥāṣa k. radd k. mānāṣk k.*
- Oppugnancy**, *s.* opposition, resistance—*bāparitya, pratibandhakatā, pratijogitā—mukhālāt, muqābala, istādāgī, muzāhamāt, rok*

- Opism'sthy**, *s.* late education, late erudition—*gaune bidyābhyās, sheshdāsthyā shikhyā karan*  
—*tālim-i-der, yāne qarib burhāpe men tālim yā tarbiyat pānā* [mā]
- Op'ative**, *a.* expressive of desire—*ichchāsūchak, abhilāshabodhak*—*mutamannā, khwāshlau*
- Op'tic**, *a.* visual, relating to vision—*darshan shakti dīyak, drishṭi sambandhiya, drishṭijanak*—*basārābhaksh, basari*
- Op'tic**, *s.* an instrument or organ of sight—*darshanendriya, chakhyu*—*āl-i-basārat, chashm*
- Op'tical**, *a.* relating to the science of optics—*drishṭibidyāsambandhiya, tadbishayak*—*basari, ilm-i-basārat se mutāliq* [tadbyāshāy—*manāsārādān, ilm-i-manāsāre men mābir*
- Op'tician**, *s.* a person skilled in optics—*drishṭi bidyāhettā, drishṭyopakārak jantranirmitā bā*
- Op'tics**, *s.* the science of the laws of vision—*drishṭi bidyā, darshanendriyādār bibaran bā tat-shāstra*—*ilm-i-manāsāra yā māsiyā*
- Op'timacy**, *s.* the body of nobles, nobility—*kulīn gan, kaulīnya, kulīn pad*—*shurāfā, umarā, najibou ki jamāat, sharaf*
- Op'ton**, *s.* choice, right or power of choosing—*bikalpa, ichchā, anek madhye manonita ka-rane khyamāt bā anumati, tadadhikar*—*ikhtiyār, marzi, khushi, pasand*
- Op'ulence**, **Op'ulency**, *s.* wealth, affluence—*dhaner prāchurjya, pratul, dhanitā, sampatti*—*daulat, tawangari, tālwari, sampat*
- Op'ulent**, *a.* very wealthy, rich, affluent—*dhanī, dāhya, dhanabān*—*daulatmand, tawangar, mālār* [men sonā, tilā, zar]
- Or**, *s.* in heraldry, gold—*kulīnādār bungshachinha bidyā swarna barna* *bukhy*—*heraldry*
- Or**, *con.* a disjunctive particle, marking distribution: it corresponds to either—*kimbā, bā, ki, athabā, natabā, naech*—*yā, chāho, khwā, ki, na, warna*
- Or'acle**, *s.* a pagan deity or his declarations: an opinion deemed infallible; a wise man—*bhābi kathak dabūt; daibabīn, pratyādesh; sarbasammata bīkya; mahāgyāni, bigyāntwariye khyāta byakti*—*hañf-i-zhābi; kalām-i-Ribhāni, dew bāni, akāsābāni, muatābar bāt, dānā, āqil* [daibabīm bishishā, sarbasammata—*ghaibgo, mukhbir-i-ghāibi, muatābar*
- Orac'ular**, **Orac'ulous**, *a.* uttering oracles, authoritative—*bāthi sūchak, pratyādeshgyānpak*
- Or'al**, *a.* delivered by the mouth—*shrutā, mukhājā bāni, alikhita, mukhe kuthita*—*zubāni, bachāni, muhbolā*
- Or'ange**, *s.* the pulpy fruit of a tree—*kamalā lebu, nārāngi*—*nārāngi, nāranj, kaoplā*
- Or'angery**, *s.* a plantation of orange tree—*kamālā ban, nārāngi bikhyer khyetra*—*nārāngzār, kaopla yā sangtare ka bāgh* [sāga, ribedan—*kālam, tagir, chaichā, sukhan, bāt*
- Or'ation**, *s.* a rhetorical speech, harangue—*bak prabandha, sālanakar bakya kathan, kuthā, pra-*
- Or'ator**, *s.* an eloquent speaker—*sadbuktā, sathakhak, bakpatir lok, kathak*—*muqarir, khush-taqir, zubānkar, bukhānwai* [sālāhī, khush taqirī, khushitaqir ke lāiq]
- Orator'ical**, *a.* rhetorical; befitting an orator—*sīlankār, uttam bīkya, sadbhaktir upnjuktā*
- Orato'rio**, *s.* a sacred drama set to music, a chapel—*dharma bishayak git sambalita jātrā bishesh; prarthanālay*—*mutabarrak nātākāq naql; ibadatkhāna*
- Or'atory**, *s.* the art of public speaking with correctness and elegance; a place for prayer—*mahasabhiy bā lokāranger pratisānkar bīkya kathan budy, sadbhaktitwa, bīkya-utā, alankrita bahān, prarthanālay*—*fāsihkalāmi, zubānāwari, lāsāni, khushitaqiri; ibadat-khāna* [qādon, kuā, gherā]
- Orb**, *s.* a sphere, a round body—*golakār, mandal, gaganamanjālidi*—*chāikh, chākar, daur*
- Or'bate**, *a.* hereaved, fatherless, childless—*bhina, awith, pitrān, mīhsantān, putrahin*—*māh-rūm, bekas, bebāp, beaulād, lāwalād* [ityādī—*hirman, mahīūmi, bekasi, lākulād, yatim*
- Orba'tion**, *s.* the act of deprivation—*anāthkāran, hin kuan, santanabāh, pitamātarāhitya*
- Orb'ed**, *a.* round—*golakār, chakrīkar, māndalakriti*—*chakkardār, gol, mudauwar*
- Orbic'ular**, *a.* spherical, circular, round—*bartulakriti, gol, chakrabāt*—*gol, mudauwar*
- Or'bit**, *s.* the path of a planet round its centre; cavity of the eye—*gyotishustre grahādār path, chandradār chakrapath; chakhyargharī bā kōar*—*daura, dūra; halqā-i-chashm*
- Or'chard**, *s.* an inclosure for fruit trees, or an assemblage of fruit trees—*phāter bikhya khye-tra, phalabīm bikhyer udyān*—*bāgh, bāri, samaristān*
- Or'chestra**, or **Or'chestre**, *s.* [kes.] a gallery or place for musicians to play in—*gāthak daler basibār mancha, subhalaye gitbadgudi karanāi the ucheykita sthan*—*matrib, naubatkhāna*
- Orda** *in. va.* to appoint, establish—*sthapita k. niyog k. sthir*—*angyāy k. nu dharan, urupan, srishṭi k.*—*thāhirānā, muqarrar k. bāndhnā, muāyan k. qām k.* [āzmaish]
- Or'dal**, *s.* trial of guilt by fire or water—*azmighita jalūdi diyā parikhyā*—*āg yā pani se*
- Or'der**, *a.* a command; method, rank, class—*agya, ādesh; dhārā, kram, paddhati; shreni, pūjki, sampaday, jāti, gan*—*hukm, amr, tarmāish; tartib, dhab, tadbir; qaum, zāt, zila, masal, fiqa* [niyukta k.—*murattab k. tarib d. hukm k. muqarir k. mutāyan k.*
- Or'der**, *va.* to regulate, command, ordain—*byabasthāpita k. ādesh k. niyam k. shrenibaddhak*
- Or'derless**, *a.* irregular, disorderly—*kramarāhit, abyabasthā, anyamita, ulfāpālta*—*betartib, bebānd o bast, ghāmel, ulatpulat*
- Or'dery**, *a.* regular, methodical, not unruly—*kramagata, niyamita, shrenibaddha, āgyādhdin*—*bātartib, ārāsta, murattab, bāqāda, tarbiyatāfita*
- Or'ders**, *s.* admission to the priesthood—*dharma padē niyog, jājakpadārpan karan*—*uhda-i-mullāgari men dukhāl* [rar shudāni]
- Or'dinable**, *a.* such as may be appointed—*niyogiya, niyogkaran jogya*—*qābil-i-taqarrur, muqar-*
- Or'dinal**, *s.* a book of rites, a ritual—*nītya karma paddhati, dharme karma gyānpak grantha*—*kutb-i-fiqah*
- Or'dinance**, *s.* law, statute, established rite—*byabasthā, bādhi, ādesh, rīti, sthapita dhārā, niyam*—*shara, qānūn, qāida, masla, hukm, farz, āin, rasm, dastūr*

Ordinary, *s.* an ecclesiastical judge; place of eating; establishment for ships laid up—*dhar-mabyabasthā kartā, pradhān dharmādhyakhyā; sādharan bhojanagriha, bhāgyīr griha; sandhikelle juddha jāhāj rakhībār sthān*—munsif-i-dīni, mazhabī hākim; mihmānkhāna, khāne kā makān; sulh ke waqt jāhāj kakhāz ke rakhne ki jagah

Ordinary, *a.* [ord-na-re] usual, common, plain—*dhārābhāṣik, sacharāṣhar, chalit, prasiddha, madhyahit, sāmānya, uttam nay*—rasmi, amalī, urfi, bāzārī, chalanī, ām, rāsī, tasarrāfi, mādhim [murattab, ārāsta, bāqāda, muntazam]

Ordinate, *a.* regular, methodical—*kramik, kramagata, ānupūrbhik, niyamita, hyabasthita*—Ordination, *s.* act of conferring holy orders—*dharmapada niyog, jājanādī karme khyamatr-pān karan*—mullāī kām men muqarrar k. pādri k. [topen], chau chakkī

Ordinance, *s.* artillery, cannon, mortars—*brihat agnyastra, gold khepandthe juddhāstra*—Ordinance, *s.* disposition of figures in a picture—*chitra karane mūrti samasta uchit sthāne diyā likhan*—taswir men jā ba jā sūraton ko thithāik bithānā [nād—gūh, chirkin]

Ordure, *s.* [jure] excrementitious matter, dung, alvine evacuation—*bishhā, gū, udarar mal*, Ore, *s.* metal in its fossil state—*aparishkrita ākariya dhātu, mrutikādite sangjukta lauhādi dhātu*—filiz-i-khām, mādanī khām [fāb w. g. ki gād]

Orgal, *s.* the lees of wine, &c.—*madirādir talāni bā shifā, malā, gād*—talchhat, durd, sha-

Orgasm, *s.* an instrument of action or motion; means of conveyance; a wind instrument of music—*indriya, karmendriya, hastapadādi gyanendriya, chakhyumanādī; kul, jantra; bā-dya yantra bishesh*—ālāt, kīzi, indri; jantar; arghunū

Organic, Organical, *a.* constitutional, deepseated, instrumental—*swābhāvik, dhātughōṣita, indriyak*—khilqī, zāti, aslī, ziyāz, azwī, indriyak, jantri [banāwat]

Organism, *s.* organical structure—*srishṭa swābhāvik, sriyan kāleprāpta bhāb*—tarkīb, indrikār, Organist, *s.* one who plays on an organ—*pūrbokta jantri bādya bādak*—arghunū nawāz

Organization, *s.* due construction of parts—*srishṭa guz, nirmān, niyam karan, hyabasthita bī kramagatu karan*—tarkīb, tartīb, taiyārī

Organize, *va.* to form organically—*swābhāvik srishṭa k hyabasthita k. niyam k.*—indrikār k. tarkīb d. milānā, murattab k.

Orgasm, *s.* immoderate excitement or action—*atyugratā, atyantā uttāp bā udyam, kāmādite atirikta sprihā, aparimita indriya dosh*—josh, ghalba, umang

Orgies, *s.* [or-jee] frantic revels of bacchanalians—*purbakālīn mader debatā uddeshe utsab bishesh tāhāte bhukterā madirāpāne unmatla pray hāyā nriya gitādi karita*—bhānd-bhāndōs, bhāudāpān, mughallizāt [bbir, maghrir, mudammagh]

Orgilous, *a.* proud, haughty, lofty—*darpajukta, ahankār bishishṭa, garbit, mīn*—mutaka-

Orient, *a.* rising as the sun, oriental, eastern—*s.* the east—*sūryajyoti uday hāteekhe je, prā-chiāṣṭhita bī tatsambandhiya, pūrbadeshiya*—*s.* prāchi, pūrbadik—āltāb kā sā tūlā butā

hūā, khāwārī, shāhāb, ābdār, tākān, pūrabī, sharqī—*s.* pūrah, sharq [mashraq]

Oriental, *a.* eastern, in or from the east—*pūrbadik, pūrbadeshiya, pūrbīya*—pūrabī, sharqī,

Orience, *s.* an opening, perforation, inouth—*chhūdra, vandhra, garia, amukh*—chhed, sūrākū, sāl, shigāl, manfāz, muh

Origin, *s.* beginning, rise, source, race, family—*ālī, mūl, mūlkār n. uday, janmasthān, ut-patti, ārambha, kāran, kul, bangsha*—aslī, bunyād, bun, bekh, jar, barāmad, mubdā, man-shā, nash, khandān, nasl [aṣṭā, bunyādī, āl, ālāsī, manqil anhu]

Original, *s.* a source, first copy—*ādikaran, mūl, pratham lipi, ādarsī*—aslī, zati, pahāḷ,

Originally, *ad.* at first, primarily—*ādite, pūrbakāle, ādikāle, prathamete, ārambhe*—ibtidān, asālātān, pahle, awwālū, āghāz men [ibtidāī, innjīd, muallīd]

Originality, *a.* primitive, productive—*ādī, prathamik, mūlī, utpādak, janak, mūlābhūta*—aslī,

Originative, *va.* to bring into existence—*utpādan, janminā, srishṭi k. prathamotpatti k. utthāp-an, prathame ārambha k.*—paidā k. nikālā, ūthānā, wajād takrānā, jād k.

Ori son, or Orison, *s.* [or-re-zon] a prayer, oral worship—*l'shwaroddesho prarthana, archana, kathan dwārā bhayana*—namāz, salāt [zawat, zināt, ārāsh, zebāsh, singār, banao]

Ornament, *s.* decoration, embellishment—*shobhā, beshbhisht, gaharā, alankār, abharan, saj*

Ornament, *va.* to adorn, to embellish—*shobhita k. beshbhisht k. alankrita k. sajā diya bhā-shita k.*—jamkānā, zewārā k. gēb o zināt d. ārāsta k. sajjwārā, banāo k.

Ornamental, *a.* tending to adorn, graceful—*shobhākār, alankarak, sundar, uttam*—zebāwar, zinātbakhsh, rangin, ārāshī, khushaumā [muzaiyan, zebdār, rangin]

Ornamented, *pa.* embellished, decorated—*shobhita, bishbhisht, sajita, alankrita*—ārāsta,

Ornate, *a.* adorned, decorated, beautiful—*sushobhita, alankrita, sūtanak, uttam, shobhāmūlī*—muzaiyan, ārāsta, zebā, khushumā

Ornithology, *s.* the science which treats of birds—*pakhya bishayuk bidyā, pakhyir bilaran*—tazkirāt-i-tayār, parindāmā

Orphan, *s.* a fatherless or motherless child—*anūth, pitrūnātrīn, chheyor*—yātim, murhā

Orpiment, *s.* sulphur and arsenic, an ore—*haritāl bishesh*—zarnīkī, harāl

Orrey, *s.* an instrument to show the revolutions of the planets—*grahādīr chakragati dā-shana the jantra bishesh*—ek ālā jis se saiyāon ki gardish dekhi jāti hai

Orre, *s.* gold and silver lace; a plant—*goḷā, bidalā, swarna bā raupyamay sūtra bā tāri ityā-dī; brikhya bishesh*—goḷā, qaitān, bādālā; ek qism kā darakht

Orthodox, *a.* sound and correct in doctrine or belief—*dakhyināchārī, dharmabishay shūd-dhārchārī, sthōpita matē pratyayī, shāstrānuyayī*—sachchā, rās, sādīq, dindār, sādīquati-qad, mūmin, apne dīn o imān pā mustaqill

Orthodoxy, *s.* soundness of faith, scriptural truth—*dakhyināchār, jathārthamate swīkar, shāstrānuyayī*—rās itiqādī, dindārī, haqqiyat, sādīq, sachchā, sayāb

- Or'hoepist, s. [...] a person well skilled in pronunciation—*barer shuddhohohāranamān, tashāstrabettā, shābder shuddhohohāranogyān—qirāddāp, khushhāhā, talāshān vānā shāh māhā* [—sahā talāshān karnā tā shāh]
- \*Or'theepy, s. correct pronunciation of words—*barā bā shābdoohohāran prakarān bā bādyā*
- Orthographer, s. one who spells words correctly—*byākaran sāttrānusāre barā bādyā karnā, barāshuddhāgyān—imlādān, darust yā sahā imlā k. w.*
- Orthographical, a. rightly spelled, relating to orthography—*uchit barāa dīyā līkhita, barāa bīnyāsē shuddhikrītā, shūddhā, bārnabīnyās sambandhiyā—sahā imlā, bā imlā, imlā mānādh*
- Orthographically, ad. according to rules of spelling—*shuddharūpe, nohit matē barāa bīnyāy pārbak—imlā ke qawādh ke muwāfīq, sahā imlā ke sāth*
- Orthography, s. the spelling or writing of words with the proper letters—*by ikārānshāstramātē barāa bīnyās, barāa shuddhikārān bīdyā—rasm-i-khatt, imlā* [kā tulā]
- Or'tive, s. rising of a planet or star—*grahādīr udita haon, udāy—tulā, sayāron yā sītārōn*
- Or'tolan, s. a bird of the size of a lark—*khyudrā pakhyi bīshesh—bageri, bagel*
- Oscillation, s. a swinging, vibration—*āndolan, itastatah dolān, kāmpan—dulāo, jhulāo, tharthārī* [jhulā hās, jhok khātā hās]
- Oscillatory, a. moving as a pendulum—*doldyāmān, andoldyāmān, dolānshā, dolā je—gūlā, O'scitancy, O'scitation, s. the act of yawning, unusual sleepiness, carelessness—jrimbhā-tyāg, hāgi chhīrān, nīdrākārān, anabādhān, sātārkatā—jamhābat, suatī, khwāb āldāgi, āngāhā, bekhabārī, ghāfat* [badhānī—jamahānā, nīndās, āngbās]
- O'scitant, a. yawning, sleepy, drowsy—*jrimbhādhārī, hāgityāgi, ghumaṇ, nīdrākārīshā, ana-*
- O'spray, s. the sea eagle, or fish hawk—*krorapakhyi, kural—ek qism kī daryā bāz* [hādī sī]
- O'sseous, a. bony, like or made of bone—*asthimay, harer nyāy, asthibat—ustkhwānā, bādī kī*
- O'ssicle, s. a small bone—*khyudrāsthī—chhoṭī hādī*
- O'ssification, s. the process of changing to bone—*māngsādīr asthi haon, asthibat* [hāh h.]
- drīphībhūtā h.—goshī w. g. kā ustkhwān hōn, hādīyāhāt, sakhthōnā*
- O'ssifrage, s. [—fradge] a kind of eagle—*utkrosh pakhyi bīshesh, kural—ek qism kā qāb*
- O'ssify, va. to change to bone—*asthibat h. bā k. harer nyāy drīphā h. bā k.—hādī sī hojānā yā kar dānā, hādīyānā*
- O'ssivorous, a. feeding on bones—*asthibhuk, hāyagilā, asthikkhīdā—ustkhwānkhor, hargilā*
- O'ssuary, s. a place for bones, a charnel house—*asthyāgār, mrītahyaktīdār asthī tyāg hoy je shānē—harwār* [dikhānē ke qābil, namādanī, zāhīr, namād]
- Osten'sible, a. that may be shown, apparent—*dorshaniyā, prakāshyā, dekhārū, subyaktā—*
- Osten'sive, a. tending to show—*darshānēr upajukta, dekhārū, pratyakhyā, dekhībār—dikh-lānejog, numāishpazīr, zāhīr, khulā*
- Osten'tion, s. vain show or display—*bharak, shamak, ātmashlāghā, bārātī, mīthyābhās, swa-prakāsh, jūnk, ārambar—nash o numā, bhārak, numāish, tafākhur, khudnumā, khudnīstī*
- Osten'tious, a. affectually showy, gaudy, vain glorious—*bharakālā, ārambarī, rangilā, ātmashlāghī, garbī, swaprakāshak—bhārkilā, khudnumā, khudfārosh, khudnīstī, fakkhār*
- Osteol'ogy, s. description of animal bones—*asthibārnznā, asthināmādī bībārān, tatprakārān—hādī kī bayān, hārmālā, tasbīrhulizām*
- O'stuary, s. the mouth of a river—*nādīr mukh—muhānā*
- O'ster, s. [os.] one who takes care of horses—*ashwarakhyak, bhājīyār, grahāgātā byaktīdār gholak rakhyā kure je lok—sātīs, chīrwādār*
- O'stracism, s. banishment by votes on shells—*prāchīn rītyānusāre kānā doshībyaktīr bīshayē kusturīdē līkhitā prātījanēr dāndā bā muktī udbohuk anumātī—qadīm Yūdān kā rasm kī kīsī qawī yā zālīm ke nīvālne ke wāstē shāhīr ke log sīpion par apnē rāī līkhē dākhil karey*
- O'strich, s. a large fowl, with elegant plumage, but wings too short for flight—*bīrihat pakhyē bīshesh, uppakhyī—shutur murg* [sāmīa ko taraqqī detā hai]
- O'tacoustic, s. an instrument to assist hearing—*shrabānopakārak jāntrā bīshesh—ek ālā jo*
- O'ther, pro. not the same, not I nor he—*seī nāy, anyā, ār, apār, itār, etādhīnā—dāsā, -our, ghair, dīgar, an, par* [aur tarāh, aur, kuchh aur, wārā, nādīgar]
- O'therwise, ad. in a different manner—*anyaprakāre, kīmībā, āthabā, matubā, prakārdātārē*
- O'ther, s. an amphibious quadruped living in the banks of rivers; a coloring substance—*jalamārjār, dheriyā; rang dīdār drabyā bīshesh—udbīlā, māhīgīr; rang karnē kī ek chīz*
- O'toman, a. pertaining to the Turks—*Turukiya, Turuk jātī sambandhiyā—mutāliq Turk se, Turki* [shakl, baizāī, bādāmā]
- O'val, z. having the form of an egg—*andākritī, bādāmīyā, āndēr nyāy mūrītībīshīshā—baizā*
- O'various, a. consisting of eggs—*andāmāy, andājukta, andātmak—āndōy kā, baizāī*
- O'vary, s. the place where eggs are formed—*chimbakosh, udurēr madhyē thāksē je chimbōdhār—baizādān, ghariyā, āndkoth*
- O'ven, s. an arched place for baking—*ruṭī pāk karār chulā, agnyādhār—tanūr, tandūr*
- O'ver, pr. and ad. above; across—*upār, uparē, adhīk; ārā, ārē—āpār, par, bālā; ārē, pār*
- O'verac't, va. to act more than enough—*adhīk bā utībād kariyā kārān, uchitopokhyāy adhīk shram bā karma k.—ziyādī k. fuzūlī k. bālārāwī k.*
- O'verant'ious, a. too anxious or eager—*ātīntānāhītā, ātīchīntājukta, ātīshay udyamī, ātī-cheshāntayā, ātīshābhayē bhītā—ziyādā āndeshānāk, fuzūlīkrmānd, fuzūlīshāq*
- O'ver'rēch, va. to cover as with an arch—*upārē khīlān dīyā dhākan, khīlān k.—mīhāb hāndhā*
- O'ver'we, va. to keep in awe, to terrify—*bhītā k. dāmān k. tāranā k. shaydārshānā—dārānā, sahmānā, dahābat d.*
- O'ver'balance, va. to preponderate—*astibhāri hāiyā pāpān, bārī k. bā h. adhīk h.—jyuknā, bāhīnā, wāzā mēy ziyādā h.*

- Overbear, *va.* to subdue, to bear down—*daman k. parājay k. niman k.—dabānā, dabā, rakha-*  
*ad, tar d. maghlāb k. majbūr k.*
- Overbid, *va.* to bid or offer beyond—*anya haite atirikta mālya kathan, upajukta mālyer adhik*  
*baḥan, parāpekhyā adhik kariyā dāt k.—qimat baḥānā, chārḥānā, wājib qimat se yā dā-*  
*re se ziyāda kahoā* [jāhās se bāhar]
- Overboard, *ad.* out of the ship—*jāhājhaite, jāhājer upar haite, bāhire, jale, jalernadhye—*  
*Overboil ii. v.* to boil too much—*adhik kariyā niddha k. bā h.—ziyāda josh d. yā obālā*
- Overbold, *a.* impudent, daring, audacious—*atī jheṭā, nirbhay, dūshahātī—baṛā gustākḥ,*  
*aarḥebahā, nīqar, dilantar* [ziyāda bojḥ rakhnā]
- Overburden, *va.* to load too much—*adhik bhār d. bhāri bojḥā d. atibhāri k.—bojhal k. bahut*  
*Overcarry, va.* to hurry too far—*atidūr laiṛā jāon, uchitāpekhyā dāre laiṛā rākhan—dūr lejā-*  
*nā, dūr khinchnā* [dhakār k.—ghanehor, andher—*va.* chhipānā, chhānā, tārik k.]
- Overcast, *a.* clouded—*va.* to darken—*meghāchchhanna, ghoraṭa—va. meghāgam karānā, an-*  
*Overcharge, va.* to charge too high; to cloy; to crowd too much; to burden—*atimūlya dha-*  
*ran bā bahun, adhik mālya likhan; atidhūr karānā; bhūṛ k. gūnī kariyā vāikan; atirikta*  
*bhār d. atibhāragrasta k.—ziyāda talab k. ziyāda khilānā, bhārnā; bhīṛ k. bojhal k. johidnā*
- Overcloud, *va.* to cover with clouds—*meghāchchhanna k. megā dhākan—chhānā, guanghor k.*  
*megh se chhipānā yā andherā k.*
- Overcome, *va.* to subdue, to vanquish—*parājay k. parāsta k. hīrāna, bash k.—fatah k. magh-*  
*lāb k. harānā, shikast d.* [—*ziyāda qimat dhārnā, qimat chārḥānā*]
- Overcount, *va.* to rate above the true value—*adhik mālya dharan, adhik sankhyā k. bā dharan*  
*Overdo, va.* to do more than enough—*adhik karan, atirikta k.—ziyāda k. bahut k.*
- Overdrive, *va.* to drive too hard or fast—*atibhege daurāna, atishighre zaman karānā—zor se yā*  
*bahut jaldi hankānā, tez bhagānā* [lōlan k.—chalānā, dekhnā, nigāh rakhnā]
- Overeye, *va.* to superintend, to remark—*adhyakhyatā k. rakhyānābhekhyān k. khāṭānā, gha-*  
*Overfeed, va.* to feed too much, to cram—*atibhojan karan bā karānā, uparimita dhār dūārā*  
*bhāri k.—ser k. chhākānā, begudāza khānā yā khilānā*
- Overflow, *v.* to be full, to deluge—*upachan, uthalan, āplāban, chhīp: yā uthan, magna k.*  
*ākīrna k.—chhalāknā, bahaparnā, labrez h. sā lāb k.* [kasarā, bahutāt]
- Overflowing, *s.* copiousness, great plenty—*āplāban, atishajay, bāhulya, upachay—labrezī,*  
*Overgrown, pa. a.* grown too big—*atibāṛa, bāranta, hyāpta—bahut baṛā, harabhaṛā*
- Overgrowth, *s.* exuberant or excessive growth—*atirid:hi, hyāpti, atibāhulya, atishay bāri—*  
*bahut baṛhti, ziyādātī, bāṛh, bāṛjāgi* [āzīmāshi k. nazar-i-sāni k. doḥārā dekhnā]
- Overhaie, *va.* [ .hawā ] to examine again—*punnāh parikhyā k. dwitīyabār ālochanā k.—phir*  
*Overhead, ad.* above, aloft—*upare, mastakopari, ūrdhwe, sarbopari—ūpar, sirpar, bilā*
- Overhear, *va.* to hear privately, or by chance—*gupte shraban k. āchamkā dūyāt shunen, gāṇā*  
*diṛā shunan, baktār agyāte shraban k.—achānak sun pānā, poshida sunlēnā*
- Overheat, *va.* to heat too much—*atishay ushna k. atitāp d. atiparisramādī dūārā sharir k*  
*ushnā k.—bahut garam k. bahut mihan se bālān ko gamānā*
- Overjoy, *va.* to transport—*s. ecstasy—atishay ānandita bā āl:khidita k.—s. atyullās, mahāhlād*  
*—bāgh bāgh k. magan k.—s. baṛī khushī, hulās* [bahut bojḥ d. bahut bhārā]
- Overload, *va.* to overburden, to overload—*atī bhār d. bhāri doḥāi k. atirikta kariyā pūran*  
*Overlying, va.* to smother, to cover over—*bhār bāchhāp diṛā mārān, sanāḍita k. morun—dabā-*  
*mārnā, dāb kuchal d. māṛnā, lipnā, lesnā*
- Overleap, *va.* to leap or jump over—*lampha diṛā ullaṅghan k. dīn:riyā jāon—pārkhādnā, kād*  
*jānā yā pārnā* [bojḥ r. bahut lādnā, bhāri k.]
- Overload, *va.* to burden with too much—*atibhār d. bhāri bojḥāi k. atyanta bhāri k.—bahut*  
*Overlong, a.* too long—*adhik lambā—bahut darāz, shōṭān kī ānt*
- Overlook, *va.* to superintend; view from a higher place; pass by indulgently; peruse—  
*tattwābadhāran k. abalokan k. uchchasthān haite nirikhyān h. drishtipāt k. khyamā k.*  
*adhartabya kariyā mānan, tāchchhalya k. kiyadangshe pīṭh k.—dekhnā; ānchi jagālī se nar-*  
*zār k. chashm poshī k. ighmāz k. darguzār k. jāne d. pājijānā, dekh jānā*
- Overmastered, *a.* having too much mast—*adhik bā bhāri mastul bishishṭa—bahut yā bhāri mas-*  
*tulāḍ* [dīte prahatātara h.—ghālī h. zabardast h. maghlāb k.]
- Overmatch, *va.* to be too powerful—*anyahāite adhik balabān h. parāsta k. buddhi parākramā-*  
*Overmuch, a.* too much, more than enough—*adhik, atirikta, atishay, uchitāpekhyā adhik,*  
*atibād—bahut, bahut ziyāda, hadd se ziyāda*
- Overnight, *s.* night before bedtime, in the night before—*shayāner pārbakāl, pūrburātri—*  
*sonē ke āge kī rāt, āwal-i-shab, guzrī rāt*
- Overpass, *va.* to omit, overlook, cross—*nā dharan, chhāriyā d. bā jāon, amanojog k. tuchehha*  
*k. ullaṅghan k. pār haiṛā gaman k.—chashm poshī k. chhorjānā, darguzār k. guzār jānā*
- Overpay, *va.* to pay more than the price—*adhik mālya d. mālyer adhik d.—ziyāda qimat d.*  
*Overpeer, va.* to overlook, hover above—*ūrdhwasthāne thākīyā darshan, uparhaite drishtipāt*  
*k. mastakopari shhita haiṛā abalokan k.—tāknā, āpar se dekhnā, sir par thāhar ke nigēh k.*
- Overplus, *s.* what is more than is wanted—*udbarta, abashesh, bāṛti—baṛhti, ziyādātī, ūbārā,*  
*baqiya, fāzil* [wazn meṇ baṛh jānā, bhāri pārnā]
- Overpoise, *va.* to outweigh, preponderate—*adhik bhāri k. parimāne adhik h. gururāt k.—*  
*Overpower, va.* to subdue or oppress by power—*daman bā bash k. daurātmya k. prabāḥ k.—*  
*toṛnā, dabānā, maghlāb k. majbūr k. zer k.* [dabānā, kuchalānā, ghabrā d. badhawās k.]
- Overpress, *va.* to crush, to overwhelm—*chāpiyā phelan, atibhār diṛā chāpan, byāṭul k.—*  
*Overprize, va.* to value at too high a price—*adhik mālya sthīr k. atirikta bhāo k. atengata*  
*mālye kahan—ziyāda dām yā bhāo k. qimati jānā*

- Overra's, *va.* to rate too much—*adhiś bhāo k. uttāśa madhya' sār k. adhiś karigā jānan, uchiśapekhyā bara bā mānya karigā jānan*—*ziyāda bhāo yā dām k. girāy bātā jānan, uchiś se ziyāda samajhā yā fāiq jānan*
- Overre'ach, *v.* to deceive, to go beyond—*pradeśchānā k. bhūidānā—ghagad, butā d. āgāhā*
- Overripe, *v.* to make too ripe—*atipakva k. prīty pachā bhāb jānmānā—bahut pakvā*
- Overru'le, *va.* to superintend; to supersede—*kartritva k. sāśhan k. grāhya nā k. samamāśa k. mīshid bā bāran k.—hukmānī k. hukmānī k. na mānā, nāris h. kā d. rād k.*
- Overru'g, *va.* to ravage; outrun; overspread—*upadrub k. uchohānta k. tūjhapī k. āge dāpān, dyāpan, dbrita k.—tākt tārī k. wīrā k. lāpāt k. āge dāpān, phailjānā*
- Oversee, *va.* to superintend; to overlook—*tatwādbadhāran k. nirbāha k. karma karina; dekhiyā nā dekhān, shuniyā nā shunān, amanog k.—tākid k. taqaiyud k. ibtimān k. dekhān; darguzar k. chashmposhī k.*
- Overse'er, *s.* a supervisor, superintendent—*tatwādbadhārak, nirbāhak, karmakartā—karog,*
- Overse't, *v.* to turn the bottom upwards, to throw off the basis, to overturn—*ulā d. ulāiyā d. bā jān—ulā d. yā jānā, aundhānā, talē āpar h.*
- Oversha'de, *va.* to cover with darkness or shade—*andhakātrābrita k. chhāyāchehanna k. —andharā k. sāye se dhāmpnā [rakhyā k. sāya k. dhāmpnā, bāchānā, hīfāt k.]*
- Overshad'ow, *va.* to shelter, cover, to protect—*chhāyā k. dātā k. dhāhan, dbrita k. dābira k.*
- Overshoo't, *vn.* to fly beyond the mark—*lukhya dīgāna, chinha bāhirbhāta h.—nīshān se lāngh jānā, duf paynā [nābēchyan—ghalati, chūk, bhūl; nazar, nigābān, hīfāt]*
- Over'sight, *s.* a mistake; superintendence, care—*truṣṭi, chuk, bhram; tatwādbadhāran, rakhya-*
- Over'size, *va.* to surpass in bulk; to plaster—*dyātane bā parimāne batatara h. lipā k. bā prāp d.—lambāī chaurāī yā miqdār meṅ bārī jānā; lepnā, lepnā*
- Oversk'ip, *va.* to pass by leaping; to neglect—*dingiyā bā lampha diyā pār h. abahelā k. amanog k. nā dekhān—kud jānā, pārkūdnā, chhor jānā; ghallāt k. bhūl jānā*
- Over'sleep, *va.* to sleep too long—*adhikāval ghumāiyā shākan, atinidrā jān—dertak tonā*
- Over'spread, *d. va.* to cover over, scatter over—*hyāpan, bāryi dhākan, ākma k. chhāyānā, chhāiyā d. āplāhitā k.—chhānā, bharnā, māmār k. parāganda k. phailānā, sālāh k.*
- Overst'ock, *va.* to fill too full; to crowd—*atipāran k. anek bā adhiś diyā bharan bā pāran, bhir k.—pātnā, bharpār k. rel pel k. bhir k. [ojhd yā koshish k.]*
- Overstrai'n, *v.* to stretch too far—*atyanta chehā d. bā udyam k. atishay jatnānā h.—bahut jidd*
- Over'sway, *va.* to over rule, to bear down—*tal bā buddhi dwārā prabāl h. daman k. atishay rūpe prādhānya k.—ghābī h. hukmāt k. jābānā*
- Over'swell, *va.* to rise above—*chhāpiyā ūthan, upachān—phūl ūthnā, chhālāknā*
- O'vert, *a.* open, apparent, manifest—*subyakta, spashṭa, pratyakhyā—zābir, āshkāra, khulā*
- O'vertā ke, *va.* to come up with in a pursuit—*dhāiyā dharan, lāgāl prāpan, dhāiyā phelan—pānā, pahunchnā, pakār l. barabar ānā [ghāiat k. bhagānā, fātā k. girā yā ulā d.]*
- Overthro'w, *va.* to ruin; defeat, overturn—*nashṭa k. hārāiyā d. ulāiyā phelan—pāimāl k.*
- Over'throw it, *a.* opposite, adverse, perverse, a cross—*sammukhasthita, pratikūl, bipakhyā, biruddha, biparīt, āya—muqābil, khilāt, zidd, mukhālī, āyā [āshkāra]*
- O'vertly, *ad.* openly, publicly—*byakturūpe, spashṭe, pratyakhyarūpe—zāhan, khulākhulī,*
- O'vert'p, *va.* to rise above; excel, surpass—*bara hāiyā ūthan, shreshṭha k. purobhattā h. anyā-pekhyā uttam bā barātyādī h.—bārī ūthnā, dīśre se bihtar h. fāiq h. fāizāt yā fāuqiyāt r.*
- O'vert'p, *va.* to walk lightly over—*ālgā kariyā upar diyā hājan, luglughātī k.—hālke paon jānā, chhājānā, ālag se chālā*
- O'verture, *s.* [ishure] an opening, proposal—*sundhyādī bishaye kathā prasanga, pratham kathā, bāchan, ichelū bā parimānā byaktā karan—sulh w. g. Ye bāb meṅ bāt, ishār, sawāl, bayān, charchā, iltimās [ulā d. aundhānā, tor d. maghlāh k.]*
- Overtu'rn, *va.* to throw down; overpower—*pheliyā d. ulāiyā d. bāsh bā damita k.—dāl d.*
- Overval'ue, *va.* to rate at too high a price—*adhikmūlyān kahān, adhiś kariyā mānan, uchiśa pekhyā bara bā shreshṭha bā utkrishṭa gyan k.—ziyāda jānā, bahut lāgānā, beshqimat [shāhānā, munāsabat se ziyāda yā bihtar jānā]—[shekhī k. khudtārāshī k.]*
- Overwe'en, *vn.* to think too highly—*adhiś kariyā shreshṭhādī bodh k. atishlāghā k. āhanārī k.*
- Overwhe'lm, *v.* to crush; to immerse—*damita k. chūpiyā maran, magna k.—dabā d. tor d. dā bā marnā, gharq k. [āqil, barādān]*
- Overw'ise, *a.* wise to affection—*atibuddhi bishishṭa, atishāhmya bil'echuk—hadd se ziyāda*
- Overwro'ught, *pa.* laboured too much—*adhiś shrame nirmita, uchiśapekhyā uttam—bahut mīhnat se banā hūā, khālistārīn*
- Ought, *s.* any thing, something. This word is properly written *aught*—*hiohhu, kona bartu, kinchit, kona kuchhu—kuchh, koi chiz, tanak*
- Ought, *pret. of to owe; should—v.* to be fit—*uchit, kartahya, ābāshyak—v. upajukta bā uchit h. —chāhiye, chāhātā, zūrn, lāzim, wujib—v. munāsib h. fāiq h. [bādāmī]*
- O'viform, *a.* having the shape of an egg, oval—*andūkiti, bādāmīyā, dīmabādākār—bāzāwī,*
- Ovip'arous, *a.* producing eggs—*andāyanak, andāya, dūmbotpanna—āndel, baizagutār, āndailā*
- Ounce, *s.* the twelfth of a pound troy, and sixteenth of a pound avoirdupois—*parimān bishesh —ek pāmāna qarīb ādū chhatāng wazn kā*
- Our, *prō. poss.* pertaining to us—*asmādiya, āmārderī—hamārā, apnā, ham logon kā*
- Our's, *pro. recip. we, us, not others—āmārā, āpandārā, swayang—ham tum āp. āpne, āpog, āpas [apāustha k. bākir k.—khālī k. ujānā, ulā d. ānā nā]*
- Out, *va.* to vacate; take away; to cast out—*chhāiyā d. shūnya k. rahita k. padātī buliyā d.*
- Out, *ad.* abroad, not at home—*bāhire, bāhirdiś, bājhye, swasthāne nay, bihtar bā hātī hoite—bārbar, berān, khātij, bāharwāgun*

- Out et, *va.* to go beyond, to exceed—*atiritha h. ārā k. anyā pekkhyā adhih h. —hadd se ziyāda k. bapkhā, ziyāderi k.* [perimāna adhih h. —bārhā, wazā men ziyāda h.]
- Outbalance, *va.* to overweight, preponderate—*gurutara h. adhih dhārti h. adhihāngaha h.*
- Outbid, *va.* to bid more than another—*anyāpekkhyā adhihāngaha angikār k. adhih dhātan —dāse se ziyāda dām kahnā, qimat bārhānā*
- Outbound, *a.* going on a distant voyage—*dārdashe gamanodyata, deshāntarogamane udjukta —dār ke safar karnē men mustaid*
- Outbraze, *va.* to silence or outdo by a more splendid or insolent appearance—*adhih jānē bā dhāsa-prakāsh dūdrā kharā bā parājay k. dānta k. dhāmāna—bahut hashmat yā dilari ākhiṭkā-dabikānā, dhāmā lenā, dārā denā [behayāi yā gustākhi se chup kar d. yā jītnā*
- Outbrazen, *va.* to bear down by impudence—*shegāmī bā pragalbhatā pūrbak jayī h. —*
- Outbreak, *s.* a breaking forth—*bāhir haon, prakāsh, nihsaran—tūt, phūt, barāmād*
- Outcast, *s.* a person banished from country or society—*idābhrashā, tyājya, swagan bā snadēshāite dārikrita—mardūd, awāra, khārij, apne mulk yā zātīon se hankāyā hān*
- Outcraft, *v.* to excel in cunning—*adhih chāturyya prakāsh k. dhurta shiromani h. anyāpekkhyā dhūrtāmī k. —bārā fītrāi h. fītrat o fareb men sabqat l.* [ghulghupāgā
- Outcry, *s.* clamor, great cry—*chītkār, gōl, kōldhal, hurdhurī—shor, ghaugha, gūlshor,*
- Outdo, *va.* to excel, to surpass, to go beyond—*anyahāite shreshṭha h. hārīyā d. adhih k. —tarjīh r. faugiyat r. ghālib h. fīq h. peshdasti k.* [berānī, bāharwār
- Outer, *a.* that is without, outward—*bājhya, bāhīrer, bāhīstha, bahirdiger, uparēr—bāharī,*
- Outermost, *a.* being on the extreme part—*sakaler bāhir, sarbābahishṭha—sab se bāharī*
- Outface, *va.* to brave or stare down—*paramukhe sthira drikhi kariyā dānta bā jay k. nir-tajjār dūdrā jay k. —dūse ke chihre par tak rahke maghlāb k. behayāi se dabānā*
- Outfit, *s.* equipment of a person or ship—*bideshe gaman bā jādās prerandāne uchita drabyādī—sair yā jahāz ki taiyārī kā asbāb yā lawāzima*
- Outfly, *va.* to leave behind, to fly beyond—*urane agrasar h. agre uriyā jān, parā pekkhyā be-gangati k. —pīche chhōgnā, sabqat lejanā, bārā urnā yā dāpnā* [m d faugiyat lenā
- Outgive, *va.* to surpass in giving—*ārō dān k. dātrivādāite shreshṭha h. —ziyāda d. dihih*
- Outgo, *va.* to surpass, to excel, circumvent—*anyāpekkhyā shreshṭha h. āge jān. prabanchanā h. thakāmī dūdrā bhulānā—bārā jānā, sabqat lenā, faugiyat lejanā, thagnā, ayārī k.*
- Outgrow, *va.* to surpass in growth—*adhih bāyan, dārtatār h. ārō briddhi h. —bārā nikalnā, dābā d. bārhae men sabqat lenā* [ki chaukī
- Outguard, *s.* an advanced guard—*bāhīrer chunki, agrasthita thānā bā chunki—talāya, bāhar*
- Outkna've, *va.* to surpass in knavery—*anyāpekkhyā thak h. adhih dhūrtatā prakāsh k. —daghā-bāzī yā beimānī men sabqat l.* [wāj, burā
- Outlandish, *a.* foreign, rustic, coarse—*bideshiya, achalit, sundar nay—ajnabī, bidest, bera-*
- Outlaw, *s.* one excluded the benefit of the law—*dākāitdī mahāpūpi jādhārā, dharnabāhir-bhūta, bhrashṭabyabāhār, dhāriledandya—dakaet chor w. g. gunthāgar, khārij-i-shara, mur-idd, bāghī, wajībūlqat*
- Outlawry, *s.* act of depriving of the benefit of the law—*bhrashṭabyabāhār haoner āgyān, dhārile dandāgyān, deshābahishṭkaranādesh—khārij-i-shara karanā, mardūdāsāzī, wajībūl-qatāsāzī, mulk se badārsāzī* [nikalne kā rasta, darwāza, barāmād
- Outlet, *s.* a passage to let out—*pānindī, khāl, bahirdwār, nigamāner path, chhīdrā—ādā, Outline, s.* the exterior line of a figure, contour, first sketch—*chītrēr pārbānga, ābhayabēr dhāgchā, sarbasimār rekha mātra—naqsha, khākā, dhānchō, bāharī khatt, kharā*
- Outlive, *va.* to survive, to live beyond—*adhih kāl bāyehan, anyāpekkhyā bāyechiyā thākan bā fēkan—ziyāda jīnā, dūse se ziyāda roz jīte rahnā* [sab se dār
- Outmost, *a.* farthest in the extremity—*sakaler bāhir, sarbāpekkhyā dūrastha—sab se bāhar,*
- Outnumber, *va.* to exceed in number—*sankhyāy adhih h. ārō h. —adad men bārhnā, ginti men ziyāda h.* [adhih guna gyān k. —qimati jānānā, fāiq jānānā
- Outprize, *va.* to prize or value too highly—*adhih mālya kariyā mānan, atishreshṭha gyān k.*
- Outrage, *s.* [radge] violence, insult—*daurātmya, upadrab, atyāchār, balātākar, anyāy, asan-gata byabāhār—zulm, sitam, jāfā, bidāt, jaur*
- \*Outrage, *v.* to commit exorbitancies; to insult roughly and contumeliously—*atyāchār k. dāurātmya k. atikram k. asangato byabāhār k. —qahr k. zulm k. sitam k.*
- Outrageous, *a.* [ju] furious, violent, exorbitant—*upadrast, atikrāntī, atyāchārī, atikro-dhānwita, atyanāyā, aparimita, atishay, ātyantīk—ghazabnāk, āg, belagām, qahrālāda, shadid, ziyāda* [fuzāl, zaid, bejā
- Outre, *a.* Fr. extravagant, overstrained—*asamhāb, asungata, aprachalita, atishay, ātyantīk—*
- Outreach, *va.* to go beyond, exceed; cheat—*imānār bāhir hajjī jān, adhih h. āge bāyan, chhāriyā jān; prabanchanā k. phāki diyā bhūlānā—hadd se nikal jānā, āge yā bārā jānā, ziyāda h. fareb d.* [k. yā āge jānā
- Outride, *va.* to pass by riding—*ashwajāne anyake pheliyā jān bā agrasar h. —sawār hoke tai*
- Outright, *ad.* immediately, directly—*spāshṭe, suprakāshē, khōti, ekkāle, nipatē, eikhyane—*
- oaf, *pārā, jab kā tab, hī, bilā tawaqquf* [rajo men sabqat lenā, ziyāda shor k.]
- Outroar, *va.* to exceed in roaring—*anyāpekkhyā adhih kariyā garjan, adhih chītkār k. —ga-*
- Outroot, *va.* to root up, to eradicate—*unmūlen k. uparānā, mūlotpājan, uchchhinnā k. bināsh k. —ukhār dānā, bekhamī k. ujārānā, ukhārānā* [men sab ko pīche chhōgnā
- Outrun, *a.* va. to leave behind in running—*druta gamane anyake pashechāt phelan—dāpnē*
- Outsail, *va.* to leave behind in sailing—*nauchāne anyake pashechāt phelan, pālīshane āge nūktā chāldānā—richti ke safar men pīche chhōgnā yā āge chāl jānā* [bechohā
- Outsell, *va.* to sell for a higher price—*parāpekkhyā adhih mālyo bīkrey k. —ziyāde qimat par*

- Outshin**, *va.* to omit lustre, excel in lustre—*prabhā k. chhāyā-prabhā k. anyāpekhyā adbhik* ujjwalā h. āro dipra bā shobhāswita h.—*raushan h. chamakna, chamak men, ziyāda h.*
- Outshooting**, *va.* to exceed in shooting—*parāpekhyā āro dūre guli khyep k. bā fir phelan, adbhik* fir bā guli khyep k.—*gole yā tirandāzi men peshasti k.*
- Outside**, *s.* the outward part—*bāhirdig, bāhir, uparibhāg, gā—bāhar, āpar, bāhar taraf, zāhir* Outsi't, *va.* to sit beyond the due time—*niyamer adbhik kāl bariyā thākan, anyāpekhyā dīgrha-* kāl bariyā thākan, *uchit kālāpekhyā adbhik kāl baitan—wājibi waqt se ziyāda baitānā*
- Outsleep**, *v.* to sleep beyond proper time—*ātrikta nidrā jīon, adbhikkāl ghumiyā rahen, āro* nidrābhog k.—*ziyāda sonā yā nind jānā* [ziyāda chhānā yā muntashar k.]
- Outspread**, *va.* to extend, to diffuse—*bistrīta bābistrīna k. byāpan, āro byāpta h.—phailānā,* Outstare, *va.* to browbeat, to face down—*nirlajja haiyā dekan, uhiradrishite nirikhyān ka-* riyā lajjita bā dānta k. chāhiyā dhāmānā—*behayā hokar takrahān, chashm numāi k. ānkh* dikhlānā, *tak rahkar sharm d. dhāmānā* [darāz k.]
- Outstretch**, *va.* to extend, to spread out—*bistrīna k. bichhānā, lambā k.—phailānā, pasārū,* Outstripe, *va.* to outgo, to leave behind—*adhikbege chulan, gamane pushchātpheliyā j. par* haite shreshtha h.—*nikal jānā, jaldī jānā, ehhor jānā* [k.—ziyāda qam thākar maghlūb k.]
- Outswear**, *va.* to overpower by swearing—*adhik dibya dūdrā anyake parāsta k. atibād dibya* Outtalk, *va.* to overpower by talk—*āro kathā kahān, kahāne parājay k. adhik kathāne juyi h.* —*baknā, bak bak karānā, ziyāda kahkar harānā* [sabqat lenā, aur se bihtar h.]
- Outvie**, *va.* to exceed, to surpass, to excel—*āro shreshtha h. anyā haite bhāla h.—fāqar h.* Outvote, *va.* to coquer by plurality of votes—*adhik loker sammati dūdrā anyake parājay k.* sammati chinhu bāhulya dūdrā juyi h.—*ziyāda sāthi hokar jīnā, ziyāde loq ki rizāmandi yā* rizāmadī ke nishān se jītā [jānā, chorjānā, bāpchalnā]
- Outwalk**, *va.* to leave one in walking—*gamane pushchāt phelan, āge jōn—pīchhe chhor* Outwall, *s.* a wall on the outside—*bāhirer prāchir, bahirdiger pākā berā—bāhari dīwār*
- Outward**, *a.* external, apparent—*bājhya, bahirdiger, drishya je, maukik—bāhari, ōruni,* zāhiri [bāhar, bāhar ko]
- Outward**, *ad.* to foreign or outer parts—*bideshe, bahirdeshe, bīhirdige, bahirbhāge—parde ko,* Outwardly, *ad.* externally, in appearance—*bīghyarnipe, bahirbhābe, maukikbhābe, drishya-* bhābe—*zāhīran, dikhne men, zāhirashāb*
- Outwards**, *ad.* towards the out parts—*bāhire. bahirdige, bahirbhāge—bāhar ko, bāhari taraf ko*
- Outweigh**, *va.* to exceed in weight, &c.—*adhik bhāri h. gurutar h. parimāne āro guru h. adhik* h.—*wāzn yā bhār men bārhnā* [na—fareb o fitrat se harānā, kānkājnā]
- Outwit**, *v.* to overcome by stratagem—*phāki diyā anyake parājay k. dhātāmī pūrbak dhā-* Outworks, *s.* externals of a fortification—*durgādīr bahūanga, gayar bahirdiger prachir gartā-* di—*bāhar kotā, aptālā, mohrā, marhālā*
- Outworn**, *pa.* destroyed by use or age—*jīrna, kāle khayagata, bayase khyayaprāpta—khiyāyā,* ghisā, gayāguzrā, farsūda, sālkburd
- Owe**, *va.* to be indebted; to be obliged—*rini bā rinagasta h. dhāran, bādhitā h.—dhārānā,* qarāzdar h. mamnān h. [chā, ullū]
- Owl**, *s.* a bird that flies by night—*pechak. pechā. nishāchar, pakhyi, ulūk—bām, chughā, pe-* Ower, *s.* one that conveys contraband goods—*ghālmāraniyā, rātrijoge binā kar deone drabya* chālāyā—*ghātmār* [—apnā, nij kā, sāt kā, khud kā, khās]
- Own**, *pro.* belonging to one's self, my own, his own—*swa, swiya, swakiyā, madya, āpanār, nija* Own, *va.* to acknowledge, to avow, to have, possess—*swikār k. byakta k. prāpta h. adhikār h.* swatwa prāpta h.—*qabūl k. mānnā, muqir h. qāil h. pānā, mālīk h. rakhnā*
- Owner**, *s.* the proprietor, one who has the title to—*swāmī, kartā, prabhu, adhikāri, jādhke* arhe bā arshe—*mālīk, khāwind, wālī, sāhib, haqqdār* [haqqdārī, khāwindī]
- Ownership**, *s.* exclusive right of possession—*adhikār, swatwa, kartritwa—milkiyat, mālīki,* Ox, *s.* a castrated bull—*mushkamukta brisha, dāmārā—badhiyā, bail*
- Oxgang of land**, *s.* twenty acres—*bhūmī parimān bishesh, pray shālī highā—bīs acre zamīn* Ox lip, *s.* a plant, the cowslip—*bhūmī bā phul bishesh—ek qism ki per yā phul*
- Oxycrate**, *s.* a mixture of vinegar and water—*nale mishrita shikarini bā shirkā—sirkāba* Ox ygen, *s.* an element that generates acids, the respirable part of air—*amlajanak bāspa* bishesh, bāyur ekangsha—*ek unsur jis se tezāb paidā hotā hai, hawā kā ek hissa* [ahd
- Oxymel**, *s.* a mixture of vinegar and honey—*mudhu mishritā shikarini—sikanjabin, sirka o sh-* Oy'er, *vn.* to hear—*s.* a court, a commission—*shaban k.—s. āddish shaban pūrbak samidhā* karānārthe byabādhan bā kēshhīrī bishesh—*sunānā—s. darbār, adālāt, kachahri*
- Oye's**, *s.* hear ye—*abadhān kara, shuna he sakālā, pūrbakta bichhār drāmhe eikathā ukti ka-* raner viti dēhe—*suno suno, yih lafz adālāt mazkūr men murauwaj hai*
- Oyster**, *s.* a testaceous shellfish—*kustūrā, dwikapāter shankhu jukta matsya bishesh—kastūrā*

## P.

P is used as an abbreviation, as P. M. for post meridiem; P. S. for postscript—P. M. *san-* khyepe likhile madhyānha bahirbhūtakāl arthāt baikāl bodh hai, *ebang P. S. likhile krur patra* badh hai—*ikhisar k. liye likhā jāta hai, jāisā ki P. M. dopahar ke bād yāne sipahār kē* waqt samjhā jāta hai; *aur P. S. likhne se taūmma-i-khatt samjhā jēe*

**Pab'ular**, **Pab'ulous**, *a.* pertaining to food, affording aliment or nutriment—*dhāranmānādhīya,* poshak, suputthiya,—*khōrākī, parwarishdih, mākalī*

**Pab'ulum**, *s.* [Lat.] food—*dhār—khōrāk*

Pace, *s.* a step, gait; manner of walking—*ek pād, pādānibhyop, gati, chāṭi, gamaner dhārā—ek qadam, raftār, chalne ki waza*

Pace, *v.* to move slowly; to measure by steps—*dhire gaman k. mānds mānds chalen, pādādwārā, mēp k.—āhista chālā, yargha chāṭhā, khush khirām chālā; pāṅg se nāpā*

Pacer, *s.* a horse that paces—*sandar gatikārak ashwa, dhire chale je ghojak—khushraftār ghorā, rāhwār, qadambāz, āhista āhista chalnewālā ghorā*

Pacific, *a.* peace-making, conciliatory—*shāntikar, birōdhbhanjak, namraswabhāb, shānta, sushāi—sāhāi, milāp, milāpkuanda, sulhkar*

Pacificator, *s.* act of making peace—*sandhi karan, mel karan, sushir karan, thāmāni, shānta-karan—musāhā, milāp, taskin*

Pacificator, *Pacificer, s.* one who makes peace—*sandhik trayitā, madhyastha, shāntikartā, sushir kare je, thāmāy je, birōdhbhanjak—sulhkar, isālikār, milāu, taskindib, thāudhāgar*

Pacify, *v.* to appease, to compose—*shānta k. sandhi karāna, thāmāna, sushir k. thāndā k.—thāndā k. sulh karāna, narmānā, sākin k. taskin d.*

Pack, *s.* a bundle, load; fifty-two cards assorted; a number of hounds; a set, a crew—*pādā-dā, mot, bhar, gāyī, tuster prastha; jhāyk; dal, samāhu, goth—gāhā, bastā, pot, moth, bojh, bār; ganjīk; dor, jhūd; jāhā, tāifa* [jakarna, lapetā

Pack, *v.* to bind or tie up goods—*gāyī bā bojhā bāydhān—gāthiyānā, gāthri bāndhā, karnā, Package, s.* a bundle, a bale—*pulindā, gāyī, mōl, gāyīfari—bastā, gāthri, mutri, potī*

Packcloth, *s.* a cloth for packing goods—*gāyī bāndhībār kīpar bisheh, befan—bejhan, lifāfa*

Packer, *s.* one who packs—*mōl bā gāyī bāndhe je—bastābāndhewālā, gāthibānd*

Packer, *s.* a small package, parcel; a mail of letters; vessel for dispatches or passengers—*morak, pulindā, gāyīfari, puntāl; puter thālī; dākerchithi bā jalupathik bahānārtha jāhūj, dāker naukā—potlā, potli, dab, gāthri; chithi ki thālī; dāk ki chithi yā musāfirōg kō le-jāne kā jāhāj*

Packhorse, *s.* a horse to carry burdens—*bhārāndhak ghorā, bānījya drābyer mot bahānārthe gho-tak—bārbardāri kā ghorā, pāṭal kā ghorā* [bā jiner upar—gaddi, palān, khogir

Pack saddle, *s.* a saddle for burdens—*dhārābāhak pashur pūther gadi, mōl deya jiy je gadi*

Pack thread, *s.* a thread for binding parcels—*puntāl, morakādi bāndhībār dūy, gāyīkashā rajju bā sūtāl—sutlī, rassi, bojh yā gāthri bāndhne ki dori* [bandhej, and o paimān

Pact, Pac'ion, *s.* a contract, covenant—*niyam, nirdhāran, pan—shart, shartn, qauliqār, Pad, s.* an easy paced horse; a small cushion; a robber—*dhiragāmi ghojak, khyudrū gadi; bāpārī, dākādi—naranā chāl kā ghorā; khogir, chhoṭī gaddi; dākā, rāhzan*

Pad, *v.* to travel gently; to rob on foot—*manda manda gati k. dhire gaman; bāpārī k.—āhista chālā; bāpārī k. rāhzanā k.* [mōlātāt

Pad'ar, *s.* grouts, coarse flour—*exp'akār mōlā maydā bā ghūrna gamādī—ardāwa, kanī, chānī, Pad die, v.* to play in the water; to row—*jale krīā k. dūb khelā k. bāyīā bāhōn—pani mēg khelā, dhabdhabānā, ābbāzi k. bāthiyā mārā* [bāthiyā, dānd; bāthiyā kā phāl

Pad die, *s.* a small oar; a blade of a weapon—*bāijhā, khyudrā dūy, bāyīā, astrar phalā—Pad dock, s.* a toad or frog; a small inclosure—*beug bisheh, mundaū, bhek; jantu thākābār kāh ghayā—mēdjak, ghauk; chhoṭī ihāta*

Pad lock, *s.* a lock to be hung on a staple—*tālā—qaff, tālā* [oā

Padlock, *v.* to fasten with a padlock—*tālā bā tūyji diyā bāndhan, tili d.—qaff k. tālā mār—Pān, s.* a song of triumph or praise—*yagagan, staba gīt—karkā, jāgit, madah āmez git*

Pædobap'tism, *s.* infant baptism—*Khrishṭiyamāte shishu byaktir jalasāngskār, tādachityabād—istibāgh-i-tūl*

Pagan, *s.* a heathen or gentile, an idolater—*debapūjak, Khrishṭiya dharmābalambi nay je, pauttalik—butparast, gabr, mushrik*

Paganism, *s.* heathenism, worship of false gods—*debapūjā, sākradehārachand, mithyā de-batār ar.dhāna, pauttalikmat—butparast, ātashparast, shirk*

Page, *s.* a boy, a servant; one side of a leaf of paper—*mahiloker samabhiyāhārī chhokārā, kogchibhak bhritya; puter prishṭha—khwās, jilodār, khwāsbardār; sāha*

Page, *v.* to mark the pages of a book—*patranka k. bā d. pāter chhuṭa k.—waraqdāghī k.*

Pageant, *s.* [pad-junt] a spectacle, pompous show—*jātrī, sang, jāyikjamak, thamak, ghātā—suwāng, pekhā, tumāshā* [thāṭi

\*Pa geant, *s.* a showy, pompous—*jāyiklā, thamakchishikṭa, ārambaramā—ālshān, numāishi, \*Pa geantry, s.* a show, pomp—*ārambā, jāyikjamak, thamak—numāish, nash o numā, hashmat, dhūmdhām, thāt* [debupūjārthā mandir—but, morat, butkhānā, shiwālay

Pa god, *s.* an Indian idol, or its temple—*śakur de'ar murī, pratimā, bigraha, thakurgar, Paid, pret, and pa. puss. o.* to pay—*denitēnār bishaye, diyāchhi, dilam, datta, tyādī atācānt-bodhak kā dāntik pad—adā kiyā, diyā, diyāgayā, adākiyā hā*

Pail, *s.* a wooden vessel for water, milk, &c.—*jālādī dharibār kāshier pātra bishesh, kethuyā, bālī—kājhnai, kājhauti, toālā, dōl, dohni*

Pain, *s.* sensation of uneasiness, distress; penalty; labour, toil—*pirā, bedand, klesh, jwālā, khed, dukkha, jotrābhāb; danda, nigraha; shram, parishram, cheshā—koft, ranj, dard, pir, dukh, sozish, sog, ghām, taklīf; jarimāna, sazā, izā; mihnāt, mashaqqat*

Pain, *v.* to afflict, torment, make uneasy—*pirā d. dukkha bā klesh d. tāpāna, jwālā bā bya-thā d. marodukkhita k. khed jamāna—dukhānā, izādenā, dard k. dukh d.*

Painful, *a.* causing pain, distressing, afflictive—*pirājanyak, kleshada, dukkhādāyak, jwalanta, dukkher bishay—purdard, dardangey, dushwār, thāthak, dukhdāyī*

Painfully, *adv.* with pain, laboriously—*jwālā bā byathā bā klesh pūrbak, parishram pūrbak, m-cheshāy, kashī, dukkhābodhe—mihnāt ke sāt, dard yā dukh se, mashaqqat se, tak-thāki se*

- Pain *fātneś*, *s.* pain, affliction, sorrow—*pīrā*, *byāthā*, *bedand*, *javāntā* *bāḥ*, *dūkhā*, *śok*, *śad*—dard, sozish, ranj o alam, dard aogzi, gham
- Pain'im, *s.* an infidel, a Pagan—*Khrishṭiya dharmāgyānta*, *dabopāṭik*, *pauntatāh*, *nāṭik*—*qāfir*, *bedin*, *butparast*, *mushrik* [kbi, beghal o ghosh, *qāfir*]
- Pain'less, *a.* void of pain or labor, easy—*nishpīr*, *abyathita*, *adushkar*, *zakhā*—*bedard*, *nirdō*
- Pains'taker, *s.* a laborious person—*parishramī*, *suchashī*, *śāstri*, *mahodyami*—*mihnatī* *śūmī*, *dāvā*, *kash*, *ranjtalab*
- Pains'taking, *a.* laborious, industrious—*bahuperishramī*, *karmath*, *cheshtā* *pārbak* *karmodyata*, *āynehkārī*—*mihnatkash*, *dukhūshād* [rang, roghan, *baran*]
- Paint, *s.* a coloring substance—*rang*, *roḡān* *karibār* *drabya*, *chitrakarādīr* *barāna* *dibār* *bastu*
- Paint, *va.* to represent, colour, describe—*chitra* *k.* *likhan*, *rang* *d.* *bā* *k.* *rangāna*, *bībarān* *k.*—*munaqqash* *k.* *chītnā*, *naqsha* *khifachnā*, *rangāmezi* *k.* *rangnā*, *ranglibarnā*; *bayān* *k.*
- Paint'er, *s.* one who paints; a rope—*chitrakar*, *paṭuyā*, *rang* *mikhāy* *je*, *rangkār*; *khyudra* *naulei* *bhīriyā*—*bāndhibar* *dārī*—*naqqāsh*, *musawwir*, *rangāz*; *kishī* *kī* *rasī*
- Paint'ing, *s.* the act or art of forming figures in colors; a picture—*chitrakaranbidyā*, *chitra* *karan*, *rang* *deon*; *paṭ*, *chhabī*, *chitra*—*ilm-i-naqqāshī*, *chitr* *kārī*, *taswir* *kaashī*; *taswir*
- Pair, *s.* two things alike in form, suited to each other, or used together for the same purpose, a couple, a brace—*jamak*, *juema*, *jorā*, *jūrī*, *duandwa*, *ekjāṭiya* *dui*—*jorā*, *juft*, *jog*, *jog*, *ek* *zāt* *ke* *do* [thunkriyā *k.*—*jornā*, *juft* *k.* *yā* *h.* *milnā*, *milānā*, *mujmāt* *k.*]
- Pair, *v.* to join in couples, to suit, to unite—*jō* *k.* *jōy* *d.* *bā* *h.* *lāgan*, *lāgina*, *jog* *h.* *bā* *h.* *mai*
- Pal'ace, *s.* [lux] a magnificent house for a king, &c.—*attālikā*, *rājbdri*, *rājpurī*—*daulatkha* *na*, *bārgāh*, *rājpur*, *awān*, *qasar* [turdolā—*pālki*, *nālki*]
- Palanquin, *s.* an Indian sedan or covered carriage—*jān* *bishesh*, *pālki*, *shibikā*, *mahpāl*, *cho*
- Pal'atable, *a.* pleasing to the taste; agreeable—*sukhādya*, *suswādū*, *suras*, *ruchna*, *mishā*, *su* *tār*—*mazedār*, *khushzāqia*, *lazīz*
- Pal'ate, *s.* the roof of the mouth; taste, relish—*mukher* *tālu* *bā*, *tālugā*, *swādendriya*, *swād*, *tār*, *vasabodh*—*tālū*, *kām*, *mazāq*; *maza*, *zāqia*, *lazzat*
- Palat'ic, *a.* belonging to the palate—*tālabya*, *taluki* *sambandhitya*—*istilāhi*, *tālībī*, *tālī* *kā*
- Palav'er, *s.* superfluous talk, flattery—*mithvā* *bakābaki*, *mithvā* *prashangsa*—*harzagi*, *khushmād* [zard, *pilā*, *sithā*, *berang*, *phikā*]
- Pale, *a.* destitute of color, white, or whitish—*pingal*, *pāndū*, *mlāna*, *sweta*, *mlin*, *phikā*
- Pale, *va.* to inclose, to encompass—*kūthgarā* *k.* *kāshīher* *berā* *d.* *gherū* *k.* *beshān* *k.*—*ihātābandi* *k.* *muhāsara* *k.* *ghernā* [—*zard* *pilā*, *pāl* *rang*, *kushk* *rā*, *malia* *mugh*]
- Palefaced, *a.* [—] having a pale or sickly look—*malinmukh*, *phikā*, *mlānabedān*, *bībarānmukh*
- Paleous, *a.* chuffy, like chaff—*tushmay*, *tusher* *ngay*—*bhāśdār*, *subhī*, *bhusī* *kisi*
- Paleness, *s.* whiteness, wanness—*mukher* *mālīnya*, *barbriyā*—*zardī*, *pilā*, *khushkī*, *phikā*
- Pal'ette, or Pal'et, *s.* [lit] a little oval board on which a painter holds his colours when he paints—*chitrakar* *gyabarhita* *ranger* *pātra*—*takhtī* *jis* *par* *rang* *rakkhar* *naqsh* *khijuchte* *haig*
- Pal'frey, *s.* a small horse—*khyudra* *ghojak*—*intā*, *chhotā* *sā* *ghorā*
- Pal'fryed, *a.* riding on a pal'fry—*pūrbokta* *ghoinakārōh*, *ashwārūh* *i*—*Palfrey* *kī* *sawār*
- Palisa de, Palisa'do, *s.* pales set for inclosure—*kūthgarā*, *garadiyā*, *berār* *kāshtha*—*katharā*, *kathgherā*, *mutakkā* [pilāsā, *zardimāl*]
- Palish, *a.* somewhat pale—*ishat* *pingalaharna*, *pāngāshyā*, *mlāna*, *anujjāl*, *pāndubarna*
- Pall, *s.* a covering for the dead—*shābichchhidān*, *marādīkhabir* *kāpār* *bishesh*—*chaddar*, *kafān*
- Pall, *v.* to become insipid, to cloy; weaken—*bishwadu* *bā* *nstej* *h.* *pānyā* *bā* *aroachak* *h.* *aruichi* *janmāna*, *atitripti* *karāna*; *khyn* *k.*—*bemaza*—*ho*, *ānā*, *ūmathnā*, *jīphernā*, *ser* *k.* *kam* *zor* *k.*
- Palla'dium, *s.* a statue of Pallas; an effective defence—*delamūrti* *bishesh*; *rakhyā*, *dahray*—*Pallas* *kī* *mūrat*, *bachāo*, *hifozat*, *pankh* [gudrī, *dālq*, *khatriya*]
- Pal let *s.* a straw bed, a mean bed—*jaghanya* *bichhīnā*, *kadarīya* *shryā*, *gudrī* *khindrī*
- Pal lish, *va.* to excuse, to extenuate, ease—*hetu* *darshāna*, *laghu* *k.* *doshābarān* *k.* *thāmāna*, *upasham* *karāna*—*taqsir* *ko* *uzr* *se* *khafī* *k.* *naram* *k.* *halka* *k.* *chūpāpnā*, *sudhārōnā*, *kam* *k.*
- Pallia'tion, *s.* extenuation, mitigation—*upasham*, *thāmāni*, *laghu* *karan*, *hetu* *kathan*—*takhfif*, *tashfif*, *kamī*, *ghafō*, *halkā*, *gunnāh* *kī* *takhfif* *ke* *hye* *uzrāwārī*
- Pal'iative, *a.* extenuating, mitigating—*nyunkārī*, *laghukārak*, *hetudarshak*, *upashāmak*, *mochanīya*, *doshābarān* *kārī*—*mukhaffif*, *kam* *kunanda*, *uzrāwār*, *ghatāne* *w.* *mitāne* *w.*
- Pal'lid, *v.* pale, wan, faint in color—*mlāna*, *phikā*, *pāndū*, *anujjāl*, *bībarān*—*zard*, *nīlāpilā*, *beravnaq*, *phikā* [wal, *goy* *chaugān* *tāzi* *kī* *ek* *qism*]
- Pal'ma'll, *s.* [pel-mel] a game with a ball and wallet—*dūgri* *guli* *khele* *bishesh*—*gend* *gidāu*
- Pal'm, *s.* [pam] a tree; victory; inner part of the hand—*tāl* *gachh*; *jay*, *hātēr* *tāl*, *cheṭo*, *karatāl*—*tār*; *fatah*; *batheli*, *kaf-i-dast*
- Pal'm, *va.* to hide in the hand, cheat, impose—*tila* *dhariyā* *dhākan*, *ghush* *laon*, *banchanā* *k.* *dhakāna*, *chhal* *dwārā* *asār* *bastu* *diyā* *yāon*—*moṭhī* *meṭ*, *chhipānā*, *fareb* *denā*, *thagā*
- Palmet to, *s.* a species of palm-tree—*tālgāch* *bishesh*—*ek* *qism* *kā* *tār*
- Palm'istry, *s.* act or art of telling fortunes by the hand—*karatāl* *rekhā* *nirikhyān* *dwārā* *bhā* *bī* *kathambidhyā*, *sāmudrak* *bidyā*—*samdrik*, *da-tshināśī*, *ḍakaoti*
- Palm'y, *s.* abounding with palms; victorious, happy, fortunate—*tālgāchh* *bishesh*; *jayī*, *sukhī*, *wasnātū*—*khajūr* *tār* *yā* *khurme* *ke* *darakhton* *se* *pur*; *fatahmād*, *kāmran*, *mubārak*, *nasībwar* [khyma—*qābilullams*, *qābilulmas*, *zāhir*, *sarīh*, *baṭā*, *moṭā*]
- Pal'pable, *a.* that may be felt, plain, gross—*sprihya*, *twajjeyya*, *spashā*, *pratyakhyā*, *asā*
- Pal'pably, *ad.* plainly, evidently—*uspashā*, *byāktarūpe*, *prakāsharūpe*—*zābirān*, *sarīhan*
- Pal'pitate, *v.* to beat as the heart, flutter—*kāmpān*, *thartharāna*, *dhakdhakāna*, *dhukdhukāna*—*kāmpnā*, *dhefaknā*, *rapnā*, *dharḍharānā*, *dhadhaknā*

Palpita'tion, *v.* preternatural pulsation of the heart—*rhitpinder kappani, kumpo, shartharāni, dāhādhukī—dharḍharḍhat, tapan, dhuḍhukī* [ke mukt ke ashrif o umar kā khitāb

Pal's grave, *s.* a German title of honour—*Jāmani dāshar kulīn pader upādī bishesh—German*

Palsied, *a.* afflicted with the palsy—*pakhyāghāt rogagrasta, ardhāngarogī, angābhā—sitangī, adhaangī, shall, pachhāghātī*

Pal sy, *s.* loss of the power of voluntary muscular motion, paralysis—*angābhā, pakhyāghāt, ardhāngarog—sitang, fālij, adhang, jhōlā, rāsha, laqwa, shall, pachhāghāt*

Pal'ter, *v.* to shift, to dodge; to squander—*chhal k. tālmāḍī k. hyāj k. azārātya byatabhār k. urāyā d. apabhyay k.—bahāna k. tālnā, uzi k. urānā, israf k.*

Pam'per, *va.* to feed luxuriously, to elate—*atirikta bhōjan karāna, hakukhojan k. dehappushpi k. sukhdāya khāna, bā khāyāna, atyāhār diyā tripta k.—nāz o niamat se pālā, peṭā k. ē k. khānā, bahut khānā yā khilānā, farbh k. phulānā, ser k.*

Pam phlet, *s.* [flet] a book of sheets stitched—*khyudra pustak, bāhi, bāndhā nay je bāhi, tādū k. bāhi—risālā, bajlūd chhoṭī o patli kitāb* [pawle

Pamphlete'ar, *s.* a writer of pamphlets—*khyudra pustakar lekhaḥ, khyudra granthakār—risālā*

Pan, *s.* a broad vessel; part of a gun-lock; hard stratum of earth—*chaurā pātra, pakpātra; agnyastrer ranjakādhar; driribhūta mrutikār thāk—chaupābartan, bāsan, kapālī, tār, tāba w. g. piyālā-i-bandīg; sakht miṭṭī k. tabaq* [zim, dukh haran

Panace'a, *s.* a universal medicine—*sarba roganāshak aushadh—ilāj-i-tamām maraz, akair-i-ā—Panad'a, Panad'o, s.* bread and water boiled—*rutir mānda, shishubālānker bhakhyandrite jalā*

*siddha rutī—shola, jhās, pāni ke sāth sijhi lut roṭī* [kōkū

Pan'cake, *s.* a thin cake fried in a pan—*tske bishesh, bhijā pishlak bishesh—mālpnā, lāchwi, Paneratical, a.* excelling in all the gymnastic exercises—*mallafuddhe nipun, shramasādhya*

*karne pōrak—tamām tarāh kī warzishī mashq meṅ kāmīl* [bat

Pan'creas, *s.* [pang-kre-us] a soft gland of the body—*sharirānga bishesh, brikwak—bablāba, Pan'cy, or Pan sy, s.* a kind of violet—*pushpa bishesh—ek qism k. phul*

Pan'ect, *s.* a complete treatise do any science—*kona bidyār tābat brittāntā bā sārashāstra, smrititār, sar babyahasthā sangraha—kisi ilm yā fann kī tamām haqiqatāmeṅ muskha yā ri—sālā* [asur gaur byabasthān—asur yā shaitānoṅ k. diwānkhāna

Pandemonium, *s.* the great hall, or council chamber of devils—*mānda bhūtātmdār sabhā, Pandem'ic, a.* incident to a whole people—*sarbhuprājār, sarbajanoghaṭa, sarbasādhārān—*

*khwās o āmī, awāmunnās k. [qaltabān, dallāl, kamīna, pāji Pan'der, s.* a pimp, a mean wretch—*keṭānā, hheruyā, pāji lok—bharwā, kuṭnā, qurruṣāq, Pandicula tion, s.* a yawning and stretching—*hāni chhārā, jimbhā, ālaya chhāron, gāmorā—jamhāhat, nasmāsāhat, kasmāsāhat, angarāi* [murābba, shisha-i-chaugosha

Pane, *s.* a square or plate of glass—*krūcher chāri konā khaṇḍā, chatushkonā kūyech—ān-i—Panegy ric, s.* [pan-ne-jer-ik] an eulogy, formal praise—*gunaprakāsh, kirtibarnanā, staba—bākyā, prashangābād, goṛāmī—mālah, sanā, tārif, sanākhwānī, bhāṭiyāi*

Panegy'ical, *a.* bestowing praise—*gunaprakāsh, stabakārī, goṛāmī bishishā, sukhyaṭīkar—mādhāmeṅ, sanānumā* [stabak—maddāh, sanā khwān, tārifgar, bhāt, birdaet

Panagyr'ist, *s.* one who bestows praise, a eulogist—*prashangāshikarī, gunakathak, goṛār, Pan el, s.* a square of wainscot; a juryroll—*kappāḍār khop bā kār'ther parār; doḥādī tāw*

*bā bihechānārthe dōḍḍas jāner nāmer sangkhyā—khwā w. g. kī khop yā takhtabandī, taklita—murābba; panchāyatīon ke nām k. tālāq [—nīhāyat dard, achānāk dard, nazā, siyāsāt*

Pang, *s.* extreme or sudden pain, torture—*atīsay bedānā, hāḥātbedānā, shāl, byātha, jantranā*

Pan'ic, *s.* extreme or sudden fright without cause—*hājūt bhay, akusmāt bhūtī, binākrāne*

*Ataika bā trās—hāibat, nāghāndār, hāul, khāuf*

Pan'ic, *a.* sudden or extreme, causeless—*hājūt, akāranotpādita, dchamkā, nirarthak—achānāk, nāgh, besabab, akāran* [kūd, jast, dour

Panna'el, *s.* the curvet of a horse—*ghofake kuṇḍan, lampha, plutagati—ghore k. jāulān, Pan'nel, s.* a rustic saddle—*pashuprishṭher ek prakār apakrūshā gadi bā āsan bishesh—ek*

*taur k. zīn, pālān* [rākhubār goṛyārā—tōkrā, gaywārā, jhawā, khānchā

Pan'nier, *s.* [yur] a wicker basket to be carried on horses—*pashu prishṭhe bahāniya darbhy*

Pan'oply, *s.* complete armor for defence—*sarbhānger sij bā kabocha, barma—tamām badan kī silāh, zirāh-i-tanpash, baktā, chhārinā*

Pant, *vn.* to beat as the heart, wish earnestly—*dhoṅkan, kashis nishwis prashwās k. atichekhā k. byārachhūta h.—hamphā, haph-haphānā, marnā, jān d.*

Pantaloo'n, *s.* a kind of long trousers—*paydāmā—pājāmā, izār*

Panthe'on, *s.* a temple in Rome dedicated to all the deities—*Rām mahānagare sthita sarvadeher dīlay bā mandir—Rome k. deo brind, tamām dewtāon k. mandir*

Pan'ther, *s.* a spotted ferocious quadruped—*ek prakār hyāghra, chitibāgh—chitā, palang*

Pan'tle, or Pen tile, *s.* a gutter tile—*khāparā, grihāchokhādanārtha kholā—khāprā, nariyā*

Pant'ler, *s.* one who, in a great family, keeps the bread—*grīhakatār bhāṅḍārī, khādyadrabya—rakhyak—bhāṅḍārī, wuh shakhs jis pās gābāl kī khōrāk zimma rahe*

Pan'tomime, *s.* one that imitates by mute action; representation in dumb show—*sangkartā, bhāṅg, maskard; sung, kach, kautuk parihāsārtha jatrā—bhāṅḍ, suwānger, maskhura; suwāng* [na, modikhāna

Pan'try, *s.* an apartment for provisions—*khādyadrabyāgar, bhāṅḍār—bhāndār, niametkhā*

Pap, *s.* a nipple, breast; soft food—*etanāgra, shūchak, kuḥ, māi, hāgi; rutr mānda, phaler shūnā—bhithnī, mar-i-pistān, dādhi, pistān, jījīyā; pāpā, fālād, malidā, luprī*

Pap'acy, *s.* popedom, papal authority—*Rāmīya dharmādyakhyātā, Rām mahānagare sthita pradhān dharmādyakhyer pad bā adhikār—Pope k. tālāq, qalmarā, darja, yā kutāmāt*

- Papal**, *a.* belonging to the pope—*ai dharmādhyakhyā samaparkīya*—Pope kā, Pope kā mutālliq
- Paper**, *s.* a substance in sheets, usually made of cotton or linen—*likhībār patra*—qāghaz, qirtās [patra diyā moran—qāghazbandī k. qāghaz se māndhāt
- Paper**, *va.* to hang a place with paper—*ai pāt diyā dōrīa k. patrāchchādīta k. chārīta*
- Papermaier**, *s.* a manufacturer of paper—*ai patra nirmān kartā*—qāghazī, qāghazgar
- Permill**, *s.* a mill for making paper—*likhībār patra nirmānārthe kal*—kāghaz banāne kī kal
- Papillary**, **Papil'ous**, *a.* resembling nipples—*staner chūchakbat, kuchāgrakristī*—bhīṭaf kī sī, sar-i-pisān kā sā
- Papist**, *s.* an adherent to the Catholic religion:—*ā word of reproach used by Protestants of Catholics.*—*Smart's Walker*—Rāmīya dharmādhyakhyer sarbādhyakhyatābādī, taddharmābādīlambī: *eshabda ghrnārthe byabahār hay*—Catholic mazhab'kā mutālliq: yin laiz hīqrat ke hīye mustāmāl hai [bā sūchak—Papist kō mutālliq
- Papist'ical**, *a.* relating to the religion of those called papists—*tanmatābālabambī, taddharmābāt*
- Pap py**, *a.* like pap, soft—*rūtīr mundaḥat, komāl, naram*—phulphūl, pīplā, narm, mulām
- Par**, *s.* state of equality, equal value—*kray bīkray bishaye samān bā samā bhāb, dharḍī-o nāī bhīṭā-o hāī, samamūlyatā*—musawāt, barābārī, bebatāfī, barābarqimātī [nazir, masāl
- Par'able**, *s.* a fable or allegorical relation—*drishānta kathā, upamā, upadeshbākhyā*—tamsil
- Parabol'ical**, *a.* expressed by a parable, &c.—*drishānta sumbalīta, drishānta dwārā kathīta, upamāte ukta*—tamsil se kahā hūā [lāke
- Parabol'ical**, *ad.* by way of parable—*drishānta pūrbak, upamā diyā*—tamsil ke rāsē, masāl
- Paracent'rical**, *a.* deviating from circularity—*maṇḍalagatī tyāgi, kōḍkūrīnāe kinchit bakra*—mudawwar shakī se kuchh terhā, dāira se badarrao [ghalī
- Par'achronism**, *s.* an error in chronology—*kālanūrupane bhram* bā *frūṭī*—zamāne ke hisāb meḡ
- Par'aclete**, *s.* a comforter, advocate, intercessor—*sāntwanākartī, pratīndhī, madhyastha*—taskīnābhaksh, tashaffīdhī, wakīl, shahīa
- Parade**, *s.* a place to assemble troops; show, pomp—*sānya byāṭha karandārthe mālī bā samān-bhāmī; thumak, ārambar, jāykanak, samāroha*—qawāidgāh, safgāh, maidān; numāish, dhūmdhūn, hashmat, shikoh [ma, kriyārūp
- Par'adigm**, *s.* [..dim] exhibition of a verb—*kriyāpader bībhakti samaster anurūp*—āmānā-
- Par'adise**, *s.* garden of Eden, a place of bliss—*swarga, sukhāsthām*—firdaus, adan, bīghāt
- Par'adox**, *s.* an assertion or position in appearance absurd, yet true in fact—*asambhāb kathā, anupalabhyā prasanga, kathane asumbhāy hāyī bībechānā dwārā bībhakṭī bodh hay jāhā*—bāt jo sunne yā zāhīrī meḡ bāidulaqī mālūm ho, magar khūb ghaur karne se haqiqat meḡ thīk ho [bodh hay na je prasanga—bāidulaqī, dūrfahm, dalīlālāb
- Paradox'ical**, *a.* pertaining to paradox—*asambhāb, unupalabhyā, sūkhyama bībechānā nā karīle*
- Par'agon**, *s.* a model, pattern of superior excellence—*anupam byaktī, atyuttam lok, adwītiya, utulyā, dādarsha haibor jogya*—nāmūna, dastīrālmalī, beazīr, lāsānī, bemisāl, fākhīra
- Par'agraph**, *s.* a distinct part of a discourse—*bākhyer parichchhed, prakaraṇ, purba, prastā-bīta kathar ek angsha bā khānda*—figra, pīkain, qita
- Par'allax**, *s.* difference between the true and apparent place of a heavenly body—*prithibī haite sūryādī graha darshan karīle sthāner bhed, arthāt drishṭa sthān ebang prakritasthān ubhāy sthāner madhye je antar*—afīāb w. g. sayārōg ko zamīn se dekhne se us nazargā aur un kī aśī jagah se jo lāsīla ho
- Par'allel**, *s.* a line at the same distance from another in all its length, resemblance—*sama-saral rekhā, je rekhā anyā rekhā haite prathamābādī shesh parjyanta samāntar hay; sama-tulyatā*—khāt-i-mutwāzī, khāt-i-mutasawī; barābarī [wāzī, muhāzī
- Par'allel**, *a.* equally distant in every part—*samasaral, ekīnā, abukra*—barābar, musawī, mut-
- Par'allelism**, *s.* state of being parallel—*samasaralātā, ekūnā bhāb*—barābarī, tasawī, istiwa
- Parallel'ogram**, *s.* a right-lined figure of four sides, whose opposite sides are equal, a long square—*chaturasra, samachaturbhuj, samadwōkhuj* ityādī khyeta—murābba mustatīl
- Par'alogism**, **Par'alogy**, *s.* false argument—*sūlosha bīturka, nīryishāstra bīrudha prasanga, ujukti*—sahab-i-behaqiqat, burhān-i-nārast, dalīl-i-nāburhānī
- Par'alysis**, *s.* [par-alye-sis] palsy, loss of the power of muscular motion—*pakhyāghāt, ar-dhōnāroḡ, unḡa ubash*—laḡwa, rāsha [—murtāesh, adhangī, maḍḡī, shall, sunabhī
- Par'alytic**, *a.* affected with palsy—*angbāsh, pakhyāghātī, arāḡṅga rogagrasta, kampabījya*
- Par'alyze**, *va.* to weaken, to deprive of strength as if struck with a palsy—*pakhyāghātīr nyāy angbāsh k. balarhās k. akarmānya k.*—kamzor k. mutāesh k. sā nātawān k.
- Param'ount**, *s.* the chief—*u. superior*—pradhān, shīeshṭha, prabhlātara—*a. sakaler bāya bā prāmānya*—sardār, barā—*a. bartar, aulatar, fāiqtar* [dhemān, māshūga, dhēmān
- Par'amour**, *s.* a lover, wooer, mistress—*upapati, priya bā priyāsī, upastri*—āshnā, āshīq
- Par'apet**, *s.* a wall or rampart for defence against shot—*bukhyah parjyanta grīha bā garādār prīchār*—fāsīl, kangrā, sīnapanāh [dāhesī māl, dāejor, jāhez
- Paraphern'alia**, *s.* goods in a wife's disposal—*strīdhan, bhābhakile prāpta drabya, jautuk*
- Par'aphrase**, *s.* a copious explanation—*byākhyā, fīkā, fīppanī, bākhyā bahulya dwārā arthakā-chen*—tarjuma bā tafsīl, tawīl, sharah, tafsīr [mulassal, bayān k. w. shārīh
- Par'aphrast**, *s.* one who interprets diffusely—*byākhyākartā, fīkakar, mābhakyer artha kōrak*
- Paraphrastic**, *a.* not literal, not verbal—*likar nyay, bahubākya bīshishṭa, byākhyāta, shabder prashīhāda diyā barnītanay* je—sharahwār, tawīl yā tafsīlwār
- Par'asite**, *s.* a flatterer of the rich; a plant growing on another—*stābak, chīṭuḡdī, kāchhī-dharḍ; trīkhyārūha lastādī*—kushamādī, musīkher, luḡga, nīkāmīmahab; akāy yā āḡḡ lat
- Parasit'ical**, *a.* flattering, wheedling—*chīṭubudī, chavanezabāt, mīthyamāhuprākīshā phussalā-nyā*—kāhebardār, kushāmādāmez, phāṭlāṭ

- Parasol**, *s.* a small umbrella used by females—*bhyudra chhāṭṭā—chhoṭā chhāṭṭā, chattr, chhattr*
- Par'boil**, *vs.* to half boil—*ardhasiddha k. ardhapak k.—nimjosh k. adh kachā pakāṇā*
- Par'cel**, *s.* a small bundle, part, portion, plot—*puntali, pulinda, gāṇṇeri, bhāṇ, angaka, khān*  
—*bugchī, pāṇiyā, gathri, pulindā, biass, qata* [ *ṣankita k.—bāṇṭā, biass k. tukrā tukrā* ]
- Par'cel**, *va.* to divide into portions—*banṭan k. biḥhāg k. angshāngshī k. khān khān kariyā*
- Par'ch**, *v.* to burn slightly, to scorch, dry up—*jhalāṇa, bhājān, kharāna, shushka k.—biryāu k. bhōṇā, jhulāṇā, khushk k.*
- Par'chment**, *s.* the skin of a sheep or goat so dressed as to be fitted for writing on—*likhan-ārthe prasūta pashucharma, chāmerpāt—raqq, khas kī wasī, meshī, daftī* [ *ḡulbaghā* ]
- Pard**, **Par'dale**, *s.* leopard, a spotted beast—*chitrita hyāghra bishesh, chitā bāgh—chitā*
- Par'don**, *s.* forgiveness, remission of penalty—*khyamī, doshamāṛjanā, mukti, dandābimochan*  
—*muāf, afū, āmarizh, darguzar, chhutkārā, najāt* [ *—muāf k. alā k. darguzar k. najāt d.* ]
- Par'don**, *va.* to excuse, to forgive, to remit—*dhōk khyamā k. nparadhike māṛjanā k. mukti d.*
- Par'donable**, *a.* that may be forgiven—*bimochaniya, khyamatahya, mārjanāya, laghupāp—muāf*  
*karne ke lāiq, qābilulāf, māzūr, uzar pazir* [ *pazīri k. uzar paziri se* ]
- Par'donably**, *ad.* so as to admit of pardon—*mārjanigatwārāpe, khyamī jogyatārāpe—muāf*
- Par'e**, *va.* to cut off the surface, to cut off by little and little, to diminish—*chhachhan, chhilān, chhōlan, alpe alpe nyūn k.—chhilnā, katarnā, tarāshnā, thōṛā thōṛā karke ghaṭnā*
- Paregor'ic**, *a.* having the power in medicine to mollify, assuage, &c.—(*aushadher bishaye*)  
*bedanopashamak, shāntakārī bā nidrākārshak—(dawā kī silāt meḡ) mulaiyān, narmasāz, mul-*  
*āimī, ārambābhsh*
- Par'ent**, *s.* a father or mother—*janak bā janani, pitā bā mātā—mā yā bāp, pidar yā mādār*
- Par'entage**, *s.* birth, extraction, descent—*hangsha, gotra, kul, janma—nasal, khāndān, paidāish*  
[ *sambandhiya, hatsal—wālidāna, farzandī, padarī, mēdārī, shafiq, muhib* ]
- Parent'al**, *a.* becoming parents, affectionate—*pitāmātār upojukta, pitrīmātṛbat, pitum ūtri-*
- Parent thesis**, *s.* a sentence or part of it included in hooks or curved lines: ( ) —*ardhachandra-*  
*kṛtī rekḥā dwayāntargata bhyā, apradhān bīkynbinyis—jumla-i-mutanā jo ye do* [ *khāt* ]
- i-khamida ( )* [ *ke bich ho* ] [ *jiyadī—chhilne w. tarashne k. auzār, nākhua tarāsh w. g.* ]
- Par'fer**, *s.* one who pares; a tool for paring—*chhole bā chāṅche je; chāṅchidār astra, narun*
- Par'he lion**, *s.* a mock sun—*kṛtrim sūrya, sūryābhās—sarācha-i-āstāb* [ *suted marmar* ]
- Par'ian-marble**, *s.* an excellent white marble—*uttam swēta barna prastar bishesh—ek qismī kā*
- Par'ing**, *s.* rind or skin cut off—*chhāt, kāṭa twak, chhilak, chhol—tarāsha, katrān, chhilak*  
*chhilān* [ *adhikār, paurohityādihikār pallī bā pradesh, chhālā—tappā, pūrā* ]
- Par'ish**, *s.* district or division of land under a priest having the cure of souls—*jāyok hyaktir*
- Parish ioner**, *s.* one belonging to a parish—*pūrbokta pāṛā bā grāmanbhāsi, jāyokādihikāra*  
*pradesher antarasthita—tappewāl* [ *ke pētaktit shahr Pāṛis kā bāshinda* ]
- Par'is'ian**, *s.* an inhabitant of Paris—*Phāṛis deshr Pāṛis namak māhānagar nib-ū—France*
- Parisyllab'ical**, *a.* having equal syllables—*pader bishaye samasankhyakādhyar bā barnu bish-*  
*ishā—barābar hijedār, hamhya* [ *mushābahat* ]
- Par'ity**, *s.* equality, likeness—*samatā, tulyatā, aikyābhāṣ, ādruhya—barābarī, musāwat*
- Park**, *s.* an enclosure for chase or other purposes of pleasure—*udyān bā upāhan, mrigayalāy*  
—*rainna, shikārgāh, mīrgsālā* [ *karan—sawāl jawāb, sulh kī bātchit, ḡulshonāf* ]
- Par'ley**, *s.* conversation, oral treaty—*kathopākathan, mukhā mukhī haiya swādhī prasanga*
- Par'ley**, *vn.* to treat by word of mouth—*bakyaṭip kariyā sandhyādir prasanga bā āndolan k.*  
*kathopakathane kōna bishayer bitarka k.—sulh w. g. ke bāt meḡ bātchit k. jawāb sawāl k.*
- Parliament**, *s.* [ *le.* ] the legislature of Great Britain, composed of the house of lords and house of commons—*Inglandiya mahā sabhā, kulingan o sadhārān prajā lokar nirdishā*  
*hyaktir swā swasthāne ekatra haiyā rajyer bhudrahudra shing kartahyakartahyudī bābecha-*  
*nā kare je sabhāte—dīwān-i-ām sur dīwān-i-khāss jo Inglishān meḡ hai, quāni mājlis*
- \*Parliament'ary**, *a.* pertaining to parliament, according to the usage of legislative bodies  
—*pūrbokta mahāsabhsambandhiya bā taduchit, tadrityanujāyī—Parliament kā mutālīq yā*  
*us ke āin ke muwāfāq*
- Par'lour**, *s.* a room for entertainments—*baiḥhak ghar, sabhārdālān—dardālān, baiḥhakhāna*
- Par'lous**, *a.* shrewd, subtle—*c'atur, dhṛta, prakharabuddhi—sīyānā, chātūṛā*
- Par'o'chial**, *a.* [ *ke* ] belonging to a parish—*bishesh hyaktir paurohityadhikār pāṛā bā grām*  
*bā pradesh sambandhiya, tāhāte nīyāmīta bā tatsthitā—par'ish kā mutālīq*
- Par'ody**, *s.* a change or different application of words—*hyangābhīpraye shabdārtha anyathā*  
*kariyā rachanā, prakṛitā likhaner abhīpray paribartan. bā ulā kariyā prayog—tazmīn, ta-*  
*tībbo* [ *og k.—tazmīn k. tanbbo k. taqlid k.* ]
- Par'ody**, *va.* to imitate in parody—*pūrbokta mata rachanā k. hyangarthe shubdō mīthya pray-*
- Par'ole**, *s.* word given as an assurance—*bāk pratigydū, shatrurhastagata haiya mukta haidār*  
*janje kōna nīyamete swikār, bishwāsābodhak bākya—qaul, iqār, āhd o pāman* [ *nīnd* ]
- Paron ymous**, *a.* resembling another word—*anya bākyer pray tulya—qarib dāstī bāt kī mā-*
- Paroque't**, *s.* a small species of parrot—*khyudra shukapakhī; bishesh—chhoṭā totā, āṇā, tūtī*
- Parotid**, *a.* noting glands near the ear—*kurna desher nīkajustha granthī sambundhiya—kān*  
*ke pās kī gīṭi se nisbatdār*
- Par'oxysm**, *s.* an extremity of disease; periodical return of a fit—*roger upasargā bā dīsha-*  
*nya, rog bā bedunār sāmayik upasthiti—maras kī ziyādatī, maras kī naubat, bārī*
- Par'ricidal**, *a.* consisting in parricide—*pitṛihatyādosh samhalitā bā tatsambundhiya, pitṛighna,*  
*pitṛghatak—pidrkāṇī āmez, mutālīq-i-pidrkuṣhī, pidarkesh* [ *ghātī* ]
- Par'ricide**, *s.* the murder or murther of a parent—*pitṛihantā, pitṛighatak—qātil-i-padar, pitā*

- Par'rot**, *s.* a well known bird—*shuka shári pakhyí, tityá, kájjáá ityddi—tótá, báb, wári, mityán mithú* [rabat, rok yá á se bachná, sarb ko árná yá tála, tuchod]
- Par'ry**, *v.* to ward off thrusts—*ághát níhíran k. astrághát mishedh bá abarodh k. áp á, ába*
- Parse**, *va.* to resolve by grammar rules—*hyákarom shástránúádrí pad nírtípan k. binyazag bágyer anwag kariyá balan, bishishya bisheshan kará kriyá ityddi mishedh kariyá kathan—tarkib kalná* [tangdil, kingáishdil, tangeshshu]
- Parsimonious**, *a.* frugal, sparing, close—*kripán, hátkashá, byayukuntha, nichohor—juzasi*
- Parsimoniously**, *ad.* sparingly—*kárpányá púrbak, byayakuntha hátyá, nichohorámrápe—juzasi se, tangchashmí se, kingáishdil se* [kingáishdili, kamkarchi, tangchashmi]
- Par'mony**, *s.* sparingness in the use of money—*kripánatá, parimita byay karan—juzasi*
- Par'ley**, *s.* a plant used in cookery—*ráydhani shák—ajmod, karafs bostáni, píjirsí*
- Par'snip**, *s.* an edible root—*bhakhyanyá mül bishesh—chuqandar*
- Par'son**, *s.* [sn] a clergyman, priest, minister—*jýak bá dharmopadeshak, purohit bá Khrishthíya guru—mullá, pádrí, pójmán, saiyad* [bá griha—mullá, pádrí ká makám]
- \*Par'sonage**, *s.* a parson's benefice or house—*púrbokta byaktir britti bá adhikár, tad bástásthán*
- Part**, *s.* a portion, share, division; side, party; business, duty—*angsha, bhág, bánt, khandá, anga; dik, pakhyá; bishay, karmz, kartabhyá—hissa, bakhra, bánt, fasl, juz, qata, taraf, janib; kám, kúj, farz*
- Part**, *v.* to separate, keep asunder; go away, share, divide—*prithak k. bá h. bhángiyá jón, bibhinu h. tyig k. bidáy h. chharyá d. bá jón, bibhig k. banjan k.—judá k. yá h. torná, yá mtrná, alaz k. yá h. bánta, hissa k. chorná, sidhírná, wula h.*
- Parta'ke**, *v.* to participate, have part in—*angshi bá bh.igi h. sahádhikári h. angsha pón—hissadár h. hissa lená, sharik honá* [sharik, sáthi, sáji, meli]
- Parta'ker**, *s.* one who shares, an accomplice—*angshi, bhági, sahahhogi, sangi—hissedár, Parte're*, *s.* [tare] a level division of ground furnished with evergreens and flowers—*pushper udyán—sahazár, chaman*
- Part'al**, *a.* including a part only; biased to one side—*kutak\*asampúrna, bishesh; pakhyapatí, mukhápékhyi—kuchni, khwás, prichhan; tarafdar, jánibdar, pucheli*
- Partial'ity**, *s.* [she-al-] undue bias in favor of one party, inclination, attachment—*pakhyapatí, mukhápékhyá, ganata, anurodh, anurág, p'anay—tarafdári, jánibkashi, pachib, pásadári, máyámoh, nazarandázi, mail* [jáníbulár k. timákash k. himáyati k. pachhi k.]
- Part'alize**, *va.* to make partial—*pikhyapatí k. ek pakhyete anurakta k. anurodh karaná—Part'ially*, *ad.* in part only; with bias—*kona angsha, asampúrna rúpe; pakhyapit púrbak—kuchhi kuchhi, ná tamámána, tarafdári se, himáyat se, nazarandázi se*
- Parti'cipant**, *a.* sharing, partaking—*bhági, sahabhogi, kinchit prápta—hissedár, shirkatdar*
- Parti'cipate**, *v.* to partake, to share—*sahabhogi h. bhági h. sangi h.—hissadár h. sharik h.*
- Participa'tion**, *s.* a sharing with others—*sahabhog, bhag p'ion—hissadári, shirkat, sharákat*
- Particip'al**, *a.* having the nature of a participle—*kridanta dharmak, asampiká kriyá pada—swabhubak—participle kí khásiyatdar*
- Part'icple**, *s.* a word formed from a verb, and having the sense of a verb, adjective, or noun—*asampiká kriyá pad, kardantik pad—participle (active) ism-i-fail, (present) ism-i-háliya, (perfect) mázi mántf alaihi, (passive) ism-i-mufúl*
- Part'icle**, *s.* a small part, an atom; a word not varied—*alpihita bá súkhyama bastu, khyudra bhag, anu, kanik; anyay sháuda—tuk, zarra, reza, kani, rezagi, tinká; harí*
- Partic'ular**, *a.* singular, intimate; individual—*bishesh, prithak, asandhán; antaranga; nirápta, nischt, amuk, bhunna—chás, makhsús, nirála, ajib; hamráz, yághar; mufassil*
- Partic'ular**, *s.* a single point of circumstance—*prithak bishay, bishesh británta, bisheshangsha, anroddhar—ek nuqta, khás báb yá bab yá kayfiyat*
- Particular'ity**, *s.* something peculiar—*bishesh, asandhán bishay, prabhed—khasásiyat, takhasa*
- Particularize**, *va.* to mention distinctly—*bishesh kariya bulan, sakal británta kariya kathan, prithak prithak kariya byakta k.—talsilwár kahaná, mufassilan kahná, juda juda bayán k. qalamband k.* [kantu—mufassilan, alag alag, talsilan, kháskar, khussan]
- Partic'ularly**, *ad.* distinctly, singly, especially—*bishesh kariya, bisheshrápe, bisheshatuh, adhi-*
- Partisa'n**, *s.* a partizan, head of a party—*pakhyapiti, kona pakhyete anurakta, pakhyá bá dal bhukt, pradhána byakti, dalapati—tarafdar, damangir, lagá lipá, ratiq, sargaroh*
- Parti'tion**, *s.* division, that which separates—*angsha bá bibhag karan, bunjan, bhág, byabadhán, aral—taqsim, tafriq, batwara, fátiq, hijáb, áf*
- Parti'tion**, *va.* to divide into distinct parts—*banjan, angsha k. bibhag k. byabadhán d. prithak k.—taqsim k. tafriq k. bánta, juda judá k.* [kariyá—kuchhi, thorá, juzwi, kuchhek]
- Part'ly**, *ad.* in part, in some measure—*kona angsha, kiyaangsha, ekprakt, kinchit, katák*
- Part'ner**, *s.* a sharer, partaker, associate in business, one who dances with another—*angshi, bhági, sangi, sáthi, sijár bhági, sahabarti, sahabási; gritya karane pratijogi—sharik, mushárik, bakhradar, hissédár, sáhi; sakhá, sakhi, joí, náchno ká sáthi*
- Part'nership**, *s.* union in business, joint interest—*byipár karane ságha, anzhangshi. bhághabhági—sharákat, shámálat, musháarakat, shukát, sághá* [kriyá pad—sharik hús, hissa líyá w. g.]
- Partoo'k**, *pret. of* to partake—*atita kalabodhe bhági hulta, sahabhog kariyáchhi ityddi sūchhu*
- Part'ridge**, *s.* a bird of game—*tittiri pakhyi, titar, titar—titar, durrá, kabak*
- Parts**, *s.* qualities, faculties, districts—*gun, khyamatá, buddhi, medhá; pradesh, anchal—waaf, zirak, dáan, istadád, frásat, budh; aqalim, aráf*
- Partu'ient**, *a.* bringing forth or about to bring forth young—*prasa'b hay bá kure je, prasa'bádrí, prasa'bádr, prasab kálopáshita—jananár, qarib janne ke* [prasa'b—janat, páidásti]
- Parturi'tion**, *s.* [tshu-] the act of bringing forth issue—*prasa'b karan bá haon, samánotpatti,*

**Par'ty**, *s.* a number of persons confederated, faction; a select assembly; one of two litigants — *sampradáy, sabhá, samáj, dal, samároha; áhata byaktider samagám; bádi, pratibádi, ubhay pakhyá—gol, guroh, jamat; káwasa majlis; farq*

**Par'ty-coloured**, *a.* [...] having different colours—*chitra bichitra, udánrangí, rangabhirangi, nándabarna bishishita—búqalmín, rangáráng, gínáágán*

**Par'ty-jury**, *s.* a jury in some trials, half foreigners and half natives—*doshi byakti bideshi tok haité doshádosha bibechanárthe deshiya bideshiya ubhay pakhyer lokasambalita pancháé bishesh—pachmel panchh, desl o pardeei panchh*

**Par'ty-wall**, *s.* a wall that separates buildings—*byabadháyané práchir, ubhay griher madhyastha je ek práchir—darmiyán ki diwár, doghar ke darmiyán ki diwár*

**Pas'chal**, *a.* [...] pertaining to the passover; relating to Easter—*bishesh parba bishayak bá tadáibasa sambandhiya—Passover aur Easter donon tyohár se mutálliq* [bhándáoa]

**Pas'quin**, *Pasquina*, *de*, *s.* a lampoon—*glánú súchak kabítá, byanga sambalita shlok—hajo, Pass, v. to go beyond; to vanish; to end; to enact a law; to omit; to thrust; to be current—pír h. dínáána, buhiyá jáon, gaman, chalan, gata h. atita h; anta dhon h. adarshan h. shesh h. bihihi shápan k. niráharjya k. chharjya jáon, chukan; dhukána, agadíya máran; chalan h. byahavár h.—guzarná, chalaná, linghná, tar'k. ápná, bahná, ohálá jáná; jítá rahná, njáhná; ákhir h. nibárná; qánún jári k. shara muqarrar k. chukná; chhopná; ghu-verná, dákhil k. chalan h. jái h.*

**Pass**, *s.* a passage; license to pass; a thrust—*path, gali; gaman karite anumati; astrághát, dhukani, uskop—gali, ghát, ráh, guzar; ráhdári, nikasi ki chhúti; hál, khod*

**Pass'able**, *a.* that may be passed, tolerable—*gamyá, chalanurha, jemanteman, ekprakár, uttam—o nay mánda-o nay, chalan—qábil-i-ubú, guzáre ke qábil, chalni, asá waisá, kámchalaá*

**Pass'age**, *s.* [...] act of passing; way, road; course, clause or portion of a book—*gati, gaman, chalan; path, gali; kaler buhan, anukram. granther ek shal—rawáiao, guzr; rasta, safak, gali, guzára, zamáne ki guzárish; maqálat, maqál*

**Pass'enger**, *s.* a traveller, a wayfarer, one who hires a place in a carriage—*pathik, játri, kóna jáné árohi, charaniyá—musáfir, ráhgir, charahavár, ráhrao, sawár*

**Pass'ible**, *s.* the quality of receiving impressions from external agents—*kámakrodhádishtá, indriyáritá bodhabhishitá, dukkhádi bhogakhyumati—shahwat, muthammili, tássur, asarpaziri* [—shahwatár, mutahammil, asarpazir]

**Pas'sible**, *a.* that may suffer or be impressed—*indriyagan bishishita, sukhaduktha bhogakhyam*

**Pass'ing**, *pa. a.* supreme, eminent—*atyuttam, pradhán, utkrishita, shreshtha, atyantá—álá, aulá, sardár, bará, niháyat, nipat, ziyáda*

**Pass'ing-bell**, *s.* the death bell—*mrityukále ghanatár dhvani—ghaná jo mat ke waqt baje*

**Pass'ion**, *s.* anger, zeal, love, suffering, feeling, desire—*bhog, sukhadukha, sán. krodh, udyog, prem, anurág, sáhi, atichchha, kámakrodhádi, áindriyak byápar, kamand—khasham, qahar, harárat, shauq, táshshuq, hubb, bhog, lámsa, árzn, shahwat, josh, armán*

**Pass'ion-week**, *s.* the week next before Easter—*Yishu Krishier dukkhahogemaranar púrbe je saptdin—tazrat l'sá ke marne ke din ke áge ká hafta*

**Pass'ionate**, *a.* easily excited to anger, vehement—*ugrashit, rágála, ushmánwita, chirehire, átyantik, agnitulya, ushna, anurág bishishita—ghus-ewar, tundkho, zúdranj, garam, dílsoz, purshauq* [átyantikrúpe, byagratápúrbak—shauq se, ghusse se, há haus, sirgarmi se]

**Pass'ionately**, *ad.* angrily, vehemently—*áskope, ugratápe, átkámadí púrbak, suchashítye*

**Pass'ive**, *a.* receiving impressions, unresisting, submissive—*títikhyá, shansití, sahishnu, bhogi, anandiyi, anibáruk, namra, suthash, antichchuk—mutahammil, burdúar, sahái, asarpazir, mafól, munqád* [sahanshitá—mutahammali, mafúliyat, majhúli, bardáshi]

**Pass'iveness**, **Pass'ivity**, *s.* quality of being passive—*títikhyá, sahishnutá, anunay, bhoketiwa*

**Pass'over**, *s.* feast of the Jews commemorating the escape of the Hebrews in Egypt when the first born were smitten—*Yihúdiya loher byanurhita parba bishesh—Yahúdiun ká ek tyohár*

**Pass'port**, *s.* a permission to pass—*chalitá ba laryá janar anumati, chharachiti—rawána, parwána-i-áhdári, chhorchitíhi* [byayita—guzashita, gayá, salaf, mázi, kharach k. h.]

**Past**, *pa. a.* not present, undergone, gone through, spent—*utita, gata, kríta, pírbér, bhúta*

**Paste**, *s.* a soft composition, as flower moistened, &c.—*ká, lei, mánda, má, álu—khamir, ley, ajin, alár, máful, pásti* [jurita patruráshi—wasí, dafín, muqawwa]

**Pasteboard**, *s.* a species of thick paper—*pustakádi bándhitar ekprakár shakta pat, lei díyá*

**Pas'tern**, *s.* a joint of the horse next the foot—*ghotaker pádangsha, ghorár gorávir atyabá- hita uparibhág—ghore ká theoné, ghúthi, gábohi* [láo, kautak]

**Pas'time**, *s.* diversion, sport, amusement—*kautak, parihás, kshela, kriyá—tamásliá, khel, bah-*

**Pas'tor**, *s.* a shepherd; minister of a church—*rákhál, meshádirakhyák; dharmopadeshak, bishesh chakrasitá purókít—chaupán, páshán, chawáya; hádi, murshid, gurú*

**Pas'toral**, *a.* rural; relating to the care of souls—*rákhál ganer jogya bá byabharhita; dharmo padeshak sambandhiya, tadupajukta—chaupáni, díliqáni; hádi yá murshid se nisbádar*

**Pas'toral**, *s.* a poem on rural affairs—*rákháler git, grámya kábya, tappádt bishesh—chaupáni- git, kishin mangal, bijjbháá*

**Pas'try**, *s.* pies, tarts, cakes, and the like—*mishnána, mifthái, mifthá pishitakáds—sambosa, paróthá, kachauri, khujá, mifthi roti w. g.* [lánnabikretá, modak—bálwái]

**Pas'trycook**, *s.* one who makes pies, cakes, &c.—*mifthákar, pishitakádi prastut kuro je, mish-*

**Pas'turable**, *a.* [shu. .] fit for pasture—*charibár jogya, gáddir áhdárathe upajukta, chara- niya—charne ke qábil, charái ke qábil*

**Pasturage**, *s.* feed for cattle, land for pasturing—*go meshádir bhakhyá, charáni; goshrána*

**Pástur**, *s.* a feed for cattle, land for pasturing—*go meshádir bhakhyá, charáni; goshrána*

**Pástur**, *s.* a feed for cattle, land for pasturing—*go meshádir bhakhyá, charáni; goshrána*

- \***Pas'ture**, *s.* land used for grazing; feed—*charibār māh*; *chārāpī*—*charāgāh*, *ālāgāh*; *chārā*, *lehndā* [*—sambhāsa, gobhāgānda*]
- Pasty**, *a.* a pie made of paste, and baked without a dish—*māngādi hishishā pishāk bishāk*
- Pat**, *a.* fit, exact, ready—*ad.* fitly—*upajukta*, *shik*, *prastut*—*ad.* *upajuktārōp*—*shik*, *lāg*, *tiyār*—*a.* *liyāqat* se [*—lāmāchā mārān*, *lispān*—*a.* *lāmāchā*, *thōp*]
- Pat'**, *v.* to strike lightly—*s.* a light blow—*thāpā bā bhoknā māran*, *chiparāna*—*s.* *laghu dghāt*
- Patch**, *v.* to mend, put on patches—*bastēr*, *ālī bā paratāl d.* *bā lāgānā*—*jōnā*, *paivand* [*—muraqqa, mekhī*]
- Patch work**, *s.* work composed of patches—*jōd bā tālī lāgāna karmā*, *pañjōrā*—*jōr*, *paivand*
- Pate**, *s.* the head, skin of a calf's head—*mustak*, *muthā*; *gobutser mātār chām*—*khojī*, *sir*; *bachhre kesir kī khāl* [*anābrita haan*—*pasānā*, *zāhir karnā yā honā*, *kholaq yā kholājānā*]
- Patefac tion**, *s.* the act or state of opening—*prasāran*, *prakash karn* *bā haon*, *khuliyā deon*
- Pat'ent**, *a.* [*.tent*] open, public, conspicuous—*kehōlā*, *subhyakta*, *prachhīr ita*, *spashā*, *bidita*—*khulā*, *zāhīr*, *mashhūr*, *ashkāra* [*pāllā*—*sānā*, *fārmān*, *parwāna*]
- \***Pat'ent**, *s.* a grant of exclusive right—*bishesh adhikār patra*, *kona srishṭir nidarshan patra bā*
- \***Patentee**, *s.* one to whom a patent is granted—*kona nūtan srishṭir nidarshan athucha adhikār patra bā bishesh pāllā bishishā*—*parwāna yā sanaddār*
- Pat'ernal**, *a.* fatherly, hereditary—*pitribat*, *pitrisambandhiya*, *pitār* *upajukta*, *patiric*—*pidrī*, *pidārānā*, *ālwi*, *ābāi* [*ki namāz*]
- Pater-no'ter**, *s.* the Lord's prayer—*he swargastha pitah ityādi prārthanā bakya*—*khudāwānd*
- Path**, **Path'way**, *s.* way, road, tract—*path*, *mārga*, *bat*, *pādūkita path*—*bāt*, *rasta*, *sarak*
- Path'eic**, **Path'eical**, *a.* moving the passions or affections, passionate—*rasamy*, *karunā rasādi-utthāpāk*, *marmabhedak*, *mohajanak*, *chittākār-huk*, *snehasūchak*, *tāpjanak*—*jigārsaz*, *dardangez*, *janākāh*, *dardkhez*, *dilsoz* [*kā-itārāp*—*dardangezi se*, *dilkashī yā sozi se*]
- Path'eically**, *ad.* so as to excite feeling—*karundirasothāpāne*, *chittakarshan pūrbak*, *shok-*  
**Pat'hless**, *a.* having no path, untrod—*durgam*, *nashpath*, *jātyāt hay nā je pathē*—*berāh*, *beguzārā*, *nirpatnā* [*betitā*, *tadīn-haynā granthakir*—*bakim*, *tabib-i-dānā*]
- Pathologist**, *s.* one who treats of pathology—*byādhir lakhayana betitā*, *rogonutāpana bidyā*
- Pathology**, *s.* the science of diseases, their causes, &c.—*byādhir lakhayana bidyā*, *roganirūpan kīran*—*ilm-i-amrāz* [*ras. chittākārshak bakya*—*harārāt*, *ras*, *lūf*, *sukhān-i-dilkash*]
- Pa'thos**, *s.* warmth, that which excites feeling—*maner adhairjyoti bā santāp*, *ukhwāt*, *karunā*
- Pa'tience**, *s.* a suffering with calmness or without discontent—*sahishnūtā*, *dhairya*, *maner shirabhab*, *turkiyā*, *khyamshilitā*—*sabar*, *sabūri*, *shikeb*, *dhiraj*, *tahammul*, *burduārī*, *bardāshit*, *tāh*, *itminān*, *tāskin*
- Pa'tient**, *a.* enduring without murmuring—*sahisnu*, *titikhyā*, *khyamābūn*, *dhir*, *shirama-nāh*, *uchunchal*—*sābir*, *shikehā*, *burdār*, *santhokhī*, *chhemākāfī*, *chupkā*, *dhirajmān*
- Pa'tient**, *s.* a person suffering disease—*rogagrasta*, *pīrita byakti*—*mariz*, *bimār*
- Pa'tiently**, *ad.* without discontent, calmly—*dhairyagabalumbane*, *sahishnūtāpūrbak*, *khyamā pūrbak*, *sudhīre*, *sthir hayā*—*sabar se*, *buribūn se*, *qāfīrī se*, *dhiraj se*
- Pa'triarch**, *s.* [*.ark*] the fath'r and ruler of a family; a dignitary of the church, superior to archbishop—*goshṭhīr pradān byakti*, *kartā*, *gotra janak*, *adipitā*; *mahādharmaadhya-khya*—*gharānē kā saridār*, *buzurg*, *abdāl*, *quthi*, *imām*, *mushāikh* [*dālī*]
- \***Patriarch'al**, *a.* pertaining to a patriarch—*goshṭhīrputisambandhiya*—*buzurg se nisbatdār*, *ab-*
- \***Patriarch'ate**, *s.* jurisdiction of a patriarch—*pīrboleka mahadhyakhyer adhikār bā pad-*  
*imām yā mushāikh kī hukūmat yā uhda* [*padastha*—*sharīf*, *umda*, *ālāshān*, *ālīnāzāb*]
- Patri'cian**, *a.* noble, of noble family or state—*kulīn*, *māhat*, *sambhritān*, *uttim kulaya*, *uchcha*
- Patrimo'nial**, *a.* derived by inheritance—*patirik*, *pitripṛapta*—*maurāsī*, *ābāi*, *mīrāsī*, *jaidī*
- Pat'rimony**, *s.* an estate derived from a father or other ancestor—*patirik dhanadī*, *pitār mā-ranāntē takār prāptiadhikārābhūmyadī*—*mīrās*, *us*, *bapauti* [*watanost*, *despāl*]
- Pat riot**, *s.* one who loves his country—*swadeshānūrāgi*, *swadesher lokahitāishī*—*hū'bulwatanī*
- Patriot'ic**, *a.* having patriotism—*swadeshyager hitaishī*, *sādhuran māngalabardhak bā tach cheshtakārī*—*hū'bulwatanī*, *watanost*, *despāl*
- Patriotism**, *s.* love of one's country—*swadesher mānzalacheshṭī bā rakhyā karane udjog*, *swadeshārthapratip*—*despālīk*, *hū'bulwatan* [*praharī*—*shabgard*, *rondh*, *lāisulail*]
- Patro'l**, *s.* a guard to walk the streets—*pātrīkāle pāri utīk beriyā chāukī dey je*, *bhramankārī*
- Pa'tron**, *s.* a supporter, defender, benefactor (*fem.* *Pat'ness*)—*ākhyak*, *jirātipalak*, *upakārī*, *sahakārī*—*murābbī*, *dasgīr*, *hāmī*, *wālī-nāmat*, *qadriddān*, *pushtibūn*
- Pat'ronage**, *s.* [*pat-ti-un-dye*] support, protection—*pratipalakātā*, *āshrayadān*—*murābbīgārī*, *pushtī*, *himāyat*, *dasgīrī*, *pardākht*, *daulat*, *khāwindī*, *parwarish*
- Pat'ronal**, *a.* suppotting, defending—*rakhyankārī*, *pratipalakārī*, *upakārī*—*pushtijidī*, *pa-nānbaksh*, *bachāodar* [*parwarish k.*, *dasgīrī k.*, *himāyat k.*]
- Pat'ronize**, *v.* to support, to defend—*rakhyā k.*, *pratipālān k.*, *upakār k.*, *sahakārūtā k.*—*pālnā*
- Patronym'ic**, *s.* a name derived from ancestors—*patirik ākhyā*, *gotriya nām bī upādī*, *padwī*—*ābāi laqab*, *khitāb*, *padbī*
- Pat'ten**, *s.* the base of a column; a wooden shoe—*stambher gorā hī khurshī*; *kishīher pādū-kā bishesh*, *khayam*—*sutān kā binā*; *khāfūng* [*bishesh*—*tāba*, *tawā*, *tās*]
- Pat'tepan**, *s.* a pan to bake small pies in—*māngābishishā khyudra pishāk pīkarthe pātra*
- Pat'ter**, *v.* to make a noise like hail—*chaychay shabda k.*, *chājarparaj hayga pāyan*, *shilābriṣṭī-tibāt shabda k.*—*parpāfnā*, *tāptāpnā*, *charchafānā*, *tagarg* *sā āwz k.*
- Pat'tern**, *s.* a model for imitation, specimen—*drishtānta*, *ādarsha*—*nāmūnā*, *bāngī*, *peshwa*
- Pat'terity**, *s.* fewness, smallness of number—*alpatī*, *nyūnūtā*, *anekatwābhab*—*kamī*, *ghaṭṭī*, *kamī*, *qillat*

- Pave**, *va.* to floor with stones, &c.—*pātharer sāt k. pābā mājhīyā k. pāshārdī bas biyā path rugam k.*—*farsh k. kharanjā bāndhnā, farsh bandī k. patnā, tāh bāndhnā*
- Pavement**, *s.* a layer of stones or bricks, paved way—*sān. pābā mājhīyā, pāthar hā īf brstua*
- Path**—*farsh, patāg, kharanjā, intā pattharow. s. se bāndhā hūā rasta* [band]
- Pa ver**, or **Pa vier**, *s.* one who lays stones—*sān hā pākā path prastut karē je, īf basārdīyā—farsh*
- Pavil** *top. s.* [ . yun ] a tent, a temporary habitation—*tāmbu, bastagrāha, alpākālēr nīpittu bādā*
- kheema, baithakkhāna*
- Paunch**, *s.* the belly and its contents—*pet, udar, nāribhūyī, antradesh—pet, tond, ojh, ānt*
- Pauper**, *s.* a poor person, one supported by the public—*daridra lōc, kangālī, bhikhyājībī, dīnhīn—nādār, muftis, miskīn, taqīr*
- Pauperism**, *s.* state of indigence requiring maintenance for the poor—*dīnhīnāī, daridrātā, kāngakāmī, bhikhyopajīhīn*—*muftīā, nādārī, miskīnī, sadqa khōrī*
- Pause**, *s.* a stop, cessation of action or speaking; a mark of cessation—*sthiti, birām, nibritti, chhed, thāk; bīrdār chīna—waqfa, tawaqquf, fursat, rahāo, antar, farāhat; nishān-i-waqfa*
- Paw**, *s.* the foot of a beast—*pashupad, thābī—panja, changal, thap*
- Paw**, *va.* to handle roughly; fawn, flatter—*eluyā meluyī hāt d. thībī miran; sohāq k. oharansa k. phusulāna—anaṇjan se hāth dālnā, panja marā; pyār jatānā, khāe barīārī k.*
- Pawn**, *va.* to pledge, to give in pledge—*s. som-thing given in pledge—bandhak d. bī rākhān, ādhī d.—, bandhak, adhī—gīro rakhnā, lāndhāc r. baabīlwatā k.—s. gīro, rīha, bandhak*
- Pawn broker**, *s.* one who lends money on pledge—*bandhak lāyā dhār dey je, uttamarna, bandhakgrāhī bī mahājan—bandhakgī, murtahin, mahājan, sāhūkār,*
- Pay**, *s.* payment, compensation, reward—*betan, mānīkādi, pūritoshuk—talab, tankhwāh, mahīna, sāliyāna, mazīdūrī, mīhnātāna*
- Pay**, *va.* to discharge a debt; reward; beat—*nikāsh bī parishodh k. mālyā d. betānādī d. yā bādīy k. mānīk d. pūritoshuk dan k. prutiphul d. marun, sajū d.—adā k. tankhwāh denā, patānā, dām d. mol ajr w. g. d. pītnā, mārnā, thonknā*
- Pay able**, *a.* that is to be paid, due—*dūtabyā, shodhuniyā, denā—denā, wājibuladā, adāī*
- Pay ment**, *s.* act of paying, thing given in reward—*nikish, parishodh, rīnashodh, betan bī mālyudān, pūritoshuk, prutiphul—adā, patāī, tankhwāh mol w. g. denā, ajr, iwaz*
- Pea**, *s.* a well known pulse (plural pease or peas)—*maṭar, kal-y bīshesh—dana, matar*
- Peace**, *s.* state of quiet, freedom from war, quarrel, disturbance, or agitation; harmony—*shānti, anirodh, sandhī, susthūrta, kushalābusthā; mel, aikya—aman, chupī, sulh, musālahā, sākhīyāt, rafāhīyāt, ārām; milāp, mel* [khāmosh, chup]
- Peace**, *int.* silence, stop—*chup, thāka, sthūr hao, gōlmāl karīo nā ityādī bodhak ahyoy shabda*
- Peace able**, *a.* free from war or strife, quiet—*shānta, anupadrabbīshishīa, susthūr, nīrbīrodh—gharīb, sulhāndesh, kamshār, bholā* [gharībī, ghurbat, sākhīyāt, rafāhīyāt]
- Peace ableness**, *s.* quietness, tranquility—*ahirodh, juddhahhāh, susthūrta, kushal, shānti*
- Peace ably**, *ad.* quietly, without disturbance—*nīrbīrodhe, binajuddhe, susthūr, shānta hayā, nīripadrab pūrnak—sulh se, gharībī se, taskīn se, baghair tasād o fītna ke*
- Peace ful**, *a.* quiet, undisturbed, calm—*shānta, nīrbīrodh, anupadrabi, anupadrab bīshishīa, susthūr—chup, bā sulh, befasad, sausan, thīr* [fītna o fasīd ke, khair o ānyāt se, sausanī se]
- Peace fully**, *ad.* quietly, calmly—*nīrbīrodhe, swachchhānde, susthūr—chupchap se, baghair*
- Peach**, *s.* a delicious stone fruit—*sarasa uttam phal bīshesh—shattālī, ālāolū, ālūbukhārā*
- Pea chick**, *s.* a chicken of the peacock—*mayūr shabak, mayūr chhī—mor ke bacheche*
- Pea cock**, *s.* a fowl of beautiful plumage—*mayūr, brūjāngabūhuk pūkhī, shukhī—mor, tāūs*
- Pea hen**, *s.* the female of the peacock—*shikhiat, mayūri—mānī, bandor, landāī*
- Peak**, *s.* the top of a hill; a point—*parbater shringa, shikhi, shikhar; agrā, agā—choṇṭī, sikhār, sīng; nok, sīa* [ra dīwānī, bajrauswān—thāhāka, gorgarāhat, dhāmka, jhārakā]
- Peal**, *s.* a loud sound, or succession of sounds—*mahādhwani, ghanār rāb, abīshārānta gubhī*
- Pear**, *s.* a fruit of many varieties—*phal bīshesh—nāshpātī*
- Pearl**, *s.* a white, hard, smooth, shining substance, found in a fish of the oyster kind—*muktā, māuktik, mutī—motī, dūr, gaohar, lālī* [motīhā, gaoharwār]
- Pearly**, *a.* abounding with or like pearl—*muktāmāy, muktār nyāy, jāta sudubut—purdur*
- Peasant**, *s.* [pec-zant] one who lives by rural labor—*chāshī, grāmīyā, geyye, kīshak—ganwār, kisan, dīhātī, dīhānī, kīshīhar* [dīhānīlog]
- Peasantry**, *s.* country people, rustics—*kīshakjān, prajīzan, grāmīyān—rīyā, rāyāt*
- Pease cod**, *s.* the shell or husk of peas—*matarēr chhīl bī khoyī—matar kī bhūsi yā chhīlā*
- Pebble**, **Pebblestone**, *s.* a roundish stone—*kankar, khyudra prastar, lūṭī, kullāī—kankar, roṭe, gol sangreza, sālgam*
- Pebbly**, *a.* abounding with pebbles—*kankaramay, kīnkarbharā, khyudra lūrīr prastar bīshishīa—kankarēlā, roṭepur, gol sangreze se bhārā lūā*
- Peccability**, *s.* state of being subject to sin—*pāpāshay haibīr jogyutā, bigarāniyatwā, dharma bhraṅga bī swābhābīkīr haibār sambhābūna—khatāpazīl, fāsīd yā gunahgār hone kā dāul, hērāh yā bēdī hone kī mūmkīn* [haibīr jogyā—khatāpazīr, gunahgār hone ke lāq]
- Peccable**, *a.* liable to sin or transgress—*durmahābhraṅga haite sambhābe jahar, jāpāshay*
- Peccadillo**, *s.* a slight fault or offence—*laghupap, khyudrāparādīh, alpa dosh, khyāntahya dosh—chhōṭī taqīr, jozwīkhatā, hālgunāh, [shīlūtā—bad khāsiyātī yā khāsiyātī, sharr*
- Peccancy**, *s.* a bad quality or habit—*dushtā swābhābī, apakrīshā gun, asudachīr, adharma*
- Peccant**, *a.* criminal, faulty, corrupt—*aparādīh, sadoh, bhīrashīa, mānda—fāsīd, mufīd, pāpī, gunahgār* [īqbāl-i-khatā yā taqīr]
- Pecca vi**, *s.* acknowledging a fault—*aparādīh bī pāpāsmīkār udbodhak bākya—īqrār-i-gunāh*
- Peck**, *s.* the fourth part of a bushel—*sharyādīr parimān bīshesh—anjī kī ek māp*

**Peck**, *va.* to pick up food with the beak—*chunchu diyā dhār k.* *thokarāyā khān—thongānā,*  
*mingār mānā, thokrānā, chonchīyānā* [thokran; chūyā  
**Peck'er**, *s.* one that pecks, a bird—*thokar māranīyā, thokanīyā; pakhyi—thongnawā, mā-*  
**Peck** tined, *a.* formed like a comb—*chirunibat, mīntatikār nīyā ākriti—dandānāt, dhānā-*  
*nāmā*

**Pec'toral**, *a.* belonging to the breast—*takhyah sthita, taddesh sambandhiya—sadiya, chhātī kā*  
**Pec'toral**, *s.* breast-plate; a medicine for the breast—*chopras; hakhya sthalastha rogandāshak*  
*oushadh, kashanāshak—chapras, peti, chārāna; dārā-i-sina, kashikan*

**Pec'ulate**, *va.* to defraud the public—*kona rājkarmpadostha hūyā guptabhāse dhanāpaharan*  
*k. chhāpiyī swalābh k. -sarkāri wuhdādār hokar sarkāri māl dāhā lenā,*

**Peculation**, *s.* embezzlement—*chhāpiyā dhanāpaharan, dābā—doddi-i-khālisa sharifa, alaw*  
*ghalam, khurd burd, sarkāri māl kā poshida tasāruf, chorichamārī, gorīgayārī*

**Pec'ulator**, *s.* one who takes for his own use property entrusted to him—*sādharan bā gachchhita*  
*dhanāpaharak, dābaniyā, chhāpiyā swalābhakārī—sarkāri māl yā sompe hāe māl ko dābā*  
*lene w. burdāz, hathebāz, pādshāhidūz* [sās, nij kā māl

**Pecu'liar**, *s.* the exclusive property—*nijswa, asādhāran dhanādī—dāulat-i-khāss, māl-i-makh-*  
**Pecu'liar**, *a.* appropriate; singular—*nija, swābhābik, apandī; achalan, opīrba—khāss, makh-*  
*sās, nij, nīrālā; anohā, njab* [bā shokti—khusīyat, khusīyat, nijā

**Peculiarity**, *s.* singularity, particularity—*swābhābik gun bā dhāra, bishesh, asādhāran dhāb*  
**Pecu'larly**, *ad.* particularly, in a manner not common—*bisheshatah, asādhāran rūpe, adhikan-*  
*tu—khasīyat se, alal khussīs* [lankasambhūta, tākr—naqdi, mudraik, zamansāb

**Pecu'niary**, *a.* relating to, or consisting in money—*atthasambandhiya, mutraghatita, dhaner*  
**Ped**, *s.* a small pack saddle, hamper, basket—*pasw-ut-pi her gadī; chhālā bā jhuri bishesh*  
*—pālān yā zin; dolī, tokri, thaili* [pak, chhēlyāgan ke pariyā je—akhān, mullā, gurā

**Ped'agogue**, *s.* [ . . . goz ] one who keeps a school for teaching children—*shikshā guru, adhyā-*  
**Pe'dal**, *a.* pertaining to the foot; a large pestle—*pāder, padasambandhiya, pā diyā chālita*  
*dhēykī—qadami, qadām mānsūb; pāy w. uthāne kī dhēykī* [arghunū kī nālī

**Pe'dals**, *s.* the large pipes of an organ—*bishesh bīdyā jantr madhyasta chonga bā nālī—*  
**Pe'dant**, *s.* one who vainly displays his learning—*bīdyābhūmān, anartha swābīdyā prakāshak,*  
*udrīshāntabādī—ālim-i-khudtarosh, lughatgo yā nawīs, gūlībakā*

**Pedant'ic**, *a.* ostentatious of learning, conceited—*sadrīshānta bādī, pīndītyābhīmānī, nish-*  
*prayojanē swābīdyā prakāshak—maulānā, apne ilm kā mutafakkhīr, khudīn yā ālim*

**Ped'antry**, *s.* vain ostentation of learning—*pīndītyābhīmān, swābīdyā anarhak uhankār,*  
*nuaprakāshārthe udāharanādī likhā hā drīshāntabādī—apne ilm kā fakhar, ilm se khud-*  
*numān* [bahuchchētā k.—tāpātī meū māshgūlī rahīnā, bē haqiqat kām meū masrūf rahīnā

**Ped'dle**, *vn.* to be busy about trifles—*samānya hā alik bishaye hyasta h. alpa bishayā hē*  
**Ped'ere ro**, **Patere ro**, *s.* a small ship gun—*jahūziya khyudra agnyasthra bishesh—ek chhoṭī*  
*jahāzī top* [bun-i-sitān

**Ped'estal**, *s.* the base of a column or pillar—*stambher gorā bā khurshī, pāyā—pāe sitūn,*  
**Ped'estrial**, **Ped'es trious**, *a.* going on foot—*padabrājak, padagami—piyāda rao*

**Ped'es'trian**, *s.* walker, one who goes on foot—*padabraje beriyā jāy je, padgami, pāyer pathik*  
*—piyādarao, pāy w. chalne walā*

**Ped'icle**, *s.* the footstalk of fruit, &c.—*phaler boytā, hīnta—glāndī, danthel, bont*  
**Pedic'ular**, **Pedic'ulous**, *a.* lousy—*ukunamāy, kashīkshīyā—juen bhārā, jūghā [pīhī, pusht*  
**Ped'igree**, *s.* genealogy, lineage—*bangshabīlī, kulaji, gotra, goshtī—nāab, silsilā, asal,*  
**Ped'iment**, *s.* an ornamental crowning of the front of a building—*grīhagranthane gharer*  
*sammuk bhāge trīkonakriti garān bishesh—imarat ke agwāre par kī tukoniyā tūwār jo naqshē*  
*ke hīe banāte hain* [busiyi—bisati, phariyā, khurīā farosh, dast farosh

**Ped'ler**, *s.* one who travels about the country to sell petty commodities—*phariyā, khyudrabhyu-*  
**Ped'ler's**, *s.* wares sold by pedlers—*phariyār drabya, phariyā je drabya bukray kariyā phere—*  
*jīn, asbāb jo pherī wālē bech phirte hain* [khurīā faroshi

**Ped'ling**, *s.* tiffing, petty or paltry dealing—*phariyāmi, chhūṭaliyā hyāpār—paeakārī, phariyār,*  
**Peel**, *va.* to pare, take the rind off; to rob—*chhāl bā khosī talan, chhilān lūṭh kariyā bā kariyā*  
*laon—chhilnā, chhīka utārā; lūṭnā, chhīn chhān lenā* [chhīl

**Peel**, *s.* rind, bark, or skin—*chhāl, khosā, twak, tush, chhīlkā apost, chhāl, chhīlkā, bakāl,*  
**Peep**, *va.* to make the first appearance; to look slyly, to look thro' any crevice, to cry as,  
*young birds—uday h. pratham drishṭi; h. ukī jhukī mānūt pīkhyī shābaker nūyā dākan—*  
*pahlī namūd h. jhānkān, lūṭā kī mānā; chuze kī sī āwāz k.*

**Peep**, *s.* first appearance; sly look—*uday; ishuddrīshṭi, ukī—pahlī namūd, nazar, jhānk*  
**Peer**, *s.* an equal, companion; nobleman—*tulya, samapadastha, sūthi, sangī; kulīn, sabbang-*  
*shayā—hamasār, hamchashm, barā'ār, sāthī; amīr, sāhib*

**Peer**, *va.* to come just in sight, to peep—*uday h. drīsh'agochar k.—tulū h. phainā, nazarānā*  
**Peer age**, **Peerdom**, *s.* dignity of a peer—*kulīn pad, kaulīniyā—amārat, umāt, auvī*

**Peer'ess**, *s.* a peer's lady—*kulīnī, kulīnopatnī—amīra*  
**Peer'less**, *a.* having no equal—*awupam, adwittiyā—lāsānī, bemisāl*

**Peer'lessness**, *s.* state of having no equal—*nirupamatī, uttamāt, autkarshya. sarboshreshṭha-*  
*tiya—lāsāniyat, benazirī, bemisāl* [—diqā, chīrchīrā, zadānī, tunukmīzāj

**Pe'e'ish**, *a.* freiful, petulant, apt to mutter—*chīrchīrē, khītkhīyā, bakbakaniyā, ugraswābhānā*  
**Pe'e'ishly**, *ad.* freifully, crossly, petulantly—*chīrchīrāmpārāb, khyūkāniyā rūpe, rāgāpār-*  
*bak, bīrakṭa hūyā—chīrchīrabat se, tunukmīzājī se, wādranjī se* [ranjī, tunukmīzājī

**Pe'e'ishness**, *s.* waspishness, fretfulness—*khītkhīamī, ugratā, chhūkāmī—chīrchīrabāt, zād-*  
**Peg**, *s.* a small wooden pin—*gūy, khīl, thonā—mekh, khupā, khūṭī*

Peg, *va.* to fasten with a peg—*khit māran, gunj māriya bādhān*—*khāṇṇā gāṇā, makhmānā* [so jama ki ho, māl, paise, jāke  
makhas bādhānā  
Pelf, *s.* moosey, ill-gotten, riches—*anyāy pūrbat sanchita dhan, samptati*—*danat jo nāpāstāp*  
Pelican, *s.* a large fowl, with a pouch for food attached to its under chop: a chemical vessel—  
pau hlelt pakhyi, garana bheld, gāṇṇol; rasyān bidyabestar byābarhita pātra bishesh—  
hāwāil, jutyāy; ek kīmīyā bartan  
Pellase, *s.* a female dress—*stri-loker paridheya patāidār bastra bishesh*—*ek tarāḥ kī zānānā libās*  
Pellat, *s.* a little ball, or round mass—*khyudra brrut, guṭika, guli, bīṇul*—*goli, ghulēl*  
Pellie, *s.* thin external skin, film—*sākhya twak, chhānī*—*jhilli, chhālī* [badmasti se  
Pell'mell, *ad.* confusedly, without order—*eluyā meluyā, eiomeloriye*—*abtar, ba tartibi se*  
Pellucid, *a.* clear, transparent—*swachchha, nirmal, drishyavothuk*—*sāf, shoshāf, nirmal*  
Pellu, *s.* skin of a beast with its fur; a blow—*pashucharma, dhām; āghāt*—*haewān kī khāl,*  
chamṛā; zarb [mārnā  
Pelt, *va.* to throw stones, &c.—*prastar loshtrādi pheliyā māran*—*patthar dhīma w. g. pheek*  
Pelt'monger, *s.* a dealer in new hides—*pashucharmabyasastyi, chamār, kūchūt charma bik-*  
retā—*chamār, tāza chamṛā bechnē w.* [bakhtī  
Pel'vis, *s.* the lower part of the belly—*bastidesh, ud'rter adbhohāḥ, talapel*—*perñ, kōkhā*  
Pen, *s.* instrument for writing; inclosure—*lekhani, likhitrī pālakhānā; khyun*—*qalam,*  
khāma, kīl; ihāta [qaid k. lekhnā, qalam bānd k.  
Pen", *va.* to coop, to shut up; to write—*khugār rākhan, pinjare badhā k. likhan*—*band k.*  
Pe'nal, *a.* denouncing or inflicting punishment—*danḍakārī, danḍadōyuk, danḍa tyabustha-*  
—*ibrati, sākā dhānda, sākā, iqābunmā, siyāsatsāz*  
Pen'alty, *s.* the pain or loss attached to the commission of a crime or offence—*danḍa, aparā-*  
—*dher ucht shasti, prāyashchitta, sāj, nigrāha*—*sākā, tāwān, gunāghārī, jarimāna, dānd*  
Pen'ance, *s.* the suffering inflicted for sin or faults—*pāpkarmer upajūta prāyashchitta dā*  
—*dandabhog, aparādhan nāshtrīthe kashāsādhyā karma, tapasyādī kashīchār, indriyungruha-*  
—*kulāra, prāchit, nāfusthī, bairāḥ, tapas*  
Pence, *s.* the plural of penny—*bahuchachane payasā sakal, anek payasā*—*paise*  
Pen'cil, *s.* a small brush used by painters; a pointed piece of lead—*tūli, tālikā; sisulādi*  
—*dhātudrobya nirmita lekhanī*—*inmāqal, kīnchī; sāf, sumekā qalam*  
Pen'dant, *s.* a jewel at the ear; a small flag—*kānābhāran, lambamān karnaphul; khyudra pa-*  
—*tākā bishesh*—*āweza, jhumkā, kānaphul, bālī; chhoṭā nishān* [tā, āwekha  
Pen'dent, *a.* hanging, supported above, jutting—*lambamān, jhulitā, jholā, beriyā parā*—*latakā*  
Pen'ding, *a.* depending, undecided—*anishpanna, aumpanna, anishechita, samādhā hay nāi ya-*  
—*hār, anirādhārita*—*mualqāl, befaissalā, multawī* [latākī, jhālākhā  
Pen'dulous, *a.* [ju.] hanging, swinging—*lambamān, jholā, jhulita, dol uamān*—*āwekha,*  
Pen'dulum, *s.* a body suspended and vibrating—*dolayamān kōna bhari bastu*—*jhālā, latkan*  
Pen'etrable, *a.* that may be penetrated—*bhedya, 'praveshyā, bhedhanyā, gamyā*—*chhednejoḡ,*  
qābil-nāfāz, nāfāzār  
Pen'etrate, *v.* to pierce, affect, understand—*bindhan, bhedan, dhukan, pravesh k. bā h*  
—*bāsan, māmbhēd k. mānakārshan k. bodh k. prabodh jāmāna*—*chonkō, chhednā, bighd-*  
—*nā, ghūsā, dākh k. asar k. naqsh k. samājnā, daryāft k.*  
Penetra'tion, *s.* act of entering, auteness, sagacity—*pravesh haon hī karan, bhedan, bheda-*  
—*gyin, tikhyā buddhi, sākhymubhā, prākhyarā mune byūpti*—*dākhāl, byūbhā, tēzi, tez-*  
—*fahmī, raskī, tikhāf, choḥkhāf, basārāt, frāst*  
Pen'etative, *a.* sharp, acute, subtil—*tikhnyā, grāṇṭe je, prukharabudhlr, bhedakārī*—*tez,*  
—*choḥkhā, tikhā, bighdhanār, zaki, tezshosh, daqīq* [chiryā  
Pen'guin, *s.* a genus of fowls, aquatic—*samudrachar pakhyi bishesh*—*ek qism kī samandārī*  
Penin'sula, *s.* [shm.] land nearly surrounded by water—*prayandip, praty chaturdike samu-*  
—*drā beshita bhūmikunda*—*kōndhā* [kriti—qarib mulh ba āb, qarib pānī se ghūrhūā  
Penin'sulated, *a.* almost surrounded with water—*praty chaturdike jāla beshita, prayandip*  
Pen'itence, *s.* repentance, contrition for sin—*anupat, pāpā janya pashchāttāp, anushochanā,*  
—*bimārshā*—*tauila, istighfār, afsos, nadānat, infāl*  
Pen'itent, *a.* suffering sorrow for sin, contrite—*kritpāpā janya khedita manāh, pashchāttāp*  
—*bishishā, anutapt, anushoe*—*bimārshā*—*mustaghāfir, mutāsif, nādīm, tāib, pashemānā,*  
—*mumtāl* [tāpī—taubagar, mustaghāfir, nadāmākhōr, pashemānehao  
Pen'itent, *i.* one who repents of sin—*anupāt bishishā byakti, pāp prajyūta khedita lok, anu-*  
—*penit'ial*, *a.* expressing penitence—*pashchāttāpāya, anushochanayupak, bimārshābhak,*  
—*anupāpjanitā*—*nadāmātmā, pashemānāmez* [masla kī kitāb, prāchitgranth  
Pen'itent'ial, *s.* a book directing penance—*pāp karmer ucht prāyashchittādi gyūṇupak granthā*  
Penitent'iary, *s.* one that prescribes rules of penitence; one that does penance; a place to do  
—*penance in; a prison—prāyashchittādi bīdhāy kā vinay kartā; prāyashchitta kartā,*  
—*kashīchārī; prāyashchitta karē je shānē; kāragār*—*pashemānī batānē w. taubagar,*  
—*pashemānīkhur; tāba karne kī jagah; qaidkhānā*  
Pen'knife, *s.* a small knife for making pens—*lekhanī kājibār khyudra cchhurikā, kalamkāṭī*  
—*cchhurī*—*chāḡḡ, qalamtarāsh*  
Pen'man, *s.* one who writes a good hand, an author; one who professes the art of writing—  
—*ustādīyār kariyā lekhe je; sulekhā; granthā kartā; tikhanabyasanyā*—*khāshuawis,*  
—*muṣannif; ahl-i-qalam* [dandār  
Pen'manship, *s.* art or manner of writing—*lekhanabidyā, uttam lekhan, lekhanabidyā khyamāti*  
—*hā ostūpnyā*—*likhne kī ilm yā hūr yā taur, khushnawis* [dandār  
Pen'ated, *a.* having wings—*pakhyabishishā, pākā dekhe jāhār, dandjuktā*—*pardār, bāndār,*

- Pen-hunt**, *s.* a tackle for hoisting things on board; a flag—*phāṭhā bhāṭhā dāṭhā dāṭhā dāṭhā*—jahāz par bhāṭhā chiz uṭhāne ki rassi; pharāṭhā, dhajā
- Pen-niless**, *a.* having no money, poor—*joṭrahin, dyākhī, kāngāl*—mufsi, kangāl
- Pen-nion**, *s.* [nun] a small flag or banner—*bhāṭhā dūṭhā*—dhajā, chhotā nishān
- Pen-ny**, *x.* the twelfth part of a shilling—*tāmra mudrā bishesh*—ek qism kī angrezī paisā
- Pen-nyweight**, *s.* a troy weight of twenty-four grains—*parimān bishesh, chohbiṣ ratti parimān*—andāzi chahūṣ ratti kī ek wāz
- Pen-sile**, *a.* hanging, suspended—*lamhamān, jhulitā*—latakā, jhūltāhūā
- Pen-sion**, *a.* a settled allowance—*brīṭi, bārshikādī prasād, kṛitā karmānurodhe labhya*—*māsikādī dān*—jāgīr, madāṭo māsh, wazīfa, saeyūrgāl, wajih guzrān
- Pensionary**, *a.* maintained by a pension—*brīṭi bhogi, bārshikopajibi*—jāgīrparwarda, wazīfakhōr, saeyūrgāl yā wajih guzrān dār [āsh, wazīfadār]
- Pensioner**, *s.* one who has a pension—*brīṭi bhogi hyakti, bārshikopajibi*—jāgīrdār, ahl-i-mā-pen
- Pen-sive**, *a.* thoughtful, serious, sad—*chintitā, bhāṭhānjukta, bishāma, māna, udbigna*—*fīkrmand, andeshānāk, mātāmmil, dilgir, udās*—[fīkrmandī, andeshānākī, udāsī, dilgīrī]
- Pen-siveness**, *s.* thoughtfulness, sadness—*udheg, maner māna bhāṭh, bishād, chintā, utkanṣhā*
- Pent**, *pa. pass.* of to pen, shut up—*pinjare bandha, bādhita*—bandhāhūā, band
- Pentachord**, *s.* an instrument with five strings, or system of five sounds—*pancha sūtra bish-*—*ishā bidya jāntra, pāṇch tārī, mūṭa panchaswar*—panchātārā [panchkōṇā]
- Pentadrous**, *a.* having five sides—*pāṇch palyā, panchabhuj*—panch pahlī, panjogshadār
- Pentagon**, *s.* a figure having five equal angles—*pancha bhujākrīti, pāṇch konār mūrti, panchakōṇbīshishāta busta*—mukhammas, shakl-i-panjgoshā [panchkōṇā]
- Pentagonal**, *a.* having five angles—*pāṇch konī, panchabhuj, panchāsra bishishā*—panchpahlī, [panchkōṇā]
- Pentameter**, *s.* a poetic verse of five feet—*kahitār chhanda bishesh*—nazm kī ek bahar
- Pentan-gular**, *a.* having five angles—*panchāsra, pāṇchkonā*—panchkōṇā, panjogshadār
- Pentaptole**, *s.* a noun that has five cases—*pancha bibhakti bishishā shāwa, pāṇch kārak*—*mātra achhe yuhār*—panbhāṭi ism [adī pustakādī, Musār likhita pancha gruntha—Tānūtī]
- Pentateuch**, *s.* [..tuke] the first five books of the Old Testament—*Khrishṭiyya dharmashāster*
- Pen-tecost**, *s.* a festival of the Jews; Whitsuntide—*parba bishesh*—ek tyōṭār [liq]
- Pentecostal**, *a.* pertaining to Whitsuntide—*ai parba sambandhiya*—tyōṭār-i-mazkūr se mutāl-
- Pent-house**, *s.* a sloping shed or roof—*ek chabā, jhapṛī, kutīr*—sāebān, ālābā, osāṭī
- Penul-tima**, *s.* the last syllable but one—*kōṇa shābder antya bārner pūba banā*—akhīr hije [kṛitā chhāyā—nimsāya jo gālū ke waqt parāṭā hai]
- Penumbra**, *s.* a partial shade in an eclipse—*sūryachandradīr gṛahan kālūn apnū na bī apnā*
- Penu-nous**, *a.* sparing, very parsimonious—*kṛipān, hyaykunthitā, kāṭpyā*—tangdil, tangchā-slim, kanjās, sām [dhanāt, jotrābhāṭh—tangdisti, thūdasti, thūyāṭī, kāngālī, mufsi]
- Pen-ury**, *s.* [pen-nu-ry] poverty, want, indigence—*nihswatwa, kāngālpanā, dārūrātā, nir-*—*Penn riousness, a.* sordid parsimony—*kāṭpyāṇi, kṛipānātā*—tangchashmī, tangdilī, kanjāsī
- Pe-ople**, *s.* body of persons in a town or community—*lok, hyakti, nagarēr lok samūha, itar*—*lōc*—ashkhas, ādmi, log, khalāq [pūran—basānā, āwad k, māmr k]
- Pe-ople**, *va.* to stock with inhabitants—*desh hasāna, lok ānūyī hasatī karāna, lōke bhāran bā*
- Pepas** *tie*, *s.* a medicine to help digestion—*pāchak aushadh*—hazm kī dawā
- Pep-per**, *s.* an aromatic pungent spice—*golmurich*—golmurich, fīfī
- Pep-permint**, *s.* an aromatic pungent plant, also a liquor distilled from it—*sugandha athacha*—*tibrarā bishishā shik bishesh, putinā bī tannurīta ras*—pādina, nāna, ara-q-i-nāna
- Pep-tic**, *a.* serving to concoct or digest—*pāchak, jīrnakār*—hazmī, pāchak
- Peracut**, *a.* very sharp, very violent—*atishaktā, prachandā, bisham bedānōk trī, subhyathā,*—*dāyāk*—tez, sāhī, shādīl, tund, dard yā āzār rashī [qazān, shāyād, mābādā]
- Peradventure**, *ad* [..ishure] by chance, perhaps—*dāibāt, kī jāni, haite pūc*—itilāqān,
- Perambulate**, *va.* to walk through—*dekhiyī herīna, bhīmanā k.*—phīnā, sān k.
- Perambulation**, *s.* a passing over, a survey—*dighīraman, deha bhīman, pariyāṭan, dekhiyā*—*herīna, degdarshan*—gasht, pherī, sān o nazar [daryāṭīpazīr]
- Perceive**, *a.* that may be perceived—*dishya, gochar, bodhagamya*—dekhnōjog, dekhā,
- Perceive**, *va.* to discover, know, observe—*both k. deṭhan, pūnan, gyan k. dishhī k. bijnan,*—*abulōkan k.*—daryāṭī k. pāchēhān, dekhpānā, jannā, būylnō chetnā, deṭhā
- Perceptibility**, *s.* the quality of being perceivable—*gocharatwa, dishyātī, bodhagamyātā*—*daryāṭīpazīrī, zahīn, qābīlīyī-īdrāk* [—mānsā, zahīn, naz.:pazīr]
- Perceptible**, *a.* that can be felt or perceived—*indriyagochar, upalabhiya, budhāniya, drāhiya*
- Perception**, *s.* act or faculty of perceiving, notion, idea—*dishhī, bōdh, upalābhi, gyan, anu-*—*man, udgam*—basārat, pāchēhān, samājh, būjā, waqf, daryāṭī, chet, itn, drāk [iik]
- Perceptive**, *a.* able to perceive—*bōdhakhyam, gyānjānak, upalābhiya, indriyak*—hasā, mud-
- Perch**, *s.* a fish, a roost for birds; a rod—*matsyabishesh*—*pākhīr dāgr, drāghar; bhūmī nāpī-*—*dhār kāth bā dandā, egārā hāt parimān*—kāṭēnā, ganthā; adāṭ, chakkas; zamin nāpne kī
- Perch**, *v.* to sit or roost as a bird—*āra bārīr uparē bāsan, dāyē bāsan bā thūkan, pākhyīr*—*nyāy ābālānhan k.*—chakkas yā adāṭ par bāṭhānā, labūd k.
- Perchance**, *ad.* perhaps, peradventure—*haite parē, kī jāni, dāibōjog, dāibāt*—shāyād, itilāqān
- Perceptant**, *a.* [sip-pe.] perceiving, able to perceive—*bodhakhyam, upalābhiyak, bōdh karānē*—*khyam*—mudrik, samjānāh [sk k.]
- Percolate**, *va.* to strain through a sieve—*chāṭkan, chāṭhiyā phelan bā parishāṭ k.*—chāṭnō,
- Percolation**, *s.* a passing through interstices, filtration—*chāṭkantriyā, chāṭhiyā parishāṭ*—*kānē*—chhānō, chhānā

- Percus**, *va.* to strike—*dgāt k. lāgan—takkarmānā, thokarmānā* [thokar, takkar]  
**Percus** *non*, *s.* striking, a stroke—*dgāt, ghā, lāgiyā mānā* *bā dgāt karan—mār, zār,*  
**Percutient**, *s.* [ . . . *shūt* ] striking, able to strike—*māre* *bā lāgiyā dgāt karē je, dgādhāri, ghā*  
*dibār jogyā—takkār mānā w. thokar mānā w.*  
**Perdition**, *s.* destruction, ruin; loss of the soul—*nāh, dhawānā, hāni, bindah, serbandah;*  
*parākhā onānta dukkhābhog—tabāhi, halāki, satyānā, ghārat; jāhannam men jānā.*  
**Perdu**, *ad.* close, lying in ambush—*gupābhābe, aprādhā, oī, ghāgi mārīgā—chhīpko,*  
*dabakkār, kamīgāh men baiṭhke* [bhraman—*dūr kā safar k. pādes men musfrāt k.*  
**Perdignate**, *vn.* to travel into far countries—*dūrdeshē gaman* *bā abasthī karan, deshbideshē*  
**Peregrination**, *s.* a travelling from country to country—*deshbideshē bhraman* *bā pariyaṭan*  
*—dūr kā safar, musāfrāt, saiyāhat, gharbat* [nātiqan, bizzār, yaqīnan  
**Peremptory**, *ad.* absolutely, positively—*nītānta, abashya, nishchayrūpe—nibatta, qāṭan,*  
**Peremptory**, *a.* positive, absolute, express—*nītānta, nishchay, sāoddhār, anibārjya, shakta,*  
*sthir, spāshā—nātiq, qāti, shafi, lānād, āṭal, zāhīr* [mulām, dāimī, bāqī  
**Perennial**, *a.* durable, perpetual—*chirasthāyī, chirajīvi, nitya, hīramāyīyā—pāilār, derpā,*  
**Perennial**, *s.* duration through the year, continued duration—*chirakālīkatā, pratibān* *pash-*  
*war hāy nā je, anoshādhī, bāranāyīyā, akhyāyanyatwan—mudāwamat, dāim, lāzawālī*  
**Perfect**, *a.* complete, finished, faultless—*pūrṇ, pūrṇa, sampṛta, sampanna, nirdosh, nikhunt*  
*—kāmīl, pūrā, tamām, mu-allam, muntahā, heal, nūdokhi*  
**Perfect**, *v.* to finish, complete, instruct—*samṛta k. nishpanna* *bā sampanna k. sānā k. pā-*  
*vag k. bupanna k. sampūrṇa rūpe shikhyā d.—tamām k. nibālānā, nibeṇā, sānā, kāmīl*  
*k. kāmāl tarbiyat d.*  
**Perfection**, *s.* completeness, a quality completely excellent—*paripakwatā, sampūrṇatā, nish-*  
*pattī, samāpti, aṭṭakarhīya, sangskār, uttamā, siddhi, sarbhagunīya—lakmī, kamālīyat,*  
*ikhtiyām, kamāl, lutf, fauqiyat, māqūliyat* [tamām n o kamāl, *bā ikhtiyām, hā ba hā, thik*  
**Perfectly**, *ad.* completely, fully, exactly—*sarbhābhābe, pūrṇarūpe, nītānta, thik—bīlkull,*  
**Perfection**, *s.* completeness, entrenchment—*sampūrṇatā, sampannatā, sarbhābhābe uttamā,*  
*prākritat, sangskār, sarbhagunīya—kamālīyat, tamām, lakmī, pūrṇatā*  
**Perfidious**, *a.* [ . . . *yus* ] false to trust, treacherous—*abishwāgya, bishwasghātāt, prabanchak,*  
*drohakarī—namākhārām, bewāfā, daghlāhāz, khāin, beimān*  
**Perfidiously**, *ad.* by breach of faith—*bishwasghātātārūpe, di oṇāpūbhak, abishwasatātākra-*  
*me, pratānān kī riyā—namak hārāmī se, bewāfā se, be imān se, khīyat se*  
**Perfidiousness**, *Perfidy*, *s.* treachery—*bishwasaghat, droha, abishwasatāt, pratānān—khi-*  
*yānat, daghlāhāzī, beimānī* [bedhūā, sārākh k.  
**Perforate**, *va.* to pierce through, to bore—*biydhān, bidīha k. chhidra k. bhedan—chhednā,*  
**Perforation**, *s.* act of boring through, a piercing—*chhidra* *bī phor karan, biydhān, bhedan,*  
*chhedan, rindīra, biydh—bidhāwat, sīl, chhed, sārākh* [zor se, *khechhākhayeli se, jabran*  
**Perforce**, *ad.* by force, violently—*balātākre, baldāirā, anichehuk hāile o khechhīyā—ba zor,*  
**Perform**, *v.* to execute, to do, to achieve an undertaking, to succeed in an attempt—*karan,*  
*nirbhāh k. sampadan, sādhan, siddhī, sādhanā h. pariyābasin k.—kānā, hanānā, nibālānā, nibe-*  
*nā, basar lejanā, karguznā, adā k. bajā lānā, wālā k. sadhānā* [sādh, kām, kīrt, tarrudod  
**Performance**, *s.* act of performing, that which is done—*karmakāran, kriyā, kīrtikārya, nir-*  
*bhāh, siddhi, sādhan, samādhi, nishpatti, pariyābasin—kāmkānā, rīz, adā, nibālā, nibeṇā,*  
**Performer**, *s.* one who performs or plays—*kāmakartā, kārak, nibhākarāt, nibhāk; bīdya-*  
*kar, kōnā bīdya jāntrā bījīy je, sangkārāt, kūtuk dāishayitā—kartā, lāl, karnewālā,*  
*taraddudkār; nawaz, nuqlbāz, suwānqī*  
**Perfricate**, *vn.* to rub over—*mākhan, nīkhiyā malan, mardan—mālīsh k. malnā*  
**Perfume**, *s.* a sweet scent, or the substance emitting it—*gandha, sugandha, sugandhi drabya,*  
*surābhi—khushbū, ātr, subās, khushbū kī chiz*  
**Perfumer**, *s.* one who deals in perfumes—*gandhabenik, gunhāī—ātrfaroṣh, gandhī, attār*  
**Perfunctory**, *a.* slight, careless, done for external form or to get rid of the duty—*ulpa, lughu,*  
*abadhinabariya, amanojog pūrtak krīta, helay ba anupajuktamate sampanna—halka, subuk,*  
*behiyāt, dūlā, behiyātī yā dūlī se kiyā hā*  
**Peruse**, *va.* to tincture, to overspread—*līptā k. hyāpta k.—ālāda k. phailānā* [hogā  
**Peruse**, *ad.* by chance, it may be—*kīyati, hāte pāre, sarbhābe—ittilāqān, qazān, shāyad,*  
**Persecution**, *s.* the members investing the skull—*kapālār tuak—kāsa—sir kā parda*  
**Perigee**, *Perigeum*, *s.* that point of the heavens wherein the sun or any planet is nearest the  
*centre of the earth—ākāshpāthar je sthālē kōnā grāha prthīhar madhya sthālār sarbāpekhyā*  
*nīkatburtī hay se sthāl—asmān kā wuh makān jāhāy altāy yā kō saiyāra zamin se marakaz*  
*se nazdiktarin ho*  
**Perihelium**, *s.* [ *e-he-le* ] that point of a planet's orbit wherein it is nearest the sun—*ma-*  
*pāthamandālār je sthālē kōnā grāha sārjyer madhyasthālār sarbāpekhyā nīkatburtī hay se*  
*sthāl—saiyārōy kī gardish kī rālī kā wuh makān jāhāy se saiyāra surāj se nazdiktarin ho*  
*d. a. danger, hazard, risk, jeoparty—dīy, bhay, sankā, thekī, āshunkā—khātra, khāuf,*  
*ir, dabāhat, andeshā, dhātā, būm* [janak—*khātarnāk, khānfuk, pūbin, khātarnagēz*  
**Perilous**, *a.* full of danger, hazardous—*dīy āchhe jāhātē, bhayānāk, sabhyā, musānāk, āpād-*  
*eter, s.* the limits of a border or figure—*kōnā ākrītr bahīrēkrā, khyetrer kīlī, bēy bē*  
*pūribesh, chakra—kīsi shakī yā sīrat kā bahārī khāt, glēr, bēy*  
**Peris**, *s.* a circuit, time of a revolution; series of years; end, full sentence, or point—*grahā-*  
*ākragutī, nīrīptā path vā mandāl; kālār chakraṅgūtī, nyamitā kāl, jūg; shesh, antā;*  
*ānābhāya, chhed—dāy, gardish, phērā; samānā, sār, āh, sīmā, dāurī, zamān,*  
*k. wāqī; ākhīrat; jumla, āqra, wāqā*

- Periodical**, *a.* regularly returning, stated—*chakragati bhāshita* *bā* *padhāyita*, *mausamā*, *mausamāsārik*, *niyamita kāle upachhita*—*daurl*, *gardishi*, *saṭi*, *māusam*, *waṭi*, *mausā*  
[*mausam*—*har* *mausam*, *barwaṭi*, *mugarrar waṭi* *par*]  
**Periodically**, *ad.* at stated periods—*niyamita kālakrame*, *kālakāntare*, *jathakāle*, *nishchit*  
**Peripatetic**, *a.* [*per-sis-*] pertaining to Aristotle's philosophy—*a.* a follower of Aristotle—*istatatah bhraman karata bitarka karita* *Aristotal* *ninak prasiddha* *je pūrbakālīn* *bidyārāhi* *byakti tanm* *zambandhiya*—*s.* *tanmatābalaṃbi byakti*—Aristo ki himmat se mausam—*s.* *Aristo* *kā* *parao* [daurā, gher]  
**Periphery**, *s.* [*per-ri-fes-*] the circumference of a circle, &c—*chakrākrīti* *her*, *paridhā*—*gherā*  
**Periphrasis**, *s.* circumlocution, the use of many words to express the sense of one—*ek bākyā* *the* *bahubikyaṃ*, *ghāriyā phuriyā kathan*, *bāhilyokti*—*pech pāch*, *pechidagāi*, *gardish* *i* *lafzi*, *tūl* *kālam* [tussadar, phiepe ki sorisā yā dard]  
**Peripneus** *mony*, *s.* inflammation of the lungs—*phopsār* *jwāli rog*—*zāturriyā*, *daid-i-shush*, *zā*  
**Perish**, *v.* to die, to be destroyed, to decay—*maran*, *shesh h.* *lop* *bā* *nāsh* *pāon*, *nashita h.* *khyoy* *h.*—*marā*, *halā* *honā*, *nest* *o* *nāhūd* *honā*, *jālā* *rohā*  
**Perishable**, *a.* liable to perish—*nashwar*, *nitya*, *ucīra*, *asthāyī*, *khyayashil*, *nāshya*, *khyā* *nik*—*fāni*, *qābiluzawāl*, *bebaqā*, *nāpāidar*, *sariuzzawāl* [jhūthi gasamkhor]  
**Perjurer**, *s.* a sworn person—*mithyāshapath karā*, *dibya pūrbak* *mithyā* *sākhya* *dey* *je*—*Perjury*, *s.* the act of wilfully taking a false oath—*mithyā shapath*, *dibya pūrbak* *mithyā* *sākhya*—*jhūthi* *qasam*, *halā* *ke* *sāth* *jhūthi* *shahadat*  
**Periwig**, *s.* a cap of false hair—*mithyā kesh* *supi*, *upakesh*, *parachulār* *mastkēchchhādān*—*jhūth* *bālō* *ki* *topi*, *parchālā* *ki* *topi* [ghongū; *ek* *qism* *bā* *darakt*]  
**Periwinkle**, *s.* a small shell fish; a plant—*khyudra shamblā* *bishesh*; *brikhya bishesh*—*chhoṭā*  
**Pert**, *v.* to hold on the head affectively—*pragāṭhāt* *prākish* *pūrbak* *mithā* *lāpān* *bī* *ardh* *he* *hālān*, *theṭim*, *rūpe* *mithā* *tulyi* *dekan*—*gustākhī* *se* *sir* *ulānā*, *shokhi* *se* *sir* *ulānā* *yā* *sir* *ulānā* *dekinā* [thakan, teghān—*ukā*, *qiyām*, *pādlārī*, *thāhrā*]  
**Permanence**, *Permanscion*, *s.* duration—*sthāyitwa*, *nityatā*, *chirakālīnitwa*, *ubasthiti*, *bahukāl*  
**Permanent**, *a.* durable, lasting—*chirasthāyī*, *anek* *kāl* *thāke* *je*, *nitya*, *sthīr*, *akhyān*, *alopya*—*qām*, *pādlār*, *derpā*, *sābit*, *bāqī*, *jīkā*, *lāzawāl*  
**Permanently**, *ad.* durable, with fixedness—*chirgāler* *nimitte*, *sthīr* *haiyā*, *nitya* *nitya*—*pādlār* *se*, *qāmi* *se*, *lāzawāl* *se*, *sulāti* *se*  
**Permeable**, *a.* that may be passed through as the pores—*madhya* *diyā* *jāibār* *bā* *ghukibār* *joṛya*, *prabeshya*, *pīrhaon* *joṛya*, *bhedya*—*bhītar* *se* *jāne* *yā* *guzāne* *ke* *lāq*  
**Permissible**, *a.* such as may be mingled—*mishr* *ir* *joṛya*, *mishranīyā*—*milnejog*, *āmekhtānī*  
**Permissible**, *a.* that may be allowed—*anumati* *deon* *upajukta*, *anumantābya*—*ijāzati*, *razā*—*pazir*, *ijāz* *dene* *ke* *laq*  
**Permission**, *s.* act of permitting, allowance—*anumati*, *ahyanuzayā*, *karīe* *deon* *āgyān*, *khyā* *matid* *in*, *hiday*, *shaktipādān*—*ijāzati*, *istrā*, *izn*, *ruksat*, *parwānagī*  
**Permissive**, *a.* allowing, granting, suffering—*anumatidāyak*, *shaktidā*, *karite* *deon* *āgyān* *sambhālā*, *āgyānkārak*—*ijāzati*, *razā* *takhāl*, *izdih*  
**Permit**, *v.* to allow, to suffer, to give up—*anumati* *d.* *āgyān* *d.* *haite* *bā* *karite* *d.* *shakti* *pradān* *k.* *khyamatī* *dān* *k.* *samāpau* *k.*—*pawānagī* *d.* *qibāl* *k.* *rawā* *r.* *jāne* *yā* *karne* *yā* *hone* *d.* *ijāzaidenā*, *chihordenā*  
**Permit**, *s.* a warrant in writing, a license—*sammati* *patra*, *anumati* *prākāshak* *lipi*, *chhāy* *chhī*—*parwāna*, *ra* *vāna*, *gāzā* *ki* *chūthi*, *chhorchūthi* [*anya* *deon*—*tabdil*, *iwaz*, *tabaddul*]  
**Permutation**, *s.* exchange one for another—*paribarta*, *parasparer* *binimay*, *eker* *paribarte*  
**Pernicious**, *a.* destructive, tending to ruin or evil—*nishak*, *nashakārī*, *kīyatik* *irak*, *hānikar*, *dushtā*, *mudakārī*, *gunanashak*, *upakarak*—*muzir*, *khirabgar*, *mufsid*, *zabān*, *mukhil*, *augunkārī*  
**Perniciously**, *ad.* destructively, ruinously—*hāni* *bā* *apak* *ir* *kariyā*, *anupajukta* *mate*, *gunādī* *nishakātārūpe*—*ziyankārī* *se*, *fasād* *w.* *ge*  
**Peroration**, *s.* the closing part of an oration—*bīkyānta*, *prastābita* *bishayer* *shesh* *bīkyā*, *shesh* *kathā*, *stabhā* *skayudr* *samāpuk* *bakya*—*khātima* [kharā, muamam]  
**Perpendic ular**, *a.* upright, at right angles—*ruj*, *krārī*, *ubj*, *arddh* *stāhā* *bī* *līnā*, *nīr*  
**Perpendic ular**, *s.* a line at right angles—*ruj* *sekhī*, *khārā* *karīyā* *tan* *je* *sekhā*—*khātī*—*unād*  
**Perpetrate**, *v.* to commit, as a crime—*hīnan*, *upakarma* *k.* *aparadh* *k.*—*kānā*, *bad* *harakat* *k.* *monit* *kū* *h.* *taqir* *yā* *khātā* *k.* *gunā* *k.*  
**Perpetration**, *s.* the commission of a crime—*dushkarma* *karan*, *aparādhkaran*—*bad* *kū* *kar* *nā*, *itī* *ab*, *badfālī*  
**Perpetual**, *a.* [*per-shū-*] continual, never ceasing—*anabarata*, *nitya*, *nitya*, *anant*, *ahīratā*, *chirakālāsthīyī*—*dāmī*, *dānī*, *bāqī*, *istimārī*, *nīti* [*hamesha*, *sādā*, *ut*, *alāhidhārām*]  
**Perpetually**, *ad.* constantly, unceasingly—*anabaratah* *sarbadā*, *chirakālā*, *satātā*, *abishrāntā*  
**Perpetuate**, *v.* to make perpetual—*nitya* *bā* *nitya* *karan*, *sthīr* *karan*, *anibarta* *k.* *chirakāl* *thāke* *ir* *nigam* *k.* *chirakālā* *hyipta* *k.*—*dām* *r.* *qām* *r.* *abad* *k.* *istimārī* *k.* *pāinda* *k.*  
**Perpetuity**, *s.* endless, indefinite duration—*chirakālāsthāyitwa*, *anibartī*, *sthiratā*, *nityatā*—*hameshagi*, *dawām*; *sādā*, *se* *bāt*, *mudāwamat*  
**Perplex**, *v.* to disturb with doubts, vex—*sandigdha* *k.* *bhāwanjuktā* *k.* *udbor* *bā* *sandeha* *janmāna*, *ghabarāna*, *peyche* *phelan*, *hysta* *k.* *bimanā* *k.* *kleś* *d.*—*ghabrānā*, *harabānā*, *hāirān* *k.* *pech* *men* *dānā*, *ujhānā*, *uljhegnā*, *āzardā* *k.* [muskhil, kashā]  
**Perplex**, *a.* intricate, difficult—*penchāla*, *pākparā*, *kathin*, *bāgrāṭīyā*—*pech* *hā*, *pech* *dar* *pech*, *Perplex ed*, *pa.* *a.* [*per-*] confused, difficult—*ghabarā*, *bimanā*, *peyche* *phela*, *pākparā*, *bāgrā* *jiyā*—*hāirān*, *mushawwib*, *āzardā*, *pech* *pech*, *muskhil*, *dusiwāt*

**Perplexity**, *s.* embarrassment, difficulty—*byasatā, jhanyhat, pēch, ghabardai, laṣṭha, bāgāy, pherphar, sādha—ghabrāhat, chaundhyāhat, izīrār, jhanyhat, tashwīsh, pēch oṭāh, mār-pēch, dushwārī*

**Perquisite**, *s.* a fee beyond the salary, or a fee for particular service—*kona karmānurodhe batan-istirikta lābh bā pāritoshik—yāt, bālyākt, āpariprāpt*

**Per'ry**, *s.* the juice of pears fermented—*phaler rasanirmita mad bisheh—nāshpāt ke araṇ kī shaab* [pārthakhyā rūpe, bhinna bā prīhak bodhe—khud, āp, hī, sirī, alahidagi se

**Per-se**, *ad.* (Lat.) by himself, herself, or itself, abstractedly—*ananya, sei mātṛe, kēhal, sukhu, pīrād'iyāh, bipad ghataniyī, upadrūhī—jālākār, sitamgar, mūzi, dilazār, izīrābī, zālīm*

**Persecute**, *va.* to oppress, vex, trouble—*tāpanā k. klesh d. dukkha d. upadrab k. pīrānā, utpāt k. shatrubhāte nigraha k.—satānā, taklif d. khujānā, āzār d.*

**Persecution**, *s.* the act of persecuting—*tarānā, shatrubhāte nigraha karan, dukkha bā klesh deon, hidwesh, uchchātān—tādiya denā, taklif denā, izā dīhī, dukh, kashmakash, mus'bat*

**Per'secutor**, *s.* one who persecutes—*tarānakarta, kleshadāyī, dresh pūrbak nigraha karō je, pīrād'iyāh, bipad ghataniyī, upadrūhī—jālākār, sitamgar, mūzi, dilazār, izīrābī, zālīm*

**Perseverance**, *s.* a persisting in what is undertaken; continuance in grace—*kona karm dhaire-jyāvalamban, nīr untara cheshṭe, dharmantūhā—sābitqadami, dhūn, qām mizojī, din par istiqālāl*

**Persevere**, *vn.* to be steadfast, to persist—*anabarata jatnāhīn h. nitya prayās k. atal haiyā thakan, shīva cheshṭa k. tyāg na k.—istiqāl bāndīnā, mustaqīl h. thahānā, qām rahnā, istimār k. mustaqīl honā, rānā, [bandhiya—Fārsī, Fāris se, Fārs sā*

**Pers'ian**, *a.* of, from or like Persia—*Phārsī desher, taddeshiya taddeshiya mat, taddesh sam-*

**Persist**, *vn.* to persevere, to continue, to continue firm—*anabarata cheshṭa k. anabrīta h. khyānta nā h. atal h. sīr haiyā thakan—istimār karnā, istiqāl bāndīnā, mustaqīl rahnā sābit qadīm rahnā [atyāg—dhūn, istiqāl, muwāzibat, sābit qadīm, jārā*

**Persistance**, *s.* perseverance, constancy—*udhyabasiy, dīrha ba nitya prayās, shāriya, dhriti*

**Pers'on**, *s.* a man, woman or child, body; character; nominative or agent—*jan, byakti, kona kēhā, kona lok, manushya; akh, daul, rūp, mūrti, tesh, sangkarta; karta—ādmi, shakhs, insān; sūrat shakī; naql, bhes, naqqāl; lāl*

**Pers'ouage**, *s.* [judge] a person of distinction—*māhallok, sambrānta lok, bishishṭa byakti—bāfā shakhs, umīd shakhs, amīr shakhs*

**Pers'onal**, *a.* belonging to a person, peculiar, in regard to property, movable—*bishesh byakti sambandhiya, kona kāhara samānche ukta ityadi, swiya, āpanar; āshābār—shakhsī, zālī, mākhās, klās, nij, āpanā, (māl kī silat men) jangam*

**Personal'ity**, *s.* individuality; reflection—*pārtakhyā, byaktitwa; bisheh byaktir sambandhe ukta ghanikardai byakti kama janer āpanān—shakhsiyat; kisi ke nām zikr karke tāna mārānā*

**Pers'onally**, *ad.* in person—*swagang, āpanā—khud, āp, bizzāt, āskātan*

**Pers'pāte**, *va.* to counterfeit, to represent—*besh dhāran, chhadm besh dhariyā sang dekhīnā, kona tyāgter swarūp bī anurūp kariyā darshīnā, pratinidhi h.—sūratbānān, naql lānā, bhes k. bānā, sarap bānā*

**Pers'onal'ication**, *s.* a representation of inanimate things as living beings—*āprānī bustake prānārop k. ātūnī ke trikhyapashamānī uchētan bustake manushyasthūlbbhishikta karan bā manushyabāt haiyā dekhīnā—māzājālī, utparechīn, kisi bejān chiz ko jānīār yā shakhs quār deke zālūr karnā*

**Perspec'tive**, *a.* pertaining to optics—*drishṭibidyī sambandhiya—ilm-i-manāzare se mutālliq*

**Perspec'tive**, *s.* a glass for viewing objects; the science by which things are properly ranged in picture—*drishṭimantra bishesh, dūrashtā bustake ukat bodh kariyā je jāntrā; chhābī bā chitra kārane par sama bhūmīte dūrahā nikaṣṭhā nūsthatīyē āthachā āpā brihat ubhay bustake prakāś mā kariyā darshābīr bīdyā—dūrbīn, nazāra; ilm-i-naqqāshī jis men nazdikī o dūr bāfā o kāmī sab wajīh se sūratbāstā ho*

**Perspic'uous**, *a.* [shūs] quicksighted, discerning—*drutabībekī, twarāy bodh karō je, tikhyabīdhi, tibragyān—tazācar, zālīm, tēzfahm, sulh-i-basīrat yā ilāk*

**Perspic'uity**, *s.* acuteness of sight or discernment—*tikhyā drishṭī, tibrabuddhitwa, haṣṭ bodhe khyāntā—tēnzārī, tēzhoshī, zāl bīnī yā fālīm*

**Perspic'uity**, *s.* clearness, transparency—*suprāśāh, supashātī, anīdyās bodhazamyatā, āwāchchhātī, kīnchī o nīrānārd, parkhī chāb—sālāsāt, tazūh, āsmī, sārābat, sānī, shūbāh*

**Perspic'uous**, *a.* clear, plain, obvious—*swāchchhā, parkhī, nīr mā, spāshā, anādyās bodhazamyā—sāt, shāfāt, tāusīan, zālūr, wāzīh, khulā, sārīh*

**Perspi'ration**, *a.* that may pass through the pores—*lomākūp diyā nigatā hāite pāre je, swe-daniya, gharmābāte nīhsarāniya—badan kī pasham se masam se nikālne yā guzīne ke lāq, pasīnā lokar, nikālne jog*

**Perspi'ration**, *s.* evacuation of the fluids through the pores, sweat—*sweat, ghārm, ghām, nidāgh, lomākūp diyā nigatā hayjēsharīr rān—pasīnā, āraq-i-badon*

**Perspi're**, *vn.* to sweat or steam—*ghāman, sweḍasruban, bīpānīhan—pasīnā nikālā, pasīnā, bukhārūhā*

**Persua'se**, *va.* to bring to an opinion—*pralodh d. looyānā, prabriti jannānā, parāmārāsh diyā sammātā kārānā—manānā, mātī k. sāhī d. diljāma d. targhīb k. ishṭīlak d. murāghab k.*

**Persua'sible**, *a.* that may be persuaded—*pravachaniya, prabodhaniya, anādyās looyānā jāy jāhāke—maufne jog, nāsīlat pazīr, targhīb yā ishṭīlak pazīr*

**Persua'sion**, *s.* the act of persuading—*pravachanā, prabodh karan, prabriti jannānā, mānānā—manāo, targhīb, salākhārī, diljāmā, khātīrjāmā*

**Persua'sive**, *Persua'sory*, *a.* able to persuade—*prabriti jannak, prabodh karenopajukta—muwas-sir, sāhīb-i-tāfīr, targhībī, mohū*

- Pert**, *a.* smart, brisk, lively, saucy—*patarka, khypra, chalak, theya, ashista, abadhya*—*chalak, chanchal, machla, gatakhi, dhit* [mutalliq h. nisbat r. mansab h.]
- Per**tain, *vn.* to belong, to relate—*arhan, arshan; sambandhya h. bishayak h.*—*alaga rakha, Pettina* cious, *a.* obstinate, holding firmly—*theyta Pekkunya, abadhya, shirapratigya, shira-chitta, suechchhaapri*—*magra, khudrai, bajud, sinzor, khupasand, hathi*
- Pertina**ciously, *ad.* with obstinate adherence—*shenlamiripe, pakaryemiparbak, shirapratigya* *haiyi*—*magrai se, machlai se, khudrai se*
- Pertina** city, *s.* obstinacy, resolution—*ekgunyemi, abadhya, shirapratigya*—*magrai, machlai, khudrai* [shaktagi, munhsabat, muwsalat, fahat]
- Pertinence**, *s.* fitness, apropositeness—*upajuktat, auctitya, sambandha, singatata, jogyati*—*Pertinent*, *a.* fit, suitable. just to the subject—*upajukta, jogya, sangata, prakrita, upajogi, sambandha bishista*—*shasta, durast, laiq, shik, munasib, muwafiq* [machlai se, gustakhi se]
- Pert**ly, *ad.* smartly, saucily—*theylamiripe, pragadhyaya krame, ashista*—*shokhi se, Pertness*, *s.* martine-s, fierceness, sauciness—*chalaki, bachalati, pragadhyaya, theytami, ashista*—*chakaki, sokhi, dhit, gustakhi* [astir k.—ghabana, chaundhyana muztarib k.]
- Pertur**bate, *vt.* to disturb, to disorder—*bhabanjukta k. bhuata k. tyukt k. enttochchaitan k.*
- Perturba**tion, *s.* disturbance of the mind or passions, disquiet—*chittochchaitan, maner udher, manohkar, astahyasta, byakulata, asthanyaya, bhavana*—*ghabana* [chaundhyachut, iztir, tashwish, bekal, beqrar]
- Pertur**bed, *a.* disturbed, disquieted—*tyukt, astahyasta, asthirachitta, udhigna*—*muztarib, be-*
- Pervade**, *vt.* to pass through, permeate—*prabisha h. syudhan, pir huiya juon, byapta h. dekh-* *may h.*—*parina, phaila, chhana*
- Perva**sion, *s.* act of pervading—*prabisha haon, pardiya jdon, hupan*—*darimad, phaila*
- Perve**re, *a.* obstinate in the wrong, untractable—*dheyta, ekguny, abash, abadhya, bipathagami, uchchhinchit*—*ziddi, hathila, machila, kajabhar, ushisi, saikash*
- Perve**rsely, *ad.* obstinately, stubbornly—*theytami parbak, ekgunyemi krame, asadrpe*—*zidd* *ya hat se, machlai se, sakashi se, kajabhar se*
- Perve**rseness, *s.* crossness, untractableness—*chirchiryemi, abadhya, theytami, uchchhinchit*—*chirchirama, chirchit, zidd, hathi, sakashi, kajrawi*
- Perve**rsion, *s.* act of perverting, change to something worse—*bigarana, nashta karan, uldidiy* *deon*—*bigra, kharabi, ulai, baigasnagi, zalalat*
- Per**vert, *vt.* to distort, corrupt, mislead—*biparaita k. ula kariya byabhar k. nashta k.* *mitha bolh karana, phusatna, bhashita k. bazarana*—*ulana, palana, bigana, kharab k.* *badrak k. gumrah k. bhaktana* [jog, kharab hone ya karne ke liye, ulane jog]
- Per**vertible, *a.* that may be perverted—*bigaranyaya, nashta karanyaya, uldidiy jogya*—*bigaranyaya*
- Pervic**acious, *a.* wilfully refractory—*suechchhaapri, abadhya, theytami*—*khudrai, bathi, saikash*
- Per**vicious, *a.* that may be penetrated—*prabisha, pir diy, joner jogya, bheda*—*qatil-naluz*
- Per**uke, *s.* an artificial cap of hair—*gachha, kulpita chuler* [upi—balon ki topi, parchula]
- Peru**sal, *s.* act of reading with attention—*pih karun, parun, manojog parbak pathan*—*dil* *lag ke parina, mutalaa* [parina, kutubhina k. mutalaa k.]
- Peru**se, *vt.* to read over, to observe—*path k. parun, alalokun k. sthir di shik k.*—*mutalaa k.*
- Pest**, *s.* a plague; any thing mischievous, or destructive—*marak, miri; anshakar, opakarak, upitjanak, kleshad kona h. stu—waba, marf. waba, janjal, fitna, bala*
- Pes**ter, *vt.* to plague, to disturb, to harass—*klesh d. anshika k. upit ghatana, birakta k.*—*sakana, khujana, takit d. iza d. dukh d. diqq k.* [ushay shau—mari ya waba ka shifakhana]
- Pest** house, *s.* a hospital for infectious persons—*mar rogi chikitsalay, marak rog bishistader*
- Pestil**entious, *a.* pestilential, noxious, malignant—*marakatpadak, sanghatik, spashikarak, mandukari*—*maravar, sarayati, mufid, muzir, zabun* [kramak tyadhi—waba marf, sarayat]
- Pes**tilence, *s.* contagion, contagious diseases—*miri, marak, mahamar, sanghatik rog, spashika*
- Pes**tilent, *a.* producing plague, malignant, noxious—*marakatpadak, sanghatik, mahamar, bishista* *ba tujanak, atyapakari, anshakar, atidusha*—*waba, mai awai, muzir, mufid, zabun* [ushakar—waba wai, sarayati, muzir, mufid]
- Pes**tilent, *a.* containing contagion, pernicious—*maritjanak, spashikarak, sangharak, a-* *Pestile*, *s.* an instrument for pounding things in a mortar—*musal, chogani, dheyta*—*kutak, batta, musal, lorha, dhenki* [gata—hath, chirchitabat, khaq; laji, pyara]
- Pet**, *s.* slight fit of peevishness, a fondling—*man, shatavah, ghatavah, atipriya, wadun-*
- Pet**als, *s.* the leaves of flowers—*pu-hpa patrik, pushpendat, pakari*—*phul ki patri, pakhi*
- Pet**it, *a.* small, mean—*khyudra, chhofa, paji, tuchchha s. manya*—*chhofa, paji, haqr*
- Pet**ition, *s.* request, supplication, prayer—*nibedanpatri, banati, prarthana*—*aiz, aiz, wajibul-* *aiz, ardas, darkhwast, dua, binti*
- Pet**ition, *vt.* to supplicate, to solicit—*nibedan k. banati parbak mangan, prarthana* *ba joch-* *inga k.*—*darhwast k. aizmatur k. chahna, manana* [darkhwastmez, sail]
- Pet**itionary, *a.* supplicatory, asking—*nibedansambhuta, prarthana bishista, jochak*—*ardas,* *Pet*itioner, *s.* one who presents a petition—*edankarta, prarthogita, bukhyak, jachak*—*multani, aiz karnewala, aiziwala, dakhwah, talib, sail*
- Pet**rescent, *a.* changing into stony hardness, growing into stone—*prarthiluta, prastar* *haonshil, pashandha mak bhaonshil*—*pathila, sang ka sa sakt shao, pathar honhar*
- Petrif**ication, *s.* the conversion of a body into stone, or stony hardness—*prastar haon ba karan, kashihadi drabher prastavah haon, prastari haon*—*talay, pathrakhat, pathar kerna ya hona*
- Petr**ify, *v.* to change to or become stone—*prastar k. prastar nyay drishbhuta k. bish, shak-* *ta karun*—*pathar k. pathar sa sakt k. pathrana, pathar hojana* [—sawar ka tamacha]
- Pet**ronel, *s.* a horseman's pistol—*ashudraha sainger byabarkhita gulikhopak agnyustara bishak*

- Pet'licoat**, *s.* a woman's garment—*striloker paridheya basti*, *chh. d. gh. ghara, lungi—lahang-gā, ghoghā, sāya*
- Pet'ulogger**, *s.* petty lawyer—*sāmānya smritishāstrabhyasadyi byakti, anyer pratinidhi kaigā bichārathale bādinhād kara je tuchchhugiyalok—adālat kā chhotā wakīl, faqīh-i-larāmāya*
- Pet'tish**, *s.* fretful, froward, peevish—*khikhihiyā, chirchire, ashukopi, rāgata, ugrasabbhā—chirchirā, ādranaj, tuuukmizāj*
- Pet'tishness**, *s.* fretfulness, peevishness—*chirchiremi, khikhihema, āshurāg, ugratā—tuuukmizāj, chirchirāi* [*khīyā—chhātī, sinā; pet meg, nian meg, bāini meg*]
- Pet'to**, *s.* the breast; in petto, in secrecy—*rhiday, man; Gupta-habe, maner madhye, gopine rā-*
- Pet'ty**, *s.* small, trifling, low, mean—*lhyudra, sāmānya, tuchchha, pōji, aulham, nikriakha—chhotā, bhutl, kāmāya, farāmāya, nich, kamina*
- Pet'ulgence**, *s.* [tshu.] freakish, peevishness—*pragatābhātā, chānchalya, thegtāmi, mīnoskhitā, khikhihema, bāgdushtatā—shokhi, gustākhi, headabi, beimtiyāzi, dhīhāi, chirchirāi*
- Pet'ulant**, *s.* peevish, fretful, saucy, abusive—*heytā, pragatāha, khithiñyā, ashukopi, ashishā, daruuk—chirchirā, dhīt, magā, shokh, gustākhi, headab, belagām*
- Pew**, *s.* an inclosed seat in a church—*bhapanilayer madhye prithak prithak kariyā baishan-dārthe gherita sthān—gijre meg judā judā bailine ke liye ghērī hōī jagah*
- Pew it**, *s.* a water-fowl, the lapwing—*jalahar pakhī bishesh, jīthībhā—ek qism kā abī murgh yā chiriyā* [*panna mishita dhātū—jast, rūppasi, bidar*]
- Pew'ter**, *s.* a compound of tin and lead, or these and brass—*saxi chhang rūng ei dui dhātūt—Pha'eton*, *s.* [...] an open four wheeled carriage—*chārichakr karī bishesh—chāi pahivadār ek taur ki gāī* [*—ghol, garoh, tuman, jathā*]
- Phal aniz**, *s.* a troop of men closely embodied—*saingadal, ghaushighan kariyā suniya binyās*
- Phan'asiz**, *s.* the image of an external object—*chhaya, bhūt, apachchhaya, mithyā drishit bhram—namūd-i-bebūd, chhāyā, bhūt, khīyāl-i-bātīl*
- Phan tom**, *s.* an apparition—*upachchhāyā, bhūt, pret—bhūt, chhāyā, sūrat-i-wahmī*
- Pharisa'ical**, *s.* externally religious, &c.—*khaladhimuk, manchuk dharma bishishā, bhānā, dharma bishaye bhurakūtā—riyākāi, zūluri dindār* [*karanā buliyā—dawasāzi, attari*]
- Pharmacology**, *s.* the knowledge of drugs—*ausadhya dravye gunagyan, ausadh prastut*
- Pharmacopeia**, *s.* [...] a dispensatory—*ausadhya dravye nam o gunadi sūchak gran-tha, tat prastut karan bishayuk pustak—mājūnāmā*
- Pharmacy**, *s.* the preparation of medicines—*ausadh prastut karanabidyā, ausadhya dravye gunagyan—dawasāzi, mājūngari, attari, ilm-i-adwiyat*
- Pharo**, *s.* a watch tower or light house—*jahājer hole gumanigamanirthe samudratire sthita uchchhikita dipagār bishesh, sūdhwasithita dipagātha—ākāshiyā, manārat, monāra*
- Phases**, *s.* appearances of the moon, &c.—*chandrer kutārbiddhi bī shīta tadidarshan—māhtāb w. g. ki sūrat yā namāsh* [*ki a helī chhīyā*]
- Phasean**, *s.* a fowl of beautiful plumage and excellent food—*sundar pakhī bishesh—ek qism*
- Phoenix**, *s.* the bird which is supposed to exist single, and to rise again from its own ashes—*kahī kalpita pakhī bishesh, se mirankile bilāp zan karata jantiyā bhasmāsāt hay pare wagh-bhasmete panarajama laiyā uthe—e. qism ki khīyālī chhīyā*
- Phenomenon**, *s. pl.* Phenomena; an appearance, any thing remarkable—*adbhutarshan, apārba drishit—ajab, nālikuzuhūr, kharqādat*
- Phial**, *s.* a glass vessel or bottle, vial—*ausadhi rakhābīr khyudra k'acher pitra—shīshī*
- Philanthropist**, *s.* a person of general benevolence—*sarhamangulachchhākari byakti, sarba-hitaishī, sarba janur upakārkartā—insān-lost, khalāiq-lost, shib par miluhān*
- Philanthy**, *s.* the love of mankind—*sarhamangulachchhāyā, sarbahitaitishī, sarbasauhārdā—nek mīhādī, insān-dostī, kull ki kharikhwāhī*
- Philippic**, *s.* any invective declamation—*zūlūkar hāya, anujō apachhād, nindārthe huk pra-bandha—nalāmat yā shikayat āmez kalām yā taqīr*
- Philologist**, *s.* a grammarian—*haiyikaran, shābdik shāstrabettā—sāfi, nahwī, ahl-i-sāfi o nahwī, bykarnī*
- Philological**, *s.* pertaining to philology—*byikaranghāṣṭa, shābdākar nirnay karan bidyā sarhamandhā—ilm-i-sāfi o nahwī se mutāliq, qāide ke mutāliq*
- Philology**, *s.* the branch of learning which treats of language, its origin, construction, &c.—*shābdikbidyā, shābdikardh-bhāṣṭā, minnagyan, bytharun buliyā—ilm-i-art o nahwī, qāida*
- Philomath**, *s.* a lover of learning—*bidyanurag p'andit—ilm-dost, āshiq-i-ilm*
- Philomel**, *Philomela*, *s.* the nightingale—*sandhyākalē ba ratrogye rahkari suwara pakhī bishesh—bul bul, andalīb*
- Philosopher**, *s.* one skilled in the science of nature—*sarbashāstragyan, pan'it, dārshanik, gyāntī, tārikī—hakīm, falsafī, fael-ūf, dān-i-mand, ālim*
- Philosopher's-stone**, *s.* a stone dreamed of by alchemists, which, it is pretended, by its touch transmutes metals into gold—*parashūthar, sparshamani—ākāṣ, paraspāthar*
- Philosophical**, *s.* belonging to philosophy—*tārādibidyā sambandhīya, tadbishayik, suparādī, tarkakari, naiyāyik—hakīmāna, ilm-i-munāzara mansūb, hikmatnansūb, dānīshwar*
- Philosophy**, *s.* explanation of the causes and reasons of things, general laws or principles of science—*darshanshāstrā, tarkashāstrā, bidyā, p'anditya, bisuhagyan, bidyānusandhān, tadichchhā—hikmat, ilm-i-hikmat, munāzara, falsafa, dānīsh*
- Philter**, *s.* a potion to excite love—*kamjanuk ausadhi, pranayothāpāp dravya—mohī, tōkā, jātkā, akhrai, anāṭa* [*hrā, chhīra (yīl lafz mazāk ke liye mustāmal hai)*]
- Physiognomy**, *s.* the face, visage, countenance—*mukh, badan, azya* [*parishārthe pragay huy*]
- Physiology**, *vs.* to let blood—*raktamokhya k.—khūnjārī k.*

- Phlebotomy**, *s.* the act of opening a vein for letting blood—*raktamokhyas*, *nār*, *kāṭiyā*, *raktamokhyas*, *dhārā chikitsā karam*—*nashatarani*, *ragadāni* [—*balgham*, *kaf*, *kaph*, *khanthār*]
- Phlegm**, *s.* [stem] cold animal fluid, watery humor—*shleshmā*, *kaph*, *gēyār*, *shurīr*, *jwālānshil*
- Phlegmatic**, *a.* abounding with phlegm, cold, dōlī—*shleshmāyuktā*, *kaphbhūshita*, *maṇḍī*, *audhīr*, *shītal*, *kāma krodhādī bhīna*, *jara*, *akhyipra*—*balghami*, *kaphī*, *gust tabiyat*, *sarāmijāz* [hot *belukār*—*nashīr*, *belkār*]
- Phlebotomy**, *s.* an instrument to bleed cattle—*pashwādir raktamokhyas*, *dhārī*, *chhuryā bishesh*, *bī-phlogistic*, *a.* inflammatory, hot—*jwālānshil*, *tāpajanuk*, *ushna*—*muhīq*, *sozinda*, *garm*
- Phlogistic**, *s.* chymical liquor very inflammable; the inflammable part of any body—*jwālānshil*, *ra*, *bishesh*; *kona bastur jwālānshil bhāg*—*khūb jalawālā kimiyāi araq*; *kisū chīs kā jalawālā hīssa* [kāri—*āwāz badlā*]
- Phonocampic**, *a.* able to alter sounds—*shahder anyathākāri gun bishishla*, *dhenniparishartun*
- Phosphorus**, *s.* a combustible substance—*bāyusanjoge jwālānshil athacha rātrijoge ishad dip-tida bastu bishesh*—*ek chiz jo hawā ke lagne se yā rāt ko thori jāltī hai*
- Phrase**, *s.* a sentence, mode of speech, style—*bākya*, *kathā*, *likhan hā kathaner dhārā*, *bāshā*, *udāhāran*, *upamā*, *bulī*—*bāt*, *lughat*, *īlāhāt*, *īlūkh*, *ībārat*
- Phrasal** *ogv.* *s.* mode of speech, diction—*likhan hā kathaner dhārā*, *bākyabinyā*, *bikprar bandha*—*taiz-i-kulām*, *mulāwārā*, *ībārat*
- Phrenetic**, *a.* mad, frantic, delirious—*khyipta*, *unmatta*, *prakāpi*, *bātul*, *pāgal*—*diwāna*, *bāolā*, *saudā*, *khilidimāgh* [khyipta, *bātul* i, *khyepina*—*josh-i-maghz*, *diwānagi*, *saudā*]
- Phrenitis**, *s.* inflammation of the brain, madness—*mastake jwālā jukta sphitabāh bishesh*
- Phrenzy**, *s.* madness, franticness—*unmād*, *khyipta*, *prakāpi*—*diwānagi*, *saudā*, *shoridagi*
- Phthisic**, *s.* [tūz-i] consumption—*kriehchishwās*, *kāhārag*—*sil*, *chīah*, *masuldan*
- Phthisical**, *a.* consumptive—*khyārag bishishla*, *khyārag* i—*maslāl*, *madqūq*, *chīahkārī*
- Phylacery**, *s.* a bandage on which was inscribed some memorable sentence—*Yihudyāder garte dharmat chīasmāranāyā kona shlok bishishla athacha bastur achale haddha pāt bishesh*—*anchal par tānki pūti jis meṇ Yihudyōy ke dīn yā mazhab kī koi bachan līkhī hūī ho*
- Physic**, *s.* the art of healing; medicine, a cathartic—*chikitsā*, *dyurbād*, *būdyā karma*, *nidānshastri*; *ausādhi*, *hēdāk* i *rechak ausādhi*—*tibb*, *tabībāt*, *tabīb*; *ḍawā*, *ilāj*, *jullāb*
- Physical**, *a.* pertaining to nature; medicinal—*prakṛti sambandhiya*, *swābhāvik sambandhiya*, *tattwogyū bishesh*; *chikitsā sambandhiya*, *nidānshastri samparkīya*, *ausādhiya*—*tabī-i-zātī*; *tibbī*, *tibb kā*, *ilāj se mutālīq*
- Physician**, *s.* one who professes the art of healing—*chikitsak*, *baidya*, *rogānāshak bīdyāledd*, *kībārī*—*tabīb*, *baid*, *hakim* [—*ilm-i-maujūdāt*]
- Physic**, *s.* the science of nature or natural objects—*sarba bastur tattwogyūn*, *bishwabīdyā*
- Physiognomist**, *s.* one skilled in judging of the mind by the face—*mukher dān*, *dekhīyā rābābābādhi tadbidyābēttī*, *mukhopanga bhyānry*—*qiyāfādān*, *bashrashinās*, *samudī-i*
- Physiognomy**, *s.* the art or science of discerning the character of the mind from the face—*mukher dān*, *shān dūārā swābhāvik tadbidyā*, *tadbidyā*—*ilm-i-qiyāfā*, *samudī-i*, *qiyāfashinā-i*
- Physiological**, *a.* pertaining to physiology—*bastu tattwī sambandhiya*, *drabyer gun bishayāt*, *swābhāvik prakṛti gyanaghaṭī*—*ilm-i-maujūdāt* se mutālīq
- Physiology**, *s.* the science of living beings—*bastu tattwogyūn*, *sarba drabyer swābhāvik gunādī gyan*, *tabat bastur prakṛti budyā*—*ilm-i-maujūdāt* [khor, *banā-patikhor*]
- Phytodorous**, *a.* leading on plants—*brihadyāshī*, *tridibhuk*, *banjā dābhā khādak*—*nabāt*
- Phytology**, *s.* a treatise on plants; doctrine of plants—*brihadya bhāran*, *brihadyā bishayak prasaṅga*, *talbidyā paribhāshī*—*ashjānāma* [hāpāp]
- Picacle**, *s.* an enormous crime—*mahāpranāh*, *mahāparādḥ*, *atidushkarma*—*gunāh-i-azīm*, *mafiac ular*, *a.* expiatory, requiring expiation, atrociously bad—*pīpandshuk*, *prāyashchittakārī* *bā tātke ranopajukta*, *prāyashchittāka*, *mahāparādḥ*—*pīchitkārī*, *kafārā yā tūbhagar*, *kafārā talab*, *mahāpāpi*
- Pia mater**, *s.* a skin covering the brain—*mastake mojjāchēhādālē twak*—*parda-i-maghz*
- Pia ter**, *s.* an Italian coin—*mudā bishesh*—*ek taur kā sikka*
- Piazza**, *s.* a covered walk or portico—*chādān*, *bīrānā*, *sastamā chhātāchēhādāt shān*—*bā path*—*sābān*, *sātīnabān*, *chūhīnabān* [chhāpēkā harā; *ek qism kī chhīyā*]
- Pica**, *s.* a printing type, a magpie—*chhīpīhīr akhyār bishesh*, *chhīyā bishesh*—*ek taur kā*
- Picaro** *n.* *s.* a freebooter, a pirate—*dasyu*, *lūthēra*, *samudrapathe apaharan kare je*—*qazāq*, *lūthēra*, *dakaet*, *bombatīyā*
- Pick**, *v.* to choose, select, take up; clean; peck; rob; open a lock; eat slowly—*chhannā*, *bāchhā*, *manōitā k.*, *bichhīyā lān*, *kurīna*, *nībāchan*, *nīhān*; *parishkar k.*, *chanchuk mirān*, *ghokarna*; *ropane apaharan k.* *pitchevī k.*, *tālā bhāngan b.* *kholān*; *maunde maunde khōn*—*chunnā*, *inīkhāb k.* *chunlān*, *pasand k.* *khōnā*; *utā lena*, *sāf k.* *kāronā*, *thokarā*; *lātān*; *tālā kholān*; *alusta khānā*
- Pick** *apack*, *ad.* in manner of a pack upon the back—*pīhe bhār bā bojhā deon rāpe*, *pīhe kariyā*—*pīth par bojh leke*, *pūsh par bārakhke*
- Pick** *axe*, *s.* an axe with a sharp point—*khananāstra*, *khantā*, *pīshim*—*kolālī*, *gaentī*, *tabar*
- Pick** *ed*, or **Pick** *ed*, *a.* sharp, smart, pointed—*tikhya*, *āgābshishīya*, *āgālā*—*ter*, *noḍār*
- Pick** *le*, *s.* brine, thing kept in pickle—*labanāktā jal*, *āchār*, *kāsāndī*—*namkīn pānī*; *āchār*
- Pickle**, *v.* to preserve in pickle—*māngsa phalādī salaban jule bhijīyā rākhan*, *āchār k.*—*āchār banānā*
- Pick** *lock*, *s.* a person or tool to open locks—*tālā khulīyā dey je byakti*, *tālā khulībār kāpī bā* *qatra*—*joshakhs qūf kholā*, *tālā kholā kī ālat* [tālā, *giriḥbar*, *kāshbar*]
- Pick** *pocket*, *s.* one who steals from the pocket—*gāngikāśā chor*, *hācher*—*jebkatrā*, *gānthkat*

- Pick** thank, *s.* an officious fellow—*anadhikāracharak, anumatī nāpāyā karma karo bā hā*  
*dey jo*—fuzūl, fuzūl thidmat yā numā, phappardallāl, khāebardār
- Pictorial**, *a.* done or drawn by a painter—*chitrin, chitrakār krita karm, paṭe likhita bā chitrā*—munāqash, naqāsh kā kiya hūā, khigchā hūā
- Picture**, *s.* [*chitre*] a resemblance in color—*chitra, paṭ, chhābi, prazimūrti, anurup, chitra karan*—naqsh, nigār, taswir, chitar, sūrat [mā, taswī sūrat, khushmūd
- Picturesque**, *s.* expressed as in a picture—*chitrakarmabāt, alisindar, anmīnya*—naqsh an-  
 Pid dle, *vn.* to feed squeamishly; to trifle—*khuytyr khon, akhyudhate dhie bhakhyau k.*  
*chhrida pārkā khān; jathātha bhaytyr karyi samanyangsho prabritta k. jathānā k.*  
 —[āngū, chunchun ke khānā, natchaphāke khānā; jathol k. tāpā:oi k.
- Pie**, *s.* paste baked with something in it; printers' type when the different kinds are mixed  
 —*piśhak bishesh. chhapibār mishritā akhyar*—sambosa; *chhāpe* ke mele hōe hurūt
- Piebald**, *a.* diversified in color—*chirub, chitra, bahuranga*—ablaq, ābrā, chittulār, gunāgūn  
 Piece, *a.* a part, a patch; composition; a gun—*khunā, bā ig, tukra, kuchā, dhān, tāli; rucchān*  
*likhan; hātir agnyastra*—tukra, tuk, para, patcha, purā, iera, joi, lakhi, qua, boti, tikka,  
 thān; insha; bāndūq pathākaifa w. g. [tālī lagānā, pāiwand. jor ke bāphānā
- Piece**, *v.* to enlarge, to join, to unite—*tāt d. parat il lagana, juriy d. juriyā lara k.*—jornā,  
 Piece meal, *a.* single, separate—*ad. in or by parts*—*prithak*—*ak khanda khanda karyā, pra-*  
*tyekangsho, tūhā akī jindā, alahidā*—*ad. tūte tukre karke, thōrā thōra, pāra pāra karke*
- Pied**, *a.* [...] party-colored, speckled, spotted—*daranga, bahuranga, chitrabichitra, chitā*—  
*bāqalamun* [—sutan, khambhī, pīyā, menī, bheribandī
- Pier**, *s.* support of an arch, a mound—*stambha, thām, khuyti, khatāncr payā, alī, bydh, setu*
- Pierce**, *v.* to penetrate, to affect; to bore—*prāshika h. dhukan, māmū thet k. byākul k.*  
*chhrida k. nuddhā k.*—chonkā, sālnā, pāt k. phornā, bhonkā, b. nuddhā, sūtākhā, chhednā
- Piercer**, *s.* that which pierces—*biddhā karē ye, hūm mī, hūl*—chhenī, barmā, nok
- Piercingly**, *ad.* keenly, sharply—*marmabhed pūbak, kāhīmūpe, shaktārūpe*—tezi se, sakhtise
- Piety**, *s.* veneration with love of God; respect'ul duty to parents—*śhivābhakti, dharmā*  
*karm, purānā the chaittag; pitr mātā bhakti*—tagwā, bhagīn, tagawāt, dharm, māfāt,  
 khudāisi, zūld; āshāq, ānuwāt, pidr o mādār parastī [kā buecha; sātī, phāiāwūdi
- Pig**, *s.* a young swine, a mass of metal—*shū sarashabak; lauhidā dhātu pinda*—ghenā, suar  
 Pigeon, *s.* [*pid-jin*] a bird of several species—*pyara, kapāt*—kabātī, pārewā [mulām
- Pigeon-livered**, *a.* [...] mild, soft, gentle—*as dhāsi, bānu, komal*—behimāt, kamjorat,  
 Pignin, *s.* a wooden vessel, a dipper—*kāshhopatra bishesh*—lālī kā ek bartan [ghan
- Pigment**, *s.* a paint, color for painting—*rang, rōkan, taran dhar drabā bī lep*—rang, to-  
 Pigmy, *a.* very small—*s.* a very little person—*atichhōyā*—*s. khūjū bī kharbā lōr, haman, beg-*  
*te*—barā chhōrā—*s. b-onā, thomkā, kotāhquā* [dhak jathūā
- Pignora** non, *s.* the act of pledging—*gachchhita karan, bandhak deon bī rakhan*—guwī, ban-  
 Pike, *s.* a lance, a fork; a fish—*bhelī, shēl, shālāwī; matsya bishesh*—neza, kānā; ēc qism  
 kī machhī [qiza
- Pikestaff**, *s.* the wooden handle of a pike—*shēlēr hūnt hū danda*—neze yā kā dasta, bārchī kā  
 Pilaster, *s.* a square column—*chatushkon stambha, churikonār thām*—sutnī-i-murābbā, chau-  
 konā thām [tāldā labādā, pāstindār lāghūl; ek qism kī machhī
- Pile** er, *s.* a cloak lined with fur; a fish—*loma shārā urupū bastā*—*a bishesh; matsya bishesh*
- Pile**, *s.* a heap; an edifice—*rashī, stūp; āttāka, prakūṭa*—*gīthā samūhā*—dher, amābār,  
 rōdā; imārat [tālūpār k. tāubārah k.
- Pile**, *v.* to heap or lay upon—*dhūz k. rashī k. saneyā k. uprijyopari karyā rakhan*—dher k.  
 Piles, *s.* the hemorrhoids—*arshūr*—bawasir [uchaknā, bāghaldhappā mānī, masnā
- Pilfer**, *va.* to steal; practise petty theft—*gupta buebē apaharan k. pāchhūrā k.*—churānā,  
 Pilferer, *s.* one who is guilty of petty theft—*piti chor*—nithāgn, hāthlapak
- Pilgrim**, *s.* a wandering traveller, one that visits a place reputed holy—*trithagāmī, pariyatā-*  
*nayā, jātrik*—sāiyāh, ziyārāt, jātrī [an—ziyārāt, jātrā, tirāth, sāiyāh
- Pilgrimage**, *s.* a long journey, a visit to a place deemed sacred—*trithagāman, jātrā, pariyā-*  
 Pill, *s.* a medicine in form of a little ball—*aushadher bārī bī gūli, bē hē*—dāwī kī gūli, bāpī  
 Pillage, *v.* plunder, spoil—*tūth karūn, apaharan, dhakūti karyā*—lām—lūt, ghannam, lūpat,  
 tākūt o tākūj [khamīha, ruku
- Pillar**, *s.* a supporter made of stone, a kind of column—*stambā, thīm*—sutnū, thāmā,  
 Pillared, *a.* [...] like a pillar, supported by pillars—*thāmabāt, stambā utishikā*—khamūā  
 ā, sitālī, thāmāwālā
- Pillory**, *s.* a frame to confine criminals by the neck and head, for punishment—*dandya hyāk-*  
*air mastāc diyā kiyā kat pariyant*—*thakbār haycāl*—*ishesh*—doshākhā, chambāi—gardān
- Pillow**, *s.* a cushion to lay the head on—*upidh in, hālish, mastak diyā shūbār gadi*—tākīyā,  
 tālīsh [kāghlīāf
- Pillow-case**, *s.* the cover of a pillow—*bīlisher oīr bī dēchchīdānī, upadhān ālaranī*—tākīyā  
 Plosity, *s.* harness *lomashātwa, lomabishikātā*—bāldārī, pashmāfī
- Pilot**, *s.* one who steers a ship, a guide—*kānūārī, āpākāji, pāthadarshak*—māojhī, ārkātī,  
 qādī-jahāz, rahnumā
- Pilotage**, *s.* [...] the pay or office of a pilot—*kāndārīr hetan, āyākātīr bhūyā bā taktar-*  
*man, pāth darshak*—*ārākāji kī tankhwhā yā kirāyā yā udhā yā kām*
- Piment**, *s.* Jamaica pepper—*kālā murich, gol marich*—kāli mirch, golmirch [hān, dallāl
- Pimp**, *s.* a pander, one who procures—*kōjand, bheruy*—*bhāqwā, kūtā, qurramāq, qaltā-*  
 Pimping, *a.* little, small, petty—*khuydrā, pātī, chhōjā, samanya, puriyā*—*chbōtā, anānā,*  
*khurd, lāmāyā*

- Pim** ple, *s.* a small pustule on the skin—*brana, phuskuri—muhāsā, phusol*
- Piu**, *s.* a pointed instrument of brass or wood—*kāpāṛādī bindhubār kāṇṭā, khil, shanku, shalya—sū, kāṇṭā, alpin* [cheṇṭāti]
- Pin** cers, *s.* an instrument to draw nails, &c.—*sāyāshi, sandangsha, chimṭā—sandāsi, sangai*
- Pinch**, *v.* to squeeze, gripe; be frugal—*na'chhāṭ k. chimṭan, kāṭan, khāmchāna, tipan; kashāḥ byay k. nochnā, chuṭki lenā, cheṇṭi kāṇṭā, dābnā; tangi k.*
- Pinch**, *s.* a squeezing or gripe—*chimati, chimṭiyā dharan, khāmchāni, kāmar, tipan, byathā, shūt—chuṭki, noch, dab, machoṛ, pech* [jāl tāmbā—panchraṣi]
- Pinch**beck, *s.* a mixture of copper and zinc, alloy of copper—*mishrita dhātū bishesh, bhāṅ-*
- Piu** cushion, *s.* a pad in which pins are stuck—*kāṇṭā guṇṭiyā rākhībār khyudra gadi—sozan, kāṇṭā yā sāl bindh rakhne ki gaddi*
- Pine**, *v.* to languish, grieve for—*s.* a tree—*shukhlāiyā jāon, khyayaprapta h. kriṣha k. shoke bā abhilashe mlāna h.—s. brikhya bishesh, ekprakār debdārū brikhya—jūṛnā, afsurda bonā, galuā, sūkhinā, laṭnā, marrahnā, gham w. g. se murjānā—s. ek qism ki pē*
- Pi** neapple, *s.* the ananas, a fruit which resembles the cone of pines—*prasiddha phal bishesh, ānars—ananās* [—kathrā, jānwaron ke band rakhne kā ihātā]
- Pin** told, *s.* a pen or pound for cattle—*khogyāri, pashu buddhu kariyā rākhībār gherita sthān*
- Pin** ion, *s.* [yion] a wing, quill, tooth of a wheel—*pakhya, pākā, ḍenā; chūkār dūt—par, bāzn, bāl, pankh, shahpar; chakkār kā dānt*
- Pin** ion, *ov.* to bind the wings, to snackle—*ḍenā buddha k. pākā ulṭiyā bindhan, hātkaṛi di- gī biddha—guḷi bāndhna, pakṛṭiyānā, parchhaundi bāndhnā, mushkeṛ bāndhnā, zan- jū d. hath karī lagānā* [gul-i-garnafal; gulābī rang, piyāzi rang]
- Pink**, *s.* a flower; a color—*pushpa bishesh, ishad rakta burna—pātāl barna—gul-i-machak,*
- Pin** money, *s.* an allowance for a wife's expenses—*stridhan, swechchāy byayārthe stri ke datta je dhān—pānkhatāch* [ki nāw, pārewā]
- Pi** nacle, *s.* a small vessel, also a boat—*khyudra jāh ij, naukā bishesh—choḥāṭ jāhā, ek taur*
- Pi** nacle, *s.* a turret, summit, highest point—*atātkār shrīgā, shikhar, churā, sarbopariṣṭha sthāl—lālās, kalsā, gangūta, dhāuahrā, sting, chouti, skhai, auj* [ādḥ ser]
- Pint**, *s.* half a quart, twelve ounces—*diab diuhyār parimān bishesh, prāy arduh ser—qarib*
- Pioneer**, *s.* a person that goes before an army to clear the way—*sainyādār agra hātāṭ path parast kare je. kodatiyā, matkāṭā—wuh shakhs jo lauj ke āge ista banātē yā saf karte chale, beldār, mazdūr* [pariyān, sādhu—muttaḳ, sāli, sāfi, ārif, dharmī]
- Pious**, *a.* reverencing the Supreme Being, godly, religious—*I shwaramishtha, bhalta, dharmā-*
- Pious**ly, *ad.* in a godly and religious manner—*dharmikatarāpe, sadhumate, ishwaranishṭha hātāṭ, shaktipirbāk—kṛpāparasti se, taqawāt se*
- Pip**, *s.* a spot on cards. a disease of fowls—*tisidū chunha bā phoḍā; kukkuṭār rog bishesh—ganjā ki bund; murgon ki ek bimāri*
- Pip**, *ov.* to chirp or cry as a bird—*pakhyn dāk k. kuchermichur k.—chūngchūn k. chirye kī ai āwāz k.* [madudhār bishesh, pipa—nāl, nāl, chnanzī, damī, phopp; bāysri, nae; pipā]
- Pipe**, *s.* a tube; a musical instrument, a cas.—*nāl, nālī, pranali, chungs, bangshi, benū;*
- Pi** per, *s.* one that plays on a pipe or flute—*bangshadhar, marulibadak—bāṅsri bajānewālā*
- Pi** ping, *a.* weak, sickly, feeble, not—*chhyn, krīna, durbal, tapta, ushna—kamzor, dublā, zait, gamagaim, tatā*
- Pip** kin, *s.* a small earthen boiler—*khyudra mrutpātra, haṇṭi—mitti ki chhoṭi handi*
- Pip** ping, *s.* a species of apple—*phal bishesh—ek qism kā sab* [charcharā, hadd]
- Pi** quant, *a.* [pih-kant] picking, snapp, pungent—*kātū, satej, tikhyana, tībrā, jhāt—tez,*
- Pique**, *s.* [peek] offence taken, slight anger, petty malevolence—*birakti ishat krodh, bitushṭi, dwesh—vezā., khatgi, azudagi, bughz, kina, hasad* [k. churicharā, diqq k.]
- \*Pique**, *va.* to offend, to irritate—*biraktak k. kopina, chirāna, bitushṭi jānmāna—khyānā, khalā*
- Pique**t, *s.* [pe-ke] a game at cards—*tāskriya bishesh—ganjilā* [ki dākoti]
- Pi** racy, *s.* robbery on the high seas—*jālapathe dākoti, samudrete luṭh karan—samandar par*
- Pi** rate, *s.* one that robs on the high seas—*samudrer dākot—samandar kā dākot*
- Pi** ratory, *a.* relating to fishes—*matsya sambandhiya, tad bishayak—machli se matāliq*
- Pisci** orous, *a.* feeding on fishes—*matsyashuk, matsya jibi, matsyachari—mālikhor [oh, punsh*
- Fish**! *int.* of slighting or contemning—*chhi, uh, phis, ityādī abahin bodhak abayashābda—uff,*
- Pis** mire, *s.* an insect called also ant and emmet—*pippilikā, piprī, pippra—cheonī, mor*
- Piss**, *s.* urine, animal water—*prasrūḍ, mūtra—peshab, baul* [bishesh—fistāq, pista]
- Pista**chio, *s.* [sho] the nut of the turpentine tree, containing a kernel—*shāy osliushya āḥi*
- Pis** tol, *s.* the smallest of fire arms—*khyudra hit bandūk—tāpancha, tamancha*
- Pis** ton, *s.* the part of an engine that forces water, air, &c.—*baspa kalāḍir chugvī danda, kaler chungite thisiyā diyā baspāḍi uthāhar danda bā bāṛi—luṭṭṭhā* [hāk, chah, khudāi]
- Pit**, *s.* a hole or deep excavation—*garā, gahwar, kundā, khunān sthān—garha, ghār, mag,*
- Pit** apat, *s.* a flutter, a palpitation—*dhukdhak, tharharānī, dhukdhukanī—dhāḍi dhārāḍi, dhāḍi- dhaki, tapish*
- Pitch**, *s.* a thick tenacious substance from the pine—*dhūnā, brikhya nirjyās bishesh—rāl, qir*
- Pitch**, *v.* to fix; to throw headlong; smear with pitch—*rākhān, sthapita k. busana, adbhobhāb*
- mukhyep k. dhūnā diyā mrakhyān k.—kharā k. bārpā k. gāṇā; pneuk d. dālānā, dhūpnā,*
- rāl lagānā* [gharā, subū, thiliyā]
- Pitch**er, *s.* an earthen vessel with a spout—*mrutpātra bishesh, ghūṭi, kuatī, ghāṛī—matkā,*
- Pitch**fork, *s.* a fork to throw sheaves, hay, &c.—*shasya kharāḍir āṭi utṭhāyā phelābār trishālā-*
- bat astrā bishesh—jandrā, pānjā, tangalī* [andherā, qirgān]
- Pitch** y, *a.* like pitch, black, smeared with pitch—*dhūnā bat, kālā, ghor, dhūnāktā—ghūp,*

- Pit coal**, *s.* coal dug from the earth—*ākariyā bā pāthariyā kaylā—zamin se khodā hūā koelā*, *pathariyā koelā* [chedajanak, dukkher bishay—dardangez, rolāñ  
**Pit eous**, *ad.* [pish e-us] sorrowful, that may excite pity—*shokajanak, karunārasothāpak*.  
**\*Pit eously**, *ad.* in a piteous manner—*ati ghokarpūrbak, kheadajanakatā rūpe—dardangezi se*  
**Pit fal**, *s.* a pit dug and covered over—*chorā garta, dhrīta khā—dahak, obā, obhī, chorgaghā*  
**Pith**, *s.* the soft substance in plant—*brikhyer madhyasthita majjā bā sārabhāg, māij—darakt kā gūbā, bhūā, maghz, sār* [kalāmi  
**Pithiness**, *s.* energy, sententious force—*tej, hal, sār, sārābikyā—zorāwārī, mazbūtī, qiwat-i-*  
**Pithless**, *a.* wanting pith or force—*nistej, asār, ashaktā, nrai thak—kamzor, asār, jhūlā*  
**Pith y**, *a.* consisting of pith, energetic—*mājyāla, sārāla, shaktā, prabāl, sār bishishyā—pur-*  
**maghz, zorāwar, mazbūt, gūdaelā [karunājanak—rahm ke qābil, dardangez, karūnsjog  
**Pit rable**, *a.* deserving pity, lamentable—*dayāhā, kripāspad, khidyā, līlāpaniyyā, kheadajanak*  
**Pit'ful**, *a.* tender, compassionate; mean, small—*dayālu, neyyā bā dīryavak, kripābān; tuch-*  
*ehhā, piyī, sāmānyā, khyudra—mīhrbān, dardmānī yā anez, shalig; piyī, kamīna, haqir*  
**Pit'itully**, *ad.* in a pitiful manner; meanly—*shok bā bīlīp piyūlak, kutsitīrīpe, apīkri shītarūpe*  
*—dard angezi yā mandī se, mushāfīqīna; pājiāna* [rahm, bedard, benayā, bemoh  
**Pit'less**, *a.* devoid of pity, not commiserating—*norday, karunārah, nishīhu, nūmīyik be-*  
**Pit'mau**, *s.* a man who works in pits—*garte bā akare thakīyī kama kare je, pushmīdī kha-*  
*nan karta—gūhe yā kām meñ kām k. w. kānkun* [kāranū  
**Pit'saw**, *s.* a saw to be used by two men—*batu karāt, dui jone tāne je karāt—paenāti, arra,*  
**Pit'tance**, *s.* a small allowance—*atyalpa betan, jibikarte jatkanut dūn—kam tanūkhwāb,*  
*wazita, kālaf* [ānukampa—rahm, dard, tar, ghām, duse ke dukh se dilsozi  
**Pit'y**, *s.* suffering excited by another's distress—*dayā, kripā, parādūkhle dukhhabodh, māyā,*  
**Pit'y**, *va.* to compassionate misery—*daya k, parer dukh dekhyā khed k. māyī bishishyā h. ma-*  
*matwa bodh k.—rahm k. tarskhānā, dard ānā* [manawī, khūnāf, meñb, āl  
**Piv ot**, *s.* a pin on which any thing turns—*āra danda ghuriyā thake je kīlākopari, dīl—kilā,*  
**Pla cable**, *a.* that may be appeased—*khyamāshīt, upasamīya, prarthanāai karile shānta bā*  
*khyānta hay je, dayālū—mulām, manāñ, halim* [mān, izhār yā ishīhārāmā  
**Place rd**, *Place rt*, *s.* an edict, a posting bill—*bigyāntī, gyānpaptra, samīchār patra—lar-*  
**Place**, *s.* portion of space or ground: rank, office—*sthan, shāl, bhūmī khandā, thikanā; pad*  
*—jagāl, mahall, makān, jā, thikanā; mattaba, payā, uhdā*  
**Place, va. to put in a place, fix, settle—*rakhān, shapān k. sthīr kariyā rākhān, sthīti karān,*  
*nījka k.—rakhnā, thāhrnā, banhālūā* [īm, nam, ghaib, bhōlā  
**Pla'cid**, *a.* calm, quiet, mild, serene—*shānta, sthīr, koml, mridu, surghamūrtī—salim, ha-*  
**Pla'cidness**, *s.* calmness, unruffled state—*shāntabhāb, susthūata, ākōdh, samyātā, komal-*  
*swabhab—āsmī, hūm, mukāmat, burdārī*  
**Pla'cit**, *s.* decree, determination—*gyāntī, ādesh, byabasthā—hukm, amr, fatwā*  
**Pla'ciarism**, *s.* [..] the purloining of another's writings—*parer granthē lekhan swalikhane*  
*bhāñj dayā lekhan, bhābhūri, padāharan—tasnīf chori, sarqā, takkhal, iutāhāl, granthchōri*  
**\*Pla'guary**, *s.* a thief in literature—*sh chōri: padāhar, parer granthasthā lekhan hūan kare je,*  
*shābdachor—ānīq, tasnīfduz, granthchōr, ibārātehor*  
**Plague**, *s.* pestilence; vexation, that which vexes—*mīrī, marak, nahīmīrī, sparshikāmak*  
*rag; dui abasthā, burakta kare je, kleshadā kichū bī kehā—marī, walā; āfāt, wabāl, balā,*  
*janjāl, chhejne w. chiz yā ādmī* [pirā d. clurānā—marī sarāyat karānā; khijānā, chhejānā  
**Plague**, *va.* to infect with pestilence, tease—*spārsha dōrī: mālāmūri rogagusta k. klesh bā*  
**Plag uily**, *ad.* vexatiously, greatly—*burakta kariyā; auktayārūpe, atibād—chhefāi, yā kbi-*  
*jāi se, diqqāzī se; bahūt, ziyāda*  
**Pla'gry**, *a.* vexatious, harassing—*kleshādā, bhākrīkar, byastakārī, latkhañyī, dukhkhādāyī*  
*—taklīfīb, khijāñ, chhefāñ, hārāngar, satāñ*  
**Plaid**, *s.* [plad] a striped or variegated cloth—*chitrābhicitra bastra bishesh, bahurangā kāpar—*  
*gātī, doshālā, patā* [mānyā—barābar, hamwār. chauvās, zūhū, khulā, āf; rūsi, sāda  
**Plain**, *a.* smooth, flat; evident; homely—*sama, samū, chauvās, spashīta, pratyākhyā; jā-*  
**Plain**, *Plain ly*, *ad.* distinctly, flatly, easily—*suspāshīte, nīntān, nīlīkapāje, prakrītarīpe, sā-*  
*ralyā krame, jātārtharūpe—zūhran, sāi, sādagi se, kholke, rāti se* [rastibāzi  
**Plaideal'og**, *s.* downright honesty—*ākīpātyā, saralyā, spāshībadakutā—sādādīlī, sādāilī,*  
**Plain'ness**, *s.* flatness, clearness, simplicity—*samatā, chauvāsabhab, spāshītā, saratā, nish-*  
*kāpātyā, achaturvātā—hamwārī, barābārī, chaurāsāñī, sādagi, safāi, besākhtagi, kharāi*  
**Pla'nt**, *s.* a complaint, lamentation, cry—*āddash, dūyapātā, mībedān; bīlīp, kataraktī, khead-*  
*olī—istighāsa, nālī-h, fāryād, nāla, nauba, āh o zārī, dōhāi* [muddāf  
**Plant'iff**, *s.* he that commences a suit—*āddashī, dōhar, dey je—fāryādī, nālīshī, dādakhwāb,*  
**Plant'ive**, *a.* sorrowful, mournful—*shokajanak, hīlāpōkta, kheadāsūchak—nālān, ghāmghān*  
**Plain work**, *s.* common needle-work—*sīchīr sūdā karma, bastradīsiban—sādī silāi*  
**Pla'ster**, *s.* salve spread on linen, &c.—*lep, pralep—marham, lep*  
**Pla'st**, *s.* fold—*va.* to fold, to braid—*bhūñj, kīpārer konkārā—va, bhūñjan, kouchānā, keshā bīn-*  
*yīs k.—tah, chūnnā, shikan, chīg—va. shikan k. tah jamānā, chūnnā*  
**Plan**, *s.* a scheme, project, draft, model—*kulpa, kalpanā, muntānā, abayāber rekhā ādarshā*  
*—mansūba, hikmat, talbīr, tajwīz, bandish, upāe, naqsha, dhancha, khākā, namānā*  
**Plan'**, *va.* to scheme, to form in design—*kalpanā k. nīshī k. ākrītī kariyā rekhū lekhan,*  
*abayāber rekhā fānan—upāe k. banānā, upānā, naqsha bāndīnā, thāthnā*  
**Planch'er**, *s.* a board, a plank—*kāshīther patā, taktā—takhta, patā, lauh*  
**Plane**, *s.* a joiner's tool for smoothing boards; a tree—*kāshīthā samān karavārīthe sūtradhār*  
*astra bishesh, rojād; brikhyā bishesh—randa; ek qism kā darakt*****



- Pleasant, *a.* agreeable, gay, cheerful—uttam, sundar, ruchika, mishra, bhāla, rasik, praphulla chitta—khush, achchhā, bhālā, khūb, latif, laziz, dilpazīr, naffis, hogsmukh, shād, khur-sand  
[sundar rūpe—khushī se, haqsetohē, khābī yā dilpazīr se]
- Pleasantly, *ad.* in an agreeable manner—āsikātā krame, sānande, parihās pūrbak, uttam bhā
- Pleasantness, *s.* agreeableness, gaiety—āhāda dāyitwa, uttamā, chārutā, manoramā, rasi kātā—latāfat, lulf, khābī, nafāsat, dilpasandī, khushī, shādmānī [latāfat, khushābai
- Pleasantry, *s.* cheerfulness, good humor—rasikātā, muskarāmi, parihās—mazāh, zarāfat,
- Please, *v.* to delight, content, like, choose—tushla k, santosh jamāna, tripta k, bhāla lāgan, chāhan, ichchhā k, mane laon—khush k, rījānā, rāzi k, achchha lagnā, rūchnā, dilpazīr h.
- Pleasingly, *ad.* so as to please—manohar rūpe, santosh kariyā, uttam rūpe—dilpasandī se, khushī deke, manbhāsi se [farahbakhsh, dilchasp, khush
- Pleasurable, *a.* [plezh...] giving pleasure—santoshkāri, tushīkar, manohar, ānandamay—
- Pleasure, *s.* gratification of the senses or mind—santosh, tushī, mānosik āindriyak uhhay sukhabodh, maner praphullabhāh, kantuk, kutāhal—khushī aish, faiah, bazz, surār, sukh, [ām ādmi, nich log
- Plebeian, *s.* [.. yan] one of the common people—itar lok, nich lok, pāmār, sadharan lok—
- Pledge, *s.* a pawn, a deposit as security—bandhāh, dāhi, gachchhita, dhan—guo, riin, bandhak
- Pleides, *s.* [...] a northern constellation—uttar digar nakhyotra bishesh—surayā, parwin
- Plenary, *a.* full, entire, complete—sampūrna, pūrā, sarbānge sampanna—tamām o karnā, pūrā
- Plenipotence, *s.* fullness of power—sarbāsāmārthya, pūrnashakti, sarbhashaktishilīta—pūri-tāqat, hama tawānāi [pūri tāqatdār
- Plenipotent, *a.* possessed of full power—sarbhashaktimān, pūrnashaktishālī—qādār-i-mutliq,
- Plenipotentiary, *s.* one having full power—ashesh khyamatābhisishā rājpratuudhī—wakil-i-mutlaq, mukhtār-i-kulliya [elonmatābalambī, ashūngyabadi—malādost, mamūqāil
- Plenist, *s.* a philosopher who holds that all space is full of matter—sarba sthān bastute pūrna
- Plenitude, *s.* fullness, completeness—paripūrnatā, prāchuriya, sheshabhāb—puri, nihāyat, zi-yādātī, purāī, seri, kamāliyat [bahutera, kasir, ziyāda, mālāmāl; mānār, upyān
- Plentiful, *a.* [.. tshē] abundant, copious; fertile—prachur, bahula, bistar, anek; ubara—bahut, bahut, bahutera, relpel, kasir, wāli, ziyāda [..—itrāt, bharpar, bahut
- Plenty, *s.* abundance, copiousness, enough—bāhulya, prāchuriya, subhikhya, adhikya, jathesh-
- Pleonasm, *s.* redundancy of words—ekārthe bīkyaśābhūtya, prayojanipekhyāy bāhya prayog, atirikta kathā—bayān-i-zādā, bayān-i-mukarrar [ūrāt-i-akhlāt, trāt-i-khīn, tanomāndī
- Plethora, *s.* plenty, *s.* a fullness of habit—raktādār bāhulya, shavir rasadhikya, atipushī—
- Plethoric, *a.* having a full habit of body—atirikta raktādibishishā, atishay pushī—damwi, [narm, mulūm, damdār
- Pliable, *a.* easily yielding to pressure, flexible—namra, ashakta, namya, namanshi—lathilā, rakatsangāhi, tanomāndī
- Pliant, *a.* flexible, easily bent—sunamya, namra, ashakta—lachilā, mulūm, narm
- Pliers, *s.* a kind of small pincers—khyudra chimlā—cheintā, chumtā
- Plight, *s.* state of being involved, condition, case—dashā, abasthā, gati—hālat, kāl, dāsā
- Plight, *va.* to pledge, give as surety, weave—bandhak d. dāhi k. gachchhita k. gautiyā bā-pān—giro r. bandhak d. darmiān denā [hobhāg bī pōntā—sutān ka chauhoka pava yā talā
- Plinth, *s.* the flat square member at the bottom of a column—sāsther chatushkonkritī ad-
- Plod, *v.* to toil, to drudge, to study dully—parishram k. kashāsādhyā sādhan, atimbishita
- Plodder, *s.* a dull, but labourous person—atishrami, atikhynabuddhi athacha nityābhyāsi—
- Plodding, *s.* laboring steadily—*a.* industrious and steady, but dull—atyāyāsī pūrbak karma bī
- Plot, *s.* a stratagem, scheme, conspiracy—chhal, kalpana, mantramā, asad upāy, kuparomar-
- Plot, *v.* to scheme mischief, plan, contrive—manda kalpana k. kumantranā k. kaushal
- Plotter, *s.* a bird of several species—pakhyi bishesh—ek qism ki chirya
- Plough, *s.* an instrument of husbandry—hal, lāngal—kulha, hāl, nāngal
- Plough, *va.* to turn up with a plough—lāngal d. hāl diyā chashan, bhūmikarshan k.—haljotnā, [jotnewālā, hālī, gulbarān
- Ploughman, *s.* one that attends the plough—Lāngariyā, chashak, haladhar, krishi—kisan, hal-
- Ploughshare, *s.* the iron of a plough—lāngaler phul bā hul—hal kā phal, chau, torā, haras
- Pluck, *s.* the heart, liver and lights of an animal—pashur antra—haewān kā antar yā kaleja
- Pluck, *va.* to snatch, draw, strip feathers—bale grahan, kāpan, tānan, chhipan, bhūngiyā
- Plum, *s.* a fruit of many varieties—ashīti bishishā phal bishesh, kul phal—baei, jūman, āru
- Plumage, *s.* the feathers of a fowl—pakhyir pālakh, pakinnā—par, pankh, bāl o par
- Plumb, *va.* to sound, to regulate—olan sūtā dhariyā māpan, olaner dwārā samān k.—sāhūl se
- Plumber, *s.* one who works in lead—sisak drabya nirmān kare je, sisār kurma kartā—sisak k.
- Plume, *s.* a feather, ornament, token of honor—pālakh, shikhā, pakhā bishishā shirobhūshan, marjyādā rūchak chinha, kalgā—par, pankh, kalghī, turra, nishān-i-hurmat

- Plume, *va.* to pick and adjust feathers; to adorn; to make proud; to strip—*pālakh lāriyā saṣā k. pakhya khuziyā samān k. bhāshita k. shikhdāi dwārā shobhānwita k. garbita k. mishpakhya k. pākāh uparāna*—par pahrānā yā bhāgnā, kalgi lagānā; ākrāta k. maghrārk. par ukhārānā  
Plum'et, Plumb, *s.* a long piece of lead for sounding, an instrument to show a perpendicular—*olan sūtār sisuk pindā*—laṭkan, olan, sāhūl, sahol  
Plump, *a.* fat, sleek, full, round—*supushta, motā*—motā, purgosht, chiknā, tar o tāza  
Plump, *v.* to fall like a stone in water, to fatten, to swell, to make large—*jhap kariyā parān; pusha k. baru k.*—dhar se girnā; motā k. phulānā, chiknānā, bārhanā [nāi, plinlāwat  
Plump'ness, *s.* fatness, fullness—*supushti, motāi, pibara bhāb, sugathan*—jasmāt, tāzagī, chik-  
Plumpud'ling, *s.* a pudding with raisins or currants—*shushka drākhyā phal paripārna pish-  
lak bā mithān bishesh*—ek qism kī mithāi [paron se bharāhū, pardār  
Plu'my, *a.* full of plumes, adorned with plumes—*pālakhbishishī, pakhyabin, shikhdjuktā*  
Plun'der, *s.* pillage—*luṭh, luṭhita drabya, apahārīta dhanādī*—lūt, lūtpāt, ghanimat, yaghma  
Plun'der, *va.* to pillage, to rob by force—*luṭh k. bāle apaharan, dākāiti k.*—lūt k. tākt o tārāj  
k. ghārāt k. mārlenā, dākāiti k. [dākū, ghāratar, ghanim, haddā, qazzāq  
Plu'ndeter, *s.* a pillager, a robber—*dayu, luṭherā, apahārā, dākūt, chor*—linterā, rābmār,  
Plunge, *v.* to put or sink suddenly under water; cause to fall into any hazard or distress—*dubana, majjāna, magna k. jale nikhyipta k. duban, majjan, dāye thekvan, āpudgrasta k.*  
—ghota khilānā, dubānā, ghota d. dābān, khata yā bālā meṇ dālnā yā girnā  
Plunge, *s.* a thrusting in—*ghub, jale duban bā dubānā, basiyā purān*—ghota, dubki, burki  
Plunk'et, *s.* a kind of blue color—*ek prakar nīl hana*—ek qism kā nīl rang [hid  
Plu'ral, *a.* consisting of two or more—*anek, bahubacanaūnta, eker adhik*—jama, māfaquūlwā-  
Plu'ralist, *s.* a clergyman who holds two or more benefices—*ekādāhik brittidhārī purohit, anek  
stholer paurohitayakārī dharmapālāstha byakti*—pādī jo ek se ziyādē gurje ke kām meṇ  
muqarrar ho [tāddud, adhikārī, bahutāt  
Plural'ity, *s.* a number more than one—*anekatwa, adhibhāṅgsha, bahutwa*—jamaiyār, kasrat,  
Plush, *s.* shag, a species of shaggy cloth—*ānshūla kāpar bishesh*—ek qism kā roṅgār kaprā  
Plu'vial, Plu'vius, *a.* rainy, relating to the rain—*brishātibishishṭa, barshā sambandhiya*—bārā-  
nī, bārān [nat k. dabāna, kham k.  
PLY, *v.* to work closely; to bend—*karma k. parivram k. nata k.*—jidd o jhd se kam k. miḥ-  
PLY, *s.* a joint or joint—*kapar bhāj, pat*—tāh, dhin, shikan part  
Pneumatic, *a.* [nu...] consisting of air moved by air—*biyūmay, biyū dwārā chālita, biyū bi-  
shayak*—hawā, huwādai, hawā se māhrak, hawā kā mutālīg  
\*Pneumatics, *s.* the science of the air—*biyūbudyā, tatskasta*—ilm-i-hawā  
Poach, *v.* to boil slightly; to steal game—*ardha suddha k. mrigayār pashu apaharan bā churi*  
—nimjosh k. shikar kā jānwār churānā [ke jānwār ko churāne w.  
Poach'er, *s.* one who steals game—*mrigayār pashwādī apahārak*—shikārchor, shikār  
Pock, *s.* a pustule on the skin in small pox—*basantūdi rogāja brana, guli*—gōtī, ābūla, chhālā  
Pock'et, *s.* a small bag—*thālī*—jey, khisa, kharita, jholi [sitālā kā dāgh  
Pock'hole, *s.* a scar made by the small pox—*basanta janya branar chinha*—dāgh-i-bechhak,  
Pod, *s.* a capsule, peircap or seed-case—*shumbi, shim, khosā*—chhemi, phali, chhikāl, post  
Po'em, *s.* a composition in verse—*kabya, kabūtī, padya*—ghazal, qasida, qata band, mānawī,  
rekhta [i-shiarnawisī  
Po'esy, *s.* poetry; art of writing verse—*kabitī; kabya budyā, shlok rachanā*—shiar, saja, ilm-  
Po'et, *s.* one who writes or is skilled in poetry—*kabi, kābyakar*—shār, nāzim, kab  
Poet'ess, *s.* a vile petty poet—*apākrishṭa kabyakar, kabū*—kabullī, padullī, shāirbacha  
Po'etess, Po'etress, *s.* a female poet—*kabya karmī stri*—kabishurī, shāira [manzīm  
Poet'ical, *a.* pertaining to poetry—*kabya sambandhiyā, kabizōmyā, padya*—muqaffā, shāirāna,  
Poet'ically, *ad.* in a poetical manner—*kuṇṭir sūtrānusāre, shlok kariyā, kabimate*—shāirāna,  
nazm se, yā nazm ke taur se [dohrā  
Po'etry, *s.* metrical composition—*shlok, chhanda, kabitī, padya*—shiar, bait, nazam, kabut,  
Poign'ancy, *s.* [po...] sharpness, asperity—*tikhynatā, atiywala, sudukha, shūl*—tezi, jhal,  
tundi, hidlat, dard kī shiddat [sakht, shladī, hajoamez  
\*Poign'ant, *a.* sharp, severe, satirical—*shakta, jwalākar, gadya bishishṭa*—tez, tund, karwā,  
Point, *s.* a sharp end; a stop in winning—*agrabhag, ag, huṭ*—chhedā thābandu—nok, ani, monī,  
hāl; nukta-i-waṇṇ, bunda [tik k.—tez k. noklār k. ung. w. g se batānā, shast bāndnā  
Point, *v.* to sharpen; direct; level—*agala k. tikhyu k. angulī dwārā darshānu, takhya k.*  
Point'ed, *pa.* a sharp, epigrammatical—*tikhynā, chhunchāda; gadya bishishṭa, chumbak  
(shlok)*—nokdār, noklā; hajoamez, nuktapu [kutta  
Point'er, *s.* a thing that points, an index; a dog—*pradarshak; kukkur jāti*—batāne w. sikārī  
Point'less, *a.* having no point, blunt, dull—*bhota, atikhnya, hularahita, nuste*—benok, kund  
Po'ison, *s.* venom, that which is noxious to life or health, any thing infectious or malignant—*bish,  
garal, spurshikrāmak roger karān*—zahr, bis, fālāhāl, sarayātī maraz k. sābab  
Po'ison, *va.* to infect with poison, corrupt—*bishakta k. nashṭa k.* bish dwārā sanghar bā prāna-  
nash k.—zahr ālāda k. zahrāb k. [zahrār, sāni, zahrnāk, qatīl  
Pois'onous, *a.* venomous, destructive—*bishakta, bishē pūna, garalamay, prānānashak*—zahrī,  
Poize, *s.* a weight; balance, equipoise—*bhār; samaparimān*—bhār; iatdāl, taol, barābar wāz  
Poize, *va.* to balance, to weigh mentally—*samapariman k. bibechara k.*—hamwāzan k.  
tolnā, sochnā  
Poke, *va.* to thrust, to feel in the dark, search out—*bhoykīna, hātārāna, andhakāre anveshan  
k. khojan*—chubhānā, tātolnā, kurelnā, andherī meṇ talāsh k. [uksāte bain  
Po'ker, *s.* an iron bar to stir the fire with—*agni ushkāsbār lauhadānda*—lohe kā dāndā jis se āg

Po'lar, *a.* pertaining to the poles of the earth, &c.—*uttar dakhyin ubhay kendrer, tatsthan sthita ba tadbishyak*—qutbī, qutb mansūb [shilatā—qutabnumāī]

Polarity, *s.* quality of pointing to the pole—*kendrabhimukhatā, prithibir kendradike guman-Pole*, *s.* the extremity of the earth's axis; a slender piece of timber; a rod or perch—*sumeru meru, kendra; kashthir danda, shatākā, kālhi; parimāpak kath*—qutb, dhṛū; laṭh, chob, danḍā, jat; jarib kune ki chob, nal [pharsā]

Po'leaxe, *s.* an axe fixed to a long pole—*lambī bānī jukta fāngi bishesh*—belcha, gāṇḍāsa, Polecat, *s.* an ill-smelling animal, the fitchet—*gandhagokula, khaṭṭāsh*—khatās, kafār, khikhar, bhām [bahī, takāīf, bahhās]

Polem'ic, *a.* controversial, disputative—*bāk birodh bishishtā, bādānu bodopajukta, turkakari*—

Polem'ic, *s.* a disputant, a controversialist—*tarkak, bakhitandik*—bahhās, charchaek, munāzir

Po'lestā, *s.* a star vertical to the pole of the earth, a lodestar; a guide—*dhṛuba tara, uttar kendranika; burti tarā; lakhya*—larqdaen, qutb, qutb-i-shumālī, rahnumā

Police, *s.* the government of a city or town—*nagara rakhyā, kotābadi, nagaradi shasan bā rakhyān karāner upāy bā dhārā*—shahi ki zabt o rait, chaukidārān o kutwāl o thānadārān w. g. rājpat, shahr ki band o bast, utizām

Pol'icy, *s.* art or system of government; prudence, art, stratagem, cunning; contract of insurance—*rājya shāsānidi, rajutī; buddhi, upāy, kaushal, chatvartā, chhal, jukti, bimā bā jhukir niyampati*—āin-i-bukūmat, danā; sāliqā, tadbi, himat, hila; bimā kā shidnāma

Pol'ish, *s.* artificial gloss; elegance of manners—*sushobha, parishkar, shishṭhacharita, sabhyatā*—chiknahat, safai, op, jila, saiqal; āstāgi, suthrā, nazak, i. huliq, tāhiz

Pol'ish, *v.* to smooth, brighten; to civilize—*parishkar k. marjan k. ghāshun dwārā chikkan bā ujjwala k. shushā k. sabhya k.*—sit k. chiknā k. saiqal k. ujl k. opnā; durust banānā, muhazzab k. [opahāī, jilāq, saiqāq]

Pol'isher, *s.* one who polishes—*ghāshak, mīzjanā dwārā parishkar karē jē*—ghoṭanhār, Polite, *a.* polished, well bred, elegant—*shish; achari, sabhya, susut, sundar*—khalq, khus-shakhilāq ya atwār, salimuttābe, suthrā [khalq, akhlaq, munawāt, khusbā, hilāf]

Politeness, *s.* polish of manners, good breeding, civility—*shishṭhachar, sabhyatā, sushilāzā*—

Politic, Polit'ical, *a.* relating to politics; prudent, cunning, artful, skillful—*rajniti sambandhiya; dūādarshi, suchatur, kaushati, āhūtā, biyān*—mulki, tadbi, mīzām, zrak, chatūrā, hikmatī, sāhib-i-hitāt, mānsābābīz, muladlin [amlyat ke bāb meg, muladbināna]

Polit'ically, *ad.* with reference to a state—*rajnitiyashaye, rājya shāsan bishesh*—mukhyat yā

Politician, *s.* one who is versed in politics—*rajnitiyagā, rājyashāsan bōdy y nipun byakti*—[mamlakat, tadbi-i-saltanat]

Politics, *s.* the science of government—*rajniti, rājya shāsanabhidya*—ilm-i-riyāsat, umūr-i-

Pol'ity, *s.* civil constitution of government—*raj niyām, bishesh rājya shāsaner riti*—nizam-i-mulki, band o bast-i-saltanat, zaft o rait

Poll, *s.* the head; register of heads; election—*muthi; mastak ānari; pratijner sammata dwārā padē niyog*—sar; suoj kā tāliqā, loguā ke shumar ka daftar, barakuzidgi

Poll, *va.* to lop the tops of trees; to mow; take a list of voters, to shear, clip short—*rikhyer matha chhutan, murina; ghaskatan, sammata usanmata samaher nam lishan; khalā bā kharba k.*—darakhṭoj k. sir kāṭna, tarā-huā, chhāntnā, ghaskatnā, rāzāmāndoj o nā rāzāmāndoj ke nām likhūā; kāṭke chhōṭā k. [darakht, bhūs, o aṭā]

Poll'dā, *s.* a tree lopped; bran and meal—*murā brikhya; bhūsi, chūrna gomati*—sī munda

Pollute, *va.* to defile, to taint, to corrupt—*apābitā k. nasita k. bhasita k. bigorana*—nāpak k. bigārā, kharab k. [nāpāki, najāsai, aharavi, āṇḍagi, ālāsh, gandagi]

Pollution, *s.* act of defiling, defilement—*jatināsh, nash'akeran, bhrasṭa bhab, apābit āra*—

Pollt'oon, *s.* a coward, dastard, scoundrel—*bhira bh, kāp'urush, dushta lok*—lāp'oknā, buzdil, nāmard, badzat, qurumsāq [awāz bayānawālā]

Polyacous tic, *a.* multiplying sound—*shabda birdahi kārak, ek swarēte bahū swar jānmay jē*—

Polyan thus, *s.* the name of a flower—*pushpa bishesh*—ek qism ka phul

Polyear pous, *a.* bearing much fruit—*bahupatak*—bahut phalāwar, purmewa

Polye drous, *a.* [...] having many sides—*bahwasra, bahū dik bishesh*—a-kashtuzawāwiyā, bahut pahli wālā [karan—bahinnari, kasrut azwaj]

Polyg'amy, *s.* plurality of wives at the same time—*bahubhārijyati, ek kule anek stri bāhā*—

Polyglot, *s.* a book containing many languages—*anek bhāshī achhe jē pustakēte, bahubhāshī bishishṭa pustak*—majmū-i-zabānān, bahut zabān ki kitāb [zawiyā, bahut pahli ki surat]

Polygon, *s.* a figure of many angles and sides—*bahwasra, anek juler mūrti*—shakl-i-kasrut-

Polygonal, *a.* having many angles—*bahwasra, anek palya*—kashtuzawāwiyā, bahū konā

Polygram, *s.* a figure of many lines—*bahurekha bishishṭa akriti bā likhan*—shakl-i-kasrut-khatt, bahaut khattdar sūrat

Polygraphy, *s.* the art of writing in various cyphers—*ahyukta anka dwārā likhanabidya, gūth-*

*ārtha lipi karāner riti*—handson mēh likhne ka ilm [yā baṭṭi]

Polyph onism, *s.* a multiplicity of sounds—*bahushabdātā, shabda briddhi*—āwaz ki ziyadatī

Polypus, *s.* a sea animal with many feet, a disease or swelling in the no-tails—*bahupadi jalachar jantu bishesh; nāy rog*—ek qism ki samandri janwar; nakā

Pol yscope, *s.* [...] a multiplying glass—*ek bistake anek karyā dekhnē jē kāuch bishesh*—shisha jis se ek chiz dekhnē se wāsi bahut nazar āti hai

Polysyll'able, *s.* a word of more syllables than three—*bahuwakyara bāhya bā shabda, anek bārner pad*—kasirulajzae, tabajjya [kasirulāi bāb]

Po'ytheism, *s.* the doctrine of a plurality of gods—*bahudebārchanā, anek isharwad*—shirk,

Poma'ge, *s.* a fragrant ointment—*sugandhi lep bishesh*—khushbādar raughan.

Poma'tum̃s. an unguent for the hair—*chule mákhibár sugandhi tail—suhágpáryá, mom rau-*  
ghan, phálsat

Pomegran'ate, s. a tree and its fruit—*dálim phal, dáyimba brikhya—aná, anár ká darakht*  
Pom'mel, s. a knob, a protuberance—*golákrítí chucha bhág, unnatángsha—ágá, harná,*  
dhíbhá [márná, thóná, kápná]

Pom'mel, va. to beat, to bruise, to punch—*pítan, muthadiyá máran, theñtalána—pítaná*  
Pomp, s. ostentation, parade, splendor—*bharak, jukjamak, prágabhyá, tháí thamak—tháí,*  
shán shaukat, tadjammul, tumtarká, dhóm dhám, zarq baq, tantaná

Pompous, s. an affectation of pompousness—*bharak, dambhakatá, átmábhímán, garba, baráí*  
—*tháí, shaekhi, záhirnumái, khudnumái* [tháí, muhtashim, álishán]

Pompous, a. showy, ostentatious, grand—*júktála, bharakí, átmábhímáni, bara—numáishí,*  
Pompously, ad. splendidly, with great parade—*jukjamak párbak, bharak kariyá, shankáre*  
—*tháí bharak se, jáh o jalál se, shekhipan se* [tál, hauz, díghí, pokhar]

Pond, s. a body of standing water, natural or artificial—*jaláshay, pushkarim, rhad—rálá,*  
Pon'der, v. to weigh mentally, to muse—*bibechaná k. bitarka k. búhán, dhyán k.—sochná,*  
fikr k. aikálná, dhyan k.

Ponderable, a. that may be weighed—*tauljogya, bhár diyá parimeya—taulne ke qábil, waz-*  
Ponderosity, s. weight, gravity, heaviness—*bháritwa, gurutwa—bhár, garáni, saqulat*

Ponderous, a. heavy, weighty, massy—*bhári, guru, atibhát, shakia—garáq, saqil*

Pon'iard, s. [yard] a small dagger—*v. to stab—khyudra kátár, chhorá—na. kátár diyá*  
*máran bá aghat k.—chhorá katar, chhuri—va. kátár se uárná* [se sarúar pádí]

Pontiff, s. a high priest, the Pope—*pradhán jának bá dharmádhyakhyá—khalífa, imám, sab*  
Pontifical, a. belonging to a high priest—*pradhán dharmádhyakhye sambandhiya—imám yá*  
sardár pádí ká mutálíq

Pontifical, s. a book of ecclesiastical rites and forms—*pl. the dress of a pontiff—dharmarítir*  
*paddhati—pl. pradhán jayakadár paridheya bastrá—masá yá dín ke áin o iusmát kí ki-*  
táb—*pl. ponuff ká huás* [khalífat, sarúar pádí ká uhda yá tálluqa]

Pontificate, s. a papacy, the popedom—*pradhán dharmádhyakhyer pad bá adhukar*

Pon'ton, s. [ton] a floating bridge of boats—*nauk-i setu, anek nauká shreni dwára prastuti*  
*krita sanko bishesh—kí-hí ká pul*

Po'ny, s. a small horse—*khyudra ghorá, táfu, vábí, terí* [dah]

Pool, s. a small collection or basin of water—*khyudra jaláshay, pukhar, pukur—kund, dābar,*  
Poop, s. the stern of a ship—*jahajer pastchádhiq—jaház ká pichliwará*

Poor, a. lean; indigent; mean, palty—*krishu, khyim, darára, ádhum, páji, nich—zaff,*  
kamzor; kangál, muftis, tangda-t yá hal, gharib, miskin; kakik, dua, páji

Poorly, a. indisposed in health—*avस्था, sharirik swachchhandaná—nátdandurst, beúám*

Poorly, ad. without wealth or spirit, meanly—*darádrápe, khinrápe, nichrápe—tangí se,*  
zaffí se, námardi se [man—chat pat jáná yá áná, áparná, nághání se áná yá jáná]

Pop, v. to move or enter with a quick, sudden, and unexpected motion—*ha'hát gamanága-*  
Pop, s. smart quick sound or report—*ha'hát shabda, cha'pat shabda—dharáká, tar tar, phatphat*

Pope, s. the bishop of Rome, a small fish called the ruff—*Rúmiya pradhán dharmádhyakhyá;*  
*masá bishesh—Rome ká sarúar pádí, Róm Pápá; ek qism kí chhoti machhí*

Po'pdom, s. the dignity or jurisdiction of the pope—*Rúmiya pradhán dharmádhyakhyer pad*  
*bá adhukar—Pope ká uhda, diya, qalmán yá amaldáti* [mazhab yá millat]

Po'pery, Pápistry, s. the Roman catholic religion in contempt—*Rúmiya dharmá mat—Catholic*  
Po'pesey, s. the gland in the middle of the thigh—*an usher man gaganthi bishesh—ghudú*

Pop'gun, Pot'gun, s. a child's gun—*pat'pali shadukarí khelúar jantú—patákúá,*  
tufang [tota, ek qism kí chupiyá; bānká, khudbin]

Pop'jay, s. a parrot, a woodpecker; a top—*shuka pakhyi, pakhyi bishesh, phullárahinda—*  
Po'pish, a. pertaining to the pope, an epithet of contempt—*Rúmiya dharmamut bishyak bá tud*  
*sambandhiya—Catholic mazhab se mutálíq ya nisbatár*

Pop'lar, s. a tree of several species—*brikhya bishesh—ek qism ká darakht*

Pop'lin, s. a stuff of silk and worsted—*milta meshalom ebaug pat'a nirmita bastra—resham*  
o pushm milake biná huá kaprá [nár, khash khásh]

Pop'py, s. a plant, from one species of which is collected opium—*áphimer brikhya—post, kok-*  
Pop'ulare, s. the common people—*itar lok—avámunnás, áin, jamhúr*

Pop'ular, a. pleasing to the people, general—*sarbharpriya, sadhárán lokasammata, sucharáchar*  
—*sarbh pyará, hardil aziz, avámi, mauauaj* [báya náim—hardil azizi, mashhúar]

Popularity, s. state of having the public favor—*sarbharpriyatwa, sarbasammata, praziddhi,*  
Pop'ulate, v. to breed people—*lokabridhik, lok báránu—basáná, ábád karná, log báránu*

Populátion, s. whole people of a country—*bishesh rájyer lok samuday, janatí—ábsádi, basti,*  
mámári, mardum sáumári, ek mulk ke tamám log [log se bharpúr]

Pop'ulous, a. full of people, well inhabited—*bahupráj, anek lok ácheh jáháte—ábad, mámúr,*  
Por'celain, s. the finest species of earthen ware—*atundar chinár basáná—chin ká khális*  
bartan, zurúf-chíní [bishishya báránu bá path—osará, deorhí]

Porch, s. an entrance or vestibule to a house—*prabesh dwárer chaydani, thámehang chháí*

Por'cupine, s. an animal with sharp prickles—*shallaki, shujáru—sáhi, kharpusht* [ánkhgápná]

Pore, v. to look close to, or intensely—*manonibesh bá manojog párbak dekhán—dekhákarná,*  
Pore, s. spiracle of the skin, passage of perspiration. any narrow spiracle or passage—*lomakúp,*  
sharírer sued nurgata hay je chhidre; khudra chhidrá—masám, badan ká surákí jis se pasíhá  
nikle, jharjharí, jharí

Pork, s. the flesh of swine—*shúkarer mángsa—sáar ká gosht*

- Por'ker, Por'king, *s.* a young pig—*shākarashādāt*—*sūar kā bacheha* [jhir'hat, masāmdār]  
 Porosity, *s.* quality of having pores—*lomakūp bishushātā, sākhymnehidra mayaton*—jhir-  
 Por'ous, Por'ry, *a.* full of pores—*sākhymnehidramay, lomakūpa jukta*—masāmdār, jhir'jhirā  
 Por'poise, Por'pus, *s.* the sea hog—*shushuk, Ghishumār*—*sās, sasmar*  
 Porphy'ry, *s.* a hard stone or mineral—*ākariya prastar bishesh*—sang-i-sumag  
 Porridge, Pot'tage, *s.* a kind of broth—*jhol bishesh*—ek qism kā shorāb [mitā  
 Por'ringer, *s.* a small metal vessel—*rīngār pin pātra bishesh, jholer bāfi*—*bādīyā, kātorā,*  
 Port, *s.* a harbor; gate; carriage; a wine—*kol, ashraysthan; dvar, chāli, gati; madirā bish-*  
*esh*—*kol, bandar; darwāza, phatak; chāl, rafār, rawish*—ek qasim ki shairāb  
 Port'able, *a.* that may be easily carried—*dhuriya bahane upajukta, laghu, chhoṭa*—*halka,*  
*subuk, uṭhāne jog, sahaj se lejaue jog*  
 Port'al, *s.* a gate, a kind of arch—*dwar, khilān bishesh*—*daivāza, phatak, ek taur kā tāq*  
 Porte, *s.* the Ottoman court—*Türk desher rāysabāhā*—*Rām kā darbān*  
 Port'e'nd, *va.* to forebode, to foreshow—*bhābi kathān, lakhyān darshana, bhāvi bishay gyāpan*—  
*dalālāt k. fāl yā shugūn kahānā, āgam d.*  
 Port'e'nt, *s.* an omen of ill, a sign—*kulakhyān, upadrashchak chūhu*—*badfal, nahisat*  
 Portent'ous, *a.* foreboding, ominous—*bhāvi sūchak, kulakhyān, bhān kale updrāś bodhak,*  
*bhugyanak, bhāt*—*nāhs, badfāl, ashguni*  
 Port'er, *s.* one having charge of a gate; a carrier; strong beer—*dwarī, dwārāpāl, bāhuk, jāha-*  
*ya madya bishesh*—*darbān, deorhāwā, bārbāndā, mutiyā, boza-itēz* [mazdūrī  
 Port'rage, *s.* [..idge] money paid for carriage—*drabha bahāner betān*—*bahān, motiyā kharch,*  
 Port'folio, *s.* a portable case for papers—*likhīb or patrādi rakhibā khāp*—*juz'ū*  
 Port'hole, *s.* the embrasure of a ship of war—*juddhāyālāker ubhay pārschastha kāmāngārā*  
*bā je dvar diyā agnyastra dwāra guli khyep hay*—*jāngī jahaz kā topgharā*  
 Port'ico, *s.* a piazza, gallery, or covered walk—*chardāni, sāhātā barāndā bā gamānāgamāner*  
*path*—*dahliz, peshāg, peshitāq, jlo khana* [vāshā, bant; qimat, nasib, jāhez, dāhez  
 Port'ion, *s.* a part, part ascribed; lot; dower—*bhag, āngsha, bāgi, bhūgya, jantuk*—*hissa,*  
 Port'liness, *s.* dignity of men, bulk—*uttom chūli, bhārichūli, shūlākāyitāya*—*tamkānī,*  
*satyidāgi; tanomāndī, jāsmāt* [tam kānat nūnā, umda chāl kā, jānī, tejāswarī  
 Port'ly, *a.* of noble appearance; bulky—*sulāt, uttamchāl bishishā; shūlākāy*—*shāndā,*  
 Portman'teau, *s.* [..to] a bag to carry clothes in—*patniver bastā rakhibār thālī bā peṭera*—  
*khūjī, jāmadānī*  
 Port'rait, *s.* a picture drawn from the life—*mārtir abayab, chhām, anurāp*—*shabīb, taswī*  
 Portra'y, *va.* to paint, to adorn—*abuyab chitā k. anurāp k. sūlūkā k.*—*shabīb yā taswī*  
*khijchānā, chitā k. atāstak* [k.—*hātan k. mushkīl sawāl puchlikar ghā wā d.*  
 Pose, *va.* to puzzle; to interrogate—*peuche phelan, nūttar k. durgunya jayyinsā dwāra abāk*  
 Pos'tion, *s.* situation, state—*sthān, sthāpanā, abashā, dushā*—*jagah, mahāl, wāza, tarah,*  
*daul, hālāt* [muqarar, lāzād, qān, be shā'k, mutahaggaq  
 Pos'sive, *a.* absolute, certain, confident—*nishchit, nūntā, sthūr, nishchāka*—*yaqīnī,*  
 Pos'sitively, *ad.* absolutely, certainly, really—*nūntānī, satya, abashya, nishchay rūpe*—*ga-*  
*taan, yaqīnā, bizzatī, muqarar, albatta* [mānī salūband  
 Pos'se, *s.* [..se] an armed power, consisting of the populace—*astrādharī lok samūhā*—*mādar-*  
 Pos'sess, *va.* to have as an owner, to obtain—*ukhan, bishishāyā praptā h. dhāran, alikān*  
*h. pān*—*rā'hnā, tasarruf k. qabz k. dhāna, amal k. pāsā*  
 Posses'sion, *s.* the holding or occupancy of a thing—*adhikār, prapti, bhog, swānātwa, swātwa*—  
*tasarruf, amal, qabza, zabt, milkiyat, bhog* [qānī, izāfi  
 Posses'sive, Possess'ory, *a.* having possession—*sambardha bichak, bishushākarī*—*mālik, mā-*  
 Posses'sor, *s.* the person who holds or occupies—*praptādhikarī, choktā, swāmī, swātwa bishish-*  
*ta byakti*—*mālik, qabiz, mutasarrif, dakhil, sāmb, dāinda*  
 Pos'set, *s.* milk curdled with wine, &c.—*madya diyā hūta dugdha*—*achhwānī, panjīf*  
 Possibility, *s.* the power of existing or happening—*samshābāna, sambhāv, sadhyatā, parjyūtā,*  
*ghātamayitwa*—*mikān, honā, sakt, dakhāl, thimāl*  
 Poss'ible, *a.* that may be, happen, or come to pass—*sambhāv mūya, pūjya, sādhyā, shakya,*  
*hāite pāre je, karite pāre jay jukā*—*mumkin, honhār, shudān, honejog, qābil, mutāmīl*  
 Poss'ibly, *ad.* so that it may be—*hāite pāre, sambhābe, ki jānī*—*bil mukān, shād*  
 Post, *s.* a messenger; office; place; a timber; letter paper—*dāk, dhāpē, patrabāhāk, kar-*  
*ma, pad; sthān, dhānā, ājā; sambhā, khūyī; likhīb n. patra*—*dāk, dakiyā, tappālī, qās-*  
*ād, pak, kān, uḥdā, khidmat, jagah, māfān; chob, khāmūhā; chūṭhī k. kāghāz*  
 Post, *v.* to travel with speed; to place, to fix—*beze gaman, dāke jōn, sthāpan, bishesh*  
*shāne sthātā k. rakhān*—*jaldī chālānā, dāk men jānā, gānā, bāṭhālānā, khārā k.*  
 Po'stage, *s.* [..idge] money paid for conveyance of letters—*dhoker payasa, dāk chūṭhī*—*bhārā*—  
*dāk kā mahsūl, rasūm, ajārā* [kī gārī  
 Postch'a'ise, *s.* a four wheeled travelling carriage—*bhārāṭiyā gārī*—*chār pahīye kī gārī, dāk*  
 Post'da'te, *va.* to date later than the real time—*prākṛitā kālēr kinchit nūyān kāl likhūn*—*barīā-*  
*ke tārikh likhūn* [Nūh ke tūlān ke bād kā  
 Post'du'vian, *a.* living since the flood—*Nūher samyā je jālāplābān hay tūhar parer*—*hāzrat*  
 Poste'rior, *a.* later in time, following—*bisheshkāler, pashchātālān, pashchādhartī, uttaraga-*  
*mī, pāre hay bā pichhe jay je*—*muakhkhār, mutākhkhār, bād, pichhāl, bād āinda*  
 Posterior'ity, *s.* the state of being subsequent—*pashchādgamitā, uttar kāmātā*—*tasakhkhur*  
 Poste'riors, *s.* the hinder parts—*pashchād'desh, pāchhā, utāmā*—*pichhwārā, ūkāth*  
 Poster'ity, *s.* descendants, succeeding generations—*putrapautrādī, santati, bungshobhab samū-*  
*her parumparā*—*āl, aulād, nāl, santāt, pusht*

- Posterior** 'ence, *s.* a future existence—*pashehād bartitwa, bhābijanma—āqibat*
- Posthaste**, *ad.* very fast or quick—*twardy, binā bilamhe, āsurudhāp kariya—bahantjādī, zādtar, daurādaur*
- Posthumous**, *a.* being after one's decease—*mrittyur par hay je, pitā marie par jamne je*
- Postilion**, *s.* [*.yūm*] one who rides a coach horse—*qaker gārīr ādruthi, gārīdrāhak nishwārā—rha—gārī ke ghore kā sawār* [din ke bād kī]
- Postmeridian**, *a.* being in or belonging to the afternoon—*aparānhik, aparānhakīler—dopahr*
- Post-office**, *s.* a place where mail letters are received and delivered—*dākzhar—dākghar*
- Postpone**, *va.* to put off, delay—*karite bilamba k. sthagita k. bilamhe phelan—tālā, tākīr k. tawaqquf k. pasandākhit k.* [ār kichhu likhita hay jāhā—mukar, tatammāi—khātī]
- Postscript**, *s.* a paragraph, or a part added to a writing—*ki orpatra, patrādīsamāpta haila par*
- Postulate**, *s.* [*.tshu*] a position assumed without proof—*mālsūtra, āhitarkaniya māl bālyā, prāmāṇ hujita pūrba pad—dāwā-i-bilā dalil, dāwā-i-farzi* [i-bilādalil; jūdā]
- Postulation**, *s.* an assumption, supplication—*binā pramāṇe ukta bākya; prārthanā—dāwā*
- Postulation**, *s.* an assumed position—*ubhay pakhyā swikrita māl prasanga—turfan kā mānā hūā dāwā* [sōrat, nishast, bhāo, hālat]
- Posture**, *s.* [*.tshure*] attitude, situation, state—*angabinyās, sthiti, āhasthā, ālul, dushā—waza, Posturemaster, s.* one who teaches postures—*angā binyāsa sthikhyak—khalifa*
- Po'sy**, *s.* a motto on a ring; a no-gay—*anguriyakopari ankita bākya; phuler stabak, pushpa guchchha—nagin par kī khodi hāī bāt; gulāsta, phāloj kā guchchha, turra* [tīl, taslā]
- Pot**, *s.* a vessel for boiling, &c.—*sikhli, hāgri, randhan pitra—hāndī, degā, degchha, pa-*
- Pot**, *va.* to preserve seasoned in pots—*mīngshādite lahan jhaladi diyā sijiyā pātre rākhan—gosht w. g. ko namak o masale o pān se sijhākār hanjī men r.* [idān]
- Potable**, **Potulent**, *a.* fit to drink—*pibār, pīnopajukta, peya—pine ke qābil, pīnejog, noosh-*
- Potash**, *s.* fixed alkali from the ashes of plants—*hrikhyabhasmanjā khyar—khar, sajī mufī*
- Potation**, *s.* a drinking, a draught—*pin kāan, gila, madirā pān—noshlidagi, maikhorī*
- Pota toe**, *s.* an esculent root—*ālu—ālū* [tundaalā, barhpeta]
- Pot belled**, *a.* [...] having a prominent belly—*bhunjiyā, tundi, lambodar—subā shikam,*
- Pot companion**, *s.* a fellow-drinker—*sahupayi, pīnmitra—hamsarābī, yārbāsh, hāmāsa*
- Potency**, *s.* power, strength, efficacy—*parakrah, shāl, sāmārthyā, gunakāriti, gun—zor, qiwat, tāqat, asar, tāsir* [qawi, tāqatmand, mutāssir]
- Potent**, *a.* powerful, strong, efficacious—*bulabān, parākramī, gunakāri—zabardast, zorkwar,*
- Potentate**, *s.* one who has great power, a sovereign—*pratap bishish'ta smrit, rājādhirāj—farmānawā, farmātmānā, shahanshah* [baniya—ikhtiyārī, qudrati, karasakti, mumkin]
- Potentia**, *a.* having power, existing in possibility—*shakti bishish'ta, smārthyā jukta, samdhā-*
- Potently**, *ad.* powerfully, strongly—*shaktimadrūpe, shaktirūpe—qiwat se, tāqat se, zor se*
- Potther**, *s.* a bustle, confusion, stir—*gōmāl, huramuri, hargari—ghulgulparā, dhāndhām, hājbarī* [kī pāmāsh jo ek bār pine yā khāne ke liye bas hai]
- Potion**, *s.* a draught, a dose—*aushudher matra bī ekkale pān karā jāy jata—muntad, dāwā*
- Pot sherd**, *s.* a piece of a broken pot—*khābarā, thikari, bhāngā hāyūr iukarā—thikā, sifā*
- Pot tier**, *s.* one who makes earthen vessels—*kumbhakar, kulil, kumar—kumbār, kassagar*
- Pottery**, *s.* the works or wares of a potter—*huyri kuyri ityādī, kamirer karma bā krīta dra-*
- Pottery**—*hāndī bhānda w. g. kumhār kā kām*
- Pottle**, *s.* a measure of four pints—*pray dui sher parimān—qarib doser kā wazan* [bahādūr]
- Potvaliant**, *a.* made courageous by liquor—*muttātā praukta sahin—nashā bahadur, piyālā*
- Pouch**, *s.* a small bag, purse, pocket—*jhūtī, khyudra thaliyā, thulī—chhotī thailī, jeb, jholī*
- Pov'erty**, *s.* destitution, indigence—*dhanabhāb, dūkhinutā—iflak, mirdisi, rangdasti, kangālā*
- Poulterer**, *s.* one who sells fowls—*bhākya pakhyī bikretā—murgbān, murgfārosh*
- Poultice**, *s.* a cataplasm—*pākjanak pālep, naranakūri aushudher lep—luḍḍī, lopri, loī*
- Poultry**, *s.* domestic fowls—*hāys kukkūṭāḍī—murg, murgbā mughī*
- Pounce**, *s.* the claw of a bird of prey; a powder—*bīnya pakhir thubā; dhūndr guyyā—chan-*
- Pounce**, *gūl, panja, dhūt kī chūr*
- Pound**, *s.* weight of sixteen ounces avoirdupois, or twelve of troy; a pinfold; twenty shillings—*pray ardhsher purimān, khonyāri; ekune dash tāka tuliyā bīnshatī rauptya mudrā—ādhser; beṭhā, āgār, das rupai mol ke bis sika* [k—kūṭā, thōkna, chātān; band k.]
- Pound**, *va.* to beat with a pestle; to shut up—*chūrna k. kulan, khonyāre rākhan bā baddha*
- Pour**, *v.* to empty liquids out of any vessel; to flow; to rush tumultuously—*dhāliyā d. nūsharan; barshana, gariyā payan, hūrmur kuriyā payan—dhālnā, āndelā, nitāna, jāri h. bahnā, daup pārnā, mūsālīdhār barsāna, jhāpnā; hārharakē yā jhārharakē pārnā*
- Pout**, *s.* a sour look; a fish; a bird—*bairaktyā janya mukherhabantur, mukthphulānī; mat-sya bishesh; pakhyi bishesh—turshrūī, honṭh laṭkai yā tūugh phulāī; ek qism kī machhī; ek qism kī chiriyā* [mūgh phulānā, turshrūī k.]
- Pout**, *va.* to look sullen, to frown—*mān dekhāna, mukh phulāna, bīrākūti k.—honṭhākānā,*
- Powder**, *s.* a fine dust; composition for firing guns—*chūrna, gunrā, burud—buknī, sufāl, chūran, phankī, bārūt* [snūf āḍ, dhūl kī si, charchār]
- Powdery**, *a.* friable, dusty—*sūchūrnanīya, chūrnat, dhūlābāt—bhurbhurālā, chūr hone jōg,*
- Powder-horn**, *s.* a horn for gunpowder—*bārudādhār, bārudān bā shingā—singrā, bārudān*
- Powder-mill**, *s.* a mill for making gunpowder—*bārud nirmānārthe kal—bārūt kī chakkī*
- Pow'er**, *s.* force, strength, ability; influence, command; government—*shakti, sāmārthyā, bal, khyamātā, parākarm; kartrīwa, prādhānya; rājya, adhikār—tawānī, majlī, sor, qiwat, ghālba, maqdār, qabza; ikhtiyār, mukhtārī, dastgāh, hukm, tahakkum, dābdabā; mīk, he-kūmat*

**Pow'eful**, *a.* strong, mighty, potent—*balabán, shaktimán, pordhermi, prabál—shahor, qawí, zoráwar, zabardast, qadri, sháhid*

**Pow'erfully**, *ad.* mightily, with great force—*prabálya párbak, shaktaráya, báis, bága—zabardasti ve, zor se* [ezor, zaff, nirbal]

**Pow'erless**, *a.* destitute of power, weak—*nirbal, shaktihín, akhyam, dárbaí, khyín—nátawán, Frac'tible*, *a.* that may be done or effected—*sádhya, sukárya, bhaveniya—qábil istamáí k,*

*honháí, kardani, karanaakti, banne jog, karne jog*

**Prac'tical**, *a.* that can be used or applied, derived from practice—*karmahishayak, kárya kárya kanda ghatita, anushihya, byabahrariya—amali, istamali, mashqi, qasari, mámalí*

**Prac'tically**, *ad.* by use or experience—*sangkár bi byabahrár díwá, karmasumbandhe, abhyás díwá, karma karan bshatuh—istamáí se, az rde-i-amal, amalan, tajribán*

**Prac'tice**, *s.* customary or frequent use, exercise—*byabahr, sangkár, nitya karma karan, abhyas, anush-háw—mashq, rabt amal, ádat, kho, mámalí*

**Prac'tise**, *vu.* to do, to exercise, to transact—*karan, byabahr k. abhyás k. sádhán, hyápar k. anush-han k.—karna, kiyá karná, rabt k. mashq k. sádhná, muamala k.*

**Prac'titioner**, *s.* one engaged in an art or profession—*byabastiy, je kona karma kartá, abhyási* [chizem]

**Præcog'nita**, *s.* things previously known—*púr be gyánta bishay samuddi—pehtar se jani gáig*

**Pragmatical**, *a.* meddling, impetuous—*anadhikara charchhi, anunumatte para bishaye hást dey je. ajuchtakami—phapphar dallál, tuzil numá, baghai yázat ke dastandáz*

**Pragmatically**, *ad.* in a meddling way—*anadhikaracha chehi karyá—fuzlí khidmat se*

**Praise**, *s.* commendation, renown, honor—*prashangá, shlághá, stab, shukhyasi, jash—tárif, sipa, saná, madah, silat* [shábháshí d.]

**Praise**, *vu.* to commend, to applaud—*prashangá k. stab k. dhanyabád k.—tárif k. sitáyash k.*

**Praise'worthy**, *a.* deserving praise—*prashanguniya, staber jozya—mustahsan, láiq-i-tárif*

**Prance**, *vu.* to spring or bound—*kundan, utlampha k. láph parán, pháyan—phándná, kódná, shalang márná*

**Prank**, *s.* a capering gambol—*ullamphan, kundanj, chhaolámi, chheliyir khelá—kódlán, khel-prate, Prát'tle; vu.* to talk carelessly, to chatter—*gappa k. bak-baki k. galgalána—barbarána, gapnap k. bak bak k. jhak márná* [bázi, kalolal]

**Prattler**, *s.* one that prattles—*bakuyá, gappe, brithabákayabádi, bahubhási—barzago, bebá-Pravty*, *a.* depravity, corruption—*nashiam, dushlami, bhrashatabhí—tasáú, badzati, bigá-Prawn*, *s.* a crustaceous fish—*chingri matsya—hingri machhli*

**Pray**, *v.* to petition Heaven; to entreat, to supplicate—*aradháná bā archaná k. mángan, prár-thana k. ) ichingá k. minati h. nivedan k.—namaz k. minnat k. iltimás k. istidá k. mángná*

**Prayer**, *s.* a petition to Heaven; request, entreaty—*aradhana bi archan, nivedan, prára-thán, básana, binati—namáz, salát, munájt, vlogána, fátiha, iltimás, istidá, tumáuná, iltijá*

**Prayerbook**, *s.* a book with forms of prayer—*prarthana paddhati—namáz ki kitáb*

**Preach**, *vu.* to pronounce a public discourse on religious subjects—*s. a discourse—ghoshaná k. prachar k. dharmopadesh a.—s. dharmopadesh—wáz k. záhi k. khutba parhá—s. wáz*

**Preacher**, *s.* one who preaches—*ghoshanakarta, pracharak, dharmopadeshak—wázgo, khatib*

**Preamble**, *s.* introductory writing—*thámik, utubád, drambhik lakya—díbácha, khutba, tamhid* [baje guje ká pádrí]

**Prebendary**, *s.* the stipendiary of a cathedral—*pradhán dha:málayer brtibhoká—zileke*

**Preca'rious**, *a.* uncertain, doubtful—*unshchit, anitya, dúdhikáipa—námgara ír, besabáí, beqiyani, shakki* [afakadi nibarane cheshá—ajibatandeshí, peshbini, agamoschí]

**Preca'ution**, *s.* previous care, or measure—*sabadhánata, párbachinta, karmodyata haon párbé*

**Precede**, *vu.* to go before in rank or time—*agrási h. age jion, agrágya bi shreshtha h.—áge jáná, peshwa honá, muquddam h.*

**Precedence**, *s.* priority, the foremost place—*agrázanyatá, prádhányá, agragámitwa, agrá-hatitwa—ághm, talawuq, pe-hwáí, báráí, sadárat* [muquddam, peshwa, qabí, sábiq]

**Precedent**, *a.* going before, anterior, antecedent—*agrágámi, páriba, paiba krita há gata—Precedent*, *s.* something done or said that serves as an example—*adarsa, drishánta sthal, páriba krita nityam bi karme, páriba byabasthitya—namuna, nazir, misál, peshnáhd, das-turamal, dastni-i-sábiq*

**Precent**, *s.* one who leads a choir—*pradhán gáthak—múlgáen, peshwa*

**Pre'cept**, *s.* a command, order, mandate—*agráz, ádesh, buhi. vyabasthá—bukm, amar, far-mán, masla, nas-hat* [kenda ghatita—maslaamez, nasihatamez, hukmi, amari]

**Precep'tial**, *a.* [ .shul ] consisting of precepts—*bidhishishya, agyank úr, ádeshwarip, karma-Preceptive*, *a.* giving precepts—*budhprakashak, ádeshkari—masladih, nasihatamez, hukmidh*

**Precep'tor**, *s.* a teacher, instructor, tutor—*upadeshak, shikhyah, guru, adhyapak—ustád, mú-allim, akhán, tarbiyatámóz* [siwána, náhiya]

**Pre'cinct**, *s.* a boundary, limit, division—*simá, parisimá, auchal, simántarbari sthán—hádd, Pre'cious*, *a.* [resh-us] of great price or value—*durmúlya, bahumúlak, prya—qimati, besh-bahá, azir, pyará* [sring, tek, kandaí, dháhrará]

**Pre'cipice**, *s.* [ .pu ] a steep descent of land or rock—*parbater dhar, bhrigu, qari—gháng, Precip'itance*, *s.* great or rash haste, hurry—*anabadhán, turáitápi, ábihek. pramád—beliházi, jaldí, sháká, utalóí, bedharki, nuhárkí, harháí* [utalóí, sháitákáí, harháíyá]

**Precip'itant**, *a.* rashly hasty, rushing headlong—*ábeki, anabadhán, pramatta—beliház, Precip'itance*, *s.* hastiness, rashness—*anabadhánatá, ábihek, dúshdhas—jaldí, beliházi, utá-ota, harháí, halbaláí* [dará]

**Precip'itate**, *s.* corrosive mercurial medicine—*khyayháuk aushadhi bishesh—ek qism ki hádd*

- Precipitate, v. to cast down ; to hurry—*nichs pheliya d. adbahkhyipta k. idpatari k. premata kalya karma chaldana—dai d. phenk d. giradana ; harbari ya shakti k. be dharak tam k.*
- Precipitate, a. very hasty, rash, headlong—*anabadhani, abipeti, premata—barut utdoli, harbari, belihaz* [haz—jaldi se, be lihaz se, harbari ya shakti se]
- Precipitately, ad. in blind rash haste—*anabadhani, atitwardi, abihet purpak, dushchak pr-*
- Precipitation, s. rash haste, a casting down—*dushchas, abichehna, premad, adbah kityekharan* —jaldi, utdoli, harbari, zerandkhtagi [chaukas, sakht, muqati, qashat]
- Precise, a. exact, strict, stiff, formal—*thik, jathartha, prakrita, shakta, bidhami—thik, daqig*
- Precisely, ad. exactly, accurately, nicely—*thik, nirantari, jathochhitmate, bahahad, thik, nire,* jaise ka taisa [jatharthata—durusti, biggat, sudh, tabqig]
- Precision, s. [sish.] exactness, accuracy—*abishesh, nishchay, abailukhyana, nirbhutata,*
- Preclude, va. to shut out or hinder—*haran k. nishedh k. uhoradh k.—báz k. kátná, máná,* roka, band k. [buddhishishila—pakka, panch, gand jalá, wqi qabl az waqá]
- Precocious, a. [shus] ripe before the proper time—*akale pukwahuddhi, shaishahkale paki*
- Precocity, s. ripeness before the time—*akale buddhir, parinam, shaishahkale buddhiyog—gand-* pakka, layka men buddhi [bini, agamsoch. peshbandi]
- Precognition, s. previous consideration—*purbahintá, karmakarane agrabihechanti—pesh*
- Preconception, s. previous knowledge—*purbagyan, agraahad—gabinlwaq, peshdaniat*
- Preconceive, va. to form an opinion beforehand ; to imagine beforehand—*purbahakala k. agra-* badh k. purbopalabhi k.—age se bijhna ya janna, pahle sochna, peshar k. hiya k.
- Preconception, s. previous thought—*purbopalabhi, agra badh—agan, agra-soch, peshbin,* tasawwar [age muqarrar kiya gayá]
- Preconcert ed, a. settled beforehand—*purbe shirikrita, purbe ahabdhita—pahle thahra gayá*
- Precontract, s. a prior covenant or bargain—*purba नियम, purbe krta chukti—age k. g.* shart, hor ya chukti [ya jane w. age jane w. harba k.]
- Precursor, s. a forerunner, a harbinger—*agragami, agraganti, agragami dut—age daupna*
- Precursory, a. preceding as a harbinger—*agragami, duter nyny agraganti—peshrao, harká-* ra ka sa pesh rau va dau
- Predaceous, a. [shus] living by prey—*mrigayopajih—shikarpesha* [shazari]
- Predation, s. the act of plundering—*luth karan, dikaiti, chauvgrbittti—lajmar, tai, tará,*
- Predacious, a. plundering, rapacious—*luthkari, apaharak, chauviga brittyopajih—lajmar,* rahzan, lajan [luthak, qazak]
- Predatory, a. [pred.da.] pillaging, plundering—*luthkari, sarbagraha, apaharak—lajeri,*
- Predecessor, s. one who precedes another—*purbadhikari, agraganti—peshin, salil, muqad-* dam [tabadi, sak ni daibadhin mitra kuhe se lajistik—iqadri ka qail, jabari]
- Predeterminant, s. one who maintains the decline of predetermination—*adrisht-*
- Predetermine, v. to decree beforehand—*purbagvitiyan k. lale likhan, bhagya nydhiran k.* —muqadhar k. badna, rachna
- Predetermination, s. preordination, the unchangeable purpose of God—*praktan, arisht,* purbaharipati, bidhatar bidhi—iqadri, sarnawisht, likhat, karam ka likha
- Predetermine, va. to decree beforehand—*purbadha k. purba niradharan k. lalita likhan—muqad-* dar k. badna, sarnawisht k. [peshnihad, azimat-i-peshina, qarar-i-muqaddam]
- Predetermination, s. previous determination—*purbaharipati, purbe shir ba niny karan—*
- Predictable, s. a logical term of affirmation—*nyay shastrotka ushchit irthak bhagya ek mantri-* iqar, ila-i-munazara ka ek gaul [kahoejog, gultari]
- Predictable, a. that may be affirmed—*nishchayrupa kathanay, haktabya—iqar karne keliq,*
- Predicament, s. state, condition—*dishá, abasthi, xati—halat, hal, naubat* [iqar k. kahna]
- Predictate, va. to affirm or declare—*nishchaykathan, abadharta karan, shir kariya kahan—*
- Predication, s. an affirmation—*nishchaykathan, abadhavan—iqar, iatiraf, bayan*
- Predict, va. to foretell, to foreshow—*bhabhi kathan, bhabishyat bishay jánana, purbe pradad-* shan—age se kahna ya batlana [gam, taloni, agrabani]
- Prediction, s. a foretelling, prophecy—*bhabishyat bhagya, purbe pradarsan, bhabikathan—u-*
- Predictor, s. one who foretells—*bhabikathak, bhabishyatbuktá—lalgo, ghabulisan, mukhar,* agambaktá [shaug, agra tijh, peshmal]
- Predilection, s. previous liking—*purbahavrag, purbaharibritti, bhagyapat—pe-hkhwal, pesh-*
- Predispose, va. to dispose before hand—*purbaharibritti janmana, purbe man akurshan k. lao-* yana—jhukana, lana, age se mail k. ya rijhna, age se dil khinchna
- Predisposition, s. previous propensity—*purba shwabhab purbumanawtha—istiadad, peshmal*
- Predominance, s. prevaience, ascendancy—*pradhanya, prahalya, hyipakati—sabqat, zor,* ghalbo, phailao, pasar [stawali, faig, dair o sar]
- Predominant, a. prevalent, overruling—*pradhan, prahal, shreshtha, yipak—ghalib, mus-*
- Predominate, va. to prevail in, or over—*prabat h. pradhan k. hyupakata k.—ghalib bona,* faig h. dair o skir h. [sat, fauqat, afzalayat]
- Pre-eminence, s. superiority, precedence—*pradhanya, prahalya, agraganyata, sheshhalatá*
- Pre-elect, va. to choose beforehand—*purbe manonita ba shir ba nijukta k.—age pasand k.*
- Pre-eminence, a. excellent above others—*sarbashreshtha, sarbharganyan, pradhan—charaly,* faig, afzal, mumalyaz, mumtaz [lene ka ishqaq, haqq-i-pesh kharid]
- Pre-emption, s. the right of buying beforehand—*anyader agra kray karane adhikar—age mol*
- Pre-engage, va. to engage beforehand—*purbe ahuta ba nijukta k. purta prabritta k.—age se* mutalik k. age se gantna ya mashghul k. pesh qarar k.
- Pre-engagement, s. a prior obligation—*purba prapta ahuta, purbaniyog, purba नियम—* peshqarari

- Preening**, *s.* the action of birds in cleaning and trimming their feathers—*pakhýder pákhá parishár karan bá shog díyd sájina*—*chiriyon kí par árál*
- Pre-estab lish**, *va.* to settle beforehand—*púrbe sthápán k.* *púrbe sthiti k.* *púrbe niráharán k.* *áge bichlána yá barpá k.* *áge muqarrar k.* [jád rahná]
- Pre-exist**, *va.* to exist beforehand—*púrbe sattábhán h.* *púrba jith h.*—*áge se honá, áge se mau-*
- Pre-existence**, *s.* previous existence—*púrba jibitá, púrba jiban, prágábhá—peshasti*
- Pre-existent**, *a.* existing in time previous—*púrba jibi, prágábháshishla, púrbe sattábhán—sbi-*
- qulwádd, peshhast* [dibáclá, dibája, saigáz, muqaddama]
- Preface**, *s.* preliminary discourse in a book—*bhúmiká, ábhásh, bhálaháshun, prastáband—*
- Prefatory**, *a.* introductory—*prastábháshita, páribhášik, árambhane ukta—táwhidí*
- Prefect**, *s.* a governor or commander—*adhupati, shásankurtá—hákim*
- Prefecture**, *s.* the office of government—*adhupatiya, adhyakahyátá—hukúmat, hákimí, ámilí*
- sardári* [sand k. tarjih d. rijhná, bihtar yá ahsan jánná, bahkóná, sar boland k.]
- Prefer**, *v.* to regard more; advance, raise—*manonita k.* *adhik bhálaháshun, unnata k.*—*pa-*
- Preferable**, *a.* eligible before another—*áro bhála, uttamatará, anyupekhyá uttam—bihtar, saishá,*
- achchhá, mustáhsin, ahsan* [saugiyat, tafzil, saishá]
- Preference**, *s.* estimation above another—*anyapekhyá bhála bāsan bá manonita karan—tarjih,*
- Preferment**, *s.* advancement to office or honor—*unnati, uchehqad, sambhrama briddhi—*
- barhí, taraqqí, saifázi, sarbulandi*
- Prefiguration**, *s.* antecedent representation by similitude—*drishtánta dwárá púrbe jánná,*
- upasthit haon púrbe upamá dwárá gyaná karan—tamsil yá nazir se áge jánná, áne ke áge*
- tashbih yá nazir se málim karaná* [se peshnumái k. nazir se áge jánná]
- Prefig ure**, *va.* to exhibit beforehand—*púrba drishtánta k.* *upamá dwárá púrbe jánná—tamsil*
- Prefix**, *v.* to appoint beforehand, settle; to put before—*púrbe nyukta k.* *púrbe rákhan bá*
- jog k.*—*áge se thahráná yá muqarrar k.* *áge rákhná yá lagána* [—i—masbtrút]
- Prefix**, *s.* a letter or word put to the beginning of another—*upasarga—sadríya, ádtuljazzá, harf*
- Prefix**, *va.* to form beforehand—*púrbe gathan bá nirman bá ubayabharákríti k.*—*áge se ba-*
- náná yá gathná yá shakl bándhná* [lamal, bárbardári, garbh]
- Pregnancy**, *s.* a state of being with young—*garbhadháran, antarapatyabasthá, put haon—*
- Pregnant**, *a.* being with young; full—*garbhini, antarapatyá; púrba—hámlí, put se; bhará*
- Prejudge**, *va.* to judge beforehand; generally, to condemn beforehand—*púrba bichár k.* *bibe-*
- chánar púrbe doshigýán k.*—*áge se tharána, baghair sochne ke taqáirwá k.*
- Prejudicate**, *a.* formed before examination—*púrba bibechná ná kariyá pakhypápt púrba*
- sthiríkritá—áge na sochke tarafkeshí se thahrá hía* [sochke tajwiz k.]
- Prejudice**, *s.* a judging beforehand—*púrbe bibechná ná kariyá bichár karan—áge na*
- Prejudice**, *s.* prepossession, prejudgment, premature opinion, bent or bias; injury—*pakhya-*
- put, ádhár, púrba prabriti; khyati—iatiqád, tarafdári, tássub, beusáfi, rae—i—be ajwiz o*
- soch, mail; nuqán* [ham k. 2. taraf kashí k. tássub k. nuqán palunchché]
- Prejudice**, *v.* to fill with prejudice; hurt—*pakhypápt jánnána, kábara prati dresh jánnána*
- Prejudicial**, *a.* injurious, hurtful—*khyatikar, háujanak, apakari—mulsil, muzir, ziyádkár*
- Prelate**, *s.* office of a prelate—*pradhán jajak pad, dharmádhyakhyati—mánil, saidár pádrí*
- ká uhdá* [—imám, mujtahid, saidár pádrí]
- Prelate**, *s.* an archbishop, bishop, or patriarch—*Khrishtiya dham idnyakhyá, pradhán jajak*
- Prelate**, *s.* a preference, a setting above—*anyapekhyá unnata karan, unnati, prádhanya—*
- tarjih, tafzil, faugiyat* [paná—dars-i-ámm, tálim]
- Prelation**, *s.* a public discourse—*samágata lok samáther prati upadesh bá ghoshná, adhyá-*
- Preliminary**, *a.* previous, introductory—*prathamik, páribhášik—muqaddam, tamhidi*
- Prelude**, *a.* previous air in music, something introductory; forerunner—*bádyopukram; prastá-*
- baná, púrba bákyá, púrba sūcháná, takhyán; agragámí—báje ká satágház, áláp, surmiláp;*
- muqaddama, tamhidi; peshrau* [lam]
- Prelusive**, *s.* introductory, proemial—*prásanpik, púrba sūchánikári, ádyá—tamhidi, muqad-*
- Premature**, *a.* ripe too soon, too early—*nakálj, asamayik, akálé kúta bá pakwa, aguri*
- bewaqt, hemausim, bemauga, mau-im ke áge k. h. yá paká húa, qabulwaqt*
- Premeditate**, *v.* to think beforehand—*púrbe chintá k.* *púrba bibechná k.* *púrbe cheshhá k.*—
- pesh andeshí yá bandí k.* *áge se tháná, áge se taammul yá fikr k.*
- Premeditation**, *s.* previous deliberation—*púrba chintá, púrba bibechná, púrba cheshhá—*
- peshandeshí, peshbandí, agamosch* [sazáwár yá mustahaq yá mastojib h.]
- Premier**, *va.* to deserve before another—*anyapekhyá upajukta h.* *adhik jorya h.*—*dársé se*
- Premier**, *s.* [premier] the first minister of state—*pradhán rájmantri—awwal wazir*
- Premise**, *va.* to explain previously—*pradhánánga, prasanga karan, púrbe mill kathá kahan—*
- áge se jánná, tamhidi k.*
- Premises**, *s.* houses, lands, &c. in logic, the two first propositions of a syllogism—*sthábara*
- dhan, griha bhūmýddi, bháta, háitr bhūmí; púrba pakhya, uttar pakhya, púrbe kathita bá*
- lāhita jáhá—amwál-i-ghair manqila, aqár, ziyat; muqaddami, muqaddamát*
- Premium**, *s.* reward, prize, bounty; advance—*páristoshik, puraskár; chotá, dharať—sala,*
- bádāsh, baktishah; chotá, beshí*
- Premotion**, *va.* to warn beforehand—*púrbe jánnána, pratyádash k.* *púrba chetaná d.*—*áge jánná-*
- ná yá khabardár k. nashtat k.* [ar k.]
- Prenominate**, *va.* to forename—*púrba nám likhiyá nirdháríta k.*—*áge nám lekhar muqar-*
- Preoccupy**, *va.* to seize before another—*púrbe grahan k.* *bá dhariyá bhog k.*—*peshgiri k.*
- áge páza k.* [pesh gýás, pesh gýáft, pesh zaun yá rág]
- Preposition**, *s.* opinion previously formed—*párbánmán, púrba bodh, púrba gýán—pesh bandí,*

- Preceda in, va.** to ordain beforehand—*upasthit haon pāṛbe nirdhārita bā nijukta k. pāṛb nirdhārita k.*—hāzīr hone ke āge muqarrar k. peshitar thahānā
- Preparation, s.** a making ready, act of fitting for a purpose, that which is prepared—*prastut karan, āyojan karan, āgre prastut karā āyāchhe jāhā—taiyārī, tahaiyāt, tadbit, ban-āwārī, tasyār k. h. chiz*
- Preparatory, a.** previously necessary, qualifying or useful; introductory—*pūrbhājanyā, pūṛbe upajukta bā prayojantiya, upakārī; prāsangik—pesh zarūr, āge kī dāikārī, kāmi, muftid; tamhīdī* [—taiyār k. maujūd k. qābil k. banāna, murattah k.]
- Prepare, v.** to make ready, qualify, form—*pūrbhājān k. prastut k. sukhyam k. nirmān k.*
- Prepare, s.** preparation, previous measures—*pūrbhājān, prāthamik karma—taiyārī, tahaiyāt*
- Prepared, a.** preconceived premeditated—*pūṛba bich-ritā, pūṛbe sthir kṛitā—āge sochāyā, pesh dānistā, āge thahārā hīn* [h.—bhārī h. ziyāda wajan h. ghālib k. qawī h.]
- Preponder, Preponderate, va.** to outweigh; to exceed in influence—*adhik bhūri h. prabulatar*
- Preponderance, s.** superiority of weight or power—*bhān ādhikya, prābalya, shresh; hatā—ziyāda wazānī, ghālibtārī, qiwāt kī fauqiyat*
- Proposition, s.** a word that is put before another to express relation, quality, action, &c.—*upa-sarga, prati pure ityādi vibhag shabda—harf, abhī samās* [māil k. rojā k.]
- Prepossession, va.** to prejudice, to bias—*pūṛba prābhittī jānāna, anurakta k.*—āge jī chahānā
- Prepossession, s.** previous possession, prejudice; preconceived opinion—*abhi-chhita bishaye pūṛba prābhittī; pūṛba bodh—pesh tāsūb, upachīn, husn zann; pesh pindārī*
- Preposterous, a.** absurd, perverted—*asambhāb, ultā, bharit—behindā, ablat, ultā, aundhā*
- Preposterously, ad.** absurdly, foolishly—*asambhāb both pūṛbak, anuchitmate, bharit rūpe—behādāgi se, bilāks* [zqrāwārī, sabqat, fazilat, bāzālī, fauqiyat]
- Prepotency, s.** predominance, superiority—*prābalya, balādhiya, agra-ganyatā—ghalabā*
- Prepuce, s.** the fore-skin of the glans—*merhrāgratwak, purushānger āgratwak—khuṛī, ghalf, chhichra, mudārchamrā* [khāss haqq]
- Prerogative, s.** a peculiar privilege or right—*bishesh ādhikār, āvādhāran shakti bā khyamata*
- Presage, s.** [sage] something that foreshows an event, a prognostic—*lakhyān, bhābi shu-bhāshubhā bodhak chintā bā bishay, bhābi chintā—fal, shugūn, dālakāt, āgam, āgālī*
- Presage, va.** to forebode, to foreshow—*bhābi chintā k. lakhyān dwārā bhābi bishay jānāna—dālakāt k. āgam jānānā, fal khōlnā, shugūn dōnā*
- Presbyter, s.** an elder in the church, a priest—*achārīya, dharmopadeshak pade nijukta byakti—qassis, pādri* [shahakārī—Kalbīn ke mazhab yā idīm kā madadgār]
- Presbytery, s.** an abettor of calvinistic doctrine—*Kalbiniya mat bā dharmopadesh bishaye*
- Presbytery, s.** a body of elders, whether priests or lay men—*briddha purohit bā sūdhāran lok—der samaj—bāphe padriyon yā duniwālāron kā guroh* [peshbīn, ilm-i ghaib]
- Prescience, s.** [she.] foreknowledge—*pūrbhājān, bhābīshyadgān, bhābībodh—ghāibdānī,*
- \*Prescient, a.** foreknowing—*bhābīshyadgān, pūrbhājān—peshbīn, ghāibdān, ālm-i-ghāib*
- Prescribe, v.** to order; to direct medically—*adesh k. āgyā d. chikitsā bā byabasthā k. aushadh d. pathyāpathya jānāna—hukm k. fāimānā; tashkhis k. muskha yā dawā batlānā*
- Prescript, s.** a direction, precept, order—*adesh, byabasthā, āgyā—hukm, amar, fāimān*
- Prescription, s.** medical direction of remedies; custom continued till it has the force of law—*chikitsaker āgyā, aushadher byabasthā, chukuler rītī—nus-hā, rasm i-hakīm; rasm, qāida, dastārulamal* [dastār yā rawāj pāyā hāq]
- Prescriptive, a.** consisting in long usage—*chirakalik, dhārābhāvik, chirakālībadhī byabasthā—*
- Presence, s.** a being present, sight, view—*sakhyatā, upasthiti, sakhyāt, pratyakhyatā, darshan, sammukshatā—hāzīrī, hazūbushī, hazūn, didār*
- Present, a.** [prez-zent] near, in company, being now—*upasthiti, prastut, sikhya t, nikaharī, bartamān—hāzīr, rūbarī, ūjā, sānne, maujūd* [uzāzī, nisar, saughāt, hārīya]
- \*Present, s.** a gift, a donation—*dān, pāritoshik darshanī, puraskār—bakhshish, ināyat, niyaz,*
- Present, va.** to exhibit; to give, to prefer, to offer, to favour with gifts—*upasthit bā prastut k. darshana, prakāsh k. sakhyāt k. dān k. upadhaukanādi d.—hāzīr k. dikhilānā, zakhir k. dōnā, nazar k. bakhshnā, āge r. nawāznā* [padri kā uhdā d.]
- \*Presentation, s.** gift of a benefice—*brittī dān k. sabrityā dharmapade niyog—jāgir ke sēth*
- \*Presente, s.** one presented to a benefice—*brittibhogī, sabrityā dharmapade nijukta byakti—jāgirdār pādri* [daryāft]
- Presentiment, s.** previous apprehension—*pūṛba bodh, bhābi bishaye anumān—āgam, pesh-*
- Presently, ad.** [prez-zent.] shortly, soon—*ānālambe, ekhani—abhi, ab, filāur*
- Presentment, s.** any thing presented or represented, particularly the notice taken by a grand jury of any offence—*koṇa bishay mānda bodh huile mahāt panchāt kṛitā tadbishayak nīdān—kisā muamala yā kāṁ bure mālam hone se us mādde par sardārī panch kī kī hāt dārkhwāt*
- Preservation, s.** [prez-ser-..] act of preserving—*rakhyā karan, rākhan, pratipalan, uddhār—bachān, hifāzat, hīrāsāt, kārā, makhilī, najāt* [aushadh—bachān, muhāfāz, hāfā, ilāj]
- Preservative, s.** that which preserves—*rakhyakārī, rakhya hay jāhate, upāy, rogādeshuk*
- Preserve, v.** to save, keep, season fruits, &c.—*rakhya k. bachāna, rākhan, āchar k. miṭhāi k. labānāka k.—bachānā, hifāzat k. salāmāt r. aman meṇ rakhnā, himāyat k. achār banānā, murabbā k.*
- Preserve, s.** fruit preserved in sugar, vinegar, &c.—*āchār, miṭhāi, chinir rasādite pakkrīta—ghalādī—murabbā, sandhānā, gurabbā, āchār*
- Preserver, s.** one who preserves—*rakhyak, trātī, pratipālak—bachāne wālā, rachhak, hāfiz*
- Preside, va.** to be set over, direct, manage—*ādhyakhya h. sabhāpātī h. karma chāldāna, pradānī h. tattwābādhan k.—sardār bonā, sardārī k. hukm r. sarkob h. sarbarāhī k. chālānā*

- Presidency, *s.* [pres-se-] superintendency, office of president; *capital*—*tattwabadhāra*, *adhyaikhyatā*, *prādhānya*, *sahāpatir pad*; *rājdhāni*—*sarbarāhi*; *sarāwāl*, *karorāgarī*, *sardār*; *sadr*, *huzūr* [merdhā, mir-i-majlis, bālā nishin]
- President, *s.* one at the head of a state or society—*pradhān*, *raṣṭrapati*, *dalapati*—*sardār*, *raṣ*, *Press*, *v.* to squeeze; distress; urge, force—*chāpan*, *ṣipan*, *ningrāna*, *duhā d. klesh d. utta-janā k. dhariyā kōna karme lāgāna*—*chāpnā*, *dabānā*, *nichornā*, *kasnā*, *shikānjā k. jātonā*; *tang k. nāchār k. hairān k. taqayud k. tikid k. arānā*, *nārāz ko zor se kām men lagānā*
- Press, *s.* an instrument for pressing; a crowd; act of forcing men into service—*chāp*, *jāz*, *mudrā jantra*, *chāpībhār kal*; *bhir*, *janatā*, *theedhesi*; *anichehuk byaktike dhariyā kōna karme prabhritā karān*—*shikānjā*, *koīhā*, *chhāpnē kī kal*; *kashmakash*, *bhir*, *hujum*; *khegchākhench*, *begar pakarnā*, *uārāz ko zabaidasti se kām men lagānā*
- Press-gang, *s.* a crew that impress men—*juddhā rāhāj karmārthe manushya dhārak dal*—*ek guroh jo janā jhāz ke kām ke liye ādmion ko pakartā hai*
- Pressing, *pa.* *u.* very urgent; squeezing—*uttejanīkāri*, *atichetīkāri*, *atyudjogi*, *punah punah ek bishay prasāngakāri*; *chāpaniyā*—*bajid*; *nichornā*, *dabānā*
- Pressingly, *ad.* with great force, urgently—*bulātārak pūrbak*, *uttejanā yūrbak*, *atyudjog pūrbak*—*zor se*, *bajid hove*, *taqāza se* [chhāpnē wālā, chhāpēgar, shikānjekash]
- Press-man, *s.* the man who impresses the sheets in printing—*mudrājantra diyā chāpe jo jan*—*Press money*, *s.* money for pressed soldiers—*juddhārthe dhritā byakti ke dattu dhan*—*jang ke liye pakro hōe sipāhion ko dene ke rupae*
- Pressure, *s.* [pres-hue] weight, force, urgency, impression—*chāp*, *bhār*, *dāhan*, *hal*, *heg*, *uttejanā*, *chhāpnā chinha*—*dāb*, *chāp*, *dabāo*, *bojh*, *zor*, *tor*, *taqāza*, *ragar*, *chhāpnē k. nishkā*
- Press, *a.* ready—*pa.* pressed—*s.* a loan—*prastut*—*pa.* *dhurī*—*s.* *dhūr*—*taiyār*—*pa.* *grita*—*s.* *qarz* [chita shabdā—*jaldi*, *shūbī*, *yih lafz hajīne wālon men mustamal hai*
- Press'to, *s.* in music, quick, without delay—*duta*, *twarita itibodhak bādyā kurer byab-*
- Presumably, *a.* [su-] that may be presumed—*anumeya*, *sambhān*, *anubhāvanīya*—*daryāft ke lāiq*, *atkalne jog*, *thahārne jog*
- Presume, *vn.* to suppose; affirm; venture—*anumān k. upalabdhī k. buihan*; *praurhi k. sūhas k.*—*khīyāl k. mālām k. thahārnā*, *būjhānā*, *jānnā*, *iqār k. himmat bāndhnā*, *jīdārnānā* [ashishā—*mutasawwir*; *gustākhi*, *diler*, *dhith*
- Presuming, *pa.* *a.* supposing; confident—*anumānkār*; *pragalbha*, *duhsāhāsi*, *nirbhay*, *Presumption*, *Presumptuousness*, *s.* a conjecture; confidence; supposition previously formed, arrogance, pride—*anuman*, *bodh*; *prāgulbhya*; *upalabdhī*; *ahanvār*, *garimā*—*atkal*, *qiyās*; *dhithāi*, *diler*; *zuam*, *tawahhum*; *gharūr*
- Presumptive, *a.* rashly confident, supposed—*pragalbha*, *anubhāvak*, *anumeya*, *anishchit*, *anubhūta*—*gustākhi*, *diler*, *muta-awwir*, *atkal*, *khīyāl*, *zann*
- Presumptuous, *a.* [shu-] rashly bold, arrogant—*duhsāhāsi*, *pragalbha*, *thehtā*, *dāmbhik*, *garbita*—*shokh*, *gustākhi*, *diler*, *beadab*, *mutakāfir* [se, *dhithāi se*
- Presumptuously, *ad.* with rash confidence—*nirbhay*, *duhsāhasipūrbak*—*gustākhi se*, *deleri*
- Presuppose, *vn.* to suppose beforehand—*pūrbānumān k.*—*āge se jānnā yā thahārnā*
- Pretence, *s.* a pretext; an assumption—*chhal*, *apadesh*; *amūlak anumān*—*bāhāna*, *hila*, *makar*, *pakhānd*, *sākhi*, *bhes*; *qiyās*
- Pretend, *v.* to allege falsely; to show hypocritically; to claim; to presume—*chhal kariyā kathan*, *mithyārop k. chhal k. chhādmohesh k.* *anadhikār bishaye swādhihār kathan*; *mithyānumān k.*—*bātbanānā*, *bahāna k. hila k. jhūthā dāwā k. jhūthā thahārnā yā daryāft k.*
- Pretender, *s.* one who lays claim—*chhalī*, *pretārak*, *anadhikār bishaye swādhihārabadī*—*hila-bāz*, *makār*, *muddai*, *dāwādār* [kāl hujay—*māzi mīnawast*
- Preterimperfect, *a.* designating time not perfectly past—*byakaran bidyāy adyatana bhūt*
- Pretension, *s.* claim, true or false, pretense—*swārthabid*, *apadesh*—*dāwā*, *makar*, *bahāna*
- Pret'erit, *a.* past or perfectly past—*bhūta*, *gatā*, *atitakāl*—*guzashta*, *māzi*
- Preterlapsed, *a.* [ . ] past, gone by—*gatā*, *atita*, *haiyāchhe jāhā*—*guzashta*, *māzi*, *gayā*, *hūā*
- Pretermi't, *va.* to pass by, omit, neglect—*chhūpiyā d. bhūliyā jān*, *upekshy k. andār k.*—*chhōjānā*, *chūk jānā*, *beilfāti k. taghāfili k.* [khilāfī—*Adat*, *karāmāt*, *istidrāji*
- Preternatural, *s.* [ . . . shu- ] not natural, irregular—*adbhut*, *aswābhāvik*, *aparāp*, *bikrita*—*Preterperfect*, *a.* more than perfect or finished—*suddhabhūta kāl*—*māziqarib*
- Preterplu'perfect, *a.* beyond, more than finished; past before another event—*anadyatan bhūta kāl*—*māzi bād* [riyā, *bhes*
- Pret'xt, *s.* a pretense, excuse, more show—*chhal*, *apadesh*, *mithyā*, *abastu*—*bahāna*, *uzr*, *makar*, *Pretor*, *s.* a Roman judge, a magistrate—*Rūmiya*, *bishārkaratā hishes*—*Rome kā mutalliq yā hākim* [italanugāmi—*pretor kā mutalliq yā mustāmat*
- Pretorian, *a.* judicial, exercised by a pretor—*pūrbokta byakti sambandhiya* *hāndhyabāritā*
- Pret'ily, *ad.* neatly, elegantly, pleasantly—*sundarrāpe*, *nītomrīpe*—*sūthraī se*, *taktāt se*, *khushī yā khushnumāī se* [daratā—*sūthraī*, *khushnumāī*, *khūbī*, *pākizagi*, *nūzūki*
- Pret'iness, *s.* neatness, or beauty without dignity—*bāhānya*, *sauandaryā*, *shohdā*, *shut sun-*
- Pret'ity, *a.* neat, handsome, fine—*śahat suandar*, *surīp*, *attam*, *paripāṭi*, *rangilā*, *bilakhyān*—*sūthraī*, *khābsārāt*, *khāssa*, *pākiza-* [etnā wetnā, *kambesh*
- Pret'y, *ad.* in some degree—*kryadāngsho*, *kiuchit*, *ekprukir*, *kichhu*—*kuchh*, *thohrā bahut*
- Prevail, *vn.* to be in force; overcome; persuade; to have influence; to have power—*chalan*, *chālūt h. jayī h. prabāl h. lagayān*; *gun bishishkta h. hyapan*, *kyamartā priptā h. bahabāt h.*—*jāri h. marawāj h. rawāī pakarnā*; *jītnā*; *manānā*; *tālir k. phāelnā*, *ghālib h.*
- Prevailing, *a.* having most influence—*prabālatara*, *gunashālī*, *hyāpak*, *chulan*, *hyabāritā*—*ghābhiār*, *murawāj*, *mustāmat*, *rāj*, *śāmgis*

- Prevalence**, *s.* superiority, predominance—*prābalya*, *byāpakatā*, *ādhibhya*, *dārhyā*, *balabātib*—*ghalba*, *zor*, *tāfir*, *rawā*, *charchā*, *ziyādātī* [wa], *muṣṭamal*, *ṣlamgir*, *rāj*, *ghātib*
- Prevailent**, *a.* predominant, powerful—*byāpak*, *ghalit*, *balabātib*, *prabāt*, *byabarkhita*—*marān*
- Prevailiste**, *vn.* to cavil, to quibble—*pārba* *kathita swabākhyer biparī kathā kahān*, *tālmajāl k.*—*zabān badalān*, *phernā*, *hilaḥawāla k.* *pher khānā*, *khilāf kahān*, *andāfān k.*
- Prevarication**, *s.* act of quibbling—*peucher kathā*, *muthyāpālāp*, *tālmajāl*, *pārba kathita ulfā kariyā kathān*—*bikā hawāla*, *chakarmakar*, *tālmol*, *bāt phernā* [lā, *bāzār*
- Prevent**, *a.* going before, preventive—*agrāhartī*, *ātukkenrī*, *nishedhak*—*peshro*, *roknewā*
- Prevent**, *vn.* to hinder, to obstruct—*nished k.* *hiran k.* *āluk k.*—*roknā*, *ātāknā*, *ārnā*, *manā k.*
- Prevention**, *s.* hindrance, stop, anticipation—*byāghāt*, *pratirodh*, *ālak*, *nishedh*—*rok*, *ātāko*, *roktok*, *mumānāt*, *muzāhamat* [—*muzāhim*, *māni*
- Preventive**, *a.* hindering, that guards against—*bīdhājanak*, *ātukkāri*, *nishedhak*, *hotundāshak*
- Previous**, *a.* going before in time, antecedent—*agrāgata*, *pārber*, *purobartī*, *pratham*—*qabl*, *āge*, *peshār*, *peshhina*, *peshguzashita*
- Previously**, *ad.* before, antecedently—*pārba*, *āge*, *prathamatah*—*āgeee*, *pahle*
- Prey**, *s.* spoil, booty, something seized, ravine—*luḥita drabya*, *luṣpā*, *bhakhyā*, *wrignyāte*—*luḥya*, *hale dhritā*—*lāt*, *ghanimat*, *yaghma*, *shikār*, *nakhchir*, *said*, *akhetak*, *burd*
- Prey**, *v.* to feed by violence; plunder, corrode—*dhariyā khādan*, *luḥ k.* *khuyy k.* *nashṭa k.*—*shikār k.* *tāhtō tārāj k.* *lūj k.* *galānā*, *khāyānā*
- Price**, *s.* value set or demanded, current value, reward—*mālyā*, *bhāto*, *pāritoshik*, *pratiphal*—*mol*, *qimat*, *dām*, *bahā*, *āj*, *sjūrā*
- Prick**, *v.* to pierce, to spur—*s.* a puncture—*biyḍhan*, *khuyechan*, *kāyā māran*—*s.* *chhidra*, *biyḍh*—*chubhōnā*, *chouknā*, *gaṛonā*, *bindhna*—*s.* *bindh*, *chhed* [ciobhā
- Prickle**, *s.* sharp point, growing from the bark of a plant—*kāyā*, *kanjak*—*kānā*, *khār*
- Prickly**, *a.* full of prickles, or sharp points—*kanjak* *bushishṭa*, *sakanjak*, *kāyāmāy*—*kanfilā*, *purkhār*, *kantailā* [khudbinī, *gharūr*, *takabbur*, *dimāgh*, *takhr*, *shaikhī*
- Pride**, *s.* self-esteem, that in which one glories—*ātmashighā*, *darpa*, *ahhimān*, *ahankār*
- Pride**, *va.* to rate one's-self high, make proud—*ahankār k.* *gurbūta h.* *ahankritā k.*—*takab-burī k.* *fakhr k.* *ghamaṇḍ k.* *phōlānā*, *maghiūr h.* *yā k.* [shid, *khatib*, *pīr*
- Priest**, *s.* a clergyman, a man in orders—*ṭyuk*, *dharmaśikhhyak*, *purohit*, *pūjārī*—*imām*, *mur-*
- Priestcraft**, *s.* pious fraud or stratagem—*jāyak* *ba anyānya dharma* *padusthader* *pratāranāte* *kalpta jāhā*—*pīrā*, *shaikhī*, *murshid* *ka tareb*, *imāmiyā* *makar*
- Priestess**, *s.* a female priest—*ṭyūkā*, *pūjārī*, *stri* *purohitā*—*piārī*
- Priesthood**, *s.* the office of a priest, order of priests—*jāyak* *pad* *bā karma*, *purohitya*; *jāyakgan*, *dharmaśikhhyakamūla*—*murshid*, *pīr*, *imām*, *khatib*, *imām* *ka firqa*
- Priestly**, *a.* like a priest, sacerdotal—*ṭyūktulya*, *dharma* *padeshaker* *nyāy*, *purohiter*, *tatsam-bandhya*, *tadupṭyukta*—*imām* *sā*, *murshidāna*, *pīrāna*, *shaikhāna* [ārā
- Prig**, *s.* a conceited fellow—*phullār* *būnda*, *ātmashighī*, *rūpachayd*—*labkhā*, *phāḍbhā*, *khud-*
- Prim**, *a.* formal, precise, affectedly nice—*dhārābhāhik*, *rityanujayī*, *paripaṭī*, *bastrahānā*—*zāhirdār*, *rasmparwar*, *phūḍbhā*, *muḡatta* [darjā *yā* *uhda*
- Primacy**, *s.* the dignity of an archbishop—*pradhān* *dharmaśikhhyatā*—*sardār* *pādri* *kā*
- Primage**, *s.* a small duty, payable to the master and mariners of a ship—*jāhāyer* *pradhān* *nā-bik* *ehang* *sādhāran* *nabik* *daler* *betan* *byatiriktā* *luḥya* *bishesh*—*nākhudā* *aur* *jāhāzi* *logou*—*ko* *un* *ki* *tankhwā* *ke* *sivā* *āpari* *dihish* [dā *se*
- Primarily**, *ad.* originally, at first—*prathamatah*, *pruthame*, *ādite*, *a*—*pahle*, *awwālan*, *ibti-*
- Primary**, *a.* original, first, chief—*prathamik*, *adī*, *adya*, *pārba*, *mukhya*—*buniyādī*, *asal*, *pah-lā*, *awwāl*, *muḡaddam*
- Primate**, *s.* an archbishop—*pradhān* *dharmaśikhhyak*—*imām*, *sajjādanashin*, *sardār* *pādri*
- Prime**, *Primal*, *a.* early; first rate, first—*pratakhāler*, *nabin*, *tarun*; *prāthamik*, *atyantam*, *pratham*—*sabāh* *kā*, *nau*; *khāssa*, *tuhta*, *suthiā*, *awwāl*
- Prime**, *s.* the dawn of the day, best part; spring—*pratakhil*, *pratyūsh*, *arunoday*; *śrābhāg*, *utāmāngsha*; *balyakāl*, *basantakāl*—*sabāh*; *hissa-i-aulātār*; *joban*, *shabāb*, *bahār*
- Prime**, *va.* to put powder into the touch pan or hole of a gun, &c.; to lay the first colours on in painting—*angustreyer* *ranjak* *ghure* *harud* *bharan*; *chitrakwāner* *ranger* *pratham* *ponch* *d.*—*ranjak* *meg* *bānī* *bharānā*, *ranjak* *pīlāna*; *pahle* *rang* *charḥānā*, *zamin* *banānā*
- Primely**, *ad.* at first, originally—*adite*, *pruthame*, *pārba* *kale*—*pahle*, *awwālan*
- Primateship**, *s.* dignity, &c. of a primate—*pradhān* *dharmaśikhhyatā*—*imām* *kā* *darjā*, *sar-dār* *pādri* *kā* *uhda* [lawēdūlmubādī
- Prim**, *s.* first book for children—*barnamilā*, *balaker* *shikhyārthe* *pratham* *pustak*—*kitāb-i-*
- Prime**, *a.* best, most excellent—*sarbushreshṭha*, *sarboitam*—*sab* *se* *bihār*, *aulātār*
- Primitive**, *a.* first, original—*ādyā*, *prāthamik*, *maulik*, *amutāqadam*, *qadim*, *asli*, *bunyādī*
- Primeval**, *a.* original, such was at first—*adikālin*, *pārba* *kale* *byabarhita jāhā*—*asli*, *pahelā*, *ādao*, *pūbā* [peshwā, *sabqat*, *barāī*, *faugiyat*
- Prime**, *s.* precedence, excellence—*purohartitā*, *agrāganyatā*, *pradhinyā*, *shreshṭhatā*
- Primitive**, *ad.* originally, primarily—*adikāle*, *prathamatah*, *ādau*—*ibtidān*, *pahle*, *awwālan*
- Primness**, *s.* preciseness, affected formality—*paripṭyā*, *bustrahānā*, *dhārābhāhikā*—*takal-luṣāt*, *khudārā*, *zāhirdār*, *rasm* *parwarī* [jauharī
- Primogenial**, *a.* first born, original—*prathamjāta*, *maulik*—*awwāl* *paidā*, *pālkhūḥā*, *bizāratūt*
- Primogeniture**, *s.* first birth, seniority by birth—*prathamjātatwa*, *ṭyeshṭhatwa*—*awwāl* *paidāish*, *barāī*, *kalānī* [jauharī
- Primordial**, *a.* first in order, original—*ādīm*, *adikālin*, *maulik*, *prāthamik*—*awwāl*, *asli*, *pahelā*
- Primrose**, *s.* a plant and a flower—*brikhya* *bishesh*, *tatpushpa*—*ek* *qiam* *kā* *darakhī* *yā* *phāl*

- Prince, *s.* a king's son, a sovereign, a ruler—*rāj kumār, jābarāj, adhipati, dāspati—shahzāda, mālikzāda, jūbrāj, wālī, nāpat, bhūpāl*  
 Princely, *a.* royal, grand, august, noble—*rājopajukta, pratāpbishishṭa, sukhil—shahwār, khusravān, amirāna* [zādī, mālika, begam, khānām]  
 Princess, *s.* the consort of a prince, a king's daughter—*rājikumārī, rājār kanyā, rīnī—shāh*  
 Principal, *a.* chief, capital, essential—*mukhya, ādya, agraganya, sarbottam, āra, pradhān—awwal, baṛā, pahlā, aslī, jahūārī,* [garoh; jama, asl, pānjī]  
 Principal, *s.* a chief man; a capital sum—*pradhān byakti, kartā; mūldhan—sardār, rāsa, sar*  
 Principality, *s.* a prince's domain—*rāj kumār adhikār, rājādhipakār—sāha, shahzāde kī saltanat, rāj* [pāhele, khusrān, ghālībān]  
 Principally, *ad.* chiefly, above all—*bishesh-tah, sarhāgro, adhikantu, sarbapekhyā—ziyāda*  
 Principia tion, *s.* [*pr-e-shum*] analysis into constituent or elemental parts—*mālangsha prithuk kariyā prasanga karan—murakkab chiz ke asl hisson ko tafsiqan bayān k.*  
 Principle, *s.* fundamental truth, original cause; motive, opinion, tenet, rule—*mūlāstra, dāikāran, hij; hetu, abhiprāy, prayojn, mat, bodh, dhārā, sūtra—asal, jar, mūl, asal sabab, hās, jhat, rāe, itiqād, masala, ism, ain, qano*  
 Print, *s.* a mark made by pressure—*mudritanka, chinha—naqsh, nishān, chhāp*  
 Printer, *s.* one who prints—*chhapikar, mudritān kartā, kapar bishaye chhāp kartā—chhāpewālā, chhepi, naqqash, qalankar* [muqaddim]  
 Prior, *a.* former, going before, antecedent—*ādya, purobartī, pūrbu—ūge, qubī, awwal, pahelī*  
 Prior, *s.* the superior of a convent—*maḥapatti, udasiya samijer pradhan—akhāye ya asṭhān ka mohant, khauqa kā mutawallī* [asthan yā matī kī sardār brahmachārī]  
 Priores, *s.* a governess among nuns—*maṭher pradhānā stri, agraganya udasiyā—akhāyā yā*  
 Priori, (*Lat.*) from the cause to the effect—*karanābhātah, mūtkaran pramāne—haqiqī mujib se, aslī hās se*  
 Priority, *s.* antecedence in time; precedence in rank—*puroratitā, prāthamikatā; prādhānya, shreshṭhatā—awwalyat, taqaddum, qidāmat, peshī; sardārī, fazilat, fauqiyat* [makām]  
 Priory, *s.* a convent governed by a prior—*maṭh, udāsinder ashram—khanqah, qalandarōn kā*  
 Prism, *s.* a kind of mathematical glass—*dishishṭidya samabkuy o samakon bishish-u kach bishesh bishay—maushār*  
 Prismatic, *a.* formed like a prism—*purboka kāyachhat ākrtī—mau-hūi kā*  
 Prison, *s.* a jail, a place of confinement—*karagā, harinbārī—qadkhāna, bandikhāna, zindān*  
 Prisoner, *s.* one under arrest, a captive—*bandī, ruddhe dhritā—qadī, bandhāā, asir* [awwal]  
 Pristine, *a.* [s. *tin*] ancient, original, first—*adikalīn, pūrbakalīn, mūl, adim—sābiq, qadim asal*  
 Prithree, *abbrev.* for *I pray thee—urēdan karī—arz karta hūn*  
 Pri vacy, *s.* retirement from company, secrecy—*aparakash, gupta bhab, ekiktwa, nirjana-gathan—chhipāo, poshidāgi, hyāh, tanhāī, khalwat* [nahutta, poshida, khwās, nij]  
 Private, *a.* secret; particular, not relating to the public—*gupta; nijer, asādhān—chhipā, Privateer, s.* a ship fitted out by private men to plunder the enemies of the state—*shatru dhan lūthārthe rajayamatte sādhanan lok kartrik prastutikrta juddha juhāy—rāiyat kā jahāz jo dushman ke jahāz ke lūthe ke liye bādshāh kī iṛāat se tayār ho*  
 Pri vately, *ad.* in private, clandestinely—*biṭale aprakāshe, guptabāshe, nijane—khaṣiyān, poshidagi se, chhipe chhipe* [ushedh biṭodh karā, hin karan—adam, sulab, niras, idam]  
 Privation, *s.* absence or loss of any thing, obstruction, &c.—*abhlāh, rahitiya, lop, prapane*  
 Privilege, *s.* peculiar advantage, a right—*phal, lābh, upkāra, bishesh adhikār—makhsūs fāida, haqq, haqq, isṭihqāq*  
 Privilege, *va.* to grant a privilege, exempt—*bishesh adhikār arpita k. mukta k. khyamatādan k.—haqqdār k. isṭihqāq d. muaf k.*  
 Privily, *ad.* secretly, clandestinely—*guptabāshe, gopane—poshidāgi se, chhipāke*  
 Privily, *s.* privacy, private knowledge—*gyāntār, gochar—bhed, sāzish, dānish*  
 Priv y, *a.* private, privately knowing—*gupta, guptagyān—mukhī, poshida, khabardār, āgāh, wāqī* [jāe zann, pās khāna]  
 Priv'y, *s.* a place for retirement, necessary house—*gupta bā gujhyā sthan, bāhyā sthān*  
 Prize, *s.* a reward gained by contest, something taken from an enemy—*pāritoshik, kona karma dwārā labhā hāsū, lābh, juddhe dhritā bā prāpta, lūthita dravya—iwāz, nam, ḥasil, shart, bāzi, burd; lut, ghanimat*  
 Prize, *va.* to rate, to esteem, value highly—*mālya k. mālyā jhāharan, bhāla hāsan, dār k. priyagya k. bārā ba uttam kariyā manan—gimāt k. dam jhāharā, aziz jānnā, tāzim k. beshqinat yā fāiqat jānnā, ghanimat giunā* [māl, māqūliyat, daul]  
 Probability, *s.* an appearance of truth—*samhābanā, bhābhāniyatwa, prāmānya—honhārī, iṭi*  
 Probable, *a.* likely to be or to be true—*hāite pāke se, sambhābaniya, sangata, prāmānik—honhār, muhtamāl, qaribulāham, ghālīb, qiyās* [libān, ihtimālān]  
 Probably, *ad.* in all likelihood—*hāite pāre, sambhāhe, anumāne—shāyad, hoe, chālīye, ghā*  
 Probate, *s.* the proof of wills, &c.—*mumārshu dan patra pramān kariyā jānawa—libā ya wasiyat nāme kā subūt* [hān, tajriba, shahādāt]  
 Probation, *s.* a proof, trial, evidence—*pramān karan, parikhyā, sākhya—dalīl, burhān, imti*  
 Probationer, *s.* one who is upon trial—*parikhyār pātra, pratham shakhyā kar se chhātra—mustajib-imtiḥān, nauāmōz, muṭtadī* [āmeyāgāyā, mujarrāb, sābit kariyāgāyā, masbūt]  
 Probatum-est, (*Lat.*) tried and proved—*adhyastu haiyachhe, praman hāila, nishchit jānito*  
 Probe, *s.* a surgeon's instrument—*khyata parikhyārthe astra baidger shālāk bishesh—jarrāh kī salāk, mil*

- Probe, *va.* to search, to try, with a probe—*ai shalākā diyd bhāgater dhāb parāhityā k. tanvā*  
*mochan k.—tohā, sālā se shodai k.* [ast, rāti, sacchā, dharan, sālāhāt
- Probit, *s.* honesty, sincerity, veracity—*ādhhut, āratya, jātharthikā, āshchātā—āyā*
- Problem, *s.* a question proposed for solution—*prashna, nirbhārya ātārdi—suwāl, masla*
- Problematical, *a.* uncertain, disputable—*anishchit, sundigdhā, āsthir—mushaba, mashkūf*
- Proboscis, *s.* the snout or trunk of an elephant, &c.—*hastir shunga, shuyr, mukhyikādr lam-*  
*bumān mukh—hāt ki sād, khurtān, tānd*
- Procedūre, *s.* [i. juris] manner of proceeding; act of proceeding, process—*karma karānar*  
*dhārā, sampādāner nīti; kriyā, byabhar—kām karne kā taur, chāl, wazā; harkat, kām,*  
*muamālā, ālā, sulāk, amal*
- Proced, *vn.* to go on; to arise from; to prosecute; to make progress, to advance—*āge jān,*  
*karma k. chalan; janman; āddāsh k. āge bāryā jān, briddi h. keramashak unnati prāpta*  
*h.—āge jānā, chālā, guzārā; utānā, nīlānā, āpajā, paidā h. muqaddama k. āge*  
*barhā, taragqā k.* [muamālāt
- Proceeding, *s.* a transaction, legal process—*kriyā, karma; āddāsh—kām, kartū, waqat;*
- Processes, *s.* a proceeding, method—*prabardhan, learma nirbāha karāner dhārā, prakār—lārā,*  
*tarāchāl, taur, wazā, sulāk, rawish*
- Procession, *s.* a train marching in ceremonious solemnity, act of proceeding—*ghatā bā jāyā*  
*janak pihak jātrā, puragaman—thāt thamak yā dhām dhām se chālā, jātrā*
- P'ochronism, *s.* an antedating, error in chronology—*kālanripāne bhutdwara yathochit kāler*  
*prāba kāl likhan—āge ki tārikh likhā, ilm-i-tawārikh meū tārikh ki ghalat*
- P'ublication, *v.* to publish solemnly, to tell openly; to outlaw by public denunciation—*ghoshanā*  
*k. prachār k. prakash rūpe jānā; dōshi byaktike deshabahirbhāta karānāgyāy sarbatva n-*  
*āpān—zāhir k. maslūh k. phailānā, jāri k. kahā, jānā, gunahgār ko mulk se hau-*  
*āte k. liye iālām jāri k. dhindhorā phernā*
- P'ublication, *s.* a publication by authority—*rādyāgyāy byakti, karan, ghoshanā, prachār—*  
*chārā, manādī, dhindhorā* [bhukō, raghat
- P'roclivity, *s.* inclination, tendency, proneness—*shilātā, anurāg, swābhāvik prabhūti—mail,*
- Proconsul, *s.* a Roman officer who governed a province—*pradeshādhipati bishesh—Rome k.*  
*muamālā kā hākīm* [k. dhil k. hāghōn k. der k. rakinā
- Procrastinate, *v.* to defer, delay, put off—*tālma}dl k. bilamba k. garimasi k.—jālānā, nīkāl*  
*astutia tion, s. delay, dilatoriness—dirghasutratā, bilamba, garimasi—tākhir, ajkal, jālma-*  
*tol, lat o lāl, waqlā*
- Procreant, *a.* generating, producing—*janak, janmadāyī, utpādak—janmān, paidākuninda*
- Procreate, *va.* to generate, to produce—*janma d. utpādan, utpanna k. janmānā—janmānā,*  
*upjānā, nikālnā, laua, paidā k.* [lud, paidāsh, tanasul
- Procreation, *s.* act of procreating, a generating—*utpādan, janmānā, bangshotpatti—tawāl-*
- Procreative, *a.* generative—*janak, utpādak, bangsha burdhak—āpjanewālā, janmān*
- Procreator, *s.* one who begets, a generator—*janak, pitā, janmadatā—wālīd, janmān*
- Proctor, *s.* an attorney in a spiritual court—*dharmadhyakhyadhin bichārsthale karmachāly*  
*je pratinidhi—dinā ālalat kā wākīl, mokhtār, sarbarākhār*
- Procumbent, *a.* lying down, trailing—*shoyānā, surpa, adhalapitā—parā hās, letā hās, ufiā*
- Procurable, *a.* obtainable—*labhya, prāpya, paoyā jāy je—muyassar, milānār, dastiyāb,*  
*munimūlhusul* [dhi—wākīl, dūsrē kā karguzār
- Procurator, *s.* one who manages for another—*parer paribarte karmānī urbhāhakar, pratini-*
- Procure, *va.* to obtain; to manage; to pimp—*prapta h. labh k. pān, prāpan, ānyā d. upar-*  
*jan k. karma nirbāha k. kōtanāmī k.—paidā k. hasil k. ughānā, pānā, fāida ughānā, bāhām*  
*phunchānā, māngā d. lā d. sarbarāh k. bhārwal k.* [bhārwal
- Procureur, *s.* one who procures—*prāpak, bheruyā, kōtanā—hāsil karnewālā, pāne w. dālāl,*
- Procuress, *s.* a female who procures—*kuttān, dūlī—kānī, dālālā*
- Prodigal, *a.* profuse, wasteful—*upahyayī, urānyā, apachayī—urān, musrif, fazūlkharā*
- Prodigal, *s.* a spendthrift, one extravagant—*bahulyayī, urānyā, upahyay kūtā—ziyāda-*  
*kharch karnewālā, shākhkharch, urāne w. israf kunida* [urān, israf, talaf
- Profligate, *s.* profuseness, waste—*upahyay, apachay, dhānyādi urānyā deon—fazūlkharā,*
- Prodigious, *a.* [did-jus] very great, astonishing—*prakāṇḍa, ūkal, atibharā, ashchārya,*  
*adbbut—bahutbāfā, āzim, ājab, achambha*
- \*Prodigiously, *ad.* astonishingly, enormously—*āshchāryarūpe, chamatkār rūpe, atibād—*  
*achambhe se, tājjab se, ulāyat, nipa!*
- Prodigious, *s.* a surprising thing, a wonder—*āpirba bā adbbut karma, datbadarshan, āshchārya*  
*keryā—ājab chiz yā kām, tājjub, bulājab, achambhā kām*
- Produce, *va.* to bring forth, yield, cause—*janmana, phalan, phal dharan, utpādan, prasah*  
*k. kartānā—januā, paidā k. jānā, āpjanā, janmānā, derā, phālnā, karānā* [pāfā
- Produce, *s.* that which is produced—*utpanna shusyādi, phal, labhya—hāsil, mahsul, mauld*
- Product, *s.* a thing produced; effect, fruit—*utpanna je; phal, janita—paidā k. g. chiz; netija,*  
*sāmā, hasil, phal* [rachanā—paidāsh, paidā, kām, hāsil, phal, kartāb, mutawallid
- Production, *s.* act of producing, product—*utpatti, utpanna je phal, udbbah, nirmita bastu*
- Productive, *a.* having power to produce, actually yielding, causing to exist—*utpādak, janak,*  
*phalākārī, guahārī, phulāban, urharā—muwallid, bahrawar, upjān, sānagar, zarkhā*
- Proem, *s.* a preface, introduction—*bhūmika, prastābanā, ābhāsh, mukhabandha—dibācha,*  
*muqaddama, sirdastār, tamhīd*
- Profanation, *s.* a violation of something sacred—*paṭitra bastuke apāṭitra karan, avuddha*  
*karma—pāk ko nāpāk karnā, beadabi yā bejmtiyāzī*

**Profane**, *a.* irreverent to God and to sacred things, secular; impure—*alik bishaya I'shwarer ullekhdari, sāngsharik; ashuddha, apabitra*—jāthmuth Khudātalab, beimitiyā, beaded, dunyadār; nāpāk, harām

**Profane**, *va.* to violate, to pollute, to put to wrong use, to misapply—*apabitra k. anuprajakta mate hyabāhār k. askushi karme lāgāna*—nāpāk *k. ālōda k. palid k.* nā munāsabt se mustāmal *k. pāk to nāpāk on men lagānā* [nāpākī se, beadhāī se]

**Profanely**, *ad.* wickedly, irreverently—*apabitrāt pārbak, ashuddha rūpe, anādar pārbhak*

**Profaneness**, *s.* irreverence, impiety—*I'shwaranāmadite anādar, dharmabishaye avāthyakathan, shāstrāpamān, anarthak I'shwaranāmochedhāran*—Khudā kī be izzat, jāthmuth Khudā khwānī, beadhāī, nāpākī [rūpe byakta *k.*—iqār *k. kahānā, jānānā, izhār k. sāf zāhir k.*

**Profess**, *v.* to declare openly and plainly—*swikār k. jānāna, prakāsh rūpe kahān, sprshā*  
**Professedly**, *ad.* by avowal, or avowed intention—*hyaktārūpe, swikār pārbak, prakāsh rūpe*—iqārān, zāhirān, adbadāke

**Profession**, *s.* open declaration, avowal; vocation, employment—*nishchay kothān, bākya dūdrā prakāsh karan, pratiti, swikār; karma, hyabāsāy*—iqār, izhār, iatīrāf, gaul; peshā, fann, hīra, kasab, baipār [hyabāsāyī, napaīhiki samparkiya—amali, peshamansāb]

**Professional**, *a.* belonging to one's profession—*karma sambandhiya, hyābhārik, karmaghaṇita*  
**Professor**, *s.* a teacher of science—*je konu bidyā shikhyā swīkārkartā, nāghyāpak, paṇḍit*—ustād, muallim, pandit, mudarris [shikhyā karantū khyamutā—uhda-i-mualhim]

**Professorship**, *s.* the office of a teacher—*adhyapakatā, je konu bidyopadeshak pad bā tat*  
**Professor**, *va.* to propose, offer, attempt—*nibedan k. ditsā k. ānnapakram k. dān bā prasanga karite swikār k. udyaṇa h. udjog k.*—arz *k. darpesh k. āge r. yā dharaṇā, tawāzu k. nazār k. dene yā kahne chāhānā* [swikār—nazar, tawāzu, dene kā iqār]

**Professor**, *s.* an offer, something proposed to acceptance—*ditsā, ānodyam, nibedan, dān karite*  
**Proficiency**, **Proficiency**, *s.* [fish.] improvement gained—*hyutputti, je konu bidyāte nipunnā, gun, sungskār*—mahārāt, taraqqī [wān—māhir, wāqif-i-kar, gunī, sāhihi-i-taraqqī]

**Proficient**, *s.* one who has made advances in any study or business—*hyutpanna, nipun, bid*  
**Profile**, *s.* [feel] an outline, side view in painting or sculpture—*mukher ekdiger aurpit rekā*—bā chābā—taswir-i-ekchashmī, ek rukhā [—ālōda, nafa, munāfa, hāsil, id]

**Profit**, *s.* advance in price of things sold, gain, advantage—*mālyabridhāhi, phal, udarka, lābh*  
**Profitable**, *a.* gainful, yielding advantage—*labh janak, phaladnyak, upakārī*—fāidamand, nāfabekhsh, sūdmand, mufid [sūdmandī, ifāda]

**Profitableness**, *s.* gainfulness, usefulness—*lābh, upakār, phaladnyakatā, phal*—fāidamandī

**Profitably**, *ad.* with profit or advantage—*salāhhe, lābheprāpti pārbak*—bā fāida, fāidemandī se

**Profligacy**, *s.* a vicious course of life—*dushāmī, bhrashātchār, lāmpalya*—khuukheli, badkārī, shubhāpān, rindagi, fāq, fujr [gayaguzrā, fāsiq, fājir, badkār]

**Profligate**, *a.* abandoned to vice—*dushā, bhrashātchārī, lampat, nushā*—kharāb o kharā, Prof ligate, *s.* an abandoned wretch—*durichārī, wāpatmā, bhrashā lot, byabhihārī*—kharāb o kharāb shakhs, badkār ādmī, lucheḥā, rind

**Profluence**, *s.* progress, course—*prabahan, gati*—ijrā, bahāu, chāl

**Profluent**, *a.* flowing on or forward—*prabhak, srotabishishā*—jāri, bahtāhā

**Profound**, *a.* deep, learned; lowly—*gabhir, atānsparsha, agādhā, gyān, bigyan; namra*—gahērā, amīq, gambūirā, ālāmā, ālim; narm, halīm [allāmiyat, fāzilāt]

**Profundity**, *s.* depth of place or knowledge—*gāmbhīrya, bigyāntā, prabhinātā*—gahērā, umq, Profuse, *a.* lavish in expenses, prodigal—*aparimitabyayī, urāniya, apabyayī*—fāzilkharch, mosrif, urāf [kharchī, ziyādakhaichī, israf, talaf]

**Profuseness**, *s.* lavishness, prodigality, waste—*aparimitabyayī, dhanapabyay, napaichay*—fāzāl

**Profusion**, *s.* great abundance, exuberance, extravagance—*bāhulya, utthiyay*—ifrāt, israf

**Prog.**, *s.* victuals obtained by shifts or begging—*bhakhya, bhikhāy*—prāpta āhār drabya—tām, māngke pāyī hūī khorāk [teriār nyny thār upārjan *k.*—tām talāshī *k. gadāī karnā*

**Prog.**, *vn.* to shift meanly for provisions—*je konu prakāre khādya drabyānweshan k. mingaw*

**Progenitor**, *s.* an ancestor, a forefather—*ātpurush, pūrbapurush*—jadd, purkhā, bāpādā [āl]

**Progeny**, *s.* issue, offspring, race—*santān santuti, banghoddhūb s mātā*—āulād, nasāl, bans, Prognostic, *s.* a sign of something to come—*bhābī lakhyan, bhābushchak chinha bā bishay*—agam, nishān, ālāmāt, pesh bhābarī [agamkahnā, dalālat *k. peshgō yā nūnāī k.*

**Prognosticate**, *va.* to foretell, to foreshow—*bhābhikathan, bhābistichānā*—*āge jānāna*

**Prognostication**, *s.* the act of foretelling—*bhābistichānā, bhābistichānūmān*—dalāl, istādāl; pesh gōī yā nūmāī [bān, munājim, agamgyānāt]

**Prognosticator**, *s.* one who foretells—*dāibagyān, bhābhikathan, bhābidarshek*—nūjūmī, fāl za-

**Progress**, *s.* a course onward, advance—*āge bāran, chalan, gati, kramashah briddhi, byutputti*—pesh rawānī, chāl, raftār, bārh chalu, taraqqī [peshrawī, āge bārhchālā, taraqqī]

**Progression**, *s.* act of moving forward, advance—*āge bāriya jān, āgrevaran, gati, unnatī*

**Progressional**, *a.* that advances—*krame briddhi hay je, bāriyā, bardhānshī, uttarottar*

**adik hay je**—peshrau, istidrājī, bārhānār, batadrīj taraqqī shau

**Progressive**, *a.* going onwards, advancing—*krame krame adik bā bāya hay je, bardhānshī, uttarottar bardhishnu*—peshrau, bārhānār, batadrīj taraqqī shau

**Progressively**, *ad.* with advances—*krame krame, uttarottar*—batadrīj, rafta rafta, botehote

**Prohibit**, *va.* to forbid, debar, hinder—*nashedh k. bāran k. ātak k.*—mana *k. rokṇā, muzāb*—mat *k. bāz r. āshkānā* [zāhamāt, imīnā]

**Prohibition**, *s.* the act of forbidding—*nishedh, mānā, bādā, bāran*—mumānāt, mānāhī, mu-

**Prohibitory**, *a.* implying prohibition—*nishedhak, bārankāri, nishedhārtak*—mānī, muzābim, mumānātāmēz

- Project**, *s.* a plan, scheme, contrivance—*parāmarsha, updy, kalpanā—mansūba, tajwiz, kad-bir, naqsha, iṣād, ikhtirā*
- Project**, *v.* to scheme, contrive; put out—*kalpanā k. vishṭi k. beriyā paṇan—mansūba k. tadbir k. tajwiz k. iṣād k. uṭhān, namōd k. ābhār ānā, nikālānā*
- Projectile**, *s.* [..til] a body put in motion—*bege prakhyipta bastu—āshiyāe mataharrik*
- Projection**, *s.* a throwing; a jutting; scheme—*bege prakhyep karān; beriyā paṇan: kalpanā—zor se phenkānā; ābhār, nikāl; mansūba* [mukhtari]
- Projector**, *s.* one who plans—*kalpanākārī, nūtanrishtī kare jo—mansūbabāz; mōjīd*
- Projecture**, *s.* [..tshure] a jutting out—*beriyā pare jo angsha—ābhār yā nīkal parow*
- Prolate**, *a.* lengthened at opposite points—*duidige kinchit lambikrita, pray goldākriṭi bishaye prayog hay—gol shakī ki dotarāf jo thorī si lambī ho*
- Prolepsis**, *s.* an snedating; a form of rhetoric in which objections are anticipated—*kāl ganany kinchit pūrba kal likhan; purbe āpatti khandan—āge ki tārikh d. āge iatirāz kānā*
- Prolific**, **Prolifical**, *a.* fruitful, generative—*buhuphalā, suphalubān, buhupātyā, santānotpādak—phalkār, muwallid, larkorī, byūti, phalanṭi, bachchakash, kasirulaulād*
- Prolix**, *a.* tedious, not concise, dilatory—*atibhistārīta, dirghasūtrī, bahubhāshī—tawīl, mun-tashar, mutawwal, darāz, bistārī, tālkalām* [tawīl, intishār, tāltawīl, tālkalām]
- Prolivity**, *s.* tediousness, want of brevity—*dirghasūtrātā, atibhistār, bākyubāhulya—darāzi*
- Prolocutor**, *s.* the foreman of a convocation—*sahhupati—mir-i-makhl*
- Prologue**, *s.* [..log] introduction to a play—*nūtakābhāsh, prastābanā, mangulācharan, bunda-nā—nātak kā sirāghāz, tamhīd, sarāghāz, k. hutba*
- Prolong**, *v.* to lengthen out, to put off—*atibhistārīta k. dirghasūtrātī k. jilmātāl k.—tawīl k. darāz k. barhānā, phailānā, tālmatāl k.* [barhānā, imūdād, tawāqquf, der]
- Prolongation**, *s.* a lengthening, delay—*atibhistār, dirghasūtrātā, gatikriyā, bitambo—tawīl*
- Prolusion**, *s.* a diverting performance—*sang, kauntuk, jātrā—tamāshā, suwāng, naqlbāzi*
- Promenade**, *s.* a walk for amusement or exercise; place of walking—*beriyā berānū; berādbir path—hawā khāne yā tafarruj ke liye sair; sair ki rāh*
- Prominence**, *s.* a jutting out, conspicuousness—*beriyā uṭhan, uchchatā, ābhūrā, uchcha bhāg, suprakāsh—ābhār, ānchāl, zāhirī* [hūā, phālāhā, ānchā, zāhir]
- Prominent**, *a.* standing out, conspicuous—*bāhirkarā, beriyā parā, uchcha, subhyakta—ābhār*
- Promiscuously**, *ad.* without distinction—*abisheshe, golmul pūrbak, meshāghowā—abair se, betartibi se, panchmel, ghālmell se* [āmekhta, milāhūā, darham barham, ghālmel, abair]
- Promiscuous**, *a.* mixed, undistinguished—*mishrita, golmulbishakta, nīrbisheshe, aniyamita*
- Promise**, *v.* to give one's word, to assure—*pratiṅyan bā swikar k. nishchay kariyō angikār k.—iqār k. qaul k. zabān d.* [bakhti, ummedbakhs]
- Promising**, *pa.* s. giving hopes—*swikārkarī, pratiṅyāukārī, āshwasdāyī—honhār, nek-*
- Promissory**, *a.* containing a promise—*pratiṅyan bishishṭa, sapratiṅyan—qārārī, shartī, miādī*
- Promontory**, *s.* a headland, a cape—*antariṭh, fuyker mōthā—tek. zamīn ki khopch*
- Promote**, *v.* to forward, advance, exalt—*barāna, briddhi k. jam-nā, saḥāyātā k. unnata k. puraskār k. pratipanna k.—barhānā, taqwiyat o tād k. sarfārāz k. taraqqī k.*
- Promotion**, *s.* advancement, preferment—*unnati, briddhi, pratipatti, puraskār—taraqqī, barhti, sarfārāzī, barāī, barhān* [chālāk, chaukas, jald]
- Prompt**, *a.* ready, quick—*prustat, khyipra, chālāk, ābilambitā, roktok—tāyār, hāzir, tez*
- Prompt**, *v.* to assist, to remind—*kahiya bā baliyā d. ushkāna, chetana k. uttarasādhakā k.—kah bol d. batlānā, yād dilānā, jānānā, chetan k. [dāek, luqmadib, nāsīh, yādīh, luqmagō*
- Prompter**, *s.* one who reminds a speaker—*uttarasādhak, chetanādhak, udhodhak—pachh-*
- Promptitude**, *s.* promptness, readiness—*khyipratī, ābilambutā—chaukasā, chālākī, tezi, jaldī*
- Promulgate**, **Promulge**, *v.* to publish, to teach openly—*prachār k. ghoshanā k. suprakāshe upadesh d.—ishtihār k. izhār k. zāhiran tālim denā yā sikhānā* [shubhrat]
- Promulgation**, *s.* a publication, notice—*ghoshana, prachār karan, bigyūtpand—ishtihār, izhār*
- Promulgator**, *s.* a publisher, open teacher—*prachārak, ghoshannakārī, prakāshak, spash-lopadeshak—mushṭahr, khabar dihandā, zāhiran tālim denā yā sikhānā w.*
- Prone**, *a.* bending forward, lying with the face downward, inclined, sloping—*jhoykā, udhoba-dan, hetumukh, nata, pranata, shī, dhālū—hūkāhūā, sir ghākā, zer rā, māl, rāghib, dhālū*
- Proeness**, *s.* a bending down, inclination—*belā bi jhoyka bhōā, adhobadanābāshā, shilatā, anusakti, chikīrshā, maner swābhāvik ichchhā—jhukāu, mail, ragat, khwāshish*
- Prong**, *s.* the branch of a fork—*trishūlādīr kūtā d. kāntā, shākā, shāl* [zāmīr mansāh]
- Pronominal**, *a.* belonging to a pronoun—*sarbanām pad sambandhyat, sārbanāmik—zāmīr*
- Pronoun**, *s.* a word used in the place of a noun—*sarbanām—zāmīr, ādūt-i-khātā*
- Pronounce**, *v.* to speak, to utter; to pass judgment, to utter sentence—*uchchāran k. ullekḥ k. byābāshā k. dandāgyān d.—āchārānā, tālafūz k. fatwā d. qazā k. hukm d.* [āchār]
- Pronunciation**, *s.* [..she..] art or mode of utterance—*achchāran, ullekḥ—tālafūz, makhrāj*
- Proof**, *s.* trial, essay; full evidence; firmness; in printing, a sheet for correction—*parikhyā; pramān, sikhya; abhedanigatī; chāpār shuddhāshuddha gyānpūtrthe dā shodhanarthe pratham ādarsha putra—āzmaish, isbat, burhan, dalil, shahādāt, gawāhī; benāfāzī; musaw-wada yā kharāz jo tashih ke liye chhāyā jae* [nafāz, saht]
- Proof**, *a.* impenetrable, able to resist—*ahedyā, sushakta, aprabhsya, driṭha—nā munkin-i-*
- Proofless**, *a.* wanting evidence to induce belief—*apramānya, asādhya, sandigdha, jāhār-nidārehan nāi—bedalil, besābit, mashkūk* [pusht, bālī, thāmḥ, chāndā, pushibān]
- Prop**, *s.* that on which a body rests—*thes, ābalamba, phikānā, āshray—thūl, āg, tekāl*
- Prop**, *v.* to support, to sustain, to keep up—*ābalamba bā the diyā sthīrikrita k. phikānā d. dhāran k. thekī d.—teknā, thāmānā, sambhālānā, āpnā, pushtī d. roknā*



- Prosecution**, *s.*, suit, act of prosecuting—*abhiyog, addāshkaran, dīyanibadan, nītyachakṣh*, *abirāṭi—qaziya, muqaddama, bewaqfi*
- Prosecutor**, *s.*, one who prosecutes—*abhiyog kartā, addāshi, bādī—bādī, gulāgir, mudadī*
- Proselyte**, *s.*, a new convert to a creed or party—*gīnakūl haila swigadharma tyāg pūrbak nūtan dharmāshritā hay je byakti, naha shishya, smadharmatyāgi—no murīd, wagh shakhs jo apne din o imān se bargashta hokar dāre din kā nau mastaqū ho* [paidīsh]
- Prosemination**, *s.*, propagation by seed—*biy bunan duwārā jāmanā—lukhs se tawallud, biy se*
- Prosody**, *s.*, the part of grammar which treats of the quantity of syllables, accent and versification—*chhandah shastra, chhandah parimānibdyā—ilm-i-urās, mīzān*
- Prosopopeia**, *s.* [*pros-o-po-pe-ya*] personification—*alankār shāstrie nirjib hastuke prānī bat gyān kariyā kathan—ilm-i-fasāhat yā kalām meṅ bejān chizon ko shakhs banāke kahnā*
- Prospect**, *s.*, a view, object of view; reason to hope—*drishṭi, darshan, drishya basin, drishṭi gachar; āshā, lakhyān, sūchanā—nazar, did, madd-i-nazar; ummed, chashmdāshṭi, alāmat*
- Prospective**, *a.*, looking forward, regarding the future—*bhābidarshanakārī, dīwadarsak, bhābshyad bibechanā kārī—dūrbīn, peshbīn, dūandesh, peshlīhāz* [musawada]
- Prospectus**, *s.*, plan of a literary work—*konn granthabishaye anushṭhān patra—kitāb kā*
- Prosper**, *v.*, to be successful, to thrive—*kritārtha h. jagi h. ishṭa siddhā h. bhāgyabān h. biddhī bhā unnatī pān—kāmyāb h. firozmand h. bahramand h. bakhtyār h. bālida h.*
- Prosperity**, *s.*, success, good fortune—*biddhī, unnatī, saubhāgya, shri, kālyān, uttam dushā—kāmyābī, bahāmandī, tānaqī, bakhtawārī, tālīmāndī, nekbakhtī, iqbalmandī*
- Prosperous**, *a.*, successful, fortunate, lucky—*bhāgyubān, shrimān. kalyān, bardhishnu, kritārtha, kushāl—kāmyāb, bahramand, iqbalmand, tālīmānd, bakhtawār*
- Prostitute**, *a.*, vicious or hire, sold to vice—*bhūtrārya, betanāpekyi y dushkriyākārī, byabhi-chārī, byabhihārīnī, dushṭā, dushṭī—fājir-i-ajirādar, beawā, kabī, qahba, chhib-nāl, pardafarosh* [—beawā, chhināl, kasbī, bāzārī, qahba, mālzādī, ruspi, hāi]
- Prostitute**, *s.*, a female devoted to lewdness—*beshyā, bārangunā, byabhihār kriyār betanābhak*
- Prostitution**, *s.*, common lewdness—*beshyābrittī, byabhihār, tāmpatī, bhrashtāmi—chhinā-lā, kasab, qahbāpanā, beawāpanā* [hān, sar ba sujād]
- Prostrate**, *a.*, lying at length flat on the ground—*bhūmipatita, pranata, ubur—parābhā, girā-*
- Prostrate**, *v.*, to throw down, to lay flat, to cast one's self at the feet of another—*bhūmipatita k. ubur k. prānpāt h. aṣṭānge prānām k.—gīrā d. letā d. pāṅw pāṅnā, nāk ragaṅnā*
- Prostration**, *s.*, a throwing down, or falling; total dejection or depression—*aṣṭānge prānām, prānpāt, ubur haon ba karān; balārhas, uddeg, bishād—pāṅwparāī, sajad, nakhsinī; nāqūwatī, udās, malāl, dilgīrī* [himāyat k. pālān, pādāh denā]
- Protect**, *v.*, to defend, to save, to shield—*rakhyūn, pratipālān k. āshray d.—raknā, bachānā*
- Protection**, *s.*, defense from injury; a passport—*rakhyā, pratipālān, āshray; chhār chīṭhī, āsh-ray tīpī—himāyat, bachān, mulāfāzat, parwarish, panāh; eluorchitīṭh*
- Protective**, *a.*, defensive, sheltering—*rakhyīkāri, pratipālāk, āshraydāyī—himāyatī, bachānī, panābhaksh, pushtībān* [—hāmī, sāhit-i-pardākhtī, hāfiz, nigāhbān, pusht o panāh]
- Protector**, *s.*, a defender from injury—*pratipālāk, rakhyāk, āshraydātā, anishānābhānukarī*
- Protest**, *v.*, to give a solemn declaration of opinion commonly against something; to call as a witness: *to protest a bill is* to cause a notary public to make a formal declaration against the drawer on account of non-payment—*aswikār k. asammātī jānanā, sākhyaṭhān; hundi as-wikār karile byabasthāner pratimīdhi diyā tāhar prīshṭhe lekhnā—inkār k. baraks iqār k. gawāh bulānā; hundi nā manzūr karne se adālat ke wakīl se uski pusht par likhwā lenā*
- Protest**, *s.*, a solemn declaration of opinion commonly against something; a notification written upon a bill of exchange for its non-payment—*asammātī prakāsh, aswikāratikhan; hundi as-wikār karile byabasthāner pratimīdhi diyā tāhar prīshṭhe lekhnā—inkār, baraks iqār*
- Protestant**, *s.*, one who protests against the Roman Catholic religion—*Rāmīya dharme aswikārī Khristiyyān lok—I sāiyou kā ek firjo jo Roman Catholic girjese munqir hāi*
- Protestation**, *s.*, a solemn declaration of opinion commonly against something—*aswikārā hij-yudpī, asammātī prakāsh, nashedh bākya, sadihya kathan—inkār, ghairqubūlī, qaur, iqār, bachān* [lat kā mir muharrir]
- Prothonotary**, *s.*, a chief notary, a register—*byabasthānāshā pradhān lekha—shakkāk, alā-*
- Protocoll**, *s.*, the original copy of any writing—*karma nidān shānāpī, ādān shā patra—asl likhā, maqūlīmīnu*
- Protomartyr**, *s.*, the first martyr, a term applied to St. Stephen—*Khrishṭiyadharm tyāg nā ka-ran jānya Stēphān nām pratham hata byakti—Stephen nām meṅ ek shakhs jo I sawi din na chhorne ke liye pahilā shahīd hūā thā*
- Prototype**, *s.* [...] an original, model, exemplar—*ādārsha, mūl, nidārshan, drishṭānta—asl, ād, mūl, namūna, misāl*
- Protract**, *v.*, to draw out, lengthen, delay—*fāniyā lamṭh k. dīrgha k. dīrghasītrātā k. bīlam-bā k.—bayhānā, tawīl k. tūl kheychnā, derkārnā, dirang k. {bayhānā, tawīl, imtidād, tākhīr}*
- Protraction**, *s.*, a lengthening out, delay—*dīrghasītrātā, gātikriyā, dīrgha karān, bīlamba—*
- Protractive**, *a.*, delaying, dilatory—*dīrghasītrī, bīlambakārī—tālāsh, dērsāz*
- Protrude**, *v.*, to thrust forward, jut out—*āge iheliyā d. beriyā uṭhan bā paṭān, nirgata h.—āge thel d. phūṭ nikalān, nikāl paṭnā*
- Protrusion**, *s.*, act of thrusting or jutting out—*iheliyā phelan, beriyā paṭān, phuṭān—āge thelān, phūṭ nikalān, nikāl paṭnā*
- Protrulance**, *s.*, a swelling, prominence—*aphitī, phulā, uchchabhāg—dhībā, ābhār*
- Protruant**, *a.*, swelling, prominent—*sphāta, phulā, uchcha—ābhāz hān, phūlā būs, āmchā*

- Proud**, *a.* having inordinate self-esteem, high, grand, lofty—*abhimāni, shankarī, garbita, uchha, pratipbishishā, bāra, uchhamāni*—maghār; mutkabbir, magrā, ghamaññī, dumbhī, sircharhā [*dudrā*—tatabburi se, ghurā se]
- Proudly**, *ad.* with undue self-esteem, haughtily—*shankarāpārbak, sadarpe, ratap, prakāsh*
- Prove**, *v.* to convince, to try; to experience—*pramān d. upramān k. paribhāy laon, parakh k. phuldwarā nishchay jānan*—sābit *k.* gawāhi *d.* sach *k.* dālālat *k.* imtihan *k.* āzmad, par-khānā, tajarruba se daryāft *k.* [ke qābil]
- Provable**, *a.* capable of being proved—*prameya, pramānasādhya, pratipādyā*—sābit hone
- Proviender**, *s.* food for cattle and horses—*paishwādir bhakhyā dravya, shasya ghāññī*—charā, dāsa, iennā, ghāspāt, chārpāou ki khorāk. [kahāwat, kahtāt]
- Proverb**, *s.* a maxim, an old saying—*drishānta kathā, kuthār kathā*—masal, zarbulmasal
- Proverbial**, *a.* contained in, or pertaining to a proverb—*sarbakuthita, drishāntartipak*—kah-tāti, maslāna, zarbulmasli [muhsiyā *k.* tayār *k.* denā, sarbarāh *k.* shart *k.* badnā]
- Provide**, *v.* to prepare; supply; stipulate—*prastut k. jagāna, nirbāha k. bishesh niyam k.*—
- Providence**, *s.* God's superintendence over his creatures; foresight, timely care—*bidhātā; parināmadarshan, pūrbubibechanā, tattvabudhāran*—khudāi, razzāqī; agra soch, āqibat-andeshī
- Provident**, *a.* foreseeing wants and taking measures to supply them, cautious, prudent—*dār-adarshi, parināmadarshi, bhābibibechak, ābadhān*—āqibatandeshī, dūrandesh, peshbin, agrasochi [i-Allāhakkhita]
- Providential**, *a.* proceeding from God's care—*daibādhin, bidhātār karma*—khudāsāz, az qudrat
- Providentially**, *ad.* by means of God's providence—*daibajoge, daibat, bidhātā dvarak*—khudāsāzi se [labdha desh, pradesh, chākalā, adhikār—sūba]
- Province**, *s.* a conquered or distant country belonging to a state; ecclesiastical district—*juddhe*
- Provincial**, *a.* belonging to a province—*pradesh sambandhiya, pradeshīya, gramya, uparājyer*—sūbe kā, bāhari, dihātī [pradesh nūhāsi lok—imām, dīnī hākīm; sūbe kā bāshinda]
- Provincial**, *s.* a spiritual governor; inhabitant of a province—*ek prakār dharmādhikaryā*
- Provinciate**, *va.* [i. she.] to turn to a province—*kona desh juddhe daman kariyā swarājyer antargata ek pradesh k.*—sūba banānā, kisi mulk ko apne mulk ke tabi *k.*
- Provision**, *s.* a providing beforehand, stores, food—*upāyasaungthān, āyojan, nirbāha, kona karmārthe prastutikrita sūmagri, ihārādī*—tahayā, tadbir, āzqa, khāna, ghizā, rātīb, tosha, khorāk [ke liye muqarrar, muwāfiq-i-waqt]
- Provisional**, *a.* serving for present use—*burtamān kāler nimite nyukta, samayānujayi*—hal
- Proviso**, *s.* conditional stipulation—*bishesh niyam*—shart, iqār, bandhej
- Provocation**, *s.* that which excites anger—*rager kīran hā bishay, krodh janme*—jāhātē—chhey yā chir kā kām bāt yā chiz, chirī, chirhāuni
- Provocative**, *s.* that which excites anger, a stimulant—*roshak, krodhajanak, prarochak, prā-bartak, ruchijanak*—ghazab yā khashm āngez, pūbarrik, mushtabī, ragbatāngez
- Provoke**, *va.* to rouse, enrage, challenge—*roshāna, krodh jānmāna, kupita k. dharshan k.*—uthānā, chhernā, khashmnāk *k.* khujānā, jalānā, chirhānā [se, chirhāi se]
- Provingly**, *ad.* so as to raise anger—*khepāiyā, krodhotputtī karnapārbak*—ghazab āngezi
- Provoost**, *s.* [provost] the chief of any body, as the provost of a college—*bidyālayer prādhan byakti, dalapati, nagariya samājīdhakhyā*—sardār-i-madrisa, raisulārāt
- Provoost**, *s.* [provost] a military executioner—*āgyānusāre doshi snār dandādāyē byakti*—lashkari jālād [leoi]
- Proweas**, *s.* bravery, valor, boldness—*śhas, birjya, bīkram*—jurat, jāwānmardī, shujāat, di-
- Prowl**, *v.* to rove over; wander for prey—*banyapushubī ihārārthe beriyātī bhraman, lupthārthe phiriyā bhraman*—nischarāi *k.* gidargasht *k.* sūngtā phirnā, shikār ke liye phirnā
- Proximate**, *a.* next, immediate—*ahyabahitu, antik, upānta*—pās, qarīb, nazdik [samīpi]
- Proximity**, *s.* nearness, close approach—*sunnidhān, naikalya*—qurb, qarābat, nazdikī, ittisāl,
- Proxy**, *s.* agency of a substitute, a substitute—*pratimūhi, paribarti*—iwazī, badlī, nāib
- Prude**, *s.* a woman affectedly reserved—*anarth mukhechorā strī. aibād lajjāshild*—makākāra, gurbamiskīn, awrat jo makar se bārī sharmilā yā lajlā hō, mahjūb-i-riyākar
- Prudence**, *s.* caution, wisdom, discretion—*parināmadarshan, ābadhānatī, paribedanī, hibek, pragyantā*—hazar, ihtiyāt, tadbirī, basīrat, hoshyārī, imtiyāz, peshbinī
- Prudent**, *a.* cautious to avoid harm, wise—*parināmadarshi, ābadhān, subihēki, suchetan, pragayā*—zīrak, dānā, hoshyār, sāhib-i-imtiyāz, sanjida, chāukās, khiradmand
- Prudential**, *a.* dictated by prudence—*subihechitā, biheka-janya, parināmadarshan dudrā nir-mita*—khiradmandāna, mutamayāz, sanjida, tadbir yā ihtiyāt se *k.* h.
- Prudently**, *ad.* discreetly, with due caution—*nudhān pārbak, parināma darshan pārbak, pragyantā dudrā*—ba hoshyārī, dānāi se, imtiyāz se, bātadbir [—makar ki lāj, bārisharm]
- Prudery**, *s.* affected scrupulousness or reserve—*anarthak lajjī prakāsh, aibād mukhohordāmi*
- Prudish**, *a.* affectedly grave—*mukhechorā, anarthak lajjīshild*—mahjūb, makar se sharm nūmā
- Prune**, *s.* a dried plum—*shushka phal bishesh*—ālū, sākā bair
- Prunello**, *s.* a plum; a stuff for gowns and shoes—*phal bishesh; ekprakār kūpar*—ālū; ek qiam kī kaprā [bārī khwābīsh, ragbat, hawās, shahwat]
- Prurience**, *s.* an itching, great desire—*kandū, atichehha, lālasā, kumukutā*—chul, khujī,
- Prurient**, *a.* itching; uneasy with desire—*kandūyamin; kāmātūr, lālasādjukta, atichakhuē*—chulahē, chulbulā, shahwatī, mast, khwābīsh yā ragbat se beqār
- Pry**, *vn.* to peep narrowly—*uki bē jhuki mārān*—jhānkā, jāśī *k.* bhed lenā
- Psalm**, *s.* [psalm] a sacred song or hymn—*dharmo git*—astūt, pākārod, zabār
- Psalmist**, *s.* a writer of psalms—*dharmogītārachak*—astūt-kārī

\*Psalmody, *s.* the art or practice of singing sacred songs—*dharmaṅgit gān karanabidyā*—*astāt gāne kā līlā yā māshq*

Psalter, *s.* [sawī-tar] a book of psalms—*dharmaṅgīt pustak*—*astātar*

Psalt'ry, *s.* an instrument of music—*bīdyā jantra bishesh*—*khanjari*, *ek taur kā bājā*

Pseud'o, *s.* [su.] false, counterfeit, pretended—*krītrīm*, *aprakṛito*, *mithyā*, *bhanda*—*jhōthā*, *taghālibi*, *nārast*, *bahānapur* [bali]

\*Pseudology, *s.* falsehood of speech—*mithyābākya*, *anrita*—*daroghgoi*, *nārast kalām*, *jhōthī*

Psalm int. [shaw] expressing contempt, &c.—*ghrīnā hā abagyan bodhak abyay shabda*, *phus*, *chhyā*—*phusi*, *uf*, *wah*, *chhi* [thāndā kāri pathya]—*joshāb*, *thānqā k.* *w. sharbat*

Psisan, *s.* [tis-san] a decoction of barley, a cooling drink—*jwaruragor pinārthe jabar kioth*, *Pu'berty*, *s.* ripe age in the sexes—*janban kāl*, *janban jog*, *bayahprāpti*, *praurahasthā*—*ja-wāni*, *balāghat*, *shabāb* [bishishā]—*jawān*, *shabābrasida*, *bāligh* ; *roengār*, *pashmī*

Pubescent, *a.* arriving at puberty ; downy—*bayahprāpta*, *piartha*, *prāpta janban* ; *nabalam*, *Public*, *a.* pertaining to a nation, or community, common, open, notorious—*sādhāran*, *sarba bidita*, *sarhaswāmik*, *sacharāchar*, *rāshtra*, *sarbatra prachārīta*, *prasiddha*, *agunya*—*ām*, *sāmīl*, *umām*, *mushtark*, *zāhir*, *mashhūr* o *mārūf*, *āshkāra*, *aiyāu*

Public, *s.* the body of a people—*sādhāran lok*, *je konadeshiya lok samūha*, *sarbatjan*—*panch*, *khalq*, *khalūq*, *niyyāy*, *niyyāy barāyā*, *awāmunnāq* [thiyārā, sāhīb-i-sarā] ; *ghatwāl*, *rāhdār*

Publican, *s.* an inkeeper ; a collector of toll—*bhētiyārā*, *shaundāq* ; *karasungrahak*—*bha*, *Publican*, *s.* the act of publishing, book or writing published—*ghoshanā*, *prachār karan*, *chhapīy* ; *prakash karan*, *chhāpā grantha*—*izhār*, *ishthār*, *chhāpke*, *zāhir karnā*, *chhāpke* *kī kitāb* [h. bāt k.—khās o āmm ke pās zāhir honā yā karnā, izhār, shuhrat]

Publicity, *s.* state of being public or known to the community, notoriety—*sarbatra prakāsh*, *Publicly*, *ad.* openly, in the name of the community—*sādhāran sambundhe*, *sarbu janar pakhye*, *prakāsh rūpe*, *prachāradrūpe*—*zāhīran*, *alāniyatān*, *āshkāra*

Pub'lish, *va.* to make known, to set forth—*prakāsh k.* *granthe chhāpiyā jānāna*, *grantha chhāpāna*—*mashhūr k.* *zāhir k.* *ālam nashar mashhūr k.* *chhāpnā*, *kitāb chhāpnā*

Pub'lisher, *s.* one who makes known, one who publishes—*prakashak*, *prachārak*, *ghoshanākartā*, *granthe likhīyā gūyāta karē je*—*zāhir k.* *w.* *mashhūr k.* *w.* *mukhbir*, *kitāb w.* *g.* *chhāpnā w.*

Pu'cellage, *s.* a state of virginity—*kumārītwa*, *ābhāratwa*—*bālat-i-bikārat*, *doshizagi* ; *chir* ; *Pucker*, *va.* to gather into plait or folds—*kogkargāna*, *bhāj k.* *dmargāna*—*chin d.* *batōrnā*, *tah k.* *mōrnā* [dugdha ar andete nirmita āhar bishesh]—*gulgulā*, *rāetā*, *laddā*

Pu'ding, *s.* a compound of meal or flour, &c. baked or boiled—*akprakar pishitak*, *māyā*

Pu'dle, *s.* a muddy standing water—*gero*, *dobā*, *pank jal āchhe je garte*—*jabrā*, *chhapī*, *lālī*, *dāb*, *jullā*, *liwār* [bachgāna, chhulohālā, chibāolā, halka, ochhā]

Pu'erile, *a.* [rii] childish, boyish, trifling—*bālaker nyāy*, *bālakabāt*, *chhēlyār*, *alik*—*larkā sā*, *Puerility*, *s.* childishness, boyishness—*chhēlyāna*, *bālākāharmā*, *alikātā*, *anarthakatā*—*larkā*, *larakpan*, *tiifagi*, *ochhāpan*

Pu'et, *s.* a kind of water fowl—*jalachar pakhyi bishesh*—*ek qism kā ābī murgh*

Puff, *s.* a small gust of wind ; any thing light and porous ; something which sprinkles powder as by a puff ; figuratively, any trick by way of advertisement to attract notice to something, generally a tumid commendation—*damkā bātās*, *phu* ; *laghu phūyā o chhidra bishishā ba-tū* ; *prakhhyepak hā nikhyepak hā bistārak kona drabya* ; *dāmthikātā*, *bāhūyā*—*puf*, *jhiko-rā*, *maui*, *phūnk* ; *halki o masāmdār koi chiz* ; *ek chiz jis se blurbhurātē haig*, *shakkhi*, *akaybāzi*, *mubalagha*

Puff, *v.* to swell with wind ; to swell with praise or with pride—*phulāna*, *bāyute sphita h.* *bā k.* *prashangsi hā uhanakardwārā phul inn*—*phulānā*, *hawā se phulnā* ; *tārif yā ghurār se phulānā*

Puff y, *a.* windy, flatulent, tumid, swelled—*bāyute sphita*, *phulā*, *phūyā*—*hawā se phulānā*, *purhawā*, *phulkā*, *phulphulā*

Pug, *s.* a monkey, or little dog—*kapi* ; *hātposhā kukkur jāti bishesh*—*goarmal*, *chandā* ; *pā-lāhā* *chhoṭā kutta*

Pugh! int. [pooh] denoting contempt—*abahlā hā ghrīnā bodhak abyay shabda*, *jathā phu*, *phis ityādi*—*hārī-i-hiqārāt*, *jaisā ki phu*, *oh*, *ah*, *chhi*, *akh*, *ja*, *phusi*

Pu'gil, *s.* as much as is taken between the thumb and two first fingers—*angushtha ebang dui anguli diyā jata tolā hay tata bujhiy*—*bakot*, *changul*, *bāk*, *jis qadr angūthe aur age ki do-noon angūlion se uṭhā jay* [zani, mukāmukf]

Pu'gilim, *s.* boxing, fighting with the fist—*hustajuddha*, *mushidamushi*—*ghāsibāzi*, *musht-Pugna*, *cious*, *a.* inclined to fight, fighting, quarrelsome—*jugutsar*, *larāik*, *jhagpāyiy* ; *kundulo-larākā*, *jangi*, *laranāhār*, *jhagālā* [kutar]

Pu'ison, *a.* [pu-ne] younger, inferior—*kunishtha*, *chhola*, *npradhān*—*chhōṭā*, *khurd*, *adnā*, *Puissance*, *s.* power, strength, valor—*parākram*, *bāl*, *bikram*—*qudrat*, *qūwat*, *maktat*, *dilā-wār* [war, tawānā, diler]

Puissant, *a.* powerful, mighty, brave—*parākṛānta*, *belaḥān*, *bikramā*—*mahābālī*, *bāl*, *zorā*, *Pu'chritude*, *s.* beauty, comeliness, grace—*labanya*, *saundarya*, *suruprīti*—*khaṣūrātī*, *hussā*, *khābi* [na—jhiknā, larkēkā sā chep per k. khinkhinānā, ginginānā]

Pule, *va.* to whine, to cry, to whimper—*gyān gyān shubda k.* *chhēlyār nyāy krandan k.* *kōṭkā*, *Pull*, *s.* act of drawing or plucking—*janānā*, *ākārshan*, *khechhān*, *hechhān*—*khechh*, *jhatkā*, *zor*, *tān*, *kāshish* [—zor se khinehnā, tānā, khinechnā, tōrnā, ukhāṭā, phāgchir d.]

Pull, *va.* to draw violently, to pluck, to tear—*hale jānān*, *kashān*, *ākārshan*, *uparāna*, *chhīran*

Pul'let, *s.* a young hen—*subati kukkūt*—*bachcha murgī*, *javānmurgī*

Pul'ley, *s.* a small wheel for a running cord—*kupkāl*—*charukhī*, *phirkī*, *ghirāl*

Pul'monary, *a.* pertaining to the lungs—*phusphus sambandhiya*, *phosphogēito*—*phēpke k.*

Pulp, *s.* the soft part of fruit, a soft mass, marrow—*shalye, phaladār komalāṅgaḥ, laddai narām dravya, sdrabhāg, majjā-gūḍā, narmchiz, maghiz*

Pul'pit, *s.* an elevated station or desk for a preacher—*abhiḥ madhye upadeśhakar śikṣitār je mancha bā kāsṭhīr uchohikrita āsan bishesh—mimbar, singhāsan*

Pul'py, *a.* soft, pappy, full of pulp—*shāgḥamay, komai—gudgudā, polā, narām, pur maghiz*  
 Pulse, *s.* a beating, the throbbing of the heart and arteries—*nārigati, canṇi—tis, tapak, tapish, tapid, dharak, phatak, jumbish* [nāṇ; lobhiyā, māṭar w. g.]

Pulse, *s.* a beating of arteries; peas, beans, &c.—*nāri, dhātā; kalay, māturāli—nabz, nāri, Pul'verize, v.* to reduce to powder or dust—*chūrna k. guṇṇi k. dhālabāt sūkhyama k.—bakōā, aulōi k. surma k.* [nirguta sūkhyama chhidramay prastar bishesh—sang-i-pāsho]

Pum'ice, *s.* a porous substance ejected from a volcano, resembling slag—*igneysa purbat huite*  
 Pump, *s.* an engine for raising water; a thin shoe—*jāltolanārtha kul, jālojantra; charma pāukā bishesh—pichūkā, hambā, pāni uṭhāne kī kal; ek taui kī patli jāti*

Pump, *v.* to work a pump, to throw out water by a pump; to examine artfully—*jala jantra dwārā jal tolan bā mukhye k. chaturjya krame prashna dwārā bhed luon bājanan, guptānu-sandhān k.—pichnā k. se pāni uṭhānā; bhedlena, rāzjōi k.* [les]

Pun, *s.* a quibble, a low conceit—*byangokti; shlesh kathā—zīmānaen, zaṭul, thām, jugat, ash-Pun'*, *vn.* to quibble, to play upon words—*byangokti k. bakyer drop k. shlesh athā kahan—khām bolnā, zīmānaen bolnā, ashles k. latifa kahā*

Punch, *s.* an instrument for stamping or for perforating; a liquor; a buffoon; a fat horse—*chheni, biydhanastra; sajala mulirā bishesh; bhūṭy, maskara; moṭā ghōṭak—chheni; ek qism kī sharāb, maskhara, bhāṇḍ; moṭā ghōṭā* [yā chhednā]

Punch, *va.* to stamp or bore a hole with a punch—*chheni māran bā biydhān—chheni mārnā*  
 Pun'cheon, *s.* [punsh-un] a tool for stamping or boring; a cask—*chheni, bāndhūn āstra bishesh; pipā—chhāp, chheni; pipā* [riti—lakallaf]

Punctilio, *s.* [yo] a nice point in conduct or ceremony—*kona bishesh shushlachār, shakta*  
 Punctual, *a.* [tshu] exact, stout, nice—*thik, nishitichārī, drishṭa pratigya, drishṭaniyamī, agānukārī, khārī—thik, sachchā, sādū, pāra, daqū, waidawālā, khārā*

Punctuality, Punctualness, *s.* scrupulous exactness in time or manner—*drishṭaniyamitā, adirghasūtratā, satyanishthā, jatharthatā, kharāī—kharai, sachchāī, rāstī, sachchāī*  
 Punctuate, *va.* to distinguish by pointing—*pauchinhā d.—nukta-i-waqā d.*

Punctually, *ad.* exactly, scrupulously—*thikthak, drishṭaniyamitā pūrbuk, niyamitā samaye, agāne, thik kariyā—rāstī se, sachchā se, sādū se, khārā se*

Punctuation, *s.* the act or method of pointing—*bākprabandhakarakane sūtramate chhedasūchuk bāndwādi deon—matrkār, nuktarēzi, jumle yā figre banāne men jāyāḥ munasabat se nukta-i-waqā baithlānā* [nukta yā nishān d.]

Punctulate, *v.* to mark with small spots—*khudra chinha bā hindu d.—nuktarēzi k. chhotē*  
 Puncture, *s.* [punk-tshu] a small prick—*biydh, chhednā—chhed, sārākā*

Pun'gency, *s.* keenness, sharpness—*kaṭu swād, ghul, tīrtatā—tezi, jhāl, huddat, jālan*  
 Pun'gent, *a.* pricking, sharp, acid—*tīva, kaṭu, jhālshishṭa, ugra—hādd, tez, tund, parparā*

Pu'ne, *a.* pertaining to Carthage; faithless—*Kārthaj nām prāchin nagar sambhandhiya, abish-wasta, bishwadghātak—Carthage nām men qādim shahr se mutālīg; beimān, beistāhār, le wafā, khāin* [tī—chhoṭā, kotāh, thomkāl, khudgā, kamzori, faomāyagi]

Pu'ness, *s.* littleness and weakness, pettiness—*benṭe bhāḥ, khyudratwa, khyānbhūḥ, samānyā*  
 Pun'ish, *va.* to chastise, to correct, to afflict—*shāstī k. bā d. dāṇḍā k. shāyā d. klesh d. mgra-hā k.—sazā denā, dāṇḍnā, sūdhā yā durust k. satānā, taklīf d.*

Pun'ishable, *a.* liable or worthy to be punished—*dāṇḍnā k. shāsanīya, shājīr jogya—sazāde-ne ke qābil* [hā—sāzā, azab, tāzir, uqūbat, siyāsāt, tambiḥ]

Pun'ishment, *s.* any pain or loss suffered as the reward of a crime—*shāyā, dāṇḍā, shāstī, mgra-Pun'k, s.* a lewd female—*lampuṭāstri, bāringanā, kulāṭ—zan-i-fālishu, chhiuāl, qatiba, kasbi*

Pun'ster, *s.* one dextrous in punning—*shleshbhaktā, byangoktite nṭpun, bukyiropkatā—jugat-bāz, thāngō, zumanāngōi men pakkā yā qābil*

Pu'ny, *a.* little and weak, feeble, petty—*khyudra, kharba, punye, durbat, khyin, s.m.mya—chhoṭā, kotāh, kamzor, khurd* [nā, kutte kā bachche denā]

Pup', *vn.* to bring forth puppies—*ḥukkurī prasab h. kukkurshābhak h.—kutti kā jānnā, biya-Pep, Pup'py, s.* a young dog, a yelp; a name of contemptuous reproach to a man—*kukkur shābhak; pājī beṭā, bastrabishasī—kutte kā bachcha, pillā, kutrī; pajāndī, khush poshā k*

Pu'pil, *s.* a scholar, a ward; apple of the eye—*chhatra, shishya, parayā, rukhyānārthe kār-harā hastapāra para balak; chukhyuntarā—shāgird, pāthak, chelā, mutallim, pālā posh; pūṭli; mardum-i-chasham* [apṛāpta hyābuhārānabusthā—shāgirdī, hālat-i-talmiz, parwardagī]

Pu'pilage, *s.* [adje] the state of a scholar, wardship—*shishyalabdhā, rukhyakādhin byaktir*  
 Pup'pet, *s.* a small doll, a wooden image—*puttali, putulā, puttālāṭ—goriyā, pooth, kaṭh-pūṭli*

Pup'petshow, *s.* a mock show with little images—*putulār nagh, puttālā klel—pūṭli k. tamushā* [dihā, chhundhā, koāhnāzār]

Pur'blind, *a.* near sighted, dim sighted—*khāṭadrishṭī, jhālsākānā—teondhā, chāndhā, dhān-Pur'chase, s.* a buying, thing bought—*kray karan, kunā busti—kharāḍ, saudā suli, saudā*

Pur'chase, *va.* to buy, to obtain at an expense; to expiate by a fine, &c.—*kray k. kīnan, māyā diyā luon; prayashchitta bā dāṇḍā deon dwārā mukta k.—khānd k. lenā, mollēṇ, saudā k. prāchit yā jarimāne se khālās d.*

Pur'chaser, *s.* one who purchases, a buyer—*krētā, grāhāk, kraykārṭā—kharid karnewālā, khariddār, nushārī* [nirbāṇj, prakṛitā, pūṭhā, shuchī—khālā, sūf, ash, birmāl, sāf, pāk

Pure, *s.* separate from all extraneous matter, clear, genuine, unpolluted—*shuddhā, nirmal,*

- Purely, *ad.* in a pure manner, merely—*shuchitāpār-hak, mātra, tadhu, kabal-safāi se, nirmāl se, faqt, nirā* [swachchhatā—pākī, safāi, nirmālā, shafāi]  
 Pureness, *s.* quality of being pure, clearness—*shuchitā, uttamā, parishkār, nirmālā*  
 Purgation, *s.* the act of cleansing—*doshakhyān, nirdosh karan, mochan karan, parishkār karan*—*tashtya, pakāzi, mutāharat, sāfsāzi* [jshāfik]  
 Purgative, *a.* tending to purge, cleansing—*rechak, bhojak, udaraparishkārak*—*mushil, jūlāhi*  
 Purgatory, *s.* a place of purgation from smaller sins after death—*alpa pāper janyo kichha kaler nimite preta lokāmadhye karmabhognasthān*—*raiaf*  
 Purge, *s.* a cathartic medicine—*rechak anshuuh*—*julāhi, jhār* [jshānā, per chālānā, haenān]  
 Purge, *v.* to cleanse, clear, evacuate by stool—*paridikkir k.* *nirdosh k.* *bhed karanā*—*sāf k.*  
 Purging, *s.* preternatural evacuation—*idarabhanet, pelchalā*—*jiryān-j-shikām, ishāl*  
 Purification, *s.* act of purifying, a cleansing—*parishkār kriyā, pabita karan, doshandosh karan, shuchikaran, shudharāna*—*tashya, tahārat, tazkiva, sāfsāzi, taqaidus, pakāzi*  
 Purifier, *s.* he or that which purifies, a refiner—*parishkārak, shodhak, swarnādi khaji kore je*—*sāf karnewālā, pāk k. w. khālis k. w.* [sāf k. yā h. pāk k. yā h. khālis k. yā h.]  
 Purify, *v.* to make or grow pure, to clear—*shudharana, parishkārk k. bā h. malā kēlan*  
 Puritan, *s.* one pretending to eminent purity of religion—*shuddhichāri byakti*—*baglā bhagat* [Puritan kā rāe, ehāl, yā māmāl namāzi]  
 Puritanism, *s.* the notions or practice of puritans—*purhokta byaktider mat, shuddhichār*  
 Puritanical, *a.* relating to puritans—*pār-hokta byakti sambandhiya*—*Puritan se mutalliq*  
 Purity, *s.* freedom from extraneous matter, clearness, chastity—*parishkṛitā, nirmālābhā, swachchhatā, shuchitā, mal bā bhānjābhā, satitwa*—*pākī, taqāwat, safāi, beriyā, aamat*  
 Purul, *s.* an embroidered and puckered border; a medicated malt liquor—*ebikkon karā kāpar bishesh phugghi nū jhālor; kona anshadhiya drubua jukta jabar mal bishesh*—*ek taar kā kātābhāla yā chiklāndozī kāpā, jhālār; boza-i-dawāāmāz* [nā burhurānā]  
 Purul, *v.* to flow with a gentle noise—*jhirjhir shabda kariya puran*—*jhūjharānā, chhālchhālā*  
 Purulu, *s.* [lu] inclining district, border—*gherita sthan, chakrā, pradesh, parā, anchal*—*thātā, chaklā, zila, atāf, gūd, nāwāhiyat* [dādī—chhālchhālā, jangharāt, burharā]  
 Purling, *pu.* *a.* humming with a murmuring noise—*jhirjhir shabda kariya bahe nā pūte je stro*  
 Purloin, *v.* to steal, to pilfer, to filch—*apahān, patichuri k.*—*chori k. māsā*  
 Purple, *a.* red tinged with blue, livid—*beguniyā rang bishishā, ishādaklā*—*arjāwānī, Baiganī, arghāwānī, lāl nīlāmēz, shahābī, nīlānīlā* [tām]  
 Purplish, *a.* somewhat purple, like purple—*beguniyārāngahat, ishādaklā*—*baiganī, arjāwānī*  
 Purport, *s.* meaning, tendency—*ārthā, abhipray*—*maqāad, mānī, murād, irādā* [batānā]  
 Purport, *v.* to intend, to tend to show—*manā k.* *arthobhān h.*—*maqāad k. irādā k. mānī*  
 Pursue, *s.* intention, design, end or aim—*āshya, minas, abhipray, uddeśh*—*irādā qasd, niyat, gharaz, mansūba, maqāad, azmī* [mansūba k. qasd k.]  
 Pursue, *v.* to design, intend, resolve—*abhipray k.* *thāhar k.* *mānas k.* *mandāstha k.*—*irādā k.*  
 Purslain, *s.* a plant of several species—*brikhūn bishesh*—*loniyā, khūifa* [gharānā]  
 Purs, *vn.* to murmur as a cat—*hīrābāt shabda k.* *ghargharana*—*khurkhur k. bilē kā sā ghāp*  
 Purs, *s.* a small bag for money—*lakar thalyā, geyya*—*thālī, kīā, surra, torā*  
 Purs, *s.* the paymaster of a ship—*jāhijer bhandārī rishesh*—*jahāz kā tahwīldār, bhandārī*  
 Pursuable, *a.* that may be pursued—*anudhāranīya, pushad dhabānīya, cheshkār bishay*—*p chhā kāne yā darpai hone ke qābil, qābil parawī ke, sāpāzīr*  
 Pursuance, *s.* a following, consequence—*anūdhāban, anugir*—*pairawī, tāqqub, mutābaqat*  
 Pursuant, *a.* done in consequence—*anuyay, anukar*—*bāmājib, muwāfiq*  
 Pursue, *v.* to chase, to prosecute; to imitate, to endeavour to attain—*pushchād dhabān, pichhe dhan, anusandhān k. anshrant chalan bī karma k.* *anurūp k. cheshkār k.*—*pichhā k. kha-dēras, tāqqub k. pichhedaurānā, chhān mānā, kāta jānā; pairawī k. koshish k. darpai h.*  
 Pursuit, *s.* act of following, chase, prosecution—*anudhāban, anusandhān, cheshkār, pushchād dhāban, dharite dāuran, tatwa*—*tāqqub, pairawī, ragad, khader, kōshish, khoj*  
 Pursuivant, *s.* [sue.] a state messenger—*raj dūt bishesh*—*chobdār, āsāwadār, isāwal*  
 Purvey, *v.* to buy in provisions; to procure—*bhakhy drabya dharan k. joganā, āyogjan k.*—*khōlūk jamānā yā bāham pahunchānā yā sarbārāh k. muhāgā k. māyūd k.*  
 Purveyance, *s.* procurement of provisions—*āyo an. bhakhyadabya nirbāha, āhrār drabya jogānā*—*tādārūk-i-khordānī, tahāyat-i-tām yā tosha* [mānchī]  
 Purveyor, *s.* one that provides victuals—*āyogak, bhakhyadabya jogāy je*—*bhandārī, ihti-*  
 Purlence, *s.* generation of pus, matter—*pūy huon, kledopatta, pūy*—*pīb kī paidāish, rādū, rim, mānjh* [hā, rimpur]  
 Purulent, *a.* consisting of matter or pus—*pūjashonita moy, kled bishishā, pūjāmay*—*pībiyā*  
 Pus, *s.* the whitish matter of an ulcer—*pūy, pūyī, kled, lōyutā ras*—*rādū, pīb, rim*  
 Push, *v.* to thrust, to push forward, to urge—*thelan, thesan, dhukkā d. uttejanā k. bujhānā*—*grahutā k. kona karmete cheshkār janmanā*—*dhakelna, thelnā, pelnā, taqāyud k. dabānā, dāurānā, saikānā* [fakkār, thelnā, bul; zarb]  
 Push, *s.* an urging or pressing; a thrust—*dhakkā, thesā, theid; āghut*—*dhakkā, jhonk, rel*  
 Pushing, *a.* enterprising, vigorous—*sacheshyūbin, udyami, bahushrami*—*dilchālā, sāt, shib-*  
 -i-himmat, mihānā [namāid, bozdilī]  
 Pusillanimity, *s.* weakness of mind, cowardice—*asāhas, kāpūrūshatwa, bhūritā*—*kamzōrī*  
 Pusillanimous, *a.* cowardly, meanspirited—*bhūru, asāhas, dūrak*—*darpoknā, buzdil, nāmāid*  
 Puss, *s.* a cat; a bare—*hīrāl; shashak*—*pūsi, pūnā, mānawī, kharosh*  
 Pustule, *s.* [shule] a small pimple—*brana, phuskurī*—*ubila, chhāla, phūsī* [dār, phūsipūr]  
 Pustulous, *a.* having pustules or pimples—*khyudra brannmny, anek phuskurībishishā*—*a. ābila-*

- Put**, v. to lay, place; urge; unite; propose; regulate—*rakhan, atchēpita k. uttejanā k. ligā-iyā deon, jog k. prasanga k. niyomita k.*—*rakhoā, dharnā, sompnā, dālnā; teqāza k. lagānā, milānā; darpesh k. tarfīd*.
- Put down**, v. to degrade; to baffle—*amarjyādā k. niruttar k.*—*be hurmat k. lājwāb k.*
- Put forth**, v. to extend; to shoot out; to exert—*hīstār k. gojiyā uñhan; jātna k.*—*phailānā; phenkri nikālnā; koshish k.* [ko baqdar men lānā]
- Put in**, v. to interpose; to harbour—*byabudhān k. jādhāj duraba-thāy kale r.*—*mābain r. jahās*
- Put off**, v. to defer, to procrastinate—*jūlmajāl k. bilamba k.*—*talnā, tawaqquf k.*
- Put on**, v. to invest with, as clothes or covering—*paridhān k.*—*pahīnā*
- Put out**, a. to extinguish—*nirbān k.*—*bujhānā, gul k.*
- Put together**, v. to accumulate into one sum or mass—*ekatra k.*—*jorānā, ekthā k.*
- Put up with**, v. to suffer without resentment—*sahan—sahnā*
- Put**, s. action or state of distress—*dukhābhūthā, bipad, klesh*—*bīptā, hālat-i-taklīf*
- Putative**, a. supposed, reputed, deemed—*droptā, anubhūta, kulpita*—*khīyālī, qiyāsī, wahmī*
- Putrefaction**, s. process of rotting—*saṛiyā jāon, galan, pachan, ruś dhavon, pachābhāb—saṛan, saṛawat, bosidagi* [lān, galāf]
- Putrefactive**, a. causing or attending putrefaction—*duritakāri, pachābhābhāri, galye—sa-*
- Putrefy**, v. to rot, to make rotten—*galan, pachan, pachāna—saṛnā, galuā, saṛāna, galānā*
- Putrescent**, a. growing rotten—*durita, galaṭiyā, pachanshit—ābsā, gumā, sāṭtabhā*
- Putrid**, a. corrupt, rotten, offensive—*durita, pachā, saṛā, durgandhabhishitā—saṛā, galā, gan-da, bosida, mufsid* [saresh]
- Putty**, s. a paste of whiting and linseed oil used as a cement by glaziers—*kaṭār bishesh—leī,*
- Putzle**, va. to embarrass, to perplex—*penche phelan, byatilyasā k. ghabārāna, aṭhel katha kahan—ghabrānā, hairān k. diqq k. tang k. muzabab men dālnā, lājwāb k. muḥl mārān*
- Pygmy**, s. a dwarf, a fabulous being—*bāman, bauniyā, khyudā mānush—bāunā, thumkā, bā-liashiyā* [nkr, gāudum, sotin-i-gāwdum]
- Pyramid**, s. a solid body, square, &c. ending in a point—*atbrihat shundākriti stambha—mi-*
- Pyramidal**, a. having the form of a pyramid—*shundākriti, pūrbokta stambhabut—gāudumī, minār sā* [lāṭri kā dher]
- Pyre**, s. a funeral pile—*chitā, shab dāha karibār kashīhūāshi—chitā, murdā jalāne ke liye*
- Pyretics**, s. medicines which cure fevers—*jwararog nāshak uushadh—tap kī dawa*
- Pyrites**, s. [ . . . ] a marcasite, a firestone—*āgneya prastar bishesh, swarnumikhiyā—mar-qasishā, sonmākhi, sang-i-ātashi*
- Pyromancy**, s. divination by fire—*agnidwārā gupta bā bhūbi bishay' jīnāsbir dhārā, agni-diyā shubhāshubhu prakish—āg se lāl lenā, ātash se pesī numāī* [bāzi se mansūb]
- Pyrotechnical**, a. relating to fireworks—*agnikrūr sambandhiya, agnibānādī bishayak—ātash*
- Pyrotechny**, s. the art of making fireworks—*agnibānādī nirmama vidyā—ātash bāzi banāne kā fann* [nāstikotā, tabadbi-shaye sandehā bā ashvaddhā—nāstiki, shakk-i-mullaq]
- Pyrrhonism**, s. (from *Pyrrho*, the founder of that philosophy) scepticism, universal doubt—
- Pythagorean**, a. pertaining to Pythagoras and his philosophy—*Pūthāgor namak prachīnkaler panditīr mat sambandhiya—Pythagoras nām men Yūānī qadīm hakīm kī hukmat se mutālliq*

## Q.

- Q** is frequently used as an abbreviation for question, quere, and quereen—*sankhyepārthe prash-na, rānī itiyādi bujhāy—yih harf sāwal aur malika ke ikhtisār ke liye ātā hai*
- Quack**, va. to cry like a duck; to brag—*hangser nyāy rub k. penk penk shabda k. bidyābhyās nākariyā-o ātma shligāhā k. bārāṭ k.*—*qāqūqā k. lāfzānī k. qallā mārna, khudfaroṣhī k.*
- Quack**, s. a boaster, one who pretends to skill in medicine—*kona bidyāy anabhiyāy haiyā-o ātmashligāhī je, hāturiyā chikitsak, jamālīnkar—lāfzan, khudfaroṣhī, kacha tabīb, kaṭh baid, pīm hakim* [ashīstira chikitsā, kuchikitsā—lāfzānī, khudfaroṣhī, kaṭh baidī, dayābāzī]
- Quackery**, s. pretensions to skill, empiricism—*kona bidyā bishaye ātmashligāhī, hāturiyā, pīm shakī, shikī-i-chaugosha* [murabba, chaugosha, chahārāwīyā]
- Quadrangular**, a. having four right angles—*chatuashkon, chārīkonā, samachaturbhuj bishishā*
- Quadrant**, s. a fourth part; an instrument for taking altitudes—*chatuṭhāngsha, jyotishshā-tye munḍaler chatuṭhāngshākriti, grahādīr uchchātā parimāpak jantā bishesh—chauthā hīssa; rubā-i-dāira ke chārḥā mapne kā ekālā* [murabba, barābar, thik, lāiq]
- Quadrant**, a. square; suited, adapted—*chatuashkonākriti, chaturasra; thik, upajukta—mu-*
- Quadratic**, a. square; belonging to a square—*samachaturbhuj bishishā; tadgūṭiā bā sam-bandhiya—murabba; muratba manāb*
- Quadrature**, s. [kwod . . .] act of equaring or reducing to a square; first and last quarter of the moon—*goi bistukhe chatuashkon karan; chandrēr shukla pachyēr pratham sapādin bā kṛishna pachyēr shesh sapātin—dāire ko murabba banānā; chānd kā pahā yā akhīr hāfta*
- Quadrantal**, a. happening once in four years—*chaturbārshik—chausanī, chausālā*
- Quadruple**, a. [kwod . . .] that may be squared or made fourfold—*chārīkon hūite pāre jāhā, chatuashkon hān bā karen joryā—murabba shudānī, chaukonā hone ke lāiq*
- Quadrifid**, a. divided into four segments—*chaturangshikrita, chārī bhāg kariyā bidhinna—chār hīssa k. b. mungasān bā chahār hīssa* [—chān barfī]
- Quadrilateral**, a. consisting of four letters—*chaturakhyariya, jāhāte chārī akhyārāchhe—*

- Quadrilateral, *a.* having four sides—*chaturbhuj bishishla, chaturbhujasutta, chaturbhujasutta*  
 Quadri'lla, *n.* [ka-dri-l] a game at cards; a dance—*ids kriya bishesh; nritya bishesh—pashu*  
*kā ek khel; ek tapr kā nāch* [chatrippya pashu—chatrippya, nāch]  
 Quad ruped, *s.* [kwod...] an animal having four legs, as an ox, horse, dog, &c.—*chaturpād*  
 Quadru'ple, *a.* fourfold—*chaturgun, chārigun, chaturdha—chāgunā, chārchand*  
 Quaff, *v.* to drink largely or luxuriously—*bahu pāu k. sweekchhā pārbak pan k.*—*dhokā, ha*  
*hut pīnā, bhauq se pīnā* [dāliālā, nām]  
 Quag'gy, *a.* soft and yielding to the feet—*daldaliyā, taltaliyā, pankā bat ashokta—pānkā*  
 Quag'mire, *s.* a place that shakes under the feet—*taltaliyā bā daldaliyā bhāmi pankahat as-*  
*hakta shān, jalā—dhāsan, daldal, pānkilā jagah*  
 Quail, *s.* a bird of the grouse kind—*bartak bā bājer pakhyt, bhāratt bā bhārui—bājer, bājer*  
*Qusint, a. nice, pretty, exact; odd—paripāpī, pārishkrita, sundar, sūkhyā, shik; adbhut,*  
*arbalan—nāzuk, nāsis, sūthā, bārik; achambhā*  
 Quaintly, *ad. nicely, prettily, oddly—pāripāpyarāpe, sundar rāpe; achalam rāpe, adbhut rāpe*  
*—nazakat se, latālat se, sūthāri se; ajibi se, achambhāi se* [latālat]  
 Quaintness, *s.* pretty elegance, nicety—*sūkhyā paripāpya, kathaner utkarsha—nazakat, bārik*  
 Quake, *v.* to shake as with cold or fear—*luran, kampān. shite bā bhaye kāppān, bhayajuk-*  
*ta h. thartharānā—kāmpnā, kāpnā, larazā, jāre yā dār se thartharānā*  
 Quake, *s.* shudder, tremulous agitation—*bhaye shihārān, kāppān, tharthār, atibhay—larzā,*  
*kamp, dār se thartharāi* [Khishtiya dāi bishesh—nāsrā kā ek siqa]  
 Quak'er, *s.* one of the denomination of Friends—*shwarke bhay karē. je ei upādāhi bishishla*  
 Qualifica'tion, *s.* endowment or accomplishment that fits for an office, accomplishment  
*—gun, gunabishishitā, pīrakatā, upajukiatā, bidyādi, khyamatā, shakti, bishesh—liyāqat,*  
*istāliād, hupar, jāuhar, sifāt, bisekh*  
 Qua'lfy, *va.* to fit, make suitable—*khyamatā sampādan, gunabishishla k. jogya k—sazāwar*  
*k. qāoil k. lāiq k. mukhāfāf k. banānā*  
 Qual'ity, *s.* an attribute, property; rank, birth—*bisheshan, bishesh, gun, dharma, dhāb, dhārā;*  
*pad, hangshamaryādā—bisekh, sifāt, ausāf; martabā, pāya, darjā-i-nāsāb yā nās*  
 Quailm, *s.* [kwam] a fit of nausea, or sickly languor; sting of conscience—*nyukārā, ākasmik*  
*ukiutān; dosh prajukta ākasmik manashtāp bā dhukdhuksi bā pāpabhay, katāt—ūbkāi,*  
*matāi, gunāh ke liye achānāk pashenānā ionā yā tassut khānā yā dār se ji dhudhukānā*  
 \*Qualm'ish, *a.* afflicted with sickness at the stomach; uneasy in mind—*hātāt ukigrastrā; prā-*  
*bishay ākasmik manashtāpi, matāshūt bishishla, katentiyā—matāliā, gunāh ke liye achā-*  
*nāk tassukhor yā bekal* [dhukdhuksi—iskāl, hairān, uljhērā, pēch, tazabzab, shakt]  
 Quand'ry, *s.* [kwon...] difficulty, perplexity, uncertainty—*peych, dāyēshakā, sandehā, sangshyā,*  
 Quan'tity, *s.* the property of any thing which may be increased or diminished; bulk; weight; pro-  
 portion; number; a part—*alpata ki bayātā, nūyānnādhikya; rāshi, sangraha, bhāratiwā; par-*  
*mān; sanghyā; angshā—miqdār; dher, ziyādāt, wazō; qadr, andāzā; adad; hissa, kuchh*  
 Quant'um, *s.* a quantity, amount—*angshā, rāshi, jāta tātā, ekun—hissā, jumla, jāma*  
 Quar'antine, *s.* [teen] prohibition of intercourse with the shore for fear of infection—*mar-*  
*ak bhaye juhājēr āgantuk lokke niyamitā kul pariyanta nāmite kimbā nagardāite prabishā*  
*hāite nishēdh—chillā, chālsī* [qaziya, bigār, khashkhashā]  
 Quar'el, *s.* a noisy dispute, brawl, contention—*ghakārā, bākbirōdh, bīvambōd, kalahā—jāgrā,*  
 Quar'el, *vn.* to brawl, dispute, fight, find fault with—*ghakara k. birōdh k. lagai k. doshān-*  
*weishn k.—jāgarnā, qaziya k. lāpnā, arbjoi k.* [anshīl—jāgrālī, qaziya, lāgn]  
 Quar'el'some, *a.* inclined to disputes and brawls—*kundalyā, ghakārāpīn, birōdhī, kalahakur-*  
 Quar'ry, *s.* a stone mine—*prastārākar, pāthārē khāni—sangistan, pāthār ki kān*  
 Quart, *s.* the fourth of a gallon—*madādir parimān bishesh, prāy ek ser parimān—qarsh ek ser*  
 Quart'an-ague, *s.* an ague whose fit returns every fourth day—*chaturālik jwar, dhāri dīn an-*  
*tur hay je kumpaywar—hamāe marbā*  
 Quar'ter, *s.* a fourth part; eight bushels of grain; part of a town, district, canton, station,  
 lodging; life or mercy granted to an enemy—*chaturthangshā, chārī bhāgēr madhyā ek bhāg,*  
*chauth, payā; dhanyādār parimān vishesh, pāya, tolā, prāshēh; āddā bā kurnmādisthān, thikā-*  
*nā, bāsā; shatrūkeprādnān bi khyamā—chauthāi, pāv, chawārūm, rubā; ghile ki ek pā-*  
*gnāish māliālā, tolā, zilā; thikānā, dērā, bāshā; sulāc, dushman ko muaf kārānā*  
 Quar'ter, *va.* to divide into four equal parts; to station for lodging—*chārībhāg k. chaturangshā*  
*karigā, bhāg k. āddiyā shāpān k. bāsā d.—chārīhissā k. āddē mēg r. bāithānā, bāshā d.*  
 Quar'ter-de ck, *s.* the short upper deck—*jāhājēr pashchātībhāgēr upar tolā—jāhāz ke pichhāw-*  
*re kēdār ki chhoti manzil* [ityādī hay jō, prātī tin māser—simahā, tri māsā]  
 Quar'terly, *a.* happening every three months—*tīmāsih, tin mās antār upasthita bā prāshish*  
 Quar'ter-master, *s.* an officer who regulates the quarters of an army, forage, fuel, &c.—*saingēr*  
*āddī bā shāin bīl karē je hyakti, samyābāsthanādhikhyā—pushkhermē kā dāroghā, mir-i-*  
*manzil, mir-i-izak* [qarib ādhā pāv, doohitānā]  
 Quar'tern, *s.* the fourth part of a pint—*madādir parimān bishesh, prāy duichhānān parimān*  
 Quar'ty, *s.* the size of a sheet twice doubled, a book of that size—*āf prishthā kritā pātrā, dū-*  
*bhāy pātrāku pustak—chāuwarqā, chāubandī*  
 Quash, *s.* a kind of stone—*prastār bishesh—ek qism kā patthār*  
 Quash, *va.* to crush, subdue, annul—*dāban, chāpīyā rākhān, dāmān, nashīā k. swayāshā k.*  
*byārīhā bā nishēdh k. nishān, mīānā—dābnā, dābānā, redd k. māngūf k. riptānā*  
 Quas'sā, *s.* a medicinal bitter—*līmā ras bishishla aushadhigā dravyā bā brishhyā chāhā bishesh*  
*—ek qism ki karwā dāwā* [kā, chāhā]  
 Quater'nion, *s.* the number four—*chaturshay, chārī jan senāgun—chashā adad, chāuk, chāu-*

Quatrain, *s.* four lines rhyming alternately—*chāri charan bishishā shloka, chatushpadī kahid, pariyādyamā mitrākhyar antā thāka jo chatushpadīte, arthāt pratham charaner sahī tritīya charaner ante milhoy dr dūttiyar sahī chatushar mil bā mitrākhyar hay jāhdāte—chau-misā, qita, rubāi jū ke pāble misre kī rāfīf o qāfiyese tisre misre ke qāfiye oradīfse mel ho aur dhāre misre ke chaute misre se*

Quaver, *vn.* to shake the voice, to vibrate—*swar bhāṇjan, jil lānan, swar kāṇṇāna, kampa-swara kathan bā gām k. bā bādyā k. lāyan, āndolita h.—lāhānā, āwāzmaroṇā, gāghānā, saraknā, jumbish khānā* [—pushta, ghāt, chabātara]

Quay, *s.* [ke] a mole or wharf; written also key—*samudra bā nadir tīre sthita hāghā ghāṇḍ*  
Quean, *s.* a worthless, or lewd woman—*byabhichārīni, dushā strī, kulād—quttāma, thāgoi, laundī, zan-i-fāhisha, fajira* [rānī, bādshāh begam; malika]

Queen, *s.* the consort of a king; a female that rules—*rājārāni, rājpatni; rājyākārīni strī—*

Queer, *s.* odd, strange, diol—*adbhūt, apurūp, bishesh, hāsyajanak—ujāb, ajīb, tamāshedār*

Queerly, *ad.* oddly, strangely—*āshcharyārūpe, adbhutamāte, adekha mātē, bisheshrūpe—ajīb se, aehambhāi se, ajāib se* [dābānā, torṇā, phorṇā, shikast denā, rāfa k. thāmānā, taskin d'

Quell, *v.* to crush, subdue, appease—*dibhā, daman, kharbā bā bash k. thāmāna, shānta k.*

Quench, *va.* to cool, allay, extinguish—*pipisā mitāna, nibritta k. nibritā k. bujāyā d.—than-dhā k. bujhānā, itfā k.* [—nirbujh, ghair mumkinutā, namitānār

Quenchless, *a.* that cannot be extinguished—*anirbhā, anibartantiy, athāmya, anubhāpaniya*

Queerist, *s.* one who inquires—*prashna kartā, jigjyāsak—sālī, prashnik* [zar, shāki, nindak

Querulous, *a.* habitually complaining—*khiṭkhīṭiyā, atoshya, swabhabatah birakta—gilāgu.*

Que'ry, *s.* a question, inquiry where there is doubt—*prashna, jigjyāsā—sawāl, pūrsish, istifhām*

Quest, *s.* act of seeking, search, request—*anusandhān, tutūwa, anweshan, paibār cheshid, prārthanā—khoj, tāfash, tāfash, justojā, darkhwāt*

Question, *s.* act of asking, interrogatory, inquiry, dispute, subject of debate; doubt—*jig-jyāsā, prashna, pūba pakhyā; bhūd, bāk bādh, bichārjya bā hitarkaniya bishay, prastā-bita kathā, sangshay, sandeha, anishchay—sawāl, pūrsish, istifhām; bahs, balāne k. bāb, qaziya; shakk, kludsha* [dwidhā k.—sawāl k. imitāh lenā, hāz pūrs k. shakk k.

Question, *v.* to inquire, examine; to debate: doubt—*jigjyāsā k. parikhyā l. brāddubād k.*

Questionable, *a.* doubtful, disputable—*anishchit, hitarkaniya, sangshay bishay, nsabhyasta, bibidopajukta—mushtabāh, māshkūt, sawāltulāh, pūchhine jog, bāis yā qaziya karue jog*

Que'tor, *s.* a Roman treasurer—*pūbhakāler rājyashādhyakhyā—Rome kā khazānchi*

Questuary, *a.* [sthu..] studious of profit—*labhechchhuk, swatthapār, arthacheshhak—fāida-jō, qafakhwāh* [thāthā, badnāmāmez tāna

Quib, *s.* a sarcasm, a bitter taunt—*byangokti, thāfātā, hidrūp, abakhyep, apabandh gaddi—tanz, quib'ole, vn.* to evade the point, shift, pun upon words—*bākhāl k. kīfārtha bākya kahan, fālmātāl k. dūyārtha kathā kahan—andphand h., hilahawāla k. fālmātāl k. shām k.*

Quibble, *s.* a pun, a conceit depending on the sound of words, an equivocation—*dūyārtha ka-thā, bākhāl, kīfārthabād, hyāj kuthā, fālmātāl—shām, jagat, hilahawāla, fālmājōl*

Quibbler, *s.* one who quibbles, an equivocator—*dūyārtha kathak, fālmātāliyi, kīfārthabādī, kuṭīl, bakkaushāl—jugatbār, hāmgo, farlāndī*

Quick, *a.* swift, active, speedy; living; pregnant—*satwar, chālāk, khyipā, shighragamī; bar-tamim, jiyanta, sasutā, garbhini—jaldbāz, tez, chālāk, hitabār, sārā, beg, chatpātī; jita, zinda; hāmila* [thun—jitā gosht, jāndargosht

Quick, *s.* any sensible part, living flesh—*sparshabodh hay je angsho, komāl manaso, nurum*

Quick'en, *v.* to make or become alive; excite, hasten; feel the first movements of the foetus in the womb—*sājib k. bā h. chetnā jānmanā, chetnā satwar k. udyam jānmanā, twarā karāna, shighragaman karāna, taratāri k. garbher jibotmār pratham chinha bodh k.—zinda k. yā h. chetna yā chitānā; iktulak d. jald k. shikara men jānā kā pahlu mālūm d.*

Quick'lime, *s.* lime unquenched—*tapta chūn, galachūn—barī, āhuk-i-lafā, chūnā, kalī*

Quick ly, *ad.* in a short time, hastily, speedily—*shighra haryā, twarāy, ābilambe, sā hege, jhāpti—jaldī, turant, shibhātī, silfaur, chatpāt, jhāptāt* [shitābī, jhāt pāt, tezi, chālākī

Quick ness, *s.* speed, haste, briskness—*twarā, ābilambe, beg, shighratā, chālākī, tej—jaldī,*

Quick sand, *s.* moving sand, unsoft ground—*chorabūtī, guptabūtī may dūdalāyā athau—chor-bālā, dāldālī zāmin, regrawāl* [nigāl yā nazar, dūrbīn

Quick'sight'ed, *a.* having sharp sight, prudent, sagacious—*tikhynadrishī, dūradarshī—tem*

Quick silver, *s.* mercury, a metal—*pārā, rasndhātu, pārāda, rasendur—parā, sīmā, zibak, ras*

Quid'dily, *s.* a trifling nicety—*anarthak bibechnā, nishprayajne pārpāyā bā bitarkita kichhā—befāida bārkīnī yā daq'qasanj; nazākāt-i-belaqqat*

Quies cent, *a.* resting; having no sound—*bishram, shānta, khyānta, stakita; adhwañi, sthir, nijhām—sākin, beharakat, asthir, nichāl—chup, sunn*

Qui et, *a.* still, calm, silent, gentle, not vicious; unmolested—*sthir, nirbhā, hirata, shānta, ni-jhām, mridā, āhingsar; nirupat—sākin, chup, sunsān, asthir, sākit, mulām; be zarai, achher*

Qui'et, *va.* to still, calm, lull, pacify, appease—*sthir karān, shānta k. nibritta k. chup karāna, thāmāna—sākin k. chup k. qarār k. mānda k. thāmānā* [hans

Qui'etist, *s.* one of the sect of mystics—*chānti sukhānveshi, bairāgi bishesh—maññi, parām—*

Qui'etness, *s.* peace, dispassion, apathy—*shānti, bairāgya, kāmārodhodinash, dhairjya—ta-kān, e hawā o hawā, bekahārī, sāber* [āhista, dhīme, qarārī se, chupchāpī se

Qui'etly, *ad.* calmly, peaceably—*sthir, shāntarūpe, chupchāpe, susthir hāyā, binakodhe—*

Qui'etness, *s.* tranquillity, stillness, calmness—*shānti, sthiratā, dhīratā—sukūn, qarārī, sukūt*

Qui'etude, *s.* rest, quiet, tranquillity—*bishram, chānti, sthiratā—farāghat, sukūn, ārām, chup-chāpī, sādāgi*

- Quiescent, *a.* rest, repose, death; an answer that silences—*bishram, mritya, shakta prasthā, anuttara pramāṇa—ārām, farāghat, sukān, maut; jawāb-i-lājwābster.*
- Quill, *s.* a large strong feather, spine of a porcupine—*deṇār shakṭa pālāk, lekhanī, shāṭṭar kīṭā—shāḥ par, par kā qalam, sāḥī kā kāntā* [nīhālī, līhāt, gūḍī, ruzā]
- Quilt, *s.* the cover of a bed. &c.—*pālanger āchehādān; lep, tulāpūrān-gayer bastar—tashak.*
- Quince, *s.* a tree and its fruit—*brīkhyā bishesh, tāhār phal—darakht-i-bīh, bīh, asfarjāl.*
- Quinquennial, *a.* lasting five years; occurring every fifth year—*pancha tatsar purjyānta thāk je, pānchabāshik, prātī pānch bāstare ghajē bā jāme je—panj sālā, pānch bāikā.*
- Quinquagesima, *s.* Shrove Sunday—*Ākrishṭa dharmanusāre parba bishesh, se mahopādāster pārbā rahitār—I safon kā ek tyohār, chille ke age kā elwār* [sāq]
- Quinsy, *s.* a disease in the throat—*kash roz bishesh, kanthar jwālā, jukta sphita bhāb—khu-*
- Quint, *s.* a set or sequence of five—*panchak, ekatrisbhāta kimba shrenigata pancha dravya—panja, ekṭī k. g. yā tartīb: gayi pānch chiz* [sat, sār]
- Quintessence, *s.* the virtue or best part—*sārdār, sarbāṅgkhyā uttam bhā sārābhāg—kholāsā,*
- Quintuple, *a.* five-fold—*panchagun, pānchharā—panchgunā, pānchahā* [tāna]
- Quip, *s.* a smart sarcastic turn, a taunt—*byanga samulita bakya, ṭhāṭā, biditp—ṭhāṭholi,*
- Quire, *s.* twenty-four sheets of paper, a choir—*chabbish pāt likhīār bhā chhapār pātā; gāthak dāl, gāyikasamīha—kāghaz kā ek dasta, bīthā; gāne wulou ka tāifa* [jogāt, ihām]
- Quirk, *s.* an artful turn, retort, quibble—*dāchhal, byāngokti, ṭhāṭā, dwyarthahuk—nukta,*
- Quit, *v.* to leave, forsake, discharge—*tyag k. chhāṭan, parishodh k. rinashodh deon—chhot-*
- Quint, *s.* a case for arrows—*sharadhār, hanpātra, jūn—larkash, tukash, mukhaṅg* [bilkul, tamāman, sarbasar]
- Quoit, *s.* completely, entirely—*sārāto bhāhe, paripūrṇarūpe, sāmyakprakāre, nitānta—parā,*
- Quits, *ad.* even in bet, upon equal terms—*pan karan bishaye ekaman, shatrūnab bishaye samān samān, ubhayatūh ekbhā, chukānachakānā—utīran, shūt hāzī meṅ bārābat, inṣāf*
- Quit tance, *s.* a receipt, a recompence—*uidaypatra, muktī patra, pāpta paonar likhan, rina-shodhar prāmāṇ patra, pratipāl, pratīdan—sarīgkhatti, utīran-patā, aṛ, mazdūri*
- Quiver, *s.* a case for arrows—*sharadhār, hanpātra, jūn—larkash, tukash, mukhaṅg*
- Quoif, Quoif fure, *s.* a cap, a head-dress—*masukaharan, strīloker lūpi bishesh—lopī, tāj, ek taur kī zamānī topī* [pachhar, mekh, tūekā]
- Quoin, *s.* a corner; a wedge—*konā; kīl, bhedaṅ bhā uttolankārī kāshīha, kuyālī kīth—konā;*
- Quoit, *s.* a flat stone or iron shaped like a horse shoe or small wheel used for throwing in play—*kīrtatīle kuhār bhā pathār chakra—khele ke liye pathār yā lohe kā chakkar, khinṭī-tayā*
- Quon dam, *a.* having been formerly—*pārber, pārbā kṛitā bhā byābarhita, aṅg—āṅekā, peshina*
- Quorum, *s.* such a number of any officers as is sufficient to do business—*kona samay jāta lok prastut huale karjyasiddhi hoy—kisi munhīl meṅ jīne admi jamne se wahān kē kām anjām ho* [chāyā—hissā, takhra, tībī]
- Quota, *s.* a share, rate, proportion—*angsha, bhāg, kāhār kntā, har, ek vyakti deṇā, mathat,*
- Quotation, *s.* a citation, passage cited—*pramān, drishṭāntapad bhā sthāt, kona granthar gra-*
- hita līpi tā hachan—*iqtibās, dukhīla*
- Quote, *v.* to cite an author, to adduce the words of another—*drishṭānta d. prāmāṇ d. kona granthar ek desh tuliyā likhan, drishṭānta sthāt nirgata k.—iqtibās k. darāj k. sanad lānā*
- Quoth, *v.* imperf. for say or said—*kahīla utyādī artha bodhak asampūrṇa kriyā pad—kāthā, kahā* [harroza, dinwārī]
- Quotidian, *a.* [two-tid-je-an] occurring daily—*anudin, pratidin, nitya, din-din—tozmarra,*
- Quotent, *s.* the number resulting from the division of one number by another—*ankashāst; e haran karile je sankhyā hay—hāsil, mablagh*

## R.

- R is frequently used as an abbreviation: it is put for Rex, the king, and Regina, the queen; in physicians' bills it stands for recipe—*sankhyeparthe byahār hay, juthā R. rājā bh rānī, ehang aushadh bidhī bodhak-o hay—aksar iktisār ke waste āṭa hai, jāis kī R. tāṅ yā rānī; nukshou meṅ (recipe) yāne lelo kī jagāl istimābhotā hai*
- Rab bet, *s.* a cut, a lapping joint—*kashṭher khuz kāṭa, khuz—deorhīyā jor* [pīr]
- Rabbi or Rabbīn, *s.* a Jewish doctor—*Yihūdīder guru bhā dharmopadeshak—Yahūdīon kā*
- Rabbīnical, *a.* pertaining to Rabbins—*pūrbokta gurushikhyā samāndhīya, tadukta—Yahū-*
- dīon ke pīr kā
- Rabbit, *s.* a small quadruped that burrows—*khargosh, shashak—khargosh, lambhā*
- Rabble, *s.* a crowd of low people—*star lok samūha, bhīr, janata—bhīr, labāq labāq*
- Rabid, *a.* furious, raging, mad—*unmād prajukta hingsrak, prachanda, khyipta—diwānagī se mutsād, ghazabnāk, tund, diwāns* [nāl, nesab, khandān, bans, zat]
- Race, *s.* a running match; a generation, breed—*daur; bangsha, kul, jātī—daṅg, daupā; aṣī,*
- Raciness, *s.* the state of being racey—*rasalātī, uttamanwād—rasdārī, mazedārī*
- Rack, *s.* an engine of torture; anguish; a frame; flying clouds—*jantranarthe kal bhā astrā, danda jantra; jantrana shūt; macha; ashira meṅ samūha—saza dene kī ek kal, shikānā; siyāsāt, aṣād, shiddāt; machān, ṭhāṭhī; utāḥnā abar*
- Rack, *va.* to torture, harass; draw off—*dandayantra dwārā jantranā d. kleś d. chhāṅkhyā nī-*
- sārān bhā ṭhāṭhī d.—*asab k. shikanje meṅ khyāchnā, siyāsāt k. chubnē nikānā yā ṭhāl d.*
- Rack rent, *s.* high rent—*atritika bhayā, wāhī kar bhā bhayā—bahut ziyada khāzānā yā kirāyā*
- Rack et, *s.* a clattering noise; a thing to strike a ball; a snow shoe—*golmāt, kuhākāhī; gūṭir dāṅg; āmābīta bhūmīr uparē chulunārthe prashasta pādukā bishesh—ghuṭipagārā, shor; hātā, hundā; bārī par chalne ke liye ek taur kī jāṭī*

[illegible]

- Ran cotous, *a.* [*rang-kur-us*] malignant, very spiteful—*dweh bishishka, jighangon, makh-pubishishka*—kinawar, purkua, ghana, kaput [bugh, kad, lag, naq, kaput]
- \* Ran court, *s.* malignity, spite, virulence—*dweh, jighangon, malukop, uhi nakkida*—king, Ran dom, *a.* done without aim, left to chance—*ashrinkhal, aniyam chilita, alcasimikita*—beqad, bethaurthikan, beshast, utfaq, arizi [thikna, beshast, ittiq, naghant]
- Ran dom, *s.* want of direction, hazard—*aniyam, daibajoz, kashat utpanna hay jo*—beshaur Range, *s.* a rank; excursion; extent, compass—*pangti, shreni, parjanyan; prashustati, parimau, sima, pariar*—qatar, zanjira, sair, gashit; pasat, phailan, maidan, palat, sara Range, *v.* to place in order or ranks; rove—*sari sari kariyā rakhkan, shreni baddha k. pari-biraman*—batartib r. arasta k. sudhaina, saf ba saf khatā r. barabar r. gashit k. phirna
- Ranger, *s.* one that ranges; a dog—*paribhrantik; kukkur bishesh*—phirne w. ek qism k. kuttā Ranv, *a.* strong scented, strong; luxuriant—*dargandha, basi, biras; jay; bira, hyapuk*—baddha, bisandha; zor, ter; barā, lambachauz [puti; daija, martaba]
- Rank, *s.* a line of men, row, degree of dignity—*pangti, siri, sheni; pal*—qatar, saf, parā, Rank, *v.* to place in a row, to arrange—*shenibaddha k. sari k. sijaiya rakhau*—barabar r. pant lagana, parā bāndhna, murattab k.
- Ran kle, *v.* to fester, to be inflamed—*ras h. phoskipagan, jwala k.*—pāknā, khatāknā, qar-ha h. jalnā [chhān māpnā, dhūnlh marā, talāsh k. lūtnā, takht o tārā] k.
- Ran sack, *v.* to search narrowly. to plunder—*khujan, anweshan k. dhyugan; luth k. haran*—Itan son, *s.* the price paid for redeeming a person or goods from an enemy or others—*mutka karantthe milya ba dūn, danlaumbirantthe atthadūn*—sūhya, nābandi, chhokrauti, dand Rant, *s.* boisterous, empty words; luxuriant—*anarthak bākyu*—bak, bar, jhak
- Rant, *v.* to rave, to use empty high sounding words—*anarthak bākyu kuttan, usanguta bād k. birai k.*—vakua, lambi chauri hāknā, barbarānā, jhak mānā
- Rap, *v.* a quick smart blow—*gha, thokana, thokar, jakkār*—dhaul, thappar, tamācha, takorā Rapacious, *a.* greedy of prey, given to plunder—*arogāsi, lobhi, lujheā, kungrak*—ghau-ghap, luteā, gharagar
- Rapacity, *s.* addictedness to plunder—*atiloh, luth karan shilāt, hingsrakāt, sarbagrasitā*—gharatgari, ghāq ghappi [bikhya bishesh—zor, zahardast, zug mānā. ek qism ki per
- Rape, *s.* a seizing by violence, carnal knowledge by force; a plant—*balukir, jitmāran; Rapid, a.* swift, quick, violent—*druta, twarita, begabūn, prachanda*—tez, jald, tezrao, tarkha, zor, tund [shutabi, zor, tarkhi]
- Rapidity, *s.* celerity, velocity, swiftness—*beg, twarā, prachundati, tor*—tez, jaldi, tundi, Rapier, *s.* a small sword used in thrusting—*khaydra khanga, chhorā*—nuncha, pesiqabaz
- Ra pine, *s.* plunder, pillage, violence—*luth, apahowan, upadrah, anyay, dandutmya*—lūpāt, ghadr, andhier, audhādunndh, zulm [—wajd men lānā, hāl men lānā, magan k.
- Rapt, *v.* to ravel, to put in ecstasy—*monoharan k. dithāstāyare magan k. utiharshita k.*
- Rapture, *s.* [ishwe] transport, ecstasy, extreme delight—*ullas, mahādhad, mohā, stobdhātā*—jazb, wajd, hāl, sama, murchhā, magantā [hālāwā, dilrubā]
- \* Rapturous, *a.* ecstatic, very delightful—*manohar, mohankāri, atiharshajanak*—wajdāwar, Rare, *a.* scarce, uncommon—*durlabh, dushprapya, adbhut*—nādir, kanyāb, ajib
- Rashew, *s.* [ ] a show carried in a box—*sang bishesh, beriyi je sanz dekiyati*—tamāshā, swang jo sandūq men lekar dikhaie phute haig [bhāb phāsiā, phulā, barhān, tarqiq
- Rarefaction, *s.* expansion of bodies—*tūpdmā bistarita bhūb, sphiti, barāhan, sikhymer*
- Rarely, *v.* [ ] to make or become thin—*sikhyma k. tūp dmāra bistarita ba patnā k.*—piglānā, uglānā, raqīq h. yā k. patlānā, patlā k. [thorā, kabhā, khassitarah se
- Rarely, *ad.* seldom, not often, finely—*kadachit, kakhana kakhana, utamrā*—kam, nādiran, Rareness, *s.* uncommonness, thinness, tenuity—*durlabhutā, sikhyma*—bupātālā bhāb, aghanatwa, adbhutatwa—nā yābi, kanyābi, nudrat, riqāqt, patlān, latālā
- Rascal, *s.* a ticklish dishonest man, mean fellow—*shak, bijal, dngarā, pāji*—harāmzādā, mar-dak, daghabāz, thag, pāji [rāmzādā, thag
- Rascallion, *s.* a low mean wretch—*dekarā lok, adham lok, bijal, pāji*—pāji, daghabāz, ha-Ras cally, *a.* worthless, meanly vile—*dekarā, bituliyā, adhag, dush ā*—haqir, kamina, pāji
- Rascalry, *s.* villainy, the lowest people—*dingirāmi, bijaldm, jār lok*—harāmzādagi, nāba-kāri, pāji, kamina [majāna—hak k. mahw k. bekkanā k. metānā, chhildānā
- Rase, *v.* to erase, rub out; see Raze—*muchiya bi kutiya phelan, samutlokhāt k. kutiyā phelan,*
- Rash, *a.* hasty, precipitate—*an eruption*—*duhshasti, utbeki, asubdhan*—*s. chulkasodi, twaerogotpati*—atālā, belihāz, behtiyāt, betadbit—*s. pitti, nihāz, garmidāna*
- Rashier, *s.* a thin slice, a cut of bacon—*patala mangsu khanda*—gosht k. patlā tukā Rashly, *ad.* hastily, precipitately—*ashubhdhanāta pūrbak, duhsahas bā abibek krame*—jald se, be mahāba, heitammul be tajwiz, be ihtiyāti yā belihāzi se [itālā
- Rashness, *s.* inconsiderate haste—*abibek, duhsahas, asubhdhanāti*—jaldī, belihāzi, be tadbiti, Rasp, *s.* a large rough file, a grater—*ukhā, gharshan dwāra gunrakibar astra*—teri, sohan
- Rasp, *v.* to rub or grate with a rasp—*gharshan dwāra gunrā k. ukhā k.*—retā, sohan se ghānā Rasp-berry, *s.* a delicious fruit—*phal bishesh*—meweki ek qism [chulidānā
- Rasure, *s.* [zhure] act of scraping out—*chholan, chhinchiyā phelan*—kāktūt, qalam zamag, Rat, *s.* a very troublesome animal—*izdur, akhu, mūshik*—chāhā, mūsh, mūsā
- Ratable, *a.* that may be rated, liable to be taxed—*urnatubya, karādi dibār jogya*—nirbh pa-sir, khirij, māsā yā lāgtā dene ke qābil
- Ratānā, *s.* a delicious cordial liquor—*sumishā madirā bishesh*—ek qism ki mithi sharāb Rate, *s.* a small cane, the growth of India—*bet, betra*—bet, chhar [bhān, mirk, mahāst
- Rate, *s.* a price, value, proportion, tax—*mūlya, bhā, hīr, nu ipitingshu, kar*—qimāt, mol,

- Rate**, *va.* to value, estimate, tax; chide—*mālyu k. hār k. karādi aivāpan k. bhagvānā k. rāpan k. gāli d. bhān k. qimat k. ākānā, chumār k. nirkh bāndhān; jīraknā, chashm mumar k.*
- Rather**, *ad.* preferably, more willingly, especially—*cadapakhya, darang, bishahatān, adhi-karū, awwal, pahle, muqaddam, peshtar, pesh azāh, ghāliban, khumsān*
- Ratification**, *n.* act of confirming—*nirādhāran kuran, swikarkuran, sammati—taqarrur, tāiran, istiqār, istihkām* [k. muqarir k. musayan k. thabānā, thik k.]
- Ratify**, *va.* to confirm, settle, establish—*swikār k. nirādhāran k. shir k. adhyasta k.—manzār k.*
- Ratio**, *n.* [ra-she-ō] proportion, rate—*hār, bhā, sankhya—andāza, bhāu, nirkh*
- Ratiocination**, *n.* [rash-e-e-na-shun] act of reasoning—*biheshmān, bitarka, bichārkāran, h-twādi darshana, bitangāi—taaqul, istidlāl, mubāhāsa, munāzara*
- Ration**, *n.* provisions for a day—*ek diner āhīr—ek roz ki khorak*
- Rational**, *a.* endowed with reason, agreeable to reason—*bibekbishishā, gyānjukta, juktisid-dha, jūthārthā—nātiq, ziaql, ziidiāk, shāista, aqli, māqūl*
- Rationality**, *n.* power of reasoning, reasonableness—*bibekitā, gyin, bichārakhayamatā, jukti-siddhantā—qiwat-idiāk, nuig, māqiliyat, shāistagi, uchitā* [aql se, idiāk se, māqilāna]
- Rationally**, *ad.* with reason, reasonably—*juktidwārā, bebehant pārbak, bichāra bushatāh—*
- Rats** *bane*, *n.* arsenic, poison for rats—*indur m-wibār bish—samuullār*
- Rattle**, *s.* a succession of sharp sounds or words—*gharghar shabūā, jhanjan shabā, jhum jhum bā bakbak—jhanjhanāhāt, kharḥkharḥat, jhankār, ghunghunāhat, hajbarḥat*
- Rattle**, *v.* to make a noise; to rattle, to scold—*pārbakta dhwān k. gāli d. bhānsana k.—khar-kharāna, jhankārānā, jhanjhanānā; gāli d. jhārkānā* [pāsh, nāmustaql]
- Rattled**, *a.* giddy, not steady—*āshēki, bakbānāniyā, chunchāl—benql, bakki, harzā-*
- Rattlesnake**, *s.* a venomous serpent—*jhumjhumī sarpa—ek qism ka zahrdār sānp*
- Rattoo**, *n.* s. a West Indian fox—*ek prākār khegkhegīyāl—ek qism ki lompi*
- Ravage**, *va.* to waste, spoil, plunder—*upādāb k. uchchhinnā k. nashitā k. luth k.—ujāgnā, kharāb k. pāimāl k. lūtān, tākht o tāiū k. ghārat k.* [yā saahāwāz, guligūlītagi]
- Raucy**, *s.* hoarseness, roughness of voice—*swara bhanga, bhiri war—gulītag, āwār, bhān*
- Rave**, *vn.* to be delirious, to dote, to rage—*pralāpi nyay bakan, gyināchchhannā h. uamaitā h. bakbakāna—shoridā sāk haktā, madhosh k. barḥrānā, yāwaghi k.*
- Ravell**, *v.* to untwist, disentangle; also to entangle—*khulān, pīrḥāt k. golmāl k. eluyā me-luyā k.—kholnā, suljhānā, uljhānā, lārham barham k. abtar k.*
- Raven**, *s.* a large black crow—*diyyrak—kauwā, jaugli kauwa* [ghāu ghap]
- Ravenous**, *a.* [rav-un-us] voracious, very hungry—*atikhyudhit, lobhi, admar—luarbhūkhā,*
- Ravin**, *s.* a long deep hollow—*lamhā khānā, jol—ghāṭī, garwā, nālā*
- Ravin**, *s.* a great flood, a deep hollow usually made by a flood, any hollow pass—*mahājala pīthān; jalusāwikita khānā, jol—harā tīnā; nālā jo pāni ke tor se banē*
- Ravish**, *va.* to know carnally by force, to seize and carry away by force; to transport with delight—*balitār k. jati māran; balitār pārbak apaharan k. nokita k.—zāl lenā, dhar pachhānā, bazar chāṭā utārnā; pakār lejānā, bā zor utā lejānā; magan k.* [paidār]
- Ravisher**, *s.* one who seizes by force—*balitār karāṭ, juti khāṭ k.—sātkhoi, zālūn, jābir,*
- Ravishment**, *s.* act of ravishing; rapture—*balitār, jātmārān, apalūan; mōhā—zulm, jābr, zor, pardādar; magintā*
- Raw**, *a.* not cooked, not spun or twisted; chilly, bare of skin—*kāghā, apkwa, āmu; akāṭā, abunā; shital; charmahin, nistwak—kachcha, nāpūhta; ankātā yā nābāṭā; martūn, sard; bejild, nīrchāl* [—sukhtā, jhinbāḥḍā]
- Rawboned**, *a.* having little flesh on the bones—*asthichā mīhashishā, am ngzala, kebalasthimay*
- Ray**, *s.* a line of light; a plant; a fish—*kiran, rashmī; brihitya bishesh; matzya bishesh—shua, kiran; ek qism ki per; ek qism ki machhli*
- Raze**, *va.* to erase, overthrow to the foundation—*chāngchiyā phelon, uparāna, utpātān k. samulotpātān k.—chhul dālnā, metānā, pāimāl kardālnā, hakk k. bukhkāl k. ukhānā*
- Razor**, *s.* an instrument for shaving—*khyu—usthā, chhūā* [karnā, mahv sāzi]
- Rasure**, *s.* act of erasing, obliteration—*chāngchiyā phelon, lop karan—chhul dālnā, hakk*
- Reaccess**, *s.* a second access or visit—*punaryy sākhya it haon, punach darshan—dusri mulaqāt*
- Reach**, *s.* act of touching or seizing by extension of the hand; power of attaining to; effort; fetch; contrivance—*hastagochar, lāḡāil, prāpānshakti, sādhyo; adyam, udyog; chhalaud, kushāl—dastāsi, pahunch; qudrat; sai, jīh, daṭ; bandesh, ghat*
- Reach**, *v.* to touch with the hand extended; to arrive at, extend to: vomit—*haste prāpan, sparsha k. lāḡāil pīon, pahunchān, maramuṭ h. bā paryyanta h. uki uphan—hāth se pānā, lāḡā; pahunchnā, tak pahunchnā yā phailnā; qai k.* [darshan—iyāda, pālāṭā]
- React**, *n.* s. counter action, action in opposition—*pratikār, pratighāt, pratikriti, bāparyāy*
- Read**, *v.* to peruse, to learn or know fully—*pāṭh k. parān, adhyayan, bhāṭ bujian—pārḥnā, dāchān, mukāṭa k. thāwat k. qarāt k. jūrnā, mālūm k.* [hāṭ, ālim]
- Read**, *pa.* a. skilful by reading—*paṇḍit, brisādhyayan, bigyan—khwānda, khwāninda, pāṭh*
- Redemption**, *s.* act of regaining, recovery—*punāhprāpti—bāzyāt, bāzyābi*
- Reader**, *s.* one who reads—*pāṭhāk, adhyayan kartā—pāṭhwayā, qārī, khāninda* [sarpāṭ]
- Readily**, *ad.* quickly, promptly—*toarāy, āhilambē, utwar hāyā, ānyāse—jaldī, taurān,*
- Readiness**, *s.* promptitude, willingness, preparation—*utwarānā, khyāpnā, ānūmāyā, prastuti-bāṭā, āhilambā—shibekārī, jaldī, chālākī, dildilī, dilgarmi; tāyānī, āmādagī kamār-bāṭā*
- Reading**, *s.* act of perusing—*pāṭh, adhyayan, adhyapnā—pārḥnā, qirāṭ*
- Redemption**, *s.* a second admission—*punārbhūktā karān, punārgṛahān, punāh sādhan, punāhprāpti anuvratī—sānī gīzat, dukhālī sānī, phir āne denā*



**Reception**, *n.* new date, fresh, welcome, pass, mela, yāsan, dāhush, āghādhān—*gāyā, nā, ja-*  
*lā, mā, yāsa*

**Receptively**, *ad.* newly, lately—*adband, kirāhu kōt, gāyā—az nāu, jadidān*

**Receptacle**, *n.* a vessel or place into which any thing is received—*adār, ghār, bāsh, shān—*  
*ghār, khānā, jayāh, makān* [*—imān—akha*]

**Receptibility**, *s.* possibility of receiving—*prāpnyatwa, grahamer sambhādhān, grahamjogyā*  
**Reception**, *s.* act of receiving, admission—*adān, graham, swikār, sammati—giriṭag, ākha,*  
*yāst, istiqlāl, iṭārāt, rāzā*

**Receptive**, *s.* that receives—*grahankārī, prāpak—gīranda, ākhiṣ, yābanda*

**Recess**, *s.* a withdrawing, departure, retirement, privacy, adjournment—*antar haan, grastān,*  
*birātā thān, hīrāmkāl—sidhātā, rawānag, sīhat, khalwat, bhāgyā, pashilag, chhipat,*  
*nāghā, wāghā* [*adhinā, bāhar k.*]

**Recession**, *s.* act of ceding back, a withdrawing—*hathan, haliyā jān, antar haan—hetān,*  
**Recess**, *s.* *va.* to change again—*punarār anyathā k. punah paribartan k.—phir badalnā, tab-*  
*dil—ānā k.* [*rāmad k. phir chaghāi k.*]

**Reck**, *rege*, *va.* to accuse in return; reattack—*pratindī k. punaryā akraman k.—palāke ha-*  
*reṭipe, s. [—pe]* a medical prescription—*anśhadher bidhi—nushka*

**Recipient**, *s.* one who receives—*grāhik, adānkārī—gīranda, yābanda*

**Reciprocal**, *a.* mutual, alternate—*paraspar, anyanya—dotāṭi, doṛā, jānibain*

**Reciprocally**, *ad.* mutually, alternately—*paraspar, ubhayaṭah. anyanya—apas men, ishtirā-*  
*kan* [*badlāi k. donon tarāse k. dūr mutawar k.*]

**Reciprocate**, *va.* to act interchangeably—*paraspar kārīya k. pratipam pratidān iṭādī k.—*  
**Reciproca**, *s.* giving and receiving in return—*paraspar kārīya kārān, pratid—adān—den-*  
*len, mubādala, mushāṭakat*

**Reclination**, *s.* the act of cutting off—*chhadan, k'iyā phelan—kāḍālnā, qata, burid, chhān*

**Reclinal**, **Reclination**, *s.* rehearsal, repetition; enumeration—*makhusha bulan, ahittī, puna-*  
*vakī; santhā karān—takār, taqīr, bayān, zī'ī-mukārār; shumār* [*—i-ba alhān*]

**Reclinate**, *va.* [—*teep*] a musical pronunciation—*sur kariya uchchārān ha pāth karān—talāffuz*

**Reclite**, *va.* to tell over, to rehearse—*barānā k. hīrānkā k. dārīn—bayān k. takār k.*

**Reck**, *v.* to heed, to mind, to care for—*manoj; k. a'wathan k. mān—khabār r. libāz yā dhy-*  
*ān r. mānā* [*ghāḍī, belihāz*]

**Reckless**, *a.* regardless, careless, heedless—*anabadhān, amanogajī, nishchitā—bekhātār,*  
**Reckon**, *v.* to number, compute; esteem—*ganān k. saukhyā k. thāhuran, mānā, gyan k.—*  
*ginnā, shumār k. jānā, mānā* [*—wā; ākhrajāt kī laṭi yā hīqāb*]

**Reckoning**, *s.* computation; bill of expenses—*ganānā; dhyagyer likhān gīntī, hīsh, shu-*  
**Reckon**, *va.* to reform, to correct; to recover—*shudhārān, ashuddha shodhan k. punaray-*  
*—pām—audārān, dūrat k. pher pānā* [*—ārā laqān*]

**Recline**, *va.* to lean back, or to one side—*hāt pī mliyā parān, helin d.—paṛ jān, takīya yā*  
**Recline**, *va.* to shut or close again—*punaray raddha k.—phir band k.*

**Recluse**, *a.* living in retirement—*burāg, anganatyāgi, udān—goshanāshin, khalwatnāshin*

**Recognition**, *s.* acknowledgement of person or thing, bond—*chenā, swikār, āngkār; swikār-*  
*pātrā—shinākt, tārf, itārāf, mānātī; iqārānāma, muchālka*

**Recognise**, *va.* to recollect the knowledge of, to ac knowledge—*amān, mān k. chinān, swikār*  
*k.—pachānnā, yād k. mālm k. qubāl k. tārf k.*

**Recognition**, *s.* acknowledgment—*swikār, chinān, mān karān—qubāl, itārāf, pachān, yād*  
**Recoil**, *va.* to fall back—*hathan, piche jayī purān—hātār, palāt jānā, palātke āpānā*

**Recoin**, *va.* to coin over again—*punarmudritā karān—zāt—zāt d. phir bikkā mānā*

**Recollect**, *va.* to recal to mind—*mān karān, amān k.—yād. sudh k. hosh pakānā*

**Recollection**, *s.* a recalling to the memory—*amān, mān karān—yād, yādhwārī, sudh, chet*

**Recommend**, *v.* to begin anew—*—uwarāmbha k.—phir shurū k.*

**Recommend**, *va.* to commend to another—*prashangapatriā likhī d. uparodh k. parāmarsha*  
*d.—taqīr k. āpud k. wāṭā kar d. sifāsh k.* [*—sifāsh, taqīr, sifāshnāma*]

**Recommendation**, *s.* that which commends to favour—*prashangā pātrā, uparodh, parāmar-*  
**Recommendatory**, *s.* that recommends—*prashangā ikārī, uparodhī, parāmarsha bishīshā—*  
*sifāshī, taqīshī* [*—gīyā d.—phir taqīshī thārānā, phir qāḍ k. hukm d.*]

**Recommend**, *va.* to commit anew—*punarār doshigyan k. phiriyā kārigne badha karān*

**Recompense**, *s.* reward, compensation—*pūritoshik, hetan, phatidān, pratipāt—iwaz, badla,*  
*sāmā, phal, jāzā, mukāfāt, pādāsh* [*—d. iwaz d. jāzā d.*]

**Recompense**, *va.* to repay, to requite—*pratidān k. pūritoshik d. parāshkār k. pratipāt d.—*  
**Recompose**, *va.* to compose or quiet anew—*punah uchanā k. punarnishpatti k. shānta k.—*  
*phir ānāt k. phir tāk d. phir tākin d.* [*d.—mānā, —ulh k. phir milān, mūwāg k.*]

**Reconcile**, *va.* to conciliate anew, to bring to agreement—*punarmel k. punayitā k. mliyā*

**Reconcilable**, *a.* that may be reconciled—*mānākhyan, punarmel honjogyī, milibhī—*  
*melte jog, mūlshig, samel, hamwār* [*—fīya, milap, melō*]

**Reconciliation**, *s.* renewal of friendship—*punarmel, samadhā—mel-i-sānā, bānā, sulh, tar-*  
**Reconciliation**, *s.* renewal of friendship; atonement—*punarmel, punahpramānā; prāyash-*  
*chitta dōtrā doshānā karān—mel-i-sānā, musāḥabā, tāfīya, mānātī; kāṭrā* [*—ulh k.*]

**Reconciliation**, *s.* tending to reconcile—*punarmelkārī, birōdh bhānyā—sullūmā, mīlān,*  
**Reconcile**, *a.* secret, alternate, hid—*gāṭhā, dūranyā, guphā—gāṭh, mughān, māṭhī*

**Reconditory**, *s.* a storehouse, a repository—*dhāndār, drabyāgār—bhāndārā, bōḥā, wakhān*

**Recondite**, *va.* to conduct back—*punardātā k. punarāy wāṭānā; laṭī jān—phir laṭān,*  
*gāṭh yā phir laṭān*













- Repe<sup>n</sup>**, *v.* to drive back; to act with force against force—*pratikhyaipā h. prastijog k. mihānā k. dār k. piehā thekāna, kashāyā d. —dār k. datā k. hārā d. pālānā, rok d. mār d. tāl d.*
- Repel<sup>l</sup>ent**, *s.* a repelling medicine—*pratirodha khyam quashād—dawā jis men baithilāne yā hatāne ki tāqat ho* [afsoe k. pashemānā h.]
- Repe<sup>n</sup>t**, *v.* to be sincerely sorry—*pashehātāp k. pārdāmanā k. pāp janya khed k. —pachhtānā,*
- Repent<sup>ance</sup>**, *s.* sorrow for past sins and faults—*pashehātāp, pāpajanya khed, anushohānā—pachhtāwa, afsoe, pashemānā, hasrat* [pashemānā]
- Repent<sup>ant</sup>**, *a.* sorrowful for sin, contrite—*anūtāpi, pāpjanya khedita, manāntar—mūlāsāf,*
- Repertory**, *s.* a book of records, a magazine—*nānābishayak chumhāk likhan. senagraha—daftar, kachkol* [dohrāwa, iāda, bayān]
- Repeti<sup>tion</sup>**, *s.* act of repeating; rehearsal—*punarukti. abhyās, punahkathan, barnaud—takrār,*
- Repi<sup>ne</sup>**, *vn.* to fret one's self, be discontented—*birakta h. kishkhit k. nsantushā h. bhagnāsh hāyā khed k. —kufhnā, jhurnā, rāthnā, nārāz h. jalnā, kofikhānā, gham k.*
- Repla<sup>ce</sup>**, *va.* to put again in its place, furnish a substitute—*phiriyā swāsthāne rākhan, punah sthāpan k. eker paribarte anyake r. —phir rakh d. bahāl k. adā k. badlī r. [nā yā baithilānā]*
- Repla<sup>nt</sup>**, *va.* to plant a second time—*punahropan k. punarbhārasāna—phir bonā, phir romp-*
- Replen<sup>ish</sup>**, *va.* to fill, to supply with what is wanted—*bharan, puran, pūrna k. jogāna, paritripta k. —bharpāt k. māmūr k. bharpūr k. sarbarāh k. ser k. [māmūr, ser]*
- Reple<sup>te</sup>**, *a.* full, completely filled—*pūrna, paripūrna, paritripta, bharā—pūrā, bharpār,*
- Reple<sup>tion</sup>**, *s.* fullness, especially of blood—*pūrti, bharti, tripti, raktabhūlyā—bharti, puri, māmuri, seri, kasrat-i-khān* [pratibhī lāyā jāite d. —zāmin lekar chhoṛ d. riā h. k.]
- Replev<sup>in</sup>**, *Replev<sup>y</sup>*, *va.* to set at liberty any thing seized, upon security given—*chharipā d.*
- Replica<sup>tion</sup>**, *s.* reply, answer of a plaintiff to a defendant—*pratyuttar—jawāb*
- Reply**, *va.* to answer—*uttar d. bā k. pratibād k. pratyukti k. —jawāb d.*
- Reply**, *s.* an answer—*uttar, pratyuttar, pratyukti, pratibād—jawāb, radd-i-kalām*
- Repol<sup>ish</sup>**, *va.* to polish again—*punargharshita k. punah parishkār k. —phir chiknānā yā sāl k.*
- Repo<sup>rt</sup>**, *s.* account returned; rumour; sound—*sambād, britānta; janarab, itihās, guppa; shabda—khabar, kafiyyat; shuhra, afwāh, ghulghula, gap; āwāz*
- Repo<sup>rt</sup>**, *v.* to rumour; to give an account of—*janarab bā janashruti k. sambād d. britānta k. samachār prakash k. bā likhan—khabar k. afwāh phailānā, kafiyyat d. kahnā, itula k. bayān k.*
- Repo<sup>se</sup>**, *s.* rest, sleep, quiet—*bishrām, shayan, shānti, nurlaghna—ārām, āsāish, suk, chain, istirāhat, kal* [ārām d. raknā, sompnā]
- Repo<sup>se</sup>**, *v.* to lay to rest, to lodge, to lay up—*shayita k. shānta k. rākhan, smaran k. —sulānā,*
- Repos<sup>ite</sup>**, *va.* to lodge, as for preservation or safety—*rakhyanarthē arpitā k. rakhiyā d. sam-*
- Repos<sup>itory</sup>**, *s.* a place for storing things—*bhāndār, āgrā, rākhibār sthān—dharohar sālā,*
- Repos<sup>se</sup>**, *va.* to possess again—*punah prāpta h. —phir panā*
- Repre<sup>he</sup>nd**, *va.* to reprove, chide, blame—*bhartsanā k. tāpnā k. dhāmānā, anujog k. —tāpnā k. dāpnā, dāpnā, jhāraknā, dokhnā, satzanish k. malāmat k. ilzām d. [bān, dokhneoj]*
- Reprehen<sup>sible</sup>**, *a.* blamable, censurable—*anujogya, dūshya, kutārī—qābil-i-ilzām, māyāb, sa-*
- Reprehen<sup>sion</sup>**, *s.* reproof, blame—*bhartsanā, anujog, doshdān, tiraskar—jharkī, dhāmki, dān, dāpat, ilzām, dokh* [jharkī yā tāpnāmez]
- Reprehen<sup>sive</sup>**, *a.* containing reproof—*bhartsanākārī, anujog bishishā—malāmātgar, ilzām,*
- Repre<sup>ss</sup>**, *va.* to show, exhibit; personate; act in the place of another—*jādāna, nibedan k. darshāna; chhadmabesh dhāran k. sang dekhāna; pratindihā h. —kahnā, arz k. bayān k. dikhilānā, batlānā, dalālā, naql k. yā lānā, sawāng banānā; waklī yā nāib h.*
- Representa<sup>tion</sup>**, *s.* likeness; account given; appearance for another—*pratimārti, pratirūp; bhānā, nibedan; bhānā, pratindihitwa—bābāh, taswir, naql; rūdād, sūratihāl, arzi, arzdāshat, guzārish; wikālat, nyāhat* [nāib, waklī, gumāshā]
- Represent<sup>ative</sup>**, *s.* a substitute, one acting for another—*pratindihī, paribarti—qāimmaqām,*
- Repre<sup>ss</sup>**, *Repress<sup>ion</sup>*, *s.* the act of crushing—*daman karān, nishedh karān, bāran, chapān, thāmū—dabān, rukūn, shikastagī, thāmū* [roknā, thāmbhānā, sambhānā, bās r.]
- Repre<sup>ss</sup>**, *va.* to crush, subdue, restrain—*daman k. bāran k. thāmāna, chapīyā rākhan—dahānā,*
- Repre<sup>ssive</sup>**, *a.* tending to repress—*dāmankārī, abarodhak, nishedhak—dabān, māni, rokwaīyā*
- Repr<sup>ie</sup>ve**, *s.* a delay or remission of capital punishment—*prāndandgar khyamā bā shakati—qat k. waqfā, muhlat, chhūkārā, jāubakhsī* [maughf r. yā muāf k. waqfā d.]
- Repr<sup>ie</sup>ve**, *va.* to delay or remit capital punishment—*prāndandā shakati k. bā khyamā k. —qat*
- Repr<sup>ima</sup>**, *s.* reproof, reprehension—*anujog, bhartsanā, dosh ipabād—tāpnā, malāmat, sarsa-*
- Repr<sup>ima</sup>**, *va.* to chide, rebuke, reprove—*bhartsanā k. anujog k. dhāmānā—dāpnā, jhāraknā,*
- Repr<sup>is</sup>al**, *s.* seizure by way of retaliation—*pratiharan, rātibastur paribarte parabastuke haran—intiāqm ki rah se lenā, badlā, iwaz, bar* [mat k. dāpnā, ghin d.]
- Repro<sup>ach</sup>**, *va.* to upbraid opprobriously—*nindā bā tiraskār k. dosh d. —tān k. latāpnā, malā-*
- Repro<sup>ach</sup>**, *s.* censure with contempt—*nindā, tiraskār, apakirti—tāna, malāmat, mūhnā, gālī*
- Reproach<sup>able</sup>**, *a.* deserving reproach—*dūshya, tiraskārjya—qābil-i-malāmat, tāna ke qābil*
- Reproach<sup>ful</sup>**, *a.* opprobrious, abusive—*nindākārī, doshadīyā, kutārī, mukhar, kheycharā—pūrtān, malāmātmez, māyāb, ruswāsāz* [khashtā, khwār, kharābātī]
- Reprobat<sup>e</sup>**, *s.* lost to virtue, abandoned—*nashīn, durdāchārī, hatapar—gayāguzār, kharāb*
- Reprobat<sup>e</sup>**, *s.* one abandoned to sin—*hatapar lok, atidūshī lok, pāpīmā—kharāb ādmi, riānd, gayā guzār bhakha* [kariyā kahan—matūn k. mardād k. malān jānā, thā thā k.]
- Re<sup>pro</sup>bate**, *va.* to disapprove with detestation—*ghrīnā pūrbak nindā k. ogaman k. agrāhya*

**Reproduce**, *vs.* to produce anew—*punarutpādan k.*—*phir paidā k.*

**Reproof**, *s.* censure expressed, rebuke—*nindā, apabādā, bhārtanā, dōsh deen—tān, goshmālī, sarzanish, tahdid, malāmat* [to qābil, goshmālī to qābil]

**Reprovable**, *a.* deserving of reproof—*dāshya, kutsit, tārantya, nindantya—tān yā sarzanish*

**Reprove**, *vs.* to blame, chide, censure—*dōsh d. nindā k. tārantā k.—dōkhuā, tānā k. malāmat k. lizmā d. sarzanish k.* [sar]

**Reptile**, *s.* a creeping animal—*kif, uroga, sarpak jantu, bahupadī—kifā, makorā, hasharāt*

**Republic**, *s.* a state governed by representatives elected by the citizens—*prajāprabhutwa, adāhārānādhikār, prajāsamāher nirdishā lok kartrik shāsita desh—jumhār, wuh mulk jal—hāy kī saltanat jumhūr ke hāth men ho*

**Republican**, *s.* one who prefers a republic—*prajāprabhutwa bādī, tatshāsan rītiē sammata—jo kof kī jumhūrī saltanat par rāzī ho*

**Republican**, *a.* consisting of a commonwealth; constant to the principles of a republic—*ard-jak, prajāprabhutwa; prajār nirdishā lok kartrik shāsita—jumhārī; jumhūr se mantazam*

**Repudiate**, *vs.* to divorce, to reject—*chhīrīyā d. parityāg k. apānhab k. aswikār bā ghīrind prākāsh k.—talāq d. tyāg k. chhoṛ d. matrāk k. nāpasand k. bāharkar d.* [iyāg]

**Repudiation**, *s.* a divorcing, rejection—*parityāg, agrājhyakāran, striparityāg—talāq, tark.*

**Repugnance**, *s.* opposition of mind, unwillingness—*asammattī, ghīrind, anichchhā, baiparityā—nārasāmandī, bair, kashidagī, gurez, zidd, nafiat, ikhtilāf, jalaṇ*

**Repugnant**, *a.* contrary, inconsistent; unwilling—*biparityā, asangata, asammata, anichchhuk, —mukhtalīf, mughār, barkhilāf, ghair mutābiq, narāz* [shikast, inkār]

**Repulse**, *s.* a check in advancing, refusal—*ātak, parājay, aswikār—rukāu, hāṭā, paspāl,*

**Repulse**, *vs.* to drive back—*hāṭhānā, parājita k. tārīyī d.—hāṭ d. tāl d. dafā k. paspāl k.*

**Repulsion**, *s.* the act of driving back—*hāṭhāyā deon, apasārā, parājay, hāṭhānā—hāṭā, mudāfat, indifa, harāu* [makrīh]

**Repulsive**, *a.* adapted to repel, forbidding—*apasārak, pariāhrak, ghīnā janak—dāfi, karīh,*

**Repurchase**, *vs.* to buy back—*phēnah kray k. pher kēndū—phir mol l.*

**Reputable**, *a.* being in good repute or esteem—*sukhyātā, jashaswī, bishishā, sambhāntā—nek nām, bhalā, mutabair, jaspāt* [neknāmī, nām, ābrā, jaspāl]

**Reputation**, *s.* good name, honor derived from public esteem—*sukhyātī, jash, nām, kirtī—*

**Repute**, *vs.* to esteem, think, reckon—*gyān k. mānan, thāharān, bodh k. ganya k.—jānnā, bōjhānā, ākalnā, ginnā* [mar, jas]

**Repute**, *s.* reputation, good name—*sukhyātī, sambhram, jash, nām—neknāmī, wīqār, hur-*

**Request**, *s.* expression of desire, an asking—*jāchingā, prārthanā, nibedan, jigyāyā—darkhwāst, khwāhish, iltimās, sawāl, arz, maqsad, duā* [darkhwāst k. khwāhish k. chāhānā, māngnā]

**Request**, *vs.* to express desire of, solicit, ask—*prārthanā k. māngan, nibedan k. chāhan—*

**Requite**, *s.* [kwe.] a hymn for the dead—*mrityatyaktir sambandhe gtagān bā mangula prārthanā—pret mānjari, sāṭhā durūd* [zurūr h.]

**Requite**, *v.* to demand, to need—*chāhiyā kathan, ābāshyak k.—chāhānā, talab k. muhāj h.*

**Requisite**, *a.* required, necessary—*prajojaniya, ābāshyak, ucht, bilutā—zarūr, ihtiyājī, lāzim, darkārī, lābudd, munāsib* [ri ya darkārī chiz]

**Requisite**, *s.* that which is necessary—*ati ābāshyak bastu, prajojan āchhō jāhātē—lāzima, zarūr*

**Requit**, *s.* recompense, retaliation—*pratidān, pratiphāl, samochit dandādī, binimay, pratikarma—iwaz, badla, intiqām, pādāsh, jazā, sazā, mukāfat*

**Requite**, *vs.* to recompense, to reward—*pratiphāl d. pāritoshik d. pratidān bā pratikarma k.—jazā d. iwaz k. bhugtānā* [pichhlā ghol]

**Rere**, *s.* [r.] the last troop of an army—*sanyer paschēdhāgh, paschēdhāddul—lasharkā*

**Resale**, *s.* a second sale—*punabikray karan—bāzlaroshi*

**Resalute**, *vs.* to salute again—*punah prandān k.—phir salām k.* [d. mauqāf k. mansākh k.]

**Rescind**, *vs.* to abrogate, annul, repeal—*byarthā k. ruhīt bā sthāp k. anyuthā h. khandan—ujhā*

**Rescission**, *s.* act of abrogating—*ruhita karan, anyuthī karan, nibartan—barkhwāstāgī, nashk*

**Rescript**, *s.* an edict of an emperor—*rājādeshlikhan—farmān, hukmāma, manshūr*

**Rescue**, *vs.* to deliver from confinement or danger—*rakhyā k. mukta k. uddhār k. chhāriyā d.—chhōjnā, nikālānā, khalās d. āzād k. rihā k.* [najat]

**Rescue**, *s.* deliverance from arrest or danger—*dāyoddhār, rakhyā, mukti—khalāsi, makhlasī,*

**Research**, *s.* diligent inquiry—*anusandhan, tattwa, cheshā pūrbak anweshan—talāsh, khoj, taftish, surāgh*

**Resemblance**, *s.* likeness, similitude—*sādrishya, tulyatā, pratimīrti, upamā—mushābahat, barābarī, mel, shabih, nazīr*

**Resemble**, *vs.* to have the likeness of—*tulyā bā sadrishā h. nyāy h. anurūp h.—mushābahat r. māniān h. milnā, mumāsil h.* [k.—burā mānnā, bair yā gānā lānā, nārg h.]

**Resent**, *vs.* to take ill, to be angry at—*apakār gyāne rushā h. birukta bā asantushā h. mān*

**Resentful**, *a.* apt to resent, easily provoked—*pratiyoghāngsu, dweshī, apakār abodhe rushā, mānjukta, jātkrodh, chittabādhishishā—kīnawar, kīnakash, zaidranj*

**Resentment**, *s.* sense of injury, anger—*ākrosh, chittabādh, pratiyoghāngā, dwesh, birakta bhāb—kīna, bughz, adāwat, bair, lēg, kudrāt*

**Reserve**, *s.* act of reserving; concealment of something in the mind—*tuliyā rākhan; maner madhye kāpiyā kāriyā dhākan—bachāu, riya, kapāt; riya kārī se dil men kuchh chhipānā*

**Reserve**, *s.* a store untouched; an exception—*sanchita dhan, bhakhyadrayher gupta rāshī, shesh byay hāise jāhār; byatirek—takhsis, hifāzat se rakh chhōrā gayā māl yā khānā; istisnā*

**Reserve**, *v.* to keep in store, retain; lay up—*sanchita kariyā rākhan, rākhan, tuliyār dhan—bachā h. rakhnā, rakh chhōrnā, le rakhnā*

- Reserv'd**, *a.* [ . . . ] modest, sullen, not frank—*lojjashil*; *andāpt*, *maunt*, *mañbichhāp*, *kañt*, *apashabaddi*—*lojjā*, *sharmilā*, *mājūb*, *kamsukhan*, *nā sōhnā mīstā*, *mō mōgh kā*
- Reservoir**, *s.* a large basin or cistern—*jaldshay*—*hauz*, *talāb*, *pokhrā*, *saqāba*
- Reside**, *vn.* to dwell, to have abode—*bās k.* *sthiṭi bā basati k.* *thākan*—*rahnā*, *bād o bāsh k.* *giknā*, *ghar karnā*, *suknat r.* [ *igāmāt* ]
- Residence**, *s.* place of abode—*bāsā*, *nibās*, *ghar*, *basati sthān*—*ghar*, *makān*, *maskan*, *maqām*, *Resident*, *a.* dwelling in a place—*nibāsi*, *thākanīyā*—*bāshinda*, *makān*, *mutawatin*, *sākin*
- Resident**, *s.* one who dwells, a minister at court—*nibāsi*, *bāsakārī*, *thākanīyā*; *rājpratinidhi*—*makl*, *bāshinda*, *asthānik*; *pādshāhi wakl*
- Residential**, *a.* having residence—*nibāsi*, *bāsakārī*—*makānī*, *sāhib-i-makān*
- Residual**, *a.* remaining, left—*shest thāke je*, *abashishāngsha*, *abashesh*—*bāqī*, *pasmānda*, *ta-timma*, *bachti* [ *kā mustaqbq* ]
- Residuary**, *a.* entitled to the residue of a property—*abashishāngshādāhikārī*—*bāqīgīr*, *baqiya*
- Residue**, *s.* remainder, that which is left—*abushesh*, *abashishāngsha*—*baqiya*, *tatimma*, *bachti*
- Resign**, *vn.* to give or yield, to submit—*laite d.* *chhāriyā d.* *hāt uṭhāna*, *samarpan k.*—*sompnā*, *taslim k.* *deḡālnā*, *chhorṇā*, *taik k.* *istiāfa k.* *hāth dhonā*, *daibardār h.* *tawakkul k.* [—*tark*, *istihra*, *istifa*; *tābidārī* ]
- Resignation**, *s.* a resigning; quiet submission—*tyāghkaran*, *hātuṭhāna*, *tiikhiyā*; *bashiḡhātā*
- Resin**, or **Rosin**, *s.* an inflammable substance—*dhūnā*, *narjara*, *brikhya nirjyā*—*dhūnā*, *dhūp*, *rāl*, *chepp* [ *aswikār k.* *nishedh k.*—*thāmhnā*, *roknā*, *muqābala k.* *ārṇā*, *lārṇā*, *maua k.* ]
- Resist**, *vt.* to oppose, withstand, act against—*nibāran*, *ālak k.* *pratirodh k.* *pratikūlya k.*
- Resistance**, *s.* act of opposing, opposition—*pratikūlya*, *pratirodh*, *nibāran*, *bādhā*, *asammati*, *pratijog*—*rok*, *lok*, *muqābalat*, *muzāhamat*
- Resistible**, *a.* that may be resisted—*nibāryya*, *pratibādhya*—*qābil-i-rok*, *qābil-i-muzāhamat*
- Resistless**, *a.* that cannot be with stood—*anibāryya*, *adamya*, *abādhya*—*athāmbh*, *berok*
- Resolvable**, *a.* that may be resolved—*angsha angsha kariyā*—*bhedya*, *drabkaraniya*, *siddhāntakarakaniya*, *nishikurshaniya*, *ekārthak*—*tafriq* *ke qābil*, *galāne jog*, *qābil-i-hāl*, *halpazir*, *qad karne yā tharāne ke laiq* [ *galnejo* ]
- Resoluble**, *a.* that may be dissolved—*galaniya*, *drabkaraniya*, *galātibāryjogya*—*gudākhātānī*
- Resolve**, *a.* to solve, to melt, to analyze; to determine; to confirm—*ārtha k.* *bujhāna*, *siddhānta k.* *galāna*, *drabkaran pūrbak angshabhed k.* *nirbhāran*, *nirnay k.*—*hāl k.* *batlānā*; *galānā*; *tafriq k.* *bhin k.* *bichārānā*, *qasd k.* *thahrānā* [ *azm-i-biljazzm* ]
- Resolve**, *s.* a resolution, determination—*sthira manasthā*, *nirbhāran*—*qasd-i-musammam*
- Resolute**, *a.* determined, firm, steady—*sthiradhi*, *shaktaman*, *dhīr*, *nirbhay*, *ajāl*—*mustaqill*, *mazbūt*, *ustuwār*, *sāhib-i-istiqlāl*, *sābitqadam*
- Resolution**, *s.* firmness of purpose, resolve—*sthairiyya*, *sthairachittatā*, *abhay*, *sāhas*, *sthira manastha* *bā* *pratiyyā*, *nishchitābhīprāy*—*āzimāt*, *qasd-i-musammam*, *pesh nihāl*, *azm*
- Resonant**, *a.* resounding, echoing—*shabdakārī*, *pratidhwānikārī*—*gānjgar*, *sadāgar*
- Resort**, *vn.* to repair, to have recourse—*gamanāngaman k.* *jātyātī k.* *upāyāntar grahan k.*—*ānājānā k.* *āmāḍ o raft k.* *upāe k.* *rujā k.*
- Resort**, *s.* concourse of people, place of meeting—*lokāraṇya*, *janatī*, *gamanāngam*, *sobhār sthān*—*baṭor*, *chohāl*, *chāp gulih*, *bhīr*, *majma* [ *sādā k.* *sarāhnā*, *bhar d.* *mashlār k.* ]
- Resound**, *v.* to echo, to sound, celebrate—*shabda k.* *prāshangvā k.* *sankirtan k.*—*gānj rahnā*
- Resource**, *s.* source of aid, means of supply—*upāy*, *upajbhikā*, *gati*, *āshray*, *jotra*—*ilāj*, *chārā*, *upāe*, *hikmat*, *ut*, *māiya*
- Respect**, *vn.* to regard with reverence or esteem; to relate to—*mānan*, *ādar k.* *sambandha rākhān*—*izzat k.* *bāqī jānnā*, *tāzim k.* *mānnā*, *ādab k.* *munkābat yā lagāu r.* *alāqa r.*
- Respect**, *s.* regard to worth, esteem, honour, relation to—*ādar*, *marjyādā*, *mānyabodh*; *sambandha*—*tāzim*, *takrīm*, *izzat*, *ādab*, *bāqī*; *nishat*, *alāqa*
- Respectable**, *a.* worthy of respect—*mānya*, *ādaraniya*, *ārjya*, *sambhārdnta*—*mautabar*, *mūzaz*, *zīzzat*, *sāhib-i-ābrī*, *mukarram* [ *sāhib-i-imtiyāz* ]
- Respectful**, *a.* marked by respect—*ādarakārī*, *shishīchhārī*, *shishā*—*mauddab*, *ahl-i-adab*
- Respectfully**, *ad.* with respect—*ādarapūrbak*, *shishīchhārpūrbak*—*adab se*, *iz o nayāz se*
- Respective**, *a.* having relation to, particular—*apanāpan gambandhiya*, *bishesh sampurkiya*, *swasatkiya*—*khāss*, *makhisī*, *mutāliq*, *nij*, *apnā apnā*
- Respiration**, *s.* act of breathing—*nishwās prashwās*, *bāyutyāg*—*lanaffus* [ *sāns* *chhornā* ]
- Respire**, *vn.* to breathe, to take breath—*nishwās prashwās k.* *nishwās bā* *bāyutyāg k.*—*dam l.*
- Respite**, *s.* a reprieve, pause, interval—*dandāgyān sthakit karan*; *birāmkāl*, *antarāl*—*qail kā waqfa*; *nāgha*, *farāghat*, *fursat*, *chhutṭī* [ *nār*, *jot*, *chamāk*, *jagmagāhat* ]
- Resplendence**, *s.* brilliant lustre, brightness—*prabhā*, *dyuti*, *chakchikya*, *tej*—*tajālī*, *jalwa*
- Resplendent**, *a.* bright, very splendid—*ujjwal*, *prabhā bishishā*, *tejomay*—*munnauwar*, *raushan*, *jalwagar*, *tābān*, *nūrānī*, *jotmān* [ *jagmagāhat se* ]
- Resplendently**, *ad.* with great brightness—*sateje*, *prabhā pūrbak*, *ntishobhāpūrbak*—*tajālī se*
- Respond**, *vn.* to correspond, to answer—*samatulya h.* *anurūpi bā* *pratiyogi h.* *uttar d.*—*barābar h.* *mutābiq h.* *muqābil jawāb h.* *jawāb d.* [ *ābūdh*, *mujiḡ* ]
- Respondent**, *s.* an answerer in a suit—*pratibhādi*, *uttarkartā*—*muqaddame meṇ jawābī*, *jaw*
- Response**, *s.* an answer, reply—*uttar*, *pratibhād*, *pratibākya*—*jawāb* [ *jawābdhī*, *kāfil*, *mujiḡ* ]
- Responsive**, *a.* accountable, liable or able to pay—*jhunkir dāyagrasta*, *bhāragrasta*, *dāyā*
- Responsive**, *Respon* sorry, *a.* answering—*uttarkārī*, *pratibāchak*—*jawābī*, *jawābdhī*
- Rest**, *s.* cessation of motion; quiet, peace; sleep; a pause; that on which any thing leans; that which is left—*ratirodh*, *nibritti*; *bishrām*, *shānti*; *nidrā*; *jati*, *birāmkāl*; *abalambā*, *thes*; *abashesh*—*sukūn*; *ārām*, *qarār*, *chain*, *tal*; *nīnd*; *farāghat*; *muttaka*, *takiya*; *bāqī*, *baqiya*

- Rest**, *a.* others, those not included—*Ar sakala, apar, abashishya*—aur sab, báqí, mábáqí  
**Rest**, *v.* to sleep; die; be still; lean; remain—*midrá jón, shayan k. maran; shanta h. thá-*  
*man; shama, lagan; thákan, abashishya h.*—áram k. soná, dam l. maran, wafát páná; sá-  
 kila h. suna h. beharakat h. áshengná, takiya d. rabná, báqí rahná  
**Restaura**tion, *s.* the act of recovering to the former state—*púrbbásthá prápta karan bá haon*  
 —bahálí, báe dibi yá yábi, sábiq hálát meg rakhná yá sábiq hálát páná  
**Resti**ff, **Resti**ve, **Rest** y, *a.* unwilling to stir, obstinate, stubborn—*ghojaker sambandho ek*  
*gunyo, adamyá, ekhgyá, ghoggyá*—machlá, magrá, chabidhrá, gardankash, hadriká  
**Restitu**tion, *s.* act of restoring or making good—*phiriyá deon, pratidán, khyatipáran, púrbbá-*  
*busthápápta k. punah sangsthápan*—istirdád, wápassi, pheráu  
**Rest** less, *a.* void of rest, unquiet, uneasy—*asthir, chanchal, byakul, byásta, udhignachitta*—  
 beáram, beqarár, bekal, muztarib [tirdád, qábil-i-wápassi  
**Resto** rable, *a.* that may be restored—*punardeya, pratideya, phiriyá deon jogya*—qábil-i-is-  
**Restora**tion, *s.* act of restoring, renewal, recovery—*phiriyá deon, pratidán, punah sangsthá-*  
*pan, púrbbástháprápta kuran, punahprápti, punarniyog, swásthya, roganásh*—istirdád,  
 bahálí, bázdihí, bázyáft, sudhráu, shifá [qawwí, shifábakhsh  
**Resto** rative, *a.* that tends to renew vigour—*rogaushak, susthakarí, dhátuposhak*—pushi, mu-  
**Resto** re, *va.* to bring or give back; heal, repair, revive—*phiriyá ánanay, phiriyá deon; sus-*  
*tha k. shriyá d. yarána*—phir láná, pher d. wápas k. sambhálná; shifá d. sudh-  
 ráná, shérná, táza honá yá karná  
**Restra**in, *va.* to check, withhold; limit, repress—*átána, nibáran k. áglána; simá nirnay k.*  
*parimita k. dáman k.*—rokná, atkána, ápná, chhenká, thámblná, mahdúd k. bandhej  
*k. basar k. dabáná, bándhná, báe r. zabt k.* [rokné jog  
**Restra**in able, *a.* that may be restrained—*damya, nibáraníya, átkáibár jogya*—qábil-i-zab-  
**Restra**int, *s.* a hindering from action, check—*átak, nibáran, bádhá, byághát, pratirodh*—  
*rok, atkáu, qaid, band* [mahdúd k. band k. rokná, atkána, báe r. mana k.  
**Restri**ct, *va.* to limit, confine, restrain—*simá nirúpan k. átkána, parimita k. nibáran k.*—  
**Restric**tion, *s.* limitation, confinement—*simánirúpan, parimitatá, átak, haddbandi, inhisár,*  
*rok* [kári—haddband, hásir, láil, máni  
**Restric** tive, *a.* limiting, restraining—*simánirúpak, hona angshé nishleduk, sankochak, átak*  
**Result**, *vn.* to rise as a consequence or conclusion from premises—*phaloday h. utpanna h. shesh*  
*h. dashan*—útlhá, mílná, paidá h. natjia d. upajná, phalná  
**Resu**lt, *s.* a rebounding; consequence, effect—*thikaran, chhiikan; phal, shesh, lábh, utpan-*  
*na*—barjastagi, paltáu; phal, samra, nat'ja, hásil  
**Resu**me, *va.* to take back, take or begin again—*phiriyá laon, punargrahan, punah prasanga*  
*k.*—phir lená, phir pakarná, phir ikhtiyár k. bázyáft k. phirshurá k. [bázyáft, bázágházi  
**Resum**ption, *s.* act of resuming—*pratyád in, punargrahan, punarárambha, punahprasanga*—  
**Resum**ptive, *a.* taking again—*punargráhak*—bázgir  
**Resur**rec tion, *s.* revival from the grave—*maryá bángchan, punashchetan*—hashr, báe o nashr,  
 rustkhez, qiyámat  
**Resur**vey, *va.* to survey again—*punardrúshí k. punardlochan k. árbrir uirikhyan k. punar-*  
*bibechaná k.*—phir dekhná, nazar-i-sáni k. [jiláná, áhiyá k. phir chitáná, phir zinda k.  
**Resus** citation, *va.* to revivify, revive—*punai chetan k. mrita byaktike punah sajb k.*—murda  
**Resusci** tation, *s.* act of reviving, reproduction—*punashshetan, ranarutpádan, punaruthápan*  
*—phir jiláná yá chitáná, áhiyá, phir paidá karná, naupaidá*  
**Re**ta'il, *va.* to sell in small quantities—*a. sale in small quantities*—*kyudar bepr k. pharyáti*  
*k. alpa alpa kariyá bikray k.*—s. khudra bepár, alpa alpa kariyá bikray—thorá thorá karke  
 bechná, phutkar yá khurda bechná, khurda faroshi k.—s. khurdafaroshi, fariyál  
**Re**tail'er, *s.* one who sells goods in small quantities—*khyudra úpári, phare*—khurdafarosh,  
 tatpánjiyá, fariyá [ná, atká r. lagáe r. nachhorná; kiráyá d.  
**Re**ta in, *v.* to keep; to continue. to hire—*dháran, rákhan, náchhayan; bhárá d.*—rákhná, jiká  
**Re**tain'er, *s.* one who retains; a dependent; a foe to engage counsel—*dharanakartá, rákhaníyí*  
*—betanabukh, bhritya, adhin. dgáma dhan*—rákhné w. pakáre w. dámanqir, ratiq, lagá-  
 lipitá, wakíl muqarrar kárne ká khercha, mihnátána  
**Re**ta'ke, *va.* to take back, to recapture—*phiriyá laon, punar grahan k. háráile par punaráy*  
*dháran*—phir lená, phir pakárá [iwaz d.  
**Re**ta'iate, *va.* to return like for like—*parishodh k. shodher shodh k. shodh bodh k.*—hadla lená,  
**Re**talia'ion, *s.* return of like for like—*shodher shodh, parishodh, shodhbodh, pratiphal*—iwaz,  
 badla, mukáfat, jazá, qisás [ná, máni h. harj k. tákhír k. pichhé dálu  
**Re**ta'rd, *v.* to hinder, to delay, to stay back—*bádhá k. bitambha karan, gatirodh k.*—atkána; rok-  
**Re**tch, *vn.* to make an effort to vomit—*ukhuthan, nyakkár karite ekshatá k.*—qai ká qasd k. okná  
**Re**ten tion, *s.* act of retaining, custody—*dháran, rákhan, náchhayan, ápakkurá*—imsák, jamáu,  
 tham bháu, pakar, qaid  
**Re**tent'ive, *a.* able or apt to retain—*dháranakhyam, smarak, shrutadhar*—háüz garhá, band-  
 heji, qábiz, mumsik, lisfádr  
**Re**tic le, *s.* [ret-e-kl] a small net or bag—*khyudra jál bá thali, jálí*—chhojál jál, jálí, chhojál  
 thailí  
**Re**tic ular, **Reti**form, *a.* having the form or texture of a net—*jálipará, jálabat*—jálidár, jálí,  
 dár, jharhari [bak  
**Re**tic ulated, *a.* made of net work—*jáljál, jálíkará, jálabat*—jéldár, shabakkedár, mushab-  
**Re**ti'ne, *s.* a suit or train of attendants—*anuchar samúha, bhritiyagon, samabhiyadhári lok*  
*semúha*—jilo, sawárí, ardálí, basham o khidam, tuzuk, sáthi, sangháti

- Retire**, *v.* to retreat, to withdraw—*uṭhiyā jān, haṭhiyā jān, praśānā k. lukān, paldān k. aprakāśh k.*—*uṭh jānā, haṭh j. barkhāt h. chāl jānā, chhip jānā, dāb jānā, rūpōsh h.*
- Retired**, *ps. a.* [ . . . ] secret, solitary, private—*gupta, nibhrita, nirjan, kuno, andāpāt—chhipā, pośhda, alag, nīrālā, goshagiri, khānadost, pardānashin, mukhaddara*
- Retirement**, *s.* private abode, a living in seclusion—*gupta nīdā, biṭhaytāg, bīrālā thākun*  
—*khalwat, tanhā, ojhāl, uzlat, goshagiri, khalwat nashini*
- Retort**, *s.* censure returned; a glass vessel—*pratyapabād d. kāyacher pātra bisheśh—radd-i-jawāb, paltā dokh yā barmād,\*shishe kā bartan*
- Retort**, *va.* to throw back, as censure, &c.—*partyapabād k. pratikhyipta h. phiriya bā uṭhiyā dośh d. pratibachan—paltā ilzām d. palat yā phir mārā, paltā dokhnā*
- Retoss**, *va.* to toss again—*pratyutkhep k. phiriya phelan—phir phenkā yā uchhālā*
- Retouch**, *va.* to improve by new touches—*shudhārānā, āro bhālā k.*—*sudhrānā, aur bhālā*  
[*se phir khoj lenā, phir ānā*]  
*yā durust k.*
- Retrace**, *va.* to trace back, return—*chinha dwārā punar uddesh k. pratyā gaman k.*—*ālāmat*
- Retract**, *va.* to recant, to recall—*kathitāsukhīr k. ukta bākya anyathā k.*—*bāt phernā, badalnā, radd k.*  
[*inkār-i-sakhun*]
- Retraction**, *s.* a recanting, recall of words—*bākya anyathā, kathitāsukhīr—bāt phērā,*
- Retraction**, *s.* act of withdrawing, recantation—*kathā phirānā bā uṭhā karan, kathitā bākya bā purba mat anyathā karan bā asukhīr—bāt phērā, paltā, tabaddul-i-rāe, inkār-i-sakhun*
- Retreat**, *s.* act of retiring; state of privacy; place of privacy; place of security; act of retiring before a superior force—*guptanibās; aprakāśh, gupta sthān; nibhrita sthān; haṭhan, pālitiyā jān—khalwatgiri; pośhidagi; khalwatgāh. amāngā; paspā, haṭāi*
- Retreat**, *va.* to retire, to withdraw; to take shelter—*haṭhan, sambarān, apasrān, paldān k. āshay laon—haṭnā, paspā h. piṭh d. gurez k. pahlū ulh k. gosha pakāpnā, munzawī h. panāh h.*  
[*chhāutnā, kharach kam k. ghātānā*]
- Retrench**, *v.* to cut off, reduce—*kāṭhiyā phelan, nyūn k. khalā k. byāyer nyūnatī k.*—*kāṭnā,*
- Retrenchment**, *s.* a cutting off, abridgment—*kāṭhiyā phelan, nyūnatī, sankhyep, alpabhyū—kāṭā, ghātān, chhān, ikhtisār, kamkharchi*  
[*kāṭāt k.*]
- Retribute**, *va.* to pay back, to recompense—*pratiphal d. parishodh k.*—*iwaz d. badlā d. mu-*
- Retribution**, *s.* repayment, requital—*parishodh, pratiphal, samachit phal—talkī, jazā, iwaz*
- Retrieve**, *va.* to recover, regain, repair—*hārāyā prapan, nashōddhar k. pratikr k. punar-labā k. rukhyā k. sārīnā—phir pānā, mustādī k. sambhālā, thāmbhānā, sārā*
- Retrosession**, *s.* act of going back, a ceding back—*haṭiyā jān, apasrān, pratigaman—pasrāwī, haṭh jānā, wapasrāwī*
- Retrogate**, *a.* proceeding backward—*pashchādgāmi, pratigāmi, biparit, ulā—paspā, wāpas*
- Retrosession**, *s.* a going backward—*pashchādgāman, haṭhan, pratigaman—paspā, wāpas—rawī*  
[*chānā, pashchāddarshan—bāzpur, pasbīn, pasnāzār*]
- Retrospect**, *s.* a view of things past, review—*gātālōchanā, atitā bishayē punardrishi bā bibh-*
- Retrospection**, *s.* the act of looking back—*pashchāddarshan, gātālōchanā—pasbīn*
- Retrospective**, *a.* looking backward—*pashchāddarshak, gātālōchanikārī—pasbīn*
- Return**, *v.* to come or go back, to retort; to repay; to send back—*phiriya āsan bā jān, pratyigaman, pratyuttar k. pratidān k. phiriya preran k.*—*phir unā yā jānā, paltānā, radd-i-jawāb k. phir d. iwaz d. wāpas k. phir bhejā*
- Return**, *s.* a going or coming back; profit of business; repayment, restitution, requital—*prati-gaman, phiriya āsan; libh; pherāt, pratidān, parishodh, phiriya deon, shodhbodh, prati-kārīya—pher, phirā, bāzgaṭh, muwādat; nafa; phirdenā, badlā, pādāsh, iwaz, intiqām, jazā, istirdād*
- Reveal**, *va.* to make known, unveil, disclose—*byakta k. jānānā, gupta bigyānpān, prakāśh k.*—*kāhnā, kholnā, zāhir k. fāsh k.*  
[*krīdā k.*—*dhūm machānā, bad mastī k. birājā*]
- Revel**, *va.* to carouse, to play loosely—*madyapān karatā amod pramod k. lāmpatyū krame*
- Revel**, *va.* to retract, to draw back—*pratyākārshan k. āniyā dharan—pher l. khūlch l.*
- Revelation**, *s.* act of disclosing, divine communication—*pratyāddesh, daibādānī, guptaprakāśh*  
—*wahī, khabār, tanzīl*
- Revell**, *s.* a mob, an unlawful assembly—*jaṭālā, dhūmdhām, sagolmāl lok sanāyūm—ghar-*
- Revellry**, *s.* a carousing, noisv meritment—*amod pramod pūrbak bhōjan pānādī, sagandānī krīdā*  
—*dhūm dhāmsē aish o ashay, shokhī o ghaughā ke sath ziyāfat*  
[*iwaz, badlā, bair*]
- Revenge**, *s.* malicious return of injury—*pratidwesh, jighāngsā, hingsā, dād—intiqām, pādāsh,*
- Revenge**, *va.* to inflict pain in return for injury—*pratihingsā k. pratiphal d. pratyapokh k.*—*intiqām lenā, iwaz lenā, kinākashī k.*  
[*kinākash*]
- Revengeful**, *a.* disposed to revenge—*pratihingsākrī, dweshī, jighāngsak—purkīnā, kinawār,*
- Revenue**, *s.* income of a prince or state—*āy, lābh, kar—āmād, madākhil, mahsul, khirāj, mālguzārī*
- Reverberate**, *v.* to be driven back; to bound back; to resound—*pratikhyipta h. bā k. chhitkan; pratidhwani k. gunjan—paltā ānā yā jānā, pher dālnā, uchhāl jānā; gūnjā*
- Reverberation**, *s.* the act of driving back—*pratidhwani, pratighāt, pratikhyep—bāzgardī, harkāt bāzgasht, paltā*  
[*jānnā, takrim k. mānnā, pūjā*]
- Rever**, *va.* to reverence, honour, venerate—*ādār k. sammān k. āradhānā k. sādā k.*—*buzurg*
- Reverence**, *s.* veneration, respect, bow or courtesy—*samādār, āradhānā, sādā, pūjā, prandān, namaskār—takrim, tanqir, iṭhām, adab, tāzim, taslim, sijda*  
[*buzurg jānnā*]
- Reverence**, *va.* to regard with respect—*mānya k. sammān k. āryayān k.*—*tāzim k. mānnā,*
- Reverend**, *a.* entitled to reverence: the honorary epithet or title of the clergy—*ārya, ādar-ānya, sādārha, garishtha, mānya, namasya—buzurg, mukarram, shāh, pīr, murshid, hazrat*

- Rever'ent**, *s.* expressing veneration—*ādarakārī*, *pranāmbhishikṣā*, *binayādāh*—*muaddab*, *tāzīmī* [*abyabashitachintā*—*skṛt*, *dhyān*, *khiyā*], *bagal dhyān*, *bharam bhor*
- Reverie**, **Revery**, *s.* irregular thought—*dhyān*, *upasthita bhāvanā*, *bindhrāme gabhrāchintā*
- Rever'sal**, *s.* a change or overthrowing—*anyathā karan*, *rahitā karan*, *ulā karayā karma karan*, *paribartan*—*taghaiyur*, *inqlāb*, *ūṭāu*, *phirāu*
- Reve're**, *v.* to subvert, repeal, contradict—*anyathā k. rahita k. byarthā k. ulā kariyā kathān*, *biparit bōkyā kahan byatikram k.*—*phernā*, *ulānā*, *munqalib k. uṭhā d. ulāpulat k. ear-gardāu k. sarnigūk. bilak k.* [*ōpād*—*pher*, *khilāf*, *ake*; *badbakhtī*, *falakat*]
- Reve're**, *s.* the opposite side; adversity—*anyathā*, [*biparit*, *pratipakhyā*, *ulābbhāb*, *byatikram*]; **Rever'sion**, *s.* the residue of an estate after the determination of another estate—*bartamān swāmir maranānte dhanādāte adhikār*, *parābritti*—*gardish*, *mālik-i-hāl ke marne ke bād amīāk ki dakhlyābī*
- Revers'ionary**, *a.* that is to be enjoyed in succession—*bartamān swāmir maranāntar prāpya je*, *sheshe arhaniya*—*mālik-i-hāl ki wafāt ke bād yāstān*, *mīrās ki tarah par āmadānī* [*h.*]
- Reve'rt**, *v.* to change, to return—*phiran*, *arshan*, *parābritti h.*—*badalnā*, *plernā*, *āid h. rāji*
- Reve'st**, *va.* to clothe again; put again in possession, return to a former owner—*punah poridhān karānā*, *punahsajyitā k. punah swatūddān k. punaharpitā k. punarnijuktā k.*—*phir libā pahinānā*, *phir mālik k. pher d.* [*k.*—*phir khorāk d. yā khorāk kā sarbarāh k.*]
- Revic'tual**, *v.* to furnish again with provisions—*punarbhār bhakhyadrabya jogānā hā nirbāha*
- Revie'w**, *va.* to look back on, re-examine, inspect—*pāshchāddarshan k. punarbhichār k. punah nriikhyān bā ālochanā k.*—*pher dekhnā*, *nazar-i-sānī k. jānchnā*, *dekhnā*
- Revie'w**, *s.* re-examination; notice of a new publication—*punarbibechanā*, *punah parikhyā*, *abalokan*; *nūtan granther doshādosh bibechanā kariyā likhān*—*bāzpuris*, *nazar-i-sānī*, *sānī szmāish*; *nayī kitāb ki tahqīqāt*
- Review'er**, *s.* one who reviews—*grantha bibechak*, *granther doshādosh lekhā*—*kitāb ki ghalat o sihhāt kā tahqīq k. w.* [*gālī d. mulāmāt k. sakht kahān*, *lāzūbān kahān*, *tān k.*]
- Revi'le**, *va.* to vilify, reproach, insult—*tiraskār k. nindā k. bhārtisanā k. gālī d.*—*gāliyānā*, *Revi'sal*, *Revi'sion*, *s.* act of revising or reviewing, re-examination—*punardarshan*, *punah punah parikhyā*, *punah shodhankaran*—*nazar-i-sānī*, *phir āzmāish yā islāh*
- Revi'se**, *va.* to review, inspect again, amend—*punardrishi k. punah shodhan k. shudhārānā*—*nazar-i-sānī k. phir dekhnā*, *tashih k.*
- Revi'se**, *s.* review; a second proof sheet—*punardrishi*, *shuddhāshuddha bibechanārthe dohrād chhāpāpatra*—*nazar-i-sānī*; *tashih ke liye chhāpe ki dūsrī fard* [*qāt k. bāzid k.*]
- Revis'it**, *va.* to visit again—*punardarshan k. punah sākhyat k. punarāgaman k.*—*phir mulā-*
- Revi'val**, *s.* return to life, recal to activity; an awakening to spiritual concerns—*punarjīvan*, *punnichetan*, *jīran*, *jīrānā*; *dharmaishayeh punah prabritti bā āro udyam*—*phir jilāu*, *jagāu*, *tāzagt*, *sarsabz*; *din ke bāb men chitāi*
- Revi've**, *v.* to return to life; renew; rouse—*punarāy sajib h. bā k. punarāshā d. nūtan k. che-tānā*—*phir zindā k. yā ji ūṭhān*, *jāgnā*, *sarsabz h. tāza k. nayā k. chitānā*
- Revivi'scate**, *va.* to recal to life—*punarjibitā k. punarbhār bānchānā*—*phir jilānā yā zindā k.*
- Revi'ving**, *s.* act of recomforting or restoring to hope—*a.* comforting, recovering—*punarāśādnā*, *a.* *punarāśāddāyī*, *bhārasī jānak*, *jīrānīyā*, *mīrchechādnībartā*—*tasallī*, *bhārasādhi*—*a.* *tasallibakhsh*, *pher jilāu*, *phirchetāi*
- Reu'nion**, *s.* reuniting, a rejoining, cohesion—*punarjog*, *punarmel*, *punah sangshlesh*—*itti-fāq yā ilhāq-i-sānī*, *phir jor*, *wasl yā mel* [*jōrnā*, *phir milānā*]
- Reuni'te**, *va.* to join again, to reconcile—*phiriya jor d. punarjog k. punaray milāyā d.*—*phir*
- Rev'ocate**, *va.* to recal, to call back—*rahita k. anyathā k. nāhān k. dākiyā phirānā*—*met d. uṭhā d. mānsūkh*, *radd k.* [*dan*, *rahita karun*—*pher*, *nashk*, *tanāsākh*]
- Revoca'tion**, *s.* act of revoking, recal, repeal—*hyabasthādi anyathā bā byarthā karan*, *khan-*
- Revo'ke**, *va.* to recal or repeal—*hyabasthā rahita k. anyathā k.*—*uṭhā d. met d. radd k.*
- Revo lt**, *vn.* to renounce allegiance, to rebel—*rājār biparite ūṭhan*, *rājdroha k. rājār adhī-natā tyāg k. ār bashē nāṭhākan*—*baghāwat k. phir jānā*, *phānā*, *bagashtā h. munharif h. rūgādān yā baghī h.*
- Revo lve**, *v.* to perform a revolution; to consider, to meditate on—*ghuriyā gaman*, *chakragati k. bibechanā k. dhyān k.*—*ghirnā*, *ghūmnā*, *daur k. charkh mārnā*, *pher d. taulnā*, *jānchnā*, *sochnā*
- Revolut'ion**, *s.* rotation, circular motion; an entire change in the constitution of government—*chakragati*, *ghuriyā bhraman*, *ābritti*; *rāgyāshāsane ritir anyathā haon*, *rāgya bhraṅgsha*, *prabhūṭwa paribartan*—*gardish*, *daurān*, *chakkār*, *pher*, *ghumā*; *inqlāb*, *tadulī-i-saltanat*, *tahwil-i-dāwari*
- Revol'sion**, *s.* act of turning or diverting—*baiparitya*, *pratyākarshan*, *anyathākaran*, *bhāb paribartan*, *byatikram*—*pher*, *idāyā*, *tashish*, *inhirāf* [*d. āj d. sawāb d. jazā d.*]
- Rewa'rd**, *va.* to recompense, to pay—*pāritoshik d. pratiphal d. pratidān k.*—*bakhshnā*, *inām*
- Rewa'rd**, *s.* recompense, compensation—*pāritoshik*, *pratiphal*, *betan*, *puraskār*—*āj*, *jazā*, *inām*, *silā*, *mud*, *iwaz*, *sawāb* [*mālī yā fāl numāi karān*]
- Rhab'domancy**, *s.* divination by a rod—*jashī dāwārā bhāhī kathāner dhārā*—*chhapī se ram-*
- Rhap'sodist**, *s.* one who writes or speaks without coherence of sentiments—*kabi bā bhāf bish-*
- Rhap'sody**, *s.* a wild rambling composition—*asānglagna bākprabandhā*—*nas-i-beaqd*, *sukhun*
- Rhap'sodist**, *s.* a wild rambling composition—*asānglagna bākprabandhā*—*nas-i-beaqd*, *sukhun*
- Rhet'oric**, *s.* the art of speaking, oratory—*alanbār shāstra*, *bākpāshā*—*ilm-i-fasāhat o balāg-hat*, *ilm-i-kālam*, *fasāhat*

- Rhetorical**, *a.* pertaining to rhetoric—*alanakāśhāstra sambandhiya*, *alanakār jukta*, *bākaṣṭa*—*iln-i-kālm yā māni se mansūb, fasāhātī*
- Rhetorically**, *ad.* in an oratorical manner—*alanakāśhāstra bandh*, *alanakār bākya pūrbak*—*bal-āghat eḍ, fasāhāna, fasāhat se* [—*iln-i-māni dān, ahl-i-kālm*]
- Rhetorician**, *s.* one who teaches, or is well versed in rhetoric—*alanakāśhāstra baṭṭā, sad baktā*
- Rheum**, *s.* [room] a thin fluid secreted by the mucous glands—*chakkyur mālā, pichāṭī, shleshā-mā*—*libar, nazla, zukām, rim* [barid]
- Rheumatic**, *a.* affected with rheumatism—*rasabātibishishṭa, bātuyā, rasabāṭaja*—*bāṭī, bāṭhā, Rheumatism*, *s.* a painful disease affecting the muscles and joints—*rasabāṭ, bātuyā, gonabāṭ*—*bāṭ, bāṭ, gathiyā bāo, bād, wajamufāsal* [zukāmī, nazladār, libarpur]
- Rheumy**, *a.* full of rheum, or consisting of it—*shleshmājukta, kaphbishishṭa, pichūṭimay*
- Rhino'eros**, *s.* a genus of animals, one of which has a horn on the nose—*gāngār, kharḡi*—*gāindā, gargadan*
- Rhomb**, *s.* a figure of four equal sides, but unequal angles—*samachaturbhuj athacha asamānara mūrī*—*wuh shakljiske chāron khatt barābar hoy magar zāviye barābar nahon* [nind shakl]
- Rhomboid**, *s.* a figure approaching to a rhomb—*prāy pūrboktabādāritī*—*qarib rhomb kī mā-*
- Rhu barb**, *s.* a plant and root, moderately cathartic—*rechak mūl bishesh, rechūṭī*—*rewand, rewand chini*
- Rhumb**, *s.* a kind of spiral line—*ghuraniyā rekḥā bishishṭa*—*pechdār khatt, pechdālākīr*
- Rhyme**, *s.* correspondence of sounds in verses—*shloker mitrākhyar eḍ shesh sama shabda*—*qāfiya, radif, saja, tuk*
- Rhyme**, *vn.* to accord in sound, make verses—*mitrākhyar h. shlok rachanā k.*—*milnā, musaj-ja h. maqāṣṭu h. qāfiyabandī k. tuk jorā, shir kalinā* [qāfirband]
- Rhythmic**, *a.* having proportion of sound—*chhandabishishṭa*—*muqaffa, musajja, mauzda*
- Rib**, *s.* a bone in the side—*panjūr, parshukā*—*paslī, panjārī*
- Ribald**, *s.* a low vulgar fellow—*pāji lok, durmukh, chheychārā lok*—*mughallaz ago, phak-kariyā, bhānd* [mughallaza]
- Ribaldry**, *s.* mean vulgar language—*khoychārī bākya, pichāl kuthā*—*fuhsh, phakkar, pūch*
- Rib'bon**, or **Rib'bon**, *s.* [bin] a fillet of silk—*putter paṭī, bandhūnī, dāman*—*ābresham kā fitā, paṭṭī, qor* [biran] ; *bhāt, khushkā*
- Rice**, *s.* a well known esculent grain; the grain boiled—*chāul, tundul; anna, bhāt*—*chāwal*
- Rich**, *a.* wealthy; fruitful; valuable; sweet—*dhanī, urbarā, paripūrṇa; bahumūlyak; mish-ṭa, rasūl, jhābīshishṭa*—*daulatmand, zardār, upjāt, mālāmāl, serāb, jaiyād; umḍo, fākhira; mithā, mazedār*
- Riches**, *s.* wealth, opulence, affluence—*dhan, sampattī, aishwariya, urbaratwa, bāhulya*
- Richly**, *ad.* plentifully, abundantly—*bihulyarūpe, jatheshṭarūpe*—*ziyādī se, bahutāṭ se*
- Richness**, *s.* opulence, wealth; sweetness—*dhanabattā, aishwariyashālītā; mishṭatā, jhāb-ādī bishishṭatā*—*daulatmandī, mālādārī, zarrezi, umḍiyat; mithālī, mazedārī*
- Rick**, *s.* a long pile of hay or grain—*dhūbi, rāshī, stūp*—*tāda, dher, ambar, tāl*
- Rickety**, *s.* a disease—*bāṭānārog bishesh, pādādī granthir ashaktatā*—*giriḥbād, gathiyābāt*
- Rick'ets**, *r.* affected with rickets—*nirugagrasta, pādagranthitā ubash*—*gathiyābāt wālā*
- Rid**, *va.* to set free, clear, drive away—*mukta k. burjita k. shunya k. tārāiyā d.*—*chhur-rānā, khalās k. rihā k. āzād k. khālī k. sāf k. jhār d. nikāl d.*
- Rid'dance**, *s.* a clearing away, deliverance—*mukta kuran, parishkār karan, sheshkaran, uddhār karan, rakhyā bi rahit karan*—*safāī, rihāī, khalāsi, āzādī, chhukārā, bachāu*
- Rid'dle**, *s.* a large sieve; an enigma—*chāluni bishesh, heyyālī, pruhelikā*—*chalnī, ghurbāl, jhārnā; muamma, paheli, chistān*
- Rid'dle**, *v.* to clear from chaff; to solve; to speak ambiguously—*chāluni k. chhāṅkan, parish-keṭr k. jhāran; kūrārthak prashner uttar d. ashpaṣhībākhye nirjyās bā siddhānta k. praheli-kār bhāb kathan*—*chālānā, jhārnā, sāf k. hall k. muamma bolnā, pech yā ibhām se bolnā*
- Ride**, *v.* to travel on horseback, &c.—*ashwādute ārohan k. ashwādījāne gaman k.*—*sawār h. ghore w. g. par chārṇā* [sha—mendī, dāndā, ṭilā; bālāc khāna, rās-i-jabal, qalla-i-koh, sarsara]
- Ridge**, *s.* a long elevation of land; top—*ālī, jāngāl; ghaver majkā, parhnter prushṭu, spitting*
- Ridgel**, **Rid'ling**, *s.* a ram, half castrated—*ardhekāngshe mushka mukta bherā*—*nim khāsi, adhakhṭa mendhā*
- Rid'icule**, *s.* laughter with contempt—*parihās, upahās, bidrūp*—*hānsī, mazhaka, mazāḥ, ṭha-ṭhōlī, rish khāndī, bhāndh haṇḍawā*
- Rid'icule**, *v.* to expose to laughter—*bidrūp k. upahās k.*—*hānsnā, ṭhaṭhā k. hānsāḥ, tazhik k. āpe hāthōn l.* [hul-i-tazhik, hānsne jog, lāiq-i-tusakkhkur, anokhā, ajib, tamāshā]
- Ridic'ulous**, *a.* exciting laughter, odd—*upahāsya, hānsyapad, adbhut, sparṣṭ*—*hānsū, gā-*
- Ridiot**, *to s.* an entertainment, consisting in singing and dancing—*sogānādī nritya darshan bē nāch bishesh*—*nāch gān kī ziyāfat*
- Rife**, *a.* prevalent, predominant, common—*sarbatrabyāpāk, siddhāran, prabāl, bahula*—*āmā, ālam gir, bahut, ghālīb*
- Rife**, *v.* to rob, plunder, pillage—*luṭhiyā laon, dākātī k. churi k.*—*lājnā, ghārat k. chhīn l. churānā* [—*jahāj kā rassā tassatāknā; banānā, saṃwārnā, singār k. āratā k.*
- Rig**, *va.* to fit with rigging; to trim ordress—*jihājār dari dardā tīngānā; bastra parānd, sājānā*
- Rig'ging**, *s.* the ropes or tackle of a ship—*jāhūjer sakal dardā*—*jahāz kā rassā rassī w. g.*
- Right**, *a.* fit, proper, true, just, straight—*uchit, upajukta, satya, jadhārtha, riyu, sarāl, thik—durust, wājibi, lāiq, shāista, rāst, sach, haqq, musallam, siddhā, hamwār, barābār, thik*
- Right**, *ad.* properly, justly; immediately—*thik kariyā, jadhārtharūpe; āsilambē*—*thik, wājibi se, jāisachāhiye, kamā haqqhu; bilātawaqqūf*

- Right, *s.* justice; just claim; privilege; prerogative; property; side opposed to left—*nydy*; *adhikār*, *swārtha*; *khyamā*; *swewa*; *dakhyin hasta bā dig—insāf*; *haqq dāwā*, *istihqāq*; *tāqat*; milk, *māl*; *rāst*, *dahisā*, *dast-i-rāst*
- Right, *va.* to do justice to; put any thing in proper position—*uchit bichār k.* *swārtha d.* *thik dhābe bā abasthāy r.*—*insāf k.* *haqq dilāfā*; *thik yā durst kar rakhd*
- Righteous, *a.* [*zho.*] just, religious—*jādhārthik*, *nydyakārī*, *dhārmik*, *sādhu*—*nek*, *haqqānī*, *munsif*, *sāhib-i-imān*, *sachchā*, *sādiq*, *rāstbāz*
- Rightful, *s.* having a right or just claim; honest, just—*adhikārī*; *jādhārtha*, *satya*—*zī haqq*, *mustahaqq*, *haqqdār*; *rāst*, *sādiq*, *sachā* [se]
- Rightly, *ad.* properly, justly—*jādhārtha rūpe*, *nydy pūrbak*, *subichāre*—*lāiqāga*, *rāstī se*, *insāf*
- Rigid, *a.* strict, exact, stiff, stern, severe—*shakta*, *sthir*, *thik*, *kāthin*, *kāthar*, *drīpha*, *nishfhar*, —*sakht*, *thik*, *karrā*, *kāthor*, *shadid*, *kāthin*, *sakhtgir* [rushti]
- Rigidity, *s.* strictness, stiffness—*drīphatā*, *kāthinya*, *stabdhatawa*, *shaktāi*—*shidat*, *karrā*, *dur*
- Rigorous, *s.* severity, inflexibility—*kāthinya*, *kāthoratā*, *alaratwa*—*shiddat*, *sakhti*, *durāshti* [shirshirāmi—*sakhti*, *shuddat*; jāre yā thangh se sirsirāhat karāi]
- Rigour, *s.* strictness; a shivering with cold—*kāthin bhāb*, *krūrati*; *kime kāpyan*, *shārvik*
- Rigorous, *a.* strict, severe, harsh—*shakta*, *thik*, *sthiranyami*, *krūr*, *kāthor*—*sakht*, *shadid*, *durusht*, *karrā*, *kāthor*
- Rigorously, *ad.* strictly, severely—*shaktabhābe*, *kāthinya pūrbak*, *thik kariyā*—*sakhti se*
- Rill, Rillet, *s.* a small brook or stream—*khyudra sūtā*, *naldā*, *nirhar*—*chhotī nahar*, *sotī*
- Rim, *s.* a border, edge, side, margin—*dhār*, *kāndhā*, *kūl*—*kināra*, *kor*, *lah*, *aunth*
- Rind, *s.* skip, bark, or outer coat—*twak*, *chhal*, *bākal*—*post*, *cubāl*, *chhālā*, *bakla*
- Ring, *s.* a circular thing; ornament for the finger, a sounding—*kundāl*, *gol*, *chakra*; *āngut*; *ghantādir shabdā*, *thanthanānī*—*halqa*, *dāira*, *gherā*, *kundālī*, *karā*; *karī*, *chhālā*, *āngūthī*; *āwāz*, *bājā*, *thānkār*
- Ring, *vn.* to strike bells—*ghantā bājāna*—*ghantā bājānā*
- Ring-dove, *s.* a kind of pigeon—*ghughu bishesh*—*qumri*, *fākhta*, *panduk*, *kāki*
- Ring *er*, *s.* one who rings—*ghantā badak*—*ghantā rajkuewālā*
- Ring leader, *s.* the head of a mob or riot—*daleputi*, *dushter madhye pradhān*—*ear halqa*, *sargaroh*, *mufsidon kā sardār* [karī chul—*chhotī āngūthī*; dāira, kākul, zulf, gesū]
- Ringlet, *s.* a small ring; a circle; a curl—*khyudra ānguriyak bā karā*; *mandāl*, *chakra*; *ko*—*Ring streaked*, *a.* circular streaked—*gol bā chakraṅare ankita*—*gol khatton se lahriya*
- Ring worm, *s.* a circular tetter—*dadrū*, *dādu*—*dād*, *chākṛwā*, *bhaiṭeyādād*
- Rinse, *va.* to cleanse by washing, &c.—*dhaat k.* *dhaat dwārā parishkā k.*—*khanghālānā*, *dhoke sāk k.* [gandogol—*khar mastī*; hullār, hangama, gullā]
- Riot, *s.* wild and loose festivity; an uproar, sedition, tumult—*mutwatā*; *kalaha*, *dāmdol*
- Riot, *v.* to revel; to raise an uproar—*matātā*—*prakash k.* *kalaha k.* *gandogol k.* *dāmdol k.* *dhūmdhām*—*chaqabā k.* *khar mastī k.* *dhūmdhām machānā*, *hangama k.*
- Riot *er*, *s.* one who makes a riot—*kalaha bā gandogol karā*, *matā*—*hangāmī*, *dhūmdhāmī*, *dangebāz*, *aubāsh* [rind; dangelāz]
- Riotous, *a.* licentious; turbulent—*matā*, *aparimitāchārī*; *kalaha lā gandogol karī*—*aubāsh*
- Rip, *va.* to tear, to lacerate; to disclose—*churan*, *duphāk kariyāfke*; *an*; *khulan*, *prakash k.*—*ādhegnā*, *phāgnā*, *chāk k.* *khol d.* *zāhir k.*
- Ripe, *a.* mature, complete—*paripakka*, *sampūrna*, *pūrā*—*pakā*, *pukhta*, *rasida*, *bāligh*, *pārā*
- Ripe, Ripen, *va.* to grow ripe, to be matured—*pākun*, *pakā h.* *paripakwa h.* *pukhwābāshā*—*prāpta h.*—*paknā*, *pukhta h.* *rasida h.* [pakāi, pukhtagi, rasidagi, kaināl, liyāqat]
- Ripeness, *s.* maturity, perfection, fitness—*paripakwatā*, *pakwatā*, *sampūrnatā*, *upajukāt*
- Ripples, *vn.* to fret on the surface, as water swiftly running—*jala prabhan hālē khyudra khyudra dhea jukta h.*—*tartarānā*, *sarsarānā*, *gharjharānā* [nā; tulā h. āgnā, bārhnā]
- Rise, *vn.* to get up; ascend; increase—*uṭhan*, *uday h.* *charan*, *bridhi pāon*—*uthnā*, *uth bālth*
- Rise, *s.* a beginning; ascent; increase—*āmbha*; *chūran*, *utthan*; *bridhī*—*āghāz*, *nikās*; *chapāhu*, *sādh*, *uthāu*; *bārāhu*
- Risibility, *s.* the quality of laughing—*hāsanyatwa*, *rahasyatā*—*haṅs*, *zihak*, *qōwat-i-zāhika*
- Risible, *a.* exciting laughter, ridiculous—*hāsajanak*, *parihāsyā*—*zāhik*, *hāgnā*, *tazhiki*
- Risk, *s.* hazard, danger, chance of harm—*āpad*, *bipad*, *jhyuki*, *dāy*, *sankā*, *chupel*—*khatra*, *waswās*, *jokhim*, *sadma*, *chintā*, *dar*, *chapel* [jokhim uṭhānā, khate men dālānā]
- Risk, *va.* to hazard, to put to chance—*jhyuki bā dāy ghāre k.* *bipatti bā utpāt swikār k.*—
- Rite, *s.* a solemn act of religion; an external observance—*būdhī*, *byabasthā*, *āchār*, *byabāhar*—*ān-i-din*, *shariyat*, *tarikat*, *mazhab*, *rit*, *rasm*
- Ritual, *a.* [*tsku.*] solemnly ceremonious—*shāstrābhīmata*, *shāstrānusāre hyabālur bā āchār*—*hishūṭa*—*din mānsūb*, *āin pawand*, *rawish mutālīq*
- Ritual, *s.* a book of religious ceremonies—*dharma shāstrābhīmata*—*paddhanti*, *dharma sanghitā*, *mantra sangraha*—*kitāb-i-ṣiqa*, *shāstār* [dāi, hammaqad, raqib, harif]
- Rival, *s.* a competitor, opponent—*ek tatthya bā ekābhilāshi byakti*, *prati bādī byakti*—*ham*
- Rival, *vs.* to emulate; to oppose—*ek tatwa k.* *ek drāhyābhilāsh k.* *pratibād k.* *pratiyogitā k.*—*hamchashmī k.* *riqābat k.* *harifi k.* [riqābat, muqābalat, harifi]
- Rivalry, *s.* competition; emulation—*ekābhilāshā ārādā*, *āspārādhā*—*hamchashmī*, *hamasari*
- Rive, *v.* to split, to cleave, to be divided—*phātan*, *chīran*, *dwishāg h.*—*masaknā yā masaknā*, *phāgnā yā phāgnā*, *chīrnā*, *do hisa h.* [sartā, rād]
- River, *s.* a land current of water, bigger than a brook—*nadi*, *nad*, *sarī*, *rotaswati*—*daryā*, *Riverdragon*, *s.* a crocodile—*kumbhīr*—*nihang*, *kumbhīr*
- Rivergod, *s.* the tutelary deity of a river—*nad nādir debastā*—*daryāf dewtā*





[illegible]





Sal'ique-law, *s.* a law by which females were excluded from the crown of France—*hahel-purā santān matre vāṅṅādhā arī hay Phān dāshar eriy hyabasthā bishesh*—France kē ek qānān jis auratog ko takht par baithāpe kī manāhi hūi

Sal'iv, *s.* a spittle-separated by the glands—*shukh, chhep, nish'hāib—thāt, rāl, lūṭh, tūṭ*

Sal'ivate, *vo.* to cease a spitting, &c.—*pārā dūṭān chhep uṭhāna—mūṅh lānā, thūṭānā*

Saliva'tion, *s.* act of salivating—*anṭhādī dāṭā chhep bōṭānā—lūṭhāwārī, mūṅhānā*

Sal'low, *s.* having a pale sickly yellow color—*mūṅh, malīn, phenīyā—malīn, pīlā, sard, pākā*

Sal'ly, *s.* an issue from a place; wild gait—*nirgaman, bhūrgaman, haṭhāt bā bhay kariyā dā-*

*remān; kriyā—ābhār, jhapāt, tākht; khel, lahr*

Sal'ly, *va.* to make an eruption; issue out—*hathāt bāhīr haiyā ākramān k, bāhīr haiyā parān*

—*jhapāṭnā, dāyṇā, nikāṭpāṭnā, ābhāṭnā, khurdj k.*

Sal'mon, *s.* a delicious fish—*matrya bishesh—ek qism kī machhī* [—*ek qism kā khānā*

Sal'megun'di, *s.* a mass of chopped meat and pickled herring, seasoned—*mishritāhār bishesh*

Sal'o'm, *s.* a spacious hall—*hara ghar, kichhāṭī ghar, baithuk griha—dalān, shahonashā*

Salt, *s.* a substance used for seasoning; wit—*labān, nun, rasikātā, hāsikkhūsi—namak, lon,*

*milh, sendhā, pāngā; zarāfat, jugat, latāfat* [shor, saloṇā]

Salt, *a.* having the taste of salt—*labānāktā, lonār rasbishishā, lonā—namakin, lonā, khārā,*

Salt cellar, *s.* a vessel to hold salt on the table—*lahandāhār, nuner pātra—namakdān*

Salt'er, *s.* one who sells or gives salt—*labān bikretā, nun dey jō—namak farosh, loniyā*

Salt'ish, *a.* somewhat salt—*ishat labānāktā, lonār suṭā bishishā—longarā, lonchhāhā*

Salt'p're, *s.* [p-sur] a mineral salt, nitre—*jaba khyār—shora*

Salvability, *s.* the possibility of being saved—*mukti prāpan jogyatā, vakhyantyatwa, trān*

*patihār sambhāvanā—imkān-i-nājat, rihāi pazirī* [pātā—mumkinulnājat, rustagripātr

Salv'able, *a.* capable of being saved—*nistāranya, nistārer jogya, muktibhāvanya, trāner*

Sal'vage, *s.* reward for saving goods from wrecks, &c.—*jāhāy dublā bā bhūṅṅile dravyādī*

*vakhyā karan jānya hyabasthā prītoshik bā betān—qūṭe māl ko bachāne kā silā yā ajr*

Salva'tion, *s.* preservation from eternal death—*trān, rakhyā, mukti, nistār nājat, mukti,*

*rustagārī* [sihatbaksh, khushgawār, muwāfiq, sukhād, musliḥ, shāfi]

Salu'brious, *a.* wholesome, healthful—*shāsthyajanak, subhāt bishishā, pushṭikar, hitakārī, hitakārī*

Salu'brity, *a.* wholesomeness, healthfulness—*swāsthya janakatā, hitakārī, uttam bātā—*

*sihhatāwārī, khushgawārī, muwāfaqat*

Salve, *s.* a substance for covering sores—*ushadhityalep, pralep—marham, lep* [khwāncha

Sal'ver, *s.* a sort of waiter, generally of precious metal—*pāyiyukta pātrādhār bishesh—tabāq,*

Sal'utary, *a.* promoting health or good—*swāsthyajanak, pushṭikar, hitakārī—sihhatāwar,*

*gunkā, musid, fāidamand, nāfi*

Saluta'tion, *s.* act of saluting, a greeting—*pranām, shishṭāchār, namāskār—salām, shāhib salā-*

*mat, baṇḍagi, korush*

Salu'te, *va.* to greet, to hail—*namāskār bā prandm k.—salām k. dāt basār h. kornish k.*

Salu'te, *s.* act of expressing kind wishes; a kiss; a discharge of caannon, a striking of colors—

*mangalabād, shishṭāchār, namāskār; chumtān; sammānārthe agnyastir shubhā karan*

*bā pāṭkā nāmāyā deon—salām, dūā, durād, asirbād; bosa; salām, jhandā utārā*

Salu'tiferous, *a.* bringing or promoting health—*swāsthyajanak, rogānāshak, āramādayak—*

*sihhatāwar, sihhatāfāz, musid, ārambaksh*

Same, *a.* identical, not different—*ananya, bhinna nay, abishesh, ei, ekdharmak, eki—wuhī,*

*yihī, ekhī, hamān, eki, barabār, mutasāwī, eksān* [ai, barābārī, samā, ekāi, ekīyāt

Sameness, *s.* identity, uniformity—*ahinnatwa, ubishesh, ekbād bā dharmā, ananyatwa—ekā-*

Sam'phire, *s.* a plant used for pickling—*brikhya bishesh—ek qism kī per*

Sam'ple, *s.* a specimen, a pattern—*ādārshu, pātānā—namūna, hāngī, mādārī*

Sam'pler, *s.* a pattern of needle-work—*sūchikarma bishesh—kashīde yā silāi kā namūna*

San'able, *a.* that may be cured—*chikitsya, upashāmya, pratikāryya—sihbatpazir, ilāpazir,*

*shifāpazir* [—*shāfi, sihhatāwar, shifābaksh*

San'ative, *a.* healing, adapted to cure—*ārogyajanak, chikitsopajuk, upakāruk, upashāmak*

Sanctifica'tion, *s.* act of making holy—*pabitra karan, shuchitā busthā, dharmopādān, nishpāp*

*kāran—taqdis, taqaddus, talitir* [k. muqaddas k.

Sanct'ify, *va.* to make holy or virtuous—*pabitra k. shuchi k. nishpāp k. dharmopatti k.—pāk*

Sanctimo'nious, *a.* appealing holy—*syuddhachārībat, atidhārmik, anarīhak dharmachārī—*

*muqaddasnumā, mutbaricknumā, awliyāsīrat* [liyāi, taqwa, zuhd

Sanct'imony, *s.* holiness, devoutness—*shuddhichār, subhakti, atibhakti—taqaddus, pākī, aw-*

Sanct'ion, *s.* ratification, confirmation—*taqarrur, nirdhāran, swikār, āggyā, sammati—hukm,*

*amr, ilāzāt* [pākī, tahārat, sāfī

Sanct'itude, Sanct'ity, *s.* holiness, sacredness, purity—*sādhutā, pabitrātā, shuchitā—quds,*

Sanct'uary, *s.* [shu...] a sacred place, house of worship, an asylum, or place of refuge—

*punya sthān, bhogyaṭay, rakhyā sthān āshray sthān—maqdas, dargah, māman, panāhghāh*

Sand, *s.* fine particles of stony matter—*bāṭukā, bāṭī—rel, bālā, reg, ramāl*

Sand'al, *s.* a shoe or sole fastened to the foot—*pādūkā bishesh, kharām—algā, kharān, nālān*

Sand'al-wood, Sand'ere, *s.* an odoriferous oriental wood—*chandān kashīhā—sandal, chandān*

Sand'stone, *s.* a loose and friable stone—*prastar bishesh, belā pāthar—ek qism kā phuskā pat-*

*thar, beliyā pathar* [rel, bhar bhūrā, bālā

Sand'y, *s.* abounding with sand, like sand—*bāṭukāmuy, karkariyā, bāṭukā—bālā, relā, relā,*

Sane, *s.* healthy; sound in mind—*sukhā; abhīmat—changā, bhālā, bhoṭā; bahābhāyat*

Sang, *part. of to sing—gān karilā—gāyā* [bhānī, bā parvā

Sang'froid, *s.* [fro-uh] cool blood, indifference. [Fr.]—*shānt, samāgā*

- Sanguiferous**, *a.* conveying blood—*raktapāṭak, raktatāṭak, raktasārāsah—raktasār, rakṣa-sāwar* [rāk, rakṣasār]
- Sanguification**, *s.* the production of blood—*raktapatti, raktatpāṭan, raktasārāṇi—rakt*
- Sau guiser**, *s.* that which produces blood—*raktaposhak, raktisārāṇi—khāṇāwar, khāṇāṇi*
- Sau guisary**, *a.* bloody, murderous, cruel—*krād raktapāṭharāṇi, ghāṭak—khāṇāwar, khāṇāṇi, khāṇāṇi, qatldost, berāhm*
- Sau guine**, *a.* full of or like blood; confident—*raktapūras, raktatulya; byagvrashitta, atibhā-vaṇḍajukta—purkhān, lā, lahāṇā; wāsiq, nāsiq, mutawassiq*
- Sanguineous**, *a.* [...] like blood, sanguine—*raktatulya, raktabishishita—khān kā sē, purkhān*
- Sau hadrim**, *s.* the supreme council of the Jews—*Yihūdiyader mahāsabā—bārā shūrā Yohā-dion kā* [pachāḥ]
- Sau nies**, *s.* [...] a thin matter from a wound—*khyuter ras, punj, rasāni—ghāṇ kā pāni, zardāb*
- Sau vious**, *a.* running with thin matter—*punj bishishita, bikrita raktamaya—paniyāḥ, zardāb*
- Sau'ity**, *s.* soundness of mind, health—*drogya, swātha, abhikwālā, sugyāntwa—abhar, chāngā, tandurustī, bahāltabiyati*
- Sauk**, *pret. of to sink—dubila, majila—dābā, gharg hāḥ*
- Sauk, pr.** (Fr.) without, destitute of—*bind, byatireke, hin—be, bidān, bilā, khālī*
- Sap**, *s.* the natural juice of plants; a military mine—*brikhyer ras, satwa; shryanga—ras, pāni, araq, dādū; naqab, surang*
- Sap**, *v.* to undermine, subvert, destroy—*surāngā k. sindh kāfan, guptabābā nīlāyā phalan bā prātkāyā k. nashā k. —surang k. naqab mārnā, sendh mārnā, khāṇā, ghābi meḡ ulat d. yā mukhlāfī k. dā d. girā d.* [mazedār, khushāṭāq]
- Sap'id**, *a.* well tasted, savory, palatable—*sunwādu, rasbishishita, mishā, ruchitar—khushmāza*
- Sap'ience**, *s.* wisdom, knowledge—*gyān, pragyāntā, pinditya, buddhi—aq, dānā, ilm*
- Sap'ient**, *a.* wise, sage, knowing—*pragyau, gyān, supundit—dānā, āqil, waqāfār, zīrak, ālim*
- Sap'less**, *a.* destitute of sap—*niras, shushka—khushk, beras*
- Sap'ling**, *s.* a young tree—*saras nahin brikhya, chārā gāchh—kerā, paundhā. nihāl, chārā*
- Sap'ona ceous**, [...] *shur* Sap onary, *a.* soapy, having the qualities of soap—*shymātibāt, tad-dharmak—sābāni, sābān kā sē, sābun khāsiyat*
- Sa'por**, *s.* taste, savor, relish—*swād, tār, ras—māza, sawād, zāqa* [darnīl, kabād]
- Sapph'ire**, *s.* [sāf-fēr] a precious stone—*nīl māt, drīr mani bishesh—nilām, yāqūt, safr, in-*
- Sap pines**, *s.* sappy state—*rashishishitā, sutwamayataw, rasātātā—rawāri, shadābī*
- Sappy**, *a.* full of sap, juicy—*rasāla, rasamay, saras—rasilā, shādāb, sirāb, araqrār*
- Sap'casm**, *s.* a ribe, keen reproach—*guddī, jhālā, byanga, tirakar, abakhyep—mihnā, tān, tanz, bolī thālī, karwī bāt* [gābshishita, karābādi—tanz yā tānāmez, sakht]
- Sarcastic**, *Sarcastical*, *a.* bitterlysatirical, scornfully severe—*abakhyepak, jhāṭīkāri, byan-har cenet*, [...] *s.* [...] fine thin woven silk—*paṭā hustra bishesh—ek qism kā kaprā, ghāspāḥ*
- Sar'cele**, *va.* to weed corn—*nirāna, shasya khyetre nirāt d. —nirānā, khākhurnā, ghās nikālān*
- Sarcoph'agus**, *a.* feeding on flesh—*mingsa bhoit, māngsakhādak—goshikhor* [qabr]
- Sarcoph'agus**, *s.* a stone coffin, or grave—*prastururmita shābādhar—patthar ki tābāt yā*
- Sardon'yx**, *s.* a precious stone—*mani bishesh—ek qism kā jaular* [magrāḥ]
- Sarsaparilā**, *s.* the name of a medicinal plant—*auśadhīya brikhya bishesh—ushba, makoe,*
- Sash**, *s.* a silk handkerchief; the frame that holds glass for windows—*kāṭumdhant, pūjāk; khyer khyer khyer chandīth—jāl, paṭkā, hadhī, selī; jharokhe ke āine kā chāukāṭī, pinjā*
- Sas'afiras**, *s.* a species of laurel—*auśadhīya brikhya bishesh—ek qism ki per[dhīpati—shaitān*
- Sā'tan**, *s.* the great adversary, the devil—*manda bhūtātā, shuyātān, pradhan dānā, narakā*
- Satan ic**, **Satan ical**, *a.* having the qualities of Satan, very wicked, infernal—*manda bhūtāt-māritā, tatsumbandhya, tatbat, atidushā, atimanda, narakī—shaitānī, shārī, dozakhī*
- Satch'el**, *s.* a small bag used by school-boys—*putth thalyū—juzdān, thailī* [ser k. chhakānā]
- Sate**, **Satiate**, *va.* to glut; to satisfy—*atirikta bhōjan k. bā kārāna, paritriptā k. —bharāḥ*
- Sat'ellite**, *s.* [...] a small planet revolving round a larger; a follower, a dependent—*upagra-ḥa; anuchar, chārānāshak—chhotā saiyāra jo hare ke gird ghūmāḥ hai; pāirao, dāmāgīr*
- Sat'iate**, *a.* [sāte] filled to satiety, glutted—*paritriptā, bhārpu—bharā, eer, āsāda*
- Sati'ety**, *s.* [sati-s-ē] fullness beyond desire—*tripti, anuchi, brakti, amichchā—bhartī, eerī, āsādagi, chhāḥāḥ* [pilām]
- Satin**, *s.* a species of thick glossy silk—*chikan paṭā bastā bishesh—atlas, sātin, tāta,*
- Satire**, *s.* [sā-tur] a discourse, poem, or remark containing severe censure of vice or folly—*byangokti, jhālā, abakhyep bishishita kabitā, doshasichak bā glānikar ikhau—hajo, bhā-dawā, hejā, nindā, marammat āmez shiar* [—hājāmez, tanzō, mazamātāmez]
- Satir'ic**, **Satirical**, *a.* severely censorious—*byangamshishitā, glānikar, doshasichak, jhālābādi*
- Sat'irist**, *s.* one who writes satire—*hyangabādi, abakhyepārthak kabitākartā, glānikar ikh-hankartā—hajogār, āpādhi, vindak, hejogā yā nawī* [sammat k. nindā, kut k.]
- Sat'irize**, *va.* to censure as in a satire—*byangokti k. abakhyep k. doshāpād k. —hajo k. mā-*
- Satisfac'tion**, *s.* content, or that which gives it—*tripti, tashī, pragyāshchitta—khātir jamāt, khātir khwāhī, tashtin, khushnādī, dilshādī, badlā, iwas, pādāsh*
- Satisfac'torily**, *ad.* in a manner to give content, or to convince the mind—*santashchiridya, uttamtripte, spashchiridya, asandha, paripārnarūpe—khātir khwāhī se, dilpasandī se, khush sātī se; shīrin, be-shakt, yaqūt se*
- Satisfac'tory**, *a.* giving content—*tuftikar, sandha bhānyak, triptiyak, upajukta—khātir pasand, khātir khwāhī, man mān, harjasta*
- Sat'ify**, *v.* to content, please, convince—*tripti bā paritriti k. sandha dār k. —khātir jamāt k. rati k. yā r. khush k. khātir khwāhī k. yaqūt karānā, māndā*

- Sat'urate, *va.* to impregnate till no more can be imbibed—*pūrṇa k. kṛdya kṛdya bhavaṃ, mu-*  
*lke mukhe pūrṇa k. hyipā k. —bhāṇa pūrā k. nāgonaṅk bhārā, labālab bhārā*  
 Sat'urday, *s.* the last day of the week—*śanibār, septāhar śaṣṭādī—samīhar, śaṣṭa-*  
*Sat'urday, s. Lullam, reptation—paripūrṇa bhāṇa, bhāṇa, paripūrṇa—pūrā, bhārā, seri*  
 Sat'urn, *s.* a planet remote from the sun—*śani, śani graha sambandhiya; suhi, sukṛdāyāḥ—*  
 Sat'urn, *s.* pertaining to Saturn; happy—*śani graha sambandhiya; suhi, sukṛdāyāḥ—*  
*kāwānī, manāḥ hazāl; khush, mubārak* [jāda, mallāl, tīra, kārāmī, sukṛt  
 Sat'urday, *s.* grave, gloomy, severe of temper—*dhīr, mādān bhāṇa, ghor, nishkūr, shaktā—san-*  
 Sat'yr, *s.* [tūr] a fabulous syrian deity or monster, half man and half goat, supposed by the  
 ancients to be rude and lecherous—*kubhāṇa pūrā bhāṇa, aia pād kishāṇa, aibhāṇa kāmuk*  
*igadebatā bishesh—ghol, parduma, ek farzi o shahwāt deotā adhe admi aur ālbe bakri ki*  
*gorat* [baykātā, sangdāl, kaṭar  
 Sav'age, *s.* uncivilized, rude, cruel—*anya, asabhya; kūr, nishkūr, nīday—jangli, wahshī,*  
 Sav'age, *s.* a person uncivilized—*banya mānush, asabhya lok, choyar—baa mānua, jaagli* [sangdāl se  
 Admī  
 Sav'agely, *ad.* cruelly, barbarously—*krūrātā pūrvak, nirmamātā, shaktāupe—beramī se,*  
 Sauce, *s.* something which gives relish to food—*byanjān, āchār, suādājanak basti—chāṣhāl,*  
*chāṣhāl* [shokh, machāl, betamiz  
 Sauce box, *s.* a saucy or impertinent person—*pragalbha byakti, thejā, ashishā—gustākhi,*  
 Sauce pan, *s.* a pan for sauce—*khyndra hāyri, karā—tambiyā, dābbn, degchī*  
 Saucer, *s.* a small vessel for a tea-cup—*cheptā bālī, khyndra thālā—pichī, tasharī, thālī,*  
*sakori, nīm chīnā* [gustākhi se, dūthār se, be tamizi yā be adabi se  
 Saucily, *ad.* pertly, impertinently—*thejāmīrūpe, pragalbhatāpūrvak, ashishābachane—*  
 Sauciness, *s.* impertinence, impudence—*thejāmī, pragalbhatā, nīlayjūti—gustākhi, shokhī,*  
*ghīthāl, betamiz, bealabī* [ghīth, bealab, betamiz  
 Saucy, *ad.* pert, impertinent, impudent—*thejā, ashishā, nīlayjūti, parāmanak—gustākhi,*  
 Save, *v.* to preserve from danger or ruin, to keep frugally—*ad. except—rakhyā k. dāykhā,*  
*trān k. dhana sanchay k. puṇji k. —ad. byatireke—bachānā, sālmāt r. panāh d. himāyat*  
*k. mahfūz r. bachāse r. rakh chhānā, kifāyat k. —ad. sīwā, chhiorke [—ad. sīwā, chhiorke*  
 Sa'ving, *s.* frugal—*ad. excepting—byayakunthita, puṇjikā—ad. byatireke—kifāyat, jūras*  
 Sa'viour, *s.* [saw-yu] the Redeemer—*trānkartā, trāpī—shāhī*  
 Saunt, *vn.* to wander about idly, loiter—*anarthe beṇiyā jān, utatato bhraman, brithā par-*  
*gyātan k. gaun k. —phīrā, ramā, harzagardi k. paṇāphīrā* [jazant, sawād  
 Sa'vary, *s.* a garden plant—*bikhyā bishesh—ek qism kā darakht*  
 Sa'vour, *s.* [saw] a scent, odour, taste—*gandha, ghvān, suād, ras, tār—hā, gāndh, maza,*  
 Sa'vour, *v.* to have a smell or taste; to like—*gandha k. suādā h. ruchi k. —dānā, dū r.*  
*maza r. chāhnā* [subas—mazādār, lacir, khushgawār  
 Sa'voury, *s.* pleasing to the smell or taste—*ruchkār, saras, suwād, jhālshishā, sugandhī,*  
 Savoy, *s.* a species of cabbage—*kapt shak bishesh—ek qism ki kōbī*  
 Sausage, *s.* an intestine stuffed with minced meat—*ākhārthe saṇḍāl kuṭā māngar khānda*  
*pūritā pashūndrī—kulma, langichā*  
 Saw, *s.* an instrument with teeth to cut boards—*karāt, karapatra—karāt, ārā, āra, minshār*  
 Saw, *va.* to cut timber, &c. with a saw—*karāt diyā katū—ārā se chīnā yā kālānā, ārā k.*  
 Saw dust, *s.* particles made by sawing—*karāt gūrrā—bārā, lakṛ ki buknī yā burāda*  
 Saw pit, *s.* a place for sawing timber—*karāt kuran garta—ārā chālāne ki jagah, ārā karnā kō*  
*garhā*  
 Sawyer, *s.* one whose occupation is to saw wood, &c.—*karātī—arrakash, karātī*  
 Saxifrage, *s.* a plant, a medicine that breaks the stone in the bladder—*bikhyā bishesh, pātho-*  
*viroga nāshak aushadhī—ek qism kā darakht, kulthī, punwār, kāsirullahar, palni ki dāwā*  
 Say, *v.* to speak, utter, allege, tell—*kahān, balān, kathān, ukta k. bolnā kahān, bāt k.*  
*baliyānā, kathnā* [sāl, bāt, sakhūn, gaul  
 Saying, *s.* a proverb, maxim, expression—*drishta kathā, bīkya, kuthī, ukta—kahāwat, mā-*  
 Scab, *s.* an incrustation over a sore—*khyāter mimārī—deolī, khurhī, khurānā, papī, chā,*  
*khasrā*  
 Scabbard, *s.* a sheath for a sword—*osikosh, khip—niyām, kāthī, ghilāf*  
 Scabpy, *s.* full of scabs or mange—*kapt shak bishesh—ek qism ki kōbī*  
 Scabrous, *s.* rough, rugged, harsh—*khasa, āburikhāburā, karkash, rukhyā—kharkharā,*  
*ākhar khābar, rūkhā*  
 Scaffold, *s.* a support for workmen—*khīrā, mancha, mīchān—machān, bhārā, pēth*  
 Scaffold, *s.* works for support—*bhārā, machān—machān, bhārā*  
 Scald, *s.* storming a place by raising ladders against the walls—*durgādī uchchā, āthān*  
*gīro sīrī diyā uchchā dhavan ba āgaman k.—qile w. g. ki diwār par, sīghiyān, lūā kō*  
*ghus parānā yā tākht* [jhuṣānā  
 Scald, *va.* to burn with hot liquor—*uchchā jalādīte pordānā—garam pānī w. g. se jalānā,*  
 Scale, *s.* dish of a balance; crusty covering of a fish, &c.—*gradation; ladder, scalade—niktīr*  
*khāṭī, pālī; matyār āyāhī, chhāl; kram, sopan, sīrī—pālī, pālā; machhī k. chhī-*  
*kā, ālā, chhīkā; dāja, ālā; sīghī, sopān* [chāṇā; ālā yā chhīkā ālānā  
 Scale, *va.* to mount; to scrape off scales—*sīrī diyā ūthān; āyāhī ba chhāl tālān—sīghī se*  
 Scaled, *va.* [s.] having scales like a fish—*matyār nyāy āyāhī bishesh—machhī ki. sīrī*  
*dār, chhīkē dār*  
 Scaliness, *s.* quality of being scaly—*āyāhī bishesh—chhīkādārī, sīghī* [pīyā  
 Scallion, *s.* [yan] an onion with little or no bulb—*ek granth pālānā, bīkhyā—ek qism ki*



- Schoolist, *s.* a commentator, a writer of notes—*likkar, bhāshyakar—shārth, bhāshiya nāvis*  
 Scho'lium, *s.* a note subjoined to a demonstration—*likā, bhāshya, tippani—bhāshiya, shārth*  
 School, *s.* a place of education—*kol, pāthshālā, bīdyālay—maktab, madrasa, dābiestān*  
 School fellow, *s.* a companion in school—*pīṭhamitra, ek pāthshālār, parayā—hammaktab*  
 School'man, *s.* a scholastic divine—*nyāyadarśhanabettā, nītyāyik—lāhīyāddān, mantaqi*  
 School master, *s.* one who teaches a school—*pāth shāshikya guru, adhyāpāk, shikhyāddān, shikhyak, guru mahāshay—ustād, miyānji, mullā, akhān, muallim, mudarris*  
 Scho'lmistress, *s.* a woman who teaches a school—*shikhyāddāyini stri—ustāzi, mullāzi, ātā*  
 School'ical, *s.* the hip-rop—*kāykalār bātrog—argunnisā, nīqris-i-surlā*  
 Sc'ience, *s.* knowledge, a liberal art—*bīdyā, dārsan, sūtra sangraha, shāstra—ilm, bīdyā, hikmat, istiādād, fano o hunar*  
 Scientific, *a.* according to principles of science—*kona bīdyār sūtrānnisāri, mēlāsūtrānnīyāzi*  
 Scim'itar, *s.* [sim-me-tur] a short sword with a convex edge—*khyudra khayga, asi—sarohi, nimcha*  
 Scint'illate, *vn.* to sparkle, to emit sparks—*sphulinga haiyā uṣhān, chhāṣi k. chakmak k. agni*  
 Scintilla'tion, *s.* act of sparkling—*sphulinga haiyā uṣhān, chāchchāyā, chhāṣā, prabhā—chin-ghkhezi, chumak, dagdaghai*  
 Scio'list, *s.* one who is superficial in knowledge—*kupandit, alpabīdyābīn—granth chumbak*  
 Sciom'achy, *s.* [...ke] a battle with a shadow—*chhayār sahīt yuddha, brithāshram, anashtak-dyās, mīthyā cheshitā—sāye se jang, parchhaiyā se lārā, hē fāida mīhnat o koshish*  
 Sci'on, *s.* a small twig or shoot; a graft—*pallab, ankur; lāgāibār phikārī—lais, pallo; pai-wand, qalam*  
 Scir'rhous, *a.* having an indurated gland—*karā parā Achhe jāhār, diridhāhita māngsha*  
 Scis'sile, *s.* that may be divided—*bhedya, bidāranīya, chhedaniya, phūṣib ir jogya—katue yā phatne jog, tafripāzār*  
 Scis'sors, *s.* small shears—*kādiri, kāychi, kartān—miqrāz, qainchi, katarni*  
 Scis'sure, [sich-ur] a longitudinal cut or opening—*phatā, bhed, lambā khol bāchheyyā—lam-bā lambi katō, phatō*  
 Scoff, *vn.* to deride or mock, to ridicule—*shāṣi k. bidrūp k. upahās k. nind k.—tān k.*  
 Scoff'ingly, *ad.* in scorn, with contempt—*nindapūrbak, upahās kariyā, glānikar bhāya dūvār—tānāzānī se, angūthā dikhāi se*  
 Scold, *vn.* to chide, quarrel clamorously—*dhāmkanā, nigrahā k. tapnā k. giti d. jhirakanā*  
 Scol'lop, *s.* a pectinated shell; an indenting—*kankatikakriti jhinuk, kāja khadyā bā dheu—ex-qism ki dandānedār sadaf; khandāna, lahar*  
 Sconce, *s.* that which holds a candle, branch of candle-stick—*dipādhar, jhulita bātīr jhar—*  
 Sconce, *vn.* to mulct, to fine—*dandā k. bā laan—dand k. tāwāl.*  
 Scoop, *s.* a ladle—*va.* to laze out, to cut hollow—*hātā—va. hātā diyā tulān, khol k. garta k.—s. hāthā—va. hāthā se uṭhānā, khakhornā, kornā, khol k.*  
 Scope, *s.* space, room; freedom from restraint, diff. aim—*athan, athal, bistār; abhiprāy, tātpar-jya, āshay—jagab, phailāo, wasāt, maqsād, mānsūbā, itāda*  
 Scorbut'ic, *a.* diseased with scurvy—*khasu rogagrasta—khāsihriti, khasāradār, deoldār*  
 Seorch, *v.* to burn, to be dried up—*jhalsana, porāna, tshāddagūha h. bhājan—bhulsānā, jhulsānā, ausānā, jhulasānā, bhulasānā*  
 Score, *s.* a notch; a line drawn; twenty; account; reason—*khāy; āyk, rekhā; bish; husb; kāran—khandānā; nishān, khatt, lik; bis, kori, husāb; bāis, sabab, wajh*  
 Scorn, *s.* extreme contempt, or the subject of it—*abakeli, gharna, heyā bā tuchchhagayān, ghriṇāspad—istihzā, ihānat, hīqārāt, khifāt*  
 Scorn'ful, *a.* contemptuous, disdainful—*abakelak, nāndarukārī, tūchchhahayākārī—mudām-*  
 Scorn'fully, *ad.* with disdain, insolently—*ahayyapūrbak, tuchchhagayapūrbak, sadurpe—ihānat se, hīqārāt se, mutakabbirāna*  
 Scor'pion, *s.* a reptile; a sign of the zodiac—*brishchik, buchhā; ashtam rāshi—bichhūhā, bi-*  
 Scot, *s.* a native of Scotland; part, share—*Skotland dēshē byakti. bhag, a-gsha—Scotland kā rahne w. juz, hysa*  
 Scotch, *vn.* to cut with shallow incision, to cut slightly—*ishat khol k. laghu kariyā kājan*  
 Scotch, *a.* pertaining to Scotland—*Skotland dēshiyā—Scotland se mānsūb, us mulk kā*  
 Scot'free, *a.* untaxed, without payment—*nishkar, odandita, bināmūlyā—be khirā; must, yūghi*  
 Scou'ndrel, *s.* a mean, worthless fellow—*biṭāl lok, pīyī lok, dushṭa lok—qurruṃsāq, pājī ād-mī, badzāt, shubhā, laqundara*  
 Scour, *v.* to cleanse; scamp; purge—*parishkar k. mārjanā k. drutagaman kariyā berāndā, tātātātah gaman k. bhed h.—sāf k. manjā; champat h. buchhalā; jāyānā, peṭ chalna*  
 Scour'er, *s.* one who scours—*mārjanādkriti, parishkarak—sāf k. w. manjwā, jhār*  
 Scourge, *s.* [skuri] a whip, a lash, punishment, affliction—*korā, kashā, dandā, shājā, nigraha—korā, tāziyānā, kashā, chūbuk, sākā, taklīf*  
 Scourge, *vn.* to whip, punish, chastise—*korā mārān, shashti k. dandā d. shājā k.—kore māc-*  
 Scout, *s.* one sent to discover the state of an enemy—*chār, sandhānī—jāsūs, harkatā, bhediya*  
 Scout, *vn.* to go out privately, to observe; to ridicule—*gopana jāyā aunsandhān k. chār h. dēkhīyā sambād ā. bidrūp k.—jāsūs k. bhed lejanā; shāṣh k.*  
 Scow, *vn.* to frown, to look angry or sullen—*dhruktūji k. chakhya rāngānā, mukh bakra k.—nāk bhān chāpānā, baghānā, gūternā, muṣh lejanā k.*  
 Scrag, *s.* any thing lean—*asthicharma mātra, kushā bā khyin hastu—harkhangthār*  
 Scraggy, *a.* lean, thin; rough, ragged—*asthicharma bāshashā, khyin; dūvārdhādūrd—harkhangthārī, paṭlā, dubā, khardharā, arbi*

Scramble, *vn.* to catch eagerly; to climb—*kārādhāri k. hāte hāsan, charan—chhina chhina k. bilagān, chaprā* [pāi, chhina chhina; charan, bilagān]

Scramble, *s.* an eager contest; a climbing—*kārādhāri; hāmāguri diya charan bā upan—hā*

Scrap, *s.* a little piece, bit, crum—*khauda, fuki, tukarā, kuti—chit, tak, tukarā*

Scrape, *v.* to pare lightly; erase—*chāgcham, chholan—chhina, khurichan, chhola, ragatā*

Scrape, *s.* difficulty, perplexity—*pech, dāy, bipa, bithāi—langi, kashmakash, taght, jhan-jhar, kuber*

Scratch, *vn.* to tear with the nails; to wound slightly; to draw awkwardly—*dhokhāna, laghu ghā k. rakhāghat k. apakrishā karivā rekha jānan bā chhābi k.—khurachā; khotānā, nochnā, bakoṭnā, chhā d. anārpan se khat yā naqsha khigchnā*

Scrawl, *v.* to write badly—*kadakhya lēkhan—chithānā, chichhī khigchnā, bad khatī lēkhnā*

Scree, *vn.* to cry out, as in terror, &c.—*chithā k. cheychhāna—chichiyānā, chhā upnā*

Screen, *s.* any thing that affords shelter—*va.* to shelter, hide—*āgal, ābaddi, byabā-shan—vārat k. hā d. rukhyita k. bāghānā, dhākan—tālī, tāng, jhamp, qanāt, pardā, ār, āsā—va oṭnā, āpnā, bāchānā, chhīpanā*

Screw, *s.* a cylinder grooved spirally—*pech, pech kāutā, pāk—pech, māṭorī*

Scrubble, *s.* hasty and careless writing—*kadakhya, kulikan, amānjag kariyā lēkhan—badkhatī, badlkhā* [gvanthakār—qalamkash, bad khatī, likhne w. adnā musaunif]

Scrubler, *s.* a mean writer—*kadakhya lēkhak, dūkhariy lēkhe jē, kulichak, sāmānya*

Scrub, *s.* a writer; Jewish teacher *lekhat, musīḥī; dharmashikhyak—kātib, likhāidās, lāṭ* [qurā, chitṭi]

Scrubby, *s.* small bag, a piece of writing—*thali; patrakhauda, khyudra lipi—thālī; ruqa,*

Scriptory, *a.* written, not delivered orally *likhta, akhyar bishishā, mukhe kuthilānā—māstrib, qalam, qalamband, zāṭān se nakalā hūā* [mutābā kitāb-i-muqaddas]

Scriptural, *a.* [ishu] according to the Scriptures—*shāstrānusārī, lēkhitānājy, shāstrāsidhā*

Scripture, *s.* the Bible—*dharmashāstra, dharmagrantha—kitāb-i-muqaddas*

Scrivener, *s.* one who draws contracts, &c.—*dūpatradi lēkhak—hiba yā iqarānsamānī*

Scrofula, *s.* a disease consisting in hard tumors in the neck, king's evil—*gundamālā, gōṭr*

Scrub, *s.* a roll of paper or parchment—*jarānā lipi bā putra bā likhāṭ cherna khanda* [lapeṭ hūā kaghaz yā meṭh]

Scrota, *s.* the membrane which contains the seminal organs—*andakosh, mushka—fota, andkoṭ* [nikammi kāpchi; pāji ādmi, sifa, dāḥ]

Scrub, *s.* a worn brush; a mean drudge—*murā jhāyā bā māryam; pāji lok, hoya byaktī—zail* [taraddud k. hichkichānā]

Scrubbed, Scrub by, *a.* mean, vile, sorry—*pāji, adham, apakrishā—pāji, kamina, māṭamāṭi*

Scruple, *vn.* [skrup-pl] to doubt, to hesitate—*sandeha k. āpatti k.—waswās k. shubhā k.*

Scruple, *s.* a doubt, a weight of twenty grains—*sandeha, āpatti; āṭ rati parimān—shoṭha, shakk, waswās; qatib āṭ rati kā ek wāz* [mutshakkī, waswāsi, wahmī, sāhib-i-ihitāy]

Scrupulous, *a.* doubting, cautious—*san-shayjuktā, sōbādhan, chhāgrāhi, dūaiāhātār—*

Scrubable, *a.* discoverable by scrutiny—*anweshaniya, anusandhān dwārā gyanātāya—jāpōchne*

Joe, khyō tālāk se jāne Joe

Scrutiner, *s.* an examiner, an inquirer—*parikhyak, anusandhānkartā, jiggyānsak—māshāsib,*

Scrutiny, *vn.* to examine thoroughly—*parikhyā luṭh, anusandhān k. sikhymā bibechnā k.*

—*intāhā k. amāsh k. khab jāchnā, chhānā [justojī, intāhā, jāchnā jāchnā, āzmāsh]*

Scrutiny, *s.* close search or examination—*anusandhān, parikhyā, sikhymā bibechnā—tālāk,*

Scrota, *s.* [skro-toṭe] a case of drawers for papers—*likhāndhār, likhāṭ sūdāk—likhne kā sandāq* [h. hawā se jaldī chālānā]

Scud, *vn.* to sail before a hard gale, &c.—*bāyudwārā chālita haiyā beṣe buhan—dāyṭā, hawā*

Scud, *s.* confused quartet or biol—*hātahāt, mīramarī, kulahā—khingchākhingchī, dhūl*

Scud, *s.* a mat, patchwork patch, dhakkum dhakkā, jhagṛā

Scud, *s.* a place secretly, to be close—*chhōpāyā thakan, lukatā bēṭnā, ghāṭī māryā*

Scud, *s.* a place for kitchen utensils—*pakrīsh samāgi rakhībār ghar—blāndsār, hāndī*

Scud, *s.* a place for kitchen utensils—*pakrīsh samāgi rakhībār ghar—blāndsār, hāndī*

Scud, *s.* a place for kitchen utensils—*pakrīsh samāgi rakhībār ghar—blāndsār, hāndī*

Scud, *s.* a place for kitchen utensils—*pakrīsh samāgi rakhībār ghar—blāndsār, hāndī*

Scud, *s.* a place for kitchen utensils—*pakrīsh samāgi rakhībār ghar—blāndsār, hāndī*

Scud, *s.* a place for kitchen utensils—*pakrīsh samāgi rakhībār ghar—blāndsār, hāndī*

Scud, *s.* a place for kitchen utensils—*pakrīsh samāgi rakhībār ghar—blāndsār, hāndī*

Scud, *s.* a place for kitchen utensils—*pakrīsh samāgi rakhībār ghar—blāndsār, hāndī*

Scud, *s.* a place for kitchen utensils—*pakrīsh samāgi rakhībār ghar—blāndsār, hāndī*

Scud, *s.* a place for kitchen utensils—*pakrīsh samāgi rakhībār ghar—blāndsār, hāndī*

Scud, *s.* a place for kitchen utensils—*pakrīsh samāgi rakhībār ghar—blāndsār, hāndī*

Scud, *s.* a place for kitchen utensils—*pakrīsh samāgi rakhībār ghar—blāndsār, hāndī*

Scud, *s.* a place for kitchen utensils—*pakrīsh samāgi rakhībār ghar—blāndsār, hāndī*

Scud, *s.* a place for kitchen utensils—*pakrīsh samāgi rakhībār ghar—blāndsār, hāndī*

Scud, *s.* a place for kitchen utensils—*pakrīsh samāgi rakhībār ghar—blāndsār, hāndī*

Scud, *s.* a place for kitchen utensils—*pakrīsh samāgi rakhībār ghar—blāndsār, hāndī*

Scud, *s.* a place for kitchen utensils—*pakrīsh samāgi rakhībār ghar—blāndsār, hāndī*

- Scuttle, *s.* a broad shallow basket; a hatchway—*jhūṛī*; *jāhājer talār jāghāharī*—*tokī*; *jāhājer ke talē kī jāghāhī*
- Scuttle, *va.* to sink by cutting holes in the bottom *jāhājer talār chhīdrā kariyā gubbānā*—*jāhān ke talē chhēd karke gubbā d.*
- Scythe, *s.* an instrument for mowing grass, &c.—*ghāskāṭā kīstiyā hīshēh*—*dān*
- Sea, *s.* the ocean—*samudra*, *sāgar*, *andhū*—*samandar*, *daryā*, *bahr*, *kāḷāpāyī*, *zulmāt*, *qulzam*
- Sea boat, *s.* dashed by the waves of the sea—*samudrer dhen dūrā āghāṭī*, *dhenkhekeya*
- Sea born, *s.* born on the ocean—*samudraja*, *samudrete prasab hoiyāchhe jāhār mī*—*daryāsāda*, *samundar meṇ jānā hā*  
[*samundar se ānā jānā karne wāḷā*]
- Sea faring, *s.* usually employed on the sea—*nābik*, *jāhājī*, *samudre gamanāgamanakārī*—*jāhāzī*
- Sea girt, *s.* surrounded by the ocean—*samudrete beshṭī*—*samundar se gherā hūā*
- Seal, *s.* the sea-calf; a stamp; a confirmation—*samudrya jantu bishesh*, *mudrā*; *nirdhāvan*—*ek qism kā daryā jānwar*; *muhār*, *chhāp*; *muqarrarī*
- Seal, *v.* to fasten with a seal, close; ratify—*mudrā lāgīnā*, *chhāp kariyā baddha k.* *gūḷyā baddha k.* *nirdhāvan k.*—*muhār k.* *muhār karke band k.* *muhār chipkānā*; *muqarrar k.* [*kī battī Seal'ing-wax, s.* wax used to seal letters &c.—*gāḷā*, *chhīṭe chhāp dīār lā*—*lākh*, *lāh*, *lākh*]
- Seam, *s.* the suture of two edges; a measure of eight bushels. a scar—*joṛ*, *joṛā mukh bā ter*, *sandhīsthān*; *parimān bishesh*, *khyater chinha*—*dokht*, *s'wan*, *joṛ*, *darz*; *ek qism kī nāp*; *dāgh*  
[*chinhiṭa k.*—*milānā*, *joṛnā*; *dāghnā*, *dāghī k.*]
- Seam, *va.* to join together. mark, scar—*joṛnā*; *ankan*, *chinha d.* *khyater chinha dūrā*
- Seaman, *s.* a mariner; a skillful navigator—*nābik*, *jāhājī lok*; *jāhājī karmē unpun*—*jāhāzī*  
[*ādmi*, *mallāh*, *khalāsī*; *jāhāzārān meṇ māhīr*]
- Seamstress, *s.* one who lives by sewing—*bāstrāsīhan karō je strī*, *śāṭīkarma kārīnī*—*sīnehārī*, *śīnē wāḷī*, *darzīn*  
[*hustur chhābī*—*samundar kī taswīr yā shabīb*]
- Sea piece, *s.* a representation of a scene at sea—*samudrer utchāka tatishīta bā tanukūṭastha*
- Sea port, *s.* a harbor on the sea coast—*kol*, *jāhājer gamanāgamaner ghāt bā bhīṛībār sthān*—*bandār*, *kol*, *langūṛghā*  
[*dāghnā*, *jhūṭasā*—*s.* *khushk*, *murjāyā hūā*]
- Sear, *va.* to burn—*a. dry*, no longer green—*porān*, *duhān*—*s.* *shushka*, *nūras*—*jālānā*, *gul d.*
- Search, *s.* an inquiry, pursuit—*anveshan*, *anusandhān*, *tattwa*—*khoj*, *talāsh*, *dhundh*, *justō jī*
- Search, *v.* to examine, to inquire, to seek—*tattwa k.* *anusandhān k.* *dhūṛān*—*dhandhān*, *khoj*, *nā*, *talāsh k.* *herāṭ*, *dekhbhāl k.* *talāshī l.* [*kā kīnār*]
- Sea shore, Seabeach, *s.* the coast at the sea—*samudratat*, *tīr*—*sāhil*, *lab-i-daryā*, *samundar*
- Sea sick, *s.* affected with nausea at sea—*naukāgātīya nyakkār bā gherānī rog bishishīta*—*kīshī*  
[*ke chalne se mallāṭ yā gardān-i-sīr kā bimār*]
- Season, *s.* one of the four parts of the year, spring, summer, autumn, winter; a fit time; a time not very long—*ritu*, *kāl*, *samay*, *basantādī*; *upajukta samay*; *alpakāl*—*mausim*, *faal*, *rit*, *āyām*; *muwāfiq waqt*; *andak zamāna* [*dālnā*, *mazedār k.* *chāshnīdār k.* *pukhtā k.*]
- Season, *v.* to give a relish to; to mature—*jhāl d.* *muswādu k.* *paripakwa k.*—*masālāh d.* *yā*
- Seasonable, *s.* opportune, at a proper time—*sāmāyik*, *uchitkālin*—*barwaqt*, *bā mauqā*, *barmahall*, *barāyām*
- Seasoning, *s.* that which gives relish to—*jhāl*, *rasāladravya*, *swādājānē drahya*—*masālāh*
- Seat, *s.* a chair; mansion; situation—*āsan*, *gadi*; *gruha*; *sthān*, *sthal*—*chāukī*, *kuraḷ*, *nashastghā*, *mākān*; *jāe*, *muqām* [*kariyā rākhān*—*līṭhānā*; *qāim k.* *muqarrar k.*]
- Seat, *va.* to place on seats; fix, place firm—*upabishṭa k.* *āsane basānā*; *sthāpan*, *sthir*
- Seaward, *ad.* towards the sea—*samudradige*—*samundar kī taraf*
- Secede, *va.* to withdraw from, to leave—*bāhīr h.* *tyāg kariyā jān*, *chaliyā jān*—*nīkālnā*, *bāhārānā*, *chhūṭnā*, *khārij h.* *chhōṛnā* [*īatizāl*, *nīkā jānā*, *chhōṛ jānā*]
- Secession, *s.* act of withdrawing—*tyāgkaran*, *bahirgaman*, *angshitwatyaṅ*, *chaliyā jān*—*phōṭ*
- Seciude, *v.* to shut up apart, to exclude—*bīrale thākan*, *sabbāchōṛā h.* *prithak k.* *bahīrbhūta k.*—*kīpnārē k.* *bāhār k.* *yā h.* *khārij k.* *yā h.* *alag k.* *judā k.* *nīkālnā*
- Seciution, *s.* the act of withdrawing, retirement—*bīraha*, *prithak haon*, *bahīrbhūta karan*, *pārthakyā*, *bīrale thākan*—*judāl*, *alag honā*, *nīkālnā*, *uzlāt*, *khalwatnashīnī* [*kām*]
- Sec'ond, *s.* next to the first, inferior—*prathamē par je*, *dwitiya*, *apradhān*—*dūsārā*, *doyam*, *sānī*
- Sec'ond, *s.* the next to the first; an assistant; the sixtieth part of a minute—*dwitiya*, *anya*, *sāhī*, *sahakār*, *adhin*, *nimish*, *sādhya dway bipal*—*dūsārā*; *sāthī*, *hāmī*, *madadgār*, *pushṭībān*; *daṇṭe kā sāthwān hīshā*
- Sec'ond, *va.* to support, to follow next—*sahāyātā k.* *pare dīsan*, *eker pare pakhyapāt kariyā kathan*—*madad k.* *pushṭī d.* *pairawī k.* *ek ke bād tarafkashī se kahnā*
- Sec'ondarily, *ad.* in the second place—*dwitiyātah*, *dwitiyasthale*—*sānīan*, *dūsri jagah meṇ*
- Sec'ondary, *a.* second, inferior—*dwitiya*, *apradhāmik*, *adhin*—*dūsārā*, *sānī*, *kīhtar*, *nīch*
- Sec'ondhand, *s.* not new; received from another—*nūtan nay*, *kinchit jīrnā* *anyar gramukhāt* *chūṛitā*—*mustamal*, *utārā*, *īstīmālī*; *dūṛō kī zabānī sunī hī*
- Sec'ondly, *ad.* in the second or next place—*dwitiyātah*, *pare*—*dūsre*, *sānīan*
- Sec'ondry, *s.* the second order in size, &c.—*anuttam*, *apradhān*, *shreshṭha nay*, *pradhānyā* *dīte dwitiya*—*dūsārā*, *awwal se ek darjā nīchā*, *unnīs*
- Se'crecy, *s.* close privacy, concealment—*guptabhāb*, *bīralasthān*, *gapan*, *aparakāsh*, *guptatī*, *nirjanatwa*—*ikhfā*, *parda*, *poshidagi*, *rāzdārī*, *chhīpān*, *khalwat*
- Se'cret, *s.* concealed, unseen, private—*gupt*, *aparakāshita*, *adekāl*, *nirjan*, *akathita*—*poshidā*, *maḥṭī*, *nādīda*, *pinhān*, *masṭūr*, *ghāib*, *chhīpā*
- Se'cret, *s.* something not known—*guptakāthā*, *gūjhyā bishay*, *bhed*, *marmā*, *rāz*, *sīr*, *bhed*
- Sec'retaryship, *s.* the office of a secretary—*karmānirbāhāṭ bā lekṭhāker pad*—*īmrānshahgarī*

- Secretary**, *s.* one who writes for the public, or for an individual, the chief officer of a department—*lokhak, sabhādhit karmanirbāhak—mirmunshi, hazratnāwā*
- Secret**, *v.* to hide, conceal; *sepatā:—gopane rākhān hā shākan, gupā k. gupā shenayya k. sharir rakṭarāsādi hāte māmūtrādi prithak k. bā tyāg k.—chhipānā yā chhipān, پوشید k. makhfi k. bilgānā, tafrīq k. [kharan—rezāsh, tafrīq, bilgān*
- Secretion**, *s.* a separation of animal juices—*sharir rakṭarāsādi hāte bishesh ras prithak*
- Secretly**, *ad.* in a secret manner—*gopane, guptabhāve, uprakāshrūpe, nā kahiyā—khusiyatan, khufiya, chipāke, ghāibāna [shidagi*
- Secreciness**, *s.* privacy, concealment—*guptabhāve, aprakāsh, gopane—ikhfā, pardaposhi, po-*
- Secretory**, *a.* performing secretion—*mal mūtrādi prithakkāri, sharir kōna ras bahirgata karan shakti bishishā—rezāda, tafrīq, bilgān*
- Sect**, *s.* a body of men united in tenets—*dharma sampradāy, bishesh matābalambī dat, bhinnā-matābalambī sakal, path, mat—zāf, firqa, jamāat, mazhab, tafrīq, farīq*
- Sectary**, *s.* one that belongs to a dissenting sect—*bishesh matābalambī, bhinnā matāshrīta, panthī—bidāti, khārijī, panthī, sāhib-i-jatāzāl, rāfizī [khand, bissa, juz, fasal, maqāla*
- Section**, *s.* a cutting off, part, division—*chhedan, bhāg, khanda, adhyāy, prakaran—qata,*
- Sector**, *s.* a mathematical instrument—*khyatra parimāpuk yantra—ilm-iriyāz kē māpne kā ek alā [dibri, dunyāwī*
- Secular**, *a.* worldly, not spiritual—*sāngsārik, Lishayī, sāngsārdāshramī, lanuk—dunyādār,*
- Secularize**, *va.* to convert to common use—*upabitra k. bishuy karmete lāzma bā byabahār k.—dhiri k. dunyāwī istimāl meṇ lānā. kam meṇ lagānā [dunyāwī, rawāj k. tarah par*
- Secularity**, *ad.* in a worldly manner—*sāngsādikrūpe, bishay sambandh, lankāikmate—batawān-*
- Secundine**, *s.* the after birth—*garbha pushpa, jalām—jer, jhili, nār hiwār, kharī, agwās*
- Secure**, *a.* free from fear or danger, safe—*nirbhāna, nirbhay, nishchīnta—māmūn, mahfūz, bekhatra, salāmat [shuykt laon—bekhatra k. bachānā, mahfūz r. salāmat r. bimā k.*
- Secure**, *va.* to make certain, protect, insure—*nirbhānā hā nirbhāna k. rakhyāta k. bānchāna,*
- Securely**, *ad.* so as to be safe—*nirbhāne, nirbhaye—aman se, be khātra*
- Security**, *s.* freedom from danger or apprehension of danger, safety; bail—*nirbhānatā, ubhay, shankā rāhitay; pratibhū—bachāo, aman, salāmatī, hifāzāt; zāmin*
- Sedan**, *s.* a portable chair or covered vehicle—*jān bishesh, bonchā pākī—bochā, takhtawān, jhoyā [dhimā, dhīrā, beharakat, beghal o ghosh*
- Sedate**, *a.* calm, quiet, undisturbed—*dhīr, achanchāl, āthīr, anudog—āhista, qarār, ādol,*
- Sedately**, *ad.* calmly, with composure—*dhīre, dhairyābūlbhāns—āhista, chup chap, bāqarārī*
- Sedateness**, *s.* calmness, serenity—*dhairya, manashtairya, achāpalya—qarārī, dhīraj*
- Sedentary**, *a.* sitting much, inactive—*sudā busyā thāke ye, acharak, shiishilā—sākin, bāisāndā, beharakat, kāhil, ghar glāwā [gād, kī*
- Sediment**, *s.* that which settles at the bottom of liquor—*gād, mal, kalk, kījī—talchhat, durā,*
- Sedition**, *s.* tumult, insurrection—*gundagol, rājdrohe—haagāma, balwā, fasād, dangā, āshob*
- Seditious**, *a.* engaged in sedition, factious—*gandagoliyā, rājdrohi, rājyā bparite gupāparā-marshi bā juddhākarī—fitna angez, mufsid, dangait, baghi, sarkash, nāfarmān*
- Seduce**, *va.* to tempt, corrupt, mislead—*lobh dekhāna, bhūlāna, bhrashya k. jiti bī satitwa nūsh k. bhrānti jānāna, kupathe lanyāna—phuslāna, warghalāna, ubhārāna, bhulāna, bhulānā, bigārānā, kharāb k. bhātkānā, berāh k. gumārāh k. [bahkawā, bhātkānā, fann o fareb*
- Seducement**, *s.* act of seducing—*bhrashya karan, bhrānti, bhulāna—bigār, ighwā, gumārāh,*
- Seduction**, *s.* act of enticing from virtue—*kupathe lanyāna, bhrashyākaran, satitwa nūsh—ighwā, badrāhsāzī, gumārābī, bhātkānā, bigānā [mhnat, saī, mashghālī*
- Sedulity**, *s.* great diligence, industry—*parishram, etijatna, karmashilātī—koshish, mashagat,*
- Sedulous**, *a.* very diligent in application—*karmath, parishramī, udyogi, shramasakta, chāhidī—sāī, koshishī, sargam, chaukas, mashghāl [—Bishop kā tālluqa yā qalamrao*
- See**, *s.* the seat or jurisdiction of a bishop or archbishop, a diocese—*dharmaadhyakhyer adhkār*
- See**, *v.* to perceive by the eye, to desecrate, to behold, to attend—*dekhan, darshan k. abulokan k. manojog k.—dekhnā, nazar k. nihārānā, tāknā, chitānā, mulāhiza k.*
- Seed**, *s.* that which produces animals or plants, original, first cause; offspring—*biy, ādī, bī-ohi, māl, ddi, kharān; kul, bungsha—bij, tukhm, bihan, nutā, asī, awal mijib; aulād, nasī*
- Seed**, *va.* to bring forth seed—*ādī h. bijotpanna k.—bijiyānā, bij lānā [dānedār roṣ*
- Seed cake**, *s.* a kind of sweet seedy cake—*sugandhi bichijukta mīṭhāī—ek qism kī mīṭhī o*
- Seedling**, *s.* a plant springing from a seed—*chādā brikhya—bihan, chāra*
- Seed pearl**, *s.* small grains of pearl—*khyudra mukta—reza motī*
- Seedsman**, *s.* sower, a man who deals in seed—*banayiyā, bijabikroṣā bā tadbyabastī—bij bone w. tukhmār, tukhmārosh*
- Seed time**, *s.* the fit time for sowing—*biy bāpan kāl, ropan kāl—bone kā waqt, bowāī*
- Seed y**, *a.* abounding with seed—*bahubiyamay, bichibharā—bijār, bijālā, tukhmā, partukhm*
- Seeing**, *s.* sight, vision—*ad.* since that—*drishṭī, darshat shakti—ad. jehetuk—nazar, drishṭ, bināī—ad. jāhki, āzājāki [māngan—dhūndhnā, talāsh k. khojā, surāgh lenā; māngnā*
- Seek**, *v.* to look for, make search; solicit—*dhuran, anuweshan k. anuwandhan k. chahānā pān;*
- Seem**, *vn.* to appear, to have resemblance—*dehān, bodh k. sudrisha k.—dekḥ pānā, nazarānā, mālmān k. sājhnā, jān pānā, mushābih h.*
- Seeming**, *s.* an appearance or show—*rūp, ākār, drishṭa, bhāb—sarat, zuhūr, nūmāish, sāhidārī*
- Seemingly**, *ad.* in appearance or pretence—*darshanete, drishṭatān, spāshṭatān—zāhirnā, [sarāhdārī, zabārī, sājswat, kuan*
- Seemliness**, *s.* comeliness, grace, beauty—*saundariya; rūp, chārud, kāntī—khusbūmālī,*
- Seemly**, *a.* becoming decent—*upajukta, uchit, bhāla—shāhātā, sobā, ārāna, lāiq*

- Seen, *pa. s.* perceived; skilled, versed—*drakṣa*; *bigyan*; *nipun*—*dīda*, *kṣmāda*, *kārūṇa*, *teṣa*  
*See*, *s.* one who sees, a prophet—*darśanākarā*; *śāśvadarāṣi*—*binda*, *ahl-i-basirā*, *ghaibdān*  
*See saw*, *s.* a reciprocating motion—*jhūjhiṭ*, *śādola*—*jhūlā* *jhālī*, *jhāmā* *jhāmī*, *utāchahāṣo*  
*Seeth*, *v.* to boil, to stew; to decoct in hot liquor, to be hot—*śiddha k.* *pāk k.* *rōḍhan*;  
*swaṣṭh k.* *tapta h.* *vijān*—*sijhānā*, *śānānā*, *ebālā*, *pakānā*: *araq chulānā*; *garm h.* *sijhānā*  
*Seg meet*, *s.* a part cut off; part of a circle contained between a chord and an arch—*kānda*,  
*kāṣṭh bhāg*; *dhannat rekha*—*tuṭṭā*, *qata*, *qāṣh*; *dāira kāk hīsa*, *kamān sāk khatt*  
*Segrege*, *va.* to separate, or to set apart—*prithak k.* *ek diḡe rākhan*, *bihinna k.*—*judā k.*  
*slag k.* *ek tarafrahānā*  
*Seignior*, *s.* [ *senē yur* ] a lord; the Turkish emperor—*adhipa*; *Turkiya rōddhīrāj*—*sāhib*, *kāh-*  
*wirdi*; *Turkiṣṭān k.* *shahanshāh* [ *haiyāna*: *gahnā*, *zabt k.* *qurq f.* *amal kar lenā*  
*Seize*, *v.* to take by force—*baṣe dharen*, *grahan*, *hastagata h.* *krōk k.*—*pakaraṣ*, *qabz k.* *giriṣṭ k.*  
*Seiz in*, *s.* possession in deed or in law—*swatwa bhog*, *adhikār*—*tamalluk*, *dakhlī*, *milkiyat*  
*Seizure*, *s.* act of seizing, or taking possession—*baṣe dharen*, *krōk karan*, *akraman*—*tasakhir*,  
*giriṣṭ*, *akhz*, *zabt*, *qurqī*, *ehināo*, *giriāl*, *ghasb* [ *nāḍiran*, *kabhi kākhi*, *kamtar*  
*Seidow*, *ad.* rarely, unfrequently—*kadaḥit*, *kachit*, *kakhana* *kakhana*—*kam*, *shāz*, *thōra*  
*Sele* *ot*, *va.* to choose in preference to others—*chunan*, *bachhiya* *lan*, *munonita k.*—*chunnā*,  
*chun chān l.* *intikhāb k.* *manānā k.* [ *bab*, *chuna hwa*, *intikhāb*  
*Sele* *et*, *a.* well chosen, picked, choice—*sām*: *naya*, *bishista*, *suwid*, *munonita*—*munta-*  
*Selection*, *s.* act of choosing—*that* which is chosen—*bāchhūnī*, *munonita karan*, *chunan*;  
*bāchhūnī* *bā* *mananta dravya*—*intikhāb*, *chunāo*, *ehānā*, *bāchh*; *chunigat chirz*  
*Selenog raphy*, *s.* a description of the moon—*chandrer hībarun*—*bayān-i-qamār*  
*Self*, *pro.* one's self, the individual—*āpni*, *swayang*, *nijā*—*āp*, *khud*, *āpne*, *zāt*, *uṣṣ*  
*Selfish*, *a.* regarding one's own interest solely—*swarthapar*, *ātmanbhari*, *ātmangrāhī*—*gharaz-*  
*mand*, *khudgharaz*, *khudmatlab*, *apswārthī*  
*Selfsame*, *s.* exactly the same—*gei*, *anya* *nay*, *ai*, *eki*—*ekhi*, *wahī*, *yihī*, *āpīhwā*, *bijinsihī*  
*Sell*, *va.* to part with for a price—*bachon*, *bikray k.* *mūlya* *lan*—*bechna*, *farokht k.* *basā k.*  
*Seller*, *s.* one who sells—*beche jā*, *bikretā*—*bechne w.* *latoshirda*, *bechānā*  
*Sel'vage*, *s.* [ *vidya* ] the edge of cloth, &c.—*bastrer dhār*, *kāpār* *mupā*—*kināra*, *anwāṣṭh*  
*Sem'blance*, *s.* likeness, appearance—*sadrishya*, *tulyatā*, *anurūp*, *abha*—*mushābuhāt*, *zuhar*,  
*nomāish*, *libās*, *bhāṣ*  
*Semi*, *a.* in composition, signifies half—*ardha*—*n'm*, *ādha*, *nisf*  
*Semicircle*, *s.* the half of a circle—*ardhagol*, *ardhamandāl*, *ardhazher*—*nimdsira*, *adhgōrā*  
*Semicircular*, *a.* being half of a circle—*ardhagoliya*, *ardhamandālākrīti*—*nim dārnār*  
*Semicolon*, *s.* a point marked thus (;)—*likhānā parichhedārthak chinha*, *juthā* (;)—*jumle ke*  
*waqf'dene ke liye yih nishān hai* (;)  
*Semediam eter*, *s.* the half of a diameter—*ardhadyāis*—*nim qutr*, *nisf-i-qutr*  
*Sem'inal*, *a.* pertaining to seed, radical—*bhysambagadhiya*—*tukhmī*, *asli*  
*Sem'inart*, *s.* a place of education, a school—*pāṣṭhālā*, *Indiālyā*, *kol*—*madrasa*, *maktāb*, *tā-*  
*limkhāna*, *daistān* [ *yā*, *bowāl*, *tukhumkāri*, *tukhmadāzi*  
*Semina tion*, *s.* act of sowing, dispersion of seeds—*hij bapan*, *bunān kriyā*, *bijprakhop*—*bij-*  
*Sem'ific*, *a.* productive of seed—*biyotpadak*, *bichijanak*—*tukhmāwar*, *tukhmi*, *bijālā*  
*Sempellucid*, *a.* imperfectly clear—*sarbatobhāṣe swachchha* *nay*, *ādhu parkalā*—*adhsāi*,  
*nimshāḥal*  
*Sem'itone*, *s.* half a tone in music—*bādyashāsthe swar bishesh*—*adh sur*, *nim shāng*  
*Sem'iyowel*, *s.* a consonant imperfectly sounded—*udhaswarabāt barna*—*nīm harī-i-illat*,  
*nīm ierāh* [ *madāmī*, *beintūhā*, *anant*  
*Sempiternal*, *a.* everlasting, endless—*nitya*, *ananta*, *ashesh*, *anubhūta*—*sarmad*, *dāimī*,  
*Sempiternity*, *s.* future duration without end—*nityānāthiyatwa*, *ananta kāl*—*dawān*, *modāwa-*  
*mat*, *dāmūhāi* [ *kubirā*  
*Sen'ate*, *s.* an assembly or council of senators—*mukhā sabhā bishesh*—*majlis*, *garmatā*, *majlis-i-*  
*Sen'ator*, *s.* the member of a senate—*tatsabhar ek jān*, *mahāsabhsād*, *muntiri*—*ahl-i-majlis*  
*-i-kubirā*, *majlisī* [ *chalānā*, *rawāna k.* *pahunchānā*  
*Send*, *va.* to despatch; to commission—*preran k.* *pāṭhāna*, *sthānāntar k.*—*bhejānā*, *irāl k.*  
*Senile*, *a.* belonging to old age—*bārdhakyakāl sambandhiya*, *briddhābāsthar*—*qadimī*, *purā-*  
*nā*, *pūri*, *hālat yā waqf-i-pūri se mānsūb*  
*Se nior*, *a.* older in age, older in office—*jyeshtha*, *agraya*, *bayā*, *pradhān*—*baṣā*, *kabir*, *kālān*,  
*qadim*, *sardār* [ *baṣā*, *kālān*, *qidāmat*, *sardārī*  
*Senior ity*, *s.* priority of birth or office—*prāddhānya*, *jyeshthātwa*, *agryātwa*, *agraganyatwa*—  
*Sen na*, *s.* the leaves of the cassia used as a cathartic—*shonā mukhir pātī*, *auśhadiya* *brikhya*  
*bishesh*—*sānā*, *sānāmakhī* [ *bhab*—*biss*, *ihāsā*, *jān*, *lāmisa*, *indri*, *sudh*, *idrāk*, *chet*  
*Sensa tion*, *s.* perception by the senses—*indriya dwārā gyan*, *boḥ*, *chaitanya*, *sān*, *sār*, *anu-*  
*Sense*, *s.* faculty of perceiving, meaning—*gyān-indriya*, *boḥ*, *gyan*, *chetanā*, *huddhī*, *abhiprāy*,  
*artha*—*biss*, *sudh*, *auśān*, *ichm*, *idrāk*, *chet*, *surt*, *tamiz*; *mānī*, *mazmān*, *arṭh*  
*Senseless*, *a.* wanting perception, silly, stupid—*achetan*, *spandanrakṣit*, *mugdha*, *hastagyan*,  
*agyan*; *āhātābuddhī*—*beḥisa*, *sun*, *bejān*, *bewaqūf*, *hawās* *bākhta*, *nāḍān*, *achet*  
*Sensibil ity*, *s.* susceptibility of impressions, acuteness of perception—*indriyabodh*, *chaitanya*,  
*auśhadukhkhādi* *bodh*, *karan* *shakti*, *dehūbodh*, *mamatwa*—*tuṇuk hawāsī*, *nāzūki*, *narmadī*  
*Sensibile*, *a.* perceptible by the senses, intelligent, discerning—*bodhagāmya*, *indriyagōchar*,  
*indriyak*; *pragyan*, *buddhimān*—*qābil-i-hiwa*, *māhsās*, *hāsāsā*, *zihies*; *wāqif*, *ālim*, *dānā*,  
*hoshyār*, *binā* [ *krāmē*—*bāwaqūf*, *ākhīrā*, *tezāhmī* *se*  
*Sens'ibly*, *ad.* perceptibly, with good sense—*indriyagōchar*, *spāshī*, *gyānaprīṭhā*, *buddhi-*

- Sensitive**, *a.* having sense or quick feeling—*ashu sm. bishishia, chaitany bishishia, indriyagochar—shiso, hawásdar, rádhya, sinda, mahato*
- Sensorium**, *Sep* sory, *s.* the seat of sense, the brain and nerves—*gyánuendriya, akotah, mastika, shird ityadi bodh kay jhátte—jashies, mahasa, dimágh w. g.*
- Sensual**, *a.* [*shu.*] pertaining to the senses, carnal—*indriyadoshambandhiya, shírarik, indriyapa ritoshak, kamafár, indriyasukhasakta—náfsani, shakwatí, shaugín, rasíyá*
- Sensuality**, *s.* free indulgence of sensual pleasures—*indriyakukher cheshak, lámpatya, shírarik sukhabhíladh, shikhsukhabadhechhut—náfsaniyat, shahwat parasti, masti, hawa hawas*
- Sensually**, *ad.* with sensual indulgences—*indriyasukhechchhay, sharirik sukhabhog, kama bhábe—náfsaniyat se, masti se, shahwat parasti se*
- Sent**, *pa. pass of to send—preita, pithána—bluej, patháyá*
- Sentence**, *s.* a judgment pronounced; a period in writing—*dandaryán hyabasthá; bákyá—fatwá, hukum, qazá, tajwiz; jumla, figra, kalám* [*yá k. inshí ke bad fatwá d.*]
- Sentence**, *va.* to condemn, to judge—*dandaryán d. bibechnántar bghabasthá d.—hukum d.*
- Sententious**, *a.* short and pithy, energetic—*sankhyipta, chumbak, srarabikya, alptikhyara kashita, sútrabat—matin, qahullalz qasralimání, puninghz* [*idrak, zihies, zihesh*]
- Sentient**, *a.* having the faculty of perception—*bodhakhyum, sachetan, gyen bishishia—sahib-i*
- Sentiment**, *s.* a thought prompted by feeling, opinion, notion—*manusha, anumán, abhiprty, oishar, mat—fir, rái, zann, qiyás, tadbir, ghaur, khiyal*
- Sentimental**, *a.* abounding with sentiment, expressing quick intellectual feeling—*karundádiramay, áshugyáni, hafhut bodhakári, chetanakari, ohabagyápyak—ishra w. g. pur, zádhis, chitán* [*chaukidár*]
- Sentinel**, *Sentry*, *s.* a soldier on guard—*chukri, rakhyak, prahari sená—pásán, patiya*
- Separate**, *va.* to break, disunne—*bhangan, bhed k. chhedan, prithakkarán, bibhina k. bichched k.—torak, judá k. alag k. farq k. buchhorná*
- Separate**, *a.* divided, di-joined, distinct—*bibhina, prithakkrita, bijukta, bhinna, bishesh—judá, alag, isafawat, alahida, mutafarraq* [*judá gana, alag alag, ek ek, fardan*]
- Separately**, *ad.* singly, di-tinctly, apart—*eke eke, bhinna bhinna bi prithak karay—judá judá*
- Separation**, *s.* a disjunction, a parting—*bichched, biyog, pirthakya, bished, chhírachhír—judáí, mahajarat, ifráq, tafriq, tafarruga* [*mahiná*]
- September**, *s.* the ninth month of the year—*batsar nabam mis—Angrezi, baras ká uawwán*
- Septenary**, *a.* consisting of seven—*sapta sankhyak, saprik—satiá, haití, sabái*
- Septennial**, *a.* lasting seven years—*saitahar shiya, sat batsarer, prati sat batsare hay bá ghate jáhu—haftali, haitisáls, satbarsá* [*yahate—gulaá, saráá*]
- Septic**, *a.* tending to produce putrefaction—*galitakarana khyam, pucháidár shukri áphhe*
- Septilateral**, *a.* having seven sides—*saptasra, sat bhuy bá párshwa bishishia—haftpahlá, sat-koná* [*wán, haitáda*]
- Septuagenary**, "Septuagesimal", *a.* consisting of seventy—*sattar bá saptati sankhuk—sattar*
- Septuagint**, *s.* the Greek version of the Old Testament—*dharma pushtakar Grik bhásháy krita bibaran bá bháshántar bishesh—Yánani zabán men Tauri ká tarjuma*
- Sep tiple**, *a.* seven fold—*saptagun, sathara—sat partá, sat ganá, haft tahá*
- Sepulchral**, *a.* relating to burial—*sumadhi sambandhiya—dáfán, turbatí*
- Sepulchre**, *s.* [*kur*] a tomb, grave, monument—*samidhi shán, shabarthé khantha bá khudá shán, shahar mandir—gor, qabar, mazar, turbat, dargáh, rauza, ástána*
- Sepulture**, *s.* the act of burying—*sumitkate shabárpán, sumadhi—dáfán, tadfin, tajhíz*
- Sequel**, *s.* a conclusion; consequence—*shesh bhág; anubritti—ákhur, áqibat, intihá, khatm; natija* [*madáry, piáhi*]
- Sequence**, *s.* series, order of succession—*anukram, shreni, parjyá, páraparjya—siláls*
- Sequent**, *a.* following, succeeding—*anugámi, par, anubarti—parao, mulawatir*
- Sequester**, *va.* to put aside, deprive of—*ek dige rukhan; alak k. krok k. hariyá laon, swatawa nidiran k.—alag r. yá k. ektarat r. quq k. chhenkna, lelens, kaphlená, salb k.*
- Sequestration**, *s.* a separation or setting apart, deprivation of profits: seclusion—*prithak kariya rukhan, alak, swatwanárpán, birale thakan, ekaki hariyá hák k. nirjane haon—judásazi, ifráq, quqi, chheuk, rok, zabti, uzlat; gosha nishini, tanhá*
- Seraglio**, *s.* [*ral-yo*] the place of the Turkish Sultan, in which are kept the females of the harem—*antahpur, dhemanir ghar, ráy-antahpur—mahallsarée, haram sarée, zaulána, chor-mahall, khássmahall*
- Seraph**, *s.* an angel of the highest order—*pradhán swargadút, param dihya dút—isráfil*
- Seraphic**, *a.* angelic, sublime, pure—*dihyadútsambandhiya, átsundur, manohar, sushuddha—isráfil, frishita misál, kháb, pak, táhur, mutabarrak*
- Seraphim**, *s.* Heb. pl. of Seraph—*dihya dút gan—isráfin* [*pazmurda, murháyá*]
- Sere**, **Seer**, *a.* withered, no longer green—*mlana, shushka, niras, mriyamán—kumhláyá hná*
- Serenade**, *s.* a musical performance at night by a lover to his mistress—*ráttrijoge priyá strir uddeshé bádyá bádán—nibhilap*
- Serene**, *a.* clear; calm, undisturbed—*nirmal, parishakr, swachchha; anudbhé, abyasta—manáh, prasanna, shir, nirbát—sáf, shaffaf; sákin, beharkat, áhista, dhimá, dhurá, thir*
- Serenely**, *ad.* calmly, quietly, coolly—*dhire, shir rápe, shital rápe, shantarápe—áshistag se, beharakati se, dhire, thanghái se*
- Sereneless**, **Serenity**, *s.* clearness, calmness, undisturbed state—*swachchhabhá, sukál, ákaratá, ámya, nirudbhé, shirátá, mádhariya—pharchháí, safái, áhístagi, beharakati, snán, garári, dhiraj, áásh, áádagí, áram, sukth, farághat* [*beharakati, sukán, qarár, dhiraj*]
- Serentitude**, *s.* calmness, coolness of mind—*shushká, ámya, shirati, dhirata—áhístagi,*

- Serge, *s.* a thin woollen stuff—*lower kápar bishesh*—ek qism ká patlá dól kápyá  
 Sergeant, *s.* [sar-jant] a petty military officer; a lawyer—*sanjapadushka hisheshe, danda-nyak; smritishástra dastá, bishhak pad bishesh*—dalsár; hawalár; adálat ká wakíl  
 Serious, *s.* [re-i-s] a connected order or succession of things—*unukram; parámparjya, shveni, ánuvarbha*—sarakhta, sibhla, daur, lagátári, larbandi  
 Serious, *a.* sober, grave, earnest, weighty—*dhír, gabhir, uchanchal; monojogi, sacheshja, bhári*—shista, dhírá, gambhírá, mutahammil, sochi, ási, sachá, sangin, bhári, wazani  
 Seriously, *ad.* gravely, solemnly—*dhíre, monojarpárbak, gámhírhiriyarúpe, parishá ná ká-riyá, shakharúpe*—gambhírá se, táhmmul se, dhíraj se, sach, fiháqíqat, sanjídagi se  
 Sermon, *s.* a discourse on a religious subject—*dharmopadesh, dharmakathán, karyabyákár-tabya prasanga*—wáz, nasihat, khutba  
 Sermonize, *vt.* to preach a sermon—*dharmopadesh d. dharmaprashanga k. samdohar prachár k.*  
 Serous, *a.* consisting of or like serum—*jalyat, pátulá, pánisá, kalámibát*—patlá, ábi, paná, zardábi yá uská sá [sámp, nág, sarp, már; ek sitára  
 Serpent, *s.* an animal that creeps; a constellation—*sarpa, saúp, ahi; nahhyatra hisheshe*—*Serpentine, a.* winding as a serpent—*sarpákriti, sarpagatibát, dikhádánkí*—sámpilá, márp-ech, pechdár, pechilá [tis, árá sá  
 Serrated, Serrated, *a.* jagged like a saw—*kardhat dantabishishja, dárálá*—dandánádár, dan-Serrant, *s.* one who is employed to wait on another, or to labor for him—*dás, bhritya, parichá- rak, hetanobhuk*—sewak, naukár, chákár, mulázim, khádim, nafar, tahláá, khidmatgár  
 Serve, *v.* to attend at command, to assist—*seba k. bhritya; h. ágyádghin h. súháyí h.*—naukari k. khidmat k. chákár h. mulázamat k. madad k. pushti d.  
 Service, *s.* labor for another, menial duties, obedience, worship; assistance—*parer karma, karma, seba, kárya, pad, dásatwa, upásaná, pújá; upakár*—naukari, chákri, úhda, tahlá, khidmat, bandagi, itaat, táhidári, ihádat, pújá, madad [kami, mufid, áddmand  
 Serviceable, *a.* useful, affording benefit—*upajogi, karmopajukta, karma h. upakári, uchit*—*Servile, a.* [vil] slavish, dependent, cringing—*dáser nyáy, apakrishja, charanasebak, phypayá, nicháshay*—ghulámána, pájána, cháplási, kháe bardár  
 Ser vilely, *ad.* slavishly, meanly, abjectly—*dásatwarúpe, páye pariyá, kadarjyarúpe, ardhase, adhinatwarúpe*—ghulámána, pájyána, cháplási se, kháe bardári se  
 Servility, *s.* slavishness, meanness—*dásya, páye pariyá upasán, charanaseba, muner apakrish- táwa*—ghulámí, pájpan, cháplási, kháe bardári, lallo patto  
 Servileman, *s.* a menial servant—*dás, charanasebak, bhritya*—khádim, sewak, dás, ghulám  
 Servitor, *s.* a servant, on adherent—*sebak, adhin, anugámi, anuchar*—khádim, mutállig, dāmanágr [ghulámí, cháplási, kháebardári  
 Servitude, *s.* slavery, bondage—*dásatwa, kainkariya, adhinata, bhityabyabasya, parichárya*  
 Serum, *s.* the thin part of the blood or of milk—*káltáni, masu*—páni, zardáb, naná, máu  
 Sess, *s.* a rate, a tax—*hár, chándá, kar*—nirkh, chándá, khiráj [júlós, jílás, waqt-i-jlák  
 Session, *s.* [seks-un] actual sitting, time of sitting—*sabha haon, sabhá haon kál*—báitbak, Set, *v.* to place, to fix, to frame, to plant—*rákhan, síhápita k. potan, khachita k. basána, ghághchá k. ropan k.*—rákhná, dharná, jarná, gápná, bihláná, qáim k. naqsha báudhná, dhánchá k. rompná, bihanná  
 Set, *pa. a.* regular, in a formal manner—*byabasthita, niyamita*—murattab, rasmi, aini  
 Set, *s.* a number of things suited to each other—*prastá, jorá, sampradáy, sanáha, ekjátiya jamagrisamúha*—gan, mel, jor, táifa, dasta [lomjuktá—kunchi si, sakht bálár  
 Setaceous, *a.* [se-ta-shus] bristly, set with strong hairs—*shakarar lomishishja, kunchar nyty*  
 Seton, *s.* a twist of hair or silk drawn through a portion of skin, for an issue—*ras nihsáranárithe kárá khyate táma sátra bá patitá*—náth, gul [ek taur kí chaukt  
 Settee, *s.* a long seat with a back—*lanbhákriti sopítha khat bá ásan bishesh*—bánk, manch, Setter, *s.* one that sets; a dog for game—*potak, basáy bá lágráy ya, khachitakári; shikári kukkur bishesh*—bátháná, jaryá, lagánewála; ek qism ká shikári kuttá  
 Settle, *v.* to fix, establish, determine, sink—*sthir k. nirnuy bá nirápan k. basána, sthápán k. nirdhárán, nishpáttí k. basán, thámas, dubán, thitun*—báithálná, thánóná, muqarar k. thá- láná, sábit k. muayan k. bandobast k. thik k. rafa k. chukáná, nithráná, thiráná, dabná  
 Settled, *a.* confirmed, determined—*niyamita, nirmita, nirdháríta, nishchita, nishpanna, sthir, taláy basigáche jahá*—sthir, sábit, harqarár, qáim, murattab; mushakhas, máhnd, nithrá  
 Settlement, *s.* act of adjusting differences; place settled, a colony; jointure; abode—*nishpátti, samádhá, nirnuy, bili; naba deshe abusthiti; jauruk; basasthán*—band ó bast, ináál, rafa; baithá, tháhráo; baser, basti; kábin, makán  
 Seven, *a.* noting the sum of six and one—*septá, sát*—sát, haft  
 Sevenfold, *a.* taken seven times—*saptangun, sáthávi, sáthár*—satguná, haft tah, sáibára  
 Sevennight, or Seven night, *s.* a week—*saptáha kál*—hafta, sátrádin  
 Seventeen, *a.* noting the sum of ten and seven—*satara, saptdash*—satrah, hafúah  
 Seventy, *a.* noting seven times ten—*saptati, sattari*—sattar, haitád  
 Sever, *v.* to force asunder, divide, disjoin—*bichhed k. prithak k. káliyá phelon, bigog k.*—chir d. phárd kát d. judá k. [báve, chand  
 Several, *a.* separate; many, diverse—*bhinna bhinna, anya; anek, kayek*—mutafaraq; bahut, Severally, *ad.* separately, distinctly—*ek ek káriyá, bishesho, bhinna bhinnarúpe*—ek ek, judá judá [tez, sakht, tand, durusht; zor, sháq, eakhtgr  
 Severe, *a.* sharp, cruel, rigid, distressing—*shakta, kalín, krár, drishja, kashá bá kashájanak*  
 Severe, *ad.* with severity, distressingly—*shaktarúpe, krúratáparbak; káju ákye*—shiddat se, —sakhtí se, sakhtgrí se

- Sever'ity**, *s.* cruel treatment, rigour—*krúratá, shaktá, átiśhajya—sakhtí, shiddat, ghalba*  
**Sew**, *va.* to join with a needle and thread—*śhan, sūchi dūarā jorān—śnā, śilānā, dokht k.*  
**Sewer**, *s.* a passage under ground for conveying off water—*julí, prandlí, payanālā—nála*  
**Sex**, *s.* the distinction of male and female—*stri puṅg jati bhed, linga—ling, faij, jins, zát, jáś*  
**Sexagenary**, *a.* [*ad-jc.*] designating sixty—*tinkuri, sháti bótasner—sathiyáś*  
**Sexages'ima**, *s.* the second Sunday before lent—*parha din bishesh—1'shion ká ek tyohár*  
**Sexages'im'al**, *a.* six tieth—*shashitama, sháti sháti kariyá gunita—sáthwán* [chhakoniya  
**Sexan'gular**, *a.* having six angles—*shayáśra, shatkoná, chhaypaliyá—musaddas, shash gosha,*  
**Sexen'ial**, *a.* lasting six years, happening in six years—*chhay bótasner, shaybors'hiya, pra-*  
*tichhay bótasner ghafe ba paribaiti hay jáha—chhabarkhá, shashisála*  
**Sex tant**, *s.* the sixth of a circle; an instrument—*chakrer shayáśga; jyoter bétár byabharhit*  
*jantra bishesh—súlas, chhatwán dáira; ek álá* [khádim-i-dargáh  
**Sex'ton**, *s.* an under officer of a church—*dhamitayer bhritiya bishesh—giye ká ek uludár,*  
**Sex'tuple**, *a.* sixfold—*shatagun, chhaygun, chhayhárá—chhalark, chhabagán, shashtah*  
**Shab bily**, *ad.* in a mean or ragged manner—*kutitrápe, anupayukta bastra dháran, kripa-*  
*nátrápe—kaminagi se, gudarpósh se, kháshiptan se* [kaminag, gudarpóshí,  
**Shab'liness**, *s.* raggedness, meanness—*kutit byabhar, apakrishita bastradháran, kripanátá—*  
**Shab'by**, *a.* ragged, mean, paltry—*apakrishita bá jirna bastradhári, kripán, nichhor, páji—*  
*gudarpósh, páji, kháshiti, pajora, malámati* [d. pae kape bharná, qaid k.  
**Shac'kle**, *va.* to chain, to fetter, to link—*heí d. shrinkhale badhá k. ának k.—zanjir k. yá*  
**Shac'kles**, *s.* fetters, chains, eyes—*berí, hatkari, shikal—zanjir, beri, band, qaid, kará*  
**Shade**, *s.* interception of light, obscurity, a screen; the soul after death—*chháya, ghor,*  
*ishadandakar, byabadhan, árál, achchhádan; apachháya, bhút—chháya, sáya, nirghám,*  
*táiki, paida, úg, úśá; iúh, sáya* [ná, sáya d. yá r. ot k.  
**Shade**, *va.* to cover from light or heat—*áchchhanna k. chháyi k. bá d. árál k. áot k.—chhá-*  
**Shad'ow**, *s.* a shade; protection—*chháya; ashray—parchháip, aks, sáya; panah, zill*  
**Shad'ow**, *va.* to cloud, darken—*chháya k. ba d. ghor k.—tárik k. sáya dáina, tira k.*  
**Shad'ow**, *a.* full of shade, typical, unreal—*chhayabishishita, drishtántámuk, asár, mithyá—*  
*pui sáya, sáyadar, tashbih, naqulí, behaqiqat, jhúthá*  
**Sha'dy**, *a.* over-piced with shade, sheltered—*áota, chháydhitá, anátap—sáyadar, sáyadgustar*  
**Shaft**, *s.* an arrow: straight part of a column: passage into a mine—*bán, tir, shar; stambhá;*  
*surangapath—tir; sitan, thámabh; kán ki ráh, ná, khakhará*  
**Shag**, *s.* a rough hair-cloth—*ek prakár lomer bastra—ek taur ká pashmí kaprá*  
**Shag'ed**, **Shag'gy**, *a.* hairy, rough, with long hair or wool—*lomasha, lombishishita, jhumrá—*  
*ghabrá, rog'rá, pashmina, jhabdā* [bishesh—kimekht, sághari  
**Shag'ien**, *s.* a kind of leather prepared from the skin of a fish—*prastutikrita matsyacharma*  
**Shake**, *v.* to tremble, to totter, to be agitated—*laran, helan, talan, kiyyan, larána, helána,*  
*jhoykan, tharthar k.—hiláná, hiláná, dúlúná, dúlúná, kámpná, jumbish d. yá kháná*  
**Shake**, *s.* concussion, agitation, a shivering; a till—*jhonk, helan, laran, laran charan,*  
*kampa, thartharani; sur bishesh—hiláná dól, jhatak, tharthari, jumbish, larzish; tarána*  
**Shall**, *an auxiliary verb, used in forming the future tense, as I shall go—bhábishyatkál*  
*súchak kriyá bi bhakti, tathá áim jáha—yih mustaqbal ki alámat hai, jaisá ki máig jáungá*  
**Shall'oo**, *s.* a slight woollen stuff—*lomer bastra bishesh—súf*  
**Shal'low**, *a.* not deep; silly, weak in intellect—*agabbir, alpajal bishishita; shólábuddhi, nir-*  
*medhi—kam anug, uhlá, paeáh, ochhá; kam hausla, kamzarí*  
**Shal'low**, *s.* a shoal, a sand bank—*char, khátajal, pulin—char, retal, reti*  
**Shal'lowness**, *s.* want of depth, or understanding—*agambhiriya, charabhubh, jaler kháta bháb,*  
*abuddhi—uthláí, paeábi, kamumugi, ochháí, balkáí, kamfahmí, kamzarí*  
**Shal'ot**, *s.* a kind of small onion—*patandú mál bishesh—ek qism ká chhotá piyáz*  
**Sham''**, *nn.* to counterfeit, trick, cheat—*mithyá kariyá dekhána, nokara k. pratáráná k. ábhás*  
*kariya karma k.—jhutmuth k. pekhná, dikhiláná, banáná, sawáng macháná*  
**Sham**, *s.* pretence, imposture, trick—*chhat, pháki, pratáráná, nakri, hyaj—banáwat, jhúth,*  
*pekhná, dikháwat, fareh* [wángi, amali  
**Sham**, *a.* false, counterfeit, pretended—*kitritim, asár, aprakrita, mithyá—jhúthá, naqli, sa-*  
**Sham'bles**, *s.* a place where butcher's meat is sold—*mang'idi biki ayasthan—malakh, qas-*  
*sábkhána* [kalanka—sharm, láj, sankoch, sharmandag, hijab, hayá, khijálat, ghairat  
**Shame**, *s.* apprehension or sense of disgrace, reproach—*layá, láj, trapa, brira, apamán,*  
**Shame**, *v.* to make ashamed, to disgrace—*lujita k. apamánita k. láj d. shaminda k. láj-*  
*wáná, sharmáná* [lajilá  
**Shame'faced**, *a.* [*f.*] bashful, sheepish—*lajuk, mukhehorá, kannayá—sharmrá, mughehor,*  
**Shame'ful**, *a.* disgraceful, reproachful—*lajjakar, heya, kutit, kalankakar—sharamáwar,*  
*laját, sharmáná, úkyúb, mazmun* [nuktarápe—sharamáwar se, behamiyati se, badnámi se  
**Shame'fully**, *ad.* disgracefully, infamously—*lajjaka áwetrápe, kutsitrápe, sakalanke, anupa-*  
**Shame'less**, *a.* destitute of shame, impudent—*nú láya, tyekhekuyá, chehtá—besharam, behayá,*  
*gustákh* [prastyáritá churma—ek qism ki pahági bakri; uski tayár khál  
**Sham'ois**, **Shamm'y**, *s.* [*me*] a wild goat, its skin dressed—*yuhari chháq bishesh; táhar*  
**Sham'rock**, *s.* a three-leaved Irish grass—*tripátrak ghás bishesh—tipattiyá ghás*  
**Shank**, *s.* the bone of the leg; long part of a tool—*pádásthá, páyer náli; astrer kátá bá*  
*bágt—pindí, phili, narhar, ság; dandi*  
**Shape**, *va.* to form, mould, image, create—*garan, ákriti k. chháychhe garan, abayab nirmán k.*  
*kalpná k.—dauliyáná, garhná, shakí bándhná, múrat gayóná, banáná* [daul  
**Shape**, *s.* external form, or figure—*daul, ákar, abayab, garan, qhab—shakí, garhan, súrat,*

- Sha'peless**, *a.* wanting regularity of form—*kaddār, birūp, aparūp, kuḍhap, nirdār, sārār*  
*nay*—beqaul, badshakl, badqata, beshakl, nirankār
- Share**, *s.* a part, portion; a plough iron—*banjo, angsha, bhāg; phāl*—bāṅg, hissa, bakhra; *phāl*,  
*torā* [bāṅṅā, taqsim k. baṅṅ! l. yā d. sharik h. kāṅṅ]
- Share**, *va.* to divide, partake of, cut—*banag* *k.* bibhāg kariyā d. angsha k. bhāgi h. kāṅṅ
- Sha'rer**, *s.* one who shares, a partaker—*anghadātā, bhāgi, angshi*—qāsim, banwaiyā, bhāgi,  
 hissadar, sahum [rak—nihaṅg, hāngar, nāka, grāh, makar; harrāf, chhālī, farebī]
- Shark**, *s.* a voracious fish; an artful fellow—*hāngar; thuk, dhūrtā, pratārak, chhale hitarpā*
- Sharp**, *a.* having a thin edge, keen, acute; acid—*tikhyna, dhūrtā, prakhar, chokāla, subid-*  
*dhakāri; amla, tibra, tuk*—tez, chokhā, ābdār, burrāy, dardār; tursh
- Shar pen**, *va.* to make keen; make quick—*dhārāl k. shān diyā tikhyna k. prukhaya buddhi k.*  
 —tez k. chokhānā, hār d. dhār r. tezzahn k. [akkā, chhakke panjebāz, dhurt]
- Sharp'er**, *s.* a tickish fellow—*thuk, chhalagrāhān, pratārak*—sāghar chāṭāf, chongebāz, uch-
- Sharply**, *ad.* keenly, severely, painfully—*sudhāre, prakhararūpe, shaktarūpe, dhamak kariyā*—  
 tezi se, sakhtī se [—tezi, cho' hāf, ābdārī, burāish, shuddat, sakhtī]
- Sharp'ness**, *s.* keenness, acuteness, severity—*tikhynatī, prākharaya, kuḥhinya, kaṭutā, shaktī*
- Sharp set**, *a.* very hungry, eager in desire—*atishay khyudhita, khyudharta, utsuk, lobhi, atich-*  
*chhu, byagra*—bhūkmāś, mushṭahī, shāq
- Sharp'sighted**, *a.* having acute sight—*tikhynādīshī*—teznazar, teznigāh
- Shat'er**, *v.* to break into pieces; to impart—*bhāngiya phelan, khaṇḍa k. bā h. durhal k. hatobal*  
*k.*—chūr k. tukrātukrā h. ya k. kamzor k. [ghāṣī, achpal]
- Shat'erbrained**, *a.* [...] inattentive, giddy—*anabadhāni, chanchal, adhīr*—belihāz, bekhabār,
- Shave**, *v.* to pare close with a razor, &c.—*kāmīna, khyānī k.*—mūndnā, hajāmāt baṅṅā,  
 kamānā [piabanchak; chhokā—mūndwaiyā, hajām; farebī; chhokrā]
- Sha'ver**, *s.* one who shaves; one that fleeces; a boy or young man—*napi, khyānibritikārī;*  
*Sha'ving*, *s.* thin slice pared off any thing—*kuchi, chāychem*—chhulan, tarāsh, chhaur
- She**, *pron. fem.* standing for the name of a female—*strilinge se, tni, tignadibodhak sarbanām*  
*pad*—zamin-muammas-wāld wuh, yih [dasta]
- Sheat**, *s.* a bundle of new cut corn—*shayer dī, pulā, gallā*—pūlā, āṅṅī, mutthā, bhāroṭā,
- Shear**, *va.* to stimp or cut off with shears—*chhāyṭan, kāychi k.*—katarnā, miqrāz k. kāṅṅ
- Shears**, *s.* large scissors—*brihat kāychi, chhūlībar astrā*—katarnā, miqrāz, qainchi
- Sheath**, *s.* a case or covering, a scabbard—*kosh, khāp, khol*—gilāf, khol, doliar, niyām, khāp
- Sheath**, or **Sheathe**, *va.* to put into a sheath—*koshe ba khape rakhan bā d. ghuk me*—gilāf k.  
 niyām k. khāp meṅ r. [gi, dopkṭā]
- Shed**, *s.* a small building for shelter—*jhupari, ek chālī, kugriyā ghar*—chaubitā, bhānī, ton-
- Shed**, *v.* to spill, to scatter, to let fall—*quatiyā d. jhāran, put k. parān*—dālnā, dhālnā,  
 bahānā, biṭnā, giṇā, jhānā
- Sheep**, *s.* a well-known animal—*mesh, bherā, mer*—bher, mesh, go-pand, bherā, dumba
- Sheep'cot**, **Sheep'fold**, *s.* an inclosure to pen sheep in—*bherar khyayir*—bherāśālā, bherār
- Sheep'ish**, *a.* bashful, shamefaced—*laguk, mukhehorā, buci*—muphehor, bhola, nimānā
- Sheep'shearing**, *s.* feast made when sheep are shorn—*mesh mundannāl, tatkalān utsab*—  
 bhermundān, bherog ke pashm kame ka waqt, un dinon meṅ jo dawat hoti hai
- Sheep's-eye**, *s.* a sly loving look—*ka-akhypāt*—bijāchashmī, bherānkhiā, karashma nazārī
- Sheep'walk**, *s.* a pasture for sheep—*me-lichiranaohim*—bherās, bherog ke charne ki jagah
- Sheer**, *a.* clear, pure, real—*shuddha, amishrita, prakrita, nibhāṅg*—sāt, nūā, belagāo, sachā
- Sheet**, *s.* a cloth for a bed; a piece of paper—*ekpāṭa, chudāṭ*—tā—chaddān, dopāṭa, fard, tāo,  
 taklā [barā langar; awwal ilāṅ]
- Sheet'anch'or**, *s.* the chief anchor; chief support—*jahāyer brihat naungar; pradhān upāy*—  
 Sheil, *s.* a board fastened against a support, &c.—*tāk, mancha, mīcha*—tāq, machlan, taklūtī,  
 tānd, patrā, talga [chhūka—sip, ghonghā, khulāf, kaupī, kharṁulhā, khol, chhikā]
- Shell**, *s.* the hard covering of any thing—*kari, shankha, jhinuk, shamūbā, khol, twak, chāl,*  
*Shell*, *v.* to strip off, or cast the shell—*chhāl bāchhikā tolan, twak kholādi phelan bā khasnā*—  
 chhikā ukhāṅā, udhernā, khulāf āṭhānā
- Shell fish**, *s.* any fish covered with a shell—*shūmbūk jhinukāddi jantu, kholjuka matiya jāti*  
*sakal*—khol yā sakht chhūl dā machhī, sadaf
- Shelter**, *s.* that which covers and protects—*āshray, kol, ārāl, chhāyā, chāl, chhāt, pratipān*—  
 bachāo, sāya, ār, panāh [kāiyā rākhan—bachānā, āṅṅā, sāya d. panāh d. chhipānā]
- Shel'ter**, *v.* to defend, protect, give shelter—*pratipān k. āshray d. ghare laon, āchira k. lu-*  
*shel'ing*, *a.* sloping, slanting—*ghat bishishā, garāmiyā*—dhālū, dāgiāun, utar chārha
- Shepherd**, *s.* one that tends sheep—*meshpālak, rakhāl*—bherānār, gajeyiyā, gallabān
- Shepherdess**, *s.* a female shepherd—*meshpālīkā, rakhālnī*—bherānī, gopi, alīmī
- Sherriff**, *s.* a chief annual county officer—*barāyā pradeshidhyakhya bishes*—bākim-i-eksālā
- Sherriffalty**, *s.* the office of the sheriff—*pitibokta byaktir pad*—Sherrif k. ubdā
- Sherry**, *s.* a Spanish wine from Xeres in Spain—*madira bishes*—ek gism ki sharāb
- Shield**, *s.* armor for defence of the body—*ghāl, phulak*—ghāl, spār, phari
- Shield**, *va.* to cover, to defend, to secure—*ghāḥṭān k. ghāl dhaon, rukhyā k. bāchhānā,*  
*āshray d.*—roknā, ṭāf d. chhenknā, bachānā, panāh d. [bikmat, fir, tadbir; qamī]
- Shift**, *s.* an evasion; an under garment—*chhal, vpiy; nichor kāpār*—hilahawālā, any, āl
- Shift**, *v.* to change, alter; practice evasion—*paribartan k. ek kāpār chhāyāṅā anya paridhān*  
 k. shāndāntare rākhan; *chhal k. konaparakare dinapāt k.*—phirānā, badālnā; hilahawālā k.
- Shil'ling**, *s.* a silver coin—*raupya mudā bishes*—ek taur k. rūpiya [o pan], hāy nāph
- Shil'lishallī**, *a.* wavering, hesitating—*sandsha, garīman, āshas*—āgāpichhā, pas o pesh, shash

- Shin, *s.* the bone or fore part of the leg—*pādīgrabbhāg, pāyer nālī—phili kī haqqī, nārī*  
 Shine, *vn.* to glisten, glitter—*ujjwal h. chakmak k. jhalkan, chikānā h. chamaknā, jhālaknā, raushan h. lauknā, jagmagānā* [chamak, jhalak, roshni, safā; lama  
 Shine, *s.* brightness, lustre—*dīpti, prabhā, chikānā bhāb, chhājā, chakchikya, ujjuwalya—*  
 Shin'gles, *s.* a kind of tetter; thin boards, &c.—*ek prakār dadrū rog; pātālā kishkha khān—*  
*kachūdād; lakrī kī patri, patla takhta* [makā, shaulear, jagagā  
 Shi'ny, *a.* bright, luminous, glittering—*ujjwal, dīpra, chakmake, tejāla, chikānā—lāmī, eha-*  
 Ship, *s.* a large sea-vessel with three masts—*brihannaukā, jahāj, jahalī—nawārā, kishtī*  
 Ship' , *va.* to put on board a ship—*jāhāye tulan b. bharan, naukāy bojhāi k.—jahāz par char-*  
*hānā, jahāz meū bhānā, lādānā*  
 Ship-board, *ad.* on board of a ship—*naukāte, jāhājete—jāhāz par*  
 Ship-ping, *s.* ships in general—*jāhāj samūha, bahar—bahar, jahāz* [nī, nātor, gharq-i-jahāz  
 Ship wreck, *s.* the destruction of a ship—*naukā bhāngā, jāhāj bhāngan ba dūban—jahāz shika-*  
 Ship-wright, *s.* one whose occupation is to construct ships—*naukānirmitiayak, jāhājadi nirmān*  
*kare je, tadlyabhusayī—jahāzsaz, kishtī banāue w. us peshadār*  
 Shirt, *s.* a man's garment worn next the body—*purusher nicher basti—qamis, parāhan*  
 Shirt-sleece, *s.* a plaything for children—*khelānā bā kriyār basti bāshesh—ek q'm ka khelsunā*  
 Shiver, *v.* to quake, to tremble; to shatter—*kiypan, thar thar k. hime kampamān h.*  
*khān khūn kariyā bhāngan, chūnā k. bhāngiyā phelan—kāmpanā daldalānā; chūrcūlir k.*  
*chiknachūr k. tojālānā* [pulīn—ghol, jamghat, jhūnd, saīnā; char, thal, reī  
 Shoal, *s.* a crowd or multitude, as of fishes; a shallow—*bhir, janatī, matsyēr jhirk; charā,*  
 Shoal'y, *a.* abounding with shallows—*pulīnamay, charāmoy, agāhīr—charphā, thālā*  
 Shock, *s.* a sudden shake—*thes, dhakkā, ghā, āghāt—dhūkā, dhamak, zarb, chot*  
 Shock, *v.* to shake violently; to disgust—*ghes maran, ba ligan; ghriṇā gamīna—dhakkā mīr-*  
*nā yā lagna; mutanāfir k.* [ratā sūchak—nafratanger, chīhāī, bhārān, wahshat angēz  
 Shocking, *a.* disgusting, dreadful, violent—*atikutsit, nyakkarkārī, bhayānāk, sushaktā; kī-*  
*śud, pret, and pā. pass. of to shoe—pudukī bishish'a, nilbīshish'a—nāl vandhā hāa*  
 Shoe, *s.* the cover of the foot—*jūtā, pudukā, nil—jūt, paposhī, jūtā, nāl*  
 Shoe horn, *s.* a horn to draw on shoes—*jūtāparāwar shirīngā—jūtā pahūāne kā s'ng*  
 Shoe-maker, *s.* one who makes shoes—*jūtānirmayak, chamār, muchī—kashidōz, mochi, chamār*  
 Shoot, *v.* to discharge a gun, &c.; to germinate; to put out; to move swiftly—*chhuṇiyā phelan,*  
*guli khyepk. ankū bhar h. bā k. bhar kariyā pūān. beze bharān bā uttagaman k.—dālānā,*  
*phenkūnā, chālānā, top w. g. chīphūnā; kahyān; nkalparnā, ūbhānā, phūṇā; jaldī chālānā*  
 Shop, *s.* a place for sale of for work—*bikray shālā, bithū—dūkān, karkhānā*  
 Shop-keeper, *s.* one who retails goods—*bikray shālīy drubya viketā, mudānī, dōkānī—dūkān-*  
*dār, dūkānī, banivā* [bithū, dūkānchor  
 Shop-litter, *s.* one who steals from a shop—*bikrayshālīy churi kare je, dōsanechor—dūkān-*  
 Shop-man, *s.* one who serves in a shop—*bithikar churīya, dōkānīr adhūn karmakārī—*  
*dūkāndār kā naukār* [ār, tikan, pushtā, pushtī, kināra, lab, sāhl  
 Shore, *s.* a prop, a buttress, a support; coast—*thes, phikānī, abalamā, ashay; tā, tir—*  
 Shorn, *pret. of to shear—kajchidw irak ite, chhīngā, mūṇṇṇā—kātra, tarāhā*  
 Short, *a.* not long, scanty; little—*khyudnā, chho a, kharbā, alpa; thūnkā, thūska—chhoṭā,*  
*kotāh, thora, kam, qālī, tang, phusā, thānka*  
 Short'en, *va.* to make short, contract, lop—*rhasua bā chhoṭa k. kariyā kharbā k. kapchānā,*  
*sankhyep k. chūṇṇān—kotāh k. ghānā, chhoṭa k. mukhtasar k. kātārā, tarāshūā*  
 Short hand, *s.* short writing, stenography—*phare likhā, ekprakār sankhyepakhyare likhān—*  
*mukhtasānawisi, hurnī rishārā ya mukhtasāse lekhnā* [napādar  
 Short-lived, *v.* [ . . . ] not living long—*achīrayibī, alpakālayibī, asthāyī—kāmzīst, qālīlūbhayāt,*  
 Shortly, *ad.* quickly, soon—*tonaray, ābilamne, shighrā—jalī, anqarib, i. o. dam meū*  
 Shortness, *a.* the quality of being short—*rhaswatā, kharbātī, sankhyipta bhāb, alpā, asth. yi-*  
*twa, ghattī—laghūtā, chhotā, kamī, thora, qusūr, tangī, qillat* [kotāshaudesh  
 Short-sighted, *a.* unable to see far—*ālūānāshī, alpādīk, alpabāheki—kotāhnazar, kānāzār,*  
 Shot, *s.* act of shooting; a bullet—*gulikhyep, chhoran kriyā; guli—phenk, chot, zarb, golā,*  
*goli* [dhakelnā, thelā, telā, dhakīyānā, pelānā  
 Shove, *v.* to push by main strength, to push—*thelū, dhakka maran, thes miran, thekānā—*  
 Shove, *s.* the act of pushing, a push—*dhakka, thes, thelā—thālā, pelā, dhakel, dhū. ka, telā*  
 Shovel, *s.* a utensil for throwing earth, &c.—*kodālī, hatī—bel, bēhā, hatā, knūdī*  
 Should, *verb auxiliary in sub. mood* usually denoting obligation or duty—*ā aṣhyakātā bā*  
*sankshay bōdnak kriyā pad—chāhye, lazm hai, abhiyānā* [dhā, dosh, kuf  
 Should'er, *s.* the joint which connects the arm to the body—*skhandha, kandhī—kandhā, mon-*  
 Should'er, *va.* to put on the shoulder; jostle—*skundhe bā ghayā rakhān, kanyde kariyā dharan,*  
*ghayek, thes thūsī k.—kandhiyānā, kandhe par r. thelā* [ālī alī, nāra, wālāla  
 Shout, *s.* an exclamation of joy and triumph—*chitkār thūṭṭā, dāk, hīykan, jayarab—jājāikār,*  
 Shout, *vn.* to cry in triumph, &c.—*chitkār k. jāyadhūmī k. haykan—jājāikār k. jāikārā*  
 Show, *v.* to exhibit; prove, direct, teach. (It is frequently written *shew*, but is always pronounced  
*show)*—*darshanā, dekhānā, bujhānā, arthā k. sābhyastā k. jānānā; shikhyā bā upadesh d.*  
*—dikhānā, samjhānā, zālir k. sābī k. bujhānā; batlānā; sikhānā*  
 Show, *s.* exhibition, sight, appearance—*saṅg, jātrā, jaykhamak, darshan, ābhās, kach, mithyā*  
*darshan—tāmāshā, did, sār, nāzārā, numāish, dekhāwā* [jhūst, phūstī  
 Show'er, *s.* a fall of rain—*crishī pat, pasālī, barshan—jharī, tarashshā, barkhā, bārān,*  
 Show'er, *va.* to wet; scatter with liberality—*bhāyānā, barsha h. atishay dān k. chhayānā—tar*  
*k. jhārā, bārānā, dālānā, sakhāwāt k. phālānā*

- Show'ry, a.** subject to frequent showers—*barsāhāt, brishīmāy, barsāwan, barsāti*  
**Show'y, a.** gaudy, fine, ostentatious—*dyāṭāla, shubhā, sundar, rangilā, dekhārā, bhayakāla—*  
*namāshi, namfār, ārāshi, raunaqi, bharkilā*  
**Shred, s.** a small piece cut off, a bit—*tuki, ſukarā, khandā, kuchi, kufi—tarāsha, katrān, tukrā*  
**Shrew, s.** a peevish, vexatious woman—*kāṭashā stri, āshukrodhinī, dākinibā, kāñhī—quttā-*  
*ma, chīrchī aurāt, karkasā, dāknī* [pakṣā, siyānā, hoṣhyār, harif  
**Shrewd, a.** cunning, artful, sly—*subihēki, sūkhymābōdh, dhimān, dhūrtā, khal—tezhoṣh,*  
**Shrewdly, ad.** cunningly, artfully—*subibēke, chalyūrbak, chaturātārīpe—hoṣhyārī se, aṭkal*  
*se, siyānpān se, chatārāī se* [hoṣhyārī, siyānpān, dhūrtī, tezhoṣh  
**Shrewdness, s.** sly cunning, discernment—*dhūrtatā, bidagdhata, pragyañtā sūkhymābōdh—*  
**Shriek, vn.** [shreek] to scream—*s.* a cry of anguish or horror—*chitkār k. s. bilāpōkī, klesh*  
*bā bhay prajukta uchchaishabdhā—chikhnā, nāla o zārī k. s. chikh, chinghār, nāla, zārī*  
**Shrill, a.** sharp, piercing as sound—*uchcha, sūkhma, agabhīr chitkārābāt—tez, mihār, bārīk*  
**Shrillness, s.** acuteness of sound—*swar tikhyaṭā hī agabhīrātā—tezāwāzī, āwāz kī bārīkī*  
**Shrimp, s.** a small crustaceous shell-fish—*chingārī māchh, uchhak—chingrī, jhūngā, inchnā*  
**Shrine, s.** a case or box, as for relics—*punjabistur adhār, hedi—tabarukāt kā zarf, dargāh*  
**Shrink, v.** to contract, to shrivel. to recoil, as from fear—*koṭhārān, sankuchit h. jirasurā h.*  
*bhaye hāṭiyā parān—sikurnā, sametnā, batornā, dāi se hāṭnā, thūhāknā, hachakachānā*  
**Shrive, vn.** to contract into wrinkles—*sankuchit h. konkārāna, kharā haryi jaon, shukiyā*  
*jaon—sikur, sametāo, batōr, sukhāo, jingurāo* [—kafān, līfā, sāya, paṇḍh  
**Shroud, s.** dress of the dead, a shelter—*chitā bastra, shab īchchādān; achchādān, āshray*  
**Shro'vetide, s.** the Tuesday before lent—*par bā bishesh—1 sāyon kāk tiyohār*  
**Shrouds, s.** large ropes extended from the mast head to the sides of a ship, to support the masts,  
 and enable them to carry sail—*jihājer mastul bāndhā dari bā siyā bishesh—jahāz ke mastul*  
*ke rāsse jin se mastul qāmī rahe aur pāl charhe*  
**Shrub, s.** a bush, a small woody plant; a drink consisting of acid + sweetened an spirit—*khyudrā*  
*burkha, gulmā, thār; madirā bishesh—jhar, jhār, gulbān, butā; ek qism kī shārab*  
**Shrubby, a.** full of shrubs—*gulmājukta, jharbīshīhita—jhārjōn se pur, bute pur*  
**Shrug', vn.** to contract or draw up—*skanīha dway ūkhyep bu kunchita k. chamkan—kāndhā*  
*hilānā, hachak rāhnā, mōndhe chāṭhānā, kanna jhārāna*  
**Shrug, s.** a drawing up of the shoulder—*sāandha dwayer ūkhyep karān bā sankuchita bhāb,*  
*kāndhāyān—shānakashi, kānnā jhārānā, kāndhā hilānā*  
**Shud der, vn.** to quake with fear. &c.—*hume bā bhaye kīppān, chamkēn, mēbāchakā lāgan,*  
*shīkharān—tharīthārānā, halhālānā, kāmpnā, pharpharānā, roṭā kharā h. dīh shīrānā*  
**Shuffle, v.** to dodge, to shift, to play mean tricks; to throw into disorder; to change the po-  
 sition of cards, to move with an irregular gait—*ṭālmātul k. pīrānāndrthe shānshāndān-*  
*ter h. elayāmēluyā k. tāb bhayjōn bā tāsan; hēlōlē chālōn—ṭālnā, ṭālmātāl k. āṭat lāpānā,*  
*āṭar k. gūnjīā bāham māina; māṭaktā lāpānātā chālōn*  
**Shuffle, s.** one who plays tricks or shuffles—*ṭālmātaliya, prabanchak—ṭāṭmāṭoliyā, muhil,*  
*robābhāz, hīrāṭābz, tāl āṭālā, jawar bhāṭhe kā āṭmī*  
**Shun', vn.** to avoid, to endeavour to escape—*antān h. rūghārī jaon, bōrjan k. aswikār k. ghri-*  
*nā k. eriyā jaon, palyūyā jān—bīlagnā, paṭkannā, chhātān h. jīuāb k. hāzī k. bhāgnā,*  
*ṭālnā, kinārā l. ālāg rāhnā, bāz rāhnā*  
**Shut', v.** to close, confine, exclude, contract—*baddhā k. rudhā k. ātkānā, bahirbhātā k. mu-*  
*dānā—band k. lāgnā, maslūd k. qaul k. nīkāl d. baher k. mōnlānā, lāndhej k.*  
**Shut'er, s.** one that shuts; that which closes—*rudhā kare jē, khyāki, kapī, dhākānī—band*  
*k. w. parda, takhtā, jhīlmī, chuk, kewāfī, jhūmp*  
**Shuttle, s.** a weaver's instrument to carry thread—*mīku, tāntir turī—nāl, dharkī, mākhō*  
**Shy, a.** coy, reserved, keeping at a distance, suspicious—*anālīpī, mukhchorā, sandehī, trapā-*  
*shī, kūnā—walshī, bharkel, pōshidā, mahub, mughchor, kunnā, mutashakkī*  
**Sib'yī, s.** a Pagan prophetess—*pīrbakālīn bhābī shyādbakī bishesh—qadīm butparastōn meṇ*  
*ek āwāt jō paighambā kā dārjā rakhtī thī*  
**Sicca'tion, s.** the act of dying—*shushkā karān bā haon, niras kerān—khushkī, sukhāo*  
**Sic'city, s.** [sik-se.] diyness, aridity—*shushkāṭā, nirasubhāb, jāter ābhāb—khuskī, sukhlāī*  
**Sick, a.** afflicted with disease, disgusted—*asustha, pīritā, rogī; burakta, atushā, ghriñdijukta*  
*—bimār, āzārī, rogī, guriz, mānda; bezār, mutanāfir*  
**Sick en, v.** to make sick; disgust; decay—*rugna h. pīritā h. bī k. rog janmānā; nyakkār*  
*janmānā; khyay h. bimār h. yā k. mariz h. yā k. jī hātānā, nafarāt k. jhūrnā, gālnā*  
**Sic'kle, s.** an instrument for reaping—*kāstriyā, shāya karātānī—hāgnā, dāgnā, dāntārī*  
**Sick'ly, a.** affected with disease, unhealthy—*sadā asustha, rugna, durbol, khyin—rogī, zāff,*  
*suet, nāsāz* [—bimārī, āzār, rog, marz, kāhlī  
**Sick'ness, s.** disease, disorder of the body—*byādhi, aswāsthya, rog, shāriik aswāchehanādātā*  
**Side, s.** the broad or long part of a thing; party—*pārshwa, dig, dhar; pakhyā, dul—pahlī,*  
*panjār, baghā; tarāf, rukh, bīzū, kinārā, tarīqā, tālā* [āhlī; isharātī, thāthāamez  
**Side, a.** lateral; indirect—*pārshwashtitā; āpashṭe kuthitā, hyangā bishishtā—baghlī, panjariy-*  
*de bozard, s. a side table to hold dining utensils, &c.—bhākhyañī drabya rākhībdr mancha—*  
*ek meṇ jispār khāne kā sāmān rāhtā hai* [shwankariyā—pahlī, tirchhā—ad. kankhyoy  
**Sidelong, a.** lateral, oblique—*ad. laterally—pārshwashtā, ferā—ad. pashāpāshī, lamhīy, pār-*  
*Sid'eral, Side'real, Side'rean, a. stary—tārāmāy, nakhyatra bishayak, grahādī sambandhyā,*  
*nakhyaṭrik—pur sitārā, makukab*  
**Sid'saddle, s.** a saddle for females on horseback—*strīloker byābarhita ghoṭaker gādī bā jin*  
*bishesh—zanāna zīn*

- Sidesman, s.** an assistant to a churchwarden—*bhajanādayer karmakāri bishah*—*gije ke muhāfiz kā madadgār* [karwaṭ par, panjār ke bal]
- Sideways, Sideswise, ad.** on one side—*pārshwa kariyā, ek pārshwe, pāshāpāshī*—*pahlūpar, ek Siege, s.* the besetting of a place with troops—*sainya laiṇyā durgādī beshlan kariyā baizan, abarodh karan*—*mahāsara, girdāwari, gherā, nargha*
- Sieve, s.** [siv] a small utensil for sifting—*chilani, jhāranī*—*chalnī, ghirbāl*
- Sift, vt.** to put through a sieve; to examine—*chilani k.* *jhāran*; *parikhyi bā tattwānusan-dhān k.*—*chālānū, jhānā, chhānā*; *imihān l.* *āzmāish k.* [hāhāk]
- Sigh, s.** a deep breathing, a long breath—*dirghanishwas, hāhātōsmi, hāhākār*—*āh, hāi, sāns, Sigh, s.* perception by the eye, open view; a show—*drishti, darshan, chakhyu, abulokan*; *kantuk, sang*—*nazar, basirat, bināf, didār, nigāh, namūd*; *dashan*
- Sight/iness, s.** comeliness, pleasant appearance—*libunya, saundariyya, sushri, piyadarshan*—*khubisrat, khushnazarī, khushnumāi* [diga, namūdār, khubsōrat]
- Sight/ly, a.** pleasing to the eye, comely—*chīrn, sunder, surūp, sushī*—*khush nazar, pasand- Sign, s.* a token, symbol—*chinha, sunket, lakhyān, thār*—*ālāmat, dālil, nishān, ishāra, imā*
- Sign, vt.** to mark, to ratify by writing—*chinha d.* *ankan, swakhyar k.*—*nishān k.* *dashtkhāt k.* *baiz k.* *sahili k.*
- Sign al, s.** a sign, or motion to give notice—*nyamita chinha, ingit, thār*—*ishārāt, janāō, dālil*
- Sign al, a.** remarkable, memorable—*apūrba, bishesh, ashchariyya, muntabba*—*ajib, achambhā, mashhūr, nāmī, tārlī, qābil-i-yad* [k. mashhūr k.]
- Sign alize, vt.** to make remarkable—*nāmāluḍha k.* *smarāniya k.* *khyātyāpanna k.*—*nāmwar*
- Sign ally, ad.** eminently, remarkably—*ashchariyyarūpe, prasiddharūpe, apūrbanato*—*nām-wari se, mashhūrī se, ajibi se* [dashtkhāt, likhawāṭ]
- Sign/ature, s.** a sign, mark, name written—*chinha, swakhyar, nām likhan*—*chihā, nishānī, Sign/et, s.* a seal, especially the king's—*mudrā, rāymudrā*—*muhār, muhar-i-shāhī*
- Significancy, Significance, s.** meaning, force, energy—*artha, bhāb, abhiprāy, shakti, bal*—*māni dālalat, zor, mazbuti* [bhānī, zarī, mānitalab, janāō, dāl, rahnumā]
- Signifi cant, a.** important, expressive—*guru, bhārī, bhābisheshī, arthak, arthabodhak*
- Signifi cantly, ad.** with force or meaning—*suspahje, bhābārtha kariya*—*zālmān, dālalat se, māni ke sāth* [dālalat mazmīn]
- Signifi cance, s.** meaning by words or signs—*artha, bhāb, ingitītha, abhiprāy*—*māni, arth, Signify, vt. to declare, to mean, to import—*artha h.* *bā k.* *bujhāna, jānāna*—*tujhānā, jānānā, batlānā, māni r.**
- Sil/ence, a.** stillness, muteness, secrecy—*maun, tushningbhūtātwa, nihshabdatā, chupkariyā*—*thukan, nakāthan, aprakash*—*khamoshi, sakut, maun, gupchuppi, kangōi, chupchāpi, nāzabūi* [chup, khamosh]
- Sil/ence, int.** commanding silence—*chup, thāk, kathī kahio nā ityādi bodhak aliyay shabdatā*
- Sil ent, a.** still, mute, dumb, quiet—*maun, tushningbhūta, shāk, nihshabdatā*—*khamosh, chupchāp, lāzaban, ākūt* [se, chup hoke, chupchāpi se]
- Sil ently, ad.** quietly, without noise—*chup kariyā, kathanābhāse, tushningbhūte*—*khamoshi*
- Silficious, u.** [lish-us] flinty—*agripastarabāt, tamay*—*pattharī, chakmak ke patthar se* [pattharī, ābie-ham, tesham, pāt; reshamī kaprā, cheoff]
- Silk, s.** the thread produced by the silk worm, and cloth made of it—*patthar, guṛpokai sūtra, Silk'en, Silk'y, a. made of or like silk, soft—*paṭṭamūta, paṭṭabāt, sukamāl*—*reshamī, rāfī, harīrī, narm, mukīm* [kā kiyā]*
- Silk worm, s.** the worm that produces silk—*gutipokī, tutpotā*—*krīm pilā, pāt krīm, resham*
- Sil, s.** the foot of a door-case, &c.—*gobarāt, dwāier nicher kishīha*—*dhālī, lakhorā*
- Sil labub, or Sil libub, s.** a liquor made of milk, cider or wine, sugar, &c.—*sadugdha madirā bishesh*—*ek qism ki sharab* [sadaṭ, nadāni, anāpīpan, ūwaqāf]
- Sil/iness, s.** simpleness, foolishness—*nirbudhīrā, mūrkhā, pāgalamī, chushāmī*—*bholāpan, Sil ly, a. simple, weak, witless, foolish—*bokā, mūrkhū, nirbudh, pāgal*—*bholā, sāda, bhondā, nādān, ānārī, kachchā, bewaqf**
- Sil van, a.** woody, pertaining to woods—*banya, banabāsi*—*jangalī*
- Sil ver, s.** a metal of a white color, money—*rūpa, chandi, tankadī*—*rūpā, chāndī, sīm, rūpiya*
- Sil'versmith, s.** one who works in silver—*sonārī, sekārī, chandī*—*bastu nirmatī*—*sonār, zarār*
- Sim ilar, a.** like, resembling, equal—*tulyā, samā, sadusha, samī*—*barāfār, eksān, mutāwāf*
- Sim ilarity, s.** likeness, resemblance—*sadrishya, tulyatī, samānbhāb*—*mel, barābārī, māsawāt*
- Sim ile, s.** [.-le] similitude, comparison—*drishyantā, upamā, tulānā*—*masl, misl, tashbīh, nazir* [bahāt]
- Simil itude, s.** resemblance, comparison—*sadrishya, upamā, tulānā*—*mel, barābārī, mushā-Sim'ler, vt. to boil gently or slowly—*alpe siddha bā pak h.* *soy soy kariya phulan ba sijan*—*āhiste sijayā joshikhānā, khāulnā, sansanāgā, chanchananā**
- Sim ony, s.** the buying or selling of church preferment—*dharmaupad prāpanārthe dhun dean, tadkaryabikray karunāparadh*—*gije ke mansab ko bechnā yā mol lenā*
- Sim per, vt.** to smile or look pleasantly—*ishat hāsiya k.* *mukh mukhiyā hāsan*—*muskurānā*
- Sim'per, s.** a smile with an air of silliness—*ishat hāsiya, anurthak hāsiya*—*muskurāhāt*
- Sim ple, a.** plain, artless; unmingled; silly—*saral, nishkapar, akritim*; *shuddha, nibhāṅg*; *atapabudhī, habī*—*siddhā, rāst, saf, nrichāl*. *mufad, nirā, khāfī, bholā, sādā lauh* [mahmaq]
- Simple ton, s.** a person of weak understanding—*khyinbuddhi, mūrkhā*—*zāfulaqī, muraḥk, Simplicity, s. singleness, plainness, artlessness; weakness of intellect—*kebalatwa, andāyambar, saralata, akāpatya; mūrkhātā*—*fardiyat, nirā, safāī, rāstī, ekrangī, sādagī, sidhāī, bholāī, himāqat**

- Simp'ly**, *ad.* without art; only, merely—*sáralya k. ame, nishkarpae; shuddha, kebul*—*besákhtag* se; sirf, faqat, nirá
- Sim'ular**, *s.* one that counterfeits—*chhadmabesh dhári, khal, thak, pratárak*—*bhesdár, naqqál, zamánasázi, makkár, zúriyá* [hila k. waqt qáqthná, zamánasázi k. bhesdhárná, taqlid k.]
- Sim'ulate**, *va.* to feign, to counterfeit—*chhadmabesh dháran, chhal k. pratáraná k. kách k.*
- Sim'ulation**, *s.* hypocrisy, mere pretence—*khátrim byabahár, chhadmabesh, chhal, kálpánikát*—*zamánasázi, sákhtag, hanáwat, makr* [—*hamkár, hamahd*]
- Simultaneous**, *a.* acting or being at the same time—*ekkléle karmakárá, ekklátna, samakálin*
- Sin**, *s.* any voluntary violation of a divine law, or neglect of a known rule of duty, transgression—*pápirarma, agha, ágyánlanghan, dosh, kartabya ná kará bá ákartabya kará*—*gunáh, páp, másiyat, aib, ghát, jurm* [páp k.]
- Sin'**, *v.* to violate the laws of God—*I'swarer ágyin langhan k. páp k. doshi h*—*gunáh k.*
- Since**, *ad.* because that, from the time that—*ad.* before this, ago—*jehetuk, jadabadhi*—*ad.* *púrbe, gate*—*iswástei, zerúki, jakki, hargáhi*—*ad.* áge
- Since** re, *a.* true, undissembling, pure, honest—*sarat, nishkapát, shuddha, nirbháuj, prákrita, jathártha*—*rást, sádiq, sachá, beniyá, sál, khará, khális, resikh, rástbáz*
- Sincerity**, *s.* purity of mind, honesty—*síralbháit, akápalga, satyuta, jatháti thikátá, shuddhátá*—*safá, rásti, sídhai, íkhlás, sadáqat, rástbázi*
- Sine**, *s.* a kind of geometrical line—*kheta parimán bidyáy anka há rekhd bishesh*—*ek qism ká handási khatt* [kam karne ke uhdadái yá talabkhori]
- Sin'ecure**, *s.* an office without employment—*bindákarma karane betan bí bittibhog*—*baghair*
- Sin'ew**, *s.* a tendon, muscle, strength—*shirá, mángsupeshi, bul, shárinat samarthya*—*pañhá, pae, nas, pághi, zor*
- Sin'ewy**, *a.* consisting of sinews, strong, muscular—*shirámay, mángsála, balabán*—*nasilá, qawipae, qawi* [—*gunáhgar, ási, pápahá, pápi, máyáb, nápák*]
- Sin'ful**, *a.* guilty of sin, wicked, unholy—*pápi, doshi, pápbishista, dushta, apábitra, sáparádh*
- Sing**, *v.* to form the voice to melody—*gín k. gawn, sur gáthan*—*gana, alápná, gán k.*
- Singe**, *va.* to scorch, to burn slightly—*jhaláana, bhájan, ishádáagtha k.*—*jhuilána, bhulána, dhádhár k. thórá jalána* [qawwal, mutrib, mugbanní]
- Singer**, *s.* one skilled in music—*gáyak, gánkarti, gáin*—*gawaya, sarodgo, kákywant, gáin*
- Sing'le**, *a.* alone, one by itself, unmarried—*ek, ekiki, eki, adwitiya, anútha, aibahita*—*ek, akelá, tanhá, wáhid, nírá, niralá, mufrad, mujárad*
- Sing'leness**, *s.* state of being alone; simplicity, sincerity—*ekákitwa, kebalatá; sáralya, akapát*—*lanhá; tafarrud, eká, akelái, nuái, niralápan, síd, beniyái* [oirá, faqat]
- Sing'ly**, *ad.* individually, only—*eké eke, pratyeké, ke'al*—*ek ek, fardan fardan, harek, sirf*
- Sing'ular**, *a.* single, not complex; particular, remarkable, eminent, rare, odd—*adwitiya, ek-mátra; bishesh, áshcharyya, síreshtha, adbhut, apúrba*—*wáhd, mulad, ek; khlás, niralá, ájib, anokhá* [sasyat, niralái, nudrat, anokhá]
- Sing'ularity**, *s.* particularity, oddness—*bishesh bháb, kebalatá, áshcharyyata, albhutatwa*—*khushúsán, anokhepan se, nudrat se* [nkrast, káj; bad, zabún, manhá]
- Sing'ularly**, *ad.* particularly, strangely—*bisheshkrúpe, áshcharyyákrúpe, apákrúpe, apúrmatate*—*khushúsán, anokhepan se, nudrat se* [nkrast, káj; bad, zabún, manhá]
- Sin'ister**, *a.* left; unjust, unfair; unlucky—*bám; ajátháthik, apáiskr, amungal*—*báyág*
- Sink**, *v.* to fall gradually; not to swim, decline—*adhopatita h. duhan; hasan; krame krame durbal h.*—*dúná, búrná, ghaq h. baithná, dhasakná, tanzuz pána, ghatná, jawál h.*
- Sink**, *s.* a basin or drain to carry off filth—*ndli, nardomí*—*pan baháo, khal, náli, patál, muhri* [gunáhgar, pápi, badkár, mujim, ási]
- Sin'ner**, *s.* one guilty of sin, a transgressor—*pátaki, pápi, doshi, aparádhi, kukarmakári*
- Sin'offering**, *s.* a sacrifice for sin—*páper priyashchitta, páp khandanathe balidan*—*pápbál, pápdán* [ghúnná, chusná, chusakná]
- Sip'**, *v.* to drink by small draughts—*alpe alpe pán k. chumuk diyé kháon*—*jura jura píná*
- Siphon**, *s.* a bent tube for drawing a liquor out of a cask—*jaládi tuitbar bakra chungí bishesh*—*qasábat, amlat, ambáb*
- Sir**, *s.* a word of respect; title of a knight—*maháshay, sambohlan pad, kanishtha kulin barge upádhi*—*sáhib, miyá, bábn, ji; knight ká khitáb* [hon ká ek khitáb]
- Sire**, *s.* father; a title of kings—*pita, janak; rájan, ráypadabi bishesh*—*báp, babá; pádsáh*
- Sirens**, *s.* sea-monsters who enticed men by singing, and then devoured them—*kabi kulpita rákhyasi gan bishesh, tihará susar karayi gán dwára manushyadigke ákarshan karayi khyasi phelita*—*bintulbahr, thaghni, molni, kúni*
- Sir ius**, *s.* the great dog star—*tará bishesh*—*shari* [dání nám]
- Sir name**, *s.* the family name—*kuler diknam, bí padabi*—*gharáne ká khitáb yá laqab, khlán*
- Sirocco**, *s.* a noxious south east wind in Italy—*antak báyu bishesh*—*muhsid o musir dakhli hawá jo Italy men bahti hq*
- Sir rah**, *s.* a term of reproach or contempt—*re, betá, ore*—*abe, are, be, re*
- Sir up**, *s.* the sweetened juice of fruits—*mishra ras*—*shírá, míthá ras* [bhibá, hamahíra]
- Sister**, *s.* a female born of the same parents—*bhágini, bahin, sahodará*—*bahin, khwáhar*
- Sisterhood**, *s.* a society of sisters—*bhaginitwa, bhaginitr samád, anekatri goner sampradáy*—*báehinpá, bahinápá* [bhishtiá—*bahin ká sa, shafiq*]
- Sis'terly**, *a.* becoming a sister, affectionate—*bhaginitulya, bhaginitab, bhaginitr uchit, máyusht'*—*v.* to repose on a seat—*baisan, busiyá thákan*—*baithná, jilás k. nashast k.*
- Site**, *s.* a situation, local position—*sthán, sthal*—*thikána, manjhiyá, muqám*
- Sit'ing**, *s.* a resting on a seat; session—*ásane upabeshan; sabhá*—*baithak, nashast; jalás, jilás, júlas*

- Situ'ate, [*tsu.*] Sit'uated, *a.* placed, standing; being in any condition—*sitha, sithpita; je kona abasthápáprápta*—wáqi, mauzú, rakhá; kisi hálat par rabáhná
- Situa'tion, *s.* position, place, condition—*sithán, sithat, pad, karma, abusthá*—jagah, mauqa, mahall, mauza, thágo, kám, darja, tarah, dhab, daul, hál
- Six, *a.* noting the sum of five and one—*chhay, shai*—chha, shash
- Sixteen, *a.* noting the sum of ten and six—*shala, shorah*—solah, shápnadh
- Sixth, *a.* the ordinal of six—*shashtha, chhaugi*—chhathwán, shasham
- Sixthly, *ad.* in the sixth place—*shashika sithale*—chhathe, shasham makán men
- Sixtieth, *a.* the ordinal of sixty—*shashitama*—sáthwán
- Sixty, *a.* noting the sum of six times ten—*shashiti, shata*—sáth, shast
- Size, *s.* bulk, dimensions; a glutinous substance—*pariman, uyatan, dirgha prasta; máp bá kalap bishesk*—kibr, lambái, chaufái, qad, qálib, moqdái, andáza; kalap
- Skein, *s.* [*skane*] a hank of silk, thread, &c.—*sútrér tal bá guti*—resham yá sút w.-g. kí phení, ánti, k láwa, karchi [*asthimátrúkar, kinkál*]—tháhri, tildá
- Skeleton, *s.* the bones of an animal in their natural position, without the flesh—*marár háir*
- Sketch, *s.* an outline, rough draft—*dháychai, thát, píndu lekha, puthamánka*—naqáha, sánchá, kharrá, khasrá [*naqna banána yá kháchná; tajwiz k.*]
- Sketch, *vn.* to trace the outlines; to plan—*thát k. píndulekha k. prathamánka k. kalpaná k.*
- Skewer, *s.* a pin to fasten meat for roasting—*chuláki, shakáka, gory*—sikheha, síkh
- Skiff, *s.* a small light boat, a vawl—*khyudra nauká, dingi, donga*—dengi, parewá, zauraq
- Skillful, *a.* knowing, experienced—*nipun, dakhya, prábin, bidagáha, porak*—mahir, waqif, qábil, rasá, hunáimand, guuf, ho-hiyái, zúak, daná [*se, dánái se, dastqábilíyat se*]
- Skillfully, *ad.* with skill, dexterously—*bidagdhartipe, dakhyatáripe* huarmandise se, mahárat
- Skill, *s.* familiar knowledge with dexterity—*drakhyatá, náipunya, parogátá, pragyaatá, hyut-patti*—shusár, rasái, hunar, ilm, gun, waqifkái, usálf
- Skim', *v.* to take off the scum, pass lightly—*upariyangsha parashkár k. phená tulán bá kátan, shat tulán; upar upar gamán bá buhan*—káchná, káchhuléá, pásáná, phen utárá, mail-chhákáná; úpai úpar chalejáti, chhójáná [*jharní*]
- Skimmer, *s.* a utensil to take off scum—*shat tulibár hátá, ukhari*—kachhni, káfig, karchhani
- Skim, *s.* the covering of flesh, a hide, a mud—*charma, cham, twak, chhal, chhalká*—chám, khál, post, jild
- Skim', *va.* to flay, to uncover; to heal—*charma bá twak khashána, nistwak k. twagábrita k. ghá sustha k.*—khál kháchná, dáhejá, chamrá ukhárná; chamáiyavá, gháo bháná yá nukhláná yá áram k. [*chicheh, jhájhrá, sákhá*]
- Skinny, *a.* consisting of skin only—*charmahishishtha, khyin, mángsahin* chamakhi, cham-Skip, *v.* to pass by quick leaps; to miss—*kundan, dingayá gion, ullanghan k. láphiya parán bálekhan*—kníná, chhalangán, phalang máná, náng jáná; nazar yá qalam andazi k.
- Skip, *s.* a light leap or bound—*kundan, liph*—kúdakka, chhalang, phand [*halikaráí*]
- Skirmish, *s.* a slight battle, or combat—*laghu juddha, hitiháti*—jhaprá jhaprá, khatápaif, Skirt, *s.* a border, lower part—*v.* to border—*prantabhog, bastre daman, adhabhig*—*v. nikut-basti h.*—kinára, daman, zail—*v. mutasíl h. qarib h.* [*kúdel, aloi, chanchal, beqar*]
- Skitish, *a.* shy, shunning familiarity—*daruk, chanchal, kuno, asthin, chupal*—báqar, Skitish, *s.* the game of nine pins—*krara bishesk*—ek qism ká lhel
- Sault, *vt.* to lude, lurk in fear or malice—*lukniya thakan, ghiti máriya thikan, mandábhípráyo stasuta bérana, chhipiya rahan*—chipna, dabak, rahna, kamú bujhna, ghát men, baikhna
- Skull, *s.* the bone that incloses the brain—*múthir khapuri, khuli, karoti*—khopri, kása-i-sar
- Sky, *s.* the aerial region—*akish, gaganamandál, antariksha, swarga*—akás, háwa, ásmán
- Sky light, *s.* a window in a roof or deck—*chháter jhaiaká, álór nimitte jaher miriyár phukar*—rabshandan, taudan, jaház ki manzil ká jharokhá
- Sky rocket, *s.* a species of fireworks—*agnitán*—hawái
- Slab, *s.* a plane of stone—*prastor pañi*—silant, sil, takhta-i-sang [*majhól, sard*]
- Slack, *a.* lax, relaxed, loose, remis—*dhili, shlati, alagá, ashakta, shithla, alas*—dhilá, sust, Slack, Slacken, *v.* to be remis, abate, flag—*dhilumi k. shithila k. bá h. álasya k. alaga k.*—dhilá hojáná, alsáná, dhil d. mandá k. [*dhilái, susil, dhimái, narmi, mandáf*]
- Slackness, *s.* a relaxed state, remis-ness—*dhilami, alagábháb, álasya, mandagati*—*dhil*, Slag, *s.* the dross or excrement of metals—*dhatu malá, gud*—*dám ká mail yá kudáat*
- Slake, *v.* to quench, extinguish—*mihan k. mhitu k. thanda k. bhiyana*—bujháná, sard k.
- Slam', *va.* to shut hard—*chapiyá rudhaka, ghí máriyábadhka*—saktit roká, zor se band k.
- Slander, *s.* false report maliciously uttered—*mithyapad, gláni, asúyá*—tulmat, bandish, badgói, jhúth tófan, ghubat [*ghibat k. tulmat d.*]
- Slander, *va.* to backbite, to scandalize—*gláni k. apabád k. dweshpárik paravanda k.*
- Slanderer, *s.* one who defames—*parapábadak, mithyápadak, glánikarta, nindak*—tuhmatí, tuhátáni, ghubatgo [*tuhmatámez, ghubatí, limmí, kalankí*]
- Slandering, *a.* defamatory, injurious to reputation—*nindakari, apabádak, glánikar, akhyatikar*
- Slant, *va.* to cast obliquely or sideways—*jerá k. bakra k. báykána, dhal k. jhoyárá d.*—tirchháná, dhál k. [*láu, bendá*]
- Slant, Slanting, *a.* sloping, inclining—*dhalu, gariyán, áya, helá, ariju*—tirchhá, terhá, dí-á-Slap', *va.* to strike with the open hand—*chapel bá chhárá máran, karighat k. chápur máran*—dhauiyáná, chhakráná, tamáncha ináná [*jhaped, lapjhap, jhapat, nághalá*]
- Slapdash, *ad.* all at once, suddenly—*hajhát, duhsáhas párbuk, hinábhechanate, jhap kariya*
- Slash, *v.* to cut, strike at random with a sword—*káfan, kharja diyá eluyá meluá káfan*—káfná, chlrná, shapásbap k. kárákay k.

- Slash**, *s.* cut, wound; a cut in cloth—*ghā, māri*; *phāḍā, phait—ghāo*; *chīr, chāk, kāi kāt*  
**Slate**, *s.* a kind of stone; a thin plate of stone—*pāthar bishesh*; *tatpātharer pādā—ek qism kā*  
*pathar*; *pathar ki takli* [stri lok—*phāhar, bhishtal, bharish*  
**Slat'ern**, *s.* a woman negligent of dress and neatness—*aparishkritā bā kutsitā stri, petanibā*  
**Slave**, *s.* a person subject to the will of another; a drudge—*das, kritabhritya, kinkar*; *atipa-*  
*rishrami, parāditi—ghulam, banda, dāsātālāa*; *mihnati*  
**Slave**, *va.* to drudge, to toil—*atiparishram k.* *bināram karma k.*—*ghulāmi k.* *mihnāt k.*  
**Slaver**, *s.* a slave ship—*kritā das anayanārthe jahaj*—*ghulamog ko lāne kā jāhāz, banda-*  
*farosh kā jāhāz* [parāditi—*ghulāmi, laundī panā cherā, khān jagāi*  
**Slavery**, *s.* bondage, the state of a person wholly subject to the will of another—*dasatwa*  
**Slaughter**, *s.* a killing, great destruction of life—*budh, hatyā, maraṁti, sarqānash, kālakāṭi*  
*—qatl, jānkushī, khunrezī, kōlakāṭi*  
**Slaughter**, *va.* to massacre, to slay—*badh bā hatyā k.* *prāne nashā k.*—*qatl k.* *zāhāh k.* *halāk k.*  
**Slaughterhouse**, *s.* a house for butchering cattle—*pashu hananasthān—maslakhi, qassāb khāna*  
**Slaughterman**, *s.* one employed in killing—*hatyakaṭa, pashu hanankarita—zābīb, qut*  
**Slavish**, *a.* servile, mean, base, dependent—*dasubāt, āpakishita, aḥam, lharu, p'jī, sabhay,*  
*piyap'pā—ghulāmā, ghulamāna, pājī, zālī* [piyap'pā—*ghulamā, piyapan, zillāt*  
**Slavishness**, *s.* servility, drudgery, meanness—*churanasēba, sadā parabhay kāvan, urakishitā*  
**Slay**, *va.* to kill, butcher, put to death—*prāne maran, badh k.* *hanan—mardānā, katnā, qatl*  
*k.* *halāk k.* [bishesh; *bīthāt hatyā—be pahiyē ki gāṭi*; *ghān, bājā hāthaurā*  
**Sled**, or **Sledge**, *s.* a carriage without wheel; a smith's large hammer—*chakrahiṇ tana gurī*  
**Sleek**, *a.* smooth, glossy—*chikkān, chikān, saf* [unguā, āram; *maut*  
**Sleep**, *s.* repose, slumber, rest, death—*nidrā, ghum, bishām, shayan*; *mitiyā—mud, khwāb,*  
**Sleeping**, *s.* the act of taking rest in sleep—*shayan, ghumiya uḥay, nidrā juon—sonā, solāi,*  
*khwāb, nind, aram* [khwābānāk, khwābālāda  
**Sleepy**, *a.* disposed to sleep, drowsy—*nidrātur, ghumanīyā, alas, kuz—nindasā, āngāsā,*  
**Sleet**, *s.* rain and snow falling together—*himā, suhit or ishit p'ī—megh aur barī k'ek sāth iceish*  
**Sleeve**, *s.* the covering of the arm—*bhuj uchchhadak bastrangsha, hatā—astin, kharita, bahoi*  
**Sleight**, *s.* [sinte] an artful trick, dextrous practice—*chhal, dūṛtāmī, prataranā, phiki, bheki*  
*—dhandhāl, jugat, lann, hikuat, chāṭak, shābūda* [sabur, barīk  
**Slen'der**, *a.* thin and long, slight, weak—*sarū, khyin, krishāngā—patlā, chhīn, mihū, nāzuk,*  
**Slice**, *v.* to cut into thin pieces, to divide—*fukarā k.* *khanda kharā k.* *uchlag k.* *katnā, khūn*  
*khān kariyā kāṭan—katnā, jukie jukie k.* *warag utarna, phankā, dophānk k.*  
**Slide**, *v.* to glide, to slip—*pichhālān, pichhaliyā patan bā juon—phisalā, khūsālā, rapatnā,*  
*saraknā, dhālā* [dhāl  
**Slide**, *s.* a smooth easy passage—*pichhaliyā jīoner p'ith, pichchhal sthān—phisā rastā yā jagah,*  
**Slight**, *a.* thin, weak, trifling, superficial—*pitāṭā, ashaktā, sukhyimā, khyen, sarū, lughū, atpā,*  
*aar, agāh'r—patlā, kaghazā, tunuk, zāl, kamzōi, nāzuk, hālka, sabuk, chhotā, khalī*  
**Slight**, *s.* neglect, artifice, dextrous trick—*anadāt, asahelī, upekhyā*; *phūki, chhal, bheki—*  
*khūfāt, sabuki, hālka, ghāḥāl, nācūzi; dhandhāl, shābūda*  
**Slight**, *va.* to neglect, to disregard—*anadāt k.* *nā manan. abahelā k.* *tuc'chha kariyā mānan—*  
*ghāḥāt k.* *ānkh tirchhānā, ānākānī k.* *hālka jānna, hīqarāt k.* [rat se, khūfāt se  
**Slightly**, *ad.* with neglect or contempt—*anadāt p'it' bak, abahelā kariyā—ghāḥātān, hīqā-*  
*siyātī, ad.* superficially, in a small degree—*amanojog p'it' bōl, jāt imanyan nipe, alpa kariyā*  
*—hīqarāt se, khūfāt se, takikāna* [namāi, nāzuki, barīci, kāhili  
**Slightness**, *s.* weakness, negligence—*khyinatī, daurbalyā, amanojog—kamzōi, hālākā, sabuki,*  
**Slim**, *a.* slender and long, weak—*sarū, khyināngā, dū-bāl, krishā—patlā, bāṛī, dublā, nāzuk*  
**Slime**, *s.* a glutinous substance, silt mud—*nirjāḍāt drabya, p'uk, kūda, karam, kichay*  
*—sālā, luāb, āṇ, chahā, kichay, kich, pānk* [bārīki  
**Slimness**, *s.* slenderness, thinness of shape—*khyināngatī, krishatā, sarubhāb—patlā, nāzuki,*  
**Slimy**, *a.* overspread with slime, glutinous—*kadūmay, punkabāt, chāḥāḥaliyā—chāḥāḥā, ki-*  
*chāḥā, pānkāḥā, chipchīpā*  
**Sli'ness**, *s.* low cunning, craftiness, artifice—*dhūn tātā, prataranā, phiki, chāturjyā—siyānpān,*  
*falsūtā, chāturāt, robāh bāzi, shāḥāt*  
**Sling**, *s.* a weapon for throwing stones—*phingā, shikā, chhīkākā—goplinā, falākikhun, dhelwās*  
**Slink**, *v.* to sneak away; to be scary, as cows—*chup'chup' chaliyā juon*; *garbhapat k.*—*sikāl*  
*jāna, dabakjānā, saraknā, bāchha chhōṭ d.* *peṭ girāna*  
**Slip**, *v.* to slide—*pichhālān, jūan p'ī sarūyā patan—khūsālā, chālān, ghisaknā, rapatnā*  
**Slip**, *s.* a sliding of the foot; a mistake; a twig; a narrow piece—*pā sarūyā p'it' purān, bhūl,*  
*bhram*; *phelkay; sarū k'ishikharānā, pājī, fukarā—phisāl, khūsāl, bichhāl, laghziāb;*  
*sahō, chuk, bhūl; qalam, dālī, pandhā, pāṭī, kamchaurā tukrā, qatā-i-tunuk*  
**Slip'knot**, *s.* a knot that slips—*slagā girā, phūsi, phūsi—sarakphāus, deorīgīrah*  
**Slip'per**, *s.* a loose shoe—*ghar paribh' p'it' nāzuk bishesh, panu—ghar meg pahāne keliyē jāti*  
**Slip'pery**, *a.* smooth, glib; uncertain—*pichchhal; ashr, ashrī—chiknā, phisālā; nāpā-*  
*dār, naqarār* [pich pānī, dātār qaliyā, (harrā  
**Slip'slop**, *s.* a bad or insipid liquor—*jāluṇā bā nistē drabdrabya, kuyji panī—patāt chhāt,*  
**Sit**, *v.* to cut any thing lengthwise—*dirghe chhedan k.* *lamāṭāmbar kariyā kāṭan, dwibhag*  
*k.* *phālī k.* *churan—lambālambī kāṭnā, chitnā, phāṇk, chāk k.*  
**Sit**, *s.* a long cut, or rent—*chir, chhed, kāḍ, lambā vandhā—lambā chīr, shigāf, chāk*  
**Slobber**, *v.* to slobber, to wet with spittle—*lāl jharānā, thuthu dwārā samāl k.* *bā bhijānā,*  
*nishitb nikhayop k.*—*rāl yā lāl dālān, thūk phenknā, thuk se bhigonā*  
**Sloe**, *s.* the fruit of the black thorn—*bishesh banya brikhyer amla phal—ek qism kā jānglī phal*

- Sloop**, *s.* a vessel having one mast only—*brihat naukā bishesh*, *ek māstulār jādhāj*—ghurāb, *ek māstāliyā jāhāz* [*lobh pūrbak pān k.*—*pani dālke bhigona*; *marbhāka sā pīnā*]  
**Slop**, *va.* to dash with water; drink greedily—*jālādi dhāliya bhijāna bā aparishkār k.* *ati*  
**Slope**, *s.* a declivity, an oblique direction—*dhāl, gariyān sthal, kramanimnatā, tēd bhāb*—*dhāl, nīār, sarāzeri* [*dhāl, utār, sarāzeri*]  
**Slope**, *a.* inclining, slanting, declivous—*dhālu, gariyān. garāniyā, bakra, kramanimna—dhā-*  
**Slope**, *Slo'pewise*, *Slo'pingly*, *ad.* obliquely—*dhālubhābe, tēd kariyā, bakrabhābe, dīe—dha-*  
*lāi se, tirchhāi se* [*malā, phisāhā, jāthāl*]  
**Slop'py**, *a.* wet and dirty, splashy—*kādātiyā, picchhal, pānkāla, bhijā—pankilā, kuchailā,*  
**Sloth**, *s.* slowness, sluggishness; a slow moving animal—*ālasya, kuryema, jaratā; āsya jāntu*  
*bishesh—sustī, kāhili, askat, ālas; ek qism kā sust jānwar* [*ālāb, ālāsī*]  
**Sloth'ful**, *a.* idle, lazy, sluggish—*ālas, kure, akarmath, chālāk nōy—sust, kāhil, askatī, ārām-*  
**Sloth'fully**, *ad.* in an idle sluggish manner—*ālasypūrbak, dhilāmīrūpe, māndyārūpe—sustī*  
*se, kāhili se, ālāsī se* [*ālī, pasārī, anārī*]  
**Slouch**, *s.* a hanging down; a clumsy fellow—*hep'mūthubhūh, adhapatitabhūh, ānārī—tal naz-*  
**Slouch'ing**, *a.* walking awkwardly—*ānārīpanākrame gamankārī, adhodrishitī haiyā gamankārī*  
*—anārīpan se jānewālā, talnazarhoke jānewālā* [*kārī, ghaliz ādmi, bhishthal*]  
**Slov**, *s.* a man careless of dress and neatness—*petanā, aparishkrita lok, aparichchanna—*  
**Slov'ely**, *a.* indecently negligent of dress and order—*aparishkrita, aparichchanna, kudarīya,*  
*kutsit—bewālīqā, ghaliz. najis* [*yā latāfat se, ghilāzat se, be salīqā*]  
**Slov'ely**, *ad.* in a coarse, inelegant manner—*kadarjyārūpe, aparichhunnatārūpe—besuthrāi*  
**Slough**, *s.* [*slou*] a deep, miry place—*pankabishishṭa gabhir sthal bā garta, kādātiyā bhūmī*  
*—pankilā garhā yā gabhī jagah, dāldā. dhāsō* [*—kenchali, kanjī; chhichrā*]  
**Slough**, *s.* [*sluf*] the cast skin of a serpent, or sore—*kanchu, sarper kholis; khyatar galitā dhāg*  
**Slough'y**, *a.* full of slough, miry—*kādātiyā, pānkāla, duldaliyā—dāldal pur, dhasan*  
**Slow**, *a.* not fast or quick, not prompt, dull—*mandā, adruta, dhild, akhyipra, kure, ālas, sthā-*  
*labuddhī—āhista, sust, dhilā, dīmā, dhīrā, mandā, majhāl, kund* [*le haule, deri se, sustī se*]  
**Slow'ly**, *ad.* not quick, tardily—*mande mande, sāhlambe, asatwāde, kurembhābe—āhista, hau-*  
**Slow'ness**, *s.* moderate motion, want of speed—*mandagatī, āshighratā, māndya, ālasya, akhyi-*  
*pratā. jarabuddhī bishishṭa, atunā—āhistagī, dhil, sustī, dhīrā, majhālī*  
**Slub'ber**, *va.* to hurry over in an indolent, imperfect manner—*kuremipūrbak tārātārī kariyā*  
*karma k.*—*sustī se jaldī jaldī kām k.* [*byaktī—pāy ādmi, ghaliz o zalil ādmi*]  
**Slubberdegul'ion**, *s.* a mean, dirty wretch—*pāji lok, petanā, nikrishṭa athacha aparishkrita*  
**Sludge**, *s.* slush, soft mud—*panka, kādu, kādār golā—kichar, pānk*  
**Slug**, *s.* a drone; a kind of snail; a piece of metal—*ghumarū, kure lok; shāmāz bishesh; dhātu*  
*pinda—majhāl, sust; ek qism kā ghonghā; dhāt kā dālā, tūkrā* [*ārāmtalab*]  
**Slug'gard**, *s.* a person habitually lazy—*kure hyaktī, nishkarma, tandrālū—askatī, māchetor,*  
**Slug'gish**, *a.* very heavy and slow, lazy—*mandagatī, ālas, kure, dhilā—askatī, sust, kāhili*  
**Slug'gishly**, *ad.* lazily, heavily—*dhilāmī rūpe, kuremī pūrbak—sustī se, kāhili se*  
**Sluice**, *s.* a water-gate, a flood-gate—*nālā bā khāl bā jalishayer jal gamanāgama gāther dwār*  
*—muhri, khurāb, pānī kī rāh kā phatak* [*uthāke pānī nikālā*]  
**Sluice**, *va.* to emit by flood-gates—*dwār bā kapāṭi tuliyā jal nirgata k.*—*khurāy yā phatak*  
**Slum'ber**, *v.* to sleep lightly, to doze—*tandrā h. jhāmāna, ghumāna—ūngnā, tūlnā, jhūmā,*  
*jhapki meq h.* [*jhapki, kachehī nōnd*]  
**Slum'ber**, *s.* a light or unsound sleep—*laghu nidrā, tandrā, alpa ghum—ūngnā, nim khwāb,*  
**Slur**, *s.* a mark in music; slight disgrace—*gita bidyāy chinha bishesh; kalanku, tvaskār—ma-*  
*siqī kā ek nishān; harī, dāgh, ruswāī, fazīhātī* [*khandī, anārī, aghorān*]  
**Slut**, *s.* a woman who neglects dress and neatness—*aparishkritā stri, petanibā stri—phūhār,*  
**Slut'tish**, *a.* negligent of dress—*petanibāt, aparishkrita, aparichchanna—ghalīz, najis, malī*  
**Sly**, *a.* artful, cunning, crafty, dextrous—*dhūrtā, chatur, sheyān, dakhya—siyānā, chatār,*  
*harīf, mutānnī, fāisāf, robābhāz* [*pan se, chatārāī se*]  
**Sly'ly**, *ad.* with art and secret dexterity—*chhalpūrbak, sheyanrūpe, chāturiya krame—siyān-*  
**Smack**, *s.* a kiss; a crack, taste; a vessel—*chumban, ciumā; chār; āswād, tār; naukā bishesh*  
*—chūmā; thappar; maza; ek taur kī kishī*  
**Small**, *a.* little, slender, weak, trifling—*khyudra, chhoṭa, khyin, durbal, khāṭa, laghu, alik—*  
*chhoṭā, khāṭī, nannā, kochak, khurd, bārik, patlā, nāchiz*  
**Small'ness**, *s.* littleness, insignificance—*khyudratā, khyinatā, anarīnakatā, rhuswatā, alpatā,*  
*aprāchuriya—chhoṭī, kochakī, khurdī, thorāī, khāṭī*  
**Small'pox**, *s.* an eruptive contagious disease—*basanta, gutirog—stālā, goṭī, chechak*  
**Smart**, *s.* blue glass of cobalt, flint and potash—*nīlbarna kānch bishesh—nīlā shisha*  
**Smart**, *a.* quick, active, brisk, keen—*satwar, chālāk, khyipra; tikhyina, shakta—shitābhār,*  
*jaldābh, chālāk, cnatkīlā; tez, zindādīl, tund*  
**Smart**, *va.* to feel quick, lively pain—*jwālā k. tāṭāna, dyathā k.*—*parparānā, dard k. jalnā,*  
*chinang mānā*  
**Smart'ly**, *ad.* briskly, wittily, sharply—*chālāk haiyā, twarita, jhālī pūrbak, shaktārūpe—*  
*chālākī se, jaldābāzī se, jugat se, tezī se* [*chokhāī, tezi, tezāhmī*]  
**Smart'ness**, *s.* briskness, vigor, wittiness—*chālāk, satwaratā, tej, tikhyina buddhitā—chālākī,*  
**Smāt'ter**, *s.* superficial knowledge—*alpagyān, sāmānya pānditya—dānish-i-subuk, dānish-i-*  
*nāpārdākhta, achharachattāṭī, khoshachīnī* [*khām, khoshachīn-*]  
**Smāt'tering**, *s.* a very slight knowledge—*alpagyān, kinchit pānditya—ilm-i-subuk, dānish-i-*  
**Smear**, *va.* to besmear, to soil; to contaminate—*mrakhyān k. mākhān, lep d. lpta k. samal k.—*  
*bharnā, malnā, lagānā, līnā, lapetnā, ghaliz k.*

- Smell, v. to perceive by the nose—*ghrán laon, shonkan, shunkiyá jónan, gandha pón bá k.*  
*sāngghná, bá lená yá páná, bás áná yá nikaná* [shámma, gandh, bá, bás  
 Smell, s. sense of perceiving by the nose, odor—*ghrán, ghránendriya, gandha, bás—sānggh,*  
*Smelt, pret. and pa. pass. of to smell—ghrán laula, ghráta—sāngghá, bá liyá*  
 Smelt, s. a small fish—*khyudra matsya bishesh—ek qism ki chhoti machhli*  
 Smelt, va. to extract metal from ore—*samā dhātu drabya galāyá parishkār k.—auntānā,*  
*pakāñā, dhāt ko galāke khālís k.* [khālís karnewālā  
 Smelt'er, s. one that smelts—*pārbokta karmakartā, dhātuparishkārak—auntāne w. dhāt ko*  
 Smirk, Smirk, vn. to smile amorously—*kāmacābhāse hāsyā k. praphulla mukh k.—rasikā se*  
*muskurānā* [tabassum k. mubārak h. mihribān h.  
 Smile, vn. to look gay, &c.; be propitious—*hāsan, praphullamukh h. prasanna k.—muskurānā,*  
 Smile, s. a look of pleasure—*hāsyā, mukher praphulla bhāh, kripādrishī—muskurāhat, tabas-*  
*sum, khandidagi* [—bā tabassum, muskurāke, khandarī yā dīlī se  
 Smilingly, ad. with a look of pleasure—*muchkiyā hāsyā, ishādhasya pārbok, rishīya bādane*  
 Smite, v. to strike, kill, destroy—*māran, prahār k. badh k. hanan, nashta k.—mārnā, kāñā, kāñ d.*  
*mārdānā, nāst k.* [mān karēje—lohār, zargār, w. g. dhāt kām karnewālā  
 Smith, s. one who works in iron or other metals—*karmakār, kāmār, je kona dhātudrabya nir-*  
 Smith ery, Smith'y, s. a smith's shop—*karmakār dōkān, kāmāi shālā—lohārkhāna, āhangar*  
*ki dōkān*  
 Smock, s. a shift—*striloker paridheya bhitar bastra, gēy lāgā bastra—zanāna gamīs*  
 Smock faced, a. [...] heedless, maidenly—*dāyibhīn, meyāmukha—beish, auratn*  
 Smoke, s. exhalation from burning bodies—*dhūm, dhūnyā—dhūm, dhām*  
 Smoke, v. to emit smoke; use tobacco; dry in smoke—*dhūnyā k. bá d. dhāmkuādi khāon;*  
*dhūm dwārā shushka k.—dhūmānā, dhūm nikālā; huqqa w. g. pinā; dhūm mey sukhānā*  
 Smoky, a. fumid, emitting smoke—*dhūmāmay, dhūnyāyā—purdād, dhūmadhār, dhūmgarā*  
 Smooth, a. even on the surface, soft, not rough—*samān, chauras, chikkan, komal, ukarwāl,*  
*ukhārā khākāyā nay—barābar, hamwār, chauras, sāt, narm, chiknā*  
 Smooth, va. to level; make easy; soften—*chauras k. samān k. sahaj k. komāl k.—barābar k.*  
*chiknānā, chaurasānā, sahī k. mulāim k. narm k.* [ras k. chiknā k.  
 Smoothen, va. to make even and smooth—*samān bā chauras bā chikkan k.—barābar k. chau-*  
 Smoothly, ad. evenly, easily, calmly, gently—*samān kariyā, dhire, mānde mānde—barābari*  
*se, narmī se, dhire, āhista, haule haule* [roknā, dābānā  
 Smoothness, s. evenness, mildness—*samān bhāh, chikkanāi, snigdhatā, māndya, mridutā—*  
*barābari, hamwārī, chiknāi, mulāimā, narmī*  
 Smother, v. to suffocate, to suppress—*shwābanda karan, chāpānu—dam baud k. sāus*  
 Smug, a. nice, spruce, neat—*sundar, paripāñi, bhāla—chiknā, chhāl chikaniyā, suthrā*  
 Smuggle, va. to import or export secretly or unlawfully—*ghaṭ māran, vānāsūthe drabya*  
*chaldān—ghāṭ mārnā, mahsāl mārnā, chauki mārnā*  
 Smuggler, s. one who smuggles—*ghaṭmāranīyā, shukāpāhārak—ghaṭmār, chaukimār*  
 Smut, s. soot; a spot made with soot or coal; must; obscenity—*jhul; dhām bā āngār chinha,*  
*chitā; apabhāñā, durbākyā—jhul, kālak; dhūm yā āngār kā dāgh; l. ndhā; fush, kārī*  
 Smut'tily, ad. filthily, obscenely—*kheychārārūpe, pachāl bakyayānjukta, malin, kheychārā, pachāl*  
 Smut'ty, a. soiled with soot, dirty; obscene—*jhul bā dhūnyānjukta, malin, kheychārā, pachāl*  
*—kālak yā jhul se malā, ghāliz, pūchh, khurafati, kattisā* [dhaṭhī  
 Snack, s. a share. a part—*bhāg, angsha, bant—hissa, hath chappūā, bant* [dhaṭhī  
 Snaffle, s. a bridle with a bit-mouth without branches—*rukhs, kariyālī—dhāhāna, qazai,*  
 Snaz, s. a tooth standing out; a knot—*brihat danta, ekāñiyā dāgt; girā—bābari dānt; girah*  
 Snail, s. a testaceous animal, a dione—*geyri, shāmuk, kure lok—ghonghā, dohnā, kokiā; sust*  
 Snake, s. a serpent, a creeping animal—*sai pu, sarp, uraga—sāmp, sarap, mār, nāg*  
 Sna keroot, s. a medicinal plant—*brihgya bishesh—ek qism ki per*  
 Snap, v. to break at once, break short; bite—*maṭ kariyā bhāngan bā bhanga h. kāmārāna—*  
*chādde torān, chatkānā, markānā; kāinā* [ki per  
 Snap'dragon, s. a play; a plant—*krīrā bishesh; brihgya bishesh—ek tarah kā khel; ek qism*  
 Snap'pish, s. apt to bite; peevish—*vāmaraniyā; khikhiya, chirchire—katābā; ohiṭhīrā*  
 Snap'pishly, ad. tartly, peevishly—*katubhāye, chirchirempārbok—tursi se, chirchirā se*  
 Snare, s. an instrument for catching birds—*phānd, jal, pāsh—dām, phāndā, laptā*  
 Snare, va. to entrap, to entangle—*phānde phelan, jale baddha k.—pakārnā, phānsānā, ulhānā*  
 Snarl, v. to growl like a dog, &c.; to speak roughly; to entangle—*kuṭkurer nyāy tarjan*  
*garjan k. kaṭu bākyā kathān; pench lagāna—ghurrāne w. garajne w. talhūrū, chirchirā*  
*pechnā* [—ghurrāne w. garajne w. talhūrū, chirchirā  
 Snarl'er, s. one who snarls, a surly fellow—*tarjan'garjan'karī, khikhiyā lok, kaṭubakyābādi*  
 Snatch, v. to seize hastily—*s. a hasty catch—chhīniyā bā kāriyā laon—s. chhīnan, kāriyā*  
*dhāran—chhīn lenā, jhapāt lenā, lapāt lenā—s. jhapāt, chhīn*  
 Sneak, vn. to creep slyly, to crouch—*gupte prabesh bā bahirgamān k. guṇi māran, chhāpiyā*  
*jāon—dabak jānā yā ānā, girgīrānā* [pāji, tangchashām, dānī, dābel  
 Sneaking, a. servile, mean, nigardly—*chāi anasebak, apakrishā, pāji, kripan—khāebardāi,*  
 Sneer, s. contempt, a scornful look, contemptuous ridicule—*nāṭ seṭhikāna, abhyāy bā ghrmā*  
*pārbok bhāṭkūti k. apamānārthe byungu k.—isthā, nakchārī, liqārātemez tanz* [snaṭ  
 Sneeze, s. a forcible emission of air through the nose—*hāychi, chhiyuk, khyut—chhīnk, atsa,*  
 Sneeze, v. to emit air forcibly through the nose—*hāychan, chhīnkan—chhīnkānā* [sōn k.  
 Sniff, vn. to draw breath by the nose—*nāṭ dwārā nishwās k. ghrān k.—nāṭ se dam lenā, sōn*  
 Snip, va. to cut at once with scissors, &c.—*ekabāre kāṭiyā phelan, kapohāna—katar d. yā l.*

- Snipe**, *s.* a small sea fowl with a long bill—*kādākhogchā—chāhā*  
**Snip snap**, *s.* tart dialogue—*bākjuddha, kothā dwārā kāfākāfi—bāf kāfā kāfi, nokānoki*  
**Sniv'el**, *vn.* to run at the nose; cry childishly—*sikani parun bā jharan; bālakar nyāy kāndan, tyāy tyāy kariyā rodan k.—rent jharā yā nikalā, sinakā; lapkā sā ronā* [dardangez  
**Snivelling**, *a.* whining, pitiful—*tydy tydy shobdakāri, kāyāune, karunājanah—ronewālā,*  
**Snore**, *s.* a breathing with a harsh noise in sleep—*midrābaathāy nāker dāk—kharāfā, ghum*  
**Snort**, *vn.* to blow hard through the nose—*nāke ghayghayāna—farrānā, phānkārā*  
**Snout**, *s.* the long nose of a beast—*pashur nak bā shunyā, shuny—thātān, thūthāi, suṇḍ*  
**Snow**, *s.* frozen vapor which falls in white flakes—*himāni, pālā, nihār—pālā, barf, tusār*  
**Snowdrop**, *s.* a white flower—*pushpa bishesh—gul-i-chāndni*  
**Snub**, *vs.* to check, to reprimand, to nip—*dhamkāna, bhartānā k. anujog k. kāfan—dānpā,*  
*sāgnā, mālmāt k. kāpā*  
**Snuff**, *s.* burning or burnt wick; pulverized tobacco—*bātir dagdha palitā; nasya—jaran, gul;*  
*nāk, sānghāi, maghiz-i-raushan* [tarāshnā, kāthā; khinchnā, suruknā, sānghnā  
**Snuff**, *v.* to crop; to inhale—*bātī kāfan; ghran k. nāke nishwās jānan, nasya k. bā laon—gul*  
**Snuff box**, *s.* a box to carry snuff in—*nasyādhār—nāsān*  
**Snuffers**, *s.* an utensil to snuff candles—*bātī kāfāni—gulgir, gultārāsh* [nakī d. khinkhinānā  
**Snuffle**, *v.* to speak through the nose—*nāke kathan, gungunāna—gungunānā, nāk se bolnā*  
**Snug**, *a.* private, concealed; convenient, neat—*sugupta, nibhita, lukkāyitā; kājer mata,*  
*sundar—poshida, makhāi; māqūl, khush, suthrā* [ustarāh, so, yūghī, yūnkar, libāza, isiya  
**So**, *ad* thus, in like manner—*erip, ei prakār, etadarthe, emani, ataeb—aisā, waisā, istarāh,*  
**Soak**, *v.* to steep in any liquid, to imbibe—*bhijāna, sikta k. budyāna, chupshan, shushiyā laon—*  
*bhigōnā, tar k. soknā, jāb k. yā h. sokh lenā*  
**Soap**, *s.* a compound of oil and alkali—*sābān—sābūn, sukli karm*  
**Soap boiler**, *s.* a maker of soap—*sābān kārak—sābūngar*  
**Soar**, *vn.* to fly aloft, to rise high; to aim high, to be aspiring—*uran, ārdhwe uṭhan; mahābhi-*  
*prāy k. uchhapādādi anveshan k.—urān, buland parwāz k. bālā rawī k. buland āsmat k.*  
**Sob**, *v.* to sigh convulsively in weeping, &c.—*s.* a convulsive sigh—*dukharan, shokarta bā*  
*hatāsh hayyā hāzichharan—s. dukharāni—sisaknā, thūnaknā, hisārānā, sisak, sukī, thānuk*  
**Sober**, *a.* serious, grave, not intoxicated—*dhīr, shāntaman, amattā, achanchal, parimitāchari*  
*—sanjida, sachā, āhista, parhezgār, hoshiyā* [sanjīdagi se, parhez se, iatādāf se  
**Soberly**, *ad.* gravely, temperately—*dhīre, sthairjyābalambāne, parimitācharapūrbak—*  
**Sobriety**, *s.* calmness, temperance in drink—*dhīrata, purimitāchar, amattātā—dhīraj, parhez,*  
*taqāwat, hoshtyārī, parhezgārī, iatādāf*  
**So'ciable**, *a.* inclined to company, familiar—*ālapi, milāpi—milansār, milāpi, āshnā misāj*  
**So'ciableness**, *s.* a kind of phaeon—*gārī bishesh—ek taur kī gārī* [khulta, āshnāparasti  
**So'ciableness**, *s.* inclination to company—*ālapi, sāhyatā, sushilatā—milansārī, milāp,*  
**So'cial**, *a.* pertaining to society, disposed to society, familiar in conversation—*sādhāran lok*  
*sakaler, sāmpradāyik, pranayī, ālapi—mardumāmez, majlisod, milansār, āshnānizāj*  
**Society**, *s.* union of persons, company, fraternity—*milan, sādhāran lok, subhā, sāmpradāy,*  
*dal, sangarga, angshāngshī—uns, mel, suhbat, majlis, saṇcat, ulfat, mushārakat*  
**Societian**, *s.* one who holds Christ to have been a mere man inspired—*Khrishter manushyatwa*  
*mātrābādī—wuh log jo hazrat I'sā ko faqat ādmī jāne*  
**Socinianism**, *s.* the tenets of Socinians—*Khrishṭa manushya mātra chhilen etadgyān kāridar*  
*mat—hazrat I'sā ko sirf ādmī jāne walon k. mazhab*  
**Sock**, *s.* a shoe for actors on the stage, cover for the foot—*nāfakar pādūkā bishesh, ardha*  
*mojā—ek tarah k. jūta, jurāb, paitāba* [khāna, battī w. g. k. khāna, pyālā  
**Sock et**, *s.* a hollow place for a candle, &c.—*chungī, khol, ādhar, kalikā, ghurā—ghar, chhed,*  
**Sod**, *s.* turf, clod—*ghisābrita bhūmi, lostrā, delā, chup—chaprā, chippī, dhelā*  
**Soda**, *s.* a fixed mineral alkali—*khayr. khayāra drabya—khāi, ek qism kī sajjī mittī*  
**Sodal ity**, *s.* society, fellowship—*sakhya, parāpar sāmpriti, sāngarga—uns, suhbat, sāngat*  
**Soder**, or **Sol'der**, *s.* a metallic cement—*ghail, pāin—lahan, joṛan, sānṭhan*  
**Sodom**, *s.* an unnatural crime—*pungmaithun—lauṇdebāzī, lawātāt, iḡlām* [—suffa  
**So'fa**, *s.* a long seat with stuffed bottom—*lambakriti sapīḥ ebang gadī bishushta āsan bishesh*  
**Soft**, *a.* easily yielding to pressure, gentle, easy—*komul, mridu, āshakta, naram, shishṭa,*  
*tultulyā, ādruta, sahaj—narm, mulām, pūpila, polā, nāzuk, āghāzī, salim, dhīmā, sahaj*  
**Soft**, *int.* hold, stop, not so fast—*thāk, chup, dhīre dhīre—raho, thāmo, bas; chup, āhiste*  
**Soft en**, *v.* to make soft, to mollify—*komat bā naram k. thāmīna, thāndā k. shānta bā khyānta*  
*k. naram k.—narm k. mulām k. gulgulānā, pūpīlānā, narmānā*  
**Soft ly**, *ad.* tenderly, silently, gently, slowly—*snehapūrbak, sohāg kariyā, mridu sware, mande*  
*mande, dhīre—shafaqat se, narmī se, mulāimat se, chupkē, āhiste, haule haule, dhīme*  
**Softness**, *s.* quality of being soft, mildness—*komalatā, naramahab, mridutā, māya, dayā,*  
*shishṭācharitā—narmī, nāzuki, polā, mulāimat*  
**Soil**, *s.* upper stratum of earth, ground, compost; land, country—*bhāmīr uparibhāg, māfi,*  
*sārmāfi; desh, sthan—rū-i-zamin, mittī, sār, khād, des, mulik*  
**Soil**, *va.* to dirt, to pollute—*samal k. maylā k.—māila k. ghaliz k.*  
**Sojourn**, *vn.* to dwell awhile in some place—*prabāsh k. kiyaṭ kaler nimutte hīdeshe bās k.—*  
*khush bāshī k. chand roz ke liye kahij rahna* [sāfi  
**Sojourner**, *s.* a temporary dweller—*bideshambāsi, probāsi—khushbāsh, khāuabadosh, mu-*  
**So'lace**, *s.* comfort, alleviation of sorrow—*sāntwāna, upasham, dukkhanubhūti—tasalli, taskūn.*  
**So'lar**, *s.* pertaining to the sun—*sūryyasambandhiya, saur—shamsī, āstābi*  
**Sold**, *pret. and pa. pass. of to sell—bikrita, bechā—bechā*

- Soldier, s. a man in military service—*sená lok, sipáhi, joddhá—sipáhi, lasikari, piyáda*  
 Soldierly, s. a body of soldiers—*senágan, sainyasamúha, sipáhi lok—lashtar, sipáhiog ká garoh*  
 Sole, s. the bottom of the foot, or of a shoe—*páyer talá bá pírá, padatal, jutár talá—taláá, kái-i-pá, sukhtalá* [mujaarrad]  
 Sole, a. single, alone; not married—*ekalá, eká, ekak; anúrha, abibáhitá—eklá, ekelá, tanhá; Sol'ecism, s. impropriety in language—bákya-r apadyatá bá amil bá baiparitya—báki námar-báti* [nirálá, khásá]  
 Sol'ely, ad. singly, only, separately—*ekákírúpe, kebal, nitánta—akelá, sirf, faqat, mahz, Sol'emna, a. [em] religiously grave, awful, serious—gabhr, bhári, kálaswarúp, bhayának, dhír—sanjida, bhári, bharmilá, ruabdar, ibratí, gambhírá*  
 Sole'm'nity, s. religious ceremony, gravity—*dharmayútra, mahotsab, baidha karma, gámhbhirya, dhiratwa, ghoratwa—parab, látiha, duríd, sanjidagí* [sampadan—manauti]  
 Solemniza'tion, s. celebration—*parhapálan, utsabdar kriyá, pújádi, aihik bá páratrik kriyá*  
 Sol'ennize, va. to dignify by formalities—*utsabdarí pálan k. bidhimute sampána k.—parab w. g. pálak, mánná, páná, qám k. dini kán k. [bataur-i-ázin yá id, saajidagí, dé, bá wiqár*  
 Sol'emnly, ad. with religious reverence—*baidha karma kariyá, satya kariyá, ádur párbak—Sol'icit, va. to excite; implore, ask—jáchingit k. nibedan k. binati k. mángan—cháhná, istidá k. árzú k. minnat k. mángná*  
 Solici'tation, s. entreaty, supplication—*binati, prarthana, jáchingit—darkhwást, talab, istidá, tamanná, minnat*  
 Soli'citor, s. one who asks; an advocate, a lawyer—*jáchak; díyádáish karane pratnidhi—tálib, arzuman; wakíl* [—mushawwish, khatarmand, dárandesh, árzúmand, khwéhán  
 Soli'citous, a. anxious, careful; very desirous—*udbhigamanah, bháhanájukta, sábadhán; ichchhuk Sol'cituse, s. anxiety, earnestness—udbeg, bhábaná, atichekhi, cheshitá—khalish, khadsha, khatká, tapák, árzúmand; koshish* [jamad, tanhá, sakht, thos, gárhá, ná ámekhta, asl  
 Solid, a. not fluid, firm, compact, dense, real—*udrab, shakta, niré, ghanu, nirbhánj* [mun-  
 Solid ity, s. firmness, hardness, density, truth—*káthinya, saktatá, ghanatá, bastur adra bá bháb, nirélatwa, satyatá, gurutwa—injmád, tanhá, thosá, sangini, asli, sachái*  
 Soli'fid'ian, s. one who holds that faith without works is necessary to salvation—*karmukaran biná shraddhá mítra karile mukti hay etadbáti, tanmutábalambi—wuh shakhs jo kahtá hai ki naját ke liye sirf itiqádd káfi hai*  
 Soli'loquy, s. a talking alone or to one's self—*aprishtábhudhán, ekak haryá kathan—khud kalámi*  
 Sol'itary, a. lonely, retired—*s. a hermit—ekáki, nhsanga, nibhrita—s. banabáti—tanhá, eklá, nirálá, mujaarrad—s. sahránishin, goshagír*  
 Sol'itude, s. loneliness, seclusion, a desert—*ekákítwa, nhsangatá, ban, nibhrita bá nirjana sthán, aranya, udás—tanhá, eklái, gosha, khalwat, hayábsán, jangal, udási*  
 Solo, s. a tune or air sung or played by one—*ekjaner gán bá swar—ek ká naghma yá rág yá gít*  
 Sol'stice, s. the point where the sun ceases to recede from the equator—*súrjyer uttar bá dakhyin haoner árambha kál, kránti—rásussartán, útránsátraj, rásuljadi, dakhnóne sátraj*  
 Sol'uble, a. capable of solution—*gulaníya, drab haon ba karan jogya—galanhar, ghalán, muhalál, pighláu*  
 Solve, va. to clear, explain, resolve—*artha kariyá jánána, byákhya k. bháb bujhána, ko'yud-dhar k.—hall k. sáf k. samjhána, suljhána, máni batóná yá kholóná*  
 Sol'vency, s. ability to pay all debts—*rinashodh karane khyá.natá, jotrabushishatá—qaraz adá karne ki táqat* [drabkari—qaraz adá karne ká táqatmand, zardár; galán,  
 Sol'vent, a. able to pay all debts; dissolving—*rinashodh keranakhya, jotrabushishatá; drábak, Solu'tion, s. the process of dissolving in a fluid; the mixture resulting from it; explanation—drab karan bá haon, galan, gálan, páná; byákhya, arthakarán, ko'yuddhar—pighláo galáo, pacháo; pání; hall, suljháo, kholása* [tarik, andherá, malú, udás  
 Som'bre, Som'brous, a. dark, gloomy—*ghor. aprasanna, milánabalan, mauni, niráunda—Some, a. noting a quantity or number indefinitely, or a person unknown—kichhu, kinchit, kanyek, keha keha, konalok, katak, kona, keha—kuchh, thora, chand, baze, koí el, koí*  
 Some'body, s. a person uncertain—*keha, kona lok, umuk byakri—koí, kae*  
 Some'erest, s. a leap with heels over head—*lampha jhampa díyá paran—kúd phánd*  
 Some'how, ad. in one way or the other—*konapi akare, konamute—kisi tarah, kisi na kisi sárat*  
 Some'thing, s. a thing indeterminate—*kichhu, konakichhu, kona bishay, kiyudangsha—kuchh, thora sá, kuchhek, thora, thora bahut, kuchh ná kuchh*  
 Some'time, ad. once, formerly—*kona kále, púrbakále—kabhi, kadhi na kadhi, áge*  
 Some'times, ad. now and then, at intervals—*kakhana, konakále, madhye madhye—kadapi—kabhi, bázewagt, kadhi kadhi, gágháh*  
 Some'what, s. a quantity more or less—*kichhu, kinchit—kuchh, thora bahut* [kahín na kahín  
 Some'where, ad. in a place uncertain—*kona kháne, kona sthane, kwachit—kahín, kisi jagah, Sonnam bulist, s. one who walks in sleep—nidrábasthyah thrámanakári—níd men chalne wálá, khwáh men phirne wálá* [yá, suptikarak—álsi, khwábáwar  
 Somnif'erous, Somnif'ic, a. causing or tending to sleep, soporific—*nidrákarshak, ghum páráni—Som'nolency, s. sleepiness, drowsiness—nidrálutá, tandrálutá, ghumechekhná—níndás, khwáb-áládagí, álsái* [farzau, aulád  
 Son, s. a male child, a descendant—*putra, sut, apatya, bangshaha—bejá, pút, larák, pisar, Son-in-law, s. one married to a person's daughter—jámitá, jámai—dámád, khes, jamái*  
 Song, s. a ballad, poem, a hymn—*gít, gán—gít, gán, sarod*  
 Song'ster, s. a singer—*gáyak, gáthak—mutrib, gáen, naghmapardáz*  
 Song'stress, s. a female singer—*gáyiká, gánkárini—gánewálí, gáen*

- Soniferous**, *a.* producing sound—*shabdajanak, dhwanitkari, kwankawaniyā*—*āwāzdh, āwāz-āwar, āwāzgar* [*kābya, tappā*—chaude misre kī ghazl, tappā, khiyāl, dhurpad]  
**Sonnet**, *s.* a poem consisting of 14 lines; a short poem—*chaturdaś padī kabita, śhyūdra*  
**Sonnette**, *er*, *s.* a composer of little poems—*khyudra kabitā ruchak, sāmānyā kabi*—tappā—*v. g. āz, musannif-i-khiyāl w. g.* [*dh, āwāzgar, āwāzdar*]  
**Sonorific**, **Sonoriferous**, *a.* giving sound—*kwankawaniyā, shabda janak, dhwanitkarak*—*āwāz-*  
**Sonorous**, *a.* giving a full sound—*kwankawaniyā, suwar, thanthanīyā*—*purāwāz, khūb-āwāz, bulandāwāz* [beg, abhi]  
**Soon**, *ad.* shortly, in a little time—*twarāy, abilambe, alpa kāler madhye*—*jaldi, shittāb, hālī,*  
**Soot**, *s.* condensed smoke—*jhūt, ghare, kāl, dhūyā*—*dāda, kālak, kājal, jhāl*  
**Sooth**, *va.* to flatter, to calm, to gratify—*stab stuti k. phusalāna, shokāpanayun k. sāntwanā*  
*kariyā susthir k. thāmāna, tushā k.*—*khushāmad k. manānā, thanāhā k. bahlānā, chum-*  
*kārnā, khush r.* [fāl goī k. āge se kahā yā batlānā]  
**Soothsay**, *va.* to predict, to foretel—*bhābi kathān, bhabishyadbishay jānāna*—*agam bhākhnā,*  
**Soothsayer**, *s.* a predictor—*bhābi kathak, jān, daibagyan*—*agam bhākhī, fāgo, kāhin*  
**Soothsaying**, *s.* divination, a foretelling—*bhābikathān, daibagyan brttī*—*fāgoī, peshgoī*  
**Sooty**, *a.* covered with, or like soot, black—*jhulnākhā, jhulabrta, malin, kala*—*puḍāda,*  
*kālak bhārā, kālā* [raqīq chīz meṃ bhīgī hāī roī! w. g.]  
**Sop**, *s.* something dipped or steeped in liquor—*kona dravdrabye bhijā rūfikhanā ityādī*  
**Sophism**, **Sophistry**, *s.* a fallacious argument—*siddhāntābhās, mithyā bichar*—*pech, mantig,*  
*dhokhā, dipnyāko, jhūthī dalil lāke behāqiqat bahs* [*mithyā bibadī*—*naiyāyik, nirguni, sūfi*]  
**Sophist**, *s.* a philosopher, a caviling reasoner—*bidyārthī, chārāb, ajāthārtha juktikartā,*  
**Sophistical**, *a.* fallacious, not sound—*mithyā, ajuktisiddhā, kutarka kariyā kathitā, ajāthār-*  
*chā*—*jhūthā, ghalat, nāmāqūl, bethik* [khontā k. milāni k. kharāb k.]  
**Sophistate**, *va.* to adulterate, to debase—*bhānj d. ashuddha k. bhrashtā k. apakrīshṭa k.*—  
**Soporiferous**, **Soporific**, *a.* causing or tending sleep—*nidrājgnak*—*sulān, khwābāwar*  
**Sorcerer**, *s.* a conjuror, magician, wizard—*bhelkikartā, miyibhi, molajanak, aindrajālik,*  
*kuhākī*—*nairāngāsāz, jādgār, alsūngar, sāhir* [dāen]  
**Sorceress**, *a.* an enchantress, a witch—*kuhākini, miyābini, dākini, dām*—*jādgārni, sāhira*  
**Sorcery**, *s.* enchantment—*bhelkī, kuhāk, dānapanā, māya*—*jādū, sihr, nairāng, tashkīrāt*  
**Sor did**, *a.* niggardly, mean, filthy—*kripan, byayksunīha, malin*—*tangchashm, diltang, danf,*  
*pājī, mailā* [se, danāī se, langchashmī se]  
**Sor didly**, *ad.* with mean covetousness—*kripanatā pūrbak, adhamrūpe, samal mane*—*dil tang*  
**Sore**, *s.* a part of flesh bruised or tender, a wound—*khyat, ghā*—*ghān, zakhm, nāsūr, qarā*  
**Sore**, *a.* affected by a sore, painful—*byāthita, pīṭa, dukkhita*—*purdard, dukhā*  
**Sorely**, *ad.* with great pain or vehemence—*atiwālāpūrbak, churichremipūrbak, ātyantik*  
*hedunāte, ugrabhābe*—*nihāyat dard yā sozish ke sāth, bahut shiddat se*  
**Sorrel**, *s.* a plant so named from its sour taste—*amla brikhya bishesht*—*chākā, turshak, kham-*  
*māz, amrol, khatāsūg* [mardī se]  
**Sor rily**, *ad.* meanly, poorly—*adhamrūpe, kripanatārūpe, apakrīshṭarūpe*—*pājīpan se, nā-*  
**Sor row**, *s.* grief, pain produced by loss, sadness—*aukhā, jwālā, shok, khed, santāp*—*afsoos,*  
*ranjidagi, kuṭhan, gham, āzurdagi, māklāt* [malal, diltang, āzurdā]  
**Sor rowful**, *a.* exciting grief, mournful—*shokajanak, khed bishṭa, bilāpī*—*digir, ghamgin,*  
**Sor ry**, *a.* grieved, pained at loss—*khedita, mane byāthita, dukkhita*—*pachhātā, pashemān,*  
*mutfakkir, mutassif* [tarsh, sūrat, tariq, taur, daul, aslāb, jios, nau, dhab]  
**Sort**, *s.* a species, kind, manner, class, order—*jati, prakār, dhārā, mat, bidhā*—*qism, bhānt,*  
**Sort**, *v.* to separate, cull; suit, conjoin, fit—*prithak prithak k. bilī k. brichhiyā laon; mil k.*  
*upayukta bastur sanjog k.*—*qism qim k. chunnā, bāchhnā; raqam milānā, sudhārnā, thik k.*  
**Sort ilage**, *s.* act of drawing lots—*gultakā pāt, guli bīyṭ karan*—*chhīṭhi uṭhānā, qurabāzī karnā*  
**Sort**, *s.* an habitual drunkard, a stupid fellow—*māṭūl, mūrkhā*—*matwala, dāmūl khumar, lāqī*  
**Sortish**, *a.* given to liquor, dull, stupid—*madhyasakta, mītāl, jurubuddhi, bihwal*—*khamar-*  
*ashig, behosh, bekbabar, majhāl*  
**Sov ereign**, *a.* [sover-ein] supreme in power—*s.* a king—*sarabpradhān, mahāparākrānta, mahā-*  
*gunakārī, shreshṭha*—*s. rājā, samrāt*—*baitarin, mustaqil, mutlaq, akbar, ālā*—*s. pādshāh,*  
*sultān* [utwa, adhipatyā—*istiqālā, hukūmat, sadārat, riyāsāt, dāwāhī*]  
**Sov ereignty**, *s.* supremacy, supreme dominion—*prādhānya, imāriyā, sarbādhyak, rāj,*  
**Soul**, *s.* the spiritual, rational and immortal part of man, life, vital principle—*ātma, jibātma,*  
*prān, chetanār karan, sār*—*rāh, jān, jī, sat, nafs*  
**Sound**, *a.* whole, unhurt, undecayed, firm—*nrog, sustha, apirita, sabul, anāghātita, āirna,*  
*jātkā, agalita, shakta, prabul*—*sāthī, salāmat, bhalā changā, bezarb, durust, nā bosida,*  
*nāganda, sākt, ghālīb*  
**Sound**, *s.* noise, voice—*shabda, dhvani, rub*—*āwāz, sādā, āhat, ilhān, saut, bāng*  
**Sound**, *v.* to try depth with a plummet; examine; celebrate by sound; make a noise—*jaler gām-*  
*bhryya parimān k. parikhyā laon; sankirtan k. shabda k. bijāna, nid k.*—*thāh lenā, pān ā-*  
*kālā, zamin dekānā, āzmāish k. sarhānā, bhatiyāī k. shor k. āwāz k. bajānā,*  
**Sound ing**, *a.* sonorous, having sound—*kwankawaniyā, mahashubdākārī, gubhīrandāak*—*purā-*  
*wāz, bhāri, sangin, bulandāwāz* [sihhat se, āram se; rāsti se]  
**Sound ly**, *ad.* stoutly; healthily; justly—*shaktarūpe, sustharūpe; jushārtharūpe*—*sakthī se*  
**Soup**, *s.* strong broth, a decoction of flesh—*māngser jhol, jish*—*shorba, jhor, ābjoah, goshtāba*  
**Sour**, *a.* acid, tart, crabbed, peevish—*amla, tuk, khukhiyā, brakta, asanushā*—*mul, tur,*  
*khattā, hāmiz, chuk, nākhush, chīrchīrā* [chashma-i-āb, masdar, barāmad, aṣl, tūl, jar]  
**Source**, *s.* a spring, fountain, origin, root—*jalākar, unui, mūl, jar, goryā, karan, bij*—*chashma,*

Sour'ish, *a.* somewhat sour—*ishadamlā, ambhuliyā—khaṭṭāsā, turshimāil*

Sour'ly, *ad.* with sourness, peevishly—*kaṭubākye, birakta haigā, karkashyārūpe, bitushīpārbaḥ*  
—*turshī se, tursh rūi se, chīrchūṭī se*

Souse, *s.* pickle with salt—*achār bishesh—ek qism kā achār*

Souse, *v.* to steep in pickle; to plunge into water; to fall as a bird on its prey—*lonḍkta jale bhijānu; chup kariyā jale nakhyp k. jhēpiyā parān—namkin pāni meṇ bhigonā; pāni meṇ chāpānā, dūbo r. jhapat parān*

South, *s.* the point opposite the north—*dakhhin dig—dakkhin, junāb*

South'ly, *a.* being at the south—*dakhhin digar, dakhynābhimukh—dakkhni, junābī*

South'ward, *ad.* towards the south—*dakhhindige, dakhynie—dakkhin ko. ba simt-i-junāb*

Sow, *s.* a female of the hog kind—*shūkari, barāhi—sūari, bad* [tukhm rezī k. iompnā

Sow, *v.* [so] to scatter seed, to propagate—*bi hupan bā chharāna, ropan—bozā, bij dālnā,*

Space, *s.* local extension, room, distance—*sthān, sthāl, antar, dūratwa, kal—jagah, maidān, antar, fāsila, ārsa, bīth*

Spacious, *a.* wide, large, extensive, roomy—*prashasta, bara, chaurā—wasī, kushāda, phaiā,*

Spade, *s.* an instrument for digging, a suit of cards—*khananāstra, kodālī; tāser prasta—kudālī, bel, belchā, phāra; ganjila*

Spake, the pret. of to speak—*balila, kahila—bolā, kahā*

[bittā, wajaḥ, bilānd

Span, *s.* a land's breadth, nine inches—*prādeś, bitasi, bizat, nay burnul parimān—bāshit,*

Span'gle, *s.* a small bow or piece or shining metal—*bhishhanarthe dhātū nirmita turī, chamkī*  
—*tikī, sitara, chamkī, afshan* [utta; khāebardī, darbāri kuttā

Span'iel, *s.* a dog; a servile person—*kukkur bishesh; chīubadi, charanadās—ek qism kā*

Span'ing, *a.* large, stout, fine—*burā, brhat, prachanda, paripati, sundar—barā, āzim, qavī*

Spān'ly, *a.* large, stout, fine—*burā, brhat, prachanda, paripati, sundar—barā, āzim, qavī*

Spar, *s.* marcasite; a round piece of timber—*ākariya prastar; shundākrutī kashīhakhandā—*

Spar', *v.* to fight as a pugilist—*brodh k. mārāmāri k.—jhapānā, panya k.*

Spare, *v.* to be frugal; to forbear; to forgive—*parimita byog k. alpa kariya jogdān, khyānta*

Spare, *s.* a scanty, lean, thin; superfluous—*alpa, krisha, khyin, pātala; atirikta—qail, thorā,*

Spare, *s.* a scanty, lean, thin; superfluous—*alpa, krisha, khyin, pātala; atirikta—qail, thorā,*

Spare, *s.* a scanty, lean, thin; superfluous—*alpa, krisha, khyin, pātala; atirikta—qail, thorā,*

Spare, *s.* a scanty, lean, thin; superfluous—*alpa, krisha, khyin, pātala; atirikta—qail, thorā,*

Spare, *s.* a scanty, lean, thin; superfluous—*alpa, krisha, khyin, pātala; atirikta—qail, thorā,*

Spare, *s.* a scanty, lean, thin; superfluous—*alpa, krisha, khyin, pātala; atirikta—qail, thorā,*

Spare, *s.* a scanty, lean, thin; superfluous—*alpa, krisha, khyin, pātala; atirikta—qail, thorā,*

Spare, *s.* a scanty, lean, thin; superfluous—*alpa, krisha, khyin, pātala; atirikta—qail, thorā,*

Spare, *s.* a scanty, lean, thin; superfluous—*alpa, krisha, khyin, pātala; atirikta—qail, thorā,*

Spare, *s.* a scanty, lean, thin; superfluous—*alpa, krisha, khyin, pātala; atirikta—qail, thorā,*

Spare, *s.* a scanty, lean, thin; superfluous—*alpa, krisha, khyin, pātala; atirikta—qail, thorā,*

Spare, *s.* a scanty, lean, thin; superfluous—*alpa, krisha, khyin, pātala; atirikta—qail, thorā,*

Spare, *s.* a scanty, lean, thin; superfluous—*alpa, krisha, khyin, pātala; atirikta—qail, thorā,*

Spare, *s.* a scanty, lean, thin; superfluous—*alpa, krisha, khyin, pātala; atirikta—qail, thorā,*

Spare, *s.* a scanty, lean, thin; superfluous—*alpa, krisha, khyin, pātala; atirikta—qail, thorā,*

Spare, *s.* a scanty, lean, thin; superfluous—*alpa, krisha, khyin, pātala; atirikta—qail, thorā,*

Spare, *s.* a scanty, lean, thin; superfluous—*alpa, krisha, khyin, pātala; atirikta—qail, thorā,*

Spare, *s.* a scanty, lean, thin; superfluous—*alpa, krisha, khyin, pātala; atirikta—qail, thorā,*

Spare, *s.* a scanty, lean, thin; superfluous—*alpa, krisha, khyin, pātala; atirikta—qail, thorā,*

Spare, *s.* a scanty, lean, thin; superfluous—*alpa, krisha, khyin, pātala; atirikta—qail, thorā,*

Spare, *s.* a scanty, lean, thin; superfluous—*alpa, krisha, khyin, pātala; atirikta—qail, thorā,*

Spare, *s.* a scanty, lean, thin; superfluous—*alpa, krisha, khyin, pātala; atirikta—qail, thorā,*

Spare, *s.* a scanty, lean, thin; superfluous—*alpa, krisha, khyin, pātala; atirikta—qail, thorā,*

Spare, *s.* a scanty, lean, thin; superfluous—*alpa, krisha, khyin, pātala; atirikta—qail, thorā,*

Spare, *s.* a scanty, lean, thin; superfluous—*alpa, krisha, khyin, pātala; atirikta—qail, thorā,*

Spare, *s.* a scanty, lean, thin; superfluous—*alpa, krisha, khyin, pātala; atirikta—qail, thorā,*

Spare, *s.* a scanty, lean, thin; superfluous—*alpa, krisha, khyin, pātala; atirikta—qail, thorā,*

Spare, *s.* a scanty, lean, thin; superfluous—*alpa, krisha, khyin, pātala; atirikta—qail, thorā,*

Spare, *s.* a scanty, lean, thin; superfluous—*alpa, krisha, khyin, pātala; atirikta—qail, thorā,*

Spare, *s.* a scanty, lean, thin; superfluous—*alpa, krisha, khyin, pātala; atirikta—qail, thorā,*

Spare, *s.* a scanty, lean, thin; superfluous—*alpa, krisha, khyin, pātala; atirikta—qail, thorā,*

Spare, *s.* a scanty, lean, thin; superfluous—*alpa, krisha, khyin, pātala; atirikta—qail, thorā,*

Spare, *s.* a scanty, lean, thin; superfluous—*alpa, krisha, khyin, pātala; atirikta—qail, thorā,*

Spare, *s.* a scanty, lean, thin; superfluous—*alpa, krisha, khyin, pātala; atirikta—qail, thorā,*

Spare, *s.* a scanty, lean, thin; superfluous—*alpa, krisha, khyin, pātala; atirikta—qail, thorā,*

Spare, *s.* a scanty, lean, thin; superfluous—*alpa, krisha, khyin, pātala; atirikta—qail, thorā,*

Spare, *s.* a scanty, lean, thin; superfluous—*alpa, krisha, khyin, pātala; atirikta—qail, thorā,*

Spare, *s.* a scanty, lean, thin; superfluous—*alpa, krisha, khyin, pātala; atirikta—qail, thorā,*

Spare, *s.* a scanty, lean, thin; superfluous—*alpa, krisha, khyin, pātala; atirikta—qail, thorā,*

Spare, *s.* a scanty, lean, thin; superfluous—*alpa, krisha, khyin, pātala; atirikta—qail, thorā,*

Spare, *s.* a scanty, lean, thin; superfluous—*alpa, krisha, khyin, pātala; atirikta—qail, thorā,*

Spare, *s.* a scanty, lean, thin; superfluous—*alpa, krisha, khyin, pātala; atirikta—qail, thorā,*

Spare, *s.* a scanty, lean, thin; superfluous—*alpa, krisha, khyin, pātala; atirikta—qail, thorā,*

Spare, *s.* a scanty, lean, thin; superfluous—*alpa, krisha, khyin, pātala; atirikta—qail, thorā,*

Spare, *s.* a scanty, lean, thin; superfluous—*alpa, krisha, khyin, pātala; atirikta—qail, thorā,*

Spare, *s.* a scanty, lean, thin; superfluous—*alpa, krisha, khyin, pātala; atirikta—qail, thorā,*

Spare, *s.* a scanty, lean, thin; superfluous—*alpa, krisha, khyin, pātala; atirikta—qail, thorā,*

- Spe'ciously**, *ad.* with fair appearance—*ābhās kariyā, mithyā pramāti dvārā, suādrishyārūpe, darshanīyatvārūpe*—mulamma sāzi se, zāhīr numāi, khushnumāi se, sārāt harānī se
- Speck**, *s.* a small spot—*va.* to spot—*bindu, chinha, buti, chhīfā, khugit, phuli, chhāni—va. lūfā k. chhīfā bā fīkā dēn—dāgh, chhīfā, bñd, phāli—va. chhīnā, chhīnā* [vīyānā]
- Speckle**, *va.* to mark with small spots—*buti karma k. chhīfā k. chhīritā k.—chhīnā, dāgh*
- Spec'kled**, *a.* full of small spots—*chhīritā, phulphutiyā, chhīfā—chhīfā, dāghdār, dāghī, chhītdār*
- Spec'tacle**, *s.* a show, an extraordinary sight—*saṅg, kautuk, jātrā, adbhut darshan—tamāshā, sawāng, sārāt, ajah numāish*
- Spec'tacles**, *s.* glasses to assist the sight—*chasmā—chashma, chashmak, ainak* [waiyā]
- Specta'tor**, *s.* a looker-on, a beholder—*drashīfā, dekhē je, dekhak—nazir, dekhanhār, dekh*
- Spec'tre**, *s.* an apparition, ghost—*bhūt, pret, chhāyī, apadehūtā—sāya, bhūt, shavān, ifrit*
- Spec'trum**, *s.* an image, a visible form—*pratichhīyā, chhāyābāt mūrti—sāya, bhūt, sārāt*
- Spec'ulate**, *v.* to meditate, to contemplate; to lay out money with a view to more than usual success in trade—*chintā hā bibechnā k. manē bhābā, manē drishit k. kalpanā k. mutya bridhīr āsāy bāniyā drabya kray k.—līhāz k. bichārān, sochnā, fīkr k. taammul k. garānī k. ummed par saudāgarī chiz kharīd k.*
- Specula'tion**, *s.* mental view; a buying in expectation of a rise in price—*abhiprāy, ātkol, mānasa bichār, bodh, unumān, mutya briddhīr āshāte drabya kray—līhāz, soch, andeshā, fīkr, ātkal, qiyās; garānī k. ummed par kharīd* [—fīkī, sochī, taammulī, bichārī, khiyālī]
- Spec'ulative**, *a.* contemplative, theoretical—*līhānī, mānash, manē uday hau jāhā, ānmaurk*
- Spec'ulator**, *s.* one who speculates—*mānasa bichār kharīd; mūlyabridhīr āshīy bāniyā drabya kray kariyā rukhē je—mānsābhāz; garānī k. ummed par saudāgarī chizēn kharīd k. w.*
- Spec'ulum**, *s.* a glass or metal plate that reflects images—*darpan, arshī—āina, mirāt*
- Speech**, *s.* language, utterance of words, discourse—*bākya, bān, bākshakti, bachan, kuthan, kathā, bulī—zubān, bolī, nutg, takallum, qanl, goyāi, talāfuz, kalān, bachan, gutār*
- Speechless**, *a.* not able to speak, or not speaking—*abāk, bāik shak'thin, bākya-rāhit, mūka—be-mābān, zubānbasta, unbol* [daur, shītābī]
- Speed**, *s.* swiftness, haste, dispatch—*twarā, drutagaman, ābilamba, beg—jaldi, hūbārī*
- Speed'ily**, *ad.* quickly, soon—*twarīy, jhātī, shighra—jāldī se, daurā daurī se, shītābār*
- Speed'y**, *a.* quick, hasty—*twaritā, drutagami, shighra, chālāk—tez, jald, shītā, chālāk*
- Spell**, *s.* a charm; short time—*mantra; alpa kāl—mantar, jadū; thōrā waqt*
- Spell**, *v.* to form words of letters—*harnajog k. binān k.—imlā k. hijje k. tahajji k.*
- Spel'ter**, *s.* common zink—*dhatu bishesh—ek qsm kā dhāt* [uthānā, saif k. talaf k.]
- Spend**, *v.* to consume, to expend, to waste—*huyā k. urānā, apabhyay k.—khaich k. urānā*
- Spend'thrift**, *s.* a prodigal—*apabhyay, urāniyā—urāu, lutān, musnī, tuzāl kharch*
- Sperm**, *s.* animal seed; oil from the head of a whale—*shukra, retah hij; mutsyer tail bishesh*
- Spermato'zoa**, *s.* sperm, head matter of whales—*mutsyer tail bishesh—whale machhli k. machiz*
- Spermat'ic**, *a.* seminal, conveying semen—*shukraprakhyepak, retuprabāhuk—manāndaz, nūtarez* [chhāndnā, ugnālā]
- Spew**, *v.* to vomit, to eject, to cast forth—*udgāran, baman, mukh haite mikhhyep k.—qai k.*
- Sphere**, *s.* a globe, orb, circuit—*gol hastu, bartul, chakra, mandal, gatichakra—golā, kura, sipih, qubba, girda, daur, chakkar* [chakrākār—kurawī, gol, undauwar]
- Spheric**, **Spher'ical**, *a.* having the form of a sphere, globular, round—*golākrīti, bartulākār*
- Spheric'alness**, **Spher'icity**, *s.* roundness—*golākrātva, chakrākriti—kurawiyat, golāf*
- Spher'oid**, *s.* a body nearly spherical—*andākāva hastu, prāy gol—baizai chiz, qarib kura*
- Spher'ule**, *s.* a little sphere or globe—*khyudra bartul, chhōta golākrīti hastu—chhōtā golā, kura-i-khurd, girda-i-kochlak* [siyāh dāna]
- Spice**, *s.* an aromatic plant or the seeds—*jhālhas, sambārā, jhāl mashālā—masālāh, birai, Spīck and Span, ad.* quite fresh, quite new—*sarbatobhāhe uttam bā ajīrna, nabīn, sadyajīta, nītan—tātkā, tahdarz, korā* [masālāhdār]
- Spī'cy**, *a.* like-spice or abounding with spices—*jhāl mashālār nyāy, jhāluyā—masālāh sā*
- Spī'der**, *s.* an animal that spins webs for catching prey—*ūrnandh, mākaṇasa—makrī, makrā, ankabūt* [mekh, kīl]
- Spike**, *s.* an ear of corn; a large nail—*shasyer shish; kilak, bārā prek, goyū—bāl, khoshā, sis;*
- Spike**, *va.* to fasten or set with spikes, &c.—*kilak mīran, goyū bā prek dīya baadhā k.—mekh mārnā, mekh se band k. kil thonkūā* [nārd]
- Spī'kenard**, *s.* a plant of several species—*ja'āmāngsi brikhya—chhāl, ja'āmāsi, sambuluttib, Spīll*, *v.* to shed, destroy, waste, lavish—*dhālan, chhālīya phelan, pāt k. nashtā k. apabhyay k.—dhālānā, chhālānā, girā d. bahāna, mīrnā, talaf k. israf k.*
- Spin**, *v.* to make yarn, thread, &c. to protract, draw out tediously—*sūtā kātan, sūtrādī pā-kānā; bāyāna, bilamā k. tālmāt k. dīgha k. ghūan, ghurāna—kātnā, sūt kātnā; bār-hānā, lambānā, der k. tālmāt k. khīnch lenā, charkh mārnā, ghumānā*
- Spin'ach**, or **Spin'age**, *s.* [nīdjē] a garden plant—*shak bishesh—isiānā, pālāk, bathāā*
- Spī'nal**, *a.* belonging to the spine—*prishthasthi sthita bā tat sambandhiya—īrī kā, sulbī*
- Spin'dle**, *s.* a pin to form thread on, an axis—*lekuyār dandā, je kōna dandā—taklā, taklā, chamrakh, phīrki, dhūī*
- Spin'dle-shanked**, *a.* [...] having slender legs—*dīrghajanghā—lambgorā, lamtāngā* [kānāf]
- Spī'noe**, *s.* the backbone; a thorn—*prishthasthi, merudanāz; kāgā—īrī, sulb, kangor;*
- Spī'net**, *s.* a musical instrument—*bādyā yantra bishesh—ek bājā*
- Spī'nous**, *a.* full of spines, thorny—*kantak bishesh, sakanak, kāyāmāy—kāpnedār, purkhār*
- Spī'net**, *s.* an unmarried woman—*anūrhā kanya—kāywarī, anbyāhītā aurat*

- Spiny**, *a.* full of spines, thorny—*kanjak bishishṭa, kānīdjukta*—*purkhār, kanīṣṭā*  
**Spiracle**, *s.* a breathing hole, a small aperture—*bāyupath, phukar, randhra*—*manṣas, chhed, shigāf* [*pechdār, maroṣīdār, pechṣā, nāgdaun, mīnsārī*]  
**Spiral**, *a.* winding and rising, like a screw—*pākpārā, pechhāla, ghāranīyā, pechhākriti*—  
**Spirally**, *ad.* in a winding form—*pākpārā bhāṣe, peycher nyāy*—*pech se*  
**Spire**, *s.* a winding like a screw, a round body shooting up to a point, a steeple—*peychāla bhāṣ, pāk, shundākṛiti churā bā agrabhāg, mandirer tadbat anga*—*pech, maroṣī, kalas, mīnsār* [*sā buland h. gāḍodumī shakl hoke uṭhā*]  
**Spire**, *vn.* to shoot up pyramidically—*shundākṛiti h. krame krame saru haiyā ulhan*—*mīnsār*  
**Spirit**, *s.* breath, the soul; an apparition; ardour, vigour—*jib, prān, jibātmā, ātmā; bhūt, chhāyā; tej, bal, shakti*—*nāṣ, rūh, jān, jiwat; bhūt, josh, garmī, qūwat, bal*  
**Spirit**, *vn.* to animate, to excite—*chaitanya janmāna, chetāna, sahas d. prabriti janmāna*—*diler k. jāndāṣ k. chitānā, jurat d. targhib d.* [*zindādī, diler, ātash mizāj*]  
**Spirited**, *a.* lively, vitacious, full of fire—*chilāk, sutej, ugra, utsuk, tejāla, sāhasik*—*jāndār*  
**Spiritus**, *s.* inflammable liquors, as brandy, rum, &c. liveliness, gaiety—*śrāras, ugra madirā, madāsar*—*ullāsita bhāṣ, aṭsukya, sāhas, praphullatā*—*sharāb, tezaraq, tezāb; zindādī* [*jurat, bedil khushīā*]  
**Spiritless**, *a.* dull, unanimated, lifeless—*nistej, nrjib, aśāsi, udās, nirananda*—*bejān, kam-Spirituous, a.* ardent, refined—*tība, tejāla, shodhita*—*tez, chokhā, tund, khālis*  
**Spiritual**, *a.* [*. tshu.*] inco: poreal, pure, not temporal. relating only to the mind—*sharirabā-juta, nirākār, nrjib, pāmārthik, ātmāswarūp*—*bejism, dīnī, rūhī, rāhānī, jānī, dīnī*  
**Spirituality**, *s.* immateriality, spiritual nature, holy affections—*ashariritwa, ātmāswarūp-ātwa, dharmabishay cheshṭā, dharmānīshṭā*—*rūhāniyat, dīniyat, quds*  
**Spiritualize** *tn.* *s.* act of spiritualizing—*manahshuddhi karān, dharmete manojoḡ karāna, bhaktyopatti karān*—*mutharīksāzī, sāfāsāzī, dīn meṡ dīl lagānā, taqaddus*  
**Spiritualize**, *vn.* to apply to a religious sense—*pāmārthikabhiprāy k. manahshuddha k. dharmānīshṭā k.*—*sāṣ k. pāk k. muqaddas banānā*  
**Spirituous**, *a.* consisting of spirit, ardent—*tejāla, tībra, mādak gun bishishṭa*—*tez, tund*  
**Spiry**, *a.* like a spire, pyramidal—*peychala, kundali, shundākṛiti*—*pechdār, mīnsār, gāḍodumī*  
**Spissated**, *a.* thickened, firm, gross—*ghanabhūta, gāṛha, shakta, motā*—*gāṛhā, motā*  
**Spissitude**, *s.* thickness of soft substances—*gāṛha bhāṣ, motā, ghanatwa*—*gāṛhā, motā*  
**Spit**, *s.* an iron prong; spittle—*lauhashalākā; thuthu*—*sikh, sikhcha; thūk, luāb*  
**Spit**, *v.* to put upon a spit, to thrust through; to eject from the mouth—*shake gāythan; thuthu phelan, mukh haite nikhyep k.*—*sikh lagānā, peronā, gūthā; thūkā, thūk phlekā*  
**Spite**, *s.* malice, rancor, defiance—*dvesh, hingsā, apakār karanechchhā, mandacheshṭā, āri-*  
*kīna, bugzh, kapat, zidd, adāwat, inād, lāg* [*lāgi, kapatī*]  
**Spite** *ful*, *a.* malicious, malignant—*dveshī, mandacheshṭā, jighāṅsu*—*kinawar, kinā'ashī*  
**Spitefully**, *ad.* with malice or ill will—*dveshpūrbak, āri kariyā*—*kinawari se, ziddan*  
**Spite**, *s.* saliva, moisture of the mouth—*thuthu, chhep, mukhochchhṣṭā*—*thūk, luāb, tuf*  
**Splash**, *va.* to dash with water or dirt—*jal bā kādā makhya samal k. juldāi chopiyā utkhyipta k. chhikānā*—*bhar d. ālōda k. chhikī d. pānī pānk w. g. chhīntānā*  
**Splashy**, *a.* full of dirty water, wet and muddy—*kādāṭiya jālete pi:nā, pānkāla, pachpachyā*—*jalthā, chahlāḥ, kichṛāḥ* [*tūhā; kīna, malāṭī*]  
**Spleen**, *s.* the milt; spite, melancholy—*plihā, pilui; dwesh, buiraktya, bishād*—*tillī, pilai, Splendent, a.* shining, bright, glossy—*dīpa, ujul, chiklān*—*chamkila, raushan, mujallā, chiknā* [*kilā, rangilā, tunagdar, ālīshān, mujallā, raushan*]  
**Splen did**, *a.* showy, magnificent, bright—*rangila, dīpa, jānkāla, sunilar*—*chaṭkila, bhar-  
**Splendour**, *s.* lustre, magnificence, pomp—*shobhu, prabhā, āpti, tej, chākchikya, jānkjamak*—*jālwa, chamak, roushani, bhārak, chatak, raunaq, jāh o jalāl, shaukat, thāṣh, tajammul*  
**Splenetic**, *a.* full of spleen, peevish—*khiṣkhiyā, rāgalu, āshukrodhī*—*chirchurā, diqq, tunak-mizāj* [*ke rasī jorā*]  
**Splice**, *va.* to join ropes without a knot—*girāhyatireke darir jor d.*—*sānṭhā, baghair girah*  
**Splint**, *s.* a thin wood used by surgeons—*kāshīher pādā*—*khapāchī, kamthī, pharāthī, sink*  
**Splinter**, *s.* a thin piece of wood, bone, &c.—*kuchi, kāshīhakhandā, bhāngaharēr tūkrā*—*sink, khapāchī, kirch, lakri o hajdī w. g. kā patlā tūkrā*  
**Split**, *v.* to cleave, divide, part; crack—*churan, chīr mārān, bidārān, phārān; phājan*—*chīr-*  
*nā, phānā, chāk k. phānā; phānā* [*hai marj*]  
**Splinter**, *s.* bustle, tumult—*galmā, kuryāhury, hulasthāl*—*ghulghapārā, hangāma, balwā*  
**Spoil**, *s.* plunder, that which is pillaged—*luṭh, luṭhādyaḡa*—*lūt, lārā, ghanīmā, yeghma, lūtpāt, lūṭgāyī chiz* [*bugārānā*—*lūtnā, chhīnā, jānā; sāṛānā, bigārānā, kharāb k.*]  
**Spoil**, *v.* to rob, to plunder, to corrupt—*luṭh k. apaharan k. nashṭa k. ba huon, sarayā jāon*  
**Spoke**, *s.* the ray or bar of a wheel—*chākār nābhī haite gher parjyanta dīkā thāko jo kāsh-*  
*thā, chakradunda*—*chakkār kā āṛā, Genī*  
**Spoken**, *pa. pass.* of to speak—*ukta, kathita*—*bolā hūā, kahā hūā, guṭa*  
**Spokesman**, *s.* one who speaks for another—*anyer nimitte kahē je, pratidinhibaktā*—*arzbeḡi*  
**Spoliation**, *s.* the act or practice of plundering—*luṭh karān, apaharan, dakāṭī*—*lūṣāzī, ghā-*  
*ratgārī* [*shar meṡ donon lambe hije kā pad yā juz*]  
**Spondee**, *s.* a poetic foot of two long syllables—*kavīṭā shāstre guru akhyaradwayer pad, gaga*  
**Sponge**, *s.* see sponge—*jula shoshak samudriya bastu bishesh*—*māṣ bādāl, isfān*  
**Sponsor**, *s.* a surety, a godfather or godmother—*pruthūhā, dharmapitā bā mātā*—*zāmīn, dha-*  
*ram bāp yā mā* [*ikhtiyārī, ukdī, manmānī, khudro, khud*]  
**Sponda neous**, *a.* voluntary, free in will—*ichchhābān, ajānabhūta, āpānīhaite, swechchhuic*—*

- Spontaneously, ad. freely, of free will**—*amāni, svecchhā pārbak, āpan ichchhāy*—*ikhtiyār an, apñi āp, āp se, khud ba khud* [yā nālā]
- Spool, s. a cane, reel or hollow cylinder used by weavers, &c.**—*bet, tāntur nālī*—*bent, nāl*
- Spoon, s. a small domestic utensil with a bowl at the end for dipping**—*chāmush, hētā*—*chamcha, dōi, chammach* [bāzi, khel, haṇai, khillī, jashan, aieṭ, chohāl, ṭhatṭhā]
- Sport, s. diversion of the field; play, pastime, jest**—*mrigayā; kṛīṛī, kaṭuk, pariḥā*—*shikār;*
- Sport, v. to divert, frolic, game, trifle**—*kṛīṛī k. pariḥās k. lāḍ k. keli karata mithyā ḍeḍa khyep k.*—*khelānā, khushi k. tānnāzi k. alol kalol k. bāzi k. khelāḥ phirānā*
- Sportive, a. merry, gay, airy, wanton**—*rasik, kṛmuki, pulakita, chanchāl, līlākārī, kāmuk*—*khush, aiyārī, haṇamukh, rangila, khushitaba, achpal, kāmī*
- Sportsman, s. one fond of hunting**—*mrigayānā tā, byādh*—*shikārī, shikārbāz*
- Spot, s. a speck; disgrace; a certain place**—*chūha, chhīṭ; kalanka; bishesh sthān, sthāl*—*dāgh, chhīṭ; kalank; jagah* [—*bigarānā, kalauk k. dāgh k. dāgh yā chhīṭ lagānā*]
- Spot, v. to corrupt, disgrace, maculate**—*nashṭa k. sakulanka k. chinṭā d. chhīṭā bā phoḍā d.*
- Spotless, a. pure, immaculate, holy**—*shuddha, nishkulanka, pabitra, nirmal*—*pāk, bejirm, bedāgh, beaib, mutabarrak* [jor, nikāh]
- Spousal, a. matrimonial**—*s. marriage*—*barbāhik*—*s. hibāha*—*byādhī, nikāhī*—*s. zavajyat, gath*
- Spouse, s. a husband or wife**—*strī bā pati, bhārya bā swamī*—*zavaj yā zavaj, jorī yā khāsm*
- Spout, s. a projecting mouth, a pipe**—*jālapath, chungī, prandāī, chungir mukh, nāl*—*jonṭī, paeṇāla, ābrez, pot, nāl*
- Spout, v. to pour or issue out with force**—*nalite bāhyā nirgata h. bege nirgata h. bamki diyā uṭhan*—*chhūṭnā, fawwāra chhūṭnā, uchhālānā, phāṭuṭkūṭnā* [moch, mārak]
- Sprain, s. excessive straining of the ligaments of the joints**—*mochar, machkā*—*chik, maror,*
- Sprat, s. a small fish**—*khuyūla matiya bishesh*—*ek qsm kī chhoṭī machhlī*
- Sprawl, v. to struggle, to tumble, or creep**—*chhatphat k. garāgāyī d. angabhikhyep k.*—*chhatpatānā, loṭnā, taripnā, hath pāon mārānā* [palai, sar-i-shākh, bauchhār]
- Spray, s. extremity of a branch; the foam of the sea**—*ḍīlet aṣṛabhāg; samudr phend*—*Spread, v. to extend, stretch, desuminate; divulge*—*nistarna k. bichhānā, byāpta k. byāpan, baran; prachur k. byakta k.*—*bichhānā, pasānā; phailānā, fār-h k. chhānā, phailānā; zāhir k. makhūr k.* [gher; kushādagi]
- Spread, s. extent, compass; expansion**—*dyātān, gher; byāpti, hastarān*—*phailāḥ, ihātā, Sprig, Sprig, s. a small branch, twig; slip*—*pallab, phekurī, khuyudra shākhā; kāṭṭādī*—*phāngi, shākhcha, lāi, qalam, paundha*
- Spright, Sprite, s. a spirit, shade, apparition; arrow**—*bhrūt, chhāyā; bin*—*rāh, sāya, paret, bhūt, tir* [achpalī, zindādī, bashāshat, tezi]
- Sprightliness, s. briskness, vivacity**—*chālākī, praphullatā, khyipratā, ulās, tezi*—*chālākī, Sprightly, a. brisk, lively, gay, active*—*khuyipra, druta, kaṭuki, praphulla chhīta, chanchāl, chālāk*—*chust, chābuk, shokh, chohli, hapsor, iangin, chālāk*
- Spring, v. to begin to grow, start, bound; rise a mine**—*ankur h. bāyiyā uṭhan, nirgata h. janman; lampā d. kundan, surunga pathe agni d.*—*barh uṭhān, uṭhān, nikalnā, ḍgnā, namod h. upajñā; kudnā, chaulī mārānā, phāndnā; urānā, surang kī rāh meḡ ag d.*
- Spring, s. the season of the year when plants spring; a leap; a fountain, original**—*busanta kīl; lāph, ghampa, jālikar; māt, utpatti sthān, ādi*—*bahār, basant, fasli-gul; kād, jāpat, zaqand, maṭha, chā-hma; aṣṭ, bunyad*
- Springe, Springe, s. a snare, an elastic noose**—*phūnd, jāl, phūs*—*pai dām, phāndā*
- Spring-tide, s. a tide at the new and full moon**—*atal*—*kaṭāl, madd-i-kāmī*
- Sprinkle, v. to scatter in small drops; to scatter in small masses; to wet**—*prokhyān k. chhī-tana, chhapāyā phelan; bhīyānā*—*chhapānā, chhīnā, ahpāshī k. chhīṭā mārānā, bhigōnā*
- Sprout, v. to shoot by vegetation**—*ankur h. kalana, gajana, biran*—*ḍālī nikalnā, paṇapnā*
- Sprout, s. a shoot of a plant**—*ankur, gaja, pallab*—*ḍālī, paundhā, ankāḍā, kalghā, kompal rā*
- Spruce, a. neat, trim**—*paripāt, sundar*—*chhāl, suṭhā, chikanīyā, albelā, lāpātā, banā tha*
- Spruce ness, s. neatness in dress**—*paripātya, subesh*—*chhailpan, chiknābat, banawar*
- Spuce, s. froth, foam**—*vu, to foam*—*phen, phenā, gāy-jālā*—*vu. phenā uṭhan, gajana*—*phen, kāl*—*vu. kāl mārānā, phen uṭhān* [—*phenahā, kaddār*]
- Spuceous, s. my, a. consisting of froth or seum, foamy**—*phenā bishishā, gājula, phenūla*
- Sponge, s. a porous marine substance**—*phaypu prajukta jalashosh k. samudri yu bastu bishesh*—*abr-i-murda, islanj, mōā hādāl* [hezanā-bosidā; tezi, himmat]
- Spunk, s. dry rotten wood; spirit**—*saṛā shushka kashṭha; tej, sahas*—*ghunṭhī khushk lakṛī, Spur, s. an instrument with sharp points*—*kāntā, erikāntā, nakhānā*—*kāntā, mahmez, er*
- Spur, v. to prick with a spur; to incite**—*kāyī mariyā ushwake chālānā; ushkhāna, prabrīṭī janmāna*—*er yā kāntā mārānā, chālānā; chhernā* [libāsi, muqallad, sākṭa, haṣān, bhagī]
- Spruous, a. false, illegitimate, counterfeit**—*mithyā, jarajā, byamā, kṛim*—*jhūṭhā, jāl, Spurn, v. to kick; reject, treat with contempt*—*s. kick*—*insolent treatment*—*pad-ghat k. lathī mārān; tyāḍ k. garina k. uz mīnan, anādar k. agāzhyu k.*—*s. lathī, jādughat; obaggyān, anādar*—*lāt mārān; tāluā, thūkā, hīqārāt k. haṇsānā*—*s. lāt, paezār, hīqārāt*
- Sputter, v. to speak hastily and obscurely; to spit in scattered small drops as in rapid speaking**—*aspashān barchan; thukthukana, thukuri diyā kuthan*—*jaldī bolnā, nāsāf bolnā; thukthūkānā, jharjharānā*
- Spy, s. one who watches another's actions**—*chur, sandhānī, gūṛha pūrush*—*jāsūs, bhedīyā, goinda, nazarbāz, rājo*
- Spy, v. to search narrowly; to discover at a distance**—*char hanyā sandhān k. tattva k. dūr thekiyā darshan k.*—*jāhāgnā, jāsūs k. tāknā, nīhānā, dhāṇḍhānā, khojṇā, dūr se deḱṭ pāsā*

- Squabble, *s.* a wrangle or petty contention—*jhakarā, kalaha, bākbīrodh—jhaur, jhagrā, bakherā, tanṭā* [dasta, jhāud, toman]
- Squadron, *s.* part of a fleet or of an army—*juddhu jāhājēr bahar, saingadal—bahar, ghol, [dasta, jhāud, toman]*
- Squalid, *a.* foul, filthy, very dirty—*sumal, malin, kutsit—kuchhit, malio, ganda, mailā*
- Squall, *s.* a sudden gust of wind—*jhur, damkā bātās—jhakorā*
- Squall, Squeal, *vn.* to scream suddenly—*chitkār k. cheychāna—chillānā, chikhnā, chichiyānā*
- Squally, *a.* windy, gusty, stormy—*damkābātāsiyā, jharīyā—jhakoriyā, andhiyālā, tāfānī*
- Squander, *va.* to spend profusely—*apayay k. urānā, nashā k. chhurāchhurī k.—urānā, luṭānā, gapwāpā, khonā, israf k. baibād k. talaf k.* [murabba, chaunkonā, changosha]
- Square, *a.* having four equal sides and right angles—*chatuskonā, chaunkā, chaturasrā—*
- Square, *s.* a figure of four equal sides—*chatuskon, chaunki—shakl-i murabba, chaunkā*
- Square, *v.* to form with right angles; fit—*chatuskonā k. chaunkā k. thik kariyā k. eksamān k.—murabba k. chauras k. thik k.*
- Squash, *va.* to crush into pulp—*daliyā hā cheychiya naram k.—phaskānā, chhapkānā*
- Squash, *s.* any thing soft; a plant; a sudden fall—*naram drabya: brikhya bishesh; akasmāt putan—narm chiz; ek qism ki per, achānak ustādagi*
- Squat, *vn.* to sit close to the ground—*guri mīriyā bāisan, konkarā hā goṭa hāiyā bāisan—*
- Squat, *vn.* to sit close to the ground—*guri mīriyā bāisan, konkarā hā goṭa hāiyā bāisan—*
- Squeak, *vn.* to make a shrill noise, cry out—*ārtonad k. chichiyān shabda k. sukhyu dhwanī k.—cheycheg k. kikvānā, chanchanānā, chichiyānā* [kikiyāhāt, chikrahāt]
- Squeak, *s.* a shrill sound uttered suddenly—*chitkar, ārtonad, chinchy shabdu—cheycheg*
- Squeamish, *v.* fastidious, easily disgusted—*dyrubanru bā nyakkār bishishā, bumanishā, abhiminī, dhu biraktā—maclilāhā, ghinaunā, nakhushmanash, nafar* [pehnā, machornā]
- Squeeze, *va.* to press, crush—*chāpan, tīpan, ningarāna—dabānā, jātānā, mehornā, tīpnā*
- Squib, *s.* a little firework that whizzes and cracks; a lampoon—*paṭakā, toṭā, thāṭṭā, gadḍī, parthāsakti—patākhā, totā, hajo, bhandawā*
- Squill, *s.* a plant like an onion; a fish; an insect—*brikhya ebang matsya ebang ki bishesh—*
- Squill, *s.* a plant like an onion; a fish; an insect—*brikhya ebang matsya ebang ki bishesh—*
- Squint, *vn.* to look obliquely or awry—*āye dāshan, katākhya k.—tichhā dekhānā, terhīngālī*
- Squire, *s.* a title, contraction of E-quire—*bhadra lokar upādhi—mirzā, sāhib zādā, lālā*
- Squirrel, *s.* a small quadruped—*kāh birāt—gilehri, chikhur, kato, rākhī* [qana, damkala]
- Squirt, *s.* an instrument to eject liquids—*khyūnā bamkal bishesh. pichkārī—pichkārī, mih—*
- Squirt, *v.* to throw out in a quick stream—*ukta kūt dwārā jūladā nikhyep k.—pichkārī mānā yā chhornā* [hindlan—bhoykna, kūnā, khonchua, chonkūnā]
- Stab, *vn.* to pierce with a pointed weapon—*gūtāna, phoyran, dhāwā astā diyā dghat k.*
- Stab, *s.* a wound with a pointed instrument—*guta, dghāt, khonchā—hūl, bhonk, khoncha*
- Stability, *s.* steadiness, fixedness, firmness—*sthiriyā, sthayitva, shaktā, chānchalya, alarata—qarār, thāhrō, qiyām, pādārī, ustuwkī, mazbūtī* [ustuwā, mazbūt, pādārī]
- Stable, *a.* fixed, firm, steady, durable—*sthābhar, sthir, dīrgha, alar, sthāyī—baigarār, qāim, Stāble, s.* a house or shed for beasts—*ashvashālā, pashu thakibār sthan—istabal, tawela, pkigāl, ghūskāl* [tūda, dher]
- Stack, *s.* a large pile, as of hay or grain—*dhiri, dheri, vāshī, gāṭā, stūp—tāl, atāl, ambār, Stāf, s.* a stick for support, prop, stay—*jashtī, lūthi, chharī, zhingā, shes, abalamba, kāshīher dandā—asā, fāhī, chharī, chol, chhar*
- Stag, *s.* the male red deer—*harm, mriga, bāra shingā—pārā, bātāb singhā, jhānk, kalsār*
- Stage, *s.* floor of a playhouse, place of rest—*sang dektarabār mancha, natyashālā; dāḍā, uttaranasthān—tamāshagāh, akhārā, naqlistān; manzil, utārā, maqām, farodgāh*
- Stage-coach, *s.* a coach that runs by stages—*ḍākī gari bishesh—manzilī gārī, ḍāk kī gārī*
- Stagger, *v.* to reel; hesitate—*ṭalan, thairmar karan, jhoykan; sandeha k. sandigdha bā bhita k.—dagmagānā, larkharānā, tapatānā, lghzish k. hichikhanā, hadiyānā, shakk r.*
- Stagnant, *a.* not flowing, motionless, still—*aprabāha, sthir, anotaswī, bāḍhā(jat)—band, nārāwā, khyā, sākin, istādā, bandha, thir jatakān, rokān, basī h. thāharā, nārāwā h.*
- Stagnate, *vn.* to have no course or stream—*gaturahit h. aprabāha bā bādḍha h. sthir h.—*
- Stagnation, *s.* cessation or absence of motion—*aprabahan, jāler bāḍhā bhāb, sthir hāiyā thākan, hadḍhātva—rukān, thānārao, nīkāo, istādagi, sukān* [kā, adhir]
- Staid, *pa. a.* sober, grave—*ghalar—dhir, achanchal, gabhar, shānta—sanjīda, gambhīrā, pak—*
- Stain, *va.* to blot, maculate; disgrace—*samāl k. sakalanika k. opamānīti k. bhrashya k. dūr nām k.—dāghī k. dhappā ḍālnā; harī yā dāgh lānā, kalankānā [dhappā, kalank, badnāmī*
- Stain, *s.* a blot, spot, taint, disgrace—*chinhu, chhiṭā, kalanka, akhyāti, dosh—dāgh, lik, Stair, s.* a step for ascending—*sopān, dhāp, sigrī—sīrī, zina, nardbān* [pharkī, pairī]
- Stair case, *s.* the place in a building for stairs—*sopān bā dhāp, sigrīr ghar, paṭhā—paursāl, Stake, s.* a post or strong stick fixed to the ground; wager, pledge, hazard—*khujī, gonj, thekāt; pan, jhukī, sankā—khāmnhā, khūṭā, mekh, ṭeknā; shart, hor, bāzī, dāo*
- Stake, *va.* to deal with stakes; wager—*thekāt diyā gheran, pan k.—khāmnhā se gherā, tekā, thambhūā; shart badnā, hor r.* [bāsi, shabina, purānā, dinī, mudris]
- Stale, *a.* not fresh, vapid and tasteless from age—*bāsī, purātā, parjyushita, durita, jirna—*
- Stale, *vn.* to make water—*prasrāb k. mūtān—mutnā, peshāb k.* [bāsipān, phikāi]
- Staleness, *s.* oldness, vapidness—*parjyushita bhāb, nirasutā, shushkatā—purānā, qadīmī, Stalk, vn.* to walk with high steps—*s. a stem—gā phuldiyā chulan—s. dāṭā, brintā—ainthke yā akārke chālān, chhātī nikālke chālān—s. dālī, dānth, dathā, bonī, dandī*
- Stall, *s.* a stand for a beast; a bench or shelf, seat—*ghotakhālār prithak prithak sthān; māchā, dān, pigrī—thān, ārgarā; klūnchā, girdā, ḍagrā*

- Sial'lon, s. a horse for stock—*pāledoyā ghōṛā*—ghoṛāī kā ghōṛā, bij kā ghōṛā  
 Stam'en, s. threads; foundation—*sūtra*; māl—sūt; māl [—aāl, māl; qāwat-i-zātiya  
 Stam'ina, s. first principles of anything; solids of the human body—*māl, dhātū*; *shāstrīk bāl*  
 Stam'ner, vn. to falter in speaking—*totalāna, jarabākya kathan*—hākānā, sabān lagnā  
 Stam'mer, s. one who falters in speaking—*mlishia bāk, totalā*—hākānā, larbarāhā, luknātī  
 Stam'mering, s. an impediment in speech—*totalāmi, jarabaktrīā*—hākānā, larbarāhā  
 Stamp, s. an instrument for making an impression, a mark; thing stamped; a legal mark—*chhāpīār mudrā, chhīp, chīnha, anka*; *chhāpā bastu*; *mudrānā kī likhībār patṛādī*—*chhāp*—*chhāp*, muhar, sika, chhāp, ānk; naqsha; muhārdār kāghaz w. g. [yā mānā; chhāpūnā  
 Stamp, v. to strike with the foot; to mark—*padāghāt k. chhāp dāvārā ankita k.*—pāon se piṭnā  
 Stanch, a. firm, strong—*shakta, sthir, balabān*—mazbūt, kāmīl, mustahkam  
 Stanch, va. to stop blood, &c. from running—*rakta baddha k. raktādī porite nā d.*—kbām  
 w. g. hand k. thāmblhā [teknī, pushī, chāndā, kamāch  
 Stanch'ion, s. [shun] a small post, a prop or support—*thes, abalambr, sheko*—dandā, thānī,  
 Stand, v. to be upon the feet, remain erect; halt—*pādē khāyā h. tishthan, thākan, dandāya-*  
*mān h. dāyṛana, lkan, shakti h.*—khāfā h. qām h. kharā rahnā, tiknā, thaharnā  
 Stand, s. a stop, halt; musket and apparatus—*tishthan, shūtī, abasthūtī, ādāt, bādhi*; *band-*  
*dikādī prastā*—aīrāo, thāmblō, isādagi, thahrāo, thikānā; *bandiū qar sāmān*  
 Stand'ard, s. an ensign; a settled rate; test—*patāka, shāpita bhāo; dāvasha*—bairaq, neza,  
 dhājā, bhān, nirkh; namūna [pāi, istādagi, pāidāri, darja, jagah, hāl  
 Stand'ing, s. continuance; station, rank—*sthitī, shāyitwa*; *pad, sthān, abasthā*—qiyām, bar-  
 Stand'ing, pa. a. established, settled; stagnant; not transitory—*shāpita, nirāpita*; *bāydhā,*  
*achul, utul*, *chirusthāyī*—kharā, qām, barpā, barqarā; *bandha, achal*; *mulāmī, istimārārī*  
 Stand'ish, s. a case to hold pens and ink—*lekhanī ebang kalī rākhabīr pātra*—qalamand  
 Stan'za, s. a set or lines adjusted to each other—*shlok, dughā*—qita, shiār, bait, dohā, kabīr  
 Staple, s. a loop of iron, mart for goods; principal production—*khālgha, u, lohar, kāya bā*  
*dykārā; ganja, ārang, pradhan bānyya dī ābya*—gulābā, kāfī; arang, golā, ganj; *saudā*  
 Sta'ple, a. established, chief, principal—*nirāpita*; *pradhān, māl*—muqarrar; *barā, aāl*  
 Star, s. a luminous heavenly body; an ascetic—*tīnā, nakhyatra*—tārā, sitārā, akhtar  
 Star'board, s. the right side of a ship—*yahiyer dāghyīn dīx*—jahāz kā dāhnā [māndī  
 Starch, s. a substance used to stiffen cloth—*mār, kāi, kalap*—nishāsta, kalap, māvā, āhār,  
 Starch, va. to stiffen with starch—*mār d. kīlap lagana*—āhārū, kalap d. ya lagana  
 Stare, vn. to look with wonder, &c.—*chakhya pasaryya dekhān, tukan, ascharyya budh karyā*  
*dekhān*—glōṛnā, ikānā, tāk lagana, ank lagana, dehrāhnā, jāyub hoke tak rahnā  
 Star'gazer, one who observes the stars—*tārādarshak, jyotiḥ betī*—tārā awloki, sitārā shīnās  
 Stark, a. stiff, strong. full: simple, plain—*sakta, pīrūn*; *nirbhay, spashṭa, mātra*—sakht;  
 pur: sāf, luch, mutlag, mūā  
 Stark, ad. wholly, in a high degree—*sampūrṇarūpe, ātyanta*—mutlag, mahz, sarārsār, luch  
 Star'ling, s. a bird—*pakhya bishesh*—ek qism kī chīrīyā [jhak, bhārā; rawānagi  
 Start, s. a sudden motion; a setting out—*chamak, chamkan*, *prushthan karun*—chaunk, jha-  
 Start, v. to rise or move suddenly, propose—*chamkiyā utān, haḥat bhay pām*; *prasanga k.*  
 —*chamaknā, chaunk uṭhān, jhahaknā, bhāraknā, thathaknā*; *thār k. dāresh k.*  
 Startle, v. to start by surprise or fright, to fright, shock, impress with sudden terror—*chamki-*  
*yā utān, haḥat bhay pām, āshcharyya budh k. bhita k. damka bhay pāyānā*—chaunk  
 parānā, dārūnā, hādīyān, harbarānā, achānā, dārūnā yā dārūnā [mūnā, hālā k. yā h.  
 Staive, v. to kill with hunger—*anahare nashṭā h. bā k. khyadhay mīran*—bhīkhoy marna yā  
 Staiv'ing, pa. dying with hunger—*anahare mūmushu. amīrahul, amīrthī*—bhīkhoy mūā,  
 marblūkhhā [desh—halat, waza, alam, shaukat, tārā tarāq, shān, saltānāt, mulk, rāj  
 State, s. condition; pomp, a kingdom or republic—*dushā, abasthā*; *jānk jamak*; *rājya,*  
 State, va. to settle; represent—*nirādhārā k. byabastha k. britanta kariyā kathan, bishesh*  
*jānna, prasanga k.*—muqarrar k. band o bast k. zahir k. kahnā, bayān k.  
 Sta'teliness, s. grandeur, affected dignity—*mahima, darpa, padabhimānwa, gaurab, aishwar-*  
*ya, gaphulānī*—tamkānāt, garāb, dābdāba, kān o farr, dimāgh  
 Sta'tely, a. august, grand, majestic—*gaurab bishishṭa, sambrīṭa, pratāyashādī, burā, ga-*  
*phulānīyā*—barā, umda, ālshān, sāhīb-i-tamkānāt, azīmushshān [o jalāl se, bādīmāgh  
 Sta'telv, ad. with pomp; majestically—*gaphulmīrpābā, garāpārbā*—bā tamkānāt, jah  
 Sta'tesman, s. one skilled in the art of government—*rājymā nīrmāhik, rājmantri, rājya-*  
*shāsangbhidīyā betī*—āhl-i-qalam, qawāid-i-saltanāt dān, mūdabbiir-i-umū-i-jāmīr  
 States, s. the centre of weighing bodies—*bhūy drabya pāiman bdyā*—bhūn chīzoy ko  
 wāzn karne kā ilm [—jagat, thikānā, mauqa, maqar, manzil; *marbāba, darja*  
 Sta'tion, s. fixed place or office; rank—*addī, thān, abasthā, niyamitā sthān*; *pad, kurma*  
 Sta'tion, va. to place in a certain post, &c.—*sthita k. sthiti karānā, basana, padē nyog k.*—  
 khārā k. rakhnā, bāsthānā, thahrānā, tiknā, mutāyān k. tān k. [asthir  
 Sta'tionary, a. fixed in a place, settled—*sthanī, sthānīkū, sthār, achalishnu, ātūl*—sukūn  
 Sta'tioner, s. one who sells paper, quills, &c.—*lipisajja bīkretā*—kāghaz qalam w. g. bechne w.  
 Sta'tionery, s. the wares of a stationer—*aktābyakārī bīkrya dī ābya*—kāghaz qalam w. g. ajnās  
 Sta'tistics, s. a collection of facts respecting the civil condition of a people—*kona rājyer bā*  
*deshar abasthādī bībārūnā tāṭprakarān*—umū-i-jāmīn o mūmalāt-i-saltanāt kā hāl yā  
 haqiqat [kābrak—but tarāshī, naqyāshī, mūrāt garhāī, but tarāsh, naqyāsh, mūrāt garhānā  
 Sta'tuary, s. [sthu] art of carving images, a carver—*pratimādī khodānābīdyā*; *taṭkarma*  
 Sta'tue, s. an image of metal, wood or stone—*pratimā, mūrtā*—mūrāt, but potlā, lābat  
 Sta'ture, s. the height of any animal—*shā īrī uchhātī, lāmīr*—qādī, lāl, qāmāt

- \*Statute, *s.* a law enacted by a legislature—*byabastā, bidhi, niyam—gānā, qāida, āin, rīt*  
 Stay, *v.* to continue in a place, stop; prop—*thākan, nirasta k. hās k. rahan, tishkhan, shakita k. dhariyā v. thes d.—rahna, tiknā, basnā, thaharnā, āṭknā, rakhnā; thamnā, pushit d.*  
 Stay, *s.* continuance, stop; prop—*abasthiti, tishkhan, thākā, hās, abarodh, prazibandha, naban-ran, thes—tiknā, rahāsh, sukānat, bād o bāsh, thahrāo, āṭkā, rok, bandhej; tek*  
 Stays, *s.* bodice or waistcoat for women; any support, &c.—*strikoṭer bakhīyah sthāler parich-akhād bishesh, āngiyā; thes, abalamba—āngiyā, chōli, mahram; tek*  
 Stead, *s.* place, in the room of; help; frame of a bed—*sthān, paribarta; sakakār, upakār; khāt—jagah, mauḡa, iwaz, badlā; madad; palang, Chāpāe*  
 Steadfast, *a.* firm, fixed, constant, resolute—*sthir, āṭal, nishchit, sacharāchay, shiruchitta, abhay—qām, mustahkam, mustaqil, poṛhā, sābit qadam, sanjida, ātal* [mazbūt se  
 Steadfastly, *ad.* firmly, constantly—*stharīyābūlamhane, ātalrūpe—istihkām se, istiqlāl se,*  
 Steadiness, *s.* firmness, unvaried conduct—*stariyā, sthīrapratigyaṇta, byabakhar baila-khyanyabāhā, ābirāl, anāsāya—mazbūt, istiqlāl, sābitqadamā, rusākā*  
 Steady, *a.* firm, not fickle, not wavering—*sthir, achapāl, āṭay, ānāl, parishrami—mazbūt, ustwār, mustaqil, sābit qadam, qām mirāj, barqakār*  
 Steak, *s.* a slice of flesh, a collar—*m ingso khandā—tikkā, botī*  
 Steal, *v.* to take by theft—*apahā. an, churi k.—churānā, churā lejānā, māsānā, harnā*  
 Stealth, *s.* the act of stealing—*chaurīyakriyā—chori, dūzdi*  
 Steam, *s.* the vapor of hot water—*baṣpa, bhāp, dhūm—bhāph, bukhār, dhān*  
 Steed, *s.* a horse, a horse for state or war—*ushwā, ghōṭak—ghora, bādā, samand*  
 Steel, *s.* iron refined by fire—*ispāt—faulād, sakelā, ispāt* [nā yā lagānā, sakht k.  
 Steel, *v.* to point with steel, to harden—*ispāt lagānā, shakta k. kaṭhin k.—faulād chārḡā—*  
 Steely, *a.* made of steel, firm, hard—*ispāt nimīta, shakta, kaṭhin—faulād, mazbūt, sakht*  
 Steelyard, *s.* an instrument for weighing—*tūlā bishesh—ek taur kī tarāzā* [onchā, dhālān  
 Steep, *a.* sloping with great inclination—*chārā, uchha, khārī, dhilāt, thār—kharā, thārḡ,*  
 Steep, *s.* a precipitous place—*bhriḡu, uchha sthān, thār parānter dhar—karārā*  
 Steeple, *s.* a turret or spire of a church—*mandirādīr chūṭā—mūṇṇ, dhaurahār, lāt*  
 Steer, *s.* a young male of the ox kind—*gobatsa, juba balad—khalā, dohān, zānā* [lejānā  
 Steer, *v.* to direct or guide in a passage—*naukādi hālī dūṭrā chālana, chālana—chālānā,*  
 Steering, *s.* act of directing, room in a ship—*samudrete jahāj chālānā; jahājēr pashchādbha-gar ghar bishesh—jahāzrānī, chālān, sukkāngīrī; jahāz kē ek kamrā* [kānī  
 Steersman, *s.* one who steers a ship—*kurnadhār, kānḡīrī, hāṭiyā—mānjhi, kanhāriyā, suk-Steganography, s. [stez-a-nog-graf-fe] the art of secret writing—guptakhyare likhāner dhārā bishesh, sanket likhan bidyā—ramz nawīsi, ishāre meḡ lekhnē kā ilim* [kīrandār  
 Stellate, Stel'lated, *a.* pointed as a star—*tarabūt, tanniyā kiran bishishṭā—sitārā numā, Stel'lar. Stel'lary, a.* pertaining to stars—*tārā sambandhiyā, nākhīyatrīk—naymī, sitārā mānsāb*  
 Stelliferous, *a.* having stars—*tāramay, jyotirmay—sitārādar* [dānḡh, bont; nāl  
 Stem, *s.* stalk, the stock of a family—*danda, brntā, dāṅṭā; bangsha—shākh, dāli-*  
 Stem, *v.* to oppose a current; to stop—*srotēr byāghāt k. nibārān k.—dharepar chārḡnā, pānichirā, sāl āṅnā, sambhālā, kāṭnā, rokṇā*  
 Stench, *s.* an offensive smell—*durgandha, puchāgandha—kuhās, badlā* [hurūf kī likhāt  
 Stenography, *s.* the art of writing in short hand—*sankhyepākhyar k. likhanabidyā—mukhtasar*  
 Stentorian, *a.* like Stentor, very loud—*brīhannād bishishṭā, gabhīr shabdākārī—shōrdār, darāz yā hulaūd āwāzi* [ānā yā chālānā, chālānā, phāl k. degarnā  
 Step, *v.* to move with the feet, to walk—*pīdamthkhyep k. chalan, gati k.—qadam r. yā uṭh-*  
 Step, *s.* a pace, advance; gait; a stair; degree—*pādanīkhyep, pāphelan, pad, gati; dhāp; kram, pad—qadam, deg, gām, phāl, pad; chāl, rawish; siṭhī, dhāp; martaba, pāya, darjā*  
 Step, *s.* a prefix, used in composition, denoting related by marriage, as step-mother—*shabda-rachanāy shāte bibiḡasambandha bījḡāy, jathā step-mother, dimātā—murakab lafz kī tarkīb meḡ yā lafz byāḡ se mānsāb hokar dalālāt kartā hai, jāis kī step-mother, sauteli mā*  
 Stereometry, *s.* art of measuring solid bodies—*nīreḡ ba ghana drabyo parimān kuranabidyā—munjamād yā sakht chizō ko nāpne kā ilim*  
 Stereotype, *s.* a solid or fixed type cast from the mould of composed pages—*āṭal chhāpār akhyar, ek pāyā dhālā akhyar samūha—ek sathe meḡ jamāṭkar dhālā hūe chhāpe ke hurūf* [khusht  
 Sterile, *a.* barren, unfruitful, dry—*bandhyā, maru, anurbarā, shushka—kallār, ūsar, shor,*  
 Sterility, *s.* barrenness, unfruitfulness—*anurbaratwa, bandhyatwa—āsārā, kallārā*  
 Sterling, *s.* English money—*īnglandiyya prakrita mudā—Angrezi rūpiya*  
 Sterling, *a.* genuine, noting English money—*akritim, prakrita—khalis, nūṭālā, karkarā,*  
 Stern, *a.* severe in look, harsh, rigid—*aprasannamukh, bhrukūṭi jukta, shakta, nushukh, kar-kash—rūkhi sūrat, karwā, talkh, sakht* [pichhā, pichhārī  
 Stern, *s.* the hinder part of a ship—*jāṭhāddīr pashchādbhāḡ, pichhārī—jahāz kā pichhwārā,*  
 Sternly, *ad.* in a severe manner, harshly—*shakta bā kaṭubad pūrba, nishchurritpe—talkh-goi se, sakht se, karwā se*  
 Stew, *v.* to seeth in a moist heat with a little water, to seeth slowly—*s.* a hot house—*āṭpa jal diyā sījānu, āṭpe alpe siddha k.—s. beshyāḡār—dampokht k. thore pānī meḡ jōsh k.—āhiste āhiste sijhānā—s. kashikhānā*  
 Steward, *s.* a man who manages the concerns of another's household, estate, &c.—*parer grihākarmādīnirbāhak, sthājuk—bakāwāl, bhandārī, ihtimāchī, khānsāmān, diwān*  
 Stewardship, *s.* the office of a steward—*pārboṭta byaktir pad bā karma—dīwān, ihtimāp-chīgārī, khānsāmāngārī*

- Stick, *s.* a small or short piece of wood—*lāthi, bāri, chhari, jashī, kashhachanda—lāthi, lāthi, chhari, asā, chob, dandā*
- Stick, *v.* to fasten on, adhere; scruple—*lāgan, lāgana, jāptiyā lāgan; sandha k. gathā, sepanā, laganā, lagna, chapānā, pakāṣṇā, chimaṭ lagnā; hichhichānā, wawānā k.*
- Stick le, *vn.* to contend with obstinacy. &c.—*ekgunyemipārāṭh bādānuhā k. bāgjudhā k. swapakhye sthir h.—magrāṭ se hujat k. uprālā la lerānā yā pāṭh [taraf pā]*
- Stickler, *s.* an obstinate contender—*hājoddhā, swapakhye jalnān—hujat, magrāṭ se āpni*
- Sticky, *a.* viscous, glutinous, adhesive—*āthā, chaṭchāṭiyā—chupchāp, lāṣṭar, lāṣṭā*
- Stiff, *a.* unbending, stubborn, rigid—*kāthīn, shaktā, arashā, anamya, ekgunye, ābādhyā—akrā, magrā, ziddi, bijjar, karā, kothor*
- Stiffen, *v.* to make or grow stiff, be hardened—*kāthīn bā shaktā k. h. h. drashā k. bā h.—karā k. yā h. akhī k. yā h. jakāṣṇā, āmagrā [haṭ karke yā &c, magrāṭ se, sakhtī se]*
- Stiffly, *ad.* stubbornly, inflexibly, rigidly—*ekgunyemipārāṭh, shakturāṭe, atushlipārāṭh*
- Stiff-necked, *a.* [...] stubborn, obstinate—*theṭā, ābādhyā, ekgunye—gardankash, hāthā, magrā [rūthā, sakhtā, akāṭh, magrāṭ]*
- Stiffness, *s.* want of pliability, obstinacy—*shaktābādhyā, ānamyāt, ekgunyem, theṭāṭmī*
- Stifle, *v.* to suffocate, suppress, extinguish—*nishwās rodh k. chāṭṭyā bā dāṭṭyā rākhṭ, nishān k. nishān—sāṅs rodh, dāṭṭ r. bājṭhā, mānā [kalank, batā]*
- Stigma, *s.* brand, mark of disgrace—*porā loh r. chinka, kulanka, mūdā—dāgh, chih, bat, Sing matize, i.e. to mark with infamy—sakarānka k. apābād k. kunām d.—dāgh chāṭhānā yā lānā, kalā mugh k. kalank k.*
- Stile, *s.* a pin on the face of a dial. set of steps—*chhāyaghuṭir kīṇā; sopān bishesh—mūqyās; [r. taur k. sūb]*
- Stilet, *s.* a small dagger—*chhorā bishesh—gūṭphorī*
- Still, *va.* to silence, quiet, appease. distil—*sthir k. nirāh k. thāmān, shānta k. chogayānā—chūp kāṭhānā, mānā yā khāmōsh k. thāmbluā, taskin d. chulānā, chūnā*
- Sull, *a.* calm, silent, motionless, undisturbed—*sthir, nirāh, nyūm, nirāṭ, gātirahit, shānta, nishpandan—sthir, sunān, chup, chupchāp, dāmband, belāṭrakat, bāṭārār*
- Sull, *s.* a vessel, or boiler for distillation—*chogayān pātī, bhāt—deg, bhābā, āmbig, bhāṭhīṭhī*
- Sullborn, *a.* born helpless—*māṭjātā—mūā jānā*
- Sullenness, *s.* calm, quietness, silence—*susthūrātā, nishātātā, shāntābādhyā, āspandan, nishshabdatā, chupchāp, mānūtā—sunāṭh, sunān, māndā, sukūt, chuppi, qārān, āsādāgī, khāmōshī [kash—jāṅhyā, tek]*
- Stilt, *s.* a prop with a rest for the foot, used in pairs for walking in a raised position—*jāṅghī*
- Stimulate, *va.* to excite, spur on—*ushkān, uttejārā d. prabritti jānmānā, loḥ d. dāṭhānā, chogayān, chetānā—chalānā, dāṭhānā, jāṅghān, uksuā, chheṭnā, targhīb d. ishīlāk d.*
- Stimulation, *s.* act of exciting, increased action in the body—*uttejārā, prabritti karan, che- tānā, tejābriddhī—tāhrīk, tāhris, targhīb [dāṅkiyānā, bīndhā]*
- Sting, *va.* to pierce or wound with a sting—*hul marān, dāṅghān—nesh mānā, chubhānā, Sting, s.* an animal's weapon, wound, point—*hul, dī, āṅ—dāṅk, nesh, āṅ, kāṅā, chubhāṅ*
- Stinginess, *s.* mean covetousness—*kīṭṭanātā, nikrīshītātā—tāṅghī, tāṅghāshāmī*
- Stingy, *s.* fine old strong beer—*tejāṭā madira bishesh—ek qisṁ kā tez o pūānā bozā [dāṅt]*
- Stinky, *a.* meanly covetous, niggardly—*kīṭṭan, nikrīshā, adātā—tāṅghāshām, shūmdil,*
- Stink, *s.* an offensive smell—*durgandhā, kubās—bādū, durgandh, tāṭṭūn, kubās*
- Sint, *va.* to bound, to limit, to restrain—*hyāṅ knūṭhā k. sīmī d. bādāḥ d.—mūqyāyā k. pa- chānā, pēt kāṅā, chhenkā [mushāṭhā]*
- Stipend, *s.* settled pay, salary, wages—*betan, mīshādī—darmāḥ, alūfā, wazīfā, mūqārārī,*
- Stipendiary, *s.* one who serves for a stipend—*betanagrāhī, nirdhārītā betan pay je—darmā- hādār, jāgīdār, mūqārārīdār [band karne wālā, qābīz, āṭh]*
- Stipitic, *a.* apt to stop blood, astringent—*rahtabandhakārī, tad gun bishishā aushadh—khūn*
- Stipulate, *vn.* to contract, to settle terms—*nirbandhā bā nyām k. bishesh nyām nirdhānā, pan k.—bādāḥ, thāṭhānā, shāt k. āḥ o pāman k. [rār, āḥ o pāman]*
- Supplication, *s.* an agreement or contract—*bishesh nyām, chukṭī, nirbandhā—shāt, qaul qā- Stīr, v.* to move, agitate, incite, rise—*luran, luran, helonā, sarānā, prabritta k. ūṭhān, che- tānā, āṇḍoln k. ūṭhapan—sārānā, sārānā, jumbish d. hūlān, khīshkān, ūṭhān*
- Stir, *s.* a tumult, bustle—*gōlmāl, hūṭhūṭī—hājārī, hāṭhāl, hāṭhārī, dōlmāl*
- Stirrer, *s.* one who stirs, an inciter—*lāre je, prābātāk, ushākīrānā—muhārīk, jāṅghī, chetāḥ*
- Stirrup, *s.* an iron for a horseman's foot—*ashwārīṭhā hyākṭir pād āṭhīr rekab—rīkūb*
- Stitch, *v.* to sew with a needle, join, unite—*siṭān, ṭūṅk, siṭā dīṭṭ jō d.—sīnā, turāpnā, bakhīṭānā, dokṭ k. [bedānā—tānkā, lapī, dokṭ; tānkā, kāsā, tū]*
- Stitch, *s.* single pass of a needle; sharp pain—*jāṅghā; shūt, kheṭchānī, āṅghāṭhā, hāṭhī*
- Stock, *s.* stem of a tree; progenitor of a family; a cravat; a fund or capital; cattle; share of debts—*gunyī, kuppā; āṭhīpurush, gōṭrā; gāṭhāṇā, muldhan, puṭṭī; gōṭṭānī samūhā; āṅghā—tānā, mīshā, dāṅghī, gōṭā, kāṭh, kūndā; ṭārper, āṭhīpurkū, āṭh; gāṭhāṇā; mūl, rāṭmāl, mūyā; dāwāb; hissā [jama k. āṭhār lāṭhā, māyā k. puṭṭī k.]*
- Stock, *va.* to store, to lay in store—*puṭṭī k. sāṅghāṭhā k. bhāṇḍore āṅghān k. sāṅghāṭhān k.—*
- Stocking, *s.* a covering for the leg—*pādābīrāṭ, mōjā—pāṭāṭhā, mōzā*
- Stockjobber, *s.* one who speculates in the funds—*sādhāṇū sanchit dhaner āṅghāṭhāy bīkray kareje, ekprākār hēnyā—mālī kām k. kārār k. w.*
- Stocks, *s.* shares in the funds; a frame for punishment—*sādhāṇū sanchitā dhan, tāṅghāṭhā; dāṅghā dīṭhār hāṭh—hīse kīṭṭī punjī mēn; kūndā, hāl, hāṭh*
- Stoic, *s.* one who affects insensibility to pain—*beirāṅgī, kāmākrōdhādī rahit—wuh log jo hāwā o hāus se mutāṭhār nāḥn, bāirāṅgī, tāṅghāṭhā*

- Stole**, *s.* a long vest, a royal robe—*urani bashtra bishesh, rāj parichhad*—ek taur kā lambā jāma, pādeshāhi jāma
- Stomach**, *s.* the organ of digestion, appetite—*koshtha, udar, jirṇaghara, bubhukhyā, khyudhā, ruchi, ichchha*—miada, jhoyh, ojh, pothā, pachauṇi, bhōkh, raghat, hausila
- Stomach**, *v.* to resent, to be violently angry—*rushā h. āpi tulā, khāpā h.*—bairi lānā, garāni lānā, ghussa honā [—sīnaband, barband
- Stomacher**, *s.* an ornament for the breast—*striḷoker byabharita hakhyasthaler āharan bishesh*
- Stomachic**, *s.* any thing tending to strengthen the stomach—*āgneya nushadh*—mushtahi, hāsim, pāchak aukhād
- Stone**, *s.* concretion of earth, or in the kidneys; a weight—*prastar, pāthar, ghild, pāthari, ashmari; chāp, dhak*—patthar, pāhan, sang, sil, hajr, pathri, sang-i-masāna; wazn, sang-i-tarāzū [—pūmā, pattharsā
- Stone**, *a.* made of or like stone—*prastaramay, pātharer, prastarabāt*—sangī, patthar kā, sang-Stone, *va* to pelt or kill with stones—*pāthar maran, prastar nikhyp dwarā budh k.*—pathar mārṇā, sangsār k. rajam k. pathroy-e mārṇā
- Stonehorse**, *s.* horse not castrated—*achhinnaṇushka ghoṭh*—asp-i-nar, āndū, bij kā ghōṛā
- Stony**, *a.* consisting of stones, full of stones, hard—*prastaramay, patthar bishishā, kaṭhin, shakta, nirday*—pathiri, pui sang, kankarā, sangistān, sakht, kattar
- Stool**, *s.* a seat without a back—*kashthāsan, pyṛā, morā*—piṛhā, machiya, morhā
- Stoop**, *vn.* to bend, to yield, to submit—*noyan, guyrī māran, jhuykan, namra h.*—bash h. swikān k.—jhuknā, nihūnā, samigūn h. nyona, maḡlūb h. zer h. mānna [—utār
- Stoop**, *s.* act of stooping, a descending—*heṇt heon, nūman, jhuykan, noyan*—jhukāo, nihūnāo, Stop', *v.* to hinder, to close up, to obstruct—*sthakī: karān bā h.*—abaradh k. utār k. rudhā k. sthīr k. bā h. shesh k. karitē nā d. birata k.—atkānā ya ataknā, haikānā, thānūnā, thāmaknā, rokṇā, chhenkānā, sambhānā, uknā, thahṭanā, band k. katnā, bāz r.
- Stop'**, *s.* cessation of motion, pause; a point in writing—*bandi, gatrodh, sthiti, chhed, badhā, nishēd; lekhanē byabharita chhed sūchak bindu*—atkāo, ātak, bandi, bandhej, tok, thāhrāo; lekhnē meḡ waqt ke liye ek nishān
- Stopcock**, *s.* a pipe with a turning cock—*madyāni bāhi haibār chonga kal bishesh*—damkalā
- Stoppage**, *s.* state of being stopped—*abaradh, badhā, nishēd, naban*—bandi, bandhej, atkāo
- Stopple**, or **Stopper**, *s.* that by which the mouth or hole of a vessel is stopped—*chhipi, gunji*—dattā, thenti, gattā, thepi, theki
- Store**, *s.* plenty; stock; a warehouse; shop—*rāshi, bahulya; puny, bhandar; dokān*—dher, mablagh, khāzāna, rās, gola, māya, rasulmal; bhandārā, ambār khānā; dōkān
- Store**, *vn.* to lay in store, to furnish, replenish—*sanchay k. sangsthān k. sangraha k.*—lenakhnā, bharnā, zakhira k. māmūr k. mamlāmāl k. [—gunyina, ambār khana, kothī
- Storehouse**, *s.* a repository, a magazine—*bhāṇḍār, drabyāzār, gola*—khātā, bakhtī, bhandārā
- Stork**, *s.* a large bird of the heron kind—*hak, suras, pakhyi*—laklak, laqlaq
- Storm**, *s.* a violent wind, a tempest; a assail—*phar, atilāt, praṇḍan bayu bahun; ākraman, churān*—āndhi, tūfān, jhakkaṭ, andha dhundhī, tākht, chahṭai [—atā k.
- Storm**, *v.* to attack by open force—*ākraman k. churān k.*—tākht k. dāvī, mārṇā, tor d. mārṇenā, Storm y, *a.* tempestuous; passionate—*atibhātmay, pharvī, begāban; atī kṛpita, praṇḍan*—andhiyāla, bhāri, maww, utānī, khashinnak, ghazabnāk
- Story**, *s.* history, a tale; lot of a house—*itihās, upakhyan, kahin; ghayr tāla*—kaṭhyat, haqīqat, dīstān, naql, hikāyat, mahall, manzil, tabqa [—angethi, boṛi
- Stove**, *s.* a place for fire, an iron box—*uran bishesh, taptāngarī agnikunda*—gulkan, tanār, Stout, *a.* lusty, strong, brave, resolute—*mota, māngsālū, balaban, sūhasi*—mazbt, qawī, chaudant, porhā, kaṭhustā; dilāwar, jurātī [—zōāwān se, bahādūrī se
- Stoutly**, *ad.* strongly, lustily, bravely—*shaktarāṇe, balabādī āpe, sahasasūbāk*—mazbtī se, Stoutness, *s.* strength, bravery, resolution—*bat, sthūlakāyatwa, sahas*—zor, qūwat, porhā, moṭāi; jurat [—toṭkīb dhārnā, tal bā tal r
- Stow**, *va.* to lay up in order, and close—*siyāyā rūkhan, thāke thāke rukhan*—sajāke rakhṇā, bā Stowage, *s.* act of stowing; room for receiving—*s. gurjā rūkhan, dīarhar shen*—bāt tarīb rakhṇā; amāo, dhārne kī jagah [—chhitrake yā phailake chaluā, bedhāb chālṇā
- Straddle**, *vn.* to walk wide and awkwardly—*pā phik karīya chalan, pā meliya hāyūn*—tāng Straggle, *vn.* to wander disorderedly, to rove, to ramble, to exuberate—*etikkodk jān, chūyā meliya hāyūn gaman, bhāṇḍan, beriya gaman, byapla h.*—chhīṭphūṭ yā nūhai udhar yā tūbir yā jāhāṇ tūhāṇ h. yā phirānā, bikhārnā
- Straight**, *a.* right, direct—*viyā, sojā, dhik, saral, sudha*—s. dhā sojhā, rāst [—filfaur
- Straight**, **Straightways**, *ad.* immediately—*iqibhyānāt, bin vāntale*—turant, tadhi, tauran, Straighten, *va.* to make straight—*sojā k. baṅk thāngan, sudha k.*—sūdhā k.
- Strain**, *v.* to squeeze through something; make tense, sprain—*chhāykan, chalan; āryanta kasā k. balāṇḍan, macharān, bep d. oughān*—chhānṇā, jhārṇā, bahut kasṭhā yā kasā k. mārṇā, zor se khinchṇā, zor d. kankhānā
- Strain**, *s.* a sprain; style; song—*mochar, tān; dhārā, gan, swar*—moch, māroṭ, lachak, muhāwara, istilāh; git, āwāz
- Strainer**, *s.* an instrument for filtration—*chhāykan, jhānjhāi*—chhannā, sāfi
- Strait**, *a.* narrow, close, strict—*sara, sankarṇa, aprashasta, apātul, kaṭhin, shakta, thik*—sāk-mārṇā, nāpān, chust, kashinnaksh, tang, sakht, thik
- Straiten**, *va.* to make narrow, to confine; to perplex, to distress; to make tight—*sarv k. atak k. apātul phelan, apātul k. kashan*—tang k. band k. uljhānā, takht d. kasnā, Strand, *s.* shore of the sea or of any water—*sīgā bā anyā nadī thī hī tī, pulin*—sāhil, kinārā

Strand, *v.* to drive or force on the shallows—*pulinopari theliyá phelun, chape lágiyá, thekan—*kináre charhána, kináre par demárná, paṭakná, phenk d.

Strange, *a.* wonderful, unusual, foreign—*adbhūt, uparbo, áshcharjya, nūtan; bideshi—ajib,* achiambhá, andeklá; úpari, begána [tamáshá, kiýá tájúb

Strange, *int.* an expression of wonder—*hara áshcharjya, bāprebāp, e k áshcharjya—bāu, wáh,* Strangely, *ad.* unusually, wonderfully—*adbhutápe, aparātripe, áshcharjyaripe—ajab*

tarab se [bi, mihmāu

Stranger, *s.* a foreigner, a guest—*hide-hi lok, atithi, ágantuk—ghairjānib, aján, nááshán, ajna—*Strangle, *va.* to choke, suffocate, oppress—*galá tipiyá mōran, nishwas rūddha k. chāpiyá*

Strap, *s.* difficulty of discharging urine—*mūtra krichchra—habsulbaul, kaik mūtan,* Strangury, *s.* difficulty of discharging urine—*mūtra krichchra—habsulbaul, kaik mūtan,*

Strap, *s.* a long strip of leather, or cloth—*kāpar bā charmer pati—chawoti, baḍhli, paṭi*

Strappa, *s.* chastisement with a strap—*chāmer pati diyá mōtan—korābāzi, dawālbāzi*

Strap ping, *a.* large, vast, well-grown—*atibād, prakāṇḍa, bāṭa, mōlá—azim, kuggrá, mush—*

Stratagem, *s.* artifice, trick, device—*upáy, chhal, phákí, Lauzhal—fitrat, dhokhá, fann o fareb,*

Stratum, *s. pl.* Strata, a bed or layer of earth, &c.—*thak, talí—pat, tah, tapag, tibāq*

Straw, *s.* the stalk on which corn grows—*bicháli, khar, poyil—páli, poál, bicháli tunká*

Straw berry, *s.* a plant and its fruit—*phal bishesh—ek qism ká phal*

Stray, *vn.* to wander, rove, err, deviate—*path hārana, itastalo guman k. beriyá guman, bipathe*

Stream, *s.* a running water, a current—*rotasw, nadi, rot, pranaha, dhara—dhār, dhār,*

Stream, *s.* a line of color, a stripe, a ray—*rekha, dōrá, kiran—lakir, lahar, khatt, partau*

Stream, *s.* a flowing stream, a current—*rotasw, nadi, rot, pranaha, dhara—dhār, dhār,*

Stream, *s.* a flowing stream, a current—*rotasw, nadi, rot, pranaha, dhara—dhār, dhār,*

Stream, *s.* a flowing stream, a current—*rotasw, nadi, rot, pranaha, dhara—dhār, dhār,*

Stream, *s.* a flowing stream, a current—*rotasw, nadi, rot, pranaha, dhara—dhār, dhār,*

Stream, *s.* a flowing stream, a current—*rotasw, nadi, rot, pranaha, dhara—dhār, dhār,*

Stream, *s.* a flowing stream, a current—*rotasw, nadi, rot, pranaha, dhara—dhār, dhār,*

Stream, *s.* a flowing stream, a current—*rotasw, nadi, rot, pranaha, dhara—dhār, dhār,*

Stream, *s.* a flowing stream, a current—*rotasw, nadi, rot, pranaha, dhara—dhār, dhār,*

Stream, *s.* a flowing stream, a current—*rotasw, nadi, rot, pranaha, dhara—dhār, dhār,*

Stream, *s.* a flowing stream, a current—*rotasw, nadi, rot, pranaha, dhara—dhār, dhār,*

Stream, *s.* a flowing stream, a current—*rotasw, nadi, rot, pranaha, dhara—dhār, dhār,*

Stream, *s.* a flowing stream, a current—*rotasw, nadi, rot, pranaha, dhara—dhār, dhār,*

Stream, *s.* a flowing stream, a current—*rotasw, nadi, rot, pranaha, dhara—dhār, dhār,*

Stream, *s.* a flowing stream, a current—*rotasw, nadi, rot, pranaha, dhara—dhār, dhār,*

Stream, *s.* a flowing stream, a current—*rotasw, nadi, rot, pranaha, dhara—dhār, dhār,*

Stream, *s.* a flowing stream, a current—*rotasw, nadi, rot, pranaha, dhara—dhār, dhār,*

Stream, *s.* a flowing stream, a current—*rotasw, nadi, rot, pranaha, dhara—dhār, dhār,*

Stream, *s.* a flowing stream, a current—*rotasw, nadi, rot, pranaha, dhara—dhār, dhār,*

Stream, *s.* a flowing stream, a current—*rotasw, nadi, rot, pranaha, dhara—dhār, dhār,*

Stream, *s.* a flowing stream, a current—*rotasw, nadi, rot, pranaha, dhara—dhār, dhār,*

Stream, *s.* a flowing stream, a current—*rotasw, nadi, rot, pranaha, dhara—dhār, dhār,*

Stream, *s.* a flowing stream, a current—*rotasw, nadi, rot, pranaha, dhara—dhār, dhār,*

Stream, *s.* a flowing stream, a current—*rotasw, nadi, rot, pranaha, dhara—dhār, dhār,*

Stream, *s.* a flowing stream, a current—*rotasw, nadi, rot, pranaha, dhara—dhār, dhār,*

Stream, *s.* a flowing stream, a current—*rotasw, nadi, rot, pranaha, dhara—dhār, dhār,*

Stream, *s.* a flowing stream, a current—*rotasw, nadi, rot, pranaha, dhara—dhār, dhār,*

Stream, *s.* a flowing stream, a current—*rotasw, nadi, rot, pranaha, dhara—dhār, dhār,*

Stream, *s.* a flowing stream, a current—*rotasw, nadi, rot, pranaha, dhara—dhār, dhār,*

Stream, *s.* a flowing stream, a current—*rotasw, nadi, rot, pranaha, dhara—dhār, dhār,*

Stream, *s.* a flowing stream, a current—*rotasw, nadi, rot, pranaha, dhara—dhār, dhār,*

Stream, *s.* a flowing stream, a current—*rotasw, nadi, rot, pranaha, dhara—dhār, dhār,*

Stream, *s.* a flowing stream, a current—*rotasw, nadi, rot, pranaha, dhara—dhār, dhār,*

Stream, *s.* a flowing stream, a current—*rotasw, nadi, rot, pranaha, dhara—dhār, dhār,*

Stream, *s.* a flowing stream, a current—*rotasw, nadi, rot, pranaha, dhara—dhār, dhār,*

Stream, *s.* a flowing stream, a current—*rotasw, nadi, rot, pranaha, dhara—dhār, dhār,*

- Stroke**, *s.* a blow; a line—*ghā, āghāt, chof; rakhā—mār, chot, thok, zarb; lakir, khatt*  
**Stroll**, *va.* to wander, to row, to gad idly—*beriyā guman, itistato bhraman k alas haigya bēṣina*  
*—phirā, kāchagardi k. harzagardi k, parā phirā* [zorāwar, jābar, bālī, mārbot, sakht  
**Strong**, *a.* vigorous, robust, not easily broken—*hazābān, supushā, muthā, shakta—qawī,*  
**Strongly**, *ad.* powerfully, forcibly—*shaktarkipe, beḡe, hālpūrbak—mazbūtī se, zor se*  
**Strophe**, *s.* [f] a stanza in poetry—*shlok, shabīṭa—matla, qita*  
**Structure**, *s.* [f] the act or manner of building; an edifice; form—*gānthani bī gānthanir*  
*dhārā, nirmān karān, ālālikā, griha; garan, gathan, dāul, akhīr—tāmīr, yā imārat banāne*  
*kā dāul; imārat, ghar; bannawā, dāul, sakht, bandish*  
**Struggle**, *va.* to labour, to strive, to contest—*ākunchan k. jatnak. parishrām k. chhatphat k.*  
*dhayphar k. pratijog k. kōtāhātī k. kamayākamayī k. bibād k.—jadd o jidd k. hāth pair*  
*mārā, chhatphatānā, dāur dhūp k. mihnat k. lajnā, mār dhar k. kushti k.*  
**Struggle**, *s.* a striving, vigorous effort; agony—*prayās, hātāhātī, jatna, udyam; jātānā,*  
*dhayphar—jānāsānā, chinā, chihni, dāur, husht musht, jahl o jihil; chhapphatāo, naza*  
**Strumpet**, *s.* a prostitute, a lewd woman—*barāzārī, kutāh, behyā, lumpatī strī—patāriyā,*  
*heswā, chhināī, kasht, fahi-ha* [kaparā, urānā, chhātī phulāke chālānā, phālsā  
**Strut**, *va.* to walk affectingly, to swell—*buk phulāyā chātān, thekariya chātān—ānāthā,*  
*chhapphar k. pratijog k. kōtāhātī k. kamayākamayī k. bibād k.—jadd o jidd k. hāth pair*  
**Stub**, *s.* the stump of a tree—*brikhyer gorā, murā—tūd, thūṇth, kunḍa* [aur moṭā, tūd  
**Stubbed**, *a.* short and thick, truncated—*khurba chug moṭā, gorā, murā—kōtāh qadd, chhotā*  
**Stubble**, *s.* the stumps of wheat, rye, &c.—*uayā, bichatir gorā—bāḍh, nārī, nārā, nara*  
**Stubborn**, *a.* obstinate, firm, refractory—*thevā, ābādhyā, āgūnyā, haṭhā, magrā, aṭel,*  
*sarkash, ziddī, khulāq* [magrā se, sarāshī se  
**Stubbornly**, *ad.* obstinately, perversely—*thevāmīrīp, āgūnyāmpūrbak—hath se, āṭke,*  
**Stucco**, *s.* a plaster of lime, whitening, and pounded marble—*chūnkām tā tad arthe lep bishesh*  
*—chāne kā lep* [gulmekh  
**Stud**, *s.* a set of horses; a button—*ashwa samsthā; mudā—khail, pāḡā; phāl, phūliya,*  
**Student**, *s.* one who studies, a learner, bookish man—*bidyābhyāsī, parayī, chhattā, bidyā,*  
*thī—tālībūlīm, bidyāsāthī, mutāllīm [sikḥā hna, mutālā k. h. khwānda; āḡe thāhrā lūnā*  
**Studied**, *u.* [f] learned, pieced together—*anhyasta, shikhyita, shikhyita; māye shikhyita—*  
**Studious**, *a.* given to study, attentive—*abhyāsī, mānojogī, pīchechhe, nīpāshā—ilmōst,*  
*mutāladost, chintānār, masghūl* [ghaur se, tālībūnā, hā koshish, masghūlānā  
**Studiously**, *ad.* with close application—*mānojogī pūrbak, āḡyās karyā, ābhishtān hātīyā—*  
**Study**, *s.* application to books or science, attention; a room for study—*abhyās, ādhyayana,*  
*bidyābhyās, pīth, ābādhan, chintā; pīth griha—mutālā mutālāt-i-kutub, tāhāl-i-ilm,*  
*āthās, mushāḥā, chintān, shughl, sai; matalakhāna [k. shughl k. sochnā, dhyan k.*  
**Study**, *v.* to think closely, to muse—*chintā k. ādhyān hā abhyās k. mānojog k.—fikr k. mutālā*  
**Stuff**, *s.* any matter, furniture; texture—*sāmāgī, drabhyā, bastā; bastra, baṭī, kapar—māda,*  
*rakht, hir, māl, qimāsh, drab, samān; buawāt*  
**Stuff**, *v.* to fill, to swell, to feed gluttonously—*bharan, gādiyā bhāran, paritripā k. pe's*  
*bharan, adhik bhogyan k. bā karana—thāsā, bhārā, gūnyā, āphrān, ātābhārā, ser k.*  
*bahut khilāf* [sādi susūndukārī drabhyā—bhārāwāt, bhāran, bhārī, masālā  
**Stuff**, *s.* that which is used for filling—*pūrak dī abya, bharpūr kār jāy jaddwārā, māng-*  
*Stallion* oquence, *s.* foolish talk—*anarthak kathā, batulār niny bhān—beḡudā gutḡā, harzagōf*  
**Stultify**, *va.* to prove foolish or void of understanding—*āgyān jā buddhihin pramān k.—beaḡī*  
*yā āhmaq sābit k.* [botār khānā, theskhānā  
**Stumble**, *v.* to trip in walking, to slip—*uchōḡ ligan k. khān, skhalan, thetīyā putan—*  
**Stump**, *s.* a stub, a part remaining rooted—*murā, brikhyer gorā, shesh bhūḡ, toṭā—tūd,*  
*thāthā, tōṭī, dūndā* [pur tūd, thāthā pur; kōtāh o moṭā, sakht, mārbot  
**Stumpy**, *a.* full of stumps; hard, strong—*murā bā gorā bhārā; kathin, shakta, geylānā—*  
**Stun**, *va.* to render stupid by a noise or blow—*āghat dwārā aḡetan k. mahāshabḍa dwārā*  
*karnabādhir k.—zarb se aḡet k. bairā k. āwāz se behosh yā bekhābar k.*  
**Stunt**, *va.* to hinder from growth—*karkatīya k. hāṭe nā d. chhōḡa k.—āḡne se hāz r.*  
*barhne nā d. dābā, āḡhāḡā* [tātārā—v. senkā, tāṭārā  
**Stupe**, *s.* cloth for fomentation—*va.* to foment—*sweḍ dībār kāpār—v. sweḍ d. sekān—loṭh,*  
**Stupor**, *s.* insensibility, stupidity—*murchhābāstha, āchātānya, jayārā, nohā—behoshi,*  
*murchhā, bekhābar, bekhudī, behawāsi, bewaqūfī* [kunāy, behawāḡar  
**Stupefactive**, *a.* causing insensibility—*mohakārī, murchhohī janak, indriyagṇā—behoshi—*  
**Stupendous**, *a.* prodigious, wonderful—*chamatkār, prākāṇḍā, ādghat, bipul—ājib, māḡr,*  
*ābḡāt, āzim* [kure—āhmaq, behosh, bekhābar, bewaqūf, ābjih, kundzihā, sust, kārḡ  
**Stupid**, *a.* dull, heavy, sluggish—*murchhā, āgyān, aḡetan, jayābuddhi, bōkī, gubā, bhārī, alar,*  
**Stupidity**, *s.* heaviness of mind, dulness—*murchhā, āchātānya, jayābuddhi, madhābāḡ,*  
*jayārā, āgyān—bewaqūfī, hāṭqat, kundzihā, sust*  
**Stupidly**, *v.* to make stupid, to benumb—*murchhohījanapanna k. jayābuddhi k. jayārā k. aḡetan*  
*k.—behosh k. bewaqūf k. sarghumānā, behish k.* [—behissi, behosh i  
**Stupeor**, *s.* suppression of sense, numbness—*murchhābāstha, jayārā, bismay jānyā stābḡhārā*  
**Sturdiness**, *s.* stoutness, lustiness—*balābāstā, moṭā, māngsalatwā—zormādī, māḡbātī, moṭā*  
**Sturdy**, *a.* stout, hardy, lusty, strong—*sthūlakay, mīngānā, moṭā, balābān—mushāṇḡā,*  
*chāndasī, balwān, māḡbāt, kāmāstā*  
**Sturgeon**, *s.* [jun] a large fish—*brihat mataya bishesh—ek gism kī bāḡī machhli*  
**Stute**, *a.* a young ox or heifer—*jubāṭ bāṭā, jubāṭī gorū—dābān, bachhārī, bakkaṇ* [luknat k.  
**Stutter**, *va.* to stammer, to speak badly—*totalānā, thekiyā kathān—hākānā, lārbarānā,*  
**Stutterer**, *s.* one that stammers—*sotalā, jayābāṭī—hākānā, lārbarānā, luknatī*

- Sty, *a.* pen for swine—*va.* to shut in a sty—*shākarer khongtā—va. khongtā baddā k.*  
*khobār, ghurā, baddā, shākarāna—va. khobār mag band k.*
- Stygian, *a.* [stīd ja.] infernal, dark, black—*pādalushā, ghar, kila, patālī, tīra, aiyār*
- Style, *s.* manner of writing; title; pin of a dist—*pāthapranālī, bākrābandhā; padohī,*  
*audra ghayr dī dā kalyā—istilāh, ibārāt, inshā; laqab, khatīb; miyyā* [k. khatīb d.]
- Stylo, *va.* to call, to term, to name—*upādhi d. nām rikhar, sangyā d. nāmzar k. nāmzar*
- Styptic, *s.* an astringent medicine or lotion—*sankochak aushadh, rukhā bāndhakārī—dāwā*  
*-i-qābir, bandheji aukhad* [kash, tarbīdīh]
- Sua sive, *a.* tending to persuade—*prabrittījanak, chetanāhārī, mandkarshak—muhārīk, dī-*  
*suavīty, s. sweetness, pleasantness—namratā, maddhārīya—shirīnī, mulāimat, khābī, līdāt*
- Suavis, *a.* moderately acid or sour—*ishad āmla, kinchit fak—kamurch, thopā sā khāyā*
- Subaltern, *a.* inferior, subordinate—*apradhān, adhin, kanishha—nichā, tābī, kihar, serhukm*
- Subaltern, *a.* an inferior officer—*parādhan, aprādhan byakti, kanishha padastha byakti—*  
*serhukm shakhs, shakhs-i-adak undāfār* [kāno wālā k. wāib]
- Subchant er, *s.* the deputy of a precentor—*bhājandlayer apradhān gāthuk—sāid bhojan*
- Subaltern, *s.* an under deacon—*jajner apradhān parichdrak—Deacon k. nichā k. undādār*
- Subdivide, *va.* to divide again—*punarbhihig k. anggher angshā k.—taqīm-i-sān k. hissā k.*  
*hissā k. [haran k. -bāhar k. lejānā, lēlānā, ghātānā, kamānā]*
- Subduce, Subduct, *va.* to withdraw, to take away, to subtract—*bāhir k. laiyā jōn, nyān k.*
- Subduction, *s.* the act of taking away—*guptabhābe haran k. laiyā jōn—lewāo, haran, lejānā*
- Subdue, *va.* to conquer, to crush, to tame—*daman k. jay k. parāstā k. poshyā k.—maghlāb*  
*k. mārānā, torjānā, dāhānā, zabt k. tābī k. rām k.*
- Subjacent, *a.* being under or lower—*adhahsthitā, talasthitā—nichā, talā, fārō*
- Subject, *va.* to reduce to submission, to enslave; to make liable, to expose—*parāstā k.*  
*daman k. adhiikārasthā k. bāshē ānān, dyāpyū k. dīyē phān—tābī r. yā k. mafjūr k.*  
*halqabagosh k. tashkīr k. phānsānā* [māmās, maghlāb, tābīdār; muthamāl]
- Subject, *a.* being under authority; liable—*bashastāpānna, damitā, adhin; konatipuder dāy—*  
*Subject, s. one who lives under of another, a being under control; the matter*  
*treated—adhiikārasthā loh, prajā; bishay, prasanga—rāiyāt, parjā, pangwar; mazmūn,*  
*maddā, mānshā* [inqiyyād, tābīdār, maghlābī, mafjūrī]
- Subjection, *s.* a being under control—*bashastā, hashibhūtāt, adhinātva—tashkīr, dāhā,*  
*Subjo in. va.* to add at the end, or after—*paschchātesangjōk k. bā ante jōg k. paschchāte likhātā*  
*d. likhāndat ar kuchhū likhān, nichē likhān—dohāī tānknā, picheh jōrnā, picheh likhān*
- Subjugation, *s.* act of subduing—*bashē ānān, daman—qābū yā maghlāb sāzi, halqā bargōh*
- Subjugate, *va.* to subdue, to conquer—*bush k. daman k. jay k. parāstā k.—bas yā qābū mag-*  
*lānā, maghlāb k. jīnā, zer k.* [jōrā kōā yā likhā huā, musāf]
- Subjunctive, *a.* subjoined, added—*paschchāllikhitā, sheshe sangyuktā, sangjōdārthak—picheh*
- Subjunctive mood, *a.* form of a verb which fits it for being subjoined actually or virtually  
to another verb—*byikarane kriyār birtī bighosh, āshangshārthā—shartīyā, taduk*
- Sublimate, *va.* to raise [a solid substance] into a state of vapour, by heat, and then  
condense it—*agnidwārā chhyānā, sārātī k.—kimiyā āg se chulānā* [hātī khālā chhō]
- Sublimate, *s.* the product of sublimation—*sārātīr, jwāldwārā utpānna sār bāstū—chulāf*
- Sublimation, *s.* operation of subliming—*jwāl dwārā chhyānā, sārātīr nishārān—chulāf*
- Sublime, *a.* lofty in style or excellence—*atyutkrishhā, atyuttam, prām—muallā, ālī, umda*
- Sublime, *s.* a lofty style, sublimity—*atyutkrishhā likhān, mahādubhāshīk k. pāthā prānālī,*  
*likhāner autkarshā—atnāb, ālī mazmūnī yā ibārātī, buland parwāzī, hālīrawī*
- Sublimely, *ad.* in a lofty manner grandly—*utkrishhā āpō, mahādubhāse prakāsh pārbak—*  
*bataurī-ālī, ālī mazmūnī se, bulandparwāzī se, muazzazānā*
- Sublimity, *s.* elevation of place or style—*shreshthātā, shreshthātā, likhāner autkarshā, atyut-*  
*tām pāthā prānālī—ālāwīyāt, bulandī, buland parwāzī, ālī mazmūnī*
- Sublunar, *s.* Sublunary, *a.* under the orb of the moon, terrestrial, earthly—*chandrīdharthī,*  
*prithivīsthā, sāngarik—tāhtulqamar, zer-i-falak, duniyāwī* [pānī k. talē]
- Submarine, *a.* being under the water of the sea—*samudier talasthā—zer-i-bāhr, samundar k.*
- Submersion, *s.* act of putting or plunging under water—*dubānā, jālā magna karān bī hōn—*  
*ghorāzānī, dukhī, ghāhī* [bhōtā—halqabagōh, dābū, munqād, tābīdār, mutā]
- Submit, Submitive, *a.* humble, obsequious—*binayī, namrā, chhōngsehī, āgyābūhā, bashī-*  
*Submission, s.* act of yielding to authority, obedience, resignation—*āgyābūhāwā, binay,*  
*bashībhūtāt, sarkishnūtā—uzrkhwāhī, ājī, tābī, itāf [hāyā—gharīlī se, ājī se, itāf se]*
- Submitively, *ad.* with submission—*binaypārbak, ānuaypārbak, namābūhā, sarkishnū*
- Submit, *v.* to refer to judgment, to yield, to resign to authority—*anyer bishār prārthānā k.*  
*anyer bishār swikār k. samarpān k. adhinātīswikār k. chhāyī d.—i-tālm k. itisīm k. le-*  
*jānā, rakhnā, denā, dānā, hāthjōrnā, sir āg d. dhārā, tasīm k. qubūl k. tābī h. chhōjānā*
- Subordinacy, Subordination, *s.* the state of being subject, series of subordination—*adhināt,*  
*kanishhātā, paramparāgata bashatīpānūtā—zerhukmī, inqiyyād, silsilaband se mutābat*
- Subordinate, *a.* inferior, lower, subject—*apradhān, kanishhā, adhin, byāpān—chhōfā, zer-i-*  
*hukmī, munqād* [hukmī, inqiyyād, mutābat]
- Subordination, *s.* a state of subjection—*adhināt, apradhānā, parer byāpātā—istī, ser-*  
*Suborn, va.* to procure to take such a false oath as constitutes perjury—*mithyā sākhā dānā*  
*prabrittā k.—jāhātī gawāhī dīlānā yā qām khilānā mēn rāzī k.* [hātīkārānā]
- Suborning, *s.* act or crime of suborning—*guptabhāse mithyāsākhā dānā—jūthā gawāhī*
- Subornage, *s.* a writ commanding attendance—*bichārā chālā grastut hāibār āgyānārā, chhōjā*  
*dānārā dāwān pāro—tātāb chīhī, sāffān*

- Subscribē, v. to sign, to attest, to consent to—*subhhyar k. chāyāy sālī k. mukhār—dastkhāt k. sābīl k. nām līkhā, qābīl k.* [*—sābīb-i-dastkhāt, dastkhātī, rasādīh*]  
 Subscriber, s. one who subscribes—*subhhyar barīd, chāyāy sovanām lekha, upadārkarī*  
 Subscription, s. the signing of a name; money subscribed—*subhhyar, suvanām līkhā; chāyā—dāstkhāt, imnawīl, chāndī* [akhār, mukhlīkār, pas rāo]  
 Subsequent, a. following, coming after—*par, anugāmī, anantar, pushchādāgāmī—pichhā, Subsequently, ad. in time following—pare, pushchāte, tadānantare—pichhe, bād*  
 Subserve, v. to serve in subordination—*sahakārī k. āgyānuhartī h. upajogī k. —madad k. hukmārdārī k.* [*—mumid, madadgār, muwāia*]  
 Subservient, a. subordinate, instrumental—*bashatāpanna, adhīn, upajogī, abhiprāyapakārak*  
 Subsidi, v. to sink or tend downwards—*thītan, thāman, shīr h. basan, magna h. talāyā jāon—jāmnā, tahnishā h. thīrān, nichejānā* [thāo, tahnishāt]  
 Subsidiency, s. tendency downward—*adhahpatan bā talāyā jāon shīlatā, thītan—thīrā, bāi*  
 Subsidiary, a. assisting, aiding—*upakārī, sahakārī, upajogī—mumid, madadgār*  
 Subsidiy, s. aid in money; money paid to an ally for troops—*dhanādārī upakār; sādāhāran shatru dāmāne upakārārthe dhana dān—rupai kī madadgārī, jānat; nāibāndī*  
 Subsign, v. to sign under—*niche subhhyar k. —niche dastkhāt k. niche nām lekha*  
 Subsist, v. to continue; have means of living—*thākan, jīkan, ādhārī h. kōna upāy dūārā jībāndhāran k. —hōnā, rahnā, pāidār h. sābīl h. barqārār h. jīnā, guzārā k. diukānā*  
 Subsistence, s. being, means of support—*sattā, tishītan, sthāyī, lēkan, jībikā, jībānopāy, sangaatī—hastī, wajūd, pāidārī, baqārārī, zindagī, dinkatī, rizq, madadnāsh* [jād]  
 Subsistent, a. having being, existent—*bartamān, sattā hīshīshā, āchhe bā thāke jo—ast, mau—Substance, s. a being, essential part, body, matter, goods—pudārtha, hōtu, sar, dēha, shavir, prapancha, panchabhūt, hīshay, sīmāgrī, sangsthān, dhan—hastī, khullas, hīr, sār, aal, jāubar, akār, jīm, wajūd, jīm, āyīlā, mādda, māya, sabāb, chīz bastī, jīnā*  
 Substantial, a. real, corporal, solid—*prakrīta, jūthārtha, dēha hīshīshā, shavirī, bāstabik, sākār, sāyujīkā, shaktā—sālī, jāuhārī, akārī, zātī, maujūd, hastīdā, jīmānī, sukht*  
 Substantialize, v. to reduce to reality—*sābhayata k. bāstabik dekhānā—haqīqī k. sābīl k.*  
 Substantially, ad. really, in substance—*bastutah, shūlūtah, jūthārthāh—astan, zātān, wajūdan* [*—pāidā k. manjūd k. wajūd d. bast k. sābītpā k.*]  
 Substantiate, v. to make to exist—*pramān dūārā sābhayata k. bāstabik dekhānā, sattābān k.*  
 Substantive, s. a noun, name of a thing—*songyā, hīshīshyapad, ākhyā—ism, nām*  
 Substantive, a. noting existence, real—*bastutāchhak, bāstabik, prakrīta, sattābān—wajūd—numā, haqīqī, sālīl* [*d. —iwaz r. badlī r.*]  
 Substitute, v. to put in the place of another—*pārīhartī k. pratīnidhī d. ēker sthāne anyake*  
 Substitute, s. one who acts for another, that which is used for another thing—*pratiwidhī, paribartī, anukalpa—qāim maqām, iwazī, badlī* [muwāiza]  
 Substitution, s. the act of substituting—*hinimay, paribarta, mārjā—badlāf, adalbadāl, iwaz*  
 Substratum, s. a layer under something—*nicher thāk, tal—niche kā tah yā tabaq, tal*  
 Subterfuge, s. an excuse or evasion—*chāhī, prāpānā, byāj kashāf—uzr, chāhāl, ālā bālā, tāl—matāl, hīlahawājā* [thavir bhītare sthītu—zer-i-zamin, zer-i-klūk, tāhtulazār]  
 Subterranean, Subterranean, a. being under the surface of the earth—*bhūmīr talastha, pri—Subtile, a. thin, nice, acute, cunning—pātālā, sarū, sūkhyā, tikhyā buddhī, chatur, shāstī—tunuk, bārīk, daqīq, rez, chālāk* [chhal se, fann o fareb se, harrāfī se]  
 Subtily, ad. finely, artfully, cunningly—*sūkhyamārūpe, shāshatā pārbak, chāhāl dūārā*  
 Subtleness, s. fineness, rareness; cunning—*sarūbhāb, sūkhyamātī; shūkhāt—latāfat, bārīkī, harrāfī* [dhārtatī—bārīkī, patlāf, mūshīgāfī, fann o faicbī, syānpān, harrāfī]  
 Subtly, s. thinness; cunningness, slyness—*pātālā bhāb, sarūbhāb; chāturyoj, prasadākētā*  
 Subtle, a. [out-ly] sly, artful, cunning; minute—*shāsh, khāl, dhūrtā, chatur, sūkhyā—chātūrā, harrāfī, jugatī, farebī; daqīq, bārīk* [mujrā lenā]  
 Subtract, v. to take away part—*angsa laon, haran—hissā lenā, bād d. wazā k. minhā k.*  
 Subtraction, s. the taking a lesser sum from a greater, a withdrawing—*angsa haran, nyūn karan—haran, wazā, nunhāī, ghājāl*  
 Subversion, s. total overthrow, ruin—*samūlotpātān, anyathākaran, bindāsh, dhwangsa—inqīlāb, zerzharī, isīrdād, tabāhī, inhiḍm, pāmālī*  
 Subversive, a. tending to overturn—*bindshak, samūlotpātānakārī, anyathākārī, upadārbkārī—munhadin, zerzabar, pāmālsāz, inqīlābāwar, raddkarnewālā, tabāhtun*  
 Subvert, v. to overthrow, overturn, ruin—*anyathā k. ultāyī d. nashī h. upadrab k. —radd k. tah o bālā k. zerzabar k. tabāh k. pāmāl k. zawāl k.*  
 Suburbs, s. buildings, &c. belonging to a city, but without the walls—*upanagar, shākhānagar, khet—darīdā, dāmān shahar, sawād o pāin shahar*  
 Succedaneous, a. supplying the place—*paribartī, pratīnidhīswarūp—qāim maqām, iwazī*  
 Succedaneum, s. a substitute—*pratiidhī, paribartī—badāl, santī, iwaz*  
 Succede, v. to follow in order; to prosper—*pushchādāgaman, pichhe bā pare dīsan, krāmāgata h. abhīshā sāthān k. kṛitā kārjya h. saphal h. abhiprāy prāgya h. —pichhe yā pūim ānā yā h. yā jānā, peshraft h. mutawātīr h. qāim maqām h. ban pārnā, sīdā h. nījāgā, kāmyāl h. maqadwāl h.*  
 Success, s. prosperity, good fortune—*unnatī, abhīshālāb, ishāsiddhī, pratipatti—bārakat, bātāhā, udbārī, bahramānī, kāmyābī*  
 Successful, a. prosperous, fortunate—*kṛitākārjya, kṛitārtha, saphal, pratipanna, phalaprāp—k. —badārakat, peshraft, kāmyāb, bahrawar* [bahramānī se]  
 Succeed fully, ad. prosperously—*kṛitākārjya hīyā, abhīshālābhe—bārakat se, kāmyābī se,*



[illegible]

- Superior** callent, *a.* very excellent—*atyuttam, sarbottam, uttamatam, shrestha, pibhaya, kshama, shakti, kila, bahut nala*
- Superficial**, *a.* being on the surface, shallow—*bahir-diger, uparistha, bishya, apastha, asakha*  
*aparistha, aparannancha, kham, aparbhanga, sahir, saratnam, namniq*
- Superficial** cist, *s.* [ *fak es* ] surface, exterior part—*uparibhag, bahyadanga, gatra, bahirda*  
*sath, wasat, basit, sahiti, qnat, baruni* [ *bahut mihan, bari se bari, latifan* ]
- Superficial**, *a.* very fine, surpassing in fineness—*atisukhyam, supatala, atisura, atyutram*
- Superfluity**, *s.* excess, that which is beyond want—*adhikya, prachurjya, dirikta, prayojandirikta, drabya*—*izdiyad, kaarat, bahulat, ilhiyaj se ziyada*
- Superfluous**, *a.* exceeding what is wanted—*prayojandirikta, adhik, anabashyak*—*rid, zidat, itiyaj, lazil, berhti* [ *ziyada, lazil* ]
- Superflux**, *s.* what is more than is wanted—*adhikangsha, prayojandirikta, jaha—ilhiyaj se*
- Superincumbent**, *s.* lying or leaning on the top of something else—*uparistha, upara (kha)*  
*jaha—balai, kish chiz ke upar rahe jo* [ *ghair chiz la milana* ]
- Superinduce**, *va.* to bring in as an addition to something else—*anya drabya diya sauzag*
- Superintend**, *va.* to oversee, to manage—*tattwabadhara k. nirbaha k. kullana, karna chadana, jogana*—*nazarat k. dekhna, chalan, ija-i-kar k. sarbarah k.*
- Superintendence**, *s.* the act of overseeing—*tattwabadhara, karmant bha, adhyakhyat*  
*nigabhai, sarbarah, sarbari* [ *ethayuk—nazi, mutawall, nigabhban, sarbarah, karoq* ]
- Superintendent**, *s.* an overseer, a manager—*tattwabadhara, karmantirbaha, adhyakhyat*
- Superiority**, *s.* pre-eminence, higher rank—*sarbushreshhat, bishishat, prabulya, pradhan-ya, atinapunya*—*bartar, aulyat, barai, saugiyat*
- Superior**, *a.* higher, greater, that surpasses—*shreshtha, pradhan, dro bhdla, bishishat, prabalya, uehachura*—*bartar, aul, faig, bar, charb, muazzar, ala, balatar*
- Superlative**, *s.* an exaggeration, excess—*atirikta guna kathan, atyukti—mubalagha, tafsil*
- Superlative**, *s.* being of the highest degree—*sarbottam, sarbushreshha, sarbapekhyi uttam*  
*ba taya—afzal, sab se bhal ya bar* [ *saugulnaniyat* ]
- Supernatural**, *a.* being beyond the laws of nature—*alaukik, asambhab, adbhut—saugulad, Supernumerary, *d.* exceeding the number prescribed or necessary—*niymadirikta, adhik—fazil, upar, aizud, berhti, barhti**
- Superpurgation**, *s.* an over purging—*adhik bhed karana—ishal, jiryaj-i-shikam*
- Superscribe**, *va.* to write over, or on the outside of a letter, &c.—*uparibhaga namidi likhan, sharanam likhiya d.*—*apar likha, saikhatt likha, lifala ya sarnama likha* [ *uparlikha* ]
- Superscription**, *s.* a writing over or on the outside—*sharanam, uparibhag likhan—sarnama*
- Supersede**, *va.* to make void, to suspend—*anyutha k. anyake patharyad paribabuktika pudg-ahyat*—*batil k. radd k. ek ko bhejar dhere ko battaraf k.*
- Superstition**, *s.* excessive rigor in religion—*amalak dharmabhay, dharmarthe bidhkhin kriya kuran, atibhukti—din-i-batil, mau-i-batil, waswas, tassub*
- Superstitious**, *a.* scrupulous to excess, bigoted—*abhidha karmi, dharmabishaya atisandigdha, mithya dharmabhay bishishya—ahl-i-mau-i-batil, salub-i-din ya ibadat-i-batil, waswas, wahmi, mutasib, batiparast* [ *apar banana, bulakhana banana* ]
- Superstrut**, *va.* to build upon any thing—*kona bastar upar nirman kuran, upar gaythani k.*
- Superstruction**, *s.* a building on something—*uparganthani, upakir karma—buli tamir, apar ki hanawat ya ganthani* [ *ya ganthani, bulakhana* ]
- Superstructure**, *s.* [ *i. shure* ] what is built on something—*uparer ganthani—apar ki imarat*
- Supervene**, *va.* to come unexpectedly—*akasmadngaman k. ba hat upasthi h ba ghaua—nagahay ana ya apara, achanaq waqi h.* [ *yak—nagah* ] *rasida, achanaq apara hna* [ *upari* ]
- Supervener**, *s.* coming unexpectedly, extraneous—*akasmadigta, hathadupasthiya; anabash-*
- Supervi** se, *va.* to overlook, to oversee—*tattwabadhara k. jogana, kulana, karna chadana ba nirbaha k.*—*nazarandaz h. dekhna, chalan, sarbarah k.* [ *sarwaihiya* ]
- Supervisor**, *s.* an overseer or inspector—*paridarshak, samikhyak, tattwabadhara—nazi, Sapi* ne, *a.* having the face upward; indolent—*ardhwamukh, uttana; alas, kura—urdhmugh, cha, utana, antekhi; askati, sust* [ *purbak, abaheliya—pith le bhal, susti se* ]
- Supine**, *ad.* with the face upward, carelessly—*uttan ba alas kuya, chitpat miya, kuryemi*
- Supineness**, *s.* the state of being supine—*chitpat, uttanadgastha, kuryemi, ghildami, amonagug—utana, masdahi, susti, askat*
- Supper**, *s.* the evening meal—*ratrikaler bhojan—rat ka khana, sah, byari*
- Supplant**, *va.* to displace by stratagem—*kona upy kariya anyake padachyut k. chhal dwara anyer sthan ba padadi prapta h.*—*karekzi se kam se taghir k. sarka baitana*
- Supple**, *a.* pliable, flexible, limber, yielding—*namra, namya, namam, ashukta—narm, lach-lik, mulam, chimra* [ *upaputra, krapatra—tatimma* ]
- Supplement**, *s.* addition by which something wanting is supplied—*nyunata pampangsha, Supplemental*, *Supplementary*, *a.* additional, added to supply what is wanted—*nyunad-parak, bharti, upaputra ghajira, shesh khande likhita—tatimmapaiwand, zamimamaad*
- Suppleness**, *s.* pliancy, flexibility—*namrata, namyata, komfati, namanyata, ashukta—narmi, lachak, chimar* [ *nyazmand, arzemand, ghuhiyad* ]
- Suppliant**, *a.* entreating, beseeching—*binoy, prarthandhri, binutikari—multami, malleji, Suppliant*, *Suppliant*, *s.* a petitioner—*prarthak, jochak, nihedankar—multami, jiz-ga, darkwastan* [ *dradhana k. talid k. dumak k. ghigbiyana, liliyana, pampapara* ]
- Supplicate**, *va.* to implore, to entreat—*prarthana k. bhakti k. binayparak jochak k.*
- Supplication**, *s.* a humble petition, suit, prayer—*prarthana, binuti, aradhana, kamand—bada, ada, sari, liliyabat, minnat, arzi, uyaz*

- Supply, *vs.* to fill up, to furnish, relieve, serve instead of—*tharai k. panna k. jagana, idan k. idhaya k. jachita pradān k. anar paribharis lāgan—bharna, bharti k. baktasā, arthach k. khatargatik. madad k. denā, pabuncharān, bharti k. māmr k. āsre k. āsre mān lāgn*  
 Supply, *s.* sufficient for wants—*nibāha, nār, bharti, jatra, sangati—sarbārā, bharti, khap, rasad, āmad, jūdo*  
 Support, *co.* to sustain, maintain, endure, vindicate—*dhirān, shiti kārana, rakhyā k. prasi-palan k. sahyā k. sādhyatā k. pramān d.—bardāst k. uphān, dhārā, rakhā, parwarān k. nibāha, bachānā, sāha, tasmamul k. sabbt k.* [taqiyat, zindagi, parwarān]  
 Support, *s.* a prop, help—*hae, dshray, upkār, jibikā, pratipālan—istādā, tēnā, asā, Suppo*  
 Suppose, *vs.* to imagine or believe without examination; to lay down without proof—*anu-man k. bujhan, bodh k. mane k. anubhāb k. vīnāpmanā kathan—larā k. qiyās k. bājha, samajhā, thaurānā, mālīm k. khyāl k. tasādwār k. baghair dalil oisbat k. qiyās k. yā bhānā*  
 Supposition, *s.* something supposed—*anubhāb, bodh, anumān, usahyāt—pakhyā—āshāl, andāza, khyāl, qiyās, sirit, pindar, zām* [farz, sākhā, taqlidi, basāl, hāimā]  
 Supposititious, *a.* not genuine, illegitimate—*swiya nay, anawastajātū, aprakrita, jayrja—Suppie*  
 Suppose, *vs.* to keep in, to crush, subdue; conceal—*nibaran, ākhanā, dhiyā rākhan, dāman k. gupā k.—iok r. ākhanā, baijhal d. dabān, tornā, tabi k. fao k. dabākhanā, chhipnā*  
 Suppression, *s.* the act of suppressing—*chhipyā rākhan, prakāsh nā karan—dubāo, chhipāo*  
 Suppurate, *v.* to generate pus or matter—*pujy k. pākhan, kled h. pākina, puzyojpādan, kled jamāna—pakā, piyānā, pib lānā, pakānā* [ykhāt, masy]  
 Suppuration, *s.* a ripening into matter—*spohakādir pākan, puzy haon. pākan—pekāo, yibi—Sup*  
 Suppurative, *s.* promoting suppuration—*puzyojavak, spohāndir pakāhārī—munzi, pakāā, pāk* [wiyat, sarāsi]  
 Supreme acy, *s.* highest authority—*pradhānya, shreshthātva—auliyat, fauqiyat, sadārat, uli—Supre*  
 me, *a.* highest, chief, principal—*pradhān, sarba shreshthā, mukhya, param—ālā, bar-tar, sadr, bāfā, aulā*  
 Supreme, *ad.* in the highest degree—*paramārpe, atihād, sarbāpekhyā—nīhāyat, badd*  
 Surcharge, *vs.* to overburden—*atī dhār d. atībharti k. utirikta bojhāt k.—bahut lādān, bojhal k. bahut ziyāda bojh r.* [taug, kotākasb]  
 Surcingle, *s.* a band or girth which passes over the saddle—*ghorār peti bishesh—peti, bālā-Sure, a.* certain, true, confident, firm—*nishchit, nishandha, satya, stāir, shakti, ājāl—yāqā, wāqā, sach, sabbt, mustaqid, mustamid, qām, mazhūt*  
 Sure, *Sur*, *rely, ad.* certainly, undoubtedly—*abashya, utānta, bina sandehē—be shakk, beshub-ha, yaqīnān, itāqīqān, sur kya, kyon nahig*  
 Surety, *s.* a bondsman, one who gives bail—*pratibhū—zāmīn*  
 Surf, *s.* swell of the sea that breaks on the shore—*samudr tīrē uphē je dheu bā phenā jukta lahuri—mauj-i-bahr, lahr jo phen kē sāth samundar kē kināre par uphē*  
 Surface, *s.* the outside, superficies—*aparibhāg, bahirdig, gutra—salī, rā, bāhar, bisāt*  
 Surfeit, *v.* to make sick with eating, &c.—*atibhōjan dwārā nyukhār karānā, paritipta k. aruchi jamānā—sphānā, āghānā, ser k.*  
 Surge, *s.* a large wave or billow—*vn. to swell—bara dheu, brikhatānang—vn. taranga k. phu-tyā uphū—bārī mauj, hālkora, lahar, dhen—vn. phūlū, mauj mārā*  
 Surgeon, *s.* [Jun] one who cures by manual operation—*āstrubaidya. āsurichikitsak—jarrāk*  
 Surgery, *s.* a curing by manual operation—*āsurichikitsā, āsra baidyā bidyā—jarihi*  
 Surg, *s.* rising in billows, swelling high—*dheumay. tarangabishishā, phūlita—maujdār, haikorādār, tarangilā, phūlā* [tākhīnī, rakbā]  
 Surliness, *s.* crossness, crabbedness—*khiikhilēmi, ugrashīlā, karkashāl—tākhī, kījwāhāi, Surly, a.* morose, crabbed, sour, rough—*khiikhītyā, ugrashī, ragatā, karkash—tākhī, āsā, chīchīpā, talkhīn, rākha* [ākal, bhāra, dhārā, shubhā, daghdaghā, walm, gumān]  
 Surmise, *s.* suspicion, imperfect notion—*badh, shanka, sandehā, anumān, upalābh, thahar—Surmo*  
 unt, *vs.* to rise above, to conquer, to overcome—*apara uphan, juy k. dāmū k. kāfār-yā uhan, par h.—āparchāhānā, ghālibānā, faro k. tāi k. hall k. pār h. kāpā*  
 Surmountable, *a.* that can be overcome—*sidhyā, gamyā, kājnībār, pār hām jogyā—imkān-pāzī, halpāzī, kājnē jog, tāi kānā yā pār hām jog* [abū-khāndān]  
 Surname, *s.* a family name—*padak, kuler dākuam, kulāsangyā—khīlāt, takhālū, khi-Surpā*  
 ses, *vs.* to excel, go beyond—*shreshthā k. anyāpekhyā utamā bā gumān h. hārdīyā d. atikram k. agtyā jātī—ūpār jānā, saras h. bārī chālān, chārī jānā, ziyāda h. sabqāt le-jānā, kān kāpā, piche h. peshqadām h.* [tamottam—āfāl, tāq, kāpāt]  
 Surpassing, *pa. a.* excellent in a high degree—*anyāpekhyā shreshthā, blakhyān, utam, ut-Sur*  
 place, *s.* the white garment over his dress which an administering clergyman wears—*jajuk-er shubhā parichehad bishesh—ek taur kā sātād libās jo pādī ro pahīnē harū*  
 Surplus, *s.* an overplus; a remainder—*adhikāngshā, utirikta dhag, ubashah—beshi, beshī, fāzil, āzām, bāchī* [ut, uchak, mufāyāt]  
 Surprise, *s.* wonder suddenly excited—*bimay, chamatkāragyān—tājūn, achānāk, nagahā, Surpri*  
 se, *vs.* to take unawares, astonish—*achāmbite dhuran, achāmāt agumān, oīmāyopunnā k. dhānā lāgānā—ek ek yā baktābār lēnā, achānāk girnā yā sparānā*  
 Surprising, *pa. a.* wonderful, astonishing—*dharmāstaur, ashcharyā, ādhūt, udākā, apārba—metājīl, ādhūhūt* [sumarpan k.—sompnā, hawāla k. talwiz k. zīmna k.]  
 Surrender, *v.* to yield, to give one's self up—*ākhāriyā d. sumarpan k. shatrū hātē āpāndk*  
 Surrender, *s.* the act of yielding or resigning—*sumarpan, chāhāriyā dāp, tyāg kuran—somp, samplā, talwiz, hawāla* [hāmā-kāghānā]  
 Surprise, *vs.* a surprise, sudden invasion—*āchāmāt ākī amān, chūlā kurgā nchāmā chāyū*

**Surreptitious**, a. obtained fraudulently; done by stealth—*prasthanchandry prapta; chhapchhap karta*—*choccho, masara, fared se paya haa; chup chup se k. h.*

**Surrogate**, s. the deputy of an ecclesiastical judge—*dharmadhyakshgar prattinidhi*—*patni ka Sarroond, va. to encompass, to enclose*—*beshjan k. ghoran, ber d. chatardigo rodi k.*—*ghor na, gird k. muhit h. muhasara k. itata k.*

**Surcoat**, s. [sur-coat] a close overcoat—*uram; bagra bisheh, sarboparistha jama*—*barani kurti*

**Survey**, va. to overlook, to oversee; view; to measure—*abalokan k. ablochan k. drisht k. par-jyodochan k. kar nu chalanā, totwadhadharan k. bhumi mapan-dekha, nazar k. itimam k.*

**Surveyor**, s. view, prospect; superintendence; measurement—*drushti pat, abalokan; tatwadha-jarib kashi k. masahat k.* [dharon; bhumimdp-nigah, nazar; nigahban; jarib, masahat

**Survay**, s. view, prospect; superintendence; measurement—*drushti pat, abalokan; tatwadha-*

**Surveyor**, s. an overseer; one who measures land; an inspector of goods, highways, &c.—*tat-*

**Survive**, v. to live after, to remain alive—*bartaman thakan, uttapiti h. nayapekhyat dir-*

**Surviver**, **Survivor**, s. the longest liver—*attarajibi, nayapekhyat dirghajibi*—*pas munda,*

*paszinda* [tiada, pekar]

**Susceptibility**, s. the quality of receiving impressions—*prayoktabhyat, bedaniyatva*—*akha, is-*

**Susceptible**, **Susceptive**, a. apt to take an impression, capable of admitting—*prayoktabhy,*

*bedaniyat, haita pare jaha*—*muthammil, akhis, mutakhis, mustad*

**Suspect**, ct, v. to fear, to doubt; think guilty—*bhay k. dshauka k. sandeha k. doshigyan k.*—

*ghana, bharmana, shakk k. shubha r. bharam r. badzanni h. taqtiwar janna*

**Suspect**, v. to hang; to delay; to put off; to debar, to make to stop for a time—*jhalapa,*

*latkana; bilamba k. filmatat k. atak k. shakita k. alpakaler nimitta banda k. ba karmachyut*

*—latkana, jangna, muallaq r. adhar r. der k. jalmatol k. mullaq r. mauqif r. atla r.*

*muattal r. mazal r.* [o rija, hais bais, pas o pesh, dubdha]

**Suspense**, s. state of uncertainty, doubt—*sandeha, maner sandighabastha, dwidha*—*khauf*

**Suspension**, s. the act of hanging up; cessation for a time—*jangani, latkana; alpakaler*

*nimitta shakht kara. ba karmatyag*—*latka, tangao, chand roz ke liye mazal ya iltiwa*

**Suspension**, s. that suspends—*mutthamankiri, jaha diya latkiya toha*—*latka, tangad*

**Suspicion**, s. act of suspecting, mistrust—*sandeha, dshanek, apratyay, dhoka, bodh*—*dubdha,*

*shakk, waswa, khalish, andeha, khatka, bhalam, wahm*

**Suspicious**, a. apt to suspect, causing suspicion—*sandehi, sandigdha, sandehashil, anishchit,*

*sandehajanak*—*shakki, andeshanaka, ishtibahi, bharmila, shakkawar* [saga bharna]

**Suspire**, vn. to sigh, to breathe hard or deep—*dirghanishwas tyag k. hai chharan*—*thandhi*

**Sustain**, va. to bear, to support, to maintain, to help; to defend a position—*sahan, sejhya k.*

*dharon, abalamba d. dhariya rakhan, upakar k. rakhyita k. pratipalan k. sthir haiya thakan*

*—sahnā, bardak k. thambhna, asra d. pushti d. bachana, madad k. rakha, sambhalna;*

*qarar ya mustahkam rahnā* [dan—ahar, khorak, adhar, atana, ghiza; zindagi, rika]

**Sustenance**, s. food that sustains; maintenance—*ahar, annajal; upajibiki, jibanopay, britti*

**Sutler**, s. one who attends an army to sell provisions and liquors—*bhaiyara, sainger samudde*

*bhakya paya dravya bikreta*—*bhathiyara, laskari haniya ya bhathiyara*

**Suture**, s. [suture] a sewing, a seam; joint of the skull—*siwan, suchikarma, sandhi shan, jor;*

*krakachakir sandhi*—*siwan, silai, tanka, dokht, jor; khoopi ka jor* [knebia]

**Swab**, s. a mop for cleaning floors—*kani nirmita sammarjani ba nyeta bishesh*—*pochara*

**Swab**, va. to clean with a mop—*purboka nyeta ba jhara diya parishkar k.*—*pochare se sak k.*

**Swabber**, s. one who uses a swab—*purboka sammarjani diya parishkar karta*—*pochare se*

*sak k. w.* [dbruta k.—lapet sapet k. naye janehus lapke ko qamat se lapeta]

**Swaddle**, va. to swathe, to bind in cloth—*sadyajata balakhe kapar diya beshjan k. pet diya*

**Swaddle**, s. clothes bound round the body—*naba jata shihuko beshjanakari kapar ba dan-*

*dhani bishesh*—*qamat, kapre jis se bachche ko lapet rakhte hain*

**Swagger**, vn. to bluster, to bully, to brag—*burai k. ga phulthi chalan, admabhikata k.*—

*shakhi k. bankaiti k. lafzani k. kalla marna* [chaupani jawan; shiq, nayak]

**Swain**, s. a young man, a pastoral youth; a lover—*juba purush, juba rikhai; nayak*—*jawan,*

**Swallow**, s. a genus of birds; the throat—*talchanehu pakhyi; gala*—*ababli; halaq, gala*

**Swallow**, va. to take down the throat—*gilan, galadhak haran, gras k. giliya pholan*—*bigalna,*

*lila, ghonba, phanka, surukna* [dhasan]

**Swamp**, s. wet, soft, spongy ground—*jald bhumi, daldaliya shai, phil*—*daldal, chor zama;*

**Swampy**, a. wet, soft and spongy—*jald, daldaliya, jalagandabat*—*daldal*

**Swan**, s. a large white water fowl—*dhritorashtrabat bara hangsu bishesh*—*ek qism ka raj hana*

**Swap**, ad. hastily—*va. to exchange*—*jhap kariya, subaga*—*va. ek bastu diya angake laon, pari-*

*hartan k. marja k.*—*jhap se, jaldi*—*va. badalna, adla badla k.* [sazad, chappak]

**Sward**, s. the grassy surface of land, turf—*trinabrita bhumi shal, ghassamoy bhumi r. ga*—*sab-*

**Swarm**, s. a great multitude or assemblage—*jhaag, jhunda, samuha*—*jhund, manjal, ishdihem*

**Swarth**, y, a. of a dark hue, tawny—*ishad kala, kalishtia*—*sagola* [se bandhna, moranda k.]

**Swathe**, va. to bind with rollers or bands—*pati ba pati diya bandhan, jarawa*—*pati ya poti*

**Sway**, v. to bias, to govern, to have weight, to rule—*ek dige helana, kona pakhye prabritti*

*jumana, shasan k. kartitva k.*—*dhulana, mutawajjih k. hukmat k. sarwari k.*

**Sway**, s. rule, command, power, influence—*shasan, kartitva, rajatwar, pardrum, byadaba-*

*ta, gaurab, shakti*—*hukmat, mukhtari, ghalba, dabto, qudrat, farmagrawal*

**Swear**, v. to utter an oath, declare upon oath—*diya k. shupath k. satya kariya katan*—*qasam*

*k. ya khana, balaf k. qasam par karna* [sina chhaina, loh pati k. mihant k.]

**Swat**, v. to emit moisture, toil, labour—*ghaman, ghama nikarta k. parishram k.*—*qasam, pa-*



- Sycophant**, *s.* an obsequious flatterer, a parasite—*chāṣubādī, sabbak, kachchādhār—khaṣ-*  
*āmādī, chughikhor, lutrā, khāyā yā pāe les, baigan kā naukār*
- Syllable**, *s.* a letter or combination of letters uttered by one impulse of the voice—*ek akṣar,*  
*pāṣāḍ—hije, kalime, ek yā kai harf jo ek hār hole jāen* [muntakhab]
- Syllabus**, *s.* an abstract, or compendium—*sankhyap bīharin, sārasaṅgraha—khuḍsa, aruṣak,*  
*Syllogism*, *s.* an argument of three propositions—*praurhibād—qiyās, dālil, qaziya*
- Syllogistical**, *a.* consisting of a syllogism—*praurhibād bishishṭa, tadbāt, tatsambandhiya—*  
*qiyānī, qaziyaī* [se takrār k.]
- Syllogize**, *vn.* to reason by syllogism—*praurhibād kathan, taddawār tarka k.—qaziya k.—qiyās*
- Sylphs**, *s.* a kind of fairy nymphs, elves—*kabikalpita upadeśatā bishesh, pari bishesh—parig-*  
*ki ek qim* [ī, darakhton se gherā hāḍ]
- Sylvan**, *Silvan, a.* woody, shady—*banya, banabāṣī, brikhyamay, brikhyābrīta—jaṅgālī, dash-*  
*Sylvan, s.* a wood god, a satyr—*kabikalpita aranyer adhudebatā bishesh—han deotā*
- Symbol**, *s.* a type or emblem—*chinha, drihānta—nishān, alāmat, murād*
- Symbolical**, *a.* representative, typical—*drihāntabishishṭa, chinharūpāk—alāmatī, murādī, dāl*
- Symbolize**, *v.* to represent, to resemble—*drihānta dwār jānāna, upamā diyā gyāsta k.*  
*naurūp dwārā bujhāna, tulyā h. sadriṣha k.—alāmat h. nishān h. muṣhābīh*
- Symmetrical**, **Symmetrical**, *a.* proportionate—*sarbāṅge samān, suḍaul, suḍgha, chārābāṅī,*  
*sugathita, samamītrī, samaparimān—supind, bāgrina, khushḍaul, sumel, bāandāza*
- Symmetry**, *s.* proportion of parts to each other or to the whole—*sarbāṅger samamīti bā sumel,*  
*angher paraspār aikya bā mel, sugathan—garina, suḍaulī, munāsabat-i-azā, hadan kā mel*
- Sympathetic**, *a.* having a common feeling—*parādukhke dukkhita, parār dukkhasukher sama-*  
*bhogī, karuṇadruchitta—dūstre ke dukh se dukhī, ghair ke gham meg maghmām, hamghām,*  
*dard shariḥ* [h. samabyathaniya h.—riqqat k. dilsozi k. dūstre ke liye kṛpṇā, hamdard h.]
- Sympathize**, *vn.* to feel with or for another—*parār sukha dukkher bhāgi h. anyer girāy kātar*
- Sympathy**, *s.* a fellow feeling, compassion—*parār dukkhasukhe dukkhī sukhi haoyī, parādūke*  
*dukha, anubedanī, samabyathaniyatwa, karuṇā, miyā—hamdardī, dilsozi, riqqat, karuṇatras*
- Symphonious**, *a.* agreeing in sound, harmonious—*samaswar, ek swarār sahit aikya bishishṭa*  
*je anya swar, sushrīṭhya—hamāwāz, hamāwāz, khush sadā yā lai*
- Symphony**, *s.* accordance of sounds, harmony—*swaramel, surer mil bā aikya, sushrīṭhya*  
*—hamāhangī, hamāwāzī, khushīai, taruna* [chMei, chinha, pramān—alāmat, nishān, asar]
- Symptom**, *s.* an affection which attends a disease, a sign, a token—*upasarān, lakhyān, biś-*  
*Symptomatic*, *a.* pertaining to symptoms—*upasargiya, lakhyānswarūp—alāmatī*
- Synagogue**, *s.* a Jewish place of worship—*Yahūdīdar bhujanālay—Yahūdīon kā ibadat-*  
*khāna, kanist* [rīṭiya—dopādshāhī kī shirkat se pādshāhī, shirkat īf hūkumat]
- Synarchy**, *s.* a joint sovereignty—*dui kartār ek adhikār, sahdhikārītā, milita dui jonar sim-*
- Synchronism**, *s.* simultaneousness—*kālamel, ekkāle ghatan, samakālinatwa—sānīhāt kā*  
*wagī ekhī zānāne meū* [akhyār kāliyā phelan—ghashī, murchā; lafz kī tarkhim-]
- Syncope**, *s.* [ . . . ] a fainting fit; a contraction of a word—*mārchehhā; kona poular kona*  
*Syn dic, s.* a magistrate; a curator—*bicharndhyakhya bishesh; bidyālayar granthādī mudrān.*  
*kun bishayer adhyakha—hākim; mufatish, mubāshir, mutawakkil*
- Syn dicte**, *vn.* to pass sentence on, to judge—*bichār k. bibechanā k. kona bishayer tathya-*  
*nusandhān k.—hukm d. qazā k. bichrānā*
- Synecdoche**, *s.* [so-nek-do-ke] a figure of rhetoric, by which a part is taken for the whole, or  
 the whole for a part—*upalakhyān—zīkr-i-juz irāda-i-kull, yā zīkr-i-kull irāda-i-juz*
- Synod**, *s.* [sin-nud] an ecclesiastical assembly—*dharma sabhā—majlis-i-mushāikhāna*
- Synodical**, *a.* pertaining to a synod—*dharma sabhā sambandhiya, tadghatī—mushāikhon*  
*kī majlis se mutāliq* [lafz, lafz-i-wāhidulmānī]
- Synonym**, *s.* a word of the same meaning as some other word—*tulyārthashabdū—hammānī*  
*Synonymous*, *s.* [se-non-ne-mus] the same in meaning—*tulyārthak, ekārthak—mutrādīf,*  
*hammānī* [mukhtasar, mujmal]
- Synopsis**, *s.* a brief general view—*sankhyep, shūl brittānta, ārtlikhan, sīrasamuddhār—teraj,*  
*Syn tax, s.* arrangement of words in sentences—*bākyabinyā, karma kārakūdī nirūpan—naḥo*
- Syn thesis**, *s.* composition, union—*sanjog—milāwat*
- Syringe**, *s.* a pipe for injecting liquids—*pichkāri, damkal—pichkārī, huṅga, damkalā*
- System**, *a.* a method, theory, scheme—*riti, dhārā, byabasthā, kalpa, āshol, darshan, mut-*  
*qāḍn, qāida, naqsha, ḍaul, kāṭkana, kīn, shāstar*
- Systematic**, *s.* one who observes system—*dhārābāhik, shīraniyamī—āshī-i-qāida, ahl-i-qāḍnā*
- Systematical**, *a.* methodical, connected—*kramāgata, shrenishadha, ādyupadānta, ābahamān,*  
*shīraniyam, ritimat, rītanujyī—qāidamuwāḥiq, muntazam*
- Systole**, *s.* [ . . . ] the contraction of the heart; the shortening of a long syllable—*hritpīṇḍar.*  
*sankoch haon; bhrāt jukta bārner rhaswa bā sangkhyep karan—hiyā kā ukor, bastagi; lamba*  
*hije kā ikhtisār*

## T.

- Tabernacle**, *s.* a moveable building, a tent; a sacred place, a place of worship—*tāmbu, baz-*  
*argriha; arachandālay—safiridār, khema; imāmbāyī, mābad*
- Table**, *s.* a flat surface or utensil, board; index; set of numbers—*dravya rakhibār pigri kā*  
*pādyajukta mancha, pāḍā; anukramanikā, nirghanta; ganandār likhān—maz, mes kā takhā,*  
*takhā; shīrist; arqām-i-hindī*

- Ta'blecloth, s.** a cloth to cover a table—*bhojandāsan dhātibār kēpar—dastarkhān, sufra, dastari, hastani*
- Tab let, s.** a little table, a flat surface—*likhibār khyudra pāśā, sūyprī—laub, pāśī, takhri*
- Tabour, s.** [bur] a small drum—*khanjari, khyudra mridanga, mūdul—mridang, tablaq, gholaik, tambūr* [zādnawāsi, līm yā fann-i-zādnawāsi]
- Tachygraphy, s.** [tak...] the art of quick writing—*druta likhaner dhāri bishesh, tadbiddi*
- Tacit, u.** silent, implied but not expressed—*mauni, akathita, anukta kargi o bodh hoy jāka, bākyā dūārā ahyakta—sākiti, chup, alkhamo-h nimraza, mutazammīn* [zimāna]
- Tacitly, ad.** silently, by implication—*mauntrāpe, bākyā nā kahiya, ahyaktarāpe—basakot*
- Taciturnity, s.** habitual silence, reserve—*maunīwa, abhāshan, swābhābik akathanīlātā—khāmoshī, sakūt, maunā* [śānkā, jōpnā, milānā, lagānā, jahāz phirānā]
- Tack, v.** to join, to unite; to turn a ship—*jog hā jor k. sānglagna k. tāṅkū; jāhāj phirānā*
- Tack'le, s.** ropes and machines for raising weights—*dhāri drabyu talibor kapiak o rasanasi ityādi—kal, kīl kēnī, bhāri chiz usthāne ke liye kal o rassa ras-i* [jān, sāmān, haiba]
- Tack'ling, s.** furniture of ships, harness—*jahājēr dayādari, sy, sāyā—jahāz kā ashāb, saraṇ*
- Tac'tical, Tac'tical, a.** relating to the art of war—*juddher karmā ghaṭita, sāmyabinyāsidi samy bandhīyā—fann-i-jang yā sārārī se mānūb*
- Tac'tics, s.** the science and art of disposing military and naval forces—*juddhashāstra, sāmya binyāsidi bishayuk bidyā—fann-i-jang, sārārī, lārāi kī kīmat* [gāchhi]
- Tad'pole, s.** a young frog—*mandūkshābā, benger chhā—mendakbscha, meng machhi, ben-Taffeta, or Taffety, s. a sort of thin silk—*patte lustrā bishesh—tāta, daryāī, cheoli**
- Tail, s.** the hinder or lower part, end—*sheshānga, langūl, puchchū, tej, shesh—dum, ponch, dumrāl, dumbālā, āgā* [mūy—dāzai, khūyāī, ustā, sojī]
- Tail or, s.** one whose occupation is to make men's clothes—*sauchik, sūchik; makartā, sāngā-Taint, v. to stain, sully, corrupt—*sakulauka k. mayla k. ushāta k. dīvita k. nigāṇā, paokhiyā phelon—daghī k. ālūda k. bigārnā, kharāb k. sārānā, būsūnā, ālāsh, ālādag**
- Taint, s.** stain, corruption—*kulauka, puchābhāb, bhāshātā, māndulā—dagh, bī, bās, gan-Take, v. to receive; seize, catch; suppose—*ādan k. luon, grāhan; ākāmūn āwara prāpt h. dharan; bujhan—lenā, hāsi k. qabza k. pakurnā; bājhnā, sochnā**
- Ta'king, s.** a seizure; agitation, distress—*grāhan, dharan; bhībhān, khyobh, māner ashtirāt—lenā, girīt, pakar; iztirāb, ghabruhat, taklīf* [kahānā, dāstān, naql, ālsana; hisāb, shunār
- Tale, s.** a story; reckoning, number—*itihās, kīhīm, upakathā; sūkhya, ganānā—qissa, Ta'lebezer, s. an officious informer—*lūak, bhedī, ek lokēr bishay sakul āngake kāhe bā rafay je—chughikhor, ghāmināz, hāramādī, rāzhar**
- Tal'ent, s.** a weight; a coin; faculty, gift, skill—*swarna rūpuer purimān bishesh; mudrā; āhyamāt, gun, buddhi, kona budyā nāpūnya—wazn, sukā, muddrā, qudrat, liyaqat, shān, aql, guu, wāsf, jāuhar* [itismāt]
- Tal'isman, s.** a magical character—*kabach, bisheshūkhyaribishishā mādulā i-yādī—tilim, Talk, v. to speak, prattle, reason, confer—*kahān, kathān, gapya k. tarāka k. kuthapukathān k.—bolnā, gapnā, batīyānā, bahānā, goṭṭā k. bātehit k.* [ziyadaga. barbariya, gappī]*
- Talk ative, a.** given to much talking, prating—*bahubhāshī, bībādūk, kaphiyā—batnāī, bakvī, Talk ative-s, s. loquacity, garrulity—*bahubhashan, bahādūkatā, bēchakatā, guppemā—ziyadagōi, bisyārgōi**
- Talk ing, s.** the act or power of speaking, oral conversation—*gapya, kathanashakti, kahābalā—kalām, gap, qūwat-i-kāfāmī, goṭṭā* [buland]
- Tall, a.** high in stature, lofty—*dhēngā, lambū, dirghā, ar; uchchā—lambā, bulandbālā, tawil, Tal low, s. the hard fat of an animal—*mangutal, basā—charbī, pih**
- Tall'y, s.** a notched stick; any thing made to suit another—*āṅkūbārī; je bastu anyer sahī mile—bent kati; jo chiz dāsīe ke sālīh muwāfiq ho* [barēbāī h. muwāfiq pāpnā]
- Tall'y, v.** to fit, to conform, to be suitable—*mādan, shik lāgan, apajukta h.—milnā, līk h.*
- Tal mud, or Thal'mud, s.** the book containing the Jewish traditions—*Yshūdier purān bātīh—granthā samūha—Yahūdion kī naql yā tadāwal kī kitāb* [bulandi, dāzī]
- Tal'ness, s.** height of stature, procreity—*sharīrēr uchchātā, lambūi, dirghatā—gad kī lambai, Tal'on, s. the claw of a bird of prey—*pakhyaṇī nakh, thībī—nākhūn, uāl, nakh, panja**
- Tam'arind, s.** a tree and its fruit—*ṭūtul gūchh, ṭūtul, amlika—tamārīhīndī, tūlī, lentar*
- Tambori ne, s.** a kind of little drum—*khanjari bā dhakka bishesh—khanjari*
- Tame, a.** mild; dull, spiritless—*ahingrak, hātposhā, narām, shānta; uermōrk, ashtāshik—hīfā, hālīm, pālāhā, rām, poswāq; kund, mandā, kanjūrat* [śūhā k. dābānā]
- Tame, v.** to subdue, make gentle—*posh mānānā, bush k. shānta k. duman k.—hīlānā, tābi k.*
- Tameily, ad.** with mean submission—*ashtāspūrbak, nikrisītarāpe—nāmardī se, kamādwār*
- Tameless, s.** gentleness; mean submission—*hūt poshā bhāh, ahingrakūpa; rshāshāb, bushī—bhūtātā—hīfā, poswā; nāmardī, rāmi* [h.—chhērnā, dastāndāz h. hāth d. dāwābāzī k.]
- Tam'per, v.** to meddle with; to be busy with physio—*hōd d. bā lūgānā; aushadh lūyā byasta*
- Tan, s.** the bark of the oak prepared for the operation of tanning—*sūgar brickhyer chhōdēr kush bulūt ke bakle kē araq* [—dabāghat k. chāmpā tāyār k. kusnā; phāgnwā]
- Tan'y, v.** to prepare skins; become tawny—*charma pūstut k. kush lūgānā; kalishtha haon*
- Tan gent, s.** a right line touching a curve—*bakra rekhar ek dīxē lūgā riyā rekhi—māmā, Śra*
- Tan'gible, a.** perceptible by the touch—*sprāhyā, sparsha dwārā hoṭhā gumyā—muukjāulmas, māmūdā, māsi*
- Tan'gle, v.** entrap, embarrass, ensnare, embroil—*phūdyē bā pōgchā phelon, gōlmāī bā jhāknā lūgānā—uljhānā; phānsānā, jhānsānā* [hāns, pokhar, tāhā]
- Tank, s.** a reservoir of water, a cistern—*pukhur, jālāshay, dighī, brihat jālādhar—tālāb, talao,*

- Tankard**, *s.* a drinking cup with a lid—*dhakani bishishtā pānpātra*—*serposhār piyālā*  
**Tan ner**, *s.* one whose trade is to tan hides—*charmakār, chām prastūt kūrā kā kash lāgāy jā-dabbāgh, chamār*  
**Tan nery**, *s.* place for tanning—*charma prastūt karibār sikhān*—*chamrā taiyār karne kī jagah*  
**Tan nin**, *s.* the substance which tans leather—*charma prastūt karibār kosh hā kosh*—*chamrā taiyār karne kā kwalli* [ne kā garhā, chamār kā garhā]  
**Tan-pit**, *s.* a pit for a tanner's work—*churmakār kash lāgdār kunda*—*dabbāghī kām jar*  
**Tan sy**, *s.* a bitter plant—*atishay tibra ras bishishtā gārkh bishesh*—*ek qiam kā karwā gāch*  
**Tan talize**, *va.* to torment with false hopes—*birambhāna k. mithyāshā deon, āshābhānga kariyā klesh d.*—*tarsnā, dahkhanā, jāghī ummed dikhilāke yā laichāke tasdiya d.*  
**Tan tamount**, *a.* equal, equivalent—*tulya, eki, samatulya*—*barābar, iwaz muqābil*  
**Tap**, *s.* a gentle touch; a spile or pipe—*laghuāghāt, chapar bā thābarā mīran, thokar*; *pipā bishesh*—*thok, thāpi, thāp, thāpki*; *ek qism kā pipā* [kā; chhednā, sūrakū k.  
**Tap**, *v.* to touch lightly; pierce, bronch—*laghuāghāt k. hiddhā k. chheydā k.*—*thapthapā*  
**Tape**, *s.* a narrow fillet—*sūtār paji, neyār*—*gor, paji, niwār* [diyā  
**Tap er**, *s.* a small wax candle or light—*khyudra mōmār buti, sūkhyma dīp*—*mōm kī chhoṭī battī*  
**Tap er**, *va.* to grow thin—*kramāyāna suchāla bā shuṅṭākeritā h.*—*itār charhā h. gūdwāmī h.*  
**Tap estry**, *s.* woven hangings enriched with figures—*kanāḍ dībār butā kīpār bishesh, griha-prachīnē lāgā chitritā bustia*—*dīwā kā pardā jo taswīrāt w. g. se munaqqash o rangin ho, mu-hajār, diwargiri*  
**Tar**, *s.* liquid pitch; a sailer—*galāna dhunā bishesh*; *jāhāji lok*—*qitrān, rāl*; *khālāsī*  
**Tarant ula**, *s.* a large species of spider—*brihat ārmānabh bishesh*—*ek qism kī bāgi makrī*  
**Tar dily**, *ad.* slowly, with slow pace—*dhīre, bilambē, mānlagatipūrōak, dhilāmāpārāk*—*āhistē, haolē, āhistē chāl se, dhīre* [lūf, deri, dirangī  
**Tardiness**, *s.* slowness of motion, lateness—*mandagati, dhilāmī, bilambā*—*āhistagi, susti, kā*  
**Tardy**, *a.* slow, dilatory, late—*gangadagami, dhila, gatulāgāy, talambī, dirghasūtra*—*āhi-sta, dhilā, sust, kāhl, māndā, dirang* [nirāun; dhārā, dhārāt  
**Tare**, *s.* a weed; allowance in weight—*shasya khyetra jāta trindāl*; *ojanēr dhurāt*—*ghās*  
**Targe**, *s.* a small buckler or shield—*khyudra dhāl, lukhya*—*chhoṭī dhāl, sipar, phari, girdā*  
**Tariff**, *s.* a cattel of commerce—*bānījya druhyer bhāo bā shulka nirūpak lukhan*—*mahsūl kā nikhānāma, bhāo, nirkh* [k. be-alā yā bejilā h.  
**Tar nish**, *p.* to sully, soil, lose brightness—*maylā k. sakalanā k. anujwāl h.*—*ālūda k. mailā*  
**Tarpauling**, *s.* tarred canvass—*dhūnāmīkhi āchchhādānī*—*qitrānālīda tāt*  
**Tarrier**, *s.* a small dog—*khyudra kukkār jāti bishesh*—*ek qism kā chhoṭa kutā*  
**Tarry**, *v.* to stay, to loiter, to wait for—*thikan, bilambā k. gatikriyā k. apēkhyā k.*—*thaharnā, tikna, bilambnā, intzārī k.*  
**Tart**, *a.* acid, sharp, keen, severe—*amlā, tak, ugra, kufu, shakta*—*tursh, khatā, karwā, sakht*  
**Tartar**, *s.* concrete salt formed on the sides of wine cask; a native of Tartary; a person of irritable temper—*mandyamāl bā shar bishesh*; *Tartār deshīya lok*; *rāgi lok*—*tartīr, durd-i-sharāb*; *Tartār kā bastūnda*; *chirchirā ādmī* [—patālī, dozakhī, jahannamī  
**Tarta rean**, *Tarta'reous*, *a.* pertaining to Tartarus, hellish—*pītālā ghaṭiā, narake, narakiyā*  
**Tartareous**, *a.* consisting of tartar; hellish—*amlā sharbīshishā*; *narakiya*—*tursh*; *dozakhī*  
**Tart ly**, *ad.* sharply, keenly, with sourness—*katūfitya dūwār, shaktarīpe, pragatibatipūrbak, ugatāpūpe, karubhabe*—*talākh zabānī se, sakhtī se, karwā se, turshī se*  
**Tartness**, *s.* sourness, acidity, sharpness—*amlutā, kulutna, shaktā*—*tarshī, karwā, sakhtī*  
**Tast**, *s.* business impo-ed, employment—*karubhya karmā, karjya, kharjānīkarma, thikā karma*—*wazīfā, kām, chukautā, muqarrarī, shughl, thikā kām*  
**Tass**, *s.* an ornamental bunch of silk—*jhapā, thop*—*jhabbā, tatkan, phundā*  
**Taste**, *v.* to try the relish; to feel, to enjoy—*chakan, aswadnā k. parikhāy laon*; *hodh k. man dūwār sukhdūwubh k.*—*chakhuā, maza lenā, parkhānā*; *mālum h. ras lenā, bhugatnā*  
**Taste**, *s.* the sense of tasting; perception; nice discernment—*wīd, āswād, ruchi*; *anubhāb, bhog*; *gyān, subhōchanā*—*lazzāt, maza, zāiqā, chāsīnī, sawād, pavand, hazz*; *mālum*; *zī-rakī, sāliqā* [belazzāt, besawād, phikā, bōras  
**Tasteless**, *a.* having no taste, insipid, vapid—*biras, biswād, punsā, bodā, nīsaj*—*bemasā*  
**Tatler**, *va.* to tear, to rend—*s.* a rag—*churan, chhīnna bhikūna k. phārān*—*s. nekārā, kāmī*—*phārnā, chīrnā*—*s. latta, dhajjī, chīlīfā, purzā* [yā, pāijādmī  
**Tatterdemalion**, *s.* a ragged fellow—*nekārā pōndā, kānīpārā byaktī, pītī lok*—*chīlījiyā, gudrī*  
**Tattle**, *va.* to prate, to talk idly—*gappa suppa k. anarthak kathā kahan, bakān*—*ā-tārānā, barbatānā, gapmārā* [zatallī, bārpāyā  
**Tattler**, *s.* a prater, a gossip, a tell-tale—*hakuyī, gappiyā, gupthādhak*—*bakki, gappi*  
**Tattoo**, *s.* a beat of drum; figures stained on the skin—*saungā wa wa grihe ānagāwarthē dhak-kā bājānā*; *ulki*—*lāshkar ko apne apne makān mey lōne ke leye tāmbr bājānā*; *pachhōf*  
**Tavern**, *s.* a house licensed to sell liquors in small quantities, and to entertain travellers—*mā-dyashīlī, bhājiyārā griha, pathikānās*—*sharābhāna, bhāngerkhāna, kalwārkhāna*  
**Taunt**, *va.* to reproach, insult, revile—*nindā k. khatī k. traskār k. yāpās k. bhōrtiand k. āpamānā gaddī kariyā kathan*—*tān k. chīhānā, mīhnā mārā, chheydā, sakht kahnā*  
**Taunt**, *s.* a gibe, scoff, reproach, insult—*gaddī, thājjī, bhārtiand, byānka bishishitā kutōd*—*tān, tāzanānī, mīhnā, thānāt, mazammāt, tānz* [se, mazammāt se, tānz se  
**Tauntingly**, *ad.* with upbraiding—*nindākāriya, kutāpūrbāk, āpamānā gaddī kariyā*—*tān*  
**Tautology**, *s.* repetition of the same sense in different words—*punarukti, dūvrikti, āmārān*—*taktār, takarrut* [rāyātilā, chitrabichitra  
**Tawdry**, *a.* meanly showy, gaudy in dress, fine to excess—*rangilā, bhāyāngiyā, haayājanak*

- Taw'ny**, *a.* of a yellowish brown color—*tāmraberna*, *pingal*—*jhauprā*, *pālā*, *bhādrārang* [dānd  
**Tax**, *s.* an impost, a tribute—*kar*, *rājaswa*, *shulka*, *mādhāt*—*mādhāt*, *hāsil*, *khirāj*, *khazāna*,  
**Tax**, *va.* to lay a tax; consume, charge—*kar* *sthāpand* *k.* *mādhāt* *nirūpan* *k.* *doghārop* *k.* *apā-*  
*bād* *d.*—*mādhāt* *bāpādhā*, *khirāj* *bithlānā*; *ilzām* *d.* *tuhmat* *d.*  
**Taxation**, *s.* the act of taxings—*karādi* *nirūpan*, *rājaswa* *sthāpand*, *shulka* *bodāna*—*khirāj-*  
*bandi*, *karbandi*, *taqarrur-i-khirāj* [ira, *chār* *jal*—*chā*  
**Tea**, *s.* a Chinese plant, or a decoction of it—*Chin* *desheutpanna* *brikhya* *bishesh*, *chā*, *chā* *pa-*  
**Teach**, *v.* to instruct, to inform, to show—*shikhyā* *d.* *upadesh* *d.* *abhyās* *karāna*, *jānāna*,  
*bujhāna*, *dekhdāna*, *darshāna*—*sikhilānā*, *tālīm* *yā* *talqin* *karānā*, *tarbiyat* *k.* *mālim* *karwānā*,  
*jaṭānā*, *saṁjhanā*, *dikhilānā* [nistād, *mudarris*, *gurū*  
**Teacher**, *s.* one who teaches, an instructor—*shikhyā* *guru*, *adhyāpaka*, *upadeśhaka*—*muallim*,  
**Teacup**, *s.* a small cup in which tea is drank—*chā* *piḍar* *peyālā*—*chā* *kā* *piyālā*  
**Teal**, *s.* the smallest of the duck kind—*bālā* *h* *ingā*—*murgh-i-āhl*, *pankukri*  
**Team**, *s.* horses or oxen, &c. harnessed for drawing—*ashwa* *bā* *balad* *jorā*, *ek* *shakāṣe* *nijukta*  
*ashwa* *hi* *balad* *samāha*—*jel*, *zanjira*, *ghore* *yā* *bail* *jo* *gāri* *khegchone* *ke* *liye* *jote* *hān* *ho*  
**Tear**, *s.* a fluid secreted and flowing from the eye—*netrāmānu*, *chakhyer* *jaladhdārā*, *ashru*—  
*āgsā*, *ashk*, *lor*, *sarashk*, *ājūhi* [makānā  
**Tear**, *v.* to rend in pieces—*chūran*, *chhinnabhina* *k.* *biddran*, *phāran*—*phāgnā*, *chūk* *k.* *chūnā*,  
**Tearful**, *a.* full of tears, weeping—*ashrumay*, *chakhyer* *jalabharā*, *vorudgamān*—*āgsāpār*,  
*ashkāḍā*, *lorbharā*, *giriāḥ* [nā, *dhunnā*, *jhāgnā*, *diqq* *k.* *satānā*, *tasdiya* *d.*  
**Tease**, *va.* to comb wool; to scratch, vex—*meṣha* *lonadi* *dyachapina*; *rushta* *k.* *chipina*—*tām-*  
**Teat**, *s.* the nipple of the breast, a dug—*pashur* *stan*, *bitt*—*than*  
**Technical**, *a.* belonging to the arts, not in common or popular use—*bishesh* *hidysamhan-*  
*dhya*, *pārībhāshik*—*lukmat*, *īmī*, *kitābī*, *istilāhi* [khafā, *zādan*, *bezt*  
**Te'chiy**, *a.* [tetsh-e] peevish, fretful—*chirchire*, *rāgāla*, *ugrashil*, *ashukrodhi*—*chirchilā*,  
**Te De um**, *s.* a hymn of joy—*jayandhuan*, *i* *shwaroddeshe* *sankirtan* *giri* *bishesh*—*jai* *kā* *git*  
**Te'dious**, *a.* slow, wearisome, tiresome—*dhilā*, *asatwar*, *dirghasūtra*, *kle* *hajannak*, *ane* *kāṭh-*  
*yāpaka*, *atishay* *parishrame* *siddhya*—*dhilā*, *kāhil*, *majhāl*, *darfā*, *bhālī*, *barfā*, *tawil*,  
*th* *kān* [mirāpe, *kashā*—*āstī* *ae* *dhilā* *se*, *tawil* *se*, *thakā* *se*  
**Te'diously**, *ad.* slowly, so as to weary—*nirgiasūtrātrāpī*, *parishrantijannakatwarāpī*, *dhilā-*  
**Team**, *v.* to bring forth young; to abound—*prasab* *h.* *biyāna*, *utpādan* *k.* *paripūrna* *h.* *bā* *k.*—  
*paidkārnā*, *jannā*, *bharā* *h.* *pur* *h.* *māmūr* *h.* *yā* *k.*  
**Teens**, *s.* the years between 12 and 20—*dwadashabutarābādī* *bingshatibhitar* *pariyanta* *bayah-*  
*kramer* *je* *kona* *butsar*—*bārah* *aur* *bis* *baras* *ke* *darmiyān* *ki* *umr* *kā* *kol* *sā*  
**Teeth**, *s.* plural of *Tooth*—*danta* *samuday*, *d* *ist* *s* *mūha*—*tooth* *ki* *jama*, *dānt* [posh  
**Tez** *u* *ment*, *s.* a covering—*chhāl*, *khost*, *twak*. *ābarān*—*chhiltā*, *chhāl*, *līhāf*, *poshiā*, *bālā-*  
**Tel** *egraph*, *s.* a machine for communicating information by signals for letters—*sunkat* *dudrā*  
*sambād* *diḍār* *uchchikritā* *jantra* *bishesh*—*ishāre* *se* *jaldi* *khābāf* *dene* *ki* *Luland* *kal*  
**Tel'scope**, *s.* an optical instrument for viewing objects at a distance—*divāchita* *hastu* *dar-*  
*shau* *rt* *he* *nānd* *kāich* *bishishu* *ch* *ngi* *bā* *darshana* *jantra* *bishesh*, *dārbin*—*dūrbīn*  
**Tell**, *v.* to utter, relate; count; betray—*kathan*, *nikta* *k.* *bihān* *k.* *sanvhyā* *k.* *gupta* *bishay*  
*jānāna*, *batāyā* *d.*—*kāhnā*, *bolnā*, *bayān* *k.* *batānā*, *jaṭnā*, *shumār* *k.* *khōl* *d.* *paidadārī* *k.*  
**Teller**, *s.* one who tells or counts; an officer of the exchequer—*sankhyākar*, *batāyā* *dey* *je*;  
*nakarmukādi* *bishesh* *h.* *tānkādi* *ganavā* *kare* *je*—*kahnawālā*, *gine* *ve* *kāḷāsa* *sharifā* *kā* *et* *āmīlā*  
**Tell tale**, *s.* an officious informer—*guptaprakāshak*, *gupp* *yī*, *chār*, *kathā* *ratāy* *je*, *angar* *bishay*  
*batāyā* *dey* *je*—*bhed* *kā* *kāhyānat* *k.* *w.* *gappi*, *chughlitcher*, *chāmmāz*  
**Temerarious**, *a.* rash, hasty, leadstrong—*duhs* *ihasi*, *aparindmadarshi*, *asābādhnā*, *d* *ikābu-*  
*kā*—*ātāilā*, *belihāz*, *bedhārak*, *betadhīr*, *betāammul*, *beihityā*, *bebāk* [beihityāti, *bebākā*  
**Temerity**, *s.* rash boldness—*duhsāhas*, *asābādhnata*, *dhikābhukāmi*—*betadhīr*; *tahauwar*,  
**Tem'per**, *s.* due mixture; frame of mind—*sumisthān*, *guner* *sāmyabhid*; *swabhdh*, *prāriti*,  
*charitra*—*munāsib* *milāo*, *iatulā*; *mizāj*, *tabiyat*, *subhāo*  
**Tem** *per*, *va.* to mingle, modify, make fit—*mishyā* *nayam* *k.* *saṁagun* *k.* *kona* *karmārtha*  
*dhāda* *k.*—*milāke* *narm* *k.* *madham* *k.* *muatadi* *k.* *muwāfiq* *k.*  
**Temperament**, *s.* constitution of the body—*swabhdh*, *prakriti*, *dhātursāmyadāmya* *gun*, *chāritra*  
*—mizāj*, *sarashit*, *hālat*, *tabiyat*, *t* *nat*, *subhāo*  
**Tem'perance**, *s.* moderate indulgence of the appetites or passions—*madhyahitāchār*, *indriya*  
*daman*, *parimitābhāg*, *āthaijyū*—*iatidā*, *parhez*, *tawassut*, *madh*, *parhezgārī*  
**Tem** *perate*, *a.* moderate, sober, mild, cool—*madhyabit*, *parimita*, *parimitāchārī*, *dhār* *pāndī*  
*karune* *parimitāchārī*, *dhār*, *suṭhīr*, *madhur*, *ushakta*—*muatadi*, *mutawassit*, *madham*, *bar-*  
*ābar*, *dhār*, *parhezi*, *narmdil*, *thandhā* [—*iatidā* *se*  
**Tem'perately**, *ad.* with moderation—*ma* *thyahitāpī*, *parimitāchār* *pūrbuk*, *thāndā* *haiyā*, *dhār*  
**Tem'perature**, *s.* state with regard to heat and cold—*byur* *ushudushnatā*, *grahmigrishmatār*  
*bhāb*—*iatidā*, *hālat*—*sardi* *o* *garmi* *ve*  
**Tem'pered**, *pa.* [...] formed to a proper degree of hardness; disposed—*agnita* *shakti* *bā* *nar-*  
*amibhāta*; *bisheshbhāb* *bishishu*—*tāo* *ve* *sakht* *yā* *narm* *kiyā* *hāa*; *tahyatār*  
**Tem'pest**, *a.* violent wind, a storm, a gale—*dumkubūtā*, *jhar*—*āndhī*, *tāfan*, *chauwāī*, *jhakhar*  
**Tempestuous**, *a.* [...] stormy, turbulent—*dumkubūtā*, *jhar* *bishishu*, *ghor* *bishishu*, *ghor* *yūā*—*ān-*  
*dhīyāhā*, *tāfān*, *tez* *o* *tūnd*  
**Tem** *plar*, *s.* a student of law, or in the Temple—*smritishāstrādhyan* *yānkār*—*sharādmōz*  
**Tem'ple**, *s.* a place appropriated to acts of religion, a church; side or slope of the head—*mon-*  
*dir*, *māth*, *bhajanālay*; *kop'ler* *pārshwa* *duwy*—*ibādātghā*, *mabād*, *baitulāh*; *kanpatī*,  
*shagān*, *puṭpurī*

**Tem** poral, *s.* pertaining to this life, not ecclesiastical or spiritual—*aihih, samagadrik, paramārthikany, achirasthāyī—dīnyāwī, sansārī*

**Tem** porally, *ad.* with respect to this life—*ishakāle, ahihkasambandhe—ba nisbat-i-dunyā*

**Tem** porality, *s.* the laity; secular possessions—*dharma padaatha bhīnna lok samuday, bishēyī lok; ahih dhanādī—dunyādār; duniyā, daulat-i-dunyā* [chandroza, fesai, mausim]

**Tem** porary, *a.* continuing for a time only—*achirasthāyī, khyānik, auniya, alpakālī—āhīlī,*

**Tem** porize, *vn.* to delay, to procrastinate; to comply with the times or occasions—*girimāsi k. jālmāfī k. samagātinusāre chalan, samayabhashatah karma k.—jālnā, jālmāfī k. ajkal k. zamānāsī k.*

**Tem**pt, *va.* to entice to ill; to provoke; to try—*lobh dekhāna, manda karmete prabrittī janmdna; rāghāna; pratikhyā k. bi laou—warghalānā, laichānā, lubhānā, phuslānā; chēpōā; imtibān l. āzmāsh k.*

**Tem**ptation, *s.* act of tempting, trial—*lobh dekhāna, bhogā, kukarmete prahartanā, parikhyā—targhib, ighwā, tama, lālach, imtibān* [lubhānā, tarsān, lāchān]

**Tem**pter, *s.* one who enticed to evil—*lobh dekhīy jē, kuprabrittī kāśak—targhib denewālā,*

**Tem**ulent, *a.* intoxicated, inebriated—*matta, madyapine bihwal—mast, madhosh, makhinār*

**Ten**, *s.* the decimal number, twice five—*dash, dashak, dash sankhyā—das, dah*

**Ten** able, *a.* that can be held or maintained—*dharjya, rakhyāniya, suprameya, akhandāniya, shakta—shahrān, tikān, thambhinhār, mustahkam, ustwār*

**Ten**acious, *a.* holding fast, adhesive, obstinate—*sudhārak, sthīraniyami, dīrghābālabmbī, chupchatiyā, ekhāgīyā—saktatīr, dīrgh, shadīdulgāb, laslāsā, chipchipā, magrā*

**Ten**a city, *s.* adhesiveness, stiffness—*chaichatiyā bhāb, shaktitī, āgīsha, nā chhāran—laslāsā, hat, chipchipāhat, lazijāt, saktigīst, akrāhat, chaspidagī* [ijārādārī, kirāyādārī]

**Ten**ancy, *s.* a holding or possession of land—*swatwābhog; adhikār, bhārā dīya bhog karan—*

**Ten**ant, *s.* one who holds land under another—*griha bhūmīyādār bhārādey jē, prajā, bhārāgīyā—kirāyādār, āzmi, ijārādār, bhārāt* [lāiq bhārāphone k]

**Ten** antable, *a.* fit to be rented—*bhārā dīrgh, lāsateya—kīrāye ke qābil, ijārākarne ke qābil,*

**Ten** antless, *a.* having no tenant, unoccupied—*kerāyā hay nāij jūā—betīrāyā*

**Ten**d, *v.* to watch; to incline; to aim at; contribute—*rakhyā k. chārāna, chauti d. kona dige jhukau, ahkimukh h. lakhyā k. heru hī janak h.—rakhnā, khabarlenā, nigbhānā k. kisi tarāf jhuvnā, māl h. shast k. mājīb h.* [ān, jhukāo, murād, maqsad, raghat, gharaz]

**Ten** dency, *s.* a course, a drift—*koni ekdige gati, shilārī, āshay, abhipray, bhāb—mail, mail—*

**Ten** der, *a.* soft; easily pained; affectionate; effeminate; amorous; young—*naram, komal, shakta way; alpe piri hoth hay i-hate, pranday, mīyābhisishīta, karunamay; strihat; duk-ta, kachī—naram, mulāim; pūdarī, dardmandī, shatīq; nazuk, zanāna; āshīq; kachchī*

**Ten** der, *va.* to offer, to exhibit, to esteem—*dīta k. dīte chāhan, bhet d. nibedan k. prastāb k. dekhāna; mīnya bā ājya gyān k.—tawāzu k. nazar k. dene chāhūnā, bhent d. zāhir k. qadr k. [bhārer naukī; dīta, prasanga—ek qism kī chhojīnā; nazar, tawāzu, bhent, az*

**Ten** der, *a.* a small vessel that attends larger to convey provisions, &c. an offer—*khyudā*

**Ten** derhearted, *a.* having great sensibility—*dayīdrachitta, karunāmāy, komalintakharan—narmdil, momdil, rahmdil, raqīulqalb* [se, dardmandī se, rahmdilī se]

**Ten** derly, *ad.* softly, gently, kindly—*komal bhābe, dhīre, sneha bā dayā pūrbak—mulāimat*

**Ten** derness, *s.* softness, soreness; kindness—*uamātī, komalī, karunā, dayā, prem—narmī, āzūkī, mulāimat, komalī; rahm, shataqat [peshir āga bhāg—nas, palāh, pae, asab, āza*

**Ten** don, *s.* a hard insensible cord by which a muscle is attached to a bone—*shīrā, mīngsa—*

**Ten** drous, *a.* pertaining to a tendon, full of tendon—*shīrā sambandhiya, shīrāmāy—nasālī*

**Ten** dril, *s.* the clasper of a vine, &c.—*āykarī, latār akarshan—sūt, resha, ner, dāphī*

**Tene** brous, *a.* dark, gloomy—*ghor, auniyal, timramay—andhera, tīrā, dhūmlā, tar k*

**Ten** e ment, *s.* a house, an apartment, that which is held—*bāsi, ghar, nībās, būti, bhārāgīyā griha bhūmīyādī—ghar, maqūzān, khāna-i-makrī, dārulilmāzān*

**Tene** mus, *v.* ineffectual effort or desire for stool—*khyune khyune bājiyapīrā, bā malotyī kurane bihāyis, beg—sār, her, hagas* [tāiqād]

**Te** net, *s.* [ten net] opinion held, principle—*mat, both, malkathā—maslā, āin, qaul, rit,*

**Te** nūis, *s.* a play with a racket and ball—*dagrā guli kīrā bīshesh—bāzī-i-goe chaugān*

**Ten** on, *s.* that part of timber which enters a mortise—*ghānjik tā kāsh, her al—chīl*

**Ten** our, [ten-nur] **Ten**our, *s.* continuity of state, sense contained, purport; sound in music—*dhārā, bhāb, abhipray, artha, marm; sur bīshesh—tarīq, qāhāl, rawish, qhab, tarz, fahwā, mazmūn, malab, hawā, bāje kī ēr sur*

**Tense**, *s.* stretched, stiff, not lax—*tānī, kusā, chārā—tanāhūā, kashīda, chārā*

**Tense**, *s.* form of a verb expressing time—*kīyapader kī laschīchak bībhaktī—sigha, zamāna-i-fāl*

**Tense**ness, *s.* the state of being tense, rigidity—*sutānānī, kashīyā tānā bhāb—kāśāo, khinchāo, tānāo, kashīdagī, sakhtī*

**Ten** sion, *s.* a stretching, stiffness, rigidity—*kashīyā tānan, tānānī, shaktatū—tanābaj, kashīdagī, kāśāo, sakhtī*

**Ten** sive, *a.* [siv] giving the sensation of stiffness—*kashīyā shaktakārī, ākarshan dwārā dripā kuz jāhā, jāmānīkārak—khinchke sakht karne wālā, khinchānā, kasnewālā*

**Ten** t, *s.* movable lodge; a roll of lint—*tamū, basturgīha; ghay dībār jārdā palātā—khema, derā, tamūl; ghāo meg lalgāne kī battī yā falita* [tāukī]

**Ten** t'er, *s.* a hook for stretching cloth—*bastrādī bistīrakarandīthe gūjāl bā āngārī—āngārī*

**Ten** th, *s.* one part in ten, a tithe—*dashamāngya, dash bhāger ek bhāg—daswān hīsm, bhāgān, dahak* [mālā—patlāhat, dublīhat, rāsqat, latāfat, bāhīkī]

**Ten** uity, *s.* thinness, slenderness, rareness—*sarū bhāb, khyinatā, pātālābhāb, kīshīdā, sūkhī—*

- Ten'ous, *a.* thin, slender, small—*pātāla, saru, khyin, sōthyma, alpiakha—pātā, turuk, raqā, chhoā*  
*[niyam, pan, swatwa bhag—alga, qahsa, lagko, sanad, patta]*
- Tenure, *s.* a holding, manner of holding lands and tenements—*thukti, pādhikār almayo*
- Tepid, *a.* moderately warm, lukewarm—*shadusha, kinchi tapta—shirgarām, gūngūā*
- Tergem'ious, *a.* threefold—*tingun, cehār d—tingunā, siraha*
- Tergiver'ation, *s.* a shifting, evasion, evasions—*pālmatal, shapakhyatyāg, hyākathā, aṣṭir-  
 aṣṭ—herāpheri, pālmatal, ālābālā, nā-abātī*
- Term, *s.* limit, boundary; word, condition; time of session—*simt, shesh; kaitā, bhāya, dā-  
 hā, niyam, pan; sabhakti, niyamā kal—hadd; bāt, lafa, taqir, shart, qaul, hor, waq-i-  
 jilā* [*daraz, rābhghni, jibhāl*]
- Ter'magant, *s.* a buisterous bawling woman—*kundaliyī stri, bāchini, kanti—lafānī, zabān-*
- Ter'minable, *a.* that may be bounded—*shesh burhār jo'ya, simākaraniya, samtpantiya, samāp-  
 ayitābha—tamām hone jōz, haddnāzīr, basar lāne yā muqatta karne ke lāq*
- Ter'minate, *v.* to bound, to limit, to end—*shesh h. b. k. simā d. samāpta k. nibritā k. mīdāna,  
 thāmāna, bhāgna k. nishpatti k.—hadd k. ākhirko pahunchāna, uṣṭānā, tamām k. basar  
 lāne, muqatta k. chukānā*
- Ter'mina'tion, *s.* a limiting, end, result—*shesh, simā, anta, nishpatti, samīpan, bibhakti, shesh-  
 dēkhār, phat—hadd, ākhir, tamām, anjām, khatām, haif, ākhiṭī, natija*
- Ter'miner, *s.* a determining, as in law—*nishpatti kari—infāṣākun* [nātāmām]
- Term'less, *a.* unlimited, boundless—*asimā, aśesh, ananta, anekale hyāpta—bohadd, lāmiti,*
- Ter'race, *s.* a flat roof, a raised bank covered with turf—*gharar chhat, chhat, bām; ghāspur tilā  
 sūhan; kankar na tenamay mutikar dābī—chaturā, chhat, bām; ghāspur tilā*
- Ter'raqueous, *a.* consisting of land and water—*julasthalamay, shushka bhūmi ehang samudrā-  
 d. ubhaye uehhe jihāte—har o bahrān* [zamin, dunyāwī]
- Ter're ne, Ter'ries'tial, *a.* earthly, worldly—*prithibīr, prithibistha, s'ngs'rik, pārkāh—khāki,*
- Ter'rible, *a.* formidable, that may excite terror—*bhayanak, bhayanak, duran, bisham—muhit,  
 haufuk, dahshatangez*
- Ter'ribly, *adv.* dreadfully, frightfully—*bhayanakārūpe, kutsitrūpe—haihātānāki se*
- Ter'rific, *s.* a dog that pursues game into burrows—*vukkur bishesh—ek qam kā kutā*
- Ter'rific, *a.* adapted to excite terror—*dāun, bhayanak, shankajanak, ghor—dahshatnāk,  
 haulnāk, dānā* [d. haibatvāda k.]
- Ter'rify, *v.* to fright, to make afraid—*bhau janmāna, bhitu k. dar dekhina—[harānā, dahshat*
- Ter'rit'ial, *a.* pertaining to territory—*shūnyadhikar hī rāya bishagak, tāsāmbandhiya—  
 mukī, kishwari*
- Ter'rit'ory, *s.* land, a district of country—*bhūmi, pradesh, rājya, adhikarabhūmi—zamin, kish-  
 Ter'ror, s.* dread, great fear or alarm—*ātunka, bhuy, tras, dar, shankā—dahshat, haul, dar,  
 bim, bhay* [se sāth lekhi hūn, pākā, pāsī]
- Ter're, *a.* cleanly written, neat—*surachita, uttam lekhi, sundar, uttam—khūbmuzannā, luf.*
- Ter'tian, *a.* happening every third day—*tezghara, tintin din intare hay jāh—har tīsarōza,  
 tin din kī naubat par āne yā hone wālā*
- Test'elated, *a.* variegated by squares—*nān'angi anekineel; chaukonā pī'larer sūn bishishā-  
 rang ba rang ke chautone pathar k. sangbandī*
- Test, *s.* cupel to try metals; trial, examination—*dātūtāsh'ner pāra bishesh, kashipāthar—  
 parikhyā, parakh, gūna uttekhana—kasauti, mihakk; aiyār, āzmaish* [sakhtpōndār]
- Testa'ceous, *a.* [shus] having a hard shell—*jhinuk māshān'habat koshbishishā—sipī kī si*
- Testam'ent, *s.* a will; one of the divisions of the scriptures—*mumūshu dānpatra; dharmā  
 shāstrer oḍi bō uttar kh'inda—wasyatnāma, dānpatra; Bible ke auwal yā ākhir hūsa*
- Testam'entary, *a.* pertaining to a will—*mitabhaktir lāhita d'npatra dūdrā prayta, tallikhi-  
 ta, tannirāpita ya dutta—wasyat, wasyatname kā muttālīq*
- Test'ate, *a.* having made a will—*kritad'npatra—wasyat sākhta* [wasiyat kuninda]
- Testa'tor, *s.* one who leaves a will at his death—*mumūshu dīn kartī, d'npat'akartī—māsī,*
- Testa'trix, *s.* a female who leaves a will—*dānpatra karini, mumūshudān karē ye stri—mōsi-  
 ya, wasyat karnewālī* [azmāda, masbūt, shahādāt guzī hāt]
- Tested, *a.* tried by a test, witnessed—*parikhyita, sapramān, jāhār sākhyā dēyā gyūchhe—  
 Test'er, s.* the top covering of a bed—*pū'ānger achchhāndani nā chhūtri—pālāng kī chūhari*
- Test'icle, *s.* an organ of seed in p'rimals—*undakosh, mushka, hol—khāś, khūsiya, and, pelā*
- Test'ify, *v.* to witness, to certify, to prove—*sākhyā d. pramān k. bā d. sanhyāta k. nishchay  
 karayā kathan—gawāh dekh, dālatat k. sākhi bhārta, sābit k.* [jhanāhāt se]
- Test'ity, *adv.* freely, peevishly—*chirchīemipūrak, kārkashyārūpe—chirchirāhat se, jhan-*
- Test'imo'nial, *s.* a certificate of character—*pramān patra, kōm vyaktir gunabyabakārādī sum-  
 balita tīpi—shahādāt'nāma, dastāwez, sanad-i-siat o silat* [lat, dālit]
- Test'imony, *s.* affirmation in proof of something—*sākhyā, pramān—shahādāt, gawāhī, dālā-*
- Test'y, *a.* peevish, fretful—*khīkhiyā, ugāshī, kheyki—chūchirā, tunukmiskā, zādrānj*
- Tete, *s.* false hair, a lady's wig—*mithār parachul—parchulā*
- Tete-a-Tete, *s.* face to face, a private conversation between two—*mukhāmukhi, kāndkūsi,  
 gupthabhidā khatopākathan—mughāmugh, rābār, poshidagi meṃ donoy kī hāt chit*
- Te'th'er, *s.* a rope to confine a beast within certain limits—*charbar nimite pashuko hāydhā jdy  
 jarayā dūārā sei—garāwan, paghā* [shakā, shakī-chākhōnā]
- Te'tragon, *s.* a figure of four angles—*samachātushkōndkriti, chaukonā—chahār zuwiyā kī*
- Te'ter, *s.* a cutaneous disease, or eruptions—*dādrū rog, dādū—dād, dīnā, seghā*
- Text, *s.* passage selected as the subject of discourse—*māl bachan, tippanī aīhar thāl, prar-  
 sādān ākhyā—matan, avāl, māl*

- Text**, *s.* a large hand in writing—*brihadakhyare likhan—khatti-i-jali, hare harf ki likhāt*  
**Text**, *s.* manner of weaving or connecting—*banani, bunqī—bunāwat, bunawāt*  
**Then**, *ad.* a particle used in comparison—*huite, apakehyā—se, ki, seg, sūh*  
**Thank**, *va.* to return acknowledgment for any favour or kindness—*upukār swikār k. kritagya—apāt prakāsh k. dhanyabād k.—shukī k. dhanmānā*  
**Thankful**, *s.* grateful, feeling gratitude—*kritagya, dhanyabādi, prāptopakār janya pratyupakār karanshil—shukrugār, thānmaud, dhāmāni, gunābādi*  
**Thanks**, *s.* acknowledgment paid for favours—*upukār swikār karan, dhanyabad, kritagya*  
**Thanksgiving**, *s.* a celebration of mercy—*prāptopukār ityadi hariya dhanyabād bā kritagya*  
**That**, *pro.* which, who, the thing—*c.* because—*ai, o, sei, tūt, tāha—c. je, jehetuk, enimitta*  
**Thatch**, *s.* straw laid upon the top of a house to keep out the weather—*khār, trier chhaonf, grīhāchchhadan, chupar—ghas, khār, chhappar*  
**Thaw**, *v.* to melt, to dissolve—*galyid jhon, drab h. naram h.—pigahā, tighānā, ghānā*  
**Thaw**, *s.* the dissolution of frost—*himer arā haon bā galyid parān—pāhā k. pigahā, ghānā, guddākt, tarqū*  
**The**, *article*, denoting a particular thing—*je, se, bishesh dravya ba hyukti sīchak upasarg*  
**Theatre**, *s.* [ . . . ] a place in which shows are exhibited; a play-house—*udiyashālā, keli ba nāchghar. sang dekhutar sīchā nāmāndir—tamaśagāh, naqalkhānā, akhārā, nāchghar*  
**Theatrical**, *Theatrical*, *a.* pertaining to the stage and its exhibitions—*sang sambandhiya, jāird sambalita, jatrīk—tamushai, naqli, sawāngi*  
**Thee**, the oblique case singular of *thou*—*tuñke, toke, apunkāte—tujhe, tujko*  
**Theft**, *s.* a felonious taking of property privately from the owner, act of stealing—*churi, chauriya kriya, parerādhypaharan—choi, dūdi*  
**Their**, *pro.* possessive of *they*—*tahader, chander, uñader—unkā, unhoñkā, inkā, inhoñkā*  
**Their**, *pl.* *thou*, *s.* seduction of women—*strānzanhan, striloke nashā karan, leanyidi birashīd karan—aurat ko berāh k. ālud k. kharāh k.*  
**Them**, *pro.* *pl.* the oblique case of *they*—*tahadigke, ihir ba uñadigke—unko, unhoñko, inko*  
**Theme**, *s.* subject or topic on which one writes or discourses—*prasanga, prastāh, bishay, mūl-bikya—maushā, maslā, mabhas, aśl*  
**Themselves**, *pro.* *pl.* *them* and *selves*—*apnar i, tahārā, swanyang—we āp, ye āp, apne, khud*  
**Then**, *ad.* at that time, in that case—*takhan, tatpore, taluise, tabe—tiswaqt, uswaqt, tab, tad, to, pas*  
**Thence**, *ad.* from that place or time; for that reason—*sekhān huite, tudabadhi, seiprajukta; tadarthe—wahān se, ulhar se, uswaqt se, tab se, tad se; uswāste*  
**Thenceforth**, *ad.* from that time—*tudabadhi, seubadhi, taikālāmadhi, tahār par—tispihne*  
**Thenceforward**, *ad.* on from that time—*nikālahadhi, seubadhi—uswaqt se, tad se*  
**Theocracy**, *s.* a government or state under the immediate direction of God—*Ishwarkartrik shakti arājak desh, arājak deshe I'shwar matir shasakatawa bā didhipatyā—hakīmāt-i-Khuda, amār-i-Ilāhi*  
**Theodolite**, *s.* an instrument for taking heights and distances, angles, &c.—*ūdhevatā bā at-Theogony*, *s.* the branch of heathen theology which taught the genealogy of the gods—*debātadiger bangshābāl bā kahūdi hitantā—deotōn ke aśl o nāl k. bayān*  
**Theology**, *s.* one versed in divinity—*dharmashastrabodhi—āhl-i-ilm-i-ilāhi, ahl-i-mārifat*  
**Theological**, *a.* pertaining to theslogy—*dharmashastrotka, paramarthik, dharm prasangik—ilm-i-ilāhi mānsab, mārifati*  
**Theologist**, *Theologian*, *s.* a divine—*dharm prasangakurta, dharmashastragya, paramārtha*  
**Theology**, *s.* the science of God and divine things—*paramārtha bīdyā, dharmagya, I'shwar-bishayak bīdyā—ilm-i-ilāhi, bhagwat, ilm-i-mārifat*  
**Theorem**, *s.* a proposition to be proved—*kopī, pukhya, prasanga—maslā, qiyās*  
**Theoretical**, *Theoretical*, *a.* pertaining to theory, speculative, not practical—*pukhyajanya, prameya, bitarkuniya, ānumānuk, anumān milak, gyānakūta ummadhiya—khiyalī, qiyāsī, ilmi*  
**Theorist**, *s.* one who forms a theory—*anuminkartā, akhīya hyukta, anumān matre nirhar*  
**Theory**, *s.* a speculation, a scheme, a system—*anumān, kalpanā, aśl, nūtanprasanga—qiyās, khiyalī, naqsha, ilm*  
**Therapeutic**, *a.* [ . . . ] pertaining to the healing art—*ausādhasaṅgh bīdyā, ānumāndhi*  
**There**, *ad.* in that place—*sekhāne, sekhāne, okhāne, takhān, tāhāte, sei karān—wahān, usagah meū, tab, tad, uspar, uswāste*  
**Thereabout**, *ad.* near that place—*se anchale, tannika'e, seikhānasamipe—laghubag, enqarib, usgid meū, us hawāl meū*  
**Thereafter**, *ad.* according to or after that—*tadanusāre, tatpore, tudabadhi—us mutābiq, uske*  
**Thereat**, *ad.* at that place, then, at that account—*sekhāne, takhan, tāhāte, sei karān—wahān, usagah meū, tab, tad, uspar, uswāste*  
**Thereby**, *ad.* by that, for that cause—*tāhate, tudwārā, sei hetu, tannimitta—us meū, us se*  
**Therefore**, *ad.* for this reason—*enimitta, atueb, tujjanya, seiprajukta—iśwāste, uswāste, lihāze*  
**Therein**, *ad.* from that or this—*tāhāte, tamādhye, ihate—us meū, is se*  
**Thereinto**, *ad.* into that or this—*tahār madhye, thār dhatre, tāhāte—darmāyan uske, unbach*  
**Thereof**, *ad.* of that or this—*tahār, tadbishayak, thār bishaye—uske, isē*  
**Thereon**, *ad.* on that, on this—*tāhāte, tudupare, pure, taktiyanā, tāhū shunīyā*

- There'to', Thereunto', *ad.* to that—*tāhāto*—us men  
 Therewith'al, *ad.* also, with that—*aro, taddhāna, tāhār sahāto*—bhi, uske sāth  
 Therewith, *ad.* with that—*tāhār sahāto*—uske sāth [sardī sāpne kā ek āla  
 Thermom'eter, *s.* an instrument to measure heat—*grīhmadgrīshma pārimāpak jantṛa*—garmi  
 These, *pro. plural of This*—*ei hi sei sakal, ihārā—ye, yihāb* [masla, masdar, manasā  
 The, *s.* a theme, a subject, a proposition—*koti, pakhya, prasanga, bhitarkaniya bishay*—  
 They, *pro.* the plural of he, or she, or it—*tāhārā, ihārā, uharā—we, ye*  
 Thick, *a.* not thin, dense, close; dull—*sthāl, mōḍ, purā, niret, nibirā, ghana, khāp, gārha;*  
*gholā—mōḍ, bhārī, pur, daldār, kasif, ghāḥ, sāgin, gāhā, sifi, ghani, pājhin, ghich,*  
*khāp; gadā, dhabailā* [bār bār, kasiran, tawātūr, paidarpāt  
 Thick, *ad.* frequently, closely—*ghana ghana, satata, kachhākāchhī, gheṣṭgheṣṭi—paiham,*  
 Thick et, *s.* a wood with trees or shrubs closely set—*ghinjī ban, jāngal, kunan—jhāṇḍ, kunj,*  
*jāngal, jhār, jhārjūr* [mōḍ; mōḍ budh, kamzila  
 Thick ish, *a.* rather thick & dull or heavy—*kichhu ghana, kinchit mōḍ; alpabuddhi—kuchh*  
 Thick'ness, *s.* density, closeness, grossness—*nirelatwa, jāgata, uhlātā, gīyhabhāb, ghanatā,*  
*mōḍā—sāngini, kasāfat, gahrā, chīlārat, mōḍā* [rak, taskar—chōr, dural, chuttā  
 Thie', *s.* one who secretly and feloniously takes the goods of another—*chor, parādhyāpaka-*  
 Thieve, *vn.* to steal, to practise theft—*churi k. apaharan k. churi britti k. chori k. dūḍā k.*  
 Thiev ish, *a.* given to stealing—*chaurjyāsukta, chorer swabhabhishishā—dūḍākhoe, māil ba*  
*dūḍā, dastburd*  
 Thigh, *s.* the part of the leg above the knee—*urudesh, jānghā—zāngḥ, rān, thannā*  
 Thim'ble, *s.* a metal cap for the needle finger—*angushthīrā—angushthāna* [haqir, tunuk raqīq  
 Thin, *a.* not thick, lean, slim, slender—*patalā, saru, khyin, krishna—patlā, dublā*  
 Thin, *v.* to make thin or rare; to make less close or numerous; to attenuate—*saru bā pātā-*  
*ja k. phāṅk phāṅk kariyā d. kichhu tulyā aghana k. khyin k.—patlā k. raqīq k. tunuk k.*  
 Thine, *pronoun* relating to thee—*tomar, tor, tadiya—terā, tor* [bikhe, kuchh  
 Thing, *s.* whatever is not a person—*bishay, pādārtha, bastu, dāhya, kichhu—chiz, bast, shai,*  
 Think, *v.* to have ideas, to fancy, to muse—*mane k. bughan, bodh k. mānas k. anumān k. chintā*  
*id k. bhechanā k. dhyān k.—sochā, bījhnā, ākālā, qiyās k. chintā k. khyāl k. dhyān k.*  
 Think'ing, *s.* imagination, judgment—*bodh, anumān, manastha, mane karen, bichār, bhechanā*  
*—chintā, fikr, khyāl, soch, tajwiz, bichār* [sochi se, bāriki se, thoṛā, kam  
 Thin'ly, *ad.* in a scattered manner—*aghanaūpe, sūkhymarūpe, alpa alpa hoiyā—patlā se, tu-*  
 Thin'ness, *s.* slenderness, smallness, rarity—*surubhāb, khyinatā, sūkhyatā, anekatwābhāb,*  
*alpatā, patilā bhāb—tunuki, patlā, līqāqat, kamī, bāriki*  
 Third, *a.* the next to the second—*tritiya, tesara—tisrā, siyam, sālis*  
 Third'ly, *ad.* in the third place—*tritiyatalā, tritiya sthālē—t're, sālisān*  
 Thirst, *s.* pain from want of drink, eager desire—*pipāsā, pānechchā, trishnā, ākānkhyā—*  
*piyās, tishnagi, trās, khwāhish, chāh*  
 Thirst, *v.* to feel want of drink, to be dry; to have vehement desire for any thing—*trishnā k.*  
*pipāsita h. pānechchā k. shushka h. atyantik ichchuk h.—tarasnā, piyāsāhōnā, piyāsāgnā,*  
*piyā chāhnā, khushk h. bāṛi khwāhish yā chāh r.* [tishna, tishnalab, khushk  
 Thirsty, *a.* suffering the want of drink, very dry—*pipāsū, trishnatūr, shushkabhāta—piyāsū,*  
 Thirtēn, *a.* noting the sum of ten and three—*tera, trayodush—terah, sezdah*  
 Thirtēnth, *a.* the ordinal of thirteen—*trayodashi, terain—terhān*  
 Thirt'y, *a.* thrice ten, twenty and ten—*tring-hat, trish—tis, si*  
 This, *pro.* that which is present—*e, ei, sei, thā, prastut je hi jāhā—yih, yehi, hāl, abhā*  
 This'tle, *s.* [s.] a prickly plant—*shiyāl kāmālā—bharbhānā, unīkātārā, shaukatulbair*  
 Thith'er, *ad.* to that place, or end—*sekhāne, okhāne, tathāy, tatsthāne—udhar, wahān*  
 Thith'erto, *ad.* so far, to that end—*tatadūre, tadubadhi, se khaṇ paryantā, chetū—utadūr,*  
*wahāntalāk, ushye*  
 Thith'erward, *ad.* towards that place—*tathāy, odige, sekhāne—ustarāf, udhar*  
 Thong, *s.* a string or strap of leather—*chāmra patī, taint—tasma, salā*  
 Thoracic, *a.* pertaining to the thorax or breast—*bakhyakstha, bakhyasthaliya, buker bhitarā*  
*sthita—petī kā, chhātā, panjārī* [ī taraf  
 Tho'raz, *s.* the inward part of the breast—*bakhyah, buker bhitarā desh—petī, chhātī ki bhūt-*  
 Thorn, *s.* a tree or shrub armed with spines, a spine—*kanfaki brikhya, kanfak, kāyā, shūl—*  
*kānsē kā darakh, kānā, bhār, sūl* [jhaṭiyā, kaphin—kanfā, khārdār; thakīhak, kashin  
 Thorn'y, *a.* full of thorns, prickly; perplexing—*sakanfak, kāyā bishishā, kanfaki; jhan-*  
 Thor'ough, *a.* perfect, complete—*shuddha, sampūrna, akhanda, purā, sampanna—kāmī,*  
*pārā, tamām* [sargh, kmad o rait, āṛājārī  
 Thor'oughfare, *s.* a passage quite through—*khōlāpāth, āṛāpār diyā patī—guzargāh, utārā,*  
 Thor'oughly, *ad.* completely, fully—*sarbatobhāḥ, sampūrnarūpe—sarāsār, purā*  
 Thor'oughpaced, *a.* perfect, going all lengths—*sampūrna, pakā—pārā, pakkā* [bikulliya  
 Thor'oughstitch, *ad.* completely, fully—*sampūrnarūpe, sarbatobhāḥ—pāran, bitamāmāhi,*  
 Those, *pro. plural of That*—*uhārā, ai sakal, tāhārā—we*  
 Thou, the second *pro. personal*—*tumi, tui, āpeni—tā, tum, āp*  
 Though, *c.* although, however—*jadyapi, jadyāt, tathāpi, kintu—agarchi, joki, hālānē, az-*  
*bastī, goki, par, magar*  
 Thought, *per.* and *pa. pass.* of to think—*chintā bā anumān karilā, mane karilām, anubhūte*  
*spādā—sochā, dilyān kiyā, khyāl kiyyāyā*  
 Thought, *s.* act of thinking, idea, purpose—*mane karen, chintan, manastha, dhyān, sahānsa,*  
*chāpṛyā, mānas—sochā, khyāl, andāsha, soch, bichār, fikr, ghar*

[illegible]

- Thus, *ad. eo*, in this manner—*erūp, emani, ei prakdra, emate—eo, istarah, aind, yāghī, yūn*  
 Thwart, *a. cross, transverse—āra; terohā, dādāri—āra, tehrā, tūrchhā*  
 Thwart, *va. to cross, traverse, oppose—āra k. bā h. byāghāt k. pratikāldchār k. āryāi k.—*  
*āra lagānā, hānā, mukhālafat k. aks k. ulūnā, sidd k.*  
 Thy, *pro. of thee; belonging to thee—tomār, tor, taba—terā, tor, apnā* [khuḍ  
 Thyself, *pro. recip. belonging to thee only—tui āpani, āpani, awoyang tūmi—tāp, tūhi, tā-*  
*Thyme, s. [time] a fragrant plant—sugandhi brikhya bishesh—ipār*  
 Tiar's, Tiar, *s. a diadem, dress for the head—mastakābharan, mukuṭ, kirīt, shirobhāṣhan—*  
*tāj, kolāh, dailīm, sarpech, kalghī*  
 Tick, *vn. to run on score, to trust—dhāre kinan bā laon, dhār d.—qaraz meṇ mol leṇā, qaraz*  
 Tick'en, *s. a cloth for bed-cases—bichhānā nirmānārthe mō d kāpar bishesh—ṛohak baṇāo*  
*kā ek taur kā mōṭ kāppā* [dastāwez, chaprās, ālāmā, chākī  
 Tick'et, *s. a token of right or privilege—chithi, anumatiputra, nidarshan putra—chithī, tīp,*  
 Tick'et, *va. to distinguish by a ticket—bijog d. chinhadwāra jānāna—bijog d. nishān se jānānā*  
 Tick'le, *v. to cause to laugh by titillation—sur-surī d. bā lāgun, kāturkūtur d.—gudgudānā,*  
*sahlānā, hāgsānā, luṭānā* [gudgudiā  
 Ticklish, *a. sensible to slight touches—kāturkūtur jukta, shighra sur-surī āge jāhār*  
 Tick'tack, *s. a game at tables; a noise—kriṭṭ bishesh; tun-tun bā tīk tīk shabda—ek taur kā*  
*khel, bāzī; tīk tīk awāz*  
 Tide, *s. the flowing of the sea, flux and reflux—srot, prabhā, joyār, bhāṭ, samudr-jaler*  
*rūḍābhiddhi—jūyānī, jawār, bhātā, madd o jar, charhāo utār* [kāti  
 Tidewater, *s. a custom-house officer—ghāṇmā d nūbānārthe nijukta hyakti—ghāṭwāl, za-*  
 Tidily, *ad. with neat simplicity—pripīṭyārūpe, suchārātūārūpe—nāṣāt se, latalāl se, ā-*  
*āstagi se* [āstāstgi  
 Tidiness, *s. neatness and simplicity—pripīṭya, supariṣhkar, sunderatwa—latāfat, suthrāi,*  
 Tidings, *s. news, intelligence, information—sambid, samāchār, bārtā—akhlār, sandes;*  
 Tidy, *a. neat and simple, cleanly—paripīṭi, suṇār, supariṣkṛita—ārāsta, latī, suthrā*  
 Tie, *s. a knot, fastening, obligation—gānṭhi, gūyī, girī, bandhavi, anugraha, badhyabā-*  
*dhakatā, sambandha—bandhan, gānṭh, girī, band, āqad, īṣān, minnat*  
 Tie, *va. to bind, to fasten, to hinder—bāndhṛn, bādhita k. by-ghāt k. ākāna, laddha k.—*  
*bāndhinā, jākarnā, gānṭhā, bandlagāna, band k. rokṇā*  
 Tier, *s. a row, a set—shrenī, pangktī, siri, prastha—tā, parat, ta'qā, qatār, pāntī*  
 Tierce, *s. a third part of a pipe—pipā bishesh—ek taur kā chhotā pipā*  
 Tiger, *s. a rapacious animal of the feline genus—byighra, bigh—bāgh, palang*  
 Tight, *a. tense, close, hard, closely pressed—kashī, tānī, drirha, shaktu, gheysāghosī—ka-*  
*shida, tanāhū, tang, chust, sakht, mazbūt, thasā*  
 Tighten, *va. to straighten, to make close—kashiyā dānan, shakta k. dyan—kasnā, chust k.*  
 Tight, *a. tannā, khinchnā, jākarnā, gālnā* [—kasākāsi se, tanāsi se, tangsi se, chustsi se, suthrāsi se  
 Tight ly, *ad. closely, compactly, neatly—gheysāghosī, shaktarīpe, āntī āntīrūpe, uttāmrapo*  
 Tight ness, *s. compactness, closeness—shaktutā, kashābhī, gheysāghosī bāb, dyan—kasāsi,*  
*tangī, chustī, tanāo, sakrāi*  
 Tigris, *s. a female tiger—byāghrī, bāghinī—bāghin, bāghnī* [tiyā, chauk'ā, tīlī  
 Tile, *s. a thin plate of baked clay, for covering buildings—khāpar, kholā, tāli s.—khāpra, na-*  
 Tiling, *s. the roof covered with tiles—kholār chāl, khāparar chāt—khāprael* [gālī, golak  
 Till, *s. a money box, a shelf—dokūnir gēyī, mincha—dūkūnī ke rupai rakhnā kā sandūqcha,*  
 Till, *va. to cultivate, to plough, husband—bhūmī chushan, karshan k. hāl d.—jotnā, chās*  
*pheraā* [le, tā, hanōz  
 Till, *c. to the time, to the degree that—jādnbudhi, je pariyanta, jābat nā—tak, talak, torī,*  
 Till, *pr. to the time of—pariyanta, je pariyanta, ābādī—tak, talak, le, torī, ajhou, tūhal*  
 Till age, *s. cultivation of land—chāshkarma, bhūmīkarshan—jotāi, halwāhī, qulbarānī,*  
 Tiller, *s. one who cultivates—bhāshak, chāshā, bhūmīprish—halwāhī, haljottā, qulbarānī,*  
 Tilt, *s. a covering, a tent; a military exercise; a large hammer—ghātūp, bātūgrīha,*  
*chandritap; astra khelī bishesh; mudgar—sāebān, namgrā; nezabāzī, bhālātī; hātūgrā*  
 Tilt, *v. to cover; fight; to set in a sloping position, as a barrel—āchchhūdan āchchhūdanap*  
*diyā dhākan; astra khelī k. helāyī d. kūt k.—dhāmpnā, namgire se dhāmpnā; nez-bāzī*  
*k. dhālī k.* [golā, tālā, shah īr  
 Tim ber, *s. wood for building—golākh, kāshīhī, gunrikāh, karikādhāsi—lakī, golākh,*  
 Tim'berel, *a. [...] built, formed—nimnā, pāstūskṛita, gūyī—tī mir k. h. baṇsya hūā*  
 Tim'ber-yard, *s. a place for timber—golāshher golā bāsthān—lakīkā āfār*  
 Tim'brel, *s. an instrument of music—bādyā jantra bishesh—tabla, mirdang, pakhawaj*  
 Time, *s. the measure of duration, season, age—kā, samay, bayaz, bār—waqt, samae, zamāna,*  
*rozgār, daur, gāh, ar, berā, bār*  
 Time, *va. to regulate; to measure harmonically; to adapt, to bring or do at a proper time—*  
*tāl rākhan; tāler parimān k. samayānūāre k. kīler matā k. upajukta samaye upasthit k.*  
*bā h.—tāl d. yā r. tāl se yā tāl bā tāl nāpnā; waqt par k. bār waqt lānā yā nūā*  
 Timekeeper, *s. a clock or watch—ghayī, kālparimāp, ghāikā jantra—gharī, ghanā*  
 Timely, *a. seasonable, in good time—samayopajukta, susamayik, jāthākāl—barwaṇ, bāmāga*  
 Timely, *ad. early, in good time—sāhā, jāthākāl, susamaye, upajukta samaye—sabere, bihā-*  
*ne, bārwaqt, khushwaqt meṇ*  
 Timeserving, *a. obsequiously complying with fashionable opinions—kālādharmābhikī, dhā-*  
*rābhāik matā chate je, āpān lābhārthe parār sebat, ghanwyā—zamānāsāz, dūsyāsāz, rikābī-*  
*māzhab*

- Timid**, *a.* fearful, timorous, not bold—*trasta*, *bhīru*, *sādhacik*, *ḍaruk*—*ḍarpokā*, *khaufzādā*, *bundil*, *kachā*, *kamjuraṭ*
- Timidity**, *s.* fearfulness, timorousness—*trās*, *dushubhay*, *sāhasābhāb*, *bhīrutā*—*khauf*, *dāhshat*, *kamjuraṭ*, *buzdillī* [nā, hauldīk sharmīk, wasīk]
- Timorous**, *a.* fearful, bashful, scrupulous—*bhīru*, *trāsī*, *lajjāshīl*, *sandigāhamānā*—*ḍarpokā*
- Timorously**, *ad.* with fear, scrupulously—*trāspārbāk*, *sabhay haiyā*, *sandigāha haiyā*—*dah-shatūākī se*, *waswās se*
- Tin**, *s.* a common whitish metal—*dhātū bishesh*, *rāng*, *rāngī*—*qalāī*, *rāngā*, *narzīz*, *rasās*
- Tinical**, *s.* a kind of mineral—*akariya dravya bishesh*—*linkār* [araq; rang, ramaq, gān, swād]
- Tincture**, *s.* [*tshure*] an extract, infusion; colour or taste—*kwath*; *rang*, *barua bī swād*—
- Lincture**, *var.* to imbibe, tinge, colour—*lipṭabī sikta k.* *rang d.*—*alāda k.* *chūānā*, *bharnā*, *rang k.* *dāgh k.* [shualā]
- Tinder**, *s.* something very inflammable—*āshu jwālantiya bastu*, *porā sholāddī*—*gul*, *sokhta*, *Tin ge*, *va.* to impregnate with a colour—*līpta k.* *akta k.* *kinchit rang d.*—*ālāda k.* *rangdenā*
- Tingle**, *vn.* to feel a sharp pain; to tinkle—*tanṭanāna*; *karne shabda h.* *jhanyhan k.*—*janṭa-nana*; *chirmarānā*, *chamchamānā*, *sansanānā*, *jhunjhunānā*
- Tinker**, *s.* one who mends vessels of metal—*kangiyuṭanik*, *kānṭri*—*kaserā*, *thaṭherā*
- Tinkle**, *vn.* to make a sharp quick noise—*jhanyhan shabda k.*—*jhunjhunānā*, *thanjhanānā*
- Tinling**, *s.* a kind of sharp, quick noise—*jhanyhan*—*thanjhanānā*, *thanhan*
- Tinman**, *s.* one who deals in tin—*rānger kāyāsi*, *kulāiku*—*qalāigar*
- Tinner**, *s.* one who tins, or works in tin mines—*kulāikar*, *rānger akare karma kare je*—*qalāī-gar*, *qalāī kī kān meū kām karne wālā*
- Tin'sel**, *s.* any thing showy and of little value—*asīr athacha ujwalabastu*, *jagagiyaḍ*, *rangile*—*rau-iaq-i* be *nur o* *bahā*, *tash*, *dāk*, *jhlīmīl*, *jagjagā* [rang]
- Tint**, *s.* a color, a slight coloring distinct from the ground or principal color—*rang*, *barua*—
- Tiny**, *a.* very small, puny, little—*atikhyudra*, *chhoṭa*, *puṭṭiyā*, *alpiṣṭha*—*bahut chhoṭā*, *khud*, *nānhā*, *thorā*, *katāh* [gā; halkī zarb]
- Tip**, *s.* top, end, point; a slight stroke—*āg*, *agrabhāg*, *ḍagā*; *laghūghāt*—*sir*, *sirā*, *not*, *tun-tip*, *va.* to cover on the end—*akā bhāge kona dravya diya jūṛta k.*—*sirpar lagānā yā jārṇā*
- Tip'pet**, *s.* a covering for the neck of females—*strī kunthir paridheya dharaṇa bustra bishesh*—*zanāna guliband* [sharāb pinā, piyālabāzī k. ghāṇṭī lenā]
- Tipple**, *v.* to drink in luxury or excess—*atishay madyapin k.* *madyāsakta h.*—*chūsnā*, *bahut*
- Tippler**, *s.* one who drinks strong liquors habitually—*matul*, *pānasakta byakti*, *madyapāyī*—*chusakkār*, *tez sharāb pine w.* *maikhor*, *piyalabāz* [bisīyār mainānōhī]
- Tippling**, *s.* frequent drinking, muddling—*atishay madyapān*, *mātaldāmi*—*bahaut sharāb pinā*, *Tip'stāf*, *a.* an officer of a court who bears a staff tipped with metal—*jashṭidhārī rāj karmā-kīri bishesh*—*asīthardār*, *chholār*, *sarhang*
- Tipsy**, *a.* fuddled, intoxicated—*matā*, *made bihwal*—*mast*, *matwālā*, *sarkhush*, *sargarāg*
- Tip'stoe**, *s.* the end of the toes—*pād īngūlā*—*agrabhāg*—*angūṭhōn kā sir*
- Tire**, *s.* a tier or row; furniture; a band of iron for a wheel—*sāri*, *shronī*, *tālā*; *sajjā*; *chākār lōhīr putar*—*āl*, *qatār*, *qoi*, *pāṅṭī*, *tah*, *part*, *taḡa*; *sāz o sāmān*; *pahiyē kā pātār*
- Tire**, *v.* to fatigue, to harass—*parishranta k.* *klinta k.* *ba h.* *kiesh d.*—*thakānā*, *manda k.* *yā bonā*, *ājiz k.* *yā honā*, *rañj d.* *dukh d.* [udās, sihān, pīltemār]
- Tiresome**, *a.* tedious, wearisome—*klāntikar*, *parishrāntijanak*, *kleshada*, *brutakārī*—*thakānā*
- Tissue**, *s.* [*tishu*] cloth interwoven with gold or silver—*bādālā kīppī*, *taser bastra*—*zarbalt*, *hādālā*, *tāmāmī*, *wasamī kappī* [s; qism k. chhoṭī chīryā]
- Tit**, *s.* a small horse; a little bird—*khyudra ghorā*, *ṭālu*; *pakhīy bishesh*—*ṭatīḍ*, *chhoṭā ghorā*; *Tit'bit*, *s.* a nice bit, dainty—*utam bhōjya*—*luqmatār*, *māmāt*, *chab nawālā*
- Tithe**, *s.* the tenth part, the part assigned to the maintenance of the ministry—*dashamāṅgsha dushamāṅgsha kar*—*daswāṅs*, *ushār*, *dahyak*
- Tittle**, *v.* to tickle—*sursuri lāgāna*, *katur kutur d.*—*gudgudānā*, *chulchulānā*
- Tittilation**, *s.* the act of tickling—*kātū kutur denyā*, *sursuri*—*gulgudi*, *sursuri*
- Tittle**, *s.* an inscription, appellation, right—*shironām*, *akhya*, *upādhi*, *adhikār*, *swotwa*—*khi-tā*, *laqab*, *alqab*, *pad*, *haq* [granthakhyābālī—sarnāmā, sazi-lauh]
- Tit'lepage**, *s.* the page containing the title—*mukhapatra*, *putāker nāmādisūchak adipatra*
- Titmouse**, or **Tit**, *s.* a small species of bird—*khyudra pakhīy bishesh*—*ek qism kī chhoṭī chīryā*
- Tit'ter**, *vn.* to laugh with restraint—*mukh chapṭiyā huan*—*mughḍālge haṅsuā*
- Tittle**, *s.* a point, a dot, a small particle—*bindu*, *ṭuki*, *alpabastu*, *kichhu*, *anu*—*zarra*, *tinkā*, *sar-i-mū*, *rattī*, *reza*, *rawā* [guzūf]
- Tit'tletattle**, *s.* tittle talk, prattle—*gappasappa*, *upakūthā*, *mithyāalp*—*gapshap*, *bakjhak*, *lāf*—*Tit'ular*, *a.* existing in name only, nominal—*aupādhih*, *upādhi mātra bishishṭa*, *abīstābik*, *anudhikāri*, *nāmmātradhikāri*—*khitābī*, *nāmī*
- To**, *pr.* toward, or moving towards—*dice*, *abhimukh*—*pāns*, *pariyanta*, *sihānā*, *nikāso*—*kō*, *ke*, *kī*, *ketaṅ*, *kane*, *ke pās*, *tak*, *talak*, *le*, *tā*
- Toad**, *s.* a small clumsy animal—*maṇḍūk bishesh*, *knkafiyā beng*—*kāthbirāḍī*, *ghauk*
- Toast**, *va.* to dry at the fire; propose a health—*jhalānā*, *agni dūrār sekan ba tapta k.* *madyapān kāle kona byaktir nāmochechāmpūrhuk tāhār mangal prārthanā k.*—*senknā*, *bhānā*, *biṭṭiyān k.* *sharāb pine ke waqt kisi kām lekar uski barakat chāhnā*
- Toast**, *s.* bread dried and scorched; one honored in drinking—*jhalā rūjikhanda*; *loke oṣṭhā haiyā jōhār nāmāriyā shubha prārthanāpārbāk madyapān kare sei*—*senkhitā rāgi*, *senādhā*; *idār mītkar jūke nām lekar aur uski barakat māngte sharāb pite haṅ*
- Tobacco**, *s.* a plant used for cigars and for snuff—*sāmrukā*, *tāmdān*—*tambākā*, *bhōlā*, *gūl*

- Tobac'conist, s.** a dealer in tobacco—*támádku bikretá, tadbhyabasdnyí—tambákágar, tambákú farosh* [karne ke liye ghantá bajáná]
- To'cin, s.** a bell for giving alarm [Fr.]—*lokke sotarka karibár ghantá bájána—khabardár-*
- Toes, s.** the divided extremities of the feet—*páyer ángul, pádángulí—pair kí ungli* [kunj]
- Toft, s.** a grove of trees—*ekatribhúta anek gáchh, níkhunja—darakhitoy ká jhánd, darakhistán,*
- Together, ad.** in company, in concert—*ekáthe, ekáthe, samabhibhúthase, sahít, aikya haigá, gangjoge—ek sáth, báham, sameth, ekáthá, mílke* [k. dukhbhárná, thakáná]
- Toil, v.** to labour, to work at, to weary—*shram k. parishram k. klánta k.—mílanat k. lahúpaní*
- Toilet, s.** dressing table—*lastra paridhánáthe byabritá sajjá rákhibár mancha bishesh—*
- libáshkhána kí mez* [shakáká]
- Toil'some, a.** laborious, wearisome—*shrántikárá, duhsádhyá, parishramjónak—míhnattalab,*
- Toil'someness, s.** laboriousness, fatigue—*duhsádhatá, klántikárá, parishram, kleshadáyitva*
- míhnattalab, thakáo* [mat, asar, patu, dalit; yádgári]
- To'ten, s.** a sign, note, mark, memorial—*chínha ingit, thá; smántári chínha—nishán, alá-*
- Told, p.** mentioned, related—*ukar káthitá—; ábháava, kahá, márkár*
- Tol'erable, a.** supportable, sufferable—*sahya, agárhaniya, uttam-anay adham-anay, ekpratár*
- zahák, táhánámlá, qásh, bárdásht, chahák* [ausat se, tahamoul paz ri se]
- Tolerably, ad.** moderately well—*ekpraktí, mádhyahtáráya, saha ; y evat bhíne—táulad se,*
- Tolerance, s.** acquiescence—*sahon, sáhyakáran, sáhsantí—sháh, bárdásht, táhamoul,*
- Tolerate, v.** to tolerate—*karite d. anshita bishaye anumati d. anichchhí pábák*
- khyamit ap ná ká sahon—hone ví karne d. yár takhná, rawa rakhná, bárdásht k.*
- Toleration, s.** allowance, sufferance—*karite dón, anshé anumati, bádhá ná janmána—*
- ráwáz, jízat, mátya táhamoul*
- Toll, v.** to pay toll, to send a toll; to annul—*s. an excise of goods—shulka d. ghantá*
- bájána ; shulka d. khyabák k. s. shulka—mahsúl dená, rahdár dená; ghantá bajáná, radd*
- k. mukáfik k.—s. bá, chauri, páhárá* [pandukhána, qáikhhána]
- Toll'boat, s.** a small boat—*anón—nagarastha hít ká khyákhayastha; kárágar—bázár,*
- Toll'dhawk, s.** an Indian hunter—*ekpakár kuthár—ek tau kí kullhá*
- Tomb, s.** the grave, a vault for the dead—*shabdhár, paká gor, samadhi sthán, gor—qabar,*
- gor, maghara, mazat, túvít, tazá*
- Tomb'less, a.** destitute of a tomb—*gor ná jhák, jáhar shab máti deoyá jáy náí—teqabar*
- Tomb'way, s.** a rude way or road—*gul—á-lushá bilak, asabhyá élang chunchatá bilák—*
- beedab ízák, chanchák ó khamast lark*
- Tomb'stone, s.** a stone over or near a grave—*mrta byaktir samádhir upre nyasta táhór ná-*
- ádá biláshá pústrá takhtá ; qabar, qabá ke sthítá ke pathar jis meñ sáhhí-i-qabar*
- ká sthítá maghárá ho*
- Tome, s.** [Fr.] a book, a volume—*grantha, pustak khán—jild*
- Ton'á, s.** a small bell, a measure—*khyudá pakhý bishesh—pidrú, tridván* [ek wazn]
- Ton'ar, s.** a measure or weight—*29 ewt.—párimán bishesh práy prisman—qaribít-mán ká*
- Ton, s.** [tang] the prevailing fashion—*tanak kyabáhar, dháabshik mar—marawaj chál,*
- atwár-i-tán* [shál, lá, lahya; zoi, qúwat]
- Tone, s.** sound; accent; strength—*shabá, swar, nísuan; uchchár; tal, shakti—áwáz, sadá,*
- Tongs, s.** an utensil to take up fire, &c.—*chúntá, syagash, rochaná—da-tuánhí, sandák,*
- chímítá* [jibh, lisán, rasán; bolí, bhakhá]
- Tongue, s.** the instrument of articulation of speech; language—*jihwa, zassá; bháshá—zábán,*
- Tongu'ed, a.** having an impediment in speech—*ba-shajitwá, kathane alkyam, kutháy-*
- phoke je—zábá band, gúftázaban, mutáshá*
- Tonic, a.** relating to sounds; increasing strength—*swasmbandhiya, dhyanýátmak; paushik*
- bá balabardhak (aushadk)—áwáz-mansúb, muqawwá, táqatázá (dawá)*
- Ton'nage, or Tunnage, s.** weight, duty or freight by the ton—*jahger parimán; jáhájpojháir*
- tháwa b. sulka—jaház kí pánasí; jaház kí boyhá ká bhárá ya mahsúl*
- Ton'sils, s.** two round glands placed in the side of the basis of the tongue—*jihwár mále sthita*
- ad níkrá prátá bishesh—kanti, gúft*
- Ton'sure, s.** [shure] act of clipping or shaving off the hair, the state of being shorn—*chul*
- mundán, m. p. nálo kí tarásh vá hájmat, mundán*
- Tont'ny, s.** anxiety on suya or ship—*bishesh samajastha byaktir madhye niyamita kálan-*
- tare pratyek náta byaktir dhuniprópti há purýa engshatábh—muqarrar waqt ke bád kísi*
- tejárát ke jite shatágor meñ ómpí láf pánj ká búgt lena*
- Too, ad.** over, too many excess, likewise, also—*atí, atny, adhikantu, tadbhinna, o, drá—ziyáda*
- lahaut, bája, níyát, méat, tazat, bín*
- Took, v.** reticence of to take—*lúná, adám karila—liyá*
- Tool, s.** an instrument, a machine—*ástá, hatiyar—purer ágyánubarti byakti, pater ágyán*
- mate akaryá karí—hatyár, áuzar, w. t. dúre ká mutí hoke baikám k. w.*
- Tooth, s.** a bony substance in the jaw for chewing, a prong—*danta, dant, dáý, dáýá; shúl,*
- húnt, dant, dandan, dasan; kántá, shákhi, súl* [pír]
- Tooth'ache, s.** a pain in the teeth or jaw—*dantashúl, dáýter bedand—dard-i-dandán, dánt kí*
- Tooth'less, a.** deprived of or wanting teeth—*dantahín, dánt ná jahar—bedánt, poplá, murlá*
- To'p, s.** the highest part, the surface; a toy—*máthá, chárá, agrabag, og, shringa, uparíthág,*
- báhdís; láfím, sir, phugang, síkhar, chonti, quita, tuj, sath, upar; láfá* [pokhrág]
- Topáz, s.** a mineral or gem of a yellowish color—*gameduk manú, píntashma—topáz, zabarjad,*
- To'per, s.** a tippler, a drunkard—*madýapayí, mátal lok—qábús, plú, daryánosh, nashebáz,*
- matwálá*

**Topgallant**, *s.* the highest mast and sail—*jāhājēr ārdhwa sthita tritīya māstul ebang tātshita-pāl*—*jahāz ke upar kā mastūl aur bādbān*

**Top heavy**, *a.* too heavy at the top—*mātkābhāri, ārdhwabhāg bhāri*—*jāhār*—*sirbhāri, sirgarān*

**Topic**, *s.* subject of discourse—*prasanga, prastābha bishay*—*mazmūn, mauzūā, mudāā, zikr*

**Topical**, *a.* local, confined to some place—*bishesh sthaner, kona pradesh sambandhiya bā tatshita*—*kisi khās jagah kā* [desheg bhāran—*jagahon kā bayān, takhtūlūbāid*]

**Topography**, *s.* description of a place or places—*bishesh bishesh sthānabrittānta, desh prastābha*

**Topple**, *vn.* to fall forward, tumble down—*āge jhugkiyā parān, hunchot khūiya putān*—*āgegirnā, girpārnā, dhapārnā, pachhūkhānā* [dāsī pāl, bādbān-i-dāyom]

**Top sail**, *s.* the sail below the topgallant sail—*jāhājēr ārdhwa sthita dwitīya pāl*—*jahāz kē Topsyur vy, ād.* with the head downwards—*ujālpāyāl, ultāpālā, talā upar, māthā heī haiyā*—*ultāpālā, āpāniche, talupār, suzei karke*

**Torch**, *s.* a light made of some combustible matter—*ulkā, moshāl*—*mashāl, falitā, dāmar*

**Torn**, *nt.* *vn.* to put to pain, vex, harass—*klesh bā dukkha d. pīrī jāmanā, jātanā d. bīratkā*—*k.*—*kālpānā, kuṣhānā, siyāsāt d. dukhānā, khujānā* [dukh, zā, uqāb, jānsozī]

**Torment**, *s.* extreme anguish, torture—*atipīrā, ledanā, jātanā, klesh, paritip*—*siyānt, āziyāt,*

**Tornado**, *s.* a sudden and violent or whirling wind—*atishay dāmkā batās, chūina batās, barānhar*—*āndhī, tōtan, āndhkal* [qism ki machhīl]

**Torpedo**, *s.* a fish whose touch benumbs, the cramp fish, or electric ray—*malaya bishesh*—*ek*

**Torpid**, *a.* destitute of feeling, numb, dull—*nisār, arushīa, jārahuddhī, kurē*—*lūhīrā, sun,*

**Torpor**, *a.* numbness, loss of power of motion, sluggishness—*ārashīatī, spandanrāhitwa, achāntānya, kurem*—*beharakātī, lājumbhī, sunī, sustī*

**Torrent**, *s.* a very rapid stream—*srot, jālei tor, nadyādir atishay jān bā legabān prabhā,*

**Torrid**, *a.* violently hot, parched—*grishme suko, atyushma*—*garmī se khushk, bahut garm,*

**Tortoise**, *s.* an animal covered with a crust—*kachchhap, kūma, kachhin*—*kachhūā, bākha*

**Tortuous**, *iv.* *s.* [tshu...] a wreath, flexure, crookedness, depravity—*pik, pēchalābhā, bakra*

**Tortuous**, *iv.* *s.* [tshu...] a wreath, flexure, crookedness, depravity—*pik, pēchalābhā, bakra*

**Tortuous**, *iv.* *s.* [tshu...] a wreath, flexure, crookedness, depravity—*pik, pēchalābhā, bakra*

**Tortuous**, *iv.* *s.* [tshu...] a wreath, flexure, crookedness, depravity—*pik, pēchalābhā, bakra*

**Tortuous**, *iv.* *s.* [tshu...] a wreath, flexure, crookedness, depravity—*pik, pēchalābhā, bakra*

**Tortuous**, *iv.* *s.* [tshu...] a wreath, flexure, crookedness, depravity—*pik, pēchalābhā, bakra*

**Tortuous**, *iv.* *s.* [tshu...] a wreath, flexure, crookedness, depravity—*pik, pēchalābhā, bakra*

**Tortuous**, *iv.* *s.* [tshu...] a wreath, flexure, crookedness, depravity—*pik, pēchalābhā, bakra*

**Tortuous**, *iv.* *s.* [tshu...] a wreath, flexure, crookedness, depravity—*pik, pēchalābhā, bakra*

**Tortuous**, *iv.* *s.* [tshu...] a wreath, flexure, crookedness, depravity—*pik, pēchalābhā, bakra*

**Tortuous**, *iv.* *s.* [tshu...] a wreath, flexure, crookedness, depravity—*pik, pēchalābhā, bakra*

**Tortuous**, *iv.* *s.* [tshu...] a wreath, flexure, crookedness, depravity—*pik, pēchalābhā, bakra*

**Tortuous**, *iv.* *s.* [tshu...] a wreath, flexure, crookedness, depravity—*pik, pēchalābhā, bakra*

**Tortuous**, *iv.* *s.* [tshu...] a wreath, flexure, crookedness, depravity—*pik, pēchalābhā, bakra*

**Tortuous**, *iv.* *s.* [tshu...] a wreath, flexure, crookedness, depravity—*pik, pēchalābhā, bakra*

**Tortuous**, *iv.* *s.* [tshu...] a wreath, flexure, crookedness, depravity—*pik, pēchalābhā, bakra*

**Tortuous**, *iv.* *s.* [tshu...] a wreath, flexure, crookedness, depravity—*pik, pēchalābhā, bakra*

**Tortuous**, *iv.* *s.* [tshu...] a wreath, flexure, crookedness, depravity—*pik, pēchalābhā, bakra*

**Tortuous**, *iv.* *s.* [tshu...] a wreath, flexure, crookedness, depravity—*pik, pēchalābhā, bakra*

**Tortuous**, *iv.* *s.* [tshu...] a wreath, flexure, crookedness, depravity—*pik, pēchalābhā, bakra*

**Tortuous**, *iv.* *s.* [tshu...] a wreath, flexure, crookedness, depravity—*pik, pēchalābhā, bakra*

**Tortuous**, *iv.* *s.* [tshu...] a wreath, flexure, crookedness, depravity—*pik, pēchalābhā, bakra*

- Trace, *uo.* to follow by the footsteps; to mark out; to follow with exactness—*padachinha dward anweshan k. annasandhan k. utkan; chinan, rekha tiniya chitra k. thik anubhari h.—páou se nishan se khoj lena, pichhá l. surágh nikháná; pahchanná; pairawi k.*
- Tracée, *s.* the harness of draught animals—*báhak pushur sijdnga, je lámá charma diyá gári jána—jot, kamkash [gati—naqsha-i-pá, nishán, lík, paqandí, ráh, rasta, rafár*
- Track, *s.* a mark left by something passing, footsteps, beaten path, course—*padachinha, path.*
- Track, *v.* to follow by the track; to tow—*páda chinher anugami h. gúntánan—naqsha-i-pá k. pairawi k. gun khijehná*
- Trackless, *a.* having no footstep or path—*padánkarahit, pathahin, achali—belik, heraeta*
- Tract, *s.* a region, extent; treatise—*pradesh, desh, anchal, shán, bhúmkhanda, áyatan; khyndra pustak, prasanga—mulk, des, zamin, arsa, manlan, pallá; risála, nuska, náma*
- Tractable, *a.* governable, manageable—*bishbháta, sushil, namra, binu, danya—hukm-bardár, malikám, nam, mul in, gharib, s. dhá*
- Tractile, *a.* that may be drawn out, ductile—*di ghe báriána játe párd jáy jáhá, bistraniya, nomya—khenchájáne ke láq, kheuchle bariáne ke láq, chimrá, nam*
- Trade, *s.* comme ce, art, occupation, men of the same occupation—*bániyya, kray bikray, byahasy, karma, byipir, ekhyipiri lokramáha—saudágrí, tijárat, baipár, károbár, peshá, hirfat, kasab, ek peshá yá kám kánewále log*
- Trade, *v.* to traffic, to deal, to sell—*bániyya byápir k. kray bikray k. kinibiki k. byabasdy k.—saudágrí k. banj baipár k. kharid tarokht k. kasab k.*
- Trader, *s.* one who trades—*byahasyi lot, binijyakarak, byápiri lok, banik—saudágar, tájir, baipári, banjári, ká obári, máhajan [peshawar, kásib, kángar*
- Tradesman, *s.* a shopkeeper, a mechanic—*doktári, banik, byahasy; shupakar—ahit-i-hiutá, Tia dewind, s.* the periodical wind between the tropics—*banijyopakar i boyu, orthat prithubar madhyasthater je bágy chhay chhay más ek dig hute bahe, ananbayu—mausimi hawá*
- Tradition, *s.* on oral account from age to age—*dwaribhik byabhar bi mat hi riti, parampari shásta, itihásidei, paramparigata dhárit, parampariya—tiwáry, kháwat, bát, hadi, tadawul*
- Traditional, *Tralitionary, a.* delivered orally from father to son—*paramparigata bi shrita itihámitra, práchinasta, purádnata—sinabásina, zabáni, suni sunái, samai, mutadáwal*
- Traditice, *uo.* to censure, to condemn, to calumniate, to represent as blameable—*glani k. mithyápatál k. dosh d.—tulmat lagáni, badnáam k. itkám d. [tijárat, saudágarí,*
- Traffic, *s.* commerce, trade, barter—*adanyá karma, kinibiki, kraybikray, byápir—baipár,*
- Traffic, *uo.* to practise commerce, to trade—*biniyya k. kraybikray k. byápir k.—saudágarí k. banjbaipár k. [shut; katra*
- Tragacanth, *s.* goat's thorn, a plant; a gum—*brikhya bishesh; nirjyús bishesh—latád, qiyáh-i-*
- Tragedy, *s.* a dramatic poem representing some action having a fatal issue; a dramatic representation of a serious action; fatal event—*karundápanak nátaq grantha, kherápanak jitra, bishesh byaktir durdushástehak sang; durghatáká, bishrit, mahatpit—dardangez ghazliyat ki kitáb, naql i gham yá musbatamez; mu-sháit, álat, qiyámat*
- Tragic, *Tragical, a.* mournful, calamitous, distressful—*karuni yamak. amangal, durbhdgya sháshak, ghor, dáran—d. inlaneez, ghim n. manhá, khatanáq, mahib*
- Tragic-comedy, *s.* a piece in which serious and comic scenes are blended—*karuná ras ebang hiyya ras e dui ras bistásháta nátaq bi sang—dardangez ya hargi ámez nátaq yá naql*
- Trail, *v.* to draw along—*gheshv-rana, kenchhaiya bui—ghasutá, ghisyáná, hinch lejáná*
- Train, *uo.* to educate; breed; draw—*shikhya d. abhyás tarána, poshan pulan k. akarsan k.—síkhána, ukaná, banána, híkhána, tarbiyat k. adab d. parwarsh k. kheuchná*
- Train, *s.* the tail of a bird or a gown; retinue, a series—*paktar ley, bastar dimu; anelhar samáha, samibhiby thari; shien—chhiye ki dum, dáman, qor, jaleb, parikáb; sílsila*
- Train of artillery, *s.* the cannon and warlike stores accompanying an army—*sanyagan saha-gami kámanádr juddhástra shreni—silá-i-top yá asbab-i-jang [machhili k. tel*
- Train oil, *s.* oil from the blubber or fat of whales—*bihatmatyogpanna tail bishes—baa, whole*
- Trait, *s.* [tra] a stroke, a feature—*abhibik kurmi, swabhabáshak karmádi—ziti kámp, ádat*
- Trait or, *s.* one who violates his allegiance or his trust and betrays his country—*bishwasghata, kritaghna, dyudhah, sadhigau apakarak hyakti, npakétraghna—daghábaz, kháim, namakharám, ghaddár, baghi bewafá, thag, pádsháh dushman, watandushman*
- Trait orous, *a.* perfidious, deceitful—*abishwasta, bishwasghaták, doohak, kritaghna—daghá-báz, bewafá, kháim [phansáná, pakurná, páband k.*
- Trammel, *uo.* to catch, to intercept, to confine—*pháude bá peghe phelun, dharun, ákína*
- Trammel, *s.* a long net, shackles, an iron hook—*jál, pháud, ngar, beri, ákarshani, lotár chháydani—lambá jál, phánd, pakará, lohe ki ankri [salná, páou se malná*
- Trample, *v.* to tread under foot, &c.—*mardan, pudutale dhan, dalan, m íran—kucháná, ma-*
- Trance, *s.* an ecstasy, a rapture—*dyantik ullás, achaitanyabastha, mirchhá—wajid, maganá, sakta, lauhár, bekudi, ghashyat [ja, mohita—bekhui, magan*
- Tranced, *a.* [.] lying in an ecstasy—*hatachaitanya, mirchhápanna, dyantik ullás bishish-*
- Tranquil, *a.* quiet, calm, undisturbed—*dhar, susthir, shánta, nirbát, suudbag—thir, sunán, hawábaia, ánda, báráam*
- Tranquillity, *s.* quietness, freedom from agitation of mind or external disturbance—*áshanti, sháshwáshatá, bairágya, maner susthirotá—áram, ásdig, kal, ássih, ráhat, aman, ánimán*
- Transact, *uo.* to manage, to conduct, to negotiate, to perform, to carry on—*karma k. karan, byabhar k. ádhan k. shupanna k. nirbáha k. shálána—chalána, muamala k. jari k. karná, anám k. nibhána, kárgizári k.*

- Transac'tion**, *s.* negociation, management—*byāpār, karma, kāriya, bishay karma nirbāha—*  
*kār o bār, muāmala, kartūt, mūjarā, alāqa, kārguzārī* [sabqat lenā, ghālib honā, jētā]
- Transcend**, *v.* to exceed, to surpass, to excel—*anyāpekhyā bhala bā baya h. sarbōtkrīshā h.*
- Transcendence**, **Transcend ency**, *s.* unusual excellence, supereminence—*sarvōtkrīshā h.,*  
*boddhātātva, sarbāshreshthātva—*saugiyat, sabqat, peshdastī, bālādastī
- Transcend ent**, *a.* surpassing, very excellent—*sarvōtkrīshā, uttamottam, boddhātātva, ande-*  
*khyābhāla—*bālādast, fāqīr, benazīr, peshdast, ektā, bahut saras [saugiyat se, nīpā]
- Transcend ently**, *ad.* supereminently—*sarvōtkrīshā, utkīshārīpē, atishay—*ubhāyat, hadd,
- Trans'cept**, *s.* across aisle—*bhajanādaya dya bā chaumāthī path—*giye kā āfā rasta, thirchbīrāh
- Transcrib'e**, *va.* to copy—*pratilipi k. punarlipi k. anurīp* līkhan—naql k. ūtānā
- Trans'cript**, *s.* a copy from an original—*pratilipi. punarlipi, anurīpelīkhan—*naql, ūtānā
- Transle'r**, *va.* to make over, to transport—*anyāte d. swatwatyaḍg kariyā d. hastāntar bā*  
*sthānāntar k.—*sompnā, taslīm k. hawāla k. dākhlīnakhariy k. sarkānā
- Transfigura'tion**, *s.* change of form—*mūtyuntar haon, dākāpavibartan, anyārup dhāran—*  
*tabdil-i-shakl, taghlī-i-sūrat, maskh* [dīnā, maskh k.]
- Transfig'ure**, *vt.* to change the figure—*anyāmūti k. rūpāntar k.—*shakl badalnā, sūrat ba-
- Trans'f'ire**, *s.* to pierce through—*biddha k. gutāna, bindhan—*pārwar k. chonkūn, phornā,  
*chehlitā* [paribartan k. anyāmūti k.—maskh k. shakl yā sūrat laṭānā]
- Transfo'rm**, *v.* to metamorphose, to change—*rūpāntar k. anyādeha dhāran karana, dākārdā*
- Transforma'tion**, *s.* a change of form—*mūtyuntar haon bā karan, rūpāntar haoyā—*maskh,  
*tabdil-i-sūrat yā shakl* [mey dhānā, zaf badalnā]
- Trans'u'se**, *va.* to pour into another—*ek hante anyete dhāriyā d. pātāntar k.—*ek meṃ se aur
- Transgre'ss**, *v.* to violate, pass over; offend—*atītam k. langhan k. biruddhacharan k.—*  
*udil k. tornā, radd k. tajāwuj k. baghlawat k. tāldī k.*
- Transgres'sion**, *s.* violation of law or duty—*āgyā langhan, hīrudhāchār, byatikram, pāp*  
*karma—*udil-i-hukm-i-shara yā farz, tajāwuz, tor, tāldī, kṣatā
- Trans'gressor**, *s.* a law breaker, an offender—*āgyantūghak, pāpī, anyathāchārī, doshī—*  
*mutājāwiz-i-hukm-i-shara, mutādīl, bāghī, taqsiwar*
- Trans'ient**, *a.* [che-ent] passing, not stationary, hasty—*asthāyī, khyānik, achirasthāyī, anitya,*  
*nashwar—*chalajātā, fānī, āūzi, nāpādur, hāmatādīl, anit
- Trans'it**, *s.* a passing as of goods through a country, or of a planet over the disk of the sun—  
*banijyandrabyūdi desh padesher sinā par karan bā chalan; ek graher māt diyā anya*  
*graher kati—*saudāgarī ajūā kī raltanī; āltāb ke girde ke nīpātho se sāiyāre kā guzārā
- Transi'tion**, *s.* a passing from one place or state to another—*abastūntar haon, sthānāntar*  
*haon. grīshmitgīshmadūt rāsābīddhī—*guzār, ek makān yā hal se dōsre meṃ guzārīsh,  
*tabdil, taghur, ubhār* [ājātā, janewālā, nāpādur, fānī, mutabaddīl, āūzi, chandroza]
- Translu'cent**, *a.* passing without stay, fleeting—*achirasthāyī, khyānik, asthūr, ulākalār—*cha
- Transla'te**, *v.* to remove, convey, interpret—*sthānāntar k. chalanā; aitha k. bhāshāntar k.—*  
*naql k. chālānā; tarjuma k.* [naql; tarjuma]
- Transla'tion**, *s.* a removal; a version—*sthānāntar haon bā karan; bhāshāntare līkhan—*ītiqāl,
- Transla'tor**, *s.* one who translates—*bhāshāntare bhāshārūchak, dubhāshiyā—*tarjuma karne-  
*wālā, mutrajim* [bāraqī, sam safā]
- Translu'cency**, *s.* imperfect transparency—*ishat swachchha bhāb, ūjwalatā—*thorī shāffatī yā
- Translu'cent**, **Translu'cid**, *a.* diaphanous—*swachchha, kaychabāt ūjwal, pray parkatā—*  
*suffāf, barrāq, sāf, ujal* [hideshiya—samantarpār k.]
- Transm'iri ne**, *a.* [re-reen] being beyond the sea—*samudrapāre pripta bā sthita bā utpanna,*
- Trans'migrate**, *vn.* to pass from one country to another; to pass from one body to another—  
*deshāntar k. jōnibhraman k.—*naql-i-makān k. ek mulk se dōsre mulk meṃ jānā; tanā-ukh k.
- Transmigra'tion**, *s.* a passing from one country to another; the passing of souls into another  
*body—*deshāntar jān; jōnibhraman punar jāma grahan—naql-i-makān; tanasulh
- Transmis'sion**, *s.* act of sending from one place to another—*sthānāntar karan, chalanī, preran,*  
*pīr diyā; pāfhāna, pārdan—*īrsāl, jābājā bhejā, bilijō, rawānagī, pārwar bhejā, pār k.
- Transmi't**, *v.* to send from one place to another; to make over to another—*chalāna, preran,*  
*pāfhāna; paramparigata k.—*tawāna k. bhejā, ek jagah se dōsri jagah meṃ bhejā;  
*mutwātir k.*
- Transmuta'tion**, *s.* change into another substance—*parīnām, drabyāntar haon, gunāntarprā-*  
*pan, prakriti paribartan—*tabdil, tabaddul, istihala [paribartān k.—badalnā, tabdil k.]
- Transmu'te**, *va.* to change from one substance to another—*parīnam k. gunāntar k. prakriti*
- Transpa'rency**, *s.* the quality of suffering light to pass through, perviousness to light—*swach-*  
*chhatā, nirmalatī, kaychabāt parkatā bhūb, ūjwalatā—*shāffatī, barrāqī, eāfā, nirmaltā
- Transpa'rent**, *a.* transmitting rays of light, clear, pellucid—*parkatā, swachchha, nirmal,*  
*spushat, udīshīrochak, ūjwal—*shāffāf, barrāq, sāf, nirmal, pharchhā, billaurī, ujal
- Transpie'ce**, *va.* to pierce through—*bindhan, pāpār biddha k.—*bindhnā, phornā, pārwar k.
- Transpi're**, *v.* to emit in vapour; to escape from secrecy to notice—*haspabāt ūryā jān; gup-*  
*tā nā thakār, prakāsh pnon—*bukhār sā ūjānā; poshīdagi se zāhīr h. āshkāra h.
- Transpi're**, *va.* to remove to another place—*sthānāntar k. saraiyā d.—*naql-i-makān k.
- Transpla'nt**, *va.* to plant in a new place—*gāchhādī tuliyā anyasthāne ropan k. lāriyā potan—*  
*ek jagah se ūbhāke dōsri jagah meṃ gārnā yā rompnā* [kshēhā]
- Transplen'dent**, *a.* very resplendent—*atishay ūjwal, sulipra—*nūranī, jalwagar, tābān, dars-
- Transpo'rt**, *v.* to banish; put into ecstasy—*doshibhuktika swadeshabachirbhūta k. desher dō-*  
*shir tūyī jōn; atihārashita k. mohita k. rāganāha k.—*jalawātan k. des se nikālānā, ūbhāte-  
*jānā; wajd yā bekhudī meṃ rakhnā, beikhtiyār yā mast k. ghuse se behesh k.*

- \*Transport, *s.* ecstasy; a ship for transportation—*moha, atiharshabodh, rāṅgonmā; doshi byaktidīgka bideshe preranārthe jāhāj*—wajd, bekḥudī, magantā; taqāirwārou ko par des meṇ bhejne kā jāhāj
- Transportation, *s.* act of conveying, banishment—*chālānt, doshi byakti ke wadeshabahirbhāta kuran, deshantar karan*—*mitqāl, jalāwatan, desnikāl, āwāragī*
- Transpose, *va.* to put out of place, to change as to order—*sthāndantar k. anyasthāne rāthen, pherphar k.*—*qalb k.* ek jagah se dūsrī jagah rakhnā, pherphār k. ulaṭṭulāṭ k.
- Transposition, *s.* change of places—*pherphar, sthānaparibarhan, sthanantar, sthānachyuti*—*jagah kī tabdil, taglib, inqilāb, pherphār, erā pheri, adal badal*
- Transsubstantiate, *va.* [...*she.*] to change to another substance—*rūpāntar k. prakriti paridartan k. bastowantar k.*—*tabdil-i-jim- yā jauhar yā akār*
- \*Transubstantiation, *s.* change of substance—*bastowantar huan bā karan*—*tabdil-i-jins*
- Transude, *vn.* to pass through the pores in vapour—*bāspa haiyā ūṭhan, nihsaran, ghām hai-yā nirgata h.*—*bukḥār hoke ukālāna, nēnā, pasiyā*
- Transverse, *a.* lying in a cross direction—*ārāna, terā, āra*—*ārā, tirchhā, bendā, irā*
- Trap, *s.* an engine to catch beasts, an ambush; a play—*poshi dharivar jantra bishesh, phānd; o; dāndī guli khelti*—*jānti, dāskar, phānd, dām; ghāt, kamuyāh; golidandā*
- Trap, *va.* to ensnare, to catch; to adorn—*phānde phelin, dharan; beshbhāshā k. sījāna*—*phāndhānā, phānsānā, pakāgnā; āwāsh k. sapwānā*
- Trapdoor, *s.* a door that closes like a valve—*chorā dwir bā path*—*chor darwāza yā rāh*
- Trap-pings, *s.* ornament, dress, finery—*beshbhāshā, sīj, utambāstra*—*āśāshen, poshāken, zināten* [*cha phāldi*—*agarbagar, ālāe balke, kūfākukūt, ghāspāt, Pachā phal w. g.*
- Trash, *s.* waste matter, bad or unripe fruit, &c.—*asrabastu, tyakta dravya, jāyāl, gūl, kān-Tiavāl, v. [...]* to toil, to be in labour—*parishram k. prasāh bedana prapta h.*—*mihnat o mashaqqat k. pīr meṇ h. dard kḥanā* [*pariyatan, jātrā k.*—*safar k. phirnā, chālānā*]
- \*Travel, *vn.* to make a journey, to pass, to go—*desh bidesha bhraman k. dūdeshe gaman,*
- \*Travel, *s.* a journey—*jātrā, desh bhraman, pariyatan*—*safar, musāfirāt, siyālat*
- \*Traveler, *s.* one who travels—*pariyatānrya, desh-bideshabhraman, patluk, jātrī, bideshagāmī*—*musāfir, sayah, safarī, rāhi* [tirchhā]
- Transverse, *ad.* and *pr.* athwart, crosswise—*ārā āri, pīrāpār, azābhācho*—*tehrā, ārā, bendā,*
- Transverse, *a.* lying across—*ad.* crosswise—*tra, teja*—*ad.* āra āri, teichhā bhate—*ārā, bendā, thirchhā*—*ad.* āra āri, tuchhā [phirnā]
- Transverse, *v.* to lay athwart, to wander over—*āre rakhan; paribhraman k.*—*ārā laṅgānā;*
- Transy, *s.* ridiculous, burlesque—*hasyopaddak, hasya ras bishishā, ukrita, sangkrita*—*hāsyān, tarbhikī, mas. hāra, banāhāra*
- Tray, *s.* a hollow trough of wood—*barakosh*—*klivānchā, klivān, tabāq, changer, kishṭī*
- Treach'erous, *a.* faithless, perfidious—*abishwasta, bishwāsguntab, thak, khat, kritaghna*—*be-smān, ghaddar, kapti, kūnt, daghatāz, bewafā*
- Treach'ery, *s.* violation of allegiance or faith, perfidy—*bishwāsgāt, pratārand, kritaghatā*—*daghabāzi, beṃanī, chāl, kapat, bewafā*
- Treadle, *s.* spume of sugar—*gur, mat*—*miyaq, rāb, chotā, gur* [damzānī, chāl, jāp, rawish]
- Tread, *s.* stepping or manner of stepping—*padārpan, padānkhayen, gati, chālī*—*qadam, qa-*
- Tread, *v.* to set the foot, walk; to press under the foot—*paṭarpan k. padānkhayen k. chālān, gati k. chālī k. mardān k. dāṭan, pa diya dāṭan*—*qadām r. pāṇw r. chālān, dāṭanā, pāṇw se malnā*
- Treadle, *s.* a part of an engine on which the feet act to put it in motion—*bishesh kōl bā jān-trer anga bishesh*—*puhā pad diya dabite sei kal chālē bā gati kare*—*ek khāss kal kā ek juz jisko pāṇw se dāṭkar kal ko chālāte han*
- Treason, *s.* the highest crime against a state, violation of allegiance—*rājdroha, sādharan apakārechhā, rājgar pratikūlcharan, bishwāsgathan*—*namahharāmī, baghāwat, daghabāzi, khuyānat, ghadar*
- Treasure, *s.* [treas-ure] wealth accumulated, riches; something valued—*dhan, sampatti, san-chita dhanādī, artha; mutyaban bā adare; kōnā bastu*—*khuzāna, rokar, zakhira, dārmā, dāulat; qimātī chiz* [punji k.]
- Treasure, *va.* to hoard, to lay up—*dhan sanchita k. gunji k.*—*jama k. batōrnā, lerakhnā,*
- Treasurer, *s.* an officer who has charge of a treasury—*raj koshtidhyakhyā, dhanādhyakhyā*—*khazānchī* [kōshī, ganjina]
- Treasury, *s.* place where money is kept—*dhanāgr, rājkosht, bhāndār*—*khuzāna, khazāna,*
- Treat, *v.* to use, to negotiate, to settle; to discourse on; to manage; to entertain—*byabhar k. sandhyādī bishyē kathāntrā k. niyam k. prasanga k. chālāna; thoj d. atithi sebā k.*—*salāk k. maslahat k. ahd o paimān k. zār k. bāṭān k. chālānā; khilānā, ziyāfat k.*
- Treat, *s.* an entertainment given, a feast—*thoj, atikshebī*—*ziyāfat, dāwat, milmaul*
- Treatise, *s.* a written discourse, a book—*granthā, prabandha, prasanga, pustak*—*risāla, nus-kha, nāma, kitāb* [sulūk, dhang, beohār, chāl, muālija, karāt]
- Treatment, *s.* usage, management—*lyabāhār, sal kimba asadachar, chikitsā kuran, chālī*—*Treaty, s.* negotiation, compact, contract—*sandhi, niyam*—*sulh, muāmala, qaul o qarār, ahd o paimān*
- Treble, *a.* threefold, triple, acute—*tingun, teharā, tikhyana svar*—*tigunā, tehrā, sechānd, ti-tahā; mihā āwāz, zir, zil* [shajar]
- Treen, *s.* the largest of the vegetable kind—*gāchh, brikhya, drum, taru*—*darakht, per, gāchh,*
- Trefoil, *s.* a species of grass with three leaves—*tripatrikājukta trina bishesh, banyo methī*—*tarifal, ek qum kī tipatiyā ghās*

[illegible]

- rip**, v. to strike from under the body ; to slip, stumble, err ; to run lightly—*mangl mārān, pichhālayā payān, thokar khānā ; chukan, chāsan ; ālgoche cholan, dāp pāye chālan*—*ripā mātān, khaṅ girnā, thokar khānā ; chūnā, bhūnā ; jhamak se chānā, thiraknā*
- rip**, s. a stumble ; error ; a short voyage—*hunchol khāyā payān trufi, dūh, chānā ; ānā dās bhāranā bā bhāyā jān, bhār, ek khyep—lachak, jhōnk, thokar, thes, ghālāt, chak ; sar, bhār, daryā safar yā sar*
- ripe**, s. the entrails or stomach of an animal—*paghur agre—antri, ānt, rodā, ojhārī*
- rip** thong, s. a coalition of three vowels in a syllable—*trisar, ekatrasbhūta tin svarer ek kōle uchchāran—tin harī-illāt kā mēl o ekāstī talāfuz*
- rip** ple, a. treble, threefold—*trigun, tūgun, tēh rā—tūgunā, sichānī, tūhā, tūhā*
- rip** let, s. three verses in poetry that rhyme—*tripadī kabita—musallā, tripad kabit*
- rip** licate, a. thrice as much, threefold—*tehnā, trigun, tribidha, tekar—musallā k. h. tūhā, sigānā sikhā*
- rip** od, s. a stool with three feet—*tripadī, tepāya—tipkī, sipāya*
- rip** ping, a. nimble, passing quickly—s. light dance—*khyupra, ālgāpāde shighra chālē jē, drusā gāmī—s. mityā bishesh—chālā, hālke pāp se jaldān, tezro—s. ek taur kā nēch*
- rip** tote, s. a noun having three cases only—*tin bibhakti matra dehhe je pader—mān jā surī tīn hālāt par gardānā jā* [—maḷūl, dilgī, ghāngīn āndohgīn, hāke
- rip** tul, a. sad, melancholy, gloomy—*mlanabādān, udhigā mīlāmukh, bhābitā, bishānā*
- rip** syll able, a. consisting of three syllables—*treysikhyā tinakhyā bishikhyā (pad)—t n hujār*
- rip** te, a. old stale, common worn out—*putān, suchī chār, sarbādāṭā, jirū—putānā, deṣnā, māshhā, āmīn, sikhōidā*
- rip** ture, v. to thresh, to pound—*mirān, theṅlīnā, pisan, bāṭm, guprā k. chūnā k. āsōnā, pūnā, thāgnā pūnā, chnī k.* [saināṭā]
- rip** turation, s. act of turning to powder—*chūnā kārān pīstān, ḍiyān—ragrāhat, pūstā*
- rip** val, a. [val] trifling—small, incon-siderable—*laghū, khyudā, ālpā, sānāyā—hālka, sūbūt chhotā thūrā, beqadār ālānā, kau*
- rip** umph, s. joy or pom for success—*jay, jayagān, jayollī, jayī byaktī jāuk jamak pūr-hak jūrdā kārān—jāe lāh firozī, jū jū g t, hīshināt zāfar*
- rip** umph, v. to rejoice for victory, to conquer, to exult—*jayallās k. jayagān k. jayī h. pā-rābhā k. ullīnī h.—shāhīnīgānī, shādīyānā bījā, mānāl gānā, jūn, sāh k. ghāhī h. hūlānā, phūlānā* [mānd, tūzomānd, lūthāb zafurāb
- rip** um, s. a. noting triumph, victorious—*jayī, jayollī s. tishitā, jūnān, bījūnī—lūthā*
- rip** um vir, s. one of the often forming a triumvirate—*e kārūn tū jān ādhipatī mikhē ek jān—ek wāq k. t n hālīm mēn k. ek* [kānā pīkīrām tishishitā—tū ālāmī s. huknānā
- rip** um vrate, s. government by three men—*tin jōnī ekālē ādhipatī tū byaktī eṣāyē*
- rip** um, a. three in one—*tryek, eṣ tū o tūnē k. t yūmā k. t nēk ek mēn tū, tū mēn ek*
- rip** lop, s. a slattern—*krūṅṅ nāgī, petānhat, tū—phūh t. gēḷī, bhūshāl*
- rip** oop, s. a body of soldiers, a multitude—*sāmyādāl, samūh, pāl, gō h, jhūm lā—sipāhīn k. gāh, jhūnd jūnāt*
- Troop**, v. to march in a body or in haste—*ek dāl hāyā gamīn, gōḷ l mikhīyā chālān—jā-hā bān hke jānā yā dūrnā* [ghorābarhā, bāṅ, tūrkeṣwāt
- Troop** er, s. a horse soldier, one of the cavalry—*ashwīrārūhā sēnī, ghōrūhārī jōlīhā—sawār*
- Trope**, s. a figure of speech, s. when a word is used in a signification different from its proper one—*ālākūn in the bāyē māt in the paribhāṭā s. pāpāhīyā—māyāḷ*
- Tro** phied, a. [ ] adorned with trophies—*trīpī k. shak rūhā bishikṣā, juddhēr jayachīn-he bishikṣitā—lāh k. n. shānār, lā, hān nāt ārkā*
- Tro** phy, s. something preserved as a memoir of victory—*jayasūchak chūhā, juddhēr jayā chīnka, bāḍ dūrnā shatūn hīte dhītā je kōnā bastū—lāh kī nishān, ghanīmāt*
- Tro** pic, s. the line that bounds the sun's declination from the equator—*uttar dakhīn dyanār sāmā totūch k. tēkī—khātī-ijūdī, dūrnā—sāhājādī, khātī-ārkān, dūrnā—sāhājādī*
- Tropical**, a. being within the tropics—incident to the tropics ; figurative—*uttar dakhīn dyanār sāmā shatūn k. tēkī bīkūn hājī tūhī nishikṣitē utpānnā, rūpāk, ālāmālā, dīshā-jātārīthak—khātī-ārkān jāt k. dānīyānā, māyāzī tamālī [s. chālān, khudīnā*
- Trot**, v. to move with a high jolt ; pace—*līpāyān chālān, dūkīyā jān—dūkīyān jān*
- Troth**, s. truth, faith, fidelity, [obs.]—*satyā, bishu, s. pratyagāt, bishwastādī—sach, lāṭī, dī-yāṭ, wālā*
- Troth** plight, a. betrothed, espoused—*brīḍātā, bībīh in the pratyagātā—byāh kī qasbat yā gōi k. g*
- Trou** ble, v. to perplex, to afflict, to sue—*pyche phelān klesh d. dūhthā d. braktā bā byas-tā k. khyechkannā—sātānā mōrtārāb k. chhēpnā khānā, kūhānā, takīf k. dāhādnā, tāshīyādēt, rāy l. dīq k. tīqzā k.* [tīd y. zī, rāy dīqjān, thākhatā, dānī-sār
- Trou** t, s. a disturbance, affliction—*dūhthā, klesh pyech, d. y t hānā, utpāt—dū h, tālīf, tūh blesīnē, a vexatious teasing—kleshīdā, braktīkīn nēvāt, kūhīn, khyechkūnē, lū-jhāyī—rānjīwār, tī l. sīhānā, thāthek, bhārī, mūh l. āpātāngī*
- Tro** vet, s. an action for goods loaned—*keha hāth kōnā drat yā pāye nā dāe tānāmētē hēy je addhā—kīst kī kīst chīz pākār nā dēnē se uskī māghānā* [dōngī, ānā, kūndā
- Trou** t, s. [ ] a long hollow vessel—*kelhūy, tānāskīrī kēshīhē pītā—kālīyā, dūn,*
- Trou** t, s. a long breech, pants, loons—*gūghīy, pāyīmī pāējānā, zār, jānglīyā*
- Trou** t, s. a dispute, a quarrel—*nīdī māyūyā bishesh—ghēntī māchhīl*
- Trou** t, s. to hesitate to think, to believe—*bodh k. ānūmān k. bījān, mān k. pratyagāt—kālīyā k. pōrnā, bōjhān, ālāmālā, jālībār k.*



Tu bercla, s. a small swelling or tumor—*ābu, kāya, apamāngū, brang, āburā khābūrā chām*  
*bā chādā—gilti, gāthi, phorā, mabard*  
 Tu berous, a. full of knobs or swellings—*dhumay, āburā khābūrā, sphittijukta—gāthiā, gāthi*  
 Tu bular, Tu bulated, Tu bulous, a. long and hollow, like a cylinder, fistular—*nālākriti, chug-  
 gibaddār, nālī bishishā, nālī khayāt bishishā—nālāā, nālā, bhagandarī*  
 Tuck, s. a long narrow sword, a fold—*lambākriti ohhorā bishesh, bhāy—pāt, dhop; tahaq*  
 Tuck, v. to compress, to lay close, to inclose under—*kāpore bhāy diā uban, guyyāā rākān-  
 ān, kāpā m īryā rākān—sikor ke sinā, bātōnā, sametnā, moṛ r. jhālār bishesh—māhrām*  
 Tuck er, s. a piece of cloth for the breast—*stri loker bākhyāshālāchchadanārā upabastā bā*  
 Tuesday, s. the third day of the week—*soptāher tritaya dibas mangalābār—mangal, sishamba*  
 Tuft, s. a cluster of grass, hair, &c.—*guchchhu, thubā, jhar thopā, stubak—turra, jhund,*  
*guchchā, kalgi, chondā, jhār* [shobhita—guchchhedar, turreddar]  
 Tuft y, a. growing in tufts or clusters—*guchchhamay, guchhā hayā uphā dhā, thopā dūwār*  
 Tug, v. to pull along to draw; to contend—*khējchan, tānan, tān maran, aticheshā k. lōrā-  
 lārī k.—khynchna, tānnā, āgnēnā khasōtā, zoi nārā, lārā* [kashish]  
 Tug, s. a pulling with force—*tan, heychhā, ākarshan, bālē tānmāran—kheych, aunch, tān,*  
 Tui tion, s. guardianship, instruction, price of teaching—*rakhyānābhekhyān, prātpalakātā,*  
*shukhyā, upadesheon, shukhyakke deoga jay je masikādi—nigābhānī, parwanish, tālim, tā-*  
*dīb, tarbiyat, talqin; muallim kā ajurā*  
 Tu'lip, s. a plant and beautiful flower—*ātisundar pushpā bishesh—lāla, shāqūq*  
 Tum ble, s. a fall, a fall with rolling—*patan, āchhar bā patka khōn—uttādāgi, lojan, patkan*  
 Tum bler, s. one who tumbles, a glass, a pigeon, a dog—*digbajikar, kunchel peyālā bishesh,*  
*glan payānā, kukkur jāti bishesh—nat, kalabāz, rasanābh, lojnwala, ābhōhār, kātorā,*  
*piyālā, giribhāz, ek qum kā Luttā*  
 Tum brel, s. a dung cart—*purish bahānār gārī mayālā phelā gārī—mālā phenkne kī gārī*  
 Tumefac tion, s. a swelling—*sphiti, phulan, phāypani—phulan phulāwār aujāhā*  
 Tu mid, a. swelled, distended, pompous—*sphiti, phulā, phāypti, jaykālā, atishay alankār*  
*bishishā—phāthānā, sūjāhā, thāthi, rangin*  
 Tu mour, s. morbid swelling—*sphiti phāy, phāy—amās, warm, phorā sūj, dumbal, gīmā*  
 Tu mult, s. wild commotion, riot, bustle—*gand igol, dhūmdham kulasthul, hurahuyā—bakhārā,*  
*huyām, ghulghulā, halchal, haybār, āshob* [horish [halchal, āshob, dangau]  
 Tumult uous, a [ tshu ] turbulent, disorderly—*hulasthulayukta, gundgolyā, kalākhālī,*  
 Tun, s. a cask of four hogsh ad, 20 hundred weight—*urthāt pipa, pām in bishesh—bārā pipa;*  
*ek wān* [sur lai, āhang, tān]  
 Tune, s. a series of musical notes, harmony—*swar, sur, gan rāgini, swarimāl—āwāz, sarod,*  
 Tune, v. to put into a musical state—*bidiya jantra bā tindi siriyā d. u rī mil karān, sur*  
*byādhār, swar mitnā alāpcharī k—milānā, ham-āz k dhrust k barātār k ālāpnā*  
 Tu nce, s. waistcoat or garment, a membrane a covering—*angārākhā bishesh, dūhādhān*  
*bastra, twāk, ābarān—choli, poshish, pardā, khālī, chamrā jhūli, lihāf, bāhāpōh*  
 Tu nicle, s. a cover, a case thin skin—*twāk, kō h, khāl—poshish, ghūfā, khol, jhālī*  
 Tun nage, s. amount of tuns, money paid by the tun—*j ih yē kālī bī pāmān, j shāz bhārā*  
*—jahāz kī pāmāish, jahāz kā bhārā*  
 Tun nel, s. a funnel, the shaft of a chimney, a passage under ground—*khui, dhun n phukar,*  
*khilān path—chongā, kipp, qima, dhnaqār, dhnaqka-h zamin ē nicho mirābādār rāh*  
 Tur ban, s. a head-dress worn in the east—*pāg, pāgārī, mataikahān—pāgi, dastār, sar-  
 pech, sarband* [gāthā, mukaddar, alūda, mālā]  
 Tur bid a. thick, muddy, foul—*ghol tityā, miyalī, kīd tityā, āsuachhā, unrmāl—gadlā,*  
 Tur bot, s. a delicate fish—*nadnadār uttam māsyā bishesh—ek qum kī machhli*  
 Tur bulence, s. tumult, confusion—*gandagol, abashī bhūtātā, dhūmdhamkān ud, gōlmāl, dund-*  
*gimi—izārā, begārārī, khalbālī dangabāzī, fūsd*  
 Tur bulentya, tumultuous, agitated—*gundagolyā, dundiyā, thegtā, dhūmdham bishahā-*  
*dangait, ghaughakher, dangēhāz, hirādgā, hangāmī, fite āngē*  
 Turf, s. a mass of earth filled with roots, sod, peat—*ghaser chāpārā bā chāp—chāprā, chājā,*  
*chāp, dūb chaurā* [tā—waram, pholā, laffāzi, mubalagnāmes]  
 Turgid, a. tumid, swelled, bombastic—*sphita, phulā, orthahān kathā bishishā, adhik alankār-*  
 Turk, s. a native or inhabitant of Turkey—*Furuk desher lok—Turk, usmānī*  
 Tur key, s. a well known large fowl—*peru-sil nūgh, pern*  
 Tur kōis, or Tur Cois, s. [ keeze ] a kind of blue stone—*manī bishesh—firoza*  
 Tur menc, s. Indian saffron—*haridā, halud—haldi, zaidchob, pitras*  
 Tur moil, v. to labour hard, toil, weary—*ātī parishram k klāntā h bī k. utpātē ghelan bā*  
*patan—sakti mihnāt k. mashaqqāt k bāhaut ranj utthānā ya d thālānā yā thāknā*  
 Turn, v. to move round, to revolve, to transform, to change, to alter—*phānā, ghurākhā, pāk*  
*d, bō lūgān, ulfānā, mūrtiyāntār k, anyārūp k parbhāton k anyathā k, anyaprakāś k—*  
*phūrnā, phūrnā, ghūmnā, ghūmanā, chakkar d. yā mārñā, bhāuyūryānā, ulānā, ulānā,*  
*sārāt shakī badalnā, phūrnā, badalnā*  
 Turn, s. act of moving round, change—*pher, pāk, ghuran, bārī, pālā, anyathā, prahārāntār,*  
*pher, ghūmnā, pech, chakkar, gardish, bālī, naubat, tabdil, toqālī, taghir* [ramānānā]  
 Turn coat, s. one who changes sides—*swamatatyāgār, āsthr, swapakhya tyāgār, dūdalatyā-*  
 Turn er, s. one who turns or uses a lathe—*kundakār, kundān u—khārādī, khārādī*  
 Tur tery, s. the art of forming by a lathe, things turned—*kundakār turiti bā byābhār, kun-*  
*dakār; kundakār drabyā—khārātā, kundkārī, khārādī; khārādī hāi chī fūknā, moṛ*  
 Turn ing, s. a winding, change—*bāg, pher, pāk, mor, lōgā—gardish, phūrnā, dūrnā, chakkar,*

- Terap**, *a.* a well known serpent root—*mā bishesh, sāgarān—shāghām*  
**Terkey**, *s.* one who has the care of the keys of a prison—*harimbārī adhyakṣya, bandahāl*  
*rakhyak—gaidhāne ká dārogha*  
**Ter resin**, *s.* a resinous substance flowing from pine trees, &c.—*tejāla brikkhya nriyās bishesh,*  
*brīk—gandahiroza* [*nahtāmī, bāladām—zillat i-zālī, baqāzālī, zālāhāt, khāhāsāt*]  
**Ter plude**, *s.* inherent baseness or vileness—*swābhāvik nēkrūhātwa, adhamatā, kadaryyatā,*  
**Terret**, *s.* a small tower or eminence—*uchcha grāha, chūra—kāngāta, minār, ambārī, gurjī,*  
*kalās* [*pusht, kachhwā*]  
**Ter tie**, *s.* a dove or pigeon, a tortoise—*ghughu, karchohap, kachhim—sākhta, qumrī, saug-*  
*Tascan, s.* one of the orders of architecture—*grāha granthaner prakār bishesh—tāmīr ká ek taur*  
**Tush**, *1st, 2nd* expressing contempt—*abahelā bodhak abyay shabda, phuh, chihī, phus ityādi*  
*—ohhī, phish* [*hawān ká bārā dāt*]  
**Tusk**, *s.* a long pointed tooth of a beast—*pashus bñihaddanta, dangshira, bishān—bir, khāng,*  
**Tut stage**, *s.* guardianship, care, protection—*prattipalakatwa, bālakar Pakhyānābhēkhyān—nigāh-*  
*bānt, khābārdārī, himāyat* [*—nigāhban, muhāfiz, himāyat kuninda, bachāodār*]  
**Tu telar**, *1st telary, a.* guarding protecting—*rakhyakārī, prapālak, rakhyānābhēkhyān kārī*  
**Tu tor**, *s.* a preceptor—*shikhyak, shikhyaguru upadeshak, adhyāpak—muallim, ustād, atāliq,*  
*sukhlānawālā* [*khyanābhēkhyān, shishurakhyān—atāliqī, tālīm, muhāfizāt, nigāhbānt,*]  
**Tu torage**, *s.* the office of tutor, instructor, guardianship—*shikhyakatā, shikhyā, bālakar ra-*  
**Tuain**, *a.* two—*dui, dway, mōā—do jūt jēt*  
**Twang**, *s.* a sharp quick sound—*karkash shabda, kwan, tankar, ten tin—tenkor, tintināhat, tan*  
**Tweak**, *va* to pinch, to squeeze—*chūmtan, chāpan—nochnā, dubānā, mīsnā, maroynā*  
**Twoe zis**, *s.* nippers, small pincers—*chīmī mochanī—mochnā, chīmī*  
**Twelve**, *a.* noting the sum of two and ten—*dwidash, bāra—bārah, duwāzda*  
**Twen ty**, *a.* noting the sum of twice ten—*bish bingshatī, kurī—bis, bist, korī*  
**Twice**, *ad.* two times, doubly—*dubhā, dōhara kārīya—dōbārā, dōmūtārā, dōlāfā, mukarrar*  
**Twig**, *s.* a small shoot of a tree—*khudra pallabī, phekurī—lālī, chihī, pallī, dālī*  
**Twilight**, *s.* the light after sun set and before sun rise—*rayanmukh, arunoday, pradosh, pra-*  
*tyūsh, āsha, godhulī—godhulī, nima shm, shataq shafiqulghurub, shataqī sabāhī*  
**Twis**, *s.* one of two born together—*mitā mitā—taum, hamzād, jamnā*  
**Twine**, *v.* to twist wrap about, wind—*pikana, jari lagāna, gurina, gola k pāk diyā jog k*  
*laptana—baun lymnā, bil d hūghna, lapetnā, lipatnā, pechkhānā, pech d*  
**Twine**, *s.* strong thread, a twist close embrace—*betēr dūī, rasi, mōlā sūtā, pāk, laptan,*  
*ālūngan—sili, rismān, pech maror baghalgiri*  
**Twinge**, *v.* to pinch, tweak, torment—*chūmtan, tipan, chirik miran, byithā k bedanā d—*  
*nochnā, dabuz, chinakna, chinanmāina, parpatāna, daid k jalnā, izadenā*  
**Twink**, *v.* to open and shut the eye to sparkle—*chakhyī nimesh k bāpatan, palak parān,*  
*chikmā k—matākna pāk māina, ākhyī jhapakna, tumimānā, jhaljhalānā, jagmagānā*  
**Twinkling**, *s.* a motion of the eye, a sparkling—*chakhyer nimesh, chikmā, mitmā dlo—*  
*ānkh kī jhapkī, palak, mātkī, tumimāhat, jhaljhalāhat, chikmāhat*  
**Twirl**, *v.* to turn round quick, to revolve—*shighra kariyā ghurana, ghuran, pāk d—jaldī phā-*  
*rānā, ghanna, pech d*  
**Twist**, *v.* to form by complication, to wind, to be contorted or convolved—*pik lāgāna, sūtā k,*  
*morāna, laptana, pāk parān, peych ligan, m chāran—ānthānā, maroynā, mōlā, bal par-*  
*na, machoynā, maror khānā* [*pik—sūt, bilnāl dori, ānth, pech, maror, pech, bal*]  
**Twist**, *s.* a thread made by twisting, a wrench, turn, bend—*sūtā, kītā sātā, mor, mochoy,*  
**Twit**, *va.* to reproach, to upbraid, to sneer—*bhartsana k nindā k, thāffā k, bhakayawālā d—*  
*tanamāinā, mālmāt k. suzanish k*  
**Twitch**, *va* to snatch, to tweak—*hēchhā māran, kāran, bale chhūniya laon, bedanā d—*  
*nūhoynā, khaosōnā, chhinlenā, jhatakūnā, nūsnā, mīsnā dard d.*  
**Twit ter**, *s.* a small intermitted noise—*chatak pakhyir kichir miche, kichimichāhat*  
**Two**, *a.* one and one—*dui, dwi—do, dū*  
**Two fold**, *a.* two of the kind, double—*duigan, dohtā, dukhān—dotahā, dugnā*  
**Two pan**, *s.* a drum, a printer's frame for the sheets—*dhol, dhāk, chhāpa kaler chaukond*  
*dādā—tambūr, dhol, chhāpe kī kal ká ek juz* [*parda*]  
**Two paum**, *s.* the dium of the ear—*shabdabodhārthe kainakuharer twak bishesh—kān ká*  
**Type**, *s.* a mark, an emblem, a printing letter—*chūha sanket, drishāntā, prutirup, chhā-*  
*pāi akhyar—alāmat, nishān, pata, tamil, chhāp, naqsh, chhāpe ke huruf* [*tamsilī*]  
**Typical**, *a.* emblematical, figurative—*nidāshani upak, drishāntābhishekā, pratrāpāk—dāl,*  
**Typically**, *ad.* in a figurative manner—*drishāntā dwā d, pratrāp karyā—tamsilan, māyānā*  
**Typographer**, *s.* a printer—*chhāpākār—chhāpē, ar* [*huruf yā chhāpe se mutālik*]  
**Typographical**, *a.* pertaining to types or to printing—*chhāpākarm sambandhiya—chhāpe ke*  
**Typography**, *s.* the art of printing—*chhāpākarm mūjānān—chhāpne ká fāna, chhāpēgārī*  
**Tyrannic**, *1st* any cruel, arbitrary, cruel—*suechhachari, daurātmyakārī, upadābi, nish-*  
*thar, atyādhārī—khumukhtā, zālm, sitām, qaharī, kājhin*  
**Tyrannicide**, *s.* the killing or killer of a tyrant—*sādhnan upadrābi byaktike hatyā karan,*  
*sādhake hanan kare ye, upadrābihantā—zālmkushī, zālmkush*  
**Tyrannise**, *vn.* to play or act the tyrant—*daurātmya k sādhaner upadrāb k—zulm k. ja-*  
*bar k. zor k,* [*berahm, mukhtār-i-kull, mustagil*]  
**Tyrannous**, *a.* cruel, arbitrary, despotic—*rishthar, upadrābi, atyādhārī, dūrātmā—zālm,*  
**Tyranny**, *s.* arbitrary or cruel exercise of power—*daurātmya, sādhaner upadrāb karan,*  
*muschāhamātā, shāsan karan—zulm, jabar, andher, qabar*

Ty rant, s. an arbitrary or usual ruler—*upadrabī shānkaratā, durātmā, samādhānātā*—*adha-*  
*nader upāśa kūtiritwa karaṣa*—*zalm, atamgar, jālakār*  
 Tyro, s. a beginner in learning—*shikhyā kārak, bādya shikhyā pratham drambha kārī*—

## U.

Ubiquity, s. existence every where—*sarbhayipitwa, sarba shāne sthiti, sarbatragamitā*—*khā-*  
*ri nāziri harjā hāziri*  
 Udder, s. the glandular substance of the breast—*gostan, pīlīm—lewā shan, khiri*  
 Ugliness, s. deformity, turpitude—*kauṛṭhya kidaṛṭya i kutsitā i—baśārāti, zūhīrī, bad-*  
*shakli, biddaulī burā* [—*badsurat, bhonā zūhīti badehakli, badḡaul, karīb, burā*  
 Ugly, a. not handsome, deformed, offensive—*sundar nāy, kutsit, kadikriti, kāṛāp, jaghriya*  
 Ulcer, s. a sore that discharges pus, &c—*nūli khyit vipūṇi ghī, chirukhyit—nāsār,*  
*qurāh, qarhā, pirkī, ban laṅghāo* [—*rīha pinkilā narm gadlā, mukhādar*  
 Ullingous a [u lūl-in-nū] slimy, soft, muddy—*kidimiy, kizdumabāt, pūshpich yī—kacha*  
 Ultimate, a. final concluding—*shesh antim shesh abhipreṭa—ākhi ākhiya [ākhiya tajwiz*  
 Ultimatum s. a final proposition—*shesh kūtā she hūbēt in charānta bīchawa—ākhi bāt,*  
 Ultramarine, s. a beautiful blue colour—*atyūtīm mīang bishē h—ek qism kā khāsa nīlā rang*  
 Ultramarine, a. foreign beyond the sea—*bīchhiyī simūti yārār—ajūhī, daryāpār k*  
 Umber, s. a yellowish ore of iron used as a paint colour [—*fish—lūhāt bāna bīshesh,*  
*pakīy ebār—mitsya bīshesh—lobē kā sā ek rīng ek qism kī chūnyā in—michhī*  
 Umbrage, s. [hūij] a shade, screen, offence—*chhaya, arāl, bānakti—sāy parda,*  
*kudurī bezārī* [—*jūā lālā, chhāghārā*  
 Umbrageous, [ . . ] Umbrage, a shady, dark—*chhaya bīshēṭā, nūbīr aotā, ghōr—skyādā,*  
 Umbrella s. a screen from the sun or rain—*atipatio, chhatra, kīsthi i—chhātā, chhatār,*  
*chhatr, chhatrī* [—*adhyastha, bīdānshīpadak, paucha—sāhī dārmīyānī, mānūt*  
 Umpire, s. a third person who decides one to whose sole decision a question is referred—  
 Un-, a. prefix implying negation [—*Becoming, suitable Unbecoming, not suitable—es shādā*  
*anya shahīr jū be sangjog hūle nūy āthak hūi jātā becoming ipukta, unbecoming,*  
*anupujyukta—yūh bāt kī lāf kē āgē ligāt—ne-e nāf kī mānī kītī hāi, jūskī bē coming,*  
*lāq, unbecoming nālāq* [—*maglī, nāzūān, āsakt nāqābil, nālāq ājog*  
 Unable, a. not able not having power or means—*apūrk, alhyam, asamātha, ājogya—be-*  
 Unacceptable, a. not acceptable—*agrāhyā, aswīkārjyā tushitī, mānīyā—nāpāsan nāmān-*  
*zūr nākhū h* [—*nāmauzū, nāpīsanī, nāmaqābāl*  
 Unaccepted, a. not accepted or received—*arjīhita aswīkīta līnyā gelanī jīhī, tyaktā—*  
 Unaccompanied a. unattended—*nīhāngī ekīkī, sanj nāhīt—bēhīnārī, besulībat ākālā*  
 Unaccomplished a. [ . . ] not finished or executed—*asamīpta anīshpanat, anāpīnna-*  
*nātmānī, unākāmī* [—*gumtānā īshārālī mustahīlī bayān, ājāb*  
 Unaccountable, a. not explicable, strange—*abothānīyā ābhīkhyātīyā, chāmānā*  
 Unaccustomed, a. [ . . ] not accustomed—*ākritī bhīyī byātāh nī nārī jāhī, āpārīk, wātan,*  
*apnchalī i—berāt, ghār mustāmāl, ānā hīyās, īnpārīkī, nādī d*  
 Unacquainted a. not acquainted—*āgyāntā ājanābī, āgyān—nawāqūt ājān, nāmāhrām*  
 Unadmired a. [ . . ] not regarded with honour—*aprasāngīta a cārīta, astīta—nāmausārī,*  
*beqār* [—*īcālāh, nāmūnāsīb, hēmūyāj*  
 Unadvised a. [ . . ] not advised, indiscreet—*aparāmā shā sīlīhā, anuchit, ābūbē—bēhātāshī,*  
 Unaffected, a. not affected, natural real, unmoved—*pūkhīta, sunbhabīk ākapāt, thīk;*  
*amūhīt, alīptā ānīkīstā—hēsākhtā, sīdīhā, sāṭṭ, hāqīqī tē īyā, ghār mutāsār [māwīnāt*  
 Unaided, a. not assisted, not helped—*anupakīta, īhīhīy, ekīkī—bēmadād, bēyārī, ghār-*  
 Unalienable, a. [ . . ] that cannot be alienated—*kāhakeo adeya, hātīntār kārānīyā nāy*  
*jāhī, sthīthī, kāhānī, hūwātwa hāy nā jātē—hāwālā o hībā w. g. nākārīnē kē qābīl,*  
*ghār mūntaqīl* [—*āhīkārjyā—āmī, ājāl, bēbādāl*  
 Unalterable, a. that cannot be altered—*ananyathākārānīyā, āpārīshartīnīyā, ālāt, āthar,*  
 Unanimity, s. agreement of opinions—*ārtīyā, ekībīyātī, ekchīttātī—īttīlāq, ēldīlī, ēkmanī*  
 Unanimous, a. being of one mind—*ekman ēkījūtī ēkībīyā—mātātīq, ēkdlī, ēkman*  
 Unanswerable, a. not to be answered or refuted—*ākhaṇḍānīyā, āpārīshartīyā, ultār nāī jāhār,*  
*āthāl—lājwāb, lārādī lālālām, bējwāb*  
 Unappeasable, a. that cannot be pacified—*āhāmīyā, āprabodhanīyā, shāntā karā jāy nā*  
*jāhākē—āsāntī, nātāk āpārī, nātāmbhōe jog* [—*nātātār k. g.*  
 Unargued, a. [ . . ] not argued, not debated—*ābīrākīta, ābīberhīta, āndīrītā—ghār mābhās,*  
 Unarmed, a. [ . . ] not being armed, defenceless—*āstrārāhī, mīrāstrā, kābāchādī hīn—*  
*nīhātā, bēhātīyār, bēdhāl* [—*talāb, bēstīdā, bēpīchīl*  
 Unasked, a. [ . . ] not asked or requested—*ājāhītā, ājyāntā, āpārīshartīyā—nākhwātā, bē-*  
 Unaspiring, a. not ambitious—*uchchupādīhīlāshī nāy, āgarbī, nīrākānīyā—ghār jāh talāb,*  
*nā hāwīlāmād*  
 Unassailable, a. that cannot be assailed—*ānkrāmānīyā—nā qābīl-i-hāmīa* [—*īstīlī*  
 Unassisted, a. not aided or assisted—*anupakīta, nīhāy, ekīkī—bēmadād, bēdastgīrī, bē-*  
 Unattempted, a. not attempted, not tried—*udrēh bā udyam karā gelā nā jāhātē, āpārīkīta—*  
*ek kōshīk k. h. nā āzmōdā* [—*ēhar bīhīnā—jārīdā, bēyār o bāmār o hāwārī*  
 Unattended, a. having no company or retinue—*nīhāngī, ēkīkī, sāngē kēhā nāī jāhātē, ān-*  
 Unavowable, s. that cannot be avowed—*ānīdārjyā, upāyārītī, ābūshyā hābē jāhātē—ān-*  
*īstīlī, lārādī* [—*hāy nāī jāhātē—berāt, bēhātī, bēstīdā*  
 Unauthorized, a. [ . . ] without authority—*ānīdīshī, ānīgyāntā, āpārīshartīyā, ānī-*

**Uttara, Uttara, ud. by uttara—agantaka, bhakti, anapattitama, ...**

[illegible]

Uḥḥawail'ed, a. [...] not lamented—*abālapita*, *anānushachita*, *kheḍ hay nā jīhāte*—*enroyā*,  
*ne shochōrda*, *begham o nauha* [see *āzād k. be sulhā k.*]

Udāb d. *sa.* to untie, to loose from bands—*khuliyā d. bandhanādi khulan, bandhan mukta k.*  
*—kholna, bandhan kholnā, bandhan se khalās k.*  
 Udbā mable, *a.* not blamable—*adūshya, nirdosh, achchhidra, anandya—nirdokhi, baib*

Upho *u. d.* not blown—*abakvita*, *ayaphulla*, *mudita*—*ankhielá*, *nashigulta*  
 Upho *u. d.* not boiled—*asiddha*—*ajyá* [khol d.  
 Upho *u. d.* to loo-e from tasemeu by a bolt—*hurká khulan*, *anargalá k.*—*hurká* *vá billi*

Unbound, *n.*, to reveal, to disclose—*muner katha prakash k. bishnu's kariya kathan*, *lykta k — rez kliolnā, kahpā tath k.* [band, kholā]  
 Unbound, *a.* not bound, loose—*abaddha, kholā alagā, bandhane mukta—ghaniujallad*, beautiful, a handsome boy—*bandhanamukta* one who has been released from bondage, etc.

Unbuckled, or to unfasten the buckles—*aykara khulan, ālaga k. ba'si* <sup>184</sup>*khola*  
Unburied, a. f. *ter-id* not interred—*matite asamaipita, aprāptasamadhi, a'ar* <sup>185</sup>*angrā, be*  
*dalan o kafan, nimaḍin*

Unbutiqn *va*, to loose buttons—*ghuntí khulán*, *alang k.*—*ghundí khulná*  
 Toca'ne, *va*, to disengage from a case—*anahita k.* *khíp ba khot haute bhu k*—*khíp yá ghi-*  
*lai ne uikána*

Uncertainty & doubtfulness—*sundana, sandigdhāṭi, anishanay, ashirata*—*ghat magarrati, besagati, shuk*  
 Unchangeable, a not changeable, immutable—*ananyathā ka, anya, tithi, alar, aṭṭhaya, naga*—*ahar mathadda, batabbala, amut* [*evam tamhaṃvā tapasā aṭṭha*]

Togha'sie, a. lewd, impure—asati, lampatá, kámuk, ashuchi—shawhali, nafspargat, n pak-  
Uach'eumised, a. not encased—atwakchhuuna merhitwakchheid hayudá y thar—besun-

1. *pa'che*, a father's or mother's brother, father's sister's husband or mother's sister's husband—  
*patshu, khur, jyetha, m tal, msi, m nys*—*chacha, pittā, tāt, kākā, māmā, phūphā;*  
*khal, bhālo* [*bhāsh a*—*nāpā, nāt, sphārchā, ghairāhur, ālndā, shahwaj*

1. ná nagan na, guar wus li, baq'ya [baqa, náku na zada  
 2. tá m'ed, a. [not combed - shunú diy: aparishk'itu, an'anch'ra - ankanglyúh, a.  
 3. m'om'ortable a. [sorrowing no comfort - gawachik'handa, asukhtanuk - nákhush, díkh'rásh

Uncompounded, a. not compounded -*akathita, abyukta*—*anāraha, nāmakāra*  
Uncompounded, a. not compounded, simple—*amishrita, asankīrṇa, asamskṛta, anāraha*—*anāraha*

[illegible]

- Understa'nd, *v.* to comprehend fully—*bujhan*, *artha jñāna*, *bodh k. gyan pñon-samajhā*,  
*būjhna*, *dariyāft k. jānnā*, *mālm k.*  
 Understa'nding, *s.* the intellectual powers—*gyān*, *buddhi*, *chabodh*, *bigyanā*, *dhi*, *bidyā*—  
*dariyāft*, *fahm*, *bāgh*, *samajh*, *idrak*, *aql*, *waqāf* [būjhtā, wāqif, māhir, zirak  
 Understa'nding, *v.* knowing, skilful—*gyān*, *khyamatābhān*, *bigyan*, *sudhi*, *dañā*, *samajhā*,  
 Understood, *pa.* from to understand—*bujhlām*, *bodh karilām*, *buddhiha*, *gyānta*—*samjāh*, *bō-*  
*jha*, *muqaddar*, *mājhīm* [huk, sāmānya lok—zardasī, kārpaidāz, peshkāf, talheṛī  
 Un derstrapper, *s.* an inferior agent—*purer lashe thāke je karmakartī*, *khyudra karmānirba-*  
 Understa'nt, *v.* to engage in, to promise—*konakarme udyata bō prabūta h. chukti kariyā laon*,  
*bhīr lion*, *swikār k.*—*karnā*, *hath lagānā*, *pānw r. qasd k. ikhtiyār k. qabūl k.*  
 Understa'nt, *s.* one who undertakes; one who manages funerals—*chukti kariyā karma kara-*  
*ne swikār kare je*; *antyeshti kriya urbiḥhak*—*mutāhid*, *ijārādār*; *kufandoz*, *murdasho*  
 Understa'nting, *s.* an enterprise, a business—*udyam*, *kārya*, *karma*, *bishay*—*jokhim*, *azimat*,  
*kām*, *dhandhā*, *kār* [kiravedār kā kirāyadār  
 Understa'nt, *s.* the tenant of a tenant—*peṭāo prajā*, *sāmānya bhāgātīya*—*ijārādār* kā *rāyat*,  
 Understood, *pa.* pñon. of to undertake—*kona karma karite chukti karilām*, *udyata hailām*—  
*azm kiyā*, *ikhtiyār kiyā*, *hāth lagāyā* [yā nā chiz jānnā, kamqadar jānnā, beqadar k.  
 Understa'nt, *v.* to rate too low—*tuchchhagyan k. laghumūlya bujhan*, *anādar k.*—*kamqimat*  
 Understa'nt, *pret. of to undergo*—*sāzha karilām*, *bhog karilām*—*bardshī kiyyā*, *uṭhāyā*  
 Underwood, *s.* small trees under larger ones—*ghorjhar*, *jangol*, *gācher ban*, *bayā brukher tale*  
*janma je khyudra nikhya*—*jhāri*, *jhāng*, *chheulā* [kār-i-farot  
 Underwork, *s.* subordinate work—*apradhān karma*, *chho. a kōj*, *sāmānya bishay*—*chhoṭā kām*,  
 Underwrite, *v.* to write under another—*niche liḥan ba swākhya*—*k.*—*nichelikhā yā saḥih k.*  
 Underwrite, *s.* an insurer—*bimkurtā*, *zhuḥki lay je*—*bimewalā*  
 Undescri'bed, *a.* [...] not described—*anukta*, *anurūta*, *bishesh kariyā*, *byakta hay nā jāhā*,  
*abarnūta*, *anishchita*—*nākalāhīnā*, *nābāyān k. h. palikhā*, *nāmāstūr*, *nāmāgām* [nāda  
 Undescri'ed, *a.* [...] not described—*adekhā*, *drishṭa nahe*, *dekhā hay nā jāhā*—*andekhā*,  
 Undeserv'ed, *a.* [...] not merited, unjust—*anupajukta*, *samachit nahe*, *uninyāya*, *anarha*—  
*ghairwajīr*, *nābaqq* [jānyāshunīyā kara jāy nā jāhā—beqasd, fēichār, berāda  
 Undesign'ed, *a.* [...] not designed, not intended—*abhiprieta nay*, *munashtā karā jāy nā jāhā*,  
 Undesign'ing, *a.* not designing, artless, sincere—*kona bishesh abhiprāy nā jāhār*, *dūrta*  
*nay*, *ākapat*, *saral*—*begharar*, *beriyā*, *sādiq* [nā talaf-huda, nāgharat shuda  
 Undestroy'ed, *a.* [...] not destroyed—*nashita nay*, *abinashā*, *bayā jāhā*—*nā makhrōq*,  
 Undeter'mined, *a.* [...] undecided, unsettled—*anurdhagya*, *anurūta*, *anishchit*—*ghair mu-*  
*qarrar*, *ghair muiyan* [—ghair munhazim, nāmūratat, nāmūphazim, ābār  
 Un'digested, *a.* not digested, confused—*pak hay nā jāhā*, *apachita*, *elviy*, *meliyā*, *anymita*  
 Undiminish'ed, *a.* [...] not diminished, entire—*rhar hay nā jāhār*, *akhanda*, *akhlit*, *anūt*,  
*anyintibhūta*, *abhyanta*—*anghatā*, *nākasta*, *nunagstūr*, *pūrā*, *kamil*  
 Undiscern'ible, *a.* not to be discerned—*adrishya*, *drishyagata*, *atirūkhya*—*nādidant*, *nih-*  
*yat bārik*, *mumtana*—*padid shudan* [fahm, bebāsari, nālūbān, kundā.  
 Undiscern'ing, *a.* not discerning, dull—*abibekti*, *durmedh*, *anabhyūgn*, *siḥṭāpūnā*—*andeshā*, *nāze-*  
 Undis'ciplined, *a.* [...] not disciplined or instructed—*ashāsita*, *abulhya*, *amechhāchārī*,  
*anupadishṭa*, *aprashtashikhyā*, *abynasthita*, *anymista*—*berabt*, *bezabt*, *beta bō*. beq wād;  
*beband o bast*, *nāmekhta* [nayāntatī, nāpānējog  
 Undiscover'able, *a.* not to be found out—*aprapya*, *ter pñoyā jāy nā jāhā*, *anishchetaḥya*—  
 Undiscover'ed, *a.* [...] not discovered—*aprapya*, *adekha*, *apunkāshita*—*andeshā*, *adrishṭ*,  
*nāmazhur* [gupta nay—belibās, abhes, beparda, beriyā, chulā, besākhta  
 Undisguis'ed, *a.* [...] not disguised, open, artless—*achhām-reshi*, *ākapat*, *saral*, *subhyakta*,  
 Undisturb'ed, *a.* [...] not molested—*stha*, *anudhigna*, *ābirakta*, *chanta thākie deoyi jāy*  
*jāhāke*—*beharkat*, *bāqārā*, *be ghāl o ghāsh*  
 Undo, *v.* to ruin; to take to pieces—*binashṭa k. khuliyā d. pūrnānashṭhāyān*—*kharāb k.*  
*kiyā ankiyā k. akārath k. kholdālnā*  
 Undo ne, *a.* ruined, destroyed, not performed—*nashṭa*, *uchchhinna*; *asumāpta*, *akrita*—*kha-*  
*rāb*, *tabāh*; *ankiyā*, *nasākhta*, *adhrā* [kurkyā, bilātakār  
 Undo'bledly, *ad.* without a question—*nishundehe*, *nitarān*, *abashya*—*besuthiha*, *beshak k.*  
 Undo'ss, *v.* to take off the clothes—*justa chhārāna ba chhāran*, *sāy khuliyā d. karpār kha-*  
*shāna*, *bihastro k.*—*kaprā utārā* [shikronā, mauzan h.  
 Un dulate, *v.* to roll as waves—*ūrmī haiyā ūthan*, *ūtheubat h. uchārchā h. ba k.*—*lahrānā*,  
 Undula'tion, *s.* a waving motion—*nimbātati*, *asamānatā*, *āndolan*—*lahar*, *hilarā*, *hikora*  
 Undu'tiful, *a.* not dutiful, disobedient—*anagyanbaha*, *kartahya karma karena je mānya*  
*loke amānya kare je*, *abādhyā*—*nāhukmī*, *nāfarmānhardār*, *nāmūta*, *nāmākhārām*, *ser-*  
*kash* [mi, betābī, nākhushtī, bechāin, begārī  
 Uneas'iness, *s.* disquiet, agitation—*udbeg*, *bhābanā*, *māner ashārtayā*, *khyobh*, *asukh*—*beārā*—  
 Uneas'y, *a.* res'less, disturbed, unquiet—*udbigna*, *khyubdhā*, *utānitha*, *pryita*, *utushā-*  
*beārām*, *nākhusht*, *betāb*, *bekal*, *bechāin* [karmete anijukta—besughl, berozgār, muattal  
 Unemploy'ed, *a.* [...] not employed or occupied—*nishkarma*, *karma hay nā jāhār*, *kona*  
 Unendow'ed, *a.* [...] not endowed—*brittihin*, *rahit*—*bejahez*, *bewaqf*, *nākakhshida*  
 Unenjoy'ed, *a.* [...] not possessed or enjoyed—*adhukta*, *asambhukta*, *anādhikrīta*, *aprapya*,  
*alahāda*—*nāmāmlā*, *nāyāsta*, *nābarkhurda*, *nāmutasarrit*  
 Unenlight'ened, *a.* [...] not enlightened—*adipya*, *anujwal*, *gyānāndha*, *nākhā*, *apandit*—  
*ghair mubauwar*, *nāraushan*, *beaql*, *nādān* [hemel, āmlā, nāmūwanāg, nālāiq  
 Unequal, *a.* not equal, or even—*tulya nay*, *asāmān*, *asadusha*, *uprāk*, *ajogya*—*nāhamwār*,

[illegible]

- Unfriendly, *a.* unkind, unfavourable—*ananukúl, apranayt, aprasanna, ahaishai, ashubha—ghairáshná, náshshá mizá, ghairdostána, námihráo* [nábaromand, *nar, bānjh*  
Unfruitful, *a.* not fruitful, barren—*aphalá, anurbará, nishphal, maru, bānjá*—*aphal, apphal*  
Unfold, *va.* to expand, unfold, spread—*khulan, melána, bistár k. prastárita k.*—*kholsá, yá—herná, pasárná* [beashab, nárásta  
Unfurnished, *a.* [...] without furniture, &c.—*asajjita, shj ná jáhr, shányá. bihin—besáz*  
Unfriendly, *a.* awkward, uncouth—*ándap, kutsit, kadákár, akarmāyo, apayá*—*be—názákat, áshá* [befaz, belimmat, nájawānārd, tanghashim  
Unfriendly, *a.* illiberal, mean—*anuddár, aditau, adatá, kripān, pāji, mahānubhā nay je—*  
Unfriendly, *a.* unfavorable to growth—*aswābhāvik, ananukúl, anupáddak—námuwáfiq, námu—wáfiq-i-tabiyat, ná paidasáz* [wár, námuhezab, náshásta  
Unfriendly, *a.* not genteel or well bred—*ashishá, asabhiya, anuttam—nákhush khulq, badat.*  
Unfriendly, *a.* not gentle, wild, untamed—*namra nay, banyo, katu, nishthur, amridu, hingsrak*  
—*uamulám, wahsh, durusht* [lób, beadbá, besaliqa  
Unfriendly, *a.* mean, illiberal—*ashisháchári, bhadráloker anupajukta, anuddár—badas—*  
Unfriendly, *a.* not overlaid with gold, &c.—*swanamundita nay—bhumilamma* [yá tang kholsá  
Unfriendly, *va.* to loose a girdle or girth—*katibandha khuliyá d. shj khuliyá phelan—kamarband*  
Unfriendly, *ad.* impiously—*adharmapárbak, pipishtharigé—na khudátarsí se, bediní se, be—saláhiyatí se* [paramátha chintabhab—nákhulátarsí, bediní  
Unfriendly, *s.* impiety, irreverence to God—*adharmá, pipishtharigé, anishwaraaparāyatna*  
Unfriendly, *a.* irreligious, profane—*anishwaraaparāyan, adharmik, paramátha parāngamukh, bhaktibihin—nákhudátarsí, ghairáshib, khuládushman, bedin* [nágátil-i-zabí o rabí  
Unfriendly, *a.* not to be restrained—*adomya, prachunda, anihárya—sarkash, muhzor,*  
Unfriendly, *a.* [...] unbridled. Irreconcilable—*abash, adamita, admita, swechchhachári—be—zabí o rabí, sarash, belágám, begad* [saj, bedhab, bezob, benazákat  
Unfriendly, *a.* wanting grace or elegance—*kutsit, asundar, kadákári, bishri, labangorahit—*  
Unfriendly, *a.* odious, unpleasing, unacceptable—*heya, ghritintha, asukhadu, aprasanna, arachak, apirya—harit, be nazakat, beunuwat, besil, nágawá, námuqbá*  
Unfriendly, *a.* not grateful—*akulagya, apratyupakárá, anobhál, agayágha, manorunya nay*  
—*náshkar, bewafá, nushkurghatí, káfi-i-niamat, náshakharám, negawar*  
Unfriendly, *ad.* without gratitude—*akulagya, apratyupakárá, anobhál, agayágha, manorunya nay*  
Unfriendly, *a.* not guarded, careless—*arachyita, agherita, avabadhan, amanogizi, abilech—chita, hathádúka—nángásháshita, behisar, belháaz, acher, ghaní, betamamul* [fraughan  
Unfriendly, *s.* an ornament—*telu dráya, pralep, mikháshir lep—zamád, lep, marham, mom—*  
Unfriendly, *a.* not graceful, illiberal—*asundar, mandá, akartaraya—bad-nrat, námáqúl*  
Unfriendly, *a.* not handy, awkward—*anári, upati, akhyipra—bedhab, námáqúl, anári*  
Unfriendly, *a.* not happy, unfortunate—*nirananda, duh'hi, ahághá, lakhymchhará, udhigna—manah, khedita—nákhush, nákhushud, náshad, hasratzala* [lenuwán, názarar rasáda  
Unfriendly, *a.* not hurt, uninjured—*akháya, khyathin, kichhu hání hay nái jáhír, sustha—*  
Unfriendly, *a.* unmusical—*asushráya, karásh—besur, betál, náshághar, námuqbá*  
Unfriendly, *va.* to untie, to set loose—*sy khulan, chharigá d.—sár utárná, knol d.*  
Unfriendly, *U.* Unhealthy, *a.* sickly, morbid—*ragna, asustha, swástiya janak nay, pipákar, manah, apirya—nástandurist, bearám, beshhar, námuwáfiq, nasaz, nashliabakhs*  
Unfriendly, *a.* not heard, unknown—*ashrita, ashuná, abidita, akhyita—ansun, á, arjána*  
Unfriendly, *a.* not hewn, not shaped—*akota, nchchima, astarigá a chhedita—nátaráshila, anáka* [ghabar ná, byasta k asthír k—chul yá qzba ukhárná; ghabráná  
Unfriendly, *v.* to throw from the hinges; to disorder, to confuse—*kupadard hanishal khuliyá d.*  
Unfriendly, *a.* wicked, profane. un-auctified—*adharmik, dushá, ashuchi, apabhu, pipishtha—*  
—*námuqaddas, bad, zabób, nápák, námutabarrak*  
Unfriendly, *a.* [...] not treated with respect—*andita, amáta, apirya—námuqarram, námuqazzaz, námuqatá* [joná, be ghara k.  
Unfriendly, *va.* to divest, or strip of hoops—*patar khuliyá d. pipár bér kheshána—háqá khul*  
Unfriendly, *va.* to drive out of habitation—*ashayhu k. nulyo k. girha hute lahishkaran—*  
—*beghar k. ghar se ní ál d. ujágná*  
Unfriendly, *a.* [...] homeless, driven out—*nirálá, áshrayin—bikháná, bepanáh*  
Unfriendly, *a.* [...] not having received the sacrament—*dharmá bhojer bházi hay nái je—*  
—*jo shásh máhapaissal k kháne men shásh nána ho* [besadma, beuqbáz, bezarar  
Unfriendly, *a.* not harmed or injured—*akháyo, apirita, khyiti hau ná jáhír—bechot, bezakhim,*  
Unfriendly, *v.* to take off the husk—*chhal tulan, nastwak k. chhalá kholan, khos chashana—*  
—*chhalá utárná, bhási pikálná, bakla kholsá, pot náshárá* [dár—ganáá, gáigadan  
Unfriendly, *s.* a quadruped with one horn—*oshchakodakriti ek shringadhari jantu bishish, gna—*  
Unfriendly, *a.* having the same form—*sadá samabhabbishishá, ekákriti, samatulya, samán, ek—*  
—*prakar—ekán, echí, brábar, hamwár, ekálul, ekátásh, ektarab*  
Unfriendly, *s.* sameness, consistency—*samabhab, ekákriti, samatulyatá, mil, samánatá, bai—*  
—*akhanyáshib, sangatata—ekání, brábari, ek rangi, ekdálul, mel, muwátagat* [ní se  
Unfriendly, *ad.* in a uniform manner—*nitya, anabharata, samashobe—brábari se, mel se, eká—*  
Unfriendly, *a.* not to be impaired—*akhay, sháshbilit, ahikaraya, ajar—beuqbáz, begigár,*  
—*bekam o kást shudani, nághatanhá, kharáb náshudani, názáif honhá* [kást, názáif  
Unfriendly, *a.* not diminished, not worn out—*arhásta, akhay, ajirna—bghatí, be kam o*  
Unfriendly, *a.* [...] not accused—*adúshita, anapadúta, nishkalanka—bebrámad, be—*  
—*dágh, beizám* [áhum, subuk, halka, názarór  
Unfriendly, *a.* not important, trivial—*anabashyak, laghu, bhárinay, álik, samányá—ghair*





- Unnat'ural, *a.* contrary to nature, affected—*asvābhāvik, svabhāva biruddha, aprakṛitindāha*—  
 khilāf-i-tabiyaṭ, khilāf-i-ādat, sākhṭa, nātabi-i
- Unnat'urally, *ad.* in opposition to nature—*aprakṛitistharūpe, asvabhāvatā, anupajukta rūpe*  
 —bar khilāf-i-tabiyaṭ yā ādat [i-jahāzrānī, kishṭi se āmad o shud karne ke nā qābil
- Unnav'igable, *a.* not navigable—*navikāte agāmya, naukey gamāṇḍamāner ajogya—nāqāqābil*—  
 Unne'cessarily, *ad.* without necessity—*nishprayojana, bimākarane—vazurūrī se, ghair zurūrī se*
- Unne'cessary, *a.* needless, useless—*nishprayojan, aprayojaniya, nishphal, akhṛan—nā za-*  
 rūr, lāzurār [ahitāishī—nāmuwāqī-i-hamsāya, khilāf-i-hamsāyagi
- Unneigh'bourly, *a.* not neighbourly—*pratibāsir akartabya bhū ajogya, pratibāsir anupakāri bhū*
- Unne'ive, *va.* to weaken, to enfeeble—*tejorhis k. durbal k. hatāsh k. bhāgnyam k.—zāif k.*  
 bezor k. himmat tornā
- Unnum'bered, *a.* [...] not enumerated—*asankhya, aganīta, ashesh, bahula—anginā, beeshumār*
- Unobserv'able, *a.* that cannot be observed—*anulochaniya, aarishya, anurikhyaniya—ande-*  
 hāū, nādidani [ghāhī, helihāz, nāmūtā
- Unobserv'ant, *a.* not attentive, regardless—*anubodhānī, asābodhān, māne nā je—behitayāt,*  
 Unobserved, *a.* [...] not seen or regarded—*adekhā, anurikhyata, anulochita, anulochita—an-*  
 dekḥā, nādidā, nāmānāhā [anrokī, beatāk, beaṛ, besaddi
- Unobstruct'ed, *a.* not obstructed or hindered—*abādhitā, ātak nā jāhāt, apratibandhak—*  
 Unobtain'ed, *a.* [...] not gained or procured—*aprapta, alabdha, abhukta—nāyāsta, anpāyā*
- Unoc'cupied, *a.* [...] not possessed, not employed—*anadhikṛita, abhukta, shūnya, nishkṛ-*  
 mā—ghair mutawarrat ya maqbāz, nāmashguī [nāmuzī, nā āzār rasan, an khujhā
- Unoffending, *a.* not giving offence—*undosh, anaparidha, ahimsrak, anapakāri—begunāh,*  
 Unopen'ed, *a.* [...] not opened, remaining close—*baddha, akholī—an kholā, munda*
- Unoppo'sed, *a.* [...] not opposed, not withstood—*abārito, apratibandhak, anukiddha, abā-*  
 dhita—anrokā, beatāk, beaṛ, ghair muzkhamat [sakita, betakṭī diyā gayā
- Unor'ganized, *a.* [...] not organized—*alyabasthita, aprastut, aniyamā—anbāyā, nā*  
 Unorthodox, *a.* not holding correct opinions—*achalanmatā grāhī, bimāchārī, chalan matā*  
*biruddha—ghalat itāqād. chalan mat yā mazhab kā mukhālī [nohī kholā*
- Upa'ck, *va.* to open things packed up—*not khulān, hājha khulān—gathā yā hasta kholā,*  
 Upa'ck'ed, *a.* [...] not packed—*kholā, bandhanmukta, mokḥolā—nābāsta, anbandhā*
- Upa'id, *a.* not paid, remaining due—*aparishodhita, dens, adeya—beadā, anpāṭ [wār*
- Upa'l'atable, *a.* that is not relished—*aruchiṭi, harsidā, hitasthiki—bādmaza, bemaza, nāga-*  
 Upa'r'alleled, *a.* [...] having no equal—*anupam, apratima, atul, apūḥa—benazī. lāsānī*
- Upa'r'donable, *a.* not to be forgiven—*akhyamānya, amāryaniya, mahadosh ghanaśūpazīr,*  
 nāmumkī, ulmāṭ, ghairmāzūr [se, nā uzr-pazīrī se
- Upa'r'donably, *ad.* beyond forgiveness—*atishay doshpūrbhak, amāryaniyavarūpe—be muālī*
- Upa'r'doned, *a.* [...] not forgiven—*apṛaptakhyama, anmochita—beaṭ, ghairmāzār*
- Upa'e'ple, *va.* to deprive of inhabitants, to depopulate—*ujar k. prajājan turāyā diyā basatī*  
*hu k.—nirbāsgit k. ujārā, bebaṭī k. [danī*
- Unperceiv'able, *a.* that cannot be perceived—*adrishya, atisūkhyama, dī-hyagochar—nāhī.*  
 Unperceiv'ed, *a.* [...] not felt, not seen or observed—*adekhā, adrishya, abhyukta, anulochita—*  
 andekḥā, nādidā, nāmānzūr [ankiyā
- Unperform'ed, *a.* [...] not done, not executed—*asadhita, asampanna, karā jāy nā jāha—*
- Unperish'able, *a.* imperishable—*anashwar, alhyay, abināshya—istānī, athel, bezawāl*
- Unpet'rified, *a.* [...] not turned into stone—*apastaribhūti, prastiner nuyā dīrha hay nai*  
*jāhā—anpathrāyā [sidha, anupajukta, akutsiddha—kūlāt hikmat*
- Unphilosoph'ical, *a.* not conformable to the rules of philosophy or right reason—*turkashāstra-*
- Upi'n, *va.* to open what is pinned or shut—*khulān mī bahr k. mukta k.—mekh*  
 kholā, kāntā kholā [bad, nāpasandida, anpiyāra, nāgawār
- Unpleas'ant, *a.* disagreeable—*apriya, asukhuda, biraktakāri, arachikar, ghṛinita—nākhush,*  
 Unpleas'antly, *ad.* disagreeably—*asuntoshpūrbhak, apriyārūpe, aswacchānda—nākhushī se,*  
 nāgawār. se [—nākhū-bhāyand, anbhāyā, nāgawār
- Unpleas'ing, *a.* not pleasing or gratifying—*atishūkārī, amānāmya, kutsī, kurūp, ghṛinya*
- Unpli'ant, *a.* not easily bending, stiff—*anunra, anāmya, kaṭhin, shukta, abash, durdānta—be-*  
 lachak, nānauanḥār, nāmūlām, sakht [anchāss, nātāyār k. g.
- Unplough'ed, *a.* [...] not ploughed, not prepared—*achashā, akrishṭa, aprastitirīta—anjotī,*
- Unpoet'ical, *a.* not according to the rules of poetry, not becoming a poet—*chander doshāche*  
*je kābyete, kābyasātrāsiddha; kabir anupajukta—ghair muqaffā, nāmāuzūn; nāqābil-i-*  
 shāir [yār—bejilā, besaiqal; orambā, nātārāshida
- Unpol'ished, *a.* [...] not smoothed; not civilized—*amāyā, achikkan; asabhya, ashushṭa, gou-*  
 Unpol'ite, *a.* wanting politeness—*ashishūchārī, asabhya, abhaya—bemurāwat, badkbulq*
- Unpollu'ted, *a.* free from defilement, pure—*suchi, nirmal, abhṛashṭa, abhigṛita, shuddha—nā-*  
 ālāda, sāf, pūk [lokasammatā—nāhaidilāziz, nāwām piyārā
- Unpop'ular, *a.* not enjoying public favor—*sarbagrājya nāy, prāy tāvater apriya, shidhuran*
- Unprac'tised, *a.* [...] not skilled by use—*abyabarkhita, anabhyasta, upajū—nāssamādakār*
- Unpre'cedented, *a.* having no precedent—*apūrba, anidarshan—betamsil, akar, temāmāl*
- Unprej'udicate, *a.* not prepossessed—*apakhyapātī, unababodh—ghairmāil, nātārāfār*
- Unprej'udiced, *a.* [...] free from undue bias—*kona diye anākṛishṭaman, apakhyapātī—*  
 ghairmūtāssib, sināsāf, nātārāfash [—bare pādīrī ke nāmūnāsib
- Unpre't'ical, *a.* not becoming a prelate—*pradhān dharmādhyakhyer aritimat bā anupajukta*
- Unpremed'itated, *a.* not previously studied—*pūrbabebchita, jāthakāl, pūrbe anudādhā nāy*  
 —bepeshbandī, beṭkr, āge taammul nā k. h.

- Unprepared, *a.* [...] not prepared, not ready—*aprasut, asasajja, anāyojita*—*nātaiyār, ghair mustaid*
- Unpressed, *a.* [...] not pressed or forced—*ichehhābān, bale ānita nay, achāpita*—*ghair mājhor ghair ilhā, beibrām*  
[*rashī*—be jāh o hashmat talab, beagharūrī, haliz]
- Unpretending, *a.* not making pretension—*gaurahākānkhyī nay, alpākānkhyī, agarbhita, nam-*  
Unprince'ly, *a.* not becoming a prince—*rājār anuchit, rājakumār onupajukta*—*nā shahāna, shahāde ke nānunāsib*
- Unprincipled, *a.* not having good or settled principles—*dharmādharmaishayē shthiramati nay*  
*jē, durachār, nīkrishita*—*adhārmik, bīnl*—*badgaubar, heitāigād, barizāt, mutlakulnān*
- Unprinted, *a.* not printed—*amudrita, chhāpā nay, chhārikāra nay*—*ghair matbh, anchhāpā*
- Unprofitable, *a.* producing no profit—*nishphal, byarthā, akejanya, alābhajana*—*lābhāsī, be-*  
*fāida, beafā, ghairnūfid*  
[*mandī se*]
- Unprofitably, *ad.* without profit, or use—*alibhe, nishphale, hrithā*—*be hāsile se, nā fāida-*
- Unprohibited, *a.* not forbid, allowable—*amishiddha, tikita*—*ghairmānā, anokā, jāiz*
- Unprolific, *a.* not prolific, unfruitful—*aphalabān, anurbarā, māru, baddhyā*—*nāphalkār,*  
Unproliferant, *nabachchakash, bānjh, nābaromand*  
[*nāmālūz, wabolā, anukāh*]
- Unpronounced, *a.* [...] not pronounced—*anuchhārita, nilekhita nay, anukta, akathita*—
- Unpropitious, *a.* not favorable—*aprasanna, ashubha, anangal, ananukūl*—*nāmihirbān, nāmu-*  
*sāid, badfāl, nāmunwāq*  
[*mel, beandāza*]
- Unproportioned, *a.* [...] not suitable—*asamatulya, ajoyya, asamarāshi*—*bemuwāfaqat, be-*
- Unpropelled, *a.* [...] not supported by props—*nirabalamba, phekānarahit, theko nā jāhār*—  
*betekan, beār, bepūshī*  
[*war, badnasib, kambakht, manhās*]
- Unprosperous, *a.* not successful—*akritārtha, anishāsiddha, apayamanta, akalyān*—*nā uasib*
- Unprotected, *a.* not protected—*anāth, pratipalak*—*ba rakhyak nā jinar, anāshita*—*besa-*  
*va, bewasita, behimāyat, bemurabhi*  
[*—besarānjam, beasābh, besar o sāmān*]
- Unprovided, *a.* not secured, not furnished—*anāyojita, aprūpta, ajukta, abishishā, aprastut*
- Unprovoked, *a.* [...] not provoked, not vexed—*anushā, ajayākradh, kupta nay, abirakta*—  
*bechhet, nā hashmān, ghair muwtalab*  
[*nāzāhn, ghair ishtihār, nāma-lhūr*]
- Unpublished, *a.* [...] not published not made known—*apacharita, aprakshita, abhyakta*—
- Unpunished, *a.* [...] not punished—*adandita, aniriksha, sijādeogī jāy nā jishāke*—*besazā,*  
*betājan, nāmūazzāb*  
[*apabitrakta*—*nākhāls k. g. nāsāf, annitārā, mailā*]
- Unpurified, *a.* [...] not purified or refined—*shuddhikrita nay, aparishkrita, ashodhita,*  
*unqualified, a.* not qualified, unfit—*apīrak, anupajita, ajoyya*—*nālāq, nāsazāwāt, nāqābil*
- Unqualified, *va.* to divest of qualification—*un gun k. akhyam k.*—*unāq k. behyaqat k.*
- Unquell'd, *a.* not appeased—*adāma, āshanta, athemita*—*adadāhāy, nāthāmbhā hūā*
- Unquenched, *a.* not to be extinguished—*anban hay nā jahan, anabarata jwalanta thāke*  
*jāhā*—*asānt, ghair muntāf, anubhūhāt*  
[*munāfī*]
- Unquenched, *a.* [...] not quenched—*anirban, nirupajwalanta, thāmēnā jāhā*—*anubhūā, nā-*
- Unquestionable, *a.* that is not to be doubted—*asandigdha, nīhsundeha*—*bilā ratuaz, beshubhā*
- Unquestionably, *ad.* beyond all doubt—*nīhsundehe, chashya, nīrantar*—*beshubhā, bilā shakk*
- Unquestioned, *a.* [...] not interrogated, not doubted—*avyagyayita, asandigdha*—*anpūchhā,*  
*beshubhā*  
[*hyasta, udhigya*—*bechāt, besukūl, chanchal, muztarī*]
- Unquiet, *a.* uneasy, restless, agitated—*asthir, nīyata gotsih, chanchal, āshanta, hyākul,*
- Unread, *a.* not read, untaught—*apāthita, apawjit, akritadhyāyan*—*nākhwanda, unparhā,*  
*betālim*  
[*ghair wajibi, nāmāqūl*]
- Unreasonable, *a.* not reasonable, unjust—*ajuktsiddha, asangata, anyajya*—*bejā, bebhikāna*
- Unreasonably, *ad.* immoderately, unjustly—*āshayyārūpe, anyāpyārāx, ajuktemate*—*beial-*  
*dāfī se, bejāfī se, bewājibi sr, nā munāsabat se*
- Unreclaimed, *a.* [...] not reclaimed, wild, vicious—*shudharana jāy nā jūhā, aposhā, dush-*  
*ta, hingsrak, adamita, durdanta*—*ansudhā, nāduru, nābhitar k. h. nārām, wahsī, be-*  
*zabī, badzāt*  
[*ratidandita*—*nā iwaz yā ajr pāyā hūā, nā juzā yāita*]
- Unrecompensed, *a.* [...] not rewarded—*aprapta pūrtoshik bā pratiphal, aprāptaphal, ap-*
- Unreconciled, *a.* [...] not reconciled—*punarmit bā punahpitem hay nā uzhar, apunarmilita*  
—*amānāyā, pher sulh yā mel nakisā hūā*
- Unrecorded, *a.* not registered—*alikhita, anuranarthe aprakāshita*—*nālikhābā, nāmundaī*
- Unrecounted, *a.* not related or told—*abarnita, akathita*—*ankāh, nāmubhayan*
- Unredeemed, *a.* [...] not redeemed—*amakta, atrita*—*anchhūpīyā, anbachhāy, nāzād k. g.*
- Unreduced, *a.* [...] not reduced, not lessened—*rhaswibhita nay, khāta bā nyūn hay nā*  
*jāhā, adamita*—*anghātā, be kam o kāsī, nāmāglāb*
- Unrefreshed, *a.* [...] not refreshed, not invigorated—*anāpyāyita, ajināyita*—*nā bahlāhās,*  
*nāzādam*
- Unregarded, *a.* not heeded, neglected—*amānita, anādrīta, manjog kara jāy nā jāhāde, aha-*  
*helata*—*nāmānā hūā, nā ilitāf k. g. nā tawājūh k. g.*  
[*zāt, beatak, belagām*]
- Unreined, *a.* [...] not restrained with reins—*abādhita, abaddha, bāgdār hay nā jāhār*—*be-*
- Unrelenting, *a.* feeling no pity, cruel—*nirdya, ajātakarana, khyamāhīn, krūr, kaphinā-*  
*takkaran*—*berahm, beshāfaq, nāmūlām, sangdil*
- Unrelieved, *a.* [...] not relieved or helped—*anupakrīta, nīhsahāy, anukūlyā karā jāy*  
*nā jāhār*—*nāmānsūr, hemuawinat, nā ihān o yārī yāfta*  
[*chāra*]
- Unremediable, *a.* admitting of no remedy—*anupay, apratikārjya, anupashāmya*—*lāilāj be-*
- Unremitted, *a.* not remitted, continued—*abishrākta, anabarata, nitya, nīrantar*—*dāimī, mu-*  
*dāimī, bewaqā*
- Unrepented, *a.* not repented of—*akhedita, ananutāpita*—*nā afsos khorda, nā pashemān shuda*





vis'age, s: [viz-idge] the face, look, countenance—*mukh, badan, dya, daul—rū, rās, Qidār, qalibra, shraī*

Via cul, a. glutinous, adhesive, sticky—*chutchaṭṭiyā, dithala, jorjorid*—*lipiḷā, chespan, tuab-*  
*dār* *lek am ri khitāb jo eārī sē nīche hai*

\*Viscountess, s. a viscount's wife—*atbyaktir stri*—*Viscount* ki bihi

Viscous, a. glutinous, adhesive, clammy—*chūṣatīgī, nīḥalu*—*līlīk, chipchips, lūdar*—  
Visible, v. Visibleness, s. the state or quality of being visible—*drishṭigorharaṇa, drishṭyaṇa,*

pratyakhyatā—zabār, gochar, namōdārī [-zahir, sarīh, namōdār, āshkār, prigaṭ  
Vistāḥ—perceivable by the eye, apparent—drishya, chakhyush, drishyagochar, pratyakhyatā

Visible, *ad.* perceivable by the eye, apparent—*drishya, drishyamāṇa, drishya-* *drishya-*  
 Visibly, *ad.* so as to be seen, plainly—*spṛśite, drishṭigochare—zāhiraṇ, sāhiraṇ*  
 Vision, *n.* [with] act of seeing, faculty of sight a phantom—*darśan, drishṭi, darshan*

śakti; cāhāya, swapnadarśan—bināī, nazar, basirat, grīwat-i-bāsirā; namud—be-hūd,  
[wahamī, bhivāī, bharm, saṁbhavī]

\***Vi'sionary**, *a.* imaginary, not real—*abastahik*, *mānasik*, *mithya*, *swapnāt*, *bhram mātrā*.  
**Vi'sionary**, *s.* one who forms impracticable schemes—*chattubhrami*, *bhramamuktā* *mithu*; *kul-*

**vi** sionary, s. one who forms impracticable schemes—*cāstūvōnāmī*. *pārāmajyā-tu mātī*: *mā-*  
*pandhūrta*, *aśradhyonī*—*manmaojī*, lahari, unmat, dhyañś, kbiyañś, śīlāzamat  
Vi s i : s. not of going to see—*vākūtī kayan vundarshag*—mulāñś bhent darshan. muñrē. ni-

Visitant, *s.* one who visits—*sākhyāt kare je, āgātstuk, bheṭaniya*—*mulāqī, bheṭ, carāṇan, mufā, mu-*

**darshan**, s. act of visiting; inspection; infliction of judgments; exhibition of mercy—  
**sandarsan**; **parikhyā** bā bhikṣārāth darshan karite jaon; **daiba ghalanā**, **daib-māri**; **daya-**

**bawēdis:** numāsh-i-rahmat [dhye diise je bchārkaris—mulqat, binaiwaya; daure kō bhākim  
prakash—phirā, gushī, mulqat, tadairuk ya laiq d ke hye dekhne ko jana; unpanani aur]

Vis'or, s. [viz-ar] a mask, disguise, concealment—*chhadmubesh*, *mukhas*, *mukhchhapani*—but-

*Viola*, or *Vi'lo*, *s.* a long view or prospect between two rows of trees; an avenue—*dui dig*

ar do gatar darakhton meñ; hardotarf ke darakhton se sayadār lāh

*Viz ual*, a. [*vizh-u.*] belonging to the sight—*durśhanepajoga*, *drishṭi* but *durśhanendriya sam-bandhiya*—nāzar, u n-i se mutaliq.

**Vi'tal**, a. pertaining or contributing to life, containing life, being the seat of life—*jīvaśaṁkha-  
dhiya*, *prāṇāṅkāri*, *prāṇarakhya*, *prāṇadhān*, *jīvaṇ hay jahate*—*hayat* *munsāb*, *jan*

Vitality, *v.* power of maintaining life—*sajabata*, *mānadhāritwa*, *jīvanopajayata*—*ruhpā-*

*Vīṭala*, s. parts essential to life; essence—*marmathan*, *prāṇer śiraṅgha*; *śar*—*pranāśhaṇ*, *jigar*, *jigarband*, *hīr*

**Varāṇasī, va.** [vish-e-ate] to deprave, spoil, corrupt—bigar ina, nash!a k. bhrashta k. kupath  
**lanāna**—bigarā, nasānā, kharab k. [kā, kānch kā sa, sā]

Vitrify, *v.* to change into or become glass—*kāñch k. ba h. kañchotpadan n.*—*kañchyānā, sh-*

Vit'riol, s. copperas, a compound of the acid of sulphur and a metal.—*tuliyā, ākariya dravya*

Vituperate, *vai.* to censure, to blame—*ninda k. gali d. thariscāi k. dosh d.*—*maññati k. sarzamish k. ilzām d. aib lagānā*

Viva'ciours, a. lively, sprightly, brisk, gay—*satei, chālik, iasak, sutwar, praphullachita, āmo-  
diyā—zindādil, dīshād, shigufta khātir, khush-taba, achpal, magau, rāncilā[shādī, shiguftādil*

Vivacious, *s.* sprightliness, liveliness—*raskata, chaitanyam, chāṭika, satwaratā—zindagi, dil.*  
Vivid, *a.* lively, bright—*sātej, ujwal, chukmakiyā, jaljalayā—shokh, zinda rang, chaitanya*

Vivify, *va.* to make alive, to animate—*sajib k. sa'aj k. jilbandan k. jiyana—jilbandi*—*zinda k*  
Viviparous, *a.* producing young alive—*jarāyujā, andaja nahe je—pindaj, bachcha gūzār*

Viz arid, s. [arid] a mask—vi. to mask—mukhāl—va. mukhāl dharan, mukhas puran—burq

**Vocabulary**, *s.* a list of words, a dictionary—*bākyābālī*, *shā'dakosh*, *ubhidhān*—[*aihang*]

Vocal, a, having a voice, uttered by the mouth—*smarbhastha*, *ukta*, *mukh dvara* *uchchra-*  
*hay itāh*, *swaropanna*—*awāzār*, *saut*, *navāf*, *shabdi* [*bā tāfīfur*, *bā nawāf*, *bāt yā hoi* s

Vocally, and articulately, in words—*uchcharayurbhak*, *war karayā*, *uktahakya dvara*—  
Vocation, i. calling, employment, business—*karma*, *byatasa*—*kam*, *shaught*, *hita*

Vocative, s. calling, employment, address as in voc., calling, addressing.  
Vocative, s. the case of nouns in grammar used in calling or speaking to—*sambodhan pad*, tat  
*sācchak bhikkhūti*—*niddā sambodhan*. [*chattī* = shorpuat, gaughai, shor-

Vaciferous, *a*, noisy, loud, clamorous—*urichaiśhvareṣam, viḥannāḍakāri, golakarak, chen*  
*Urnæ. 4* [*no*] *śakṣan*—*śakacchar, dhārābhik mat, āṇṇi, chutan*—*riwaj, chal, chalus*

Voice, s. sound uttered by the mouth; a *šote* - *dhuani*, *šutda*, *rab*, *dā*, *šunr*, *išchēdrun*  
*šammar* - *šwāg* *šād* *šaut* *šol* *šar* *nawā*, *qau*, *uza*

Void, a. empty, unoccupied, desolate, null—*shunya, hin, bairita, byartha—khali, tibi, sun*  
 Ark manangk htil

Void, s. an empty space, emptiness—*shūnyasthān*. *hṃ* *alī*—*khālījagah*, *khālā*, *khālā*  
 Void, s. moist, empty, vacuous, anagal, *chharan*—*būhīr* h. *duḥ* k. *tuḥ* k. *udā* k. *śāntatva*

[illegible]

uñter, chanchal, khyipra—paranda, bukhār yā kufār sifāt, simā tishā, chanchal, chapal





- Warily, *ad.* cautiously, prudently—*sābāthān bā intarku kanyā, agrobhāchanī karigē—chā*  
*bhāratī se, dhāndhāl se* [dhāga—jāgi, rāmpēshā, jāgānā  
 Warlike, *a.* adapted to war, military—*juddhāpākti, juddhār, nigh, sābā, juddhāstān*  
 Warm, *a.* having moderate heat; zealous, ardent—*ushā, tātāgā, arthama, vāra, ātān*  
*dhāgā—wām, tātā, hārī, kāgām, zā, dil-ōz* [k. tānā; dīlōz k. sāgām]  
 Warm, *v.* to heat moderately; to heat mentally—*tārā k. tānā, bātsukya jānānā—gām*  
 Warmth, *s.* moderate heat; eagerness, ardor—*ishātāp, ushātā; ātūnēgi, ugrātā, jhāt, kānō*  
*dhā—gām, hārāt, tāpār, tāp, tāpīh, sōshīh, tapak, mātī*  
 Warn, *v.* to caution; to give notice; to tell—*chētān d. pāshē, jhāz, sābādhan k. zābād d.*  
*dhīchē kushya—chētān, kālīh d. khābār d. jāgān, āgē se kālī* [khābār, āgāh]  
 Warning, *s.* caution, previous notice—*chētān, pratyādash, samādhār, pārahāsanā—mātī*  
 Warp, *s.* thread that runs lengthwise in a loom—*tānāstēr—ānī*  
 Warp, *v.* to turn, to contract, to survive—*hākā k. bāh, pāk d. ākūnchitā k. bā k. tēpān,*  
*tēpānā—kāj khātā k. yā h. nēmān, pēchtāb yā mōr khānā yā d. ākōrā, tēhā k. yā h.*  
 Warrant, *s.* a precept for arresting a person by authority; voucher, right—*anumati hā nāyā,*  
*shān patra, āgyāpatia; prāmīn; udhikarītā—dastak, fāmān, pārwānā, hukmānā,*  
*jalām; sanād; amāl* [jāiz r. rawā r. mukhtār k. ikhtiyār d.]  
 War rant, *v.* to justify; authorise—*hetu dāshnā; anumati d. khyamātāpōn k.—uzlānā,*  
 War rantable, *a.* justifiable, legal—*hyābusthāya, uchit, kushthāya—sharāt, jāiz, lāzm, ucitī*  
 War rantably, *ad.* justifiably—*uchimate, bāndōshē—jāvan, shāraan*  
 War ranty, *s.* a guarantee of soundness, &c. a covenant of security—*ashwādīr odosh sīchak*  
*chīhī, prāmīn patra, āgyāpatra—ghōrē w. g. k. beaibī kī sanād, dalīl, kāfālat, iqārāmā*  
 War ren, *s.* an inclosed place for rabbits—*shashakār khoyārī hā chārānī—khargosh k. kāthra*  
 Warrior, *s.* a military man, a brave soldier—*jōdhā, bīr, tārāk—jāgi, mubārīr, ghāzī*  
 Wary, *a.* cautious, circumspect, prudent—*tarka, sīchetan, pāradārshī, tēbādhan, bībēkī,*  
*chatur—hoshyār, durandesh, āgāsōchī, sāhīb—mūhyāt* [k. pānī se sāf k. nākānā  
 Wash, *pret.* of to be—*chūlā, hālā—thā, hūā, rahā, gāyā*  
 Wash, *v.* to cleanse with water—*dhōan, jal dīya pāishkār k. snān k.—dhōnā, shust o snā*  
 Wash, *v.* a cosmetic; feed of hogs; act of washing—*mukha shohak jāi bīhesh, brāndī*  
*gāhīnā aushadhī, kōnā rang dībar jāle mīshītā dhūtīchārānī; shākārārīr snān āhār,*  
*dhōyān; dhōyan, dhūtī—āhātān, gulīnā, ghāzā; nār kī khōrāt, dhōwān; dhōnā, dhūtī*  
 Wash erman, *s.* a man who washes clothes—*ayak, dhōnā—dhobi; gāzu*  
 Wash erwoman, *s.* a woman who washes clothes—*dhōpārī, bāstrā dhātā kare jē strī—dhōbīn*  
 Wash y, *a.* watery, weak—*jālyū; nīstē—pānsōr [tīyā hyātā—bār, zāmbūr; chūchīnī shāhīs*  
 Was p, *s.* a genus of insects with a sting; a petulant; eron—*hōlā, hōllā, bhēmārī; kākīhī*  
 Was pish, *a.* peevish, petulant, cross—*khūkhīyā, v. nāshīl, vāghā, jhānjhātīyā—chīchīyā,*  
*ghūnā, zūdrān* [atimadyapn—ek qism kī shārk; pīyālabēgi  
 Was sull, *s.* drink made of roasted apples, sugar, and ale; a drunken bout—*mōdrā bīhesh;*  
 Waste, *v.* to diminish; dwindle; destroy, squander—*rhas h. bā k. khyū h. bā k. nashā k.*  
*apachay k. urānā. apachay k. g. ghātā, ghātīcā, gālā, gālā d. urānā, israf k. bārbād d.*  
*lūtānā, jhūnā, khārāb k. tāhīl h. yā k.* [tākhtāī, pāmāl, nāj  
 Waste, *a.* desolate, wild, uncultivated—*patīrā, nāj, dhūnyā, uchchhīnā, parī—khārāb, bīrān,*  
 Waste, *a.* desolate ground; destruction—*ujāghānīmī, purā mātī, shānyā shān; āpachay,*  
*apachay upān, uchchhed—wīnānā, khārābā; israf, urān, bārābād* [mubāzēr  
 Waste ful, *a.* lavish, destructive—*urānīyā, apachayī, khyāyokārī, khyātār—nāf, māsīf,*  
 Watch, *s.* forbearance of sleep; gnaid, sentinel; time of guarding; pocket time piece—  
*yūyīyī thūkhay, chānki; rukhyak, pāhārī; chāukīr parīmīta kāl; ghagī—bedāīf;*  
*chōnī, pāhā, pāsān; pāshān; pāhār, māukī kē waqt; ghāfī*  
 Watch, *v.* to keep guard, not sleep, to look with expectation—*rakhā d. chāukī d. jāgiyā*  
*thānā, apēkhāyā k. pāth chāhīyī thānā—chāukī d. bedār rahnā, rāh dēkhnā, nāzār r.*  
 Watch ful, *a.* wakeful, observing, attentive—*jāgarāk, sātarkā, sachetan, chāukash, sābūdhan,*  
*āgyāpēkhay—bedār, hoshyār, khābārārī, chāukās, mustāid*  
 Watch house, *s.* a place for a watch-man—*thānā, chāukr ghar bā ādīd—chāukīkhānā*  
 Watch maker, *s.* one who makes watches—*ghārī, mīmāyī, kartā—ghārī banānē w.*  
 Watch man, *s.* a night guard—*prahārī, chāukī dēy jē, kōfīl—chāukīdār, pāsān, pāhū*  
 Watch word, *s.* a sentinel's night-word—*praharintiger sanek bākya—chāukīdārōn mēy mus-*  
*tāmāī ishrāf kī bāt* [jāl. āb; pēshād; āb, chūkāhāt, jāl  
 Wa ter, *s.* a transparent fluid; urine; glo-s—*jāl, udak; mūtrā; chīkkanūī, shōbhā, nījwātālā*  
 Wa ter, *v.* to supply with water; to shed moisture; to irrigate—*jāl d. chākhay bā mukhāyā*  
*jāl parān; jālandrā k. sāchan k.—pānī d. pānīyānā, āpāshī k. ānkh yā mūh se pānī*  
*chāhātā; sīchān, sērāb k.* [jālābādhār betān—kūstī kē kīrāyā, ābbārārī kē ghārā  
 Wa terage, *s.* money paid for a journey taken by water or for water carriage—*mūkar bādrā,*  
 Wa ter-reef, *s.* a plant of five species—*shak bīshēn—lūpūtiyā, deokāndār, tikāj*  
 Wa terfall, *s.* a cascade, a cataract—*jhōr, p. bātēr jālamātāhā, jhārānā—ābshār, jhārā*  
 Wa terfowl, *s.* a fowl that frequents the water—*julachār pākhyī, pānīkāvīrī pāhūtī—māgh-*  
*ī—shī, jāpāshīl, pānukārī w. g.*  
 Wa tergruel, *s.* food of meal and water—*parī, ānna bīshēn, āmānī, kākī—shōlā, āshjān, ghūjī*  
 Wa termān, *s.* a boatman, a ferryman—*nābīk, khyārī, pāsān—khōwān, kīshūbān, māhān*  
 Wa termārk, *s.* the mark of the flood—*jūdyār jālār chūkhā, jūdyār jāī wāh jē pāshīyālā tūch-*  
*chūkhā—bīshān—kē, jēhār kē pānī jāhātāk upē uskā nīshān*  
 Wa termill, *s.* a mill driven by water—*pānīchārūtī—pānīchātī*

- Watermelon, *s.* a plant and fruit—*tarbij* bá tat *brikhpa*—*tarbij*, *hindókna*, *tarbij* ká *darakh*  
*Wa'tery*, *a.* resembling water, thin, tasteless, containing water—*jalyá*, *pákti*, *niñet*, *amúdu*  
*intamay*—*áhi*, *pañhā*, *pañsā*, *bemaza*, *pañsā*, *purāh* [janyá yá *bádhānā*  
*Wat'le*, *va.* to bind or make firm with twig—*kachhi* *diya* *her*—*d.*—*bédhāli*, *k.* *laeg* *o* *pallo* *se*  
*Wave*, *v.* to play loosely; put off; beckon—*doltyamtu* *k.* *tálmāfāli* *k.* *awet* *k.* *ingit* *k.*  
*dolnā*, *bikernā*; *tálmāfāli* *k.* *ishkara* *k.*  
*Wave*, *s.* a moving swell of water, a willow—*dhan*, *taranga*, *urmi*—*manj*, *larang*, *hulor*  
*Wa'ver*, *en.* to be unsettled, to move loosely—*sthir* *k.* *sandigdha* *k.* *teran*, *madolita* *k.* *bā* *k.*  
*beggar* *b.* *mutaraddid* *b.* *achaknā*, *hina* *dolnā* [labarwant, *mutamawwij*  
*Wa'vy*, *a.* rising in waves, undulating—*terngabishishā*, *dheubat*, *trichanighe*—*manjān*,  
*Wax*, *s.* a thick tenacious substance—*mom*, *ráld*, *lá*, *khali*—*mom*, *lákh*, *ghádk*  
*Wax*, *v.* to smear with wax; to grow—*momakta* *k.* *gali* *diya* *haddha* *k.* *mom* *mikhān*; *bīrān*,  
*haon*, *haiya* *uthan*—*moni* *k.* *lahnā*, *lákhayānā*; *barhān*, *ho* *uthān*  
*Wax ed*, or *Wax en*, *a.* made of wax; grown, become—*mom*, *momakht*; *bordhichau*, *bhā*  
*tu*, *haiya* *uthiyāchhe* *je*—*moni*, *mom* *sákhta*; *barhā*, *hān* [sarak; *chāl*, *rawish*  
*Way*, *s.* a road, passage; course of life, means—*path*, *hurma*; *dhātrā*, *prakar*—*rāli*, *amā*,  
*Way'larer*, *s.* a traveller, a passenger—*patik*, *jātri*—*rāhi*, *batohi*, *rālgir* [batohi  
*Way'faring*, *a.* travelling, journeying—*patik*, *jātrak*, *padabraje* *gamankātri*—*rāhi*, *rālgir*,  
*Way'fayr*, *va.* to beset by ambush—*ote* *thākiya* *dīrān*, *path* *mātrā* *chākān*—*rāhmānā*, *ghāt*  
*lagānā*, *knūth* *batihnā* [shokh, *hāthikā*, *khudpasand*, *khil*  
*Way ward*, *a.* froward, unruly, perverse—*pragāthā*, *abādhyā*, *theāt*, *hypathāgami*, *asthir*—  
*We*, *pronoun plural of I*—*dmā*, *asmāddr*—*ham*  
*Weak*, *a.* feeble; wanting discernment; soft, not stiff; not powerful; inconclusive—*duwāl*,  
*khayin*; *nirboddh*; *ashakta*; *upabāt*; *ashu* *khandaniya*—*kamzor*, *zāl*, *nirhal*, *nāṭawān*; *zai*  
*fulagi*; *narm*, *mulāim*; *zardast*; *khandanhar*—*manya* *k.*—*kamzor* *k.* *zāif* *k.* *torān*, *subuk* *k.*  
*Weak'en*, *va.* to make weak, to enfeeble—*daurhalyā*, *khynatā*, *ashakti*, *asāhas*, *pramādhāh*  
*Weak'ness*, *s.* feebleness, want of strength—*aurhalyā*, *khynatā*, *ashakti*, *asāhas*, *pramādhāh*  
*—kamzor*, *nāṭawān*, *zāif*, *hāikā*, *nāim* [taragq, *iqbālmāndi*, *tālimāndi*  
*Weal*, *s.* happiness, prosperity, state—*swachchhandatā*, *unnati*, *śudhā*, *mancol*—*rāfāhiyat*,  
*W. alth*, *s.* affluence, riches, opulence—*sampatti*, *dhan*, *bibhab*, *dhanāghyatā*—*māl*, *daulat*, *zār*,  
*saivat* [lār, *tawāghar*  
*Wealth y*, *a.* rich, opulent, affluent—*dhanādhyā*, *dhanā*, *dhanābīn*—*māldār*, *dānlatmand*, *zai*  
*Wean*, *va.* to put from the breast; to withdraw from any habit or desire—*dogha* *ekharān*,  
*manatayāg* *karānā*; *dhāyās* *tyāg* *karān*, *prayās* *mānā*, *ichchhā* *ghuchānā*—*dānlichhānā*;  
*khō* *chihurānā*, *pash* *nihād* *yā* *ārzā* *se* *bāz* *r.* [harbā, *silāh*, *ālat*, *aurār*  
*Weap'on*, *s.* an instrument of offence or defence—*astā*, *ayuth*, *kātyār*, *juddhāstāra*—*hāthār*,  
*Wear*, *v.* to waste; to have on; to hold out—*jirna* *k.* *khoyā* *k.* *paran*, *paridān* *k.* *tikin*, *thā*  
*chām*—*ghisnā*, *khājānā*, *khayānā*; *pāhnā*; *iknā*, *rahānā* [thakāhāt  
*Wear'iness*, *s.* the state of being weary, fatigued—*klānti* *janak*, *atiparishramer* *bishay*, *braktakari*,  
*Wear'isome*, *a.* tiresome, tedious, fatiguing—*klānti* *janak*, *atiparishramer* *bishay*, *braktakari*,  
*klēshadā*—*thakāhāt*, *bhāri*, *mulālangaz* [da *k.* *thakānā*, *ājiz* *k.* *dukh* *d.*—*a.* *mānda*, *ājiz*  
*Weary*, *va.* to tire, to harass—*a.* *tired*—*klānti* *k.* *klēshā* *d.*—*a.* *klēshā*, *klānti*, *abāsanna*—*man*—  
*Weasel*, *s.* a small animal—*neul* *bishesh*—*newal*, *rāsā* [rit, *din*  
*Weath'ery*, *s.* the state of the air—*kiler* *bhāh*, *smay*, *ushnānā*, *bīyur* *bhāh*—*māsim*, *āyām*,  
*Weath'er*, *va.* to pass with difficulty—*sihyā* *k.* *kashā* *śudhar*, *bāghān*, *hāyū* *kātyā* *janu*,  
*peuche* *hāte* *uddhar* *pān*—*bachāke* *jānā*, *bachāke* *nikalān* *mushkil* *kānā*  
*Weath'erbeaten*, *a.* worn by bad weather—*ghay* *khāknā*, *bālishā*, *atīyāghātyā* *bāyā*—  
*tōfānzadā*, *aodhi* *kā* *mārā*, *garm* *sardāzmāda* [shesh—*nāwanumā*, *bādnumā*  
*Weath'erscock*, *s.* a turning vane on a spire—*bāyū*, *gati* *nirūpak* *hukukakriti* *ghātibār* *kal* *bi*  
*Weath'erglass*, *s.* an instrument to show the state of the weather—*bāyunirupak* *kāyher* *kal*  
*bishesh*—*shishā* *kā* *ek* *ālā* *jo* *bawā* *kā* *hātātumā* *hāi*  
*Weave*, *va.* to form by texture—*human*, *hastā* *nirmān* *k.*—*binnā*, *bunnā*, *jālī* *kāpnā*  
*Weaver*, *s.* one who weaves—*tānti*, *himoniyā*—*jālāhā*, *tānti*, *bāfinda*  
*Weav*, *s.* any thing woven; a film—*jālī*, *jālikarma*, *bunāt* *karma*; *chhānt*—*jālī*, *bināwat*;  
*jhilli*, *phūli*, *jālā*  
*Web footed*, *a.* having webbed feet, palmiped—*leptāpā*, *liptāpā*, *pātāpā*—*wasalpā*  
*Webster*, *s.* weaver, one who weaves—*tānti*, *bunāt* *karma* *kar* *je*, *hunaniyā*—*jālāhā*, *tānti*,  
*hinne* *w.* *bāfinda*  
*Wed*, *va.* to marry, to join in marriage—*bibāha* *k.* *bā* *d.* *bā* *k.* *biyā* *k.*—*hyāhā*  
*Wedded*, *a.* married, attached to—*bibhāhā*, *āyha*, *kritabibhāhā*—*byāhā*, *nikhā* *k.* *g.* [i-nikhā  
*Wedding*, *s.* a marriage, nuptial festivity—*bibāha*, *biyā*, *bibhāhā* *im* *utsah*—*byāh*, *shādī*, *janm*  
*Wedgē*, *s.* a piece of metal or wood sloping to an edge for splitting, &c.—*kāshāhād* *chāribār* [mekh *māpā*  
*Wedge*, *s.* a piece of metal or wood sloping to an edge for splitting, &c.—*kāshāhād* *chāribār*  
*Wedge*, *v.* to fasten with wedges—*hājū* *diya* *bāndhan* *bā* *shaktā* *k.* *kī* *mānā*—*prabhānā*,  
*Wedlock*, *s.* married state, matrimony—*bibhā* *abasthā*, *bibhā* *asambandha*—*hānti* *nikhā*  
*Weds*, *byāh*  
*Wednesday*, *s.* the fourth day of the week—*bud* *bar*—*budh*, *chārchambā*  
*Wes*, *a.* little, small, petty—*atipā*, *atikhudā*, *atipā*—*kam*, *chhoyā*, *koṭhā*, *nanā*  
*Weed*, *s.* a useless plant; mourning apparel—*jungali* *gādhā*, *bānāgharā*, *ghās*, *dāt*, *dām*; *ghā*;  
*chādī*, *chot* *hustā*, *chūchurān*, *ghās*, *jāngli* *gādhā*; *bowā* *kā* *mānā* *libās*, *rūdāhā* [jāt *din*  
*Week*, *v.* the space of seven days—*saptāhā* *sāt* *din*—*hāfā*  
*Week-day*, *s.* any day except the sabbath—*rābīr* *bīhina* *je* *kona* *dībā*—*stāwā* *ke* *sewā* *kā*

- Weekly, *a.* coming or done every week—*saptāhik, pratīpāhik, sāt vīt dīne ghaje jādā—*  
*hasthā, hasthāhā* [nā, gurān l. khaṅk] k.
- Wen, *vt.* to think, to suppose, to imagine—*mane k. bodh k. mānas k. bhojan—sochā, bāj-*  
*weep v. to shed tears, to bewail, lament—acupāt k. krandan, gāndan, bilāp k. rodan—ronā,*  
*gā dāṭā, āb-i-dīdā k. zārī k. ro pukānā, zār zār rōnā*
- Wet, *s.* a thing woven, the wool of cloth—*hunā kāpar, paṇiyān—bināwā, hāta, bhārī*
- Weight, *v.* [w.] to try the weight of any thing; to examine nicely—*taul k. parikhyā k. bibe-*  
*chānā k. bichār k.—tolnā, wātī k. jānchānā, bichānā*
- \*Weight, *s.* a measure by which bodies are weighed; heaviness; importance—*taul, hātkhāṛā,*  
*ghak, pāṇān, dh-rīṭiā, chāp, bhār, gurūtā; prām-nyatā, shaktatā, abashykatā—bat-*  
*khāṛā, sāng, dhak, wazan, taul; bhārī, bhār; qadar, muatabarī, zarārī [sāngin, berā, zarār]*
- \*Weighty, *a.* heavy, important—*guru, dhārī, shakta, abashyāt—wazani, bhārī, gurān, saqil*
- Weird, *a.* skilled in witchcraft—*dukini karme bā dīnpanay, nīpūn bā parād-shini—dāṣpanā*  
*o jādūgārī men māhira, tonhāi men kāmila*
- Well come, *a.* received with gladness or free of expense—*swāgata, prīṭābhgyarthand—mubā-*  
*rak, khushāmāda, tawāzu o tāzim ke sāth liyā hūā yā istiqbāl k. g.* [adarbyohār
- Well come, *s.* a kind reception—*abhyarthana, āo bhāp, swāgatabād—āwābhagat, tawāzu, tāzim*
- Well come, *int.* a form of salute—*swāgata, gātosī, āsun—maḥabān, khushāmādī*
- Well fare, *s.* happiness, prosperity, health—*ingul, sudashā, sukḥ, unnatī, swāsthya, saubhā-*  
*gya—bhalāī, bibtārī, rozūhī, khair o ātiyāt, āramiyāt*
- Well in, *s.* the sky or region of the air—*akāsh, hyoni—arās, hawā*
- Well, *s.* a spring, a pit of water—*kūp, jālikār, kuyā—kūā, indāṛā, bāolī, kūp, chāh*
- Well, *a.* not sick, being in good state—*sustha, nīshpā, sukḥī, sudashā prīyā shik, bhālā,*  
*upajukta—achchhā, bhalā, khush, sū, ahsan, mubārak, bhalachangā, bikhair*
- Well, *ad.* not amiss, rightly, properly—*bhālārūpe, uttamārūpe, uchitmate, shaktarūpe—khair,*  
*dhust, bhalā, khūb, achchī tarah, jāis chāhiye, jāis kā tāisā, sahit*
- Wellbeing, *s.* welfare, prosperity—*swāshā, saubhāgya, unnatī, kushal—bībōdī, khair, tā-*  
*lūmādh, tarāqqī, sādat* [nekatwār, suglāng
- Wellbred, *a.* having a polite education—*shishūchārī, bhāhya, sabhya, sukhī—khushkhuq*
- Wellto do, *ut.* denoting praise, &c.—*bhala, ulām haiyāchhe—shabāsh, zahe, āfān, achchha*  
*hāā* [men khauch k. g.
- Well spent, *a.* spent in the performance of duty—*satkarmete byay haiyāchhe jāhā—nek kām*
- Wellwisher, *s.* one who wishes good to another—*hitaishī, manzulpurthakā—kharikhwah,*  
*nekhwāh, kharitalab* [khūn yā kichār w. g. men lotnā, chhat phatnā, tar pharānā
- Welter, *vn.* to roll in blood, mire, &c.—*kādāy bī rakete lunthiya juran bī garogari d.—*  
*Wen, s.* a fleshy excrescence on animals—*ibū, upamāngya—ghūṛā, masbūr, batāṛā*
- Wench, *s.* a young woman, a low woman—*jubātī strī, chkhurī, dūlkā, pungkchālī—jāwān*  
*rudī, chhokri, sahelī, kulā, laundī* [phirā; chālā, gūzārā
- Wend, *vn.* to go; to turn round; to pass from—*jān, gati k. phiran; prasthan k. chalan—jānā*
- Were, *pret.* of the verb to be—*bahub-ichane chhitam ādī bōdhak kriyā pad—hūe, the*
- West, *s.* the point or region where the sun sets—*pashchim dik, churam, sūryāstā hay je dike—*  
*pachchim, maghrīb* [ba turī-i-maghrīb
- West, *ad.* to the west of any place—*pashchim dike, pashchime, pashchīmāgē—pachchim ko—*  
*Westly, a.* towards the west—*pashchimā, pashchim digar, pashchim hātē—pachchimī, ma-*  
*ghrībī*
- Western, *a.* westerly, being in the west—*pashchimī, pashchim digar, pashchimdigstha, char-*  
*am—pachchimī, maghrībī* [batārī-i-maghrīb
- Westward, *ad.* toward the west—*pashchimā, pashchime, pashchimābhimukhe—pachchimor,*
- Wet, *a.* containing water, rainy—*ardra, jabjabryā, būdālī, barshajukta—bhigā, gila,*  
*tār, rutābādār, namnākī, barsātī*
- Wet, *v.* to moisten; to make to drink—*ārdh k. bhijānā; pān karānā—bhigonā, nam k.*  
*shorboḡ k. pīṭnā*
- Weth er, *s.* a male sheep, castrated—*mushka chhiṇna bherd—badhiyā, khassī*
- Wetness, *s.* state of being wet, moisture—*ardrabhāt, surasatī, jabjabryā bhīb, sajalatwa, bā-*  
*dālā bhīb—gilā, ndāi, namnākī, rutābādārī, tārī, barsātī*
- Whale, *s.* the largest of all marine animals—*mukar mūṣya—magar machch, hūt*
- Wharf, *s.* a place to land goods at—*ghāt, okhārī bā bhīṛīṇār sthān, uṭhānphātī—ghāt*
- Wharfage, *s.* fee or duty for using a wharf—*ghaje drabyā oldīe je shukta dīte hay—ghatwārī*
- What, *pro.* that which; which part—*y-ahā, je kichū, jat; kī, kon-jō; kyā, kaun*
- Whatever, *Whatsoever, pro.* this or that—*je kichhū, jatkichit, je keha—jō kuchh, jāis, jīs*  
*qadar, jochiz, jukoi*
- Wheat, *s.* a species of bread corn—*godhām, gom—genhū, gandum, godhum*
- Wheaten, *a.* made of wheat—*gome nirmita, godhumamay—genhūn kā, genhūn se banā hūā*
- Whetle, *va.* to entice by soft words—*phusānā, bhogā d. mishābhāgya dwārā bāsh k. bā*  
*dhijhān; dhulānā—phuslānā, dāmdānā, jārē d. mīthī bāton se faraitā k.*
- Wheel, *s.* a circular body; an instrument for spinning; a turning—*chakra, chakā; charāka;*  
*chakragati, chārānī—chakar, pahiyā, chāki, phūki, chāt; charkh; charkh, dār*
- Wheel, *v.* to move on wheels; to turn round—*chakānā, chārānī pāri bā dūṇārā gati k. ghāṭnā,*  
*ghārānā, phirānā—chakkar par yā se chālā; phernā, ghūmnā, charkhmāṇā*
- Wheelbarrow, *s.* a carriage with one wheel—*bhārī the ek chakār het gārī ghishch bōjh chā-*  
*lānē kī ek pahiyē kī gārī*
- Wheelwright, *s.* a maker of wheels—*chakā nirmān karā—pahiyā bandue w.*



- Whisper, *s.* a low soft voice—*phusphusāni, kane kane kuthā—phasphasābat, khāshāphāshā*  
 Whist, *s.* a game at cards—*inf.* be silent, be still—*tās kīyā bishesh—inf.* *chup, sthīr hāo—ek taur kī ganjīfābāzī—inf.* *chup, khāmosh* [sāfr mānā] *safr mānā*  
 Whistle, *v.* to form a kind of musical modulation of the breath—*chish deen—sthi bhānā*  
 Whistle, *s.* a pipe that makes a shrill sound; sound made at the lips—*murālī, bhāntī; chish—bhāntī; sthī*  
 Whiti, *s.* a point, a jot, a tittle—*hindu, ek fuki, Eichhu—auqta, ratī, til, linkā*  
 White, *a.* not having color, pale, snowy, pure—*shukla, shweta, sādā, shubhā, phikā, himor nady, nirmal, nirdosh, swatī—safed, gorā, set, ujālā, pillā, phikā, bhārafrang, pāk, pākdsman*  
 Whithered, *a.* [...] pale; envious; cowardly—*mlānabādān; parashritēktār; dhīru, bhayāpanu—zard, pilāmugh; hāsīd; bozdil, darpoknā* [hāl h. bā k.—safed k. yā h.]  
 Whiten, *v.* to make or grow white—*shukla k. shubhā barna h. sādā k. bā h. parishkār k. dha-*  
 Whiteness, *s.* white state, or freedom from color—*shwetatā, shuklimā, shuddhatva, nirmalatā, superishkṛitā, phikā bhāb—safedī, bayāz, njālā, settā, gorāī, sāfā, fikā*  
 Whitewash, *s.* a composition of lime and water—*kalichūn, prāchīr lēp—kālī*  
 Whitewash, *v.* to make white with lime and water; clear—*kalichūn d. parishkār k.—kālī phernā, safedī phernā, lipwālī potwālī k. sāl k.* [kistārā, kabāntak]  
 Whither, *adv.* to what place or degree—*kothāy, kon sthāne, kondige, kīparjanyā—kidhār, Whīting, s.* a soft chalk; sthish—*khārī mān, matsya bishesh—khārī mīttī, ek qism kī machhī*  
 Whitlow, *s.* a tumor near the finger nail—*nādhushūl, kuni, āngulhāyā—chhalorī, ghināhī, nīnāwān, dāhis*  
 Whitsuntide, *s.* the feast of pentecost—*parbāha bishesh—ek tyohār [nā, gāghāhānā, pinpinānā*  
 Whizz, *v.* to make a loud humming noise—*shan shan shabā k. bhān bhān shabā k.—sansanā*  
 Who, *pron. relative*, which person—*ke, kon byakti, ketā, je, jini—kaun, ko, kin, jo, jaun, jin*  
 Whoever, *pro.* any person whatever—*je keha, je kona byakti, kekothāy—jokoī, joādmī, Rar-*  
 kas, kaun  
 Whole, *s.* the entire thing—*samūdy, samuchchay, ekun—kulliya, jama, jumla, jīmā*  
 Whole, *a.* all, total, entire; sound—*sakal, samasta, tābat, akhanda; nirdosh—muslūm, sārā, samāchā, tamām, sab, hama, kull, sarāsār; sāhīh, haib* [kray—ekjāfārshī, thok bechnā]  
 Wholesale, *s.* sale of goods in large quantities—*thoke bīkary, ekkālā anek dravya kray bi-*  
 Wholesome, *a.* salubrious, favorable to health—*swāsthyaajanak, utyam gunnājukta, supathya, upakārik, bhātā—sihātāwar, muwāfīq, gawāra, shifārasān, nālī*  
 Whom, *accus.* of who, sing and plural—*kāhāke, jāhāke, kon bā je byaktike, kāhār digē, jā-*  
 hārdigē—*kisko, kinko, jisko, jinko*  
 Whomsoever, *pro.* any person—*je kona byaktike—jiskisiko*  
 Whoop, *s.* a shout—*v.* to shout—*chūkār shubā—v.* *dūr thekiyā dākan, dākdān k.—kelkār, nāra, hāhā—v.* *kelkār d. nāra mānā* [qahba, kasbī]  
 Whore, *s.* a lewd woman—*kulātā, beshyā, pungschalī, byabhichārīnī—chhīnāl, zinakār, yārbāz, Whoredom, s.* lewdness; idolatry—*chhīnālpanā, beshya gaman, beshya biitti; satya Ishwar tyāgūrbak mithya debatārchanākarā—chhīnālpan, yābāzī, qahbagī; butparastī* [jīnkā]  
 Whose, *pron. poss.* of who—*kāhār, kiser, jāhār, kāhārdiger, jāhārdiger—kiskā, jiskē, kinkā,*  
 Whosoever, *pro.* any without exception—*je keha, je kona lok—jokoī, harkī, joki*  
 Why, *adv.* wherefore, for what reason—*kena, kinimittā, kījānya, kī kāgane—kyāu, kāhe, kis-*  
 waste, kāheko  
 Wick, *s.* the threads or string of a candle or lamp—*palitā, bartī, bātī, shalitā—battī, bātī, falitā*  
 Wick ed, *a.* evil, immoral, sinful—*dushkā, munda, papātmā—bad, burā, zabbā, māyāb, sharīr, hadzāt, pāpī, khabī* [badī, zabūnī, sharārāt, aipātāngī, khabāsāt]  
 Wick edness, *s.* vice, crime, immorality—*pāpkarma, dosh, dushādhār, nashāmī, dushālitā—*  
 Wick er, *a.* made of small willows or twigs—*kanchī nirmistā, shālīmāy—qamchī yā jhādā kā*  
 banā hūā  
 Wick et, *s.* a small gate—*khyudrā dwār, khīrākī dwār—khīrkī, darīcha*  
 Wide, *a.* broad, extensive, large, remote—*prashasta, chaurā, cheḷālā, bayā, bistirna, dūrasthita*  
 —*chawārā, chaklā, pahnā, lārāk, dūr, baid* [barā, ziyādā]  
 Wide, *Widely, adv.* remotely, at a distance—*dūre, antare, atishay—dārāna, baidān, babut,*  
 Widow, *s.* a woman bereaved of her husband—*bīdhobā, rūgī, patihīnā—bewā, rānd, beshau-*  
 bar, nikhasmī [bezan, azb]  
 Widower, *s.* a man whose wife is dead—*denguyā, ābadhuk, jāhār strī mariyāchho—vīndās,*  
 Widowhood, *s.* the state of a widow—*baidhabyābāsthā, rānūābāsthā, mrīdādārābāsthā—ran-*  
 dāpan, bewagī, bewāpan [phailāo]  
 Width, *s.* breadth, wideness—*osār, prāshastya, chaurāī—pāt, bar, wasat, chaurāī, kushādāgī,*  
 Wield, *v.* [wield] to use with full power—*phīrāna, dīshesh khyamatā prāpta hāyā chālāna—*  
 phernā, bhānjnā, pūrī qudrāt ke sāth chālānā  
 Wield'y, *a.* that may be managed—*sādhyā, bhāri nāhe, āndyāsē sampādāniya—nibāhnejo,*  
 kāsānī se chālāne ke qābil  
 Wife, *s.* the lawful consort of a man—*strī, dārd, dhārjyā, patnī—jorū, istrī, wūja, qabīla*  
 Wig, *s.* an artificial covering of hair for the head—*upakesh, porachulā—bāl kī joppī, barāī*  
 Wight, *s.* a person, a being—*byakti, jan, lō—ādmī, jan, k. bhakhs*  
 Wigwam, *s.* an Indian hut or cabin—*kun, khar bishesh—kaur kē chhapper yā jhomprā*  
 Wild, *a.* not tame, savage, licentious—*ban, ābāshya, gunyār, dposhā, jāngalī, ābāshya, lam-*  
 pat, āstīr, ābāshya—jāngalī, wahshī, dāshtī, bayābānī, belkhtīyār, ghairtābī, beqaid  
 Wild, *s.* a desert, a waste, uncultivated region—*ban, jāngal, aranya, parā bhēmī sthāl—bayā-*  
 bān, jāngal, wīrdānā, ārābā, beābād zamīn

- Wil derness, *s.* a desert, uninhabited land—*aranya, nirjanasthān, ban, jangal*—*bayābān, sah-rā, jangal, dāshī, wirāna*  
 Wild fire, *s.* a composition of inflammable matter—*jwalanshil drabya, twardy agun lāge jā-*  
 Wild goose chase, *s.* a vain pursuit—*panda shram, britkānveshan, anarthak cheshkā*—*belāida*  
*[fāreb, khida]*  
 Wise, *s.* a trick, artifice, stratagem—*upāy, chhal, phāki, phāyā*—*hila, makar, tirat, bahāna*  
 Wilful, *s.* stubborn, tenacious, designed—*swechchhāchārī, elguyye, thenjā, abādhyo, swech-*  
*chādy krita, jānyā shuntyā krita jāhā*—*khud pasand, khudrāc, hāthī, hāthilā, irādī, qasdi,*  
*janbhijke k. h.*  
 Wilfully, *ad.* with purpose, obstinately—*swechchhāpārbak, jānyā shuntyā-o, shenāmīrūpe*  
 —*kasdan, janbhijke, dīda o dānista, hāth se*  
 Will, *s.* the faculty of choosing or determining; command; testament—*ichchhan shakti, ich-*  
*chhā, swechchhā; āgyā, anumati; mumarshu dānpatra*—*marzi, pasand, chāh, ikhtiyār*  
*[k. chāhōā, irādā k. khwāhish k.]*  
 Will, *va.* to command, direct, desire—*ādesh k. āgyā d. ichchhā k. hānchā k.*—*fārmān, hukm*  
 Willing, *a.* inclined to any thing, desirous—*ichchhuk, samanta, abhilāshi, swikrita—rāzi, ra-*  
*zāmand, khush, tēghib*  
 Willow, *s.* a tree of several sorts—*brikhya hishes*—*bed, bet, beat*  
 Will-with-a-wisp, *s.* a fiery vapour appearing in the night, an ignis fatuus—*dlāyā—lukāf,*  
*shaitānī shuālā, chhālawā* [mutafānnī, harāf  
 Will'y, *a.* cunning, crafty, artful—*chatur, dhārta, pōkpārāniya, kuṭil*—*hālabāz, robāhbāz,*  
 Win'ble, *s.* an instrument to bore holes—*barmā, biydh karibūr astrā*—*barmā, bedhak, gherāi*  
 Win, *v.* to gain by conquest or play—*jāyī k. parke kīrānā, jētān, lāb k. pīon, prāptā*  
*jitnā, jūlēnā, bāzilejānā*  
 Wince, *vn.* to shrink from pain—*bedānīc angā līrān, hātān, chhātpāhā k. ākunthitā k. hār*  
*tulyā chhārgī d.*—*[dard se chhātpāhānā, hāthnā, pushak jāhānā, dūlatī mānā]*  
 Winch, *s.* a mechanical contrivance to turn and strain—*charakār hātāl—charkhā dāstā*  
 Wind, *s.* a current of air—*bāyū, hāds*—*hāwā, bād, bāo*  
 Wind, *v.* to turn, to twist, to twine, to move round—*phārānā, pāk d. jārānā, ghurān—phirā-*  
*nā, pech d. lapetnā, māroṭā, ghūmnā* [w. bhagwar, bel, latā  
 Wind egg, *s.* an imperfect egg—*jāb nā je dūmē—khāki anlā*  
 Wind'er, *s.* who or what winds; a plant—*jardī bē ghīrāy je; latābrikhya—ghūmnānē yā lapetnē*  
 Wind'tail, *s.* fruit blown off; unexpected good—*bāyutē puriyā chhe je phul, anapekhyitā lībā*  
 —*jhārā, parāphāl, nāfā-i-nagahānī, kiudādād*  
 Wind flower, *s.* the flower anemone—*pushpā hishes*—*ek qism kā phāl*  
 Wind'ing, *s.* a turning about—*pāk, ghīrāpāk, bāng, pher, chakra, peych*—*pber, chakkar,*  
*bānk, bhāṅwak, maror, pech, baund*  
 Wind'ing-sheet, *s.* a shroud for the dead—*chitābōtrā, shabō chehhādānī—kāfān*  
 Wind lass, *s.* a machine for raising weights—*dārā dōṭī jārābār kāl hishes, bhārī drabya tu-*  
*libār ghīrānīyā kāl hishes, charakā—arghāl, mānjānā, mānjānī*  
 Wind mill, *s.* a mill driven by wind—*bāyū dwārā chālītā kāl hishes—pawanchakkī*  
 Wind'ow, *s.* an opening for the admission of light and air—*khīrākī, gabākī, bātāyan, jānālī*  
 —*khīrākī, jharokhā, darichā, rauān, tābdān, rau-bāndān, ghurā*  
 Wind pipe, *s.* the passage for the breath—*shwās pāshwāsēr pāth, nālī—sāsi, nālī, nārī* [pār  
 Wind'ward, *ad.* towards the wind—*bāyūnukhē, bayur abhimukhē—nāvā ke rukh, batās ke*  
 Wind'y, *a.* tempestuous, stormy;uffed—*bātāyā, jhāyūyā; sphūta, phāṅpā; bāyūyuktā—*  
*hāwāī, andhīyāh, tūfānī; bādī, nāfākū, phūlā*  
 Wine, *s.* the fermented juice of grapes—*mad, madirā, surī, shērāb, mai, dārā, bādā*  
 Wing, *s.* the limb of a fowl, &c. side of an army—*aud, pākht, pākī yā; sānyer ubhay pār-*  
*shwasthā dāl—pār, bāzī, bāl, pankh, denē; tānkār kā pāhlā, baṅhī, kaurī*  
 Wink, *vn.* to shut the eyes; connive; hint—*chakhyū mudān; jānyī o nā jāvān; chakhyū ti-*  
*piyā jātān, jhār k.—mānkā; chashmposhī; k. ighmāz k. āitposhī k. kankhiyako ishārā k.*  
 Win'ing, *a.* attractive—*s.* the sum won—*manohār, manakarshak, mohakarī—s. fītā dhan,*  
*lābīdānā mudīyā—mohnā, dilrūbā, dībār, hīlkash—s. jīthīyā unā māl, jīt*  
 Win now, *v.* to fan, to sift, to examine—*shāsyā parishkār k. jhīrān, pachhārānā, prīkhyā k.*  
*libēlānā k.—usnā, unān, jhāṅgā, phārākā, nāchhōrnā, sāl k. āmān, jānchōā, ghaur k.*  
 Win'ter, *s.* the cold season—*shīthlā, jīrādī, himvāt—jārā, sāmā, zamistān, shītā*  
 Wipe, *va.* to cleanse by rubbing; to clear—*punchhān, mūchhān, pā, ishkār k.—ponchhānā, sāf k.*  
 Wipe, *s.* a cleaning, a stroke, a blow; sarcasm—*punchhān, gharshān, ghā, āghāt; anujog, bid-*  
*rāp, abakhīyē—pūchh; chot, zarb; tān, mīhnā*  
 Wire, *s.* thread of metal—*dhātūr gunā, tār, tāntrā—tār, rishtā*  
 Wire drawer, *s.* one who forms wire by drawing—*tārakosh, kund tānō je—tārākash*  
 Wis, *vn.* to think, to imagine—*bodh k. anumān k.—bujhōā, khūyāl k.*  
 Wisdom, *s.* the right use of knowledge, choice of good ends and of the best means of obtaining  
 them—*gyān, buddhi, bhok, bīgyānā, pūrnāmā arshīn—āqī, dānāī, dānish, budh, gyān,*  
*khīrād, zūākī, prāqī* [subicharāk—āghwād, āqī, dānā, rīrak, khīrādmand, farzānā, ālīm  
 Wise, *s.* having wisdom or the power of judging correctly—*pragyāy, gyānī, buddhimān, bibekī,*  
 Wise, *s.* a manner or way—*dhān, mān, prakār—jāh, dhāb*  
 Wiseacre, Wiseling, *s.* a pretender to great wisdom—*chachābuzūg, ahmaq*  
 —*hār, nīpabuddhi, ābādī, mūrkhā—jābījīhāt, chachābuzūg, ahmaq*  
 Wisely, *ad.* judiciously, prudently, sagaciously—*buddhīkrame, pragyanārūpe, subhechānā-*  
*pārbak, prabīnatīkrame—āqī se, dānāī se, zīrākī se*

- Wish, *s.* desire, or thing desired—*ichchhā, bāncchā, kāmand, sprihā, shādh, īpsita bastu—chāh,*  
*chhāhish, raghat, shauq, ārd, armān, maqsad* [*—chāhānā, mānānā, khwākhish r.*  
 Wish, *v.* to have a strong desire, to long for—*ichchhā k. bāncchā h. ākānkhyā k. chāhān, īpsā k.*  
 Wishful, *a.* showing desire, eager—*ichchhuk, īpsu, abhildāshi, utsuk—mushitāq, ārdāmand, mu-*  
*tamanūs, rāglīb, chāhār, shauqin*  
 Wisp, *s.* a small bundle of straw or hay—*gollā, āti, nura—pālā, kōti, gūghi, jūnā*  
 Wistful, *a.* attentive, earnest, full of thought—*ābudhān, ichchhuk, hyāgi, utsuk, chintitā—*  
*chāukās, suchet, shauqin, sārgam, ārmānd*  
 Wit, *s.* quickness of fancy, sense, judgment, a man of genius—*tikhynū baidhī, paribedānā, bi-*  
*bek, āshubadh, buddhīmān lok, subibek, āshuboddha, matimān—tezāhm, zūn, zirakī, cha-*  
*vitāi, zahā yā zirak ādmī* [garia  
 To Wit, *ad.* namely, or that is—*orihāt, phalatah, bisheshatah—yane, jāno*  
 Witch, *s.* a woman who practises sorcery—*dākinī, dāin, khushnī—dāin, dānani, sāhira, jādū-*  
 Witchcraft, *s.* the practice of witches—*dāināpanā, alaukik khyamānā—jādū, tonā, sibi, ojhā*  
 With, *pr.* by, denoting nearness or means—*dwārā, sahī, sate, samet, sāng—se, sāth, mā,*  
*sāng, hamārāh* [iske  
 Withal, *ad.* along with the rest; besides—*tatsonze, tadbhinnā, ihā, or—sāth iske; ālāw, āpar*  
 Withdraw, *v.* retreat, retire, to take back, call away—*hāthan, chūlgi jān, āpasari, phāyan,*  
*hīratā bā khyatā bā phirē lān, dākiyā luon—hāthān, sulā, ughjānā, pher*  
 Withers, *s.* the joint uniting the neck and shoulders of a horse—*ghoyā skandha o grihāsthir*  
 Withhold, *v.* to keep back, to refuse—*nibān hī nishēdh k. karitē bā jante nā deon, āsummā-*  
*h. bādha d. āpatiyā bā dhariyā rakhaū—vaz r. pher i. ātkānā, chhēuknā, mānā*  
 Within, *pr.* in the inner part—*māhe, abhyantare, bhūtare, madhyasthale, manomadhye—bhi-*  
*tar, andar, andāin, bich, meg, shukamī, andāwar*  
 Without, *pr.* out, beyond, not with—*hāhre, bahirdge, ātite, byātireke, binā, chhāyā—bāhār,*  
*berān, be, ghāt, biā, bajuz, tin, siwā, chhōrā*  
 Withstand, *v.* to oppose, resist, restrain—*rotirodh k. prati kālīcharan k. ātak k. nibāranā,*  
*—āpnā, thāmbhānā, rokū, tālān, bāz r. add—rāh h.* [fāddān  
 Witless, *a.* wanting understanding—*buddhīn, ānatimān, ālabek, mārkhū—bewaqūf, āyān,*  
 Witling, *s.* a pretender to wit, a simpleton—*alpabuddhī lok, gyanabhimān, mūhyāgyān—*  
*kamaql, tāhm se maghrūn, āqil-i-behaqīqat, zāfulaql*  
 Witness, *s.* testimony, a person who sees and testifies, one who attests a writing—*sākhya, pra-*  
*man, sākhī—shāhādāt, gawāhi, shēhd, gawāh* [n.  
 Witness, *v.* to bear testimony, to attest—*sākhya d. sūkhya, k. pramān d. gawāhī d. shēhid*  
 Witicism, *s.* a sentence or phrase affectingly witty—*buddhī prakāshak bhūyā, subhechitā,*  
*shā, bidrūp—wasta, zirakī, bazā, latitā, zaritāt, jugat*  
 Witily, *ad.* with wit, ingeniously—*sākhymabuddhī dwārā, bidrūp kariyā, shāttā bukye—*  
*zirakī se, āql o firāsāt se, jugat se, zārian*  
 Wittingly, *ad.* knowingly, by design—*jānatā, jāneyā shunīyā—jānbājhe, dida o dāuistā*  
 Witty, *a.* smart, sarcastic, ingenious—*tikhya budhī, matimān, shāntibishitā—tezāhm,*  
*chatur, zirak, zairā, khushitā, zākī*  
 Wizard, *s.* a conjurer, an enchanter—*bhēkī kare je, kuhakī—syānā, jādūgar, sāhir, dān*  
 Woe, *s.* calamity, misery, sorrow—*āpad, bīpad, dukkha, shok, āmangal, shed, tap—ghām,*  
*andōh, ranj, ālm, sog, ālōs, mām*  
 Woful, *a.* calamitous, very sorrowful—*dukhājānak, āpadkārī, āmangal, shokajānak, khēd-*  
*bishitā, bishunnā, shokartā—ghamūāk, sogāwar, santāpī, ranjālūdā, matamī, ghāmghīn*  
 Wolf, *s.* a rapacious animal—*nekare bāgh, kenderiyā bāgh—thēryā, gurg, bandēr*  
 Woman, *s.* the female of the human race—*sirīlok, meymānūsh, nārī, kāmī, ābalā—aurat,*  
*randī, zān, nārī, mīhrārī* [mīhrārī  
 Womanhood, *s.* the state of a woman—*stritā, nārītva, meymānūshatva—auratpanā, zānī,*  
 Womanish, *a.* suitable to a woman—*nirūharmā, strit upajuktā, meyer matu,*  
*meyle—zānānā, auratā* [—zānān, rindīlog  
 Womankind, *s.* female sex, race of women—*strījātī, strisamāha—rindīzat, ālam-i-nisā, firā*  
 Womb, *s.* place of generation—*janyu, garbhā, utpattisthāl, pē—rām, bāchadān, zindōn,*  
*garbhasthān, pēt* [hāiyā h. mutājib h. danteungli kātnā  
 Wonder, *v.* to be astoni shed—*āshcharyy, gyān k. ābak h. bāmyāpānu h.—tājūb k. mut-*  
*ārmā—tājūb, āchambhā, hārat, hāirānī* [anokhā  
 Wonder, *s.* emotion of surprise or admiration—*bimay, chamatkār, āshcharyyabodh, ādbhut*  
 Wonderful, *a.* exciting surprise—*chamatkār, āshcharyyā, ādbhut, aprihā—ājāb, ājib, ādbhut*  
 Wonderfully, *ad.* in a manner to excite surprise—*āuroamate, chamatkārurpe—ājātarah so*  
 Wondrous, *a.* marvellous, admirable—*āshcharyyā, chamatkār, ādbhut, aprihā—ājāb, ājib,*  
*nādir, tulīf, ānokhā* [yā āmām r. karnā  
 Wont, *v.* to be accustomed or used to—*bī, jāhār k. ābhāyā h. ābhāyātū h. mutādī hāzār*  
 Woo, *v.* to court, to make love, to sue—*bī, hāirthe kōnā, āpasari, bā snehapānā*  
 Wood, *s.* a collection of trees, a forest; the substance of trees—*ban, āvanyā, kāman; kāsh-*  
*āz, kōh—jāngal, ban; lakrī, kāth*  
 Woodbine, *s.* the honeysuckle—*lax brikhyā bishesh—ek qism kā daraktī*

- Wood cock, *s.* a fowl of several sorts—*banā pakhyi bishesh*—*kañ qiam ke janglī murg*  
 Wood en, *a.* made of wood, hard—*kāshīnīrmita, driha, shakta*—*lakri kā, kaṭhauti, sahit*  
 Wood'land, *s.* land producing wood—*brikhyer ban, kāshha janmeje bhūmite, bānāl sthān*  
 darakhtistān, perwārī  
 Wood louse, *s.* an insect, the milleped—*kāshthar ki bishesh*—*ānārā*  
 Wood man, *s.* a forest officer; one who sells wood; a sportsman—*banarakhyaṭ*—*kāshthariyā*  
*byādh*—*jangal kā amin; hīma yā hezam farosh, lakrīhācā; shikārī*  
 Wood note, *s.* a wild music—*banē shruta pakhyādir nāc bā swar*—*thiriyog ki āwāz yā ilhā*  
 Wood nymph, *s.* a fabled goddess of the woods—*banuyā debatā bishesh*—*bāndewī*  
 Wood pecker, *s.* a bird that pecks trees—*kāshthokarā pakhyi*—*kaṭhpurwā, shokbahayā*  
 Wood'y, *a.* abounding with or consisting of wood—*banajukta, brikhyamay, bāndā, kāshha-*  
*may*—*bānāt, janglī, darakhtār*  
 Woo'er, *s.* one who solicits in marriage—*bihāhārthe kōna strir upāsak byakti, strir premāhān*  
*khya*—*laguī, āshiq, shādī, ke liye aurāf kā khushāmād k. w.*  
 Wool, *s.* the threads that cross the warp—*pāryin sūtra*—*bharnī, bānā, pñd* [roṣṇ, sū]  
 Wool, *s.* the fleece of the sheep and some other animals—*meshalom, ūrnā*—*ūn, pasham*  
 Wool fel, *s.* a skin with the wool on—*lom bishishṭa pashu churma, lomuddha chimarā*—  
*pashamār chāmṛā*  
 Wool'len, *a.* made of wool—*meshalom nirmita, ūrnāmāy, lomājā*—*ūn, pashmī* [pashmīna]  
 Wool'len draper, *s.* a dealer in woollen goods—*lomā nirmita bastra bikretā, ūrnā kīpār byaba-*  
*sdīy*—*pashmī kaprā bechne w.*  
 Wool'pack, *s.* a bag or pack of wool—*mesh lomēr hojhā bā ātī*—*pashm kā basta yā gathar*  
 Wool'y, *a.* consisting of wool or like it—*lomāmāy, ūrnā bishishṭa, ūrnābat*—*pashmī, pashmīna*  
 Wool'stampler, *s.* one who deals in wool—*meshalom kray bikray kartā*—*pashmfarosh*  
 Word, *s.* an articulate sound, talk; message; promise—*bākya, kathā, ukṭi, baw, shabās; sam-*  
*bād; pratigya*—*bāt, baclan, sukhun, laiz, lughat; sandes, payām; iqār, gaul*  
 Work, *v.* to labour, to toil; to ferment; effect; to embroider; to manage—*shram k. karma*  
*k. khājan; genjan; gun k. siban, bātā tulan; chālāna, sampanna k.*—*kām k. mihnāt karnā;*  
*gāj pheknā, gājānā; tāsir k. kashidā k. bātā kājhā; chālānā, nibāhān*  
 Work, *s.* labor, toil, employment, performance; anything made; hook; embroidery, fabric  
*—karma, parishram, kārya, nirbāha; nirmān; rakhānā, granthā; būjār karma, sālā*  
*kārma, shilpa karma*—*kām, kāj, mihnāt, shughl, nibāhat, insirām; bānāwāt; ūnāka,*  
*tasnif, naqsha, sanaat*  
 Work'house, *s.* a house for employing the idle—*dukhki bā nishkarmā lokdīge je ghare rakhi-*  
*gā kōna shilpa karma kāryā*—*kārkāhā, kārkāhā jahān gharīb aur bekār logon ko kām*  
*karātē hain* [nātī, kārigar, dashtār]  
 Work'man, *s.* a laborer, a skilful artificer—*karmakartā, khātaniyā, shilpukar*—*kāmār, mih-*  
*kārigar sāl, māhīr*  
 Work'manship, *s.* work done, manufacture, manner of making—*nirmīta bastu, karma, shil-*  
*pakarma, nirmān*—*mānā, kārigarī, sanaat, hikmat, banāwāt* [khānā]  
 Work shop, *s.* a shop where work is done—*karmālay, shilpukarēr dokān bā karmasthān*—*kār-*  
 World, *s.* the earth, the universe, mankind—*prithivī, bhāmāndul, jagat, jagatēr lok samāha,*  
*ihālōk, sangār*—*dunyā, jahān, ālam, jagat, sansār, log, khiljāt*  
 World'ling, *s.* one who is devoted to worldly things—*bishayī lok, sangārōsukhādīte āsaktā,*  
*arthānweshī*—*dunyādār, āshiq-i-dunyā*  
 World'y, *a.* devoted to worldly possessions and enjoyments, relating to this world—*bishayī,*  
*sangārīk, āshik, ihālōk, sangārī*—*dunyādār, dunyāparast, girhist, dunyāwī, sansārīk*  
 Worm, *s.* an insect that crawls, a reptile; any thing spiral—*kecho, kimkulukā, kīf, krimi;*  
*pech*—*kenchwā, kharātīn, kirm, kīf, kīt, kirmāk; pech*  
 Worm'eaten, *a.* gnawed by worms—*ghundharā, pokākhācā*—*kīrkhā, kirm khurda, ghūnā*  
 Worm'wood, *s.* a very bitter plant—*tiktaras brikhya bishesh, nagdānā*—*ālsantīn rāmī, mas-*  
*tārū, nagdaunā*  
 Worm'y, *a.* abounding with worms—*kīfāmāy, pokādhārā, ghundharā*—*kirmī, pilākhā, kīrkhā*  
 Wor'y, *v.* to tear, to mangle, to harass—*chāmardīyā phelan, āchardīyā phelan, byātīyāste*  
*k. klesh deon, birakta k.*—*bhambhorpā, phār khānā, jhamjho'nā, satānā, āziyāt d. khijānā*  
 Worse, *a.* more bad—*mandātara, āro mānda*—*bādtar, aurburā, zabūntar*  
 Wor'ship, *s.* religious homage and service; a term of honor—*nrekhanā, pūjā, sebh, upāsānā,*  
*ārādhānā; sambhram sūchak upādhi bishesh, mahāshay, ihākūr*—*parastish, bāndgī, bāndāt,*  
*bhajan, tāāt; lazzat, qibla, pīrmurshid, khudāwand, bandenawāz*  
 Wor'shipful, *a.* worthy of honor—*mānya, pūjya, sambhānā, ādaraniya*—*mustaujibbātāsīm o*  
*parastish, tāāt o bāpāgī ke lāq* [adhāmādham—*bādtarin, bure se burā*  
 Worst, *a.* most vile or wicked—*mandātama, sarbāpekhyā munda bā dushīa bā kadārjya,*  
 Worst, *s.* the most evil or distressing state—*ghesh dukkha mandātama blāb bā dashā, atyantā,*  
*durābāsthā*—*nīhāyat burī yā taug hālat, laddbhā, burā* [—*ūnī sūt—ā. pashmī*  
 Wor'sted, *s.* yarn combed wool—*a.* consisting of worsted—*meshalom sūtā*—*ā. lāw nirmīta*  
 Worth, *a.* deserving of, equal in value to—*jogyā bāha, upajukta, tulya, samamālyā*—*lāq,*  
*sāzāwār, muwāfīq, barābar, bhā*  
 Worth, *s.* value, price, desert, merit—*mālyā, gaur-jogyatā, shreshthātā, nimāt, mol, bisāt,*  
*qādar, hunar, gun, wasf, liyāqat, fazilat*—*at wīg*  
 Worth'y, *ad.* so as to deserve well—*ā. upajuktamāy, upajuktamāte, prashangsniya-*  
*liyāqātē, sāzāwārī se, mustājibbātāsīm*

- Wor'thiness, *s.* worth, desert, excellence, dignity—*jagyatā, gunabhishta* *antarakāya, shreshthātā, mīnyatā*—*liyāgat, sazwāri, shāstāg, fasilāt, qadar, shara*
- Wor'thless, *a.* being of no value, undeserving—*nirgun, nirmālyā, nishkarmi, pandā, anupajukā, heya*—beqadar, nākārā, nākas, nāchiz, nirguni, uālāig, nāshāsta, hechikārā
- Wor'thy, *a.* deserving, having merit, excellent—*jogya, guni, karmānya, uttam, krīti, sadgū, bishishā, bishishā*—*lāig, qābil, mustajib, shāsta, muwāfiq, bhalā, kūśa, girāg māya, nek*
- Wor'thy, *s.* a man of eminent worth—*bishishā loh, sāllok, sādhu bhakti*—*maid-i-karīmūlāshlōg*
- Wot, *vn.* to know, to be aware of—*jānan, badh k. gyāta h.—jānā, khabardār h.*
- Would, *pret. of to will*—*karitām, ichchhut chhilām*—*kartā, chahtā, chahā*
- Wound, *s.* a hurt or bruise—*va.* to hurt—*ghā, khyat, shol*—*va. āghāt k. byathita k. marmā*  
—*dhed k.—zakhm, ghāo, jarāhāt, resh, chīrā*—*va. zakhmī k. choṭiyānā, dilresh k.*
- Wrack, *s.* ruin, destruction—*va.* to torture; to destroy in the water, to wreck—*sarbanāsh, khyay, bināsh*—*va. jātanā d. dubāna, naukā bā jāhāj dūbi k. uchchhuna k.—tabāhī, khara-*  
*bī, pāmālī, satyānāsi*—*va. sardardī d. dubā d. ghārat k.* [lārāi]
- Wrangle, *s.* a noisy or perverse dispute—*jhagārā, biddā, kalaha*—*jhagrā, ragrā, jhanjhat*
- Wrangle, *vn.* to dispute peevishly—*jhagārā k. hibid k.—jhagārā, ragrārā, lārā, khatpat k.*
- Wrangle, *s.* one who wrangles—*kundaliyā, jhakarāgiyā, bāk bitandak, kalahakartā*—*jhagrā-*  
*lū, lārānā, hujjati, bakheriyā* [lapetnā, ohārā, tah lītāfā k. shāmīl k.]
- Wrap, *v.* to roll together, to contain—*lapetnā, jārāna, beṭan d. morak k. gurāna, hukta k.*
- Wrapper, *s.* a cover—*beṭan, nechchādān, dāg, uranibastā*—*lītāfā, beṭhā, ohār, tabband,*  
*lapetnā*
- Wrath, *s.* anger, resentment, rage—*kop, krodh, rāg, uhmā*—*ghazab, qahar, jazba, kop*
- Wrathful, *a.* angry, enraged, incensed—*rāganwita, krodhita, kupita, rushā*—*ghazabnāk, qa-*  
*natānāk, khashinnāk, kopi*
- Wrathfully, *ad.* with anger—*hoppūrbak, sārodhe*—*ghazabnākī se* [beqabar, thandhā, thir
- Wrathless, *a.* free from anger, calm—*koparūhit, akrōdhī, dhīr, khyāna, nirāz*—*beghazab,*
- Wreak, *va.* to revenge, to execute—*pratiphal d. dweshpūrbak apakarcheshā k. prātihingā k.*  
*āritaliyā karma k.—intiāqim lenā, iwaz ke matlab men kām k.* [lapet, sīhrā, maur
- Wreath, *s.* any thing twisted; a garland—*pākana kona basti; pushpamālā, hār*—*pech, maror.*
- Wreath, *vn.* to turn, to twist; to encircle as a garland; to curl—*pūkāna, morā d. pushpār*  
*bāndhan bā dīthan; konkārāna, chāhar k.—lapetnā, maronā; sīhrā bāndhnā; pechab d.*
- Wreck, *s.* shipwreck, ruins of a ship, ruin—*naukādūz, bināsh, naukādir bhāgnānāsha, uch-*  
*ched*—*khakhrā, kishlī ya jahaz kī ghāratī, tūje hue jahāz kī tukrā, tabāhī, kharāba*
- Wren, *s.* a small bird—*khyudra pakhyi bishesh*—*ek qism kī chhoṭī chīryā*
- Wrench, *va.* to pull with a twist, to wrest; to sprain—*mochārāna, mūchariyā kāriyā laon;*  
*machkāna*—*marorke khinch lenā, aṅghā, chhin lenā; murkānā, machonā.*
- Wrench, *s.* a pulling with a twist, an instrument—*mochār, mocharāni, machkā, pāk dībār kal—*  
*moch, maror, pech, perdhene kā ek hathiyār*
- Wrest, *va.* to twist by violence, to writh—*mochārāna, beuchāna, chhūniyā laon, bāle laon*  
*lāon*—*maronā, khinghī, chhīnī, byonchānā* [kushlī k. bajānī k. pachārā pachhārī k.]
- Wrestle, *vn.* [res-sl] to struggle for a fall—*mallakrīā k. pāchhār lāgan, bāhujuddha k.—*
- \*Wrestler, *s.* one that is skilled in wrestling—*bāhujuddhā, malla*—*kushlīgar, kushtibār,*  
*pahīwān* [kushlī, musārāt, zorāzmāi]
- \*Wrestling, *s.* the act or exercise of wrestling—*bāhujuddha, mallakrīā, pāchhārā pāchhārī*
- Wretch, *s.* a miserable or worthless person—*bara dukhī loh, hatābhāgya, pāji lok, adham-*  
*ādham, hyakti*—*kambakht, nigorā, nākas, pāji vā zālī admi*
- Wretch'ed, *a.* very miserable, despicable—*atidukhī, kangāl, adham, upakrīshā, pāji, kussit,*  
*amānya*—*benāsib, pareshān, mafūk, behāl, kangāl, dukhīyā, haqir, mutabzīl, nīch, khasia*
- Wretch'edly, *ad.* miserably, despicably—*kusitrūpe, atidukhkhāhāyā, porākapaṭpūrbak,*  
*peremārūpe*—*kambakhtī se, hīqārat se, zālīlan*
- Wretch'edness, *s.* great misery, distress—*bara dukhkhābhog, durdashā, daridrātā, nikrīshlātā*  
*—kambakhtī, pareshānī, fālākat, behālī, zillat* [nā, talmalānā, chhāṭaknā, sāyarnā
- Wright, *vn.* to move to and fro—*asthir h. chhūlphāṭnā, lāychar haiya basan—dola, tarap-*  
*night, s.* an artificer in wood—*kāshthar shilpakarmakartā*—*bahāl*
- Wring, *v.* to twist, to squeeze; to harass, to torture—*ningarāna, morāna, mocharāna; jan-*  
*trāna d.—nichornā, maronā, machornā, pech d. satāqā, jālānā*
- Wrinkle, *s.* a ridge, crease, furrow—*sankuchita bā jhulitū bā tobarā māngū, bastrer sankoch*  
*bā bhay—chin, sitor, jhārī, shikan, chūnat*
- Wrinkle, *va.* to cause creases or wrinkles—*tobarāna, sankoch k. jhuliyā parāna, konkārāna*  
*—chin dānā, sikorā, jhārī lānā* [kulāi, gāṭā]
- Wrist, *s.* the joint connecting the hand with the arm—*manibandha, hāter ponchā—palunchā,*
- Writ, *s.* a writing, especially the Scriptures; legal process—*likhan, dharmā granthā; āgyān-*  
*patra, āwānpātra*—*tahrīr, kitāb—ilālī; talabnāma, dastak, parwāna*
- Write, *v.* to express in writing, to indite—*likhan, likhiyā d. lipi k. ruchanā k.—likhnā, tahrir*  
*k. qalamband k. tasnif k.* [rir, rātib, nawāsinda, rāqim, mutasaddi, āshir, musannif
- Writer, *s.* one who writes, a clerk, an aut—*br-lekhak, lipikār, granthakar, pochak—muhār-*  
*harphar k. gārāgarī d. pāk d. mocharāna—maqr*
- Writhe, *v.* to distort, to twist—*beuchāna, harphar k. gārāgarī d. pāk d. mocharāna—maqr*  
*lenā yā khānā, aṅghā, machonā* [hau—tahrir, bhawāt, nawāṭa, nushka, tasnif
- Writing, *s.* act of forming letters with a pen—*that which is written—likhan, lipi, granthā,*
- Writing-master, *s.* one who teaches penmanship—*likhite shikhyāg ye, lipiguru—likhāe kō sikh-*  
*lāne kā ustād*
- Write ten, *pa. pass. of to write*—*likhāe, likhāe, nawishā, marqām, makāb*

Wrong, *s.* injustice, injury—*anyāy, abichār, ajathārtha karma, apakār*—zulm, nāhaqq, bidāt, zarar, nuqsān.

Wrong, *a.* not fit, not right, erroneous—*ajogya, ajathārtha, anyāy, anuchit, āhikāy, asatya, ashuddha, bhul āchhe jāhāte, bhvānta*—nāmūnāsib, nāhaqq, beinsāf, nādurst, ghāirwājib, nārāst, ghāirsāhili, asudh, ghalat.

Wrong, Wrongly, *ad.* amiss, improperly—*bhulakrame, sadoshe, ashuddha kāryā, anyāy bā abichārparābak, anuchitmate*—ghalatan, sābān, beinsāfī se, nā durstī yā nā munāsabat se, nāhaqqīse [sāf, qāsir, muzir, badkār.

Wrongdo'er, *s.* one who injures another—*anyāykartā, parāpakārak, trufikure jē, pāpi*—bein-

Wrongful, *a.* unjust, iniquitous, injurious—*anyāy, anupajūta, ajathārtha, parāpakāri, abichārī, asat*—beinsāf, nāhaqq, nādli, muzir [sāfī se, nāhaqqī se, ghāir wājibī se.

Wrongfully, *ad.* with injustice—*abichār hī anyāy parābak, binā kārame, anuchitmate*—bein-

Wrote, *pret. pa. of to write*—*likhita, likhiyī dila*—likhā, likhiyā [kopī

Wroth, *a.* angry, exasperated—*rushā, kōpishishā, uhmānwita*—ghazabnāk, khashmānāk.

Wrought, *pu.* manufactured, performed—*nirmita, gāhita, bunā, sampannu, sādhitā, kritā*—banā, gāhā, binā, kashīdā, kyā, nibhāyā [marofā

Wrung, *pret. and pa. of to wring*—*ningarāna, pākparā, mocharāna*—nichorā, machorā,

Wry, *a.* twisted, distorted, wrested—*benkā, bakrā, bikritā, terā, ultā*—terhā, kaj, tirchhā bankā, nārāst.

## X.

X is a numeral for ten—*e akhyar dile dash sankhyā bujhīy*—adad meḡ das ke liye har [khānā

Xerophagy, *s.* [ze...] the eating of dried meats—*shushka dravya ahār karana*—Khushk chiz

\*Xero tea, *s.* a dry habit of body—*shārririk dātura, ibhāb bā chūs*—lāgharī, jism kī khushkī

\*Xiphias, *s.* the sword fish—*matya bishesh*—ek qism kī machhīlī

## Y.

Yacht, or Yatch, *s.* [yot] a small ship with one deck, only adorned, and contrived for swiftness and pleasure—*bermibar khyudī yāhij bishesh, sushohita moyūrpankhibat naukī*—sar ke liye ek taur kā bahut ārasā aur tezrō chhoīk jāhāz

Yam, *s.* an esculent root of the tropical climates—*chupariyā dū*—rat hīlā, zamīn kand

Yard, *s.* a measure of three feet; an inclosure; the support of the sails—*tinpādī parimān, gaj; āngina; pālir danda*—gaz, dīrā; sahan, chauk, āngnā; pāl kī dandī

Yardwand, *s.* a measure of a yard—*ek gaj lamā kāh, gājīrī*—gazbhar lakrī, gāzkaḥī

Yarn, *s.* spun wool, flax, or cotton—*kātā sūtra, ārnāsūtra, sūtā*—un kā sūt, sut

Yarrow, *s.* a plant of many leaves, milfoil—*anekpatrāk brikhyā kishesh*—ek qism kā darakht

Yawl, *s.* a ship's boat—*jāhājēr upanaukā bishesh*—dengi, bhāḡwalyā

Yawn, *vn.* to gape, oscitate, open wide—*jrimhā k. hāichhārān bā tolan, mukha byādān k.*

Yew-tree *h.*—*jāmīhānā, jāmīhā l. muḡh pasānā*

Yclad, *a.* [e-clad] clad, clothed [ob.]—*bastī anwita, bhūshita*—pahnā hūā, poshīdā

Ycleped, *a.* [e-cept] called, named, denominated—*nāmdīeya, khyāto*—nāmīdā, nāmzād

Ye, *nominative plural of thou*—*tomra, tora, āpanarā*—tum, tumlor, āp

Yea, *ad.* yes, verily, certainly—*hāy, abashya, satya, bālē*—hāy, jī, tao, sach, bālē, āre [d.

Yeast, *vn.* to bring forth young as a sheep—*uyāna, prasāhī batā h.*—jaans, hyānā, bachche

Yeanling, *s.* the young of a sheep—*berhīr bāchchā, nabī meshoshubak*—bher kā bachcha

Year, *s.* twelve calendar months—*barshā, vāra mās, batsar, sambatsar*—baras, sāl, san, sambat

Yearling, *a.* being a year old—*ek batsar bayaska, ekbarshīya*—eksālī, ek bāras kā

Yearly, *ad.* annually, once a year—*pratibarsare, ek ek batsare*—sāl kā sāl, harsāl

Yearn, *vn.* to feel great uneasiness—*kāhārā dukhke dukhkhā h. dōyā k. byakul h. ānārik jwā-*

*lā h. sākhya kārīya dōkhite atichchhuk h.*—shāqat r. dardmand h. kacchōnā, moyorūā,

*anīhānā* [chāh yā khwāhish, muhabbat, shāqat, dard

Yeartine, *s.* strong desire or tenderness—*atichchhā, karuna, antarik hyathā jwālī*—bārī

Yolk, *s.* the yellow part of an egg—*antēr kusum bī pitabarnūnīrsha*—andē kī zardī [chillānā

Yell, *vn.* to make a howling noise—*atichchhār shabdā k. keḡu keḡu k.*—kākāḡnā, chikhnā,

Yell, *s.* a hideous outcry or scream—*atishay chithār, keḡu keḡu shabdā*—chikkār, chikh

Yel low, *a.* being of a bright or gold color—*pitabarna, haridrābarna, haldīyā*—zard, pilā,

*zāfrān, hardīyā* [haon k. soao k.

Yelp, *vn.* to bark as a hound, &c.—*kukkūrabat dhvānī k. keḡu keḡu k.*—bhāuknā, haon

Yeo man, *s.* a common man; an officer in England—*sadhārān lok upādhi, kulīn yān kāḡāl-*

*o nay jē byaktī; senā bī senādhyaḡhyā bishesh*—milkiog, mālguzār, kuān; lasbkar kā ek

uhdāār

Yeo manny, *s.* the common people—*sādhārān lok sārāḡhā, prajāḡan*—awām, awāmūnās

Yea, *ad.* yea, a word that assents or affirms—*swikār, bodhak abyoy shabdā, haḡ, abashya, sa-*

*rya, bhūlā, bālē*—hāy, tao, jī, bālē, āre [māya, khumīr, sharāb kā phen, tāpī

Yeast, or Yeast, *s.* barm used in leavening bread—*ābhyaḡphen, māuḡyā, nūḡān madīrār phenā*

Yester day, *s.* the day last past—*gātā kāḡyā, gātā kāḡyā, kāt—kāl, picchhādīn, dīrōz*

Yet, *c.* nevertheless, notwithstanding—*āpi, āpi*—nābādhi-o, ādyāpi—taubhī, tispar-

- Yet, *ad.* beside, still, at least, after all—*aro, tadbhinna, tabu, tathācha, kintu, a jhā hauk—*  
*tispar, alāwa, siwā is ke, taubhī, bāwajod, lekin, ākharulamar* [baār, endā sabh  
 Yew, *a.* the evergreen tree—*chirashayi patrabishishā brikhā bishah—darakh-i-hamesha—*  
 Yield, *v.* to concede, to afford, to give up—*utpanna k. phal dharan, jaunmāna, deon, tyāg k.*  
 Zany, *s.* a buffoon, a merry-andrew—*blānda, bhāṇṇ, maskarā, sangkurtā—ṭhaṭhohiyā, mazhak,*  
*blhandelā*  
 Zeal, *s.* passionate ardor for any thing—*byagratā, vdyam, utsāha, autsāhya, aticheshā, bhakti*  
*—gharmi, hamīyat, haīrat, tezī, josh, shauq, ishq, ghairat*  
 Zealot, *s.* one full of zeal—*sthir bhakta, tutuk, swamate sthir manāh—shih i-ghairat,*  
*shōt, mutāssib, ahl-i-rashk, zāhid, bhagat* [dilsoz, sāi, sargam, mustāidd, jānfishān  
 Zealous, *a.* warily engaged, ardent—*utruk, byagramanah, udyami, sacheshā—garm, tund,*  
 Zealously, *ad.* with great ardor—*utsāhapūrbak, autsukyakrame, cheshā, ūrbak, byagratā—*  
*rūpe—garmī se, jānfishān se*  
 Zebra, *s.* an animal marked with stripes—*banagaddah bishesh—roj, nilgāo, astar, gorkhar*  
 Zeolary, *s.* a medicinal root—*aushadhīya mūl bishesh—jadwār, nīrbisi, zaranbād*  
 Zenith, *s.* the point in the heavens vertical to the spectator—*mashtakoparistha akāsha sthāl,*  
*khagoler ūrdhwatama sthān—sintūrās, sintunnazar* [borin, nasīm  
 Zephyr, Zephyrus, *s.* the west wind—*pashchīmā hāyu, ishādushna hāyu—bād-i-sabā, bād*  
 Zest, *s.* orange peel cut thin; a relish—*lebur chhilkā; ruchijanak drabya—narangī kā chhilkā;*  
*mazedarchiz, mazā* [kaj o pech  
 Zig zag, *a.* having frequent short turns—*benkālīrā, anek bukra bishishā, asojā—terhā, bakrā,*  
*Zinc, or Zink, s.* a kind of fossil substance—*dastā—dastā*  
 Zodiac, *s.* a broad circle in the heavens, containing the twelve signs and the sun's path—*rā-*  
*shichakra, nīrtardakhyunayan—mitaqtulburūj, lagan mandāl*  
 Zone, *s.* a girdle, a belt, a division of the earth—*kaṭibandhan, paṭukā; prithibīr kaṭi ban-*  
*dha—kamar, kamāband, mintaqā*  
 Zoographer, *s.* [zo-og-...] one who describes animals—*pashwādir bibaran kartā, tachchhās-*  
*tragyay, jibamābhidyāte nipūn—haiwanāt kā hāl bayān k. w. haiwānshinās*  
 \*Zoography, *s.* the description of animals—*pashwādir bibaran, jibabidyā bushayak shāstra bā*  
*likhan—bayān-i-haiwanāt, ilm-i-haiwān* [bibaran karē ye—ilm-i-haiwanāt dān  
 Zoologist, *s.* [zo-ol-...] one versed in zoology—*jibabidyābhētā, pashwādir swabhābādī jāne bā*  
 Zoology, *s.* [zo-ol-...] the science of animals—*jibabidyā, pashwādir bishayak bidyā—ilm-i-hai-*  
*wānāt* [ubhay dharmak bā swabhābāb bāstū—jo nabātāt ki haiwanī khaslat rakhi hai  
 Zoophytes, *s.* vegetables partaking of the nature both of plants and animals—*jantu o brikhya*  
 \*Zootomy, *s.* a dissection of animals—*pashwādir byabachchhedak, pashudeha kāṭiyā bibechand*  
*karē ye—haiwanāt kā tashrifhādān* [haiwanāt, haiwanāt kī tagī  
 \*Zootomy, *s.* the dissection of beasts—*pashwādir deha hyabachchhed, tatpratakaran—tashrif-i-*

## Z.

- Za'ny, *s.* a buffoon, a merry-andrew—*blānda, bhāṇṇ, maskarā, sangkurtā—ṭhaṭhohiyā, mazhak,*  
*blhandelā*  
 Zeal, *s.* passionate ardor for any thing—*byagratā, vdyam, utsāha, autsāhya, aticheshā, bhakti*  
*—gharmi, hamīyat, haīrat, tezī, josh, shauq, ishq, ghairat*  
 Zealot, *s.* one full of zeal—*sthir bhakta, tutuk, swamate sthir manāh—shih i-ghairat,*  
*shōt, mutāssib, ahl-i-rashk, zāhid, bhagat* [dilsoz, sāi, sargam, mustāidd, jānfishān  
 Zealous, *a.* warily engaged, ardent—*utruk, byagramanah, udyami, sacheshā—garm, tund,*  
 Zealously, *ad.* with great ardor—*utsāhapūrbak, autsukyakrame, cheshā, ūrbak, byagratā—*  
*rūpe—garmī se, jānfishān se*  
 Zebra, *s.* an animal marked with stripes—*banagaddah bishesh—roj, nilgāo, astar, gorkhar*  
 Zeolary, *s.* a medicinal root—*aushadhīya mūl bishesh—jadwār, nīrbisi, zaranbād*  
 Zenith, *s.* the point in the heavens vertical to the spectator—*mashtakoparistha akāsha sthāl,*  
*khagoler ūrdhwatama sthān—sintūrās, sintunnazar* [borin, nasīm  
 Zephyr, Zephyrus, *s.* the west wind—*pashchīmā hāyu, ishādushna hāyu—bād-i-sabā, bād*  
 Zest, *s.* orange peel cut thin; a relish—*lebur chhilkā; ruchijanak drabya—narangī kā chhilkā;*  
*mazedarchiz, mazā* [kaj o pech  
 Zig zag, *a.* having frequent short turns—*benkālīrā, anek bukra bishishā, asojā—terhā, bakrā,*  
*Zinc, or Zink, s.* a kind of fossil substance—*dastā—dastā*  
 Zodiac, *s.* a broad circle in the heavens, containing the twelve signs and the sun's path—*rā-*  
*shichakra, nīrtardakhyunayan—mitaqtulburūj, lagan mandāl*  
 Zone, *s.* a girdle, a belt, a division of the earth—*kaṭibandhan, paṭukā; prithibīr kaṭi ban-*  
*dha—kamar, kamāband, mintaqā*  
 Zoographer, *s.* [zo-og-...] one who describes animals—*pashwādir bibaran kartā, tachchhās-*  
*tragyay, jibamābhidyāte nipūn—haiwanāt kā hāl bayān k. w. haiwānshinās*  
 \*Zoography, *s.* the description of animals—*pashwādir bibaran, jibabidyā bushayak shāstra bā*  
*likhan—bayān-i-haiwanāt, ilm-i-haiwān* [bibaran karē ye—ilm-i-haiwanāt dān  
 Zoologist, *s.* [zo-ol-...] one versed in zoology—*jibabidyābhētā, pashwādir swabhābādī jāne bā*  
 Zoology, *s.* [zo-ol-...] the science of animals—*jibabidyā, pashwādir bishayak bidyā—ilm-i-hai-*  
*wānāt* [ubhay dharmak bā swabhābāb bāstū—jo nabātāt ki haiwanī khaslat rakhi hai  
 Zoophytes, *s.* vegetables partaking of the nature both of plants and animals—*jantu o brikhya*  
 \*Zootomy, *s.* a dissection of animals—*pashwādir byabachchhedak, pashudeha kāṭiyā bibechand*  
*karē ye—haiwanāt kā tashrifhādān* [haiwanāt, haiwanāt kī tagī  
 \*Zootomy, *s.* the dissection of beasts—*pashwādir deha hyabachchhed, tatpratakaran—tashrif-i-*

THE END







